

a

ʾ

abaya

adv. Just now. Also baya 1.

abdāl

1. rel. n. A person belonging to a group claiming descent from the Umayyads who are said to have caused the death of Imam Husain in A.H. 61. Presently living near Khotan and other localities in Southern Xinjiang; also in Central Asia, Afghanistan and Anatolia. [O. *abdāl*].

2. n. Itinerant musical beggar.

3. geo. n. Abdāl, village near the Lop desert (39.26N 88.48E).

abdalliq

n. Itinerant mendicancy.

abdimilik

bot. n. Castor-oil plant (*Ricinus communis*). [Q. *üpfilmälik*].

abjuwaz

ag. n. Cotton oil press. [U. *obzuvoz* (rice mill)].

abroy

n. Prestige; fame; reputation: --i *ašti* (*östi*, *kötirildi*) (his) prestige rose/ --i *töküldi* (his) prestige fell/ --i *qazan-* to gain prestige/ ♦ *abroyi* -- to secrete one's prestige (to be notorious; to have a bad name). Cf.



abdimilik

at II 2, ataq 1, şöhrät 1, inawät, nam, nam-ataq, nam-şöhrät. [Q. *abroj*/Tu. *abraj*/U. *obrüy*].

abroypäras

n. Vain person; preener.

abroypäraslik

n. Vanity.

abroysiz

adj. Prestigeless. Also called **biabroy**; cf. **inawätsiz** 1. [Q. *abroysyz*].

abroysizla-

vt. To undermine prestige.

abroysizlan-

vi. To lose prestige or authority.

abroysizlandur-

vt. To discredit, defame, compromise, undermine, humiliate.

abroysizlandurus

n. Discrediting; defamation; compromising; undermining; humiliation.

abroyluq

adj. Prestigious; famous. Cf. **ataqliq**, **şöhrätlik**, **inawätlik**, **mötiwär** 1. [KK. *abroyly*/Q. *abroyly*/Tu. *abrajly*].

abzas

gr. n. Paragraph; section: *maqaliniñ bir --i* one paragraph of an article. [<R. *abzats*].

abunä

n. Subscription: -- *häqqi* subscription price. [<R. *abonement* <F. *abonne*]

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

abuniçi

ment].

abuniçi

n. Subscriber. Cf. **muştiri** II.

abid

rel. n. Devotee; worshipper.

abidä I

1. rel. n. Female form of **abid**.

2. n. Female name.

abidä II

n. Memorial; tombstone; stele. [O. *abi-de*/U. *obida*].

abihawa

n. Climate; weather. Also **hawa** I 2; cf. **kelimat**, **kilimat**, **iqlim** 1. [O. *abuhawa*/U. *obi-havo*; *ob-havo*].

abihayat

rel. n. Water of life; elixir: -- *meni* phys. semen (JE). [O. *abihayat*].

abihaywan

rel. n. = **abihayat**.

abistiraksiyâ

n. Abstraction. [< R. *abstraktsiya*].

abistirakit

adj. Abstract. Cf. **mâwhüm**.

abistirakitlaş-

vi. To become abstract.

abinawat

bot. n. A kind of melon.

abnus

n. Ebony wood. [O. *abnus*].

apa

n. Mom; mother. [KK. *apa* (Mutter; ältere Schwester)/U. *opa* (elder sister)/Ta. *apa*].

ap-aşkara

adj. Clearest; wide-open. Superlative form of **aşkara**.

apar-

vt. To carry, deliver, take: *pulni apirip bårdim* I delivered some money.

aparat

1. n. Apparatus; machinery; equipment: *foto* --i camera / *kino* --i movie projection

equipment.

2. n. Mechanism; organization: --*larni ix-çamlaştur-* to streamline organizations/ *dö-lât* --i state organization. Cf. **mu'ässäsä**. [< R. *apparat*].

apaq-çapaq

n. Intimacy; close relations: -- *bolup kât* to be on intimate terms, act in collusion with each other. [U. *apoq-çapoq*].

apan

n. Den; lair. Cf. **uwa**.

appaq

1. adj. Snow-white; pure white: -- *su köpükliri* snow-white spray/ -- *qar* pure white snowflake/ ¶ *qağa balam* --, *kirpâ balam yumşaq* the crow sees its young snow-white, the hedgehog sees its young soft (the crow loves its young best, the hedgehog loves its young best). [K. *ap-pak*/Ta. *apak*].

2. adj. Beloved; lovable: -- *qiz* lovable girl/ *appiqim* my beloved. Cf. **dilrâba**, **söyümlük**. [U. *oppoq* (#1-2)].

appay

n. Polite address for older woman.

aptap

n. Sunshine: -- *ötüş* med. insolation; sun-stroke/ -- *sun-* to sunbathe, bask in the sun/ -- *yâ-* to be exposed to sunshine/ -- *yigân qoğun* sun-drenched melon/ *kiyim-keçäkni* --*qa sal-* to air out clothes. [U. *oftob*].

aptappäräs

1. bot. n. Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). [U. *oftobparast*].



aptappäräs

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

aptapliq

2. adj. Sun-loving: -- *ösümlüklär* sun-loving plants.

aptapliq

adj. Sunny: -- *yär* a sunny place.

aptor

lit. n. Author: --*niñ täxällusi* author's pen-name. Cf. *mu'ällip*, *musännip*. [*<R. avtor*].

aptowuz

n. Autobus; bus: --*ğa çüş-* to board a bus/ *çatma* -- articulated bus. [*<R. avtobus*].

aptol I

1. n. Strength; power.

2. n. Hero.

aptol II

n. Engine oil. [*<R. avtol*].

aptolluq

1. adj. Strong; powerful: -- *adäm* strong man.

2. n. Heroism. Khotan dialect.

aptomat

mil. n. Assault rifle; submachine gun. [*<R. avtomat*].

aptomatik

adj. Automatic: -- *telefon* automatic telephone.

aptomatlaş-

vi. To automate.

aptomobil

n. Automobile; bus; car: -- *bekiti* bus stop/ *üstü oçuq* -- open car/ *yük* --i truck. Cf. *maşina* 1. [*<R. avtomobil*'].]

aptomobilsazliq

n. Automobile industry.

aptonom

adj. Autonomous: -- *rayon* autonomous region.

aptonomiyä

n. Autonomy: *milli rayonluq* -- regional autonomy for nationalities. Also called *muxtariyät*. [*<R. avtonomiya*].

aptuwa

n. Pitcher; washbasin. Cf. *das*. [*U. obto-*

va].

aptika

n. Apothecary; drugstore; pharmacy. Also called *darixana*, *dorixana*. [*<R. apteka*].

apät

n. Disaster: -- *üstigä bala kaldi* disaster came on top of disaster/ --*tin qutquz-* to save from disaster / --*kä uçra-* to be struck with disaster/ --*niñ aldin al-* to prevent disaster/ *täbii* -- natural disaster/ *haşarät apiti* insect plague/ *su apiti* drought. Cf. *bala* II, *bala-qaza*, *qaza* 1, *nabut*. [*U. ofat*].

aport

bot. n. A kind of apple.

aprel

1. n. April. Used mostly in publications. Common name is *törtinçi ay*. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

2. n. Female name. [*<R. aprel*'].]

apqut

clo. n. Heel of leather shoe.

apqur

n. Big bowl.

apijan

n. Mummy. Also called *momya*.

apixan

bot. n. Wild barley. Also *arpixan*.

apiridä

adj. *apiridä bol-* to be born.

apirin

1. adj. Good; virtuous: -- *oqu-* to extol, eulogize, praise.

2. int. Good!; Well done!; Bravo! [*U. ofarin* (#1-2)].

apiyät

n. Prosperity; well-being.

apiliq

n. Maternity; motherhood.

at I

zoo. n. Horse (*Equidae*): -- *baqar* ag. groom/ -- *çap-* to ride a horse/ -- *çaptur-*

at

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

to race a horse/ -- *xeçir* zoo. mule/ -- *oyuni* horse show/ -- *sal-* to go for a gallop, do jumps with a horse/ -- *qurisi* ag. horse stable/ -- *küçi* phy. horsepower/ -- *nahal* ag. horseshoe/ -- *ni çüşä-* to tether a horse/ *aq* -- white horse/ ¶ -- *tapqiça igär tap* buy a saddle before you buy a horse/ ¶ -- *tin çüşsä, üzäñgidin çüşmäydu* getting off a horse but not out of stirrups (expresses idea of not admitting defeat or of not giving up)/ ¶ *yaxşi --qa bir qamça, yaman --qa miñ qamça* one lash for a good horse, a thousand for a bad one/ ¶ *yaxşi --qa qamça keräk ämäs* a fine horse does not need a whip/ ♦ -- *çiqliq qonaq* horsetooth corn/ ♦ -- *yili* the seventh year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1990) (see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [Ç. *at*/K. *at*/KK. *at*/M. *at*/OT. *at*/Ta. *at*/Tu. *at*/Tv. *a*"/U. *ot*/Y. *at*].

at II

1. n. Name; title: -- *qoy-* to name/ *etiñiz nimä* what is your name?/ ¶ *eti uluğ, supurisi quruq* his name is big, but his sack is empty (an imposing title but not enough food for the next day). Cf. *isim* 1. [Ç. *at*/K. *at*/KK. *at*/M. *at*/OT. *at*/Ta. *at*/Tu. *at*/Tv. *at*/Y. *at*].

2. n. Reputation: ¶ -- *aylihanğa yol sarihanğa* he says Aylihan but goes to Sarihan (deeds do not match words)/ *yaman -- kö-tär-* to acquire a bad reputation. Cf. *abroy, ataq* 1, *inawät, nam, nam-ataq, nam-şöhrät, şöhrät* 1. [U. *ot*].

at-

1. vt. To throw, fling, hurl, cast, toss: *ba-la özini anisiniñ quçıqığa atti* the child threw himself into his mother's arms/ *taş --* to hurl rocks/ *qol bomba --* to throw a hand grenade/ ¶ *poqqa çalma --sañ yüzüñgä çaçrar* if you toss a dirt clod into some feces, it will splash in your face.

2. vt. To shoot, fire: *jinayätçini --* to

shoot a criminal/ *etip çüşür-* to shoot down/ *multiq --* to fire a rifle/ ¶ -- *almas oqtin kö-rär* the poor shooter blames the bullet/ ¶ *atqan oq yanmas* a fired bullet will not return/ ¶ *yetip qalğıça etip qal-* to rather live shooting than lying down (to rather die on one's feet than live on one's knees)/ ♦ *po --* to fire a cannon (to boast, brag). [K. *at-*/Tv. *at-*(#2)] [Ç. *at*/KK. *at*/Ta. *at*/Tu. *at*/U. *ot-*(#1-2)].

3. vt. To fluff, tease: *paxta --* a. to fluff cotton; b. ♦ to talk big.

ata I

1. n. Father; Dad: -- *käsp* father's occupation/ -- *miras* father's legacy or inheritance/ *ögäy --* stepfather. Cf. *pädär*. [Ç. *ata*/K. *ata*/KK. *ata*/M. *ata*/Mo. *ajiy-al*/OT. *ata*; *akañ*/Ta. *ata*; *äti*/Tu. *ata*/Tv. *a-da*/U. *ota*/Y. *ağa*].

2. n. Respectful form of address for an old person.

3. n. Performer of paternal duty, such as presiding over weddings and funerals: -- *bol-* to perform paternal duties.

ata II

n. Gift; donation; grant: -- *qil-* to bestow, give, vest, award, confer. Cf. *tartuq* I, *täqdim, hädiyä* 1, *soğa* I, *soğat, in'am*.

ata-

1. vt. To call, name: *buni nimä дәp --ymiz* what is this called? [Ç. *ata-*/Ta. *ata-*/Tv. *ada-*].

2. vt. To nominate, point out: *ismini --p tänqit qil-* to criticize by name.

3. vt. To dedicate, do sth especially for: *sizgä --p alğan närsä* sth bought especially for you/ *wätängä --p yezilğan şeir* a poem dedicated to the motherland. [U. *ata-*(#1-3)].

ata-ana

n. Parents; family head: *ata-anılar мәj-lisi* parents' meeting/ ♦ *bu yärdä atam-a-namniñ hämmisi bar* both of my parents

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ata-aniliq

are here (this place has everything I want). Cf. qibligah 2. [Ta. *ata-ana*/U. *ota-ona*].

ata-aniliq

n. Parenthood: -- *mājburyiti* parental duties.

ata-bala

n. Father and son.

ata-balaliq

abstract n. of *ata-bala*: -- *munasiwiti* father-and-son relationship.

ata-bowa

1. n. Ancestor; forebear; forefather. [OT. *āçū*/U. *ota-bobo*].

2. n. (with *-din*) Generations: *ata-bowisi-din tartip dixançiliq bilān şuğullan-* to be engaged in farming for generations.

atarman-çaparmān

n. Bootlicker; henchman; lackey; pawn. Cf. *podaqçi, yalaqçi, läğānbārdar*.

ataq

1. n. Fame; reputation; renown: -- *çiç-* to become famous. Cf. *abroy*, at II 2, *şöhrät* 1, *inawät*, *nam*, *nam-ataq*, *nam-şöhrät*. [Y. *ajxal*].

2. adj. Nominally adopted: -- *ana* adopted mother/ -- *bala* adopted son.

ataqliq

adj. Famous; renowned: -- *ārbab* famous personage/ -- *ārtis* famous artist. Cf. *abroyliq, şöhrätlik, inawätlik* 1, *mötiwār* 1. [K. *ataktuul*/U. *otoqli*].

ataka

mil. n. Attack; assault: *atakiğa öt-* to launch an attack. Cf. *hujum*. [< R. *ataka*].

atayin

adv. Especially: -- *şu iş üçün kälđim* I came especially for this matter. Cf. *alahidä, päwquladdä, mäxsus* 1.

ataqliq

adj. Well-known: -- *kişi* well-known person; personage.

atal-

1. vi. To be called. [Ta. *atal-*].

2. vi. To be offered or prepared: *balılarga --ğan kitap* a book prepared for children.

3. vi. To be famous, well-known: ¶ --*mi-ğan ārdin* --*ğan döñ yaxşı* a famous hillock is better than an unknown man.

atalğu

n. Technical term: *dixançiliq* --*liri* agricultural terms/ *yeñi* -- new term; neologism. Also *atalma, termin*. [U. *atama*].

atalma

n. = *atalğu*.

atalmiş

adj. So-called: -- *üçinçi yol mawjut āmās* the so-called third road does not exist.

ataman I

n. Chieftain; leader; head.

ataman II

pe. n. Baseball: -- *oyna-* to play baseball.

atamzaman

n. Old days; yore: --*din buyan* since the old days; for a long time/ --*din qalğan* preserved from long ago; foggyish.

atan

zoo. n. Gelded or castrated camel. [M. *atan*/Mo. *atan*].

atan-

vi. To be called or named: *mān yaman atinip qaldim* I have acquired a bad reputation. [Ç. *atan*/TT. *atan*].

atāş

poe. n. Fire. Cf. *ot* I.

atāşpāräs

rel. n. Fire worshipper; Zoroastrian. Also called *otpāräs*.

atāşpāräslik

rel. n. Fire worship; Zoroastrianism. Also called *otpāräslik*.

atāşdan

n. Firepan; brazier. Cf. *çoğdan, otdan, sändäl* I, *mañgal*.

atāşin

adj. Fiery. Also *atişin*; cf. *älāñgülük* 2,

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qizğın, yalqunluq 2. [U. *otaşın*].

atäškädä

rel. n. Temple for fire worship.

atçı

1. n. Hired horsecart driver.

2. n. Horse dealer.

atçılıq

n. Horse trade (literal).

atxana

ag. n. Horse stable. Also *at qurisi*; cf. *e-ğil*.

atom

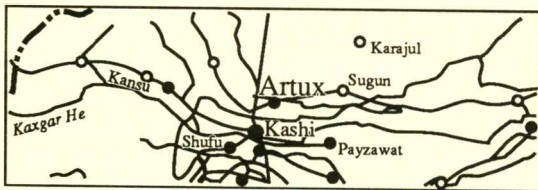
chem./phy. n. Atom: -- *bomba* mil. atomic bomb/ -- *qazini* atomic reactor/ -- *qorali* mil. atomic weapon/ -- *quwwiti* atomic energy/ -- *qimmiti* atomic valence/ -- *eğirli-ği* atomic weight/ -- *yadrosi* atomic nucleus. [*< R. atom*].

atwertka

n. Screwdriver. Cf. *burıǵuç, ätwirkä*. [*< R. otvërtka*].

atuş

geo. n. Artux (Artush), county in Xinjiang (39.40N 76.10E). Established in 1942. Population (1982): 132,494. [Q. *atuş*].



at-ulaq

ag. n. Draft animals; beasts of burden: -- *tiransporti* animal-drawn transport.

atqu

mil. n. Shooting; gunfire.

atquç

ag. n. Cotton fluffing or teasing. Also *at-quçılıq*.

atquçi I

mil. n. Rifleman; person firing a weapon.

[Ç. *atquçı*].

atquçi II

n. Cotton fluffer.

atquçılıq

ag. n. = *atquç*.

atqur-

vt. To carry out, fulfill, execute: *wäzipä* -- to carry out a task.

atqulaq

bot. n. *Rumex madaio*, a kind of edible dock. [Q. *atqúlaq*].

atkiritka

n. Picture postcard. [*< R. otkrytka*].

atidarçılıq

n. Parental support or care: *män kätkändin keyin balilirimğa* -- *qilip turğın* after I am gone, please look after my children. Also *atidarlıq*.

atidarlıq

n. = *atidarçılıq*.

atişin

adj. Ardent; fiery: -- *nutuq* fiery speech. Also *atäşin*; cf. *äläñgülük 2, qizğın, yalqunluq 2*. [U. *otaşın*].

atır

adj. obs. Aromatic; fragrant; perfumed. Cf. *ätir 2, xuş 2, yeqimlıq 4*.

atikaçi

adj. Preening; arrogant; showing off: -- *a-däm* an arrogant person.

atikaçılıq

n. Preening; showing off; arrogance: -- *qil-* to parade one's ability.

atila

cul. n. A sweet paste made from flour and sheep fat.

atilarçä

adv. Paternally.

atiliq

1. adj. Paternal: -- *buruç* paternal duty/ -- *tüzüm* patriarchy.

2. bot. n. Stamen.

atla-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

1. vt. To step or jump over or past: *bosug'ini* -- to step over a threshold/ *eriqtin* --p *öt-* to jump over a ditch. [Ta. *atla*-/U. *otla-*; *hatla-*].

2. vt. To skip: *qur* --p *yaz-* to write on every other line.

atlas

geo. n. Atlas. [<R. *atlas*].

atlam

n. Step. Also *payqädäm*, *çamdam* 1, *qädäm*, *mañdam*. [Ta. *adym*/U. *odim*].

atlan-

1. vi. To mount (horses): *atlinip yolğa çiq-* to take a horse out for a ride. [Ç. *atlan-*/OT. *atlan-*/Ta. *atlan-*].

2. vi. To start, launch, throw oneself into: *därhal* -- to start off promptly/ *jähgä* -- to throw oneself into battle/ *yeñi xizmät ornığa* -- to assume a new work post.

atlantik

geo. adj. Atlantic: -- *okyan* Atlantic Ocean. [<R. *atlantičeskij*].

atlandur-

vt. caus. of *atlan-*: *säpärgä* -- to prepare for a journey/ *qoşunni aldınqı säpkä* -- to move troops to the frontline.

atletika

pe. n. Athletics; sports: *yenik* -- track and field. Also called *täntärbiyä*; cf. *tänhärkät*, *isport*. [<R. *atletika*].

atliq I

1. adj. On horseback; with horse: *ikki* -- *harwa* two-horse cart/ *män* -- *käldim* I came on horseback. [M. *atliğ är* (horseman)].

2. his. n. Knight; cavalier: -- *äskär* mil. cavalryman (cf. *suwari*). [OT. *atliğ* (#1-2)].

atliq II

1. adj. Called; named: *rabiyä* -- *qiz* a girl called Rabiyä. Also *isimlik* 2, *namliq*. [Ç. *atliğ*/OT. *atliğ* (owning a rank or title)/Ta. *atly*].

2. adj. Reputed: *yaman* -- *bolup qal-* to have a bad reputation, be notorious. [Tu. *atly* (#1-2)].

atmosfera

n. Atmosphere: -- *besimi* atmospheric pressure/ -- *hadisiliri* climate. [<R. *atmosfera*].

atmiş

num. Sixty. [KK. *alpys*/Ta. *altmys*/U. *oltmis*].

atnali

n. Horseshoe. Also called *taqa* I 1. [<at + *nahali*].

ada I

n. Implementation; fulfillment; realization: -- *bol-* to complete: *wäzipä* -- *boldi* he completed the task; *qärzdin* -- *bol-* (*qutul-*) to pay off a debt/ -- *qil-* to carry out, implement, handle, execute, perform, fulfill, complete, conduct, transact: *xizmätni* -- *qil-* to perform a task; *räsmiyätni* -- *qil-* to complete formalities; *wäzipini* -- *qil-* to handle a task; *wäzipisini* -- *qil-* to fulfill one's duty; *mäjburiyätni* -- *qil-* to fulfill an obligation. [Q. *ada*].

ada II

obs. n. Disaster; wilderness.

adap

ag. n. Fodder made of thin wheat bran or corn gruel.

ada-juda

fig. n. Break; rupture: -- *bol-* to rupture, break with: *kona idiyidin* -- *bol-* to break with old ideas. [Q. *ada-žüda* (adv.)].

ada-judaliq

abstract n. of *ada-juda*.

adasqa

n. Junk; trash. Cf. *äpläk*, *jambu*, *lata*, *lataputa*, *latipuruç* 1.

adaş

1. n. Friend; partner; mate: -- *tut-* to make friends. Cf. *ağinä*, *dost*. [M. *adaş*/OT. *adaş* (Altersgenosse)/Q. *adas*/U. *adaş*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

(namesake)].

2. n. Lover; sweetheart; mistress: -- *oyna*-to have an affair. Cf. *oynaş*, *söydaş*, *şaki-män* (#2). Cf. *yar* II (#1-2).

adaş-

1. vi. To lose: *yoldin* -- to lose one's way/ *nişandin* -- to lose one's bearings, get lost/ Cf. *yoqat*- 1. [U. *adaş*-].

2. vi. To make a mistake, be in disorder: *äqildin* -- to be deranged/ *hisaptin* -- to miscalculate / *sözdin* -- to make a mistake in speaking. Cf. *az*-, *eziq*- (#1-2). [Q. *adas*-].

adaştur-

vt. caus. of *adaş*- : *yoldin* -- (*azdur*-) to mislead.

adaşqaq

n. Fumbler; muddleheaded person. [Q. *adasqış*].

adawät

n. Hatred; enmity; hostility; grudge; resentment; prejudice: -- *tut*- to incur hatred, harbor resentment, bear a grudge/ -- *saqla*- to be prejudiced. Cf. *öç* 1, *öç-mänlik*. [O. *adavet*/U. *dovet*].

adawätlä-

vi. To bear a grudge, harbor resentment, incur hatred, be prejudiced.

adawätläş-

vi. mut. of *adawätlä*- .

adaq

1. obs. n. End: --*qiçä küräş qil*- to fight to the end/ *adiğida* in the end; ultimately; after all. Cf. *axir* 1, *ayaq* I 3, *tügänçi*. [Mo. *adaq*/Q. *adaq*].

2. geo. n. Adak, village near the Nomin Gobi in the extreme eastern part of Xinjiang (43.29N 94.39E).

adaqla-

vt. To complete, conclude. Cf. *tamamla*-, *tügällä*- . [OT. *alq*-/Q. *adaq*-].

adala-

vt. To sweep, clean, peel: *öyni* -- to

sweep a room/ *säy* -- to clean vegetables.

adalät

1. n. Fairness; impartiality; objectivity: -- *qil*- to administer justice/ --*ni quwwätlä*- to uphold justice. Cf. *adilliq*, *häqqani-yät*. [O. *adalet*/Q. *adaldyq*/U. *adliya*; *adlotar*].

2. n. Female name.

adalätpärwär

n. A fair, impartial, equitable or objective person.

adalätsiz

adj. Unfair; unjust; inequitable: -- *urus* unjust war. Cf. *häqqaniyätsiz*. [O. *adalet-siz*].

adalätsizlik

n. Injustice; unfairness; partiality. Cf. *häqqaniyätsizlik*, *nahäqçilik*, *nahäqliq*. [O. *adaletsizlik*].

adalätlik

adj. Fair; just; impartial; equitable: -- *urus* just war. Cf. *adil* 1, *häqqaniyätlik*. [O. *adaletli*].

addi

adj. Common; simple; ordinary: -- *atalğuluq san* math. simple concrete number/ -- *tanasiq* math. simple proportion/ -- *äm-gäkçi* common laborer/ -- *jümlä* gr. simple sentence/ -- *xälq* commoner/ -- *xät* ordinary letter/ -- *haywan* zoo. protozoan/ -- *käsir* math. simple fraction/ -- *köz* naked eye/ -- *kiristal* chem. monocrystal/ -- *madda* phy. simple substance/ -- *mayatnik* phy. simple pendulum/ -- *mäsälä* simple question/ -- *nota* mus. numbered musical notation. Cf. *addiy*. [O. *adi*/Ta. *gadi*/U. *oddi*].

addi-sadda

adj. Simple; plain: *turmuşta* -- *bol*- to live simply.

addi-saddiliq

n. Simplicity; plainness.

addiy

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

addilaş-

adj. Literary form of **addi**.

addilaş-

vi. To become simple. [O. *adileş-*].

addilaştır-

vt. To simplify: *räsmiyätini* -- to simplify procedures.

addiliq

n. Simple; common: --*tin muräkkäplikkä öt-* to switch from simple to complex. [O. *adilik*].

adät

1. n. Habit; custom; convention: -- *bolup qil-* (*qil-*) to acquire a habit/ *xälqara* -- international practice or convention/ ♦ --*tin taşqiri* exceptional; special; extraordinary: --*tin taşqiri soğaq* severe cold/ --*tin taşqiri san* extra edition of a newspaper or magazine. Also **örp-adät**, **urp**, **urup**. [KK. *ädet*/Ta. *gadät*/U. *odar*].

2. phys. n. Menstruation: -- *kör-* to menstruate. Cf. **xun** 3, **häyiz**. [O. *âdet* (#1-2)].

adättä

adv. Usually; normally: *u* -- *talatüzgä az çiqatti* he normally goes out seldom.

adättiki

adj. Usual; ordinary; common; normal; general: -- *kün* normal day; ordinarily; usually/ -- *yil* normal (production) year/ --*gä qariganda бүгүн köpräk işliduq* today we worked harder than usual/ *sanga nimä boldi?* --*din başqıçä turisänğu* what happened to you? you look unusual/ ♦ -- *ämän* bot. sagebrush (*Artemisia vulgaris*).

adättikiçä

adv. Generally; ordinarily.

adätlän-

vi. To acquire a habit, get used to: *män ätigän turup yügürüşkä* --*dim* I acquired the habit of running early in the morning.

adäm

n. Person: -- *täbiät üstidin çoqum ğälibä qilidu* man can conquer nature/ -- *sal-* a. to appoint sby; b. to send someone on an

adwokat

errand/ -- *qoy-* to assign/ ¶ -- *bolsañ yürüş qil*, *haywan bolsañ köşäs qil* if you are a man, behave yourself, if you are an animal, chew the cud (JMC)/ ¶ -- *qädrini* -- *bilär altun qädrini zärgär* a man knows the value of a man, a goldsmith the value of gold (JMC)/ ¶ --*niñ alisi içidä*, *haywannıñ alisi teşida* people have spots inside, animals have spots outside (you may know a person for a long time without understanding his true nature). Cf. **ähl** 1, **kişi**. [Ç. *adam*/K. *adam*/KK. *adam*/Q. *adam*/Ta. *adäm*/Tu. *adam*/U. *odam*].

adämata

rel. n. Adam.

adämxor

n. Man-eater; cannibal. [U. *odamxür*].

adämxorluq

n. Cannibalism.

adämsiman

n. Humanoid: -- *maymun* zoo. anthropoid.

adämzat

n. Human being; mankind: -- *ayiği tægmiğän jay* a remote and uninhabited place/ -- *dunyasi* the world; mankind. [KK. *adamzat*/Tu. *adamzat*/U. *odamzod*].

adämğärçilik

n. Humaneness; humanitarianism; humanity: -- *qil-* to pay attention to human feelings. [K. *adamgerçilik*/U. *odamgarçilik*].

adrasman

bot. n. Camel fleabane (*Peganum harmala*), source of a dye called Turkey Red. Also called **hormil**.

adris

n. Address: --*ni yötkä-* to change one's address. [<R. *adres*].

adwokat



adrasman

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

adil

n. Advocate; attorney; lawyer. [*< R. ad-vokat*].

adil

1. adj. Fair; just; reasonable; impartial; equitable: -- *adām* fair-minded person/ *al-di-sattida* -- *bol-* to trade fairly. Also *adalätlik*. [KK. *ädil*/U. *odil*].

2. n. Male name.

adilänä

adj. Fair; just: -- *hökü*m fair judgment. [O. *adilane*].

adilliq

n. Fairness: -- *qil-* to uphold fairness. Cf. *adalät* 1, *häqqaniyät*.

adimätçilik

n. Feelings; sensibilities; worldly wisdom.

adinä

obs. n. Friday. Cf. *jümä*.

ajayip

1. adj. Very; fully; utter; extremely: -- *çirayliq* very pretty/ -- *yaxşı* very good. Cf. *taza* II 1, *rasa* 1, *karamät* 3, *intayin*, *nahayiti* 1.

2. adj. Outstanding; marvelous; baffling: -- *adām* a baffling person / -- *töhpä* outstanding contribution/ -- *xäwār* a thrilling, fantastic story (news)/ -- *mänzirä* marvelous scenery. Also called *ğarayip* (#1-2). [U. *azojib*].

ajayipxana

n. A place with unusual items, including animals, mostly for children. [U. *azojib-xona* (museum)].

ajayip-ğarayip

adj. Strange; fantastic; bizarre: -- *sözlär* strange tale/ -- *iş* bizarre affair or matter/ -- *iğwa* fantastic rumor. Also called *äjäp* 1; cf. *fantazilik*.

ajra-

1. vi. To separate, come off: *tam suwiği* -- *p* *kätti* the wall plaster peeled off/ *çäm* -- *p* *kätti* the shoe sole came off/ *ügä* -- *p* *kätti* the bone joint came loose. [Tu. *ajra-*

U. *azra-*].

2. vi. To move away: *ular ikkisi birdämmu ajrimaydu* the two are inseparable.

ajrat-

1. vt. To separate, part, sever: *yañaqni postidin* -- to crack a walnut/ *yağni gıştin* -- to separate the fat from the meat.

2. vt. To make a clear distinction: *dost bilän düşmänni* -- to distinguish between friend and foe/ *çäk-çeğrini* -- to draw a boundary line.

3. vt. To allocate, allot, set aside: *pul* -- to allocate money/ *waqit* -- to take time out; to find time/ *işçi* -- to assign or release workers.

4. vt. To mediate, intervene, pull back: *urusup qalğanlarni* -- to pullback fighting men/ *majrani* -- to mediate a dispute.

5. vt. To decompose, break down, secrete: *aşqazan aşqazan suyuqluğı ajritidu* the stomach secretes gastric juice/ *sunı hidrogen bilän oksigenğa* -- to break down water into hydrogen and oxygen.

ajraş-

1. vi. To part company, separate.

2. vi. To divorce: *u eridin ajrişip kätti* she divorced from her husband. Cf. *tügäş-* 2, *üzülüş-* (#2). [U. *azraş-* (#1-2)].

ajraq

n. Chink; crack; crevice. Cf. *çäk*. [M. *erük*].

ajral-

1. vi. To split open, sever, part. [U. *azral-*].

2. vi. To seem different.

ajralğu

n. Separation; parting: *seniñdin --m yoq* I do not want to leave you. Cf. *juda*.

ajralğusiz

adj. Inseparable: -- *dostlar* inseparable friends. Also called *ayrilmas*.

ajralma

phys. n. Secretion: -- *suyuqluğı* secretion

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ajriq

juice.

ajriq

bot. n. Couchgrass (*Aneurolepidium dasystachys*). [Q. *azryq*/U. *azriq*].

ajiz

1. adj. Weak; frail: *teni* -- frail-bodied/ -- *dölät* weak country/ -- *kislata* weak acid/ *iradisi* -- weak-willed. Cf. *kücsiz*, *mağdursiz*. [Tu. *êciz*/U. *oziz*].

2. adj. Helpless; lone; solitary: -- *çal* an helpless oldster.

3. adj. Hard-of-hearing; lame; poor-sighted: *puti* -- lame/ *közi* -- poor-sighted.

ajizla-

vi. To weaken. Cf. *halsizlan-*, *kücsizlän-*, *mağdursizlan-*.

ajizlat-

vt. To weaken. Cf. *ajizlaştur-*, *halsizlandur-*, *kücsizlät-*, *mağdursizlandur-*.

ajizlaş-

1. vi. = *ajizla-*.

2. med. vi. To exhaust, prostrate: *yüräk* -- *ti* the heart stopped.

ajizlaştur-

vt. = *ajizlat-*.

ajizliq

1. n. Failing; weakness; weak point: -- *qil-* to be powerless, helpless, or incapable of action/ -- *tin küçlökkä aylan-* to change from weakness to strength/ *buni täswirläškä tilim* -- *qilidu* I cannot express it in words. Cf. *kücsizlik*, *mağdursizliq*. [Tu. *êcizlik*].

2. med. n. Asthenia; exhaustion; prostration: *jinsi* -- impotence/ *nerwa ajizliqi* neurasthenia.

aç I



ajriq

aç-

1. adj. Hungry: -- *böridäk tikilip qara-* to eye like a hungry wolf (covetously)/ -- *qal-* to suffer from hunger/ -- *qosaq* empty stomach/ -- *qoy-* to starve/ -- *köz* greedy: -- *közlük qil-* to be greedy/ *yerim* -- *yerim toq* half starved/ ¶ -- *balam bar balam, toq balam yoq balam* my hungry child is still with me, my satiated child has run away (JMC)/ ¶ -- *niñ dårdini toq bilmäs, kesäl dårdini saq* the sated don't know hunger pains, the healthy don't know a sick man's sufferings. [K. *aç*/KK. *aş*/M. *aç*/O. *aç*/OT. *aç*/Ta. *aç*/TT. *aç*/Tu. *aç*/Tv. *aş*/U. *oç*/Y. *aççik*].

2. ag. adj. Blighted: -- *dan* blighted grain. Cf. *dansiz*.

◆ -- *biqin* phys. soft rib/ ◆ -- *qapiyā* lit. unsymmetrical rhyme/ ◆ -- *kir-* to start hunger (folk belief that a person stared at during meal will get sick).

aç II

adj. Light; pale (of color): -- *seriq* pale yellow/ -- *qizil* magenta/ -- *kök* light blue/ -- *yeşil* light green/ *bu räxtniñ rāñgi* -- *raq i-kän* the color of this cloth is a bit light. [U. *oç*].

aç- I

vt. To open, start, extract, exploit, initiate, conduct, hold, run, uncover, reveal, expose, turn on, untie, undo, excavate: *tuwaq* -- to uncover a pot/ *juwawa jiltisini* -- to roll out dumpling dough/ *hawa yolini* -- to initiate an air route/ *süyiqästni* -- to expose a plot/ *sir* -- to reveal a secret/ *ıştäy* -- to whet an appetite/ *yär asti bayliqlirini* -- to excavate mineral resources/ *yigin* -- to open a meeting/ *lipapni* -- to open an envelope/ *mäktäp* -- to start up a school. [Ç. *aç*/KK. *aş*/O. *aç*/OT. *aç*/Ta. *aç*/TT. *aç*/Tu. *aç*/U. *oç*/Y. *aş*].

aç- II

vi. To be hungry: *qosaq* -- *ti* the stomach is hungry. [OT. *aç*/TT. *aç*/Tv. *aşta*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

aç- III

vt. To be bright colored or colorful: *aq muqawıǵa qızıl xāt besilsa, nahayiti* --idu red letters on a white front cover are very colorful.

aça I

1. n. Elder sister. Cf. *hädä, igičä*. [K. *êzel* M. *äçä*/OT. *äkä*/Y. *aǵas*].

2. n. A form of address for woman older than speaker.

aça II

1. n. Tree fork or branch: -- *yaǵaç* tree fork wood. Also *açımaq*. [K. *aça*/Mo. *a-ça*].

2. fig. n. Branch; fork: -- *yoli* branch road: -- *yolda arisalda bol-* to hesitate at the crossroads/ ♦ -- *tuyaqlıq haywan* zoo. artiodactyl.

aça-siñil

n. Sisters.

açarçılıq

n. Hunger; famine: -- *yilliri* years of hunger. Also *açlıq*. [K. *açarçylyk*/U. *oçarçilik*].

açal

1. n. Fork in road; railroad switch.

2. geo. n. Aqal, town in Western Xinjiang (40.30N 79.20E).



açalçı

n. Switchman.

açpaqa

adj. Fond of good food: -- *adäm* gourmand.

açpaqılıq

n. Gourmandism: -- *qil-* to be fond of good food; to be a gourmand.

aç-toq

adj. Half-starved: -- *yür-* to be half-starved.

aç-toqluq

n. of aç-toq.

aççıq

1. adj. Sour; hot: -- *ürük* sour apricot/ *bu laza bäk* -- this pepper is too hot / ¶ *tatlıq yalǵandin* -- *häqiqät yaxşı* bitter truth is better than sweet lies. [K. *açuu*/M. *açıǵ*/Ta. *açy*/Tu. *acy*/Tv. *azyg*/U. *aççıq*/Y. *ahyy*].

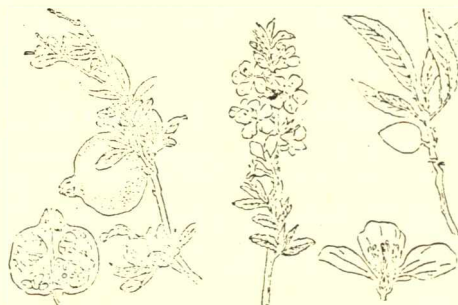
2. adj. Thick; strong: -- *tamaka* strong tobacco/ *çayni* -- *dämlä-* to make tea strong.

3. adj. Fierce: -- *soǵaq* fierce cold.

4. adj. Unkind; harsh; mean; penetrating; bitter: -- *kül-* to laugh bitterly/ -- *sawaq* bitter experience or lesson/ *tili* -- *adäm* a tart-tongued person.

5. n. Anger; indignation; wrath: -- *qil-* (*aççıǵi käl-*) to get angry/ *aççıǵi besil-* to dissipate anger/ *aççıǵi xoşallıqqa ördüdi* (he) changed from anger to bliss/ *aççıǵi yaman* irritable; irascible / *aççıǵini bas-* to control one's anger/ *aççıǵini çiqar-* to vent one's anger/ *aççıǵini kältür-* to make angry/ ¶ -- *niñ dorisi süküt* the best medicine for anger is silence. Cf. *däm* I 2, *qähr*, *qähr-zähri*, *qähr-ğazäp*, *ğazäp*, *ğazäp-näprät*, *näprät*. [Ta. *açu*/U. *aççıq*].

♦ -- *anar* bot. bitter pomegranate (*Punica granati amarae*), used in Uyghur folk medicine/ ♦ -- *badam* bot. *Semen amygd-*



aççıq anar

aççıq badam

dalae amarae, used in Uyghur folk medicine (alternate name: *lozmor*)/ ♦ -- *pär-bun* bot. Chinese thorowax (*Bupleurum*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

chinense) / ♦ -- *ta-wuz* bot. snake gourd (*Trichosanthes kiro-lowii*) (see illustration at *hänzäl* on p. 408) / ♦ -- *ämän* bot. sagebrush (*Artemisia absinthium*) / ♦ -- *çeçäk* bot. *Adonis chrysocyathus*, an ornamental plant /



♦ -- *çilan* bot. *Zizyphus spinosus*, a kind of jujube, used in Uyghur folk medicine (see illustration at *kiçik çilan* on p. 725) / ♦ -- *üçäy* zoo. small intestines of oxen and sheep (also called *inçikä üçäy*).

aççiq-çüçük

adj. Sour and sweet: -- *suyqaş* sweet and sour noodle soup / *dunyañiñ aççiq-çüçügi-ni tetiğan kişi* a person who has tasted the bitter-sweet nature of life; sby with much experience. [U. *aççiq-çuçuk*].

aççiqsu

chem. n. Vinegar (*Acetum*). Also called *sirkä* II.

aççiq-la-

vi. To get angry: *u kimgä aççiqliwatidu* at whom is he angry? Also *aççiq-lan-*. [K. *açuulan-/KK. aşyúlan-/Ta. açulan-/U. o-çiq-].*

aççiq-lan-

vi. = *aççiq-la-*.

aç-zar

n. Hunger pangs.

açquç

1. n. Key. [U. *oçqıç*].
2. n. Index: *xät sızıq --i* an index arranged by stroke order. Also called *kilit* (#1-2).

açquçluq

adj. Crucial; critical: -- *mäsilä* a critical problem. Cf. *halqiliq* 2.

açimaq

n. Tree fork or branch. Also *aça* II1.

aç-yalıñaç

n. Hunger and cold: -- *turmuş kaçür-* to suffer a life of hunger and cold.

açliq

n. Hunger; famine: -- *elan qil-* to go on a hunger strike, fast. Also *açarçiliq*. [M. *açliq/O. açlık/OT. açsıq/Ta. açlyk/Y. aas*].

axbarat

1. n. Report; statement: -- *sahäsidikilär* the press / *hökümet --i* government statement. Cf. *bayanat*.

2. n. Information; intelligence; news: -- *agentliğı* news agency / -- *bär- (yolla-)* to send out information / -- *topla-* to gather information. Cf. *deräk, xäwär* 1, *sirtiq, uçur, izdäk-soraq, mälumat* 2. [U. *axborot*].

axbaratçı

1. n. Correspondent; journalist; reporter. Cf. *xäwärçi* 2, *muxbır*.

2. n. Intelligence agent.

axbaratçiliq

1. n. Journalism. Cf. *gezitçiliq, mux-birliq*.

2. n. Intelligence work.

axta

ag. adj. Castrated; gelded: -- *at* gelding / *atni -- qil-* to castrate a horse. [U. *axta*].

axta-

ag. vt. To castrate, geld. Also *axtila-*; cf. *püçäkläştür-*, *piç-* 2. [Mo. *agta-*].

axtaş

chem. n. Alabaster; gypsum. Cf. *gäj*.

axtama

ag. n. Fallow land.

axtamiliq

ag. n. Crop rotation (letting some land lie fallow).

axtamla-

ag. vt. To let a field lie fallow.

axtur-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

axtila-

vt. To search, seek, scout around, rummage, ransack: *öyni* -- to ransack a house/ *yançuq* -- to rummage through a pocket/ *luğāt* -- to consult a dictionary. Cf. *tinti*. [Ç. *axtar*-/Tu. *agtar*].

axtila-

vt. To castrate, emasculate. Also *axta-*; cf. *püçäkläştür-*, *piç-* 2.

axça

n. Money; funds.

axot

n. Hunt. Cf. *ow* 1, *şikar*.

axotçı

n. Hunter. Cf. *añçi*, *owçı*, *säyyat*.

axsaq

adj. Lame; limp. Also *asqaq* 1, *aqsaq*. [M. *axsaq*].

axşam

1. n. Dusk; evening: *awal* -- dusk/ --*dila yetiwapsänğu* you went to bed so early (at early dusk). Cf. *şam* I 1, *qaş qarayğan çağ*, *käç* 1, *gügüm*. [Ç. *axşam*/KK. *aqşam*/M. *axşam*/Mo. *asqan*/Tu. *agşam*/U. *oqşom*].
2. n. Last night.

axşamçı

n. Reveler; nightbird.

axşamqi

adj. Last night: -- *yiğın* last night's meeting.

axşamliq

n. Evening; early nighttime. [Tu. *agşamlyk* (supper)].

axşamliqqa

adv. Tonight; this evening: *meniñ öyümgä* -- *keliñ* please come to my house tonight.

axur

obs. ag. n. Stable; barn.

axun

1. rel. n. Akhun (Muslim priest).
2. pp. Uyghur honorific. [U. *oxun*].
3. n. Male name.

axir

1. adv./n. End; last; final: -- *berip* in the

ahañ

final analysis; all things considered/ *u* -- *käldi* he finally came/ *muşu aynıñ* --i the end of this month. Cf. *adaq* 1, *ayaq* I 2, *tügäñçi*, *uç-çäk*. [Ç. *axır*/Ta. *axyr*/Tu. *axyr*/U. *axir*; *oxir*].

2. adv. Actually; exactly: -- *siz nimä dimäkçi bolisiz* what exactly are you trying to say?

3. adv. Likely to: -- *bir kün körüşärmiz* we are likely to meet someday.

◆ -- *zaman* rel. final period; doomsday; Judgment Day; end of the world.

axirät

rel. n. The nether world; next life. [Ç. *axırat*/U. *oxirat*].

axirätlik

1. n. Funeral: -- *täyyarla-* to make arrangements for a funeral. Cf. *ölüm-ye-tim*.

2. adj. Lifelong: -- *dost* lifelong friend. Cf. *ömürlük*.

axirsiz

adj. Endless; infinite; eternal. Cf. *baqi* 1, *äbät*, *äbädi-äbät*, *äbidi*, *ädibilibät*, *māñ-gülük*.

axirqi

adj. Last: -- *ömür* old age/ -- *söz* lit. post-script/ -- *qetim* last time/ -- *musabiqä* pe. finals. [Ta. *axyrgy*].

ah

int. Ah, oh-oh: *bu gäpni añlap...* -- ... *däwätti* he uttered "oh-oh" when he heard this/ ◆ -- *ur-* to sigh. [U. *oh*].

ahaq

geol. n. Amber. Cf. *qähriwa*, *kähriba*.

ahañ

1. mus. n. Tone: -- *ğa sal-* to set to music/ *yeqimliq* -- melodious tone. [U. *ohang*].

2. n. Sound: -- *tärjimisi* gr. transliteration. Cf. *awaz* 1, *tawuş*, *ün*.

3. gr. n. Pronunciation; accent; tone: *so-raq* -- *ida* in a questioning tone/ *käskin* -- firm pronunciation. Cf. *täläppüz* 1.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ahañdaş

adj. Homophonous: -- *söz* gr. homophone; homonym.

ahañdaşlıq

mus. n. Harmony: *sozuq tawuşniñ ahañdaşlığı* gr. vowel harmony.

ahañraba

phy. obs. n. Magnet; loadstone. Cf. **mag-nit**.

ahalä

n. Inhabitants; population; human habitation: *bu yärniñ ahalisi şalañ* this land has a sparse population/ *şähär ahalisi* urban or city population. [U. *aholi*].

ahanät

n. Insult; humiliation; slander; calumny: -- *qil-* to insult, humiliate/ --*kä qal-* to be insulted or humiliated. Cf. **çeğim**, **xarlıq**, **xorluq**.

ah-päryat

n. Sigh; lament.

ah-wah

onom. Moaning: -- *çäk-* to moan and groan.

ah-zar

onom. = **ah-wah**.

ahu

zoo. n. A kind of antelope: ♦ -- *köz* big eyes.

ahkam

obs. n. Directive; instruction; order; judicial sentence. Cf. **buyruq**, **pärman** 1, **körsätmä**, **yolyoruq**. [O. *ahkâm*].

as-

vt. To hang up, suspend, shoulder: *darğa* -- to kill by hanging/ *qiliç* -- to carry a sword/ *kiyim* -- to hang up clothes/ *mitiq* -- to shoulder a rifle. [Ç. *as-/KK. as-/Ta. as-/U. os-*].

asas

1. n. Basis; foundation: -- *sal-* (*qur-*) to lay a foundation / -- *qil-* a. to base on; b. to form the basis: *yeza igiligini* -- *qil-* with

agriculture forming the basis/ *uniñ uyğurçä --i yaxşı* he is well-grounded in Uyghur. Cf. **negiz**. [U. *asas*].

2. n. Reason; ground: *tänqitni rät qilişqa* -- *yoq* there are no grounds for rejecting criticism. [Ta. *äsas* (#1-2)].

3. n. Principle; tenet. [O. *esas* (#1-3)].

4. chem. n. Salt radical.

asasan

1. pp. According to: *şuniñğa* -- according to this/ *qanunğa* -- according to law. Cf. **bo-yiçä** 1, **bina'an**, **uyğun**, **qariğanda** 2.

2. adv. Basically: -- *oxşaydu* basically the same/ *mäsililär* -- *häl boldi* the problems are basically solved. [U. *asasan*].

asasçi

n. Founder; originator.

asassiz

adj. Baseless; groundless. [O. *esassız/Ta. äsassyz*].

asasiy

adj. Basic; fundamental; principal: -- *därs* major course or subject / -- *därijä* gr. basic voice/ -- *jinayätçi* prime culprit/ -- *zärrä* phy. elementary particle / -- *qatlam* basic (primary) level/ -- *qanun* basic law; constitution/ -- *qoşun* (*küç*) mil. main force/ -- *quruluş* basic construction/ -- *eqim* main trend/ -- *mäsilä* principal problem/ -- *mäqsät* main idea; gist/ -- *nizam* charter (law). Cf. **negizlik**. [Ta. *aslyj*].

asasla-

vt. To base or found upon; to explain, justify.

asasliq

adj. Basic; fundamental; prime: -- *ärtis* principal performer or actor.

asarät

n. Slavery; bondage.

asarätiqäpuruş

n. Antique trade.

asaw

adj. Unbridled; ungovernable: -- *at* an un-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; shy somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

bridled horse.

asayış

adj. Tranquil; peaceful. [U. *osojişta*].

asayışlıq

n. Tranquillity; peace.

asan

adj. Easy: -- *özgär-* to change easily/ -- *untu-* to forget easily / -- *iş* easy matter/ -- *la hāl bol-* to be easily solved / *meniñ bu qetimqi säpirim --ğa çüşmidi (toxtimidi)* it was not easy for me to travel this time/ ¶ *qorğanni içidin eliş* -- a fortress is easily conquered from inside/ ♦ -- *tuğut* med. natural labor. Cf. *oñay*. [M. *äsän* (sound; well)/Ta. *asat*/U. *oson*].

asanlaş-

vi. To become easy.

asanlaştur-

vt. To facilitate, make easy.

asanlıq

n. Ease; convenience: -- *tuğdur-* to make easy or convenient.

asanlıqça

adv. Easily.

aspirin

med. n. Aspirin. [<R. *aspirin*].

ast

pp. Below; under: *yär --i baylıqliri* underground resources/ *yär --i öyi* basement; cellar/ ♦ *xäwp --ida qal-* to be in danger. [Ç. *ast*/K. *ast*/KK. *ast*/OT. *asra*/Ta. *ast*/U. *ost*].

asta

1. adj. Slow: -- *poyız* slow train/ -- *mañ-* to walk slowly/ *poyız -- qozğaldi* the train moved slowly/ ¶ -- *mañğan tağ aşar, yügür-gän bağ* the slow walker can cross mountains, but the fast runner might reach the park/ ¶ -- *mañğanmu mañğan, toxtap qalğan yaman* don't be afraid of slowing down but beware of stopping. [U. *asta*].

2. adv. Quietly: -- *çiqip kät-* to leave quietly / -- *gäp qıl-* to speak quietly.

astatin

chem. n. Astatine (At). [<R. *astatin*].

astanä

geo. n. Capital city. Cf. *paytäxt*.

astiranom

ast. n. Astronomer. Cf. *munäjjim*. [<R. *astronom*].

astiranomiyä

ast. n. Astronomy: -- *sariyi* planetarium. Cf. *ilmiy nujum*. [<R. *astronomiya*].

astirtin

adv. In the dark; secretly; on the sly: -- *til biriktür-* to collude, collaborate, gang up with secretly.

astila-

vi. To slow down, slacken: *uniñ qädimi bara-bara --p qaldi* he gradually slackened his pace. Also *astilaş-*.

astilaş-

vi. = *astila-*.

astilat-

vt. To reduce, slacken: *sür'ätini* -- to reduce speed/ *qädämni* -- to slacken one's pace.

astin

n. Bottom: -- *tağ* geo. Astin Tagh, mountain range in southeastern Xinjiang/ -- *qı kalpuk* phys. lower lip (also -- *qı läp*)/ *mäsilini* -- *çüşänmək keräk* the problem must be understood from the bottom up (thoroughly). [M. *astin* (below)/Ta. *astan* (from below)].

astin-üstün

adj. Topsy-turvy; upside down: -- *bol-* to turn upside down, reverse, become inverted/ -- *qıl-* to turn upside down, invert, reverse/ *aq-qarini* -- *qıl-* to turn black into white/ *yär-jahanni* -- to shake Heaven and Earth. [Ta. *asty-öskä*/U. *ostin-ustin*].

astingi

adj. Lower: -- *qäwät* lower level.

assimilatsiyä

n. Assimilation. [<R. *assimilyatsiya*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

assimilatsiyiçi

assimilatsiyiçi

n. Assimilator; assimilationist.

assistent

n. Academic assistant; lecturer. [*<R. as-sistent*].

asra-

vt. To take good care of, keep in good repair: *dölätñiñ mal-mülkini* -- to take good care of state property/ *özini* -- to take good care of oneself/ *yol* -- to keep a road in good repair. [U. *asra-*].

asranda

adj. Adopted; foster- : -- *bala* adopted child/ -- *qız* foster girl/ -- *kelin* child bride. [U. *asrandi*].

asfalt

chem. n. Asphalt; bitumen; pitch: -- *yol* asphalt road/ *yolğa* -- *yatquz-* to blacktop a road. [*<R. asfal't*].

asfaltla-

vt. To asphalt.

asqa-

vi. To limp. Also *asqaqla-*.

asqaq

1. adj. Lame; limp. Also *axsaq*, *aqsaq*.
2. n. Rake; harrow.

asqaqla-

vi. = *asqa-*.

asqu

n. Coupling; link; hanger; hook.

asi

1. rel. n. Sinner.
2. n. Rebel; traitor: *işçi* -- *si* scab; strike breaker.

asiya

geo. n. Asia: -- *qit'isi* Asian continent. [U. *osië*].

asil

obs. adj. Precious; real; genuine: -- *näsil-lik* purebred. Cf. *äsil* II 1, *esil*. [Tu. *asył* (really; originally)/U. *asil*].

asiliq

n. Rebellion; treachery: -- *qil-* to rebel,

betray.

aslan

zoo. n. Kitten.

aslanla-

zoo. vi. To bear kittens.

asma

1. n. Link; coupling; hook: ¶ *asmida gö-şün bolsa bir küni mehmanğa yarar* when you have meat on the hook, it will be all right when a guest comes.

2. adj. Linked; connected; coupled; hanging: -- *böşük* hammock/ -- *çiraq* hanging lantern/ -- *sa'ät* wall clock/ -- *köwrük* suspension bridge/ -- *giläm* wall rug/ ♦ -- *o-kul* med. infusion. [U. *osma*].

asman

ast. n. Sky: -- *jisimliri* heavenly bodies/ -- *hadisiliri* celestial phenomena/ -- *qähri* outer space/ -- *gümbizi* firmament; the canopy of the heavens/ -- *ğa taqas-* a. to reach to the sky, tower: -- *ğa taqasqan teräklär* towering poplars; b. expresses great happiness: *män seni körüp beşim* -- *qidäk xoşal boldum* having seen you, I felt extremely happy/ *kök* -- blue sky/ *yättä qäwät* -- highest Heaven/ ¶ -- *örülüp çüssä tegidä manta yä-* to eat a dumpling while Heaven comes crashing down (to fiddle while Rome is burning)/ ¶ -- *ğa tükürsäñ yüzüñgä çüşär* if you spit to Heaven, it will land on your face/ ♦ -- *ğa as-* to suspend from the sky (to ask an exorbitant price)/ ♦ -- *ğa çiqay disa yiraq yärgä kiräy disa qattiq* the sky is too high, the earth is too hard (no way to escape; in desperate straits). Also *hawa* I 3, *kök* I 2. [Ç. *asman*/K. *asman*/KK. *aspan*/Tu. *asman*/U. *osman*].

asman-päläk

n. The skies: -- *ni yañrat-* to resound through the skies.

asman-zimin

n. Heaven and earth: -- *däk pärq* world apart; world of difference.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

asmanla-

asmanla-

vt. To raise high.

aş I

1. cul. n. Food; meal: -- *tart-* to serve food/ -- *ät-* to prepare food / -- *yä-* to eat food/ ¶ *bärmäsniñ eşi pişmas* as for those who do not want to serve others, their meals will never be ready. Cf. **tamaq I**. [Ç. *aş*/K. *aş*/KK. *as*/M. *aş*/OT. *aş*/Ta. *aş*/Tv. *a*"/U. *oş*/Y. *aş*].

2. cul. n. Feast; dinner: *toy eşi* wedding feast/ *harduq eşi* welcoming dinner/ ¶ -- *bärgängä must bär-* to give the fist to sby who offered a feast (to requite kindness with enmity)/ ¶ -- *qa yäyyar işqa häyyar* good at eating and lazy at work/ ♦ -- *qa çiwın çüsti* a fly fell into the dinner (a. (sth) fizzled out, failed; b. (sby) feels disappointed).

aş II

chem. n. Mirabilite; Glauber's salt: -- *tin çiq-* to tan leather / -- *qa sal-* to taw leather.

aş-

1. vt. To increase: *bilim --* to increase knowledge/ *daramät --* to increase income. Cf. **ğolda-**, **ğolla-**.

2. vt. To exceed, surpass: *tag-dawanlar-din --* to tramp over hill and dale/ *soği --* to catch cold/ *uniñ yeşi älliktin --ti* he is over fifty/ *issiği --* to get overheated. [Ç. *aş-*] [U. *oş-* (#1-2)].

3. vi. To remain: -- *qan pul* spare money/ *aş eşiپ qaldi* food was left over.

aşboğuz

ag. n. Horse fodder, consisting of moistened straw and bran. [M. *aşbar*].

aşpöz

cul. n. Cook; chef.

aşpözlik

cul. n. Cooking: -- *qıl-* to cook, be a cook/ -- *kursi* cooking course. Cf. **töşük II**.

aşpurçaq

bot. n. White bean (*Pisum*). [Q. *asbúr-şaq*].

aşpuzul

n. Dining hall; messhall; restaurant. Cf. **aşxana**, **tamaqxana**, **gänzä**.

aşpiçaq

n. Kitchen knife. [U. *oşpiçoq*].

aştaxta

cul. n. Kneading board. [U. *oştaxta* (pastry board)].

aş-tamaq

cul. n. Food; edibles.

aşcamğur

bot. n. Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*).

aşxana

n. = **aşpuzul**: *çoñ --* ordinary messhall/ *milli --* nationality restaurant; in Xinjiang, specifically a restaurant serving Muslim, i.e. non-Chinese, food.

aşxanilaştur-

vt. To open and operate dining halls.

aş-su

n. Food, e.g. sheep, oil, rice, and firewood, given by the groom's family to the bride's family at the wedding. [Ta. *aş-su*].

aşu

pro. That: -- *kün* that day/ -- *kişi* that person.

aşur-

vt. To cause to exceed, increase: *pilanni --up orunla-* to exceed a plan/ *ämälğä --* to realize, achieve, bring about/ *ämğäk ünümdarlıgını --* to raise labor productivity/ *ğäyrätini --* to rouse one's enthusiasm; to go all out/ ♦ -- *ma därijä* gr. emphatic voice.

aşundaq

pro. That kind.

aşqazan

phys. n. Stomach: -- *aqmisi* med. gastrotoma/ -- *ağriş* med. gastalgia/ -- *antitelasi* med. gastric antibody/ -- *boşluğı* gastral cavity/ -- *bezi* gastric gland/ -- *paläçliniş* med. gastroplegia/ -- *töwänläp ketiş* med. gas-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

troptosis/ -- *teşiliş* med. stomach perforation/
-- *çiwinî* med. gastrophilus/ -- *suyuqluği*
gastric juice/ -- *rakî* med. stomach cancer/
-- *qanaş* med. stomach bleeding/ -- *kis-*
latalıq dârijisi gastric acidity / -- *yarisi*
med. stomach ulcer/ -- *yalluği* med. gastritis/
-- *yeriliş* med. gastropexia. Cf. **qarin**,
qosaq 1. [U. *oşqozon*].

aşqawaq

bot. n. Summer squash (*Cucurbita pepo*). Also **taşkawa**, **tomur kawisi**, **çaqma kawa**. [Q. *aşqabaq*/U. *oşqovoq*].

aşqan-taşqan

adj. Excess; surplus; leftover: -- *tamaq* leftover food.

aşkara

adj. Open; public: -- *bäs-munazirä* open debate/ -- *bol-* to be exposed, laid bare, revealed: *sir* -- *boldi* the secret was revealed/ -- *sözlä-* to speak openly/ -- *qil-* to reveal: *ziddiyätini* -- *qil-* to lay bare contradictions; *gäpni* -- *qil-* to reveal (by speaking)/ -- *iş* public affair/ ¶ *kesälni yoşursa*, *ölüm* -- to hide a disease is to die (the more one tries to hide, the more one is exposed). Cf. **oçuq** 1. [U. *oşkora*].

aşkarila-

vt. To expose, reveal: *sirni* -- to reveal a secret.

aşkarilan-

vi. To reveal itself, manifest, be exposed.

aşköki

bot. n. A kind of coriander (*Coriandrum*).

aşir

rel. n. Religious tax collector.

aşiq

n. Sweetheart; lover: -- *bol-* to fall in love. [Ç. *'aşîq*/Tu. *aşyk*/U. *oşiq*].



aşköki

aşiqliq

n. Love.

aşiq-mäşuq

n. Sweethearts; lovers. [U. *oşiq-maşuq*; *oşiq-moşiq*].

aşina

n. Friend.

aşinidarçiliq

n. Friendship; friendly relations. Also **ağinidarçiliq**, **ağiniliq**, **amraqliq**, **äl-ağinidarçiliq**.

aşyan

poe. n. Nest; aerie; abode. [Ç. *aşyan*].

aşla- I

vt. To tan: *terä* -- to tan hide. Also **äylä-I**.

aşla- II

vt. To pacify, soothe, calm, placate, mollify.

aşlamçı

n. Tanner.

aşläñpuñ

cul. n. Bean jelly.

aşliq

1. cul. n. Foodstuff; victuals: -- *beliti* food coupon / *aq* -- fine food (flour and rice) / *qara* -- coarse food (corn, barley, millet). Cf. **ta'am**, **yimäklik**. [Ç. *aşliq*/M. *aşliq* (kitchen)/TT. *aşliq*].

2. m. Sufficient amount for one meal: *bir* -- *un* sufficient flour for one meal.

aş-manta

cul. n. Steamed dumplings stuffed with meat and served with pilaf.

aşna

n. Lover: -- *oyna-* to cohabit. [U. *oşna* (friend; acquaintance)].

ar I

n. Shame; disgrace: -- *al-* (*käl-*, *kör-*) to feel ashamed, disgraced, humiliated. Cf. **sazayi**, **uyat** 2. [M. *ir*; *irra*/U. *or*].

ar II

m. Are (metric areal measure).

ara I

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

1. adj. Middle; center; between: -- *şal* semilate (mid-season) rice/ -- *yol* halfway: -- *yolda toxtap qal-* to stop halfway/ *bulut arisidin ay köründi* the moon peeked through the clouds/ *beyiñ bilän ürümçiniñ arisi* between Beijing and Urumqi. Also called **ottura**, **orta**. [Ç. *ara* (in; within; among)/KK. *ara*/M. *ara*/OT. *ara*/Ta. *ara*/Tv. *ara* (interval)/U. *ora*].

2. n. Relation; relationship: -- *tur-* to assure, guarantee, vouch for/ -- *oçuq* account settled/ *ariğa al-* a. to cluster around; b. to admit into one's company: *ular meni ariğa almidi* they did not allow me to join them/ *ariğa çüš-* to mediate, speak on behalf of: -- *üp äplästür-* to act as mediator/ *ariğa şamal kirmäs-* to be on very good terms/ *ariğa qiça çaç-* to sow dissension, foment discord, drive a wedge between/ *ariğa kir-* to concern oneself with, bother about, take an interest in/ *ularniñ arisi buzuldi* they broke off relations. [Tu. *ara*].

3. as time adverb: *aridin uzaq ötmäy* before too long/ *tez arida* soon; anon; shortly/ *şu arida* now; this moment.

4. poe. pp. In: *bağ* -- in the garden.

5. n. The eleventh month of the Turki lunar year: -- *ay*. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

ara II

n. Fork: *tömür* -- iron fork/ *yağaç* -- wooden fork.

arator

n. Eloquent speaker; orator. Also called **natıq**. [< R. orator].

ara-tora

adv. = **ara-sira**. [Ta. *ara-tirä*].



aratürük

geo. n. Aratürük (Yiwu), a county in Xinjiang (43.15N 94.34E). Established 1930. Population (1982): 16,527.

araç

1. phys. n. Philtrum.

2. n. Chink; crack; crevice: *tamniñ ariçi* crack in wall.

3. n. Bridge arch.

ara-çula

n. Chance; opportunity; spare time. Kumul dialect.

arastä

n. Decoration; adorning: -- *qil-* to decorate or adorn. [Ç. *arasta*].

ara-sira

adv. Occasionally; sometimes; once in a while; now and then. Also **ara-tora**. [U. *ora-sira*].

arar

bot. n. Oak (*Quercus*). Also called **dup**.

araz

n. Quarrel; disharmony; discord: -- *bol-* to quarrel, fall out with/ *ikkisiniñ arisida* -- *yoq* the two get along well.

arazla-

vt. To quarrel, fall out, differ with. Also **arazlaş-**. [U. *arazla-*].

arazlaş-

vi. = **arazla-**.

arazlaştur-

vt. To sow discord.

arazliq

adj. Estranged; being on bad terms.

aral

geo. n. Island: -- *deñizi* Aral Sea/ *taqim* -- *lar* archipelago/ *yerim* -- peninsula. [Mo. *aral*/U. *orol*/Y. *aryy*].

aram

1. n. Peace; tranquillity: *bu bala köp yiğlap anisiğa* -- *bärmidi* this child cried a lot and did not let his mother rest/ *u kalgändin keyin, könlüm* -- *tapti* I only felt relieved

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

arambäxs

when he returned/ *maña käckičä* -- *yoq* I cannot relax all day long. Cf. *teç*, *tinç*.
2. n. Rest: -- *al-* to rest. [U. *orom*].

arambäxs

adv. Relaxed and happy; soothingly.

aramxuda

adv. Leisurely; carefree: -- *olturup muñ-daş-* to chat in a carefree manner.

aramsiz

adj. Unpeaceful; uneasy; restless. Also called *bi'aram*.

aramsizliq

n. Uneasiness; restlessness. Also called *bi'aramliq*.

aran

1. adv. Reluctantly; grudgingly; painfully: -- *digändä* haltingly; with difficulty/ -- *ma-qul bol-* to respond reluctantly/ *män* -- *käl-dim* I came with difficulty; I had a hard time coming here. Also *aran balaliq-ta*. [U. *arang*].

2. adj. Only; merely: -- *bäs adäm kaldi* only five people came/ ♦ -- *tur-* a. to exert oneself; b. to do sth at every turn or frequently: *u kätgili* -- *turidu* he will go at every opportunity; *u yigligili* -- *turidu* he cries easily; c. to do sth nearly or almost: *torus çüşüp kätgili aranla turidu*, *tiräk qo-yuñlar* the ceiling almost comes down, please prop it up with a pole.

arpa

bot. n. Barley (*Hordeum*): -- *purçaq aş i-kän*, *ünçä marjan taş ikän* barley and beans are food, agate and coral are rocks/ -- *ñni xam ordummu* did I ruin your barley (did I offend you?)/ ¶ *osurğaqqä* -- *neni bana* a farther blames it on barley bread. [K. *arpa*/M. *arpa*/Mo. *arbai*/Q. *arpa*/Tv. *arbaj*/U. *arpa*].

arpabediyan

bot. n. Sweet fennel (*Foeniculum vulga-re*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

arpamiwisi

artuqçiliq

bot. n. Arbor vitae (*Biota orientalis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

arpixan

bot. n. Wild barley. Also *apixan*. [M. *arpağan*].

art- I

1. vi. To hand, put or place load: *atqa* -- to load on horse/ *mürigä* -- to place on shoulder. [KK. *art-/U. ort-*].

2. vt. To shift, transfer, overturn, repudiate: *jawapkarliqni* -- to shift responsibility to/ *eyipni* -- to place blame on.

art- II

vt. To exceed, increase, outstrip, overstep, surpass: *mähsulat* -- to increase output. [M. *art-/Ta. art-/Tu. art-/U. ort-*].

artuq

1. adj. More than; surplus; excess: -- *närsä* surplus or superfluous things/ *bäs yüz-din* -- *adäm* more than 500 persons. Cf. *oşuq* I 1, *qoşumçä* 3. [Ç. *artuq*/K. *artyk*/M. *artuq*/OT. *artuq*/Ta. *artyk*/Tv. *artyk*/U. *or-tiq*].

2. adj. Superior: *bu iştä u meniñdin* -- he is superior to me in handling this matter/ *jandin* -- *kör-* to hold superior to (dearer than) life itself/ *u kinoni tiyatirdin* -- *kö-ridu* he considers film superior to theater.

artuqçä

adj. Superfluous; excessive: -- *çiqim* extra expense/ -- *gäp* superfluous remark/ *özigä* -- *işinip kät-* to be too self-confident. [K. *artykça*].

artuqçiliq

n. Good qualities; strong points: *här bir adämniñ özigä çuşluq artuqçiliği bar* each person has his own strong points. [K. *ar-*



arpabediyan

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

artuqluq

tykçylyk].

artuqluq

1. n. Surplus; excess: *keräklik närsä -- qılmas* there is no surplus of essentials. Cf. *oşuqçılıq, oşuqluq, eşında, eşinçä*.
2. n. Good qualities; strong points: *a-dämnin özigä xas artuqlığı bolidu* everyone has his own good qualities.

artil-

1. vi. To have loaded on: *tögigä yük artildi* a pack loaded on a camel.
2. vi. To have placed upon: *qärz artilip qal-* to owe a debt, be in debt/ *mäs'uliyät* -- to have been given responsibility/ ♦ *artilış ariliği* (bridge) span.
3. vi. To cross, surmount: *tamdin* -- to climb over a wall.
4. vi. To mate, copulate.

artildur-

1. vt. caus. of artil- : *balini tamdin* -- to make the child climb over a wall / *taşni tamdin* --up *taşla-* to throw a rock over a wall.
2. vt. To make (animals) copulate.

artim

- m. Load: *bir -- otun* one load of firewood.

ardağ

- adj. Rotten; putrid; corrupt. Kumul dialect.

ardaqla-

1. vt. To spoil, indulge.
2. vi. To rot, become spoiled.

arça

bot. n. Juniper (*Juniperus*): -- *miwisi* juniper berries, used in Uyghur folk medicine. [Mo. *arça*/Q. *arşa*/Tv. *artyş*/U. *arça*].

arçi-

- vt. To skin, peel, shuck. [U. *arçi-*].



arça

arzu

arxa'izim

- adj. Archaic; old: -- *söz* old word. [<R. *arxaizm*].

arxeolog

- n. Archeologist. [<R. *arxeolog*].

arxeologik

- adj. Archeological: -- *qezilmilar* archeological deposits.

arxeologiyä

- n. Archeology. [<R. *arxeologiya*].

arsiz

- adj. Brazen; impudent; shameless. Also called *bi'ar*; cf. *bihaya, binomus, dapşaq, hayasiz, uyatsiz, yüzsiz, nomussiz*.

arsizlan-

- vi. To be shameless.

arsin

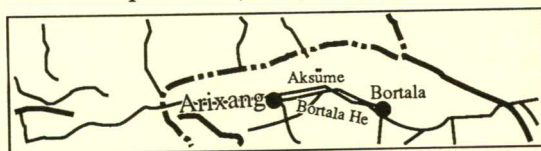
- chem. n. Arsenic (As). Also called *sänkiya, sänğiya, märgimuş*.

arslan

1. zoo. n. Lion (*Panthera leo*). Also called *şir* I. [Mo. *arslan*/Ta. *arslan*/Tv. *arzylañ*/U. *arslon*].
2. n. Male name.

arşañ

1. n. Hot spring; mineral spring: *güñgürt-lük* -- sulphur spring. [Mo. *rasiyan*/Tv. *arşaan*].
2. geo. n. Arixang (Wenquan), county in Xinjiang (44.59N 81.04E). Established in 1939. Population (1982): 63,008.



arzañ

- cul. n. Distiller's grains.

arzu

- n. Hope; aspiration; wish; dream: -- *qil-* to hope or long for: *keçä-kündüz* -- *qil-* to yearn day and night/ --*si qan-* to have

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

arzu-arman

one's wish fulfilled. Also **arzu-arman**, **arzu-tiläk**, **arzu-ümit**, **arman**, **tiläk**, **ümit** 1. [U. *orzu*].

arzu-arman

n. = **arzu**.

arzu-tiläk

n. = **arzu**.

arzu-häwäs

n. Interest; inclination; bent.

arzu-ümit

n. = **arzu**.

arzula-

vt. To dote on.

arzulug

adj. of **arzu**: -- *bala* a pet or favorite child.

arzumän

adj. Bent on; desirous: *üginışkä* -- bent on studying.

arwaq

adj. Skinny; emaciated; thin.

arqa

adj. Back; behind; rear: -- *put* zoo. hind-leg/ -- *pişap* feces/ -- *tag* geo. Arka Tagh, mountain spur of the Kunlun/ -- *tärät yolu* phys. anal passage/ -- *tiräk* backstage/ -- *säp* n. rear/ -- *säp täminati* mil. rear service; logistics/ -- *körünüş* background; back-drop/ -- *muhapizätçi* mil. rear guard/ -- *miñä* phys. rhombencephalon; hindbrain/ *arqida qal-* to fall or lag behind/ *arqisini qil-* to turn one's back to/ *arqiğa tepiş küçi* phy. recoil / *arqiğa sörä-* (*tart-*) to incur loss through delay: *işni arqiğa tart-* to lose work through delay/ *birsiniñ arqisidin ğäywät qil-* to gossip about this and that behind (sby's) back/ *tagniñ arqisida bir näççä öylük adäm bar* there are several families behind the mountain. [Ç. *arqa*/K. *arka*/KK. *arqa*/M. *arqa*; *uçal*/Mo. *aru*/O. *arka*/OT. *arqa*/Ta. *arka*/TT. *arqa*/Tu. *art*/U. *orqa*; *ort*].

arqa-arqidin

arqimu-arqa

adj. Successive; one after the other; in a row: *u -- töt bäs naxşa eytti* he sang four or five songs in a row/ *mehmanlar -- kelişti* guests came one after the other / ♦ -- *köpäytis* math. linked multiplication. Also **arqimu-arqa**.

arqar

zoo. n. Argali (*Ovis ammon*). Also called *ğulja*. [M. *arqar* (mountain she-antelope)/Q. *arqar*/Tu. *argaly*].



arqar

arqaq

n. Weft; woof; filling. [M. *arqağ* (weft)/TT. *arqağ*].

arqaqla-

vi. Verbal form of **arqaq**.

arqan

n. Rope; lasso: *uzun* -- long rope. [Ta. *arkan*/U. *arqon*].

arqanla-

vt. To tie or fasten with a rope or lasso.

arqidin

1. adv. Soon afterwards: *u -- yetip kaldi* he caught up soon.
2. adv. In the rear: -- *sözlä-* a. to speak after (sby's) speech; b. to talk behind (sby's) back.

arqila-

vt. To carry on the back: *yükni --p kö-tär-* to carry a load on one's back.

arqiliq

pp. By way of; by means of; through; via: *biz mäsilini muzakirä -- häl qilduq* we solved the problem through discussion/ *pulni poçta -- äwät-* to send money through the mail/ *radiyo -- by radio*/ *ürümçi -- via Urumqi*. Cf. *bilän* 2. [Ta. *arkyly*/U. *orqali*].

arqimu-arqa

adj. = **arqa-arqidin**.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

arqıçä

arqıçä

adv. Backwards: -- *mañ-* to walk backwards.

arıçı

n. Mediator: -- *ğa altä tayaq* (humor) six rods on the mediator.

arıçıla-

vt. To mediate.

arisalda

adj. Irresolute; indecisive: -- *bol-* to hesitate, shilly-shally or vacillate (also *arisalda qal-*).

arifmetika

math. n. Arithmetic. [*< R. arifmetika*].

ariyä

mus. n. Aria. [*< R. ariya*].

ariyät

n. Loan: -- *al-* to borrow/ -- *bär-* to lend. In Islamic law, it means gratuitous loan. Cf. *ötnä*.

arila-

vt. To pierce, penetrate, cross, pass through: -- *p käs-* to cut through/ *pütün mämlikätni* -- *p çiq-* to pass through the entire country/ *tapşuruqni* -- *p täksür-* to spot-check homework/ *gäp* -- to interpose, chip in/ *män etiz* -- *p kälđim* I came across the field.

arilap

adv. expresses periodicity in time or space: *u kün* -- *kelip turidu* he comes every other day.

arilap-arilap

adv. Sometimes; occasionally.

arilaş

1. adj. Mixed; mingled; blended: -- *çañ-laşturus usuli* mixed pollination method/ -- *käsir* math. fraction / -- *talaliq toqulma* blending (in weaving)/ -- *yämxäşäk* mixed fodder/ *millätlär* -- *jaylaşqan rayon* mixed nationality area.

2. adj. expresses mixture: *xijalät* -- diffidently; bashfully/ *qar* -- *boran çiq-* to blow

(of wind) and snow.

arilaş-

1. vi. To mix, mingle, blend: *boyaqlar arilişip kätti* various colors blended/ *gäpkä* -- to speak out of turn.

2. vi. To participate in, have a hand in: *u bu işqa* -- *qan ämäs* he does not have anything to do with this matter/ *yoqılañ işqa* -- to handle a matter that does not concern one. [*U. aralaş-*].

3. vi. To communicate: *u adämlärgä* -- *maydu* he does not communicate with others.

arilaştur-

1. vt. To mix up, confuse, blur, obscure: *aq-qarini* -- to confuse black and white/ *sunı sütkä* -- to mix water with milk / *layğa saman* -- to mix straw with mud. [*U. aralaştir-*].

2. vt. To lump together, confuse with sth else.

3. vt. To involve, implicate, drag in: *bu işqa meni* -- *ma* don't drag me into this affair.

arilaşma

1. n. Mixture.

2. adj. Blended: -- *oğut* ag. blended fertilizer.

ariliq I

1. n. Distance; gap; interval; intermission; space: *tam bilän işkapniñ ariliği* space between wall and cabinet/ *ikki mäktäpniñ ariliği* distance between two schools/ ♦ *şu* -- *ta* at that moment; then.

2. phys. n. Perineum (area through which the genitourinary structures pass): -- *yirtiliş* med. perineal rupture/ -- *miñä* cranial cavity.

ariliq II

n. Passageway; corridor; hallway. Cf. *dähliz*, *karidor*.

ariliq III

n. Bribe; bribery: -- *bär-* to bribe. Cf. *pa-*

ariliq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

arġun

ra.
arġun
zoo. n. Cross between bull and yak.
arġunlaş-
ag. vt. To crossbreed.
arġimaq
zoo. n. A kind of fine horse.
argon
chem. n. Argon (Ar). [**< R. argon**].

arman

n. Hope; aspiration; wish; dream: -- *qil*-to hope / --*ğa çüslük dārman yoq* ability not equal to one's ambition/ --*ğa yāt-* to have one's wish fulfilled/ *māqsätkä yättim başqa arminim yoq* I have reached my goal, I have no other desires/ ♦ --*da kät-* to leave in hope (to die with an unfulfilled wish)/ ♦ --*da qal-* to feel remorse, repentance, regret. Also **arzu**, **arzu-arman**, **arzu-tiläk**, **arzu-ümit**, **tiläk**, **ümit** 1. [Tu. *arman*/U. *armon*].

armansız

adj. Perfectly content: -- *kät-* to be care-free one's whole life.

armuğan

n. Gift; present. [U. *armuğan*].

armiyä

mil. n. Army; armed forces: *armiyini himayä qiliş xälqni söyüş* support the army and cherish the people/ *da'imiy* -- regular army/ *dala armiyisi* field army/ *deñiz armiyisi* navy/ *hawa armiyisi* air force. [**< R. armiya**].

arna-

vt. To devote, dedicate, intend.

arnawut

n. Albanian. Also called **alban**.

ar-nomus

n. Shame; humiliation: --*ini aqla-* to expunge humiliation. [U. *or-nomus*].

az

adj. Few: -- *qal-* a. to leave little; b. about to; on the point of: *u kelişkä* -- *qaldi* he is

azad

about to come; c. nearly; almost: *u yiqilip ketiškä* -- *qaldi* he almost fell/ --*digändä* at least; minimally/ --*sanliq millät* minority nationality/ *bu ayda yamğur* -- it rained little this month/ ¶ -- *bolsun, saz bolsun* it should be fewer but better/ ¶ -- *qil, uz qil* do little but do it well/ ♦ -- *uçraydığan metal* rare metal. [K. *az*/KK. *az*/M. *az*/OT. *az*/Ta. *az*/U. *oz*].

az-

1. vi. To lose. [U. *oz*].
2. vi. To make a mistake, be in disorder. Also **adaş-**, **eziq-** (#1-2). [OT. *az*].

aza

n. Mourning: -- *tut-* to be in mourning. Also **haza** II; cf. **matäm**. [Ta. *aza* (funeral banquet/U. *aza*].

azab

n. Literary form of **azap**.

azap

n. Torment; anguish; hardship; suffering: -- *deñizi* sea of bitterness/ -- *çäk-(tart-)* to be tormented, suffering/ --*tin qutul-* to be saved from or to break away from suffering/ *rohiy* -- mental anguish/ ¶ *orunsiz ġäzäp özäñgä* -- senseless anger hurts oneself/ ¶ *yol azawi gör azawi* the hardship of the road (traveling) is like torture in hell. Also **azap-oqubät**. [KK. *azap*/Ta. *gazap*/U. *azob*].

azap-oqubät

n. = **azap**.

azap-oqubätlik

adj. Miserable; disastrous; catastrophic: -- *künlar* miserable years.

azapla-

vt. To torment, cause suffering: --*p öltür-* to torment to death. Cf. **özäylä-**, **qiyna-**. [Ta. *gazapla-*].

azaplan-

vi. To be tormented, suffer hardship.

azad

n. Literary form of **azat**.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

azat

1. adj. Free; liberated; emancipated: -- *bol-* a. to gain freedom; b. to shake off, free oneself from/ -- *xälq* liberated people/ -- *rayon* liberated area/ -- *qil-* a. to release, set free: *mähbuslarni* -- *qil-* to release prisoners; b. to liberate: *ezilgüçi mil-lätlärni* -- *qil-* to emancipate oppressed people; c. to remit, exempt: *seliqtin* -- *qil-* to exempt from taxation. [Ta. *azat*/U. *ozod*; *ozot*].

2. adj. Having vacation: *üç kün* -- *qoyup berildi* three days of vacation were given.

3. n. Male name.

azatliq

n. Liberation; emancipation: -- *armiyä* mil. liberation army/ -- *uruşi* war of liberation/ -- *qa çiq-* to gain liberation/ *xotun-qizlar-niñ azatliğı* women's emancipation. [Ta. *azatlyk*].

azadä

1. adj. Spacious; roomy; commodious: -- *öy* spacious room. [KK. *azada* (sauber; festgütlich)/U. *ozoda* (clean; neat; tidy)].

2. adj. Happy: *köñli* -- lighthearted.

3. adj. Free and easy; casual; informal: -- *oltur-* to sit casually.

azadilik

1. n. Spaciousness; roominess; commodiousness: *öyniñ azadiligi* a room's spaciousness.

2. n. Happiness: *köñül azadiligi* happiness; lightheartedness.

azar

n. Ill treatment; molestation; offense: -- *bär-* (*qil-*) to molest: *uniñ köñligä* -- *bär-mä* don't mistreat his heart; don't upset him/ -- *yä-* to be molested or treated poorly. [KK. *azar*/Tu. *azar*/U. *ozor*].

azaraqi

bot. n. Seed of vomiting nut (*Semen nucis vomicae*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at *kuçula* on p. 712.

azarsiz

adj. Harmless; inoffensive. Also called *bi'azar*.

az-azdin

adv. Little by little: *dorini* -- *iç-* to take medicine slowly.

azay-

vi. To abate, decrease, diminish, die down, lessen, let up. Also called *azla-*. [U. *ozaj-*].

azayt-

vt. To decrease, lessen, reduce: *çiqimni* -- to reduce expenses. Also called *azlat-*.

azayimxan

n. Witch doctor; sorcerer; quack.

azaymxan

n. = *azayimxan*.

az-paz

adj. A little bit. Also *az-maz*.

az-tola

adv. More or less: *u uyğurçini* -- *bilidu* he more or less knows a bit of Uyghur. Also *azdur-köptur*.

azdur-

vt. To puzzle, confuse, perplex, baffle: *adämni* -- to confuse people.

azdur-köptur

adj. = *az-tola*.

azçiliq

n. Minority: -- *köpçilikkä boysundi* the minority obeyed the majority. Also *azliq* 2.

azot

chem. n. Nitrogen (N): -- *oğuti* ag. nitrogenous fertilizer. [< R. *azot*].

azsin-

vi. To consider sth insufficient.

azğaq

adj. Easily confused.

azğan

bot. n. Wild rose (*Rosa laxa*).

azğın

adj. Baffled; perplexed; confused. [U. *oz-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

azğınä

ğın (thin)].

azğınä

adj. Few precious (endearing voice of **az**): -- *tamaq* choice morsels. [KK. *azğana* (etwas)/Ta. *az gyna* (somewhat)].

azğınliq

n. of **azğın**.

azgal

n. Hole; pit; hollow. Cf. **oräk**, **kodañ**, **godañ**.

azla-

vi. To lessen, decrease. Also **azay-**.

azlat-

vt. To reduce. Also **azayt-**.

azliq

1. n. Insufficiency; inadequacy: -- *qıl-* to be lacking or missing/ *adämnin azlığidin işimiz waqtida pütmedi* because of a shortage of workers, our work was not completed on time/ *qan azlığı* med. anemia. Cf. **yetärsizlik**.

2. n. Minority. Also **azçiliq**.

az-maz

adj. A little bit. Also **az-paz**. [KK. *azmaz*/Ta. *üz-müz*/U. *ozmoz*].

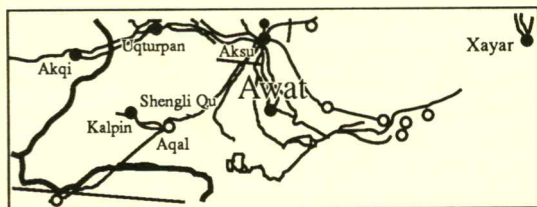
azna

n. Fifth day of Muslim week; Friday; holiday: -- *qıl-* to spend or pass *azna*/ -- *qılıp bar-* to return home (of a married woman to her parent's home).

awat I

1. adj. Prosperous; flourishing; thriving: -- *şähär* a prosperous city.

2. adj. Populated; crowded; bustling: -- *bazar* bustling market/ -- *koça-rästilär* crowded streets.



awaz

awat II

geo. n. Awat, county in Xinjiang (40.38N 80.22E). Established 1930. Population (1982): 134,095. [Q. *awat*].

awatçiliq

n. Flourishing appearance; busy impression.

awatlaş-

vi. To become prosperous, flourishing, thriving, bustling.

awarä

1. adj. Poor; indigent: -- *adäm* poor person/ ♦ -- *bol-* a. to trouble, bother, worry about: -- *bolmañ* do not worry; b. to be busy with: *ätidin kaçkıçä yoqılañ iş bilän* -- *bol-* to be occupied with senseless things all day/ ♦ -- *qıl-* to trouble, bother: *seni tolimu* -- *qıldım* I have bothered you too much. Cf. **peqir**, **peqiranä**, **äbga 1**, **qaşsaq**, **kämbäğäl**, **namrat**. [Ç. *avara* (vagabond; outcast)].

2. zoo. adj. Emaciated: -- *qoy* an emaciated sheep. Cf. **äbga 2**.

awariçiliq

n. Trouble: -- *qa sal-* to bother, cause trouble/ *özigä* -- *tart-* to bring about one's own troubles. Also **awarigärçilik**.

awarikäş

n. Busybody; a pointlessly busy person: ¶ *harwikäş* -- (being a) cart driver (is like being a) busybody.

awarigärçilik

n. = **awariçiliq**.

awaz

1. n. Sound; voice: -- *pärdisi* phys. vocal cord / -- *da'irisi* mus. range; register / -- *dolquni* phy. acoustical or sound wave/ -- *çastotisi* phy. audio frequency/ -- *çıqar-* to emit (make) a sound/ -- *sür'iti* phy. sound velocity/ -- *küçlük* phy. sound strength/ -- *işik* phys. glottis (the vocal apparatus of the larynx)/ -- *yuqurilik* phy. pitch/ *boş* -- weak voice/ *boğuş* -- hoarse voice/ *bom* -- gruff

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

awazä

voice/ *bu adämnin --i yuquri* this person's voice is high/ *bu radiyonin --i küçlük* the volume of this radio is loud/ *päs -- bilän sözlä-* to speak in a low voice/ ♦ *amminiñ --i* the voice of the masses. Cf. **ahañ 2, tawuş, tiwiş, sada, ün.**

2. n. Vote; ballot: -- *bär-* a. to vote; to dub/ -- *elan qil-* to call out names of those voted for/ -- *ğa qoy-* to vote/ *yoşurun -- bär-* to cast secret ballot/ ♦ -- *qoş-* to respond: *partiyä çağiriğığa -- qoş-* to respond to the party's call. [U. ovoz (#1-2)].

awazä

1. lit. n. Song, rhythm; sound; legend; rumor.

2. n. Reputation; fame. [U. ovoza].

awazsiz

adj. Silent: -- *kino* silent movie.

awazsunasliq

n. Acoustics (science).

awazliq

1. adj. Sound: -- *kino* sound movie.

2. adj. Loud: -- *adäm* loud person.

awaq

adj. Emaciated: -- *bala* emaciated child. Cf. **şäpiräk, yadañ, yadañgu.**

awaqlaş-

vi. To become emaciated.

away

n. Care; caution; prudence.

awayla-

1. vi. To be cautious, guarded: -- *p sözlä-* to speak guardedly/ -- *p işlät-* to use cautiously.

2. vi. To be light, gentle: -- *p dässä-* to walk gently / -- *p qoy-* to put down gently.

awal

1. adj. Before; first: *añ --* first of all/ *uruştin --* before the fight/ *män -- kälđim* I came first/ ¶ -- *ta'am andin kalam* first eat, then talk (work)/ ¶ -- *çıqqan qulaqtin keyin çıqqan müñgüz eşip ketär* horns (late-comers) surpass ears (old-timers)/ ¶ -- *oy-*

awunluq

la keyin sözlä first think, then talk/ ♦ -- *axşam* a. dusk; b. early: -- *axşamdila yetiwapsänğu* you went to bed so early. Also **äwäl.**

2. adj. Previously; in the past: -- *ular muşu öydä turatti* they used to live in this house. [U. avval (#1-2)].

awalqi

adj. Previous: -- *kün* previous day/ -- *qetim* previous time.

awam

n. Commoner; ordinary person: -- *pala-tasi* House of Representatives/ -- *tili* common saying; folk adage/ -- *xälqi* masses; common people. [Ta. gavam].

awangart

n. Vanguard. [< R. *avangard* < F. *avangard*].

awu

pro. That.

awu-

vi. To increase: *jan sani --* to increase (of population)/ *iş --* to increase (of work). Cf. **ayni- II 2.**

awut-

vt. To increase, enlarge: *gäpni --* to embellish a story. [U. *ovut-* (to comfort, quieten)].

awuç

1. lit. Hollow of the hand; handful.

2. n. Augmentation; increase.

awur-

vi. To rush at, pounce on: *it uniñğa --up kälđi* the dog came pouncing on him.

awul

ag. n. Herding settlement. [U. ovul].

awun

adj. Many; much.

awun-

lit. vi. To amuse oneself. [U. *ovun-* (to be comforted)].

awunluq

n. Amusement; pastime. Cf. **bäzmä 1, ta-**

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

maşa.

awiatsiyä

n. Aviation. [*<R. aviatsiya*].

awiamatka

mil. n. Aircraft carrier.

awğust

n. August (month). Used mostly in publications. Common term is *säkkizinçi ay*. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [*<R. avgust*].

afrika

geo. n. Africa. [*<R. Afrika*].

afey

n. Teddy boy; teeniebopper. [*<Ch. afei*].

afğan

n. Afghan: -- *tili* Afghan language.

aq

1. adj. White: -- *taşlıq kitap* white paper (document)/ -- *turna* zoo. white crane/ -- *tülkä* zoo. arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) / -- *dat kesili* bot. white rust / -- *jinis* a white (Caucasoid) person/ -- *çaşqan* zoo. snow weasel/ -- *çümülä* zoo. termite; white ant/ -- *çirimtal* muscovite; white mica / -- *xun* med. leukorrhea/ -- *saray* White House/ -- *sañçi*- to bleach hair slightly/ -- *surup* white linen/ -- *sirkä* white vinegar/ -- *şiwaq* bot. white artemisia/ -- *un* white wheat flour/ -- *fosfor* chem. white phosphorus/ -- *qaşqa* zoo. white spot on a horse's forehead/ -- *qar-kök muz* a world of ice and snow/ -- *qan dançiliri* med. white blood cells; leukocytes/ -- *qan kesili* med. leukemia/ -- *qägäz* white paper/ -- *qonaq* bot. white sorghum/ -- *qutan* zoo. great white heron (*Egretta alba*)/ -- *qeyin* bot. white birch (*Betula verrucosa*)/ -- *qiça* bot. white mustard (*Brassica alga*)/ -- *keçä* white night/ -- *kir*- to bleach: *çeçiğa* -- *kir*- to bleach hair/ -- *eyik* zoo. polar bear/ -- *guwardiyä* his. White Guard/ -- *madda* phys. white matter/ -- *maş* bot. white mung-bean, used in Uyghur folk medicine/ ♦ --

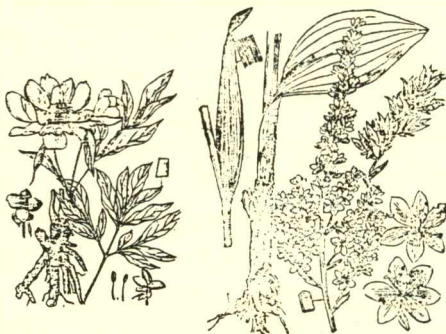
aş a. cul. milk rice; b. flour and rice/ ♦ -- *aşlıq* cul. flour and rice/ ♦ -- *altun* chem. platinum/ ♦ -- *bät* blank page/ ♦ -- *pisä* med. vitiligo/ ♦ -- *yol* geo. Ak Yol, town on the Tarim River (37.23N 85.42E)/ ♦ -- *may* cul. butter / ♦ -- *nan* cul. bread made of flour. [KK. *aq*/M. *aq*/OT. *aq*/Ta. *ak*/Tu. *ak*/Tv. *ak*/U. *oq*].

2. adj. Innocent: *män özämğä* -- I am innocent.

3. n. White: -- *bağla*- to be in mourning (Muslim custom of wearing white clothes at funerals)/ -- *ni qara qil*- to turn white into black/ ♦ *u bu gäpni añlap ya -- ya kök diyälmäy turupla qaldi* he was dumb-struck by these words and did not know what to say. [K. *ak* (#3)].

4. adv. *imtihan qägizini -- tapşur*- to hand in a blank test paper; to completely fail to accomplish a task.

♦ -- *tämrätkä* med. scalp favus/ ♦ -- *tozğaq kesili* powdery mildew/ ♦ -- *tünikä* galvanized iron sheet/ ♦ -- *dil* = -- *köñül*/ ♦ -- *çoğluq* bot. root of herbaceous peony (*Paeonia lactiflora*)/ ♦ -- *xärbäq* bot. *Veratrum album*, used in Uyghur folk



aq çoğluq

aq xärbäq

medicine/ ♦ -- *seriq* pale yellow/ ♦ -- *şorpa* clear meat soup; broth/ ♦ -- *qariğay* bot. white pine/ ♦ -- *qañaltir* = -- *tünikä*/ ♦ -- *qal*- a. to lie fallow: *yär -- qaldi*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

the land lay fallow; b. to be left blank: *bir bāt* -- *qaldı* one page left blank/ ♦ -- *qızıl* light red; pink (cf. *toxuñ, qızğuş*)/ ♦ -- *kāndir* bot. tawny daylily (*Hemerocallis fulva*) (also called *nāğāzgül*)/ ♦ -- *kōñül* good-hearted: -- *kōñül adām* good-hearted person/ ♦ -- *kōmür* anthracite/ ♦ -- *yamğur* drizzle (also -- *yeğın*)/ ♦ -- *mis* copper-nickel alloy/ ♦ -- *niyāt* = -- *kōñül*/ ♦ -- *çi-kökçi* this and that (also *andaqçi-mundaqçi*)/ ♦ -- *qa köçür-* to make a fair copy of.

aq-

1. vi. To flow, drip, trickle: *eqip çiq-* to flow out/ *baştın tār tamçiliri eqip çüs-* to drip sweat from one's head / *čiläk eqip qaldı* the bucket dripped/ *su şaqırap --tı* the water flowed with a gurgling sound/ *köz yeşi eqip çüsti* tears flowed. Cf. *tam-*, *tamçıla-*, *tāpçirä-*, *temi-*. [Ç. *aq-/K. ak-/Ta. ak-/TT. aq-/Tu. ak-/U. oq-*].

2. vi. To work out, be valid: *bu daoli aq-maydu* this argument is not valid.

aqabir

n. A high-ranking or very important person; VIP.

aqar

adj. Running; flowing: -- *su* running water/ -- *yultuz* ast. shooting star; meteor. Cf. *aqma*. [M. *aqın* (flood)/Tu. *akar* (flowing canal)].

aqar-

1. vi. To turn white: *tañ --dı* dawn broke/ *çaç --dı* the hair turned white. [U. *oqar-*].

2. vi. To become clean: *kir obdan aqırıp-tu* clothes were well cleaned/ ♦ *yüzi --* to become clean (of face)(to assuage rancor, rehabilitate).

aqart-

1. vt. To bleach, scrub clean, white-wash: *öy --* to whitewash a house/ *räxt --* to bleach cloth.

2. vt. To enlighten.

aqartış

1. n. Bleaching; scrubbing; whitewashing.

2. n. Enlightenment: -- *härkiti* enlightenment movement. [U. *oqartav* (#1-2)].

aqbor

geol. n. Chalk. Also called *bor I*.

aqboz

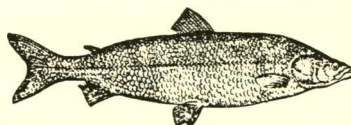
adj. Whitish gray; gray: -- *at* gray horse.

aqbökan

zoo. n. White gazelle (*Saiga tatarica*). [Q. *aqböken*].

aqbeliq

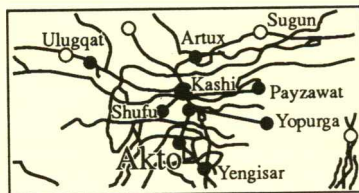
zoo. n. White salmon (*Stenodus leucichthys*). [Q. *aqbalyq*].



aqbeliq

aqtu

geo. n. Akto, county in Xinjiang (36.05N 76.02E). Established 1955. Population (1982): 18,527.



aqteräk

bot. n. White poplar (*Populus alba*). [Q. *aqterek*].

aqtikän

bot. n. Chinese juniper (*Juniperus chinensis*; *J. cernus*).

aqça

n. Bill; a piece of paper money. [K. *akça*/OT. *akça* (die Münze)/Ta. *akça*/U. *aqça*].

KEY3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; shy somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

aqçäškä

aqçäškä

cul. n. Dry ginger.

aqçeçäk

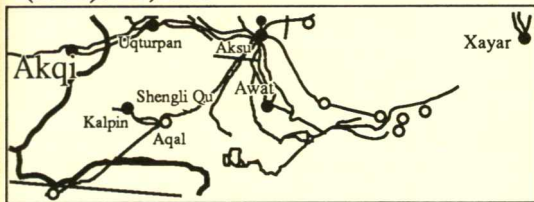
bot. n. Snowdrop (*Galanthus nivalis*).

aqçi I

bot. n. A kind of melon.

aqçi II

geo. n. Akqi, county in Xinjiang (40.50N 78.01E). Established 1944. Population (1982): 22,456.



aqçi-kökçi

adj. This and that. Also **andaqçi-mundaqçi**.

aqsa-

vt. To cripple. Also **aqsaqla-**.

aqsaq

adj. Lame; limp: -- *at* lame horse/ -- *adäm* lame person/ -- *tömür* his. Tamerlane. Also **axsaq**, **asqaq** 1. [U. *oqsoq*].

aqsaqal

1. n. Old man.

2. his. n. Head of a clan or village. [K. *aksakal*].

3. n. Meddler; busybody; sby who likes to mind other peoples' business.

aqsaqallıq

abstract n. of **aqsaqal**: -- *qil-* to meddle, flaunt one's seniority.

aqsaq-toka

n. A maimed or crippled person.

aqsaq-çolaq

n. = **aqsaq-toka**.

aqsaqla-

vt. = **aqsa-**.

aqşöñäk

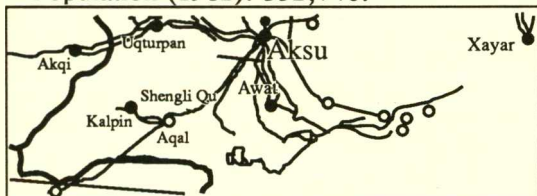
n. Noble; aristocrat: --*lär hakimiyiti* aris-

aqşaşaq

tocratic form of government. [U. *oqsuyak*].

aqsu

geo. n. Aksu, city in Xinjiang (41.09N 80.15E). Aqsu county was established in 1913 and merged into Aqsu city in 1983. Population (1982): 332,746.



aqsu kona şähär

geo. n. Old City of Aqsu. Alternate name of **wensu**.

aqsil

med. n. Foot and mouth disease.

aqşimar

bot. n. Common four-o'clock (*Mirabilis jalapa*). Also called **häpiräñ**, **namazşamgül**.



aqraba

n. Next of kin; relatives. [Ta. *äk"raba*].

aqrabat

geo. n. Akrobat, town in Southern Xinjiang (38.31N 76.42E).

aqrap

1. ast. n. Scorpion (zodiacal sign).

2. n. Eighth month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

aqwaş

1. bot. n. Chinese pulsatilla (*Pulsatilla chinensis*). Also called **aqwaş ot**, **şaqayiqul-ne'man**.

2. n. Old man.

aquş

adj. Whitish-colored.

aqşaşaq

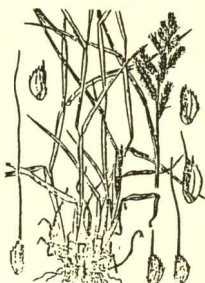
bot. n. Barnyard grass (*Echinochloa crus-galli*). See illustration on next page.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

aq-qara

aq-qara

n. Black and white: *aq-qarini astin-üstün qıl*-to confound black and white, stand facts on their head/ *aq-qarini il-ğimasliq* unable to tell white from black (confusing right and wrong). [U. *oq-qora*].



aqqu

zoo. n. Swan (*Cygninae*). Also called **u-qar**. [Q. *aqqu*/Ta. *akkoş*/U. *oqqus*].

aqquz-

1. vt. To float, rinse: *tär* -- to sweat/ *şorni* -- to rinse soda / *yağaç* -- to float wood.
2. med. vt. To drain: --*uş näyçisi* drainage tube / *yerip* -- to cut open and drain.

aqquyruq

zoo. n. Big-nosed antelope (*Gringa ochropus*). [Q. *aqqujryq*].

aq-kök

n. *aq-kök dimäslik* not uttering a sound: *bu gäpnü añlap aq-kök dimäy jimla turup qaldı* when he heard this remark he did not utter a word.

aqkesäl

med. n. Vitiligo, a skin disorder. Also *aq pisä*, *aqkesäl*, *pesä*.

aqırqärha

bot. n. *Pyrethrum areticum*, a kind of chrysanthemum used in Uyghur folk medicine.

aqiwät

n. Consequence; result; outcome: *eçinarlıq* -- tragic outcome. [U. *oqibat*].

aqıl

n. Sage; wise man: -- *özini ayaydu* a wise man plays it safe. Also **aqılaniliq**. [KK. *aqyl*/Ta. *akyl*; *gakyl* (reason; mind)/Tu. *akyl* (understanding; intelligence)].

aqılanä

adj. Sensible; sagacious; wise: -- *siyasät*

aqnawat

sensible policy. [KK. *aqylgöj*].

aqılaniliq

n. = **äqıl**. [KK. *aqyllylyq*].

aqin

mus. n. Kazakh folk singer. [K. *akyn*/U. *oqin*].

aqyär

1. ag. n. Fallow land.
2. geo. n. Akyar, village in Tarim river basin (41.16N 84.17E).

aqyol

n. Safe journey: -- *bolsun* Happy journey!

aqla-

1. vt. To clean, whitewash: *tam* -- to whitewash a wall.
2. vt. To remove, peel: *şal* -- to husk rice/ *yañyu* -- to peel potatoes.
3. vt. To expunge: *ar-nomusni* -- to expunge humiliation. [U. *oqla*-(#1-3)].
4. vt. To repay, requite: *ana sütni* -- to repay motherly care.
5. vt. To speak in defense of, argue in favor of: *özini* -- to speak in one's own defense.
6. vt. To redress.

aqlan-

1. vi. To cleanse evil.
2. vi. To be exonerate, rehabilitated: *u sotta aqlinip çiqti* he was exonerated by the court's decision.

aqliğuçı

n. Defender.

aqma

adj. Flowing: -- *töşügi* med. fistula/ -- *jisim* phy. n. fluid/ *boyun aqmisi* med. cervical fistula/ *soñ aqmisi* med. anal fistula. Cf. **aqar**.

aqmuç

bot. n. White pepper.

aqmiliq

n. Fluidity; fluctuation.

aqnawat

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

aqnançi

bot. n. A kind of melon with white rind.

aqnançi

n. Loafer; idler; bum.

aqnançiliq

n. Loafing.

aka

1. n. Elder brother. Also **ağa**. [M. *uya*; *e-çi*/O. *abi*/OT. *äçi*/Ta. *abyj*/Tu. *aga*/Tv. *akyj*/U. *aka*].

2. n. Polite address toward older man.

akabir

n. Aristocracy; nobility.

akatsiyä

bot. n. Acacia (*Robinia pseudoacacia*). [*<R. akatsiya*].

akademik

n. Academician. [*<R. akademik*].

akademiya

n. Academy: *akademiyniñ muxbir äzasi* corresponding academy member / *pänlär akademiyisi* academy of sciences / *härbiy* -- mil. military academy. [*<R. akademiya*].

aka-siñil

n. Brother and younger sister. [U. *aka-singil*].

aka-uka

n. Brothers: *aka-ukidäk yeqin* close like brothers. [Tv. *aky-duñma*/U. *aka-uka*].

aktual

adj. Essential; urgent; imperative; pressing: -- *wäzipä* urgent task.

aktip

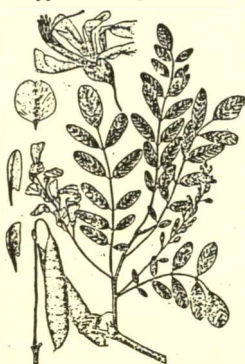
1. adj. Active: -- *amil* active element / -- *qatnaş-* to participate actively. Cf. *pa'al*.

2. n. Activist. [*<R. aktiv*].

aktiplaş-

vi. To become active.

aktiplaştur-



akatsiyä

añqaw

vt. To activate: -- *ulğan kömür* chem. active charcoal.

aktipliq

n. Activism: -- *qil-* to be active.

aktiniy

chem. n. Actinium (Ac). [*<R. aktinij*].

akop

mil. n. Trench; entrenchment: -- *kola-* (*qaz-*) to dig a trench.

aksiyom

math. n. Axiom. [*<R. aksioma*].

akustik

n. Acoustician. [*<R. akustik*].

akustika

n. Acoustics. [*<R. akustika*].

añ I

n. Consciousness; awareness; understanding. Also **añ-sezim**. [OT. *añ*/Ta. *añ* (reason; intellect)/U. *ong*].

añ II

zoo. n. Wild beast. [KK. *añ* /M. *añ* (bird whose fat is used as a medicine)/Tv. *añ*].

añda-

obs. vt. To trace, track. [K. *añda-*].

añçi

n. Hunter. Also **axotçi**, **owçi**, **säyyat**. [KK. *añşy*/Tv. *añçy*].

añ-sezim

n. = **añ I**.

añsiz

adj. Unconscious; unaware. Cf. **biHuş**, **äs-huşsiz**, **huşsiz**.

añsizliq

n. Unconsciousness; unawareness. Cf. **huşsizliq**.

añqar-

vt. To distinguish, make out: *bu mäsililärni zadi añqıralmidim* I cannot make out these questions at all.

añqaw

adj. Muddled; confused; slow-witted; careless: -- *adäm* slow-witted person. [U. *an-gov*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

añqawlan-

añqawlan-

vi. To be muddled or confused.

añqawliq

n. Confusion; bewilderment; carelessness.

añqi-

vi. To reek, smell.

añla-

vt. To hear, listen: --*ş sönäkliri* phys. ear bones/ --*ş sezimi* phys. sense of hearing/ --*ş nervisi* phys. auditory or acoustic nerve/ *radiyo* -- to listen to the radio/ ¶ *yüz añliğandin bir körgän äla* it is better to see once than to hear a hundred times. [Ç. *añla-* (to understand)/Ta. *añla-* (to understand)/Tu. *añla-* (to think, learn, understand)/U. *angla-* ; *ongla-*].

añlat-

vt. To pass on, communicate, transmit: *radiyo* -- to broadcast/ *yeñi xawär* -- to transmit news. [Ta. *añlat-* (to explain)].

añlatma

n. Broadcasting: *radiyo añlatmisi* radio broadcasting. [Ta. *añlatma* (explanation)].

añlaş-

1. vt. mut. of *añla-*.

2. vt. To ask or inquire about.

añlan-

vi. To be heard: *yiraqtin naxşa awazi añlinip turatti* the songs heard from far away.

añlišilmasliq

n. Misunderstanding.

añliq

adj. Conscious; aware: -- *adäm* an aware person/ -- *härkät* conscious move/ -- *mötiwär* enlightened gentry. [Ta. *añly* (clever)].

añliqliq

n. Consciousness; awareness. Cf. *äs-huş, xud, huş* 1.

a'it

pp. Belonging or pertaining to; concerning; about: *bu maña* -- *närsä* this thing be-

longs to me/ *maña til wä tarixqa* -- *matiriyallar keräk* I need materials pertaining to language and history. Cf. *toğrisida, toğriliq* 2, *da'ir, häqqidä, qarita*. [Ta. *gait/U. oid*].

a'ilä

1. n. Family; household: -- *başlıgi* family head/ -- *tärbiyisi* home education/ -- *täwä-liri (äzaliri)* family members; dependents/ -- *qoşumçä käspi* household sideline production/ -- *ışliri* household chores. Also *a'ilä-täwä*; cf. *öy* 2. [Mo. *ail*/Ta. *gailä*/Tv. *aal*/U. *oila*].

2. zoo. n. Branch: *müşüksimanlar a'ilisi* cat branch.

3. gr. n. Group: *tillar a'ilisi* language group.

a'ilä-täwä

n. = *a'ilä* 1.

a'iliçilik

n. Nepotism.

a'ililik

adj. Family; home: -- *adäm* family man/ -- *turmuş* homelife / -- *ähwal* family conditions. Also *a'iliwi*.

a'iliwi

adj. = *a'ililik*.

ay

1. ast. n. Moon: -- *patti* the moon set/ -- *tutuldi (köydi)* the moon eclipsed/ -- *çıqti* the moon rose/ -- *qarañgusi* moonless night/ -- *qotanlimaq* lunar halo / -- *gärđisi* lunar corona/ -- *niñ qismän tutuluşı* partial lunar eclipse / *tolun* -- full moon/ *yeñi* -- new moon/ ¶ -- *ni itäk bilän yapqili bolmas* the front of a garment cannot hide the moon/ ♦ -- *palta* broad-axe. Cf. *qämär* 1. [K. *aj*/O. *ay*].

2. n. Month: -- *axiri* end of month/ -- *beşi* beginning of month / -- *kör-* to menstruate/ *u* -- *din bu* -- *ğa* for many months. [K. *aj*/TT. *ai* (#2)] [Ç. *ay*/KK. *aj*/M. *ay*/OT. *ay*/Ta. *aj*/Tu. *aj*/Tv. *aj*/U. *oj* (#1-2)].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

aya-

aya-

1. vt. To cherish, prize, treasure, value, savor, appreciate: *omumniñ mal mülkini* -- to treasure public property/ *özini* -- to take care of oneself/ *sân özäñni ayimisañ a-pañnimu ayimamsân* you don't think much of yourself, how can you not even appreciate your mother? [U. *aya-*].

2. vt. To economize, save, use sparingly: *pulni --p xäjlä-* to spend money sparingly.

3. vt. To grudge, stint, be reluctant: *buni mändin --msân* are you reluctant to give this to me?

ayaz

1. adj. Clear; pure; undiluted; unmixed. [M. *ayas*].

2. adj./n. Frost; frosty. [Tu. *ayaz* (#2)] [U. *aëz* (#1-2)].

ayağ

n. Literary form of *ayaq* I.

ayaq I

1. phys. n. Foot; leg: -- *bas-* a. to go: *a-dämzat ayiği basmiğan yär* an unexplored place; b. to step into (in negation): *u bizniñ-kigä -- basmas boldi* he did not enter our house; c. to stop, halt: *ayaq besip turğidäk yär yoq* a place with no foothold; a tiny place/ -- *tawuşi* sound of footsteps/ -- *çiq-* a. to learn how to walk: *bu baliniñ ayiği çiqtimu* has this child learned how to walk?; b. to finish: *işniñ ayiği çiqmidi* the matter is not finished; c. to rush about/ -- *kiyim* footwear/ -- *izi* footprint/ ¶ -- *yügürügi aşqa, eğiz yügürügi başqa* eagerly running gets the food, eagerly bad-mouthing gets trouble/ ♦ -- *qa yiqil-* to kneel (to beg for mercy)/ ♦ *öz ayiği bilän käl-* to come with one's own feet (to come uninvited, invite oneself)/ ♦ *öz ayiğidin ürkü-* to start from one's own feet (to be frightened by one's own footsteps). Cf. *pay* I 1, *put* I 1. [Ç. *ayaq*/KK. *ayaq*/M. *adaq*/OT. *adaq*/Ta. *ayak*/TT. *adaq*/Tu. *ayak*/U. *oëq*].

2. clo. n. Shoe: -- *ni sal-* to take off one's shoes/ -- *ni mayla-* to polish shoes/ *yeñi* -- new shoes.

3. n. End: *hikayiniñ ayiği* the end of a story/ *käntniñ ayiği* the end of the village/ *namayışqa qatnişidiğanlarniñ ayiği üzülmidi* protesters came in an endless stream. Cf. *adaq* 1, *axir* 1, *tügänçi*, *uç-çäk*. [K. *ayaq*/Ta. *gaya*].

♦ *ayiği yaraş-* expresses good luck brought by sby: *bu kelinniñ ayiği yaraştı* as soon as this daughter-in-law came, everything turned out beautifully.

ayaq II

n. Large wooden bowl. [Ç. *ayaq*/K. *ayaq*/M. *ayaq*/Mo. *ayag-a*/Tv. *ayak*].

ayaqlaş-

vi. To end, finish, be over, conclude, wind up, close: *yazlıq tātıl --ti* summer vacation came to an end. [K. *ayakta-*/U. *oëqla-*].

ayaqlaştur-

vt. To end, conclude, wind up: *işni* -- to wind up work.

ayañ

n. Procrastination; delay.

ayañla-

vi. To linger, delay, be slow with.

ayal

n. Woman; wife: -- *işçi* woman worker/ -- *lar bölümi* med. gynecology; women's department. Cf. *xotun*. [Ç. 'ıal/K. *ayal*/Tu. *ayal*/U. *aëll*/Y. *ojox*].

ayalça

adj. Female; belonging to a woman: -- *çapan* woman's blouse or coat/ -- *yaşan-* to dress or make up like a woman. Cf. *mäzlumçä*.

ayan

adj. Clear; known: *bu iş bizgä* -- this matter is clear to us/ *hämmigä* -- everyone knows; it is common knowledge. [Ç. 'i-*yân*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ayan-

ayan-

vi. To hate to part with, cherish: *qurban beriştin* -- *masliq* ungrudging sacrifice.

aypañ

adj. *aypañ baş* bald or shaven head (also *aydiñ baş*). [M. *aypañ*].

aydala

n. Wilderness.

aydäk

adj. Moonlike; beautiful: -- *jamal* moonlike (beautiful) looks/ -- *qiz* a beautiful girl.

aydiñ

1. adj. Moonlit: -- *keçä* a moonlit night/ ♦ -- *baş* bare or shaven head (also *aypañ baş*). [M. *aydiñ* (moonlight)/U. *ojdin*].

2. adj. Clear; obvious: *bu iş bizgä* -- this matter is clear to us.

aydiñlaş-

vi. To clear up, resolve: *mäsilä* --ti the problem cleared up.

aydiñlaştur-

vt. To clear up, solve, resolve: *mäsilini* -- to solve a problem. [U. *ojdinlat*].

ayät

rel. n. Koranic verse; subdivision of a sura (cf. *sürä*): -- *oqu-* to recite the Koran. [U. *oyat*].

ayäm

n. Holiday: -- *qil-* to spend a holiday/ -- *küni* holiday. Cf. *bayram*, *hey*t, *hey*t-ayäm, *hey*t-bayram.

ay-hay

int. Hey!: -- *sal-* to shout.

ay-hayla-

vi. To shout, call out.

ayran

cul. n. Fermented milk; yoghurt. [M. *ayran*/Mo. *airag*/U. *ajron*].

ayropilan

n. Airplane: -- *xeti* airmail letter/ -- *din taşla-* to make an air drop/ *tik uçar* -- helicopter/ *küräşçi* -- mil. fighter plane. Also

ayrupilan. [< R. *aëroplan*].

ayropilansazliq

n. Airplane industry. Also *ayrupilansazliq*.

ayrodrom

n. Airport. Also *ayrudurum*. [< R. *aërodrom*].

ayri-

1. vt. To separate: *balini ämçäktin* -- to wean a child / *çigit* -- to gin cotton/ *qoşqar-ni sağliqlardin* -- *p baq-* to raise rams and ewes separately/ *ikki kántniñ otturisini darya* -- *p turidu* a river separated two villages/ *nefit* -- to crack or refine oil. [M. *adır*].

2. vt. To distinguish, differentiate: *häq bilän nahäqni* -- to distinguish between right and wrong.

ayriwaş

n. Exchange.

ayriwaşla-

vt. To exchange: *malni malğa* -- to barter goods. Cf. *almas-* 1.

ayriğuçı

n. *ayriğuçı bağliğuçı* gr. selective conjunction.

ayril-

1. vi. To leave, desert: *ata-anidin* -- to leave parents. [K. *ajryl*-/KK. *ajryl*- (getrennt sein)/OT. *adril*].

2. vi. To lose, forfeit: *bar-yoqidin* -- to lose everything/ *jandin* -- to lose one's life/ *közdin* -- to go blind. [U. *ajril*].

3. vi. To get divorced.

ayrilmas

adj. Inseparable: -- *dost* inseparable friend/ -- *zimin* inseparable territory. Also called *ajralğusiz*.

ayrim

adj. Individual; separate; specific: -- *baha* unit price/ -- *ähwal* specific situation/ -- *söhbätläş-* to speak individually / -- *qobul qil-* to receive separately/ -- *nizam* specific regulations. Cf. *mu'äyyän*. [U. *ajrim*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ayrima

ayrima

n. Differentiation: *jinsi ayrimisi* sexual differentiation.

ayrimça

adv. Separately: -- *sözläs-* to talk separately. [U. *ajriça*].

ayrimçiliq

n. Estrangement.

ayrimliq

n. Part: *pütünlük bilän --niñ munasiwiti* relationship between whole and part.

aywan

n. Porch; veranda; terrace.

ayqulaq

zoo. n. Gill. Also called *saqaq*.

ay-kün

med. n. Childbirth; parturition: --*i toşmas-tin tuğup qoy-* to deliver prematurely/ --*i yeqinlaş-* to approach parturition. Cf. *tä-wällut*, *tuğut*.

ayığasti

adj. *ayığasti bol-* to be trampled on/ -- *qil-* to trample on (cf. *paytım qil-*).

ayğağ

adj. Vigilant; watchful. [U. *ajğoq*].

ayğağçı

n. Informer; informant; spy. Cf. *tiñtiñçi*, *jasus*, *ispiyon*.

ayğağçiliq

n. Espionage: -- *qil-* to inform against or spy on. Cf. *jasusluq*, *ispiyonluq*.

ayğır

zoo. n. Stallion. [M. *adğır*/ OT. *adğır*/Ta. *ajgyr*/Tv. *askyr*/U. *ajğır*].

ayla

n. Polite form of address for a woman of speaker's age in Turfan.

aylap-yillap

adv. Year in year out.

aylan-

1. vi. To revolve, rotate, spin, circle, gyrate, move, surround: *ay yārşari ātrapida aylinidu* the moon is circling the Earth/

ayliq

ümit tumsuğini aylinip öt- to round the Cape of Good Hope/ *maşına --di* the engine rotated/ *mäydanni aylinip çiq-* to rotate one complete circle/ ♦ *baş --* to be dizzy. Cf. *pirqira-* 1, *örgül-*. [K. *ajlan-/KK. ajlan-/Ta. äjlän-/Tu. ajlan-*].

2. vi. To change: *su horğa --di* water changed to steam/ *roh maddiğa --di* spirit changed into matter/ *mustämlikigä --di* reduced to a colony. [U. *ajlan-*].

3. vi. To stroll, walk circuitously: *aylinip yürüp uruş qil-* to attack in a roundabout manner/ *deñiz boyini aylinip käl-* to amble home along the seashore.

4. vi. To circulate: *pulniñ aylinişi* money circulation.

5. vi. To tangle with, be tied up with: *uş-şaq-çüşşäk işlar bilän aylinip qelip waqtida kelälmidim* because I was tied up with some small matters, I could not come on time.

aylana

phys. n. Circumference; girth: *kökräk ay-lanisi* chest girth. [U. *ajil*].

aylandur-

vt. caus. of *aylan-*: *başni --* to make a head spin/ *balini bazarğa apirip --up käl-* to take a child for a stroll in the bazaar/ *pulni --* to circulate money/ *harwini oñğa --* to turn a cart to the right/ *qayğuni küçkä --* to turn grief into strength/ *matorni --* to turn an engine. [Ta. *äjländer-*].

aylanma

1. adj. Revolving; rotating; spinning: -- *panus* rotating lantern/ -- *peç* rotating furnace/ -- *tömür yol* circuit railroad/ -- *här-kät* rotating movement/ -- *uruş* roundabout battle/ -- *yol* circular road.

2. adj. Flowing; turned-over: -- *kapital* turned-over capital.

3. bot. adj. Verticillate: -- *yopurmaq* verticillate leaf.

ayliq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhan Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ayliqçi

1. adj. Monthly: -- *beliti* monthly ticket/ -- *zornal* monthly journal/ *bâş* -- *bala* a five-month old child.

2. n. Monthly salary: -- *al-* to draw a salary. [U. *ojlik*].

ayliqçi

n. Monthly laborer or employee.

aymaq

1. n. Tribe.

2. n. Mongolian administrative unit. [Mo. *ayimag*/Tv. *ajmak*].

aymu-ay

adv. Monthly. [U. *ojma-oy*].

ayni- I

1. vi. To worsen, deteriorate, degenerate: --*ğan unsur* a degenerate element/ *hawa* --*di* the weather worsened. Cf. *osallaş-*, *e-ğirlaş-*.

2. vi. To change one's mind, go back on one's word: *u* --*ptu* he changed his mind.

ayni- II

1. vi. To flourish, be luxuriant: *däl-dä-räxlär* -- the trees are luxuriant.

2. vi. To increase. Cf. *awu-*.

aynit-

vt. To make worse: *sän uni* --*ma* don't egg him on.

ağ

n. Crotch; space between the thighs: *iştan eği* crotch of pants. [M. *ağ*/O. *ağ*].

ağ-

1. vi. To tilt, incline, slant, slope: *yük bir täräpkä eğiپ kätti* the load tilted to one side/ ♦ *yüräk* -- to tilt (of heart)(to be flustered, nervous, alarmed). [U. *oğ-*].

2. vi. To go to, turn oneself over to.

3. vi. To miss (the way): ¶ *kimdä bolsa --miğay yol, häqiqätsiz kişi tapmağay yol* whoever is sincere will never lose his way, whoever is insincere will never find his way (JMC).

ağa

n. Elder brother. Also aka 1. [C. *ağa*/ Mo.

ağriq

aq-a/KK. *ağa*/Ta. *aga*/Tu. *aga*/U. *oğa*].

ağaz

poe. n. Beginning; start; commencement. Cf. *başlam*, *başlanma*, *bismilla* 2, *iptida*. [Tv. *êge*].

ağa-ini

n. Brothers. [U. *oğa-ini*].

ağamça

n. Rope; cord; string: -- *tart-* a. to pull a rope; b. to play tug-of-war/ -- *äs-* to twist a rope/ *tom* -- thick rope/ ¶ *yılan çaqqan ağamçidin qorqidu* once bitten by a snake, a person will be afraid of even a rope. Cf. *bağ* II 1.

ağdur-

1. vt. To turn over or up: *yançuk* -- to rummage through pockets/ *yär* -- to turn up soil.

2. vt. To overthrow, topple. Cf. *yiqit-* 2. [U. *ağdar-* (#1-2)].

ağdurul-

vi. pass. of *ağdur-*: *köñli* -- to feel nauseated.

ağdurmiçiliq

n. Subversion; subversiveness; subversive movement.

ağri-

med. vi. To ache: --*p yetip qal-* to be down with an illness, be laid up/ *baş* -- to have a headache/ *u* --*p qaldi* he became ill. [OT. *ağry-*/Ta. *avyr-*/Tv. *aary-*/U. *oğ-ri-*].

ağrip-tartip

adv. Indisposed.

ağrit-

1. med. vt. To ache; hurt: *qaynımığan su qosaqni* --*idu* drinking unboiled water will cause the stomach to hurt. [Ta. *avyr-*].

2. vt. To offend, displease: *män uniñ köñlini* --*ip qoydum* I offended him.

ağriq

1. med. n. Ache; pain: -- *besilip qal-* to recover/ -- *sezimi çeki* pain threshold/ --

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ağriqçan

nuqtisi pain spot/ *çiş ağriği* toothache. Cf. *äläm* II 1. [Ç. *ağriğ*/M. *ağriğ*/O. *ağri*/Tv. *aaryg*/U. *oğriq*].

2. med. n. Disease: --*qa qarap dora bär*-to give the right medicine for an illness/ *yällik boğum ağriği* gout/ ¶ --*patmanlap kirär, misqallap çiqar* illness comes by the ton and leaves by the gram. Cf. *äñgiz*, *kesäl* 1. [TT. *ağriğ*].

3. med. n. Sick person. Also *kesäl* 2.

ağriqçan

med. adj. Sickly: -- *bala* a sickly child.

ağriq-silaq

med. n. Illness; disease; epidemic.

ağriqliq

med. n. Sickliness.

ağrin-

vi. To blame, complain, grumble: *sän mändin* --*ma* don't blame me!

ağzaki

adj. Oral; verbal: -- *buyruq* verbal order. Also called *eğizçä*. [U. *oğzaki*].

ağwat

his. n. Eunuch.

ağu

n. Excuse; pretext: -- *qil-* to find an excuse/ *uniñ* --*si tola* he has many excuses. Cf. *bana*, *bana-säwäp*. [Ta. *gafu*].

ağıça I

n. Madame; lady; aunt (used when addressing a woman in Kashgar).

ağıça II

bot. n. Towel gourd; dishcloth gourd (*Luffa cylindrica*). Also called *bändal*, *yuğuç*.

ağiz

1. phys. n. Mouth: ♦ *multiq ağzi* mil. gun muzzle. [Ç. *ağiz*/KK. *aúyz*/M. *ağiz*/Ta. *avyz*/TT. *ağiz*/Tu. *agyç*/Tv. *aas*/U. *oğiz*].



ağıça

agahlandur-

2. m. for sentence: *ikki* -- *söz* one sentence.

3. m. for room: *töt* -- *öy* four rooms. Also *eğiz* (#1-3).

ağinä

n. Friend: *dilkäş* -- intimate friend/ ¶ --*ñ qağa bolsa, yiyiğñ poq* if you can be friends with a crow, you can eat feces. Cf. *adaş* 1, *dost*.

ağinidarçiliq

n. Friendship; friendly relations: -- *qil-* to have friendly contacts/ --*tin çiq-* to break up a friendship. Also *aşinidarçiliq*, *ağiniliq*, *amraqliq*, *äl-ağinidarçiliq*.

ağiniliq

n. = *ağinidarçiliq*.

ağma

adj. Inclined; sloping; slanting. Cf. *yan-tu*.

ağmiçi

1. n. A fickle, unstable or capricious person. [U. *oğmaçi* (adj.)]

2. n. Opportunist. Cf. *opportunist*, *pursätpäräs*.

ağmiçiliq

1. n. Capriciousness; fickleness. Cf. *me-hirsizliq*.

2. n. Opportunism. Cf. *opportunizim*, *pursätpäräslük*.

ağmıxan

zoo. n. Yellow weasel.

ağna-

vi. To roll in dust or grass. [O. *ağna-*/U. *ağna-*].

ağnat-

vt. caus. of *ağna-*.

agah

adj. Aware; vigilant; wary: -- *bol-* to be aware, vigilant or wary: -- *boluñ* please be careful! Cf. *huşyar*. [Ç. *agah*/O. *agâh*/U. *ogoh*; *ogah* (careful; cautious)].

agahlandur-

1. vt. To remind, warn, inform, call atten-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

agahlanduruş-

tion to, notify.

2. vt. To admonish, exhort. Cf. **jekikä-** 1, **jekila-**.

agahlanduruş

n. Warning; admonition: -- *jazasi* disciplinary warning.

agahnamä

n. Summons; warning.

al I

obs. n. Ruse; trick; subterfuge. Cf. **mikir**. [M. *al* (cunning; deceit)].

al II

bot. n. Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*).

al-

1. vt. To bring, take, get, obtain: *bilim* -- to obtain knowledge/ *raziliq* -- to get an agreement/ *elip käl-* to bring/ ¶ *alimän dāp qoşlap bār-* to go for wool and come back shorn. [Ç. *al-/KK. al-/OT. al-/Ta. al-/Tu. al-/Tv. al-*].

2. vt. To buy, purchase: *belät* -- to buy a ticket/ *öy jahazliri* -- to buy furniture. [U. *ol-/Y. yl-(#1-2)*].

3. vt. To consult, seek, ask for, solicit: *pikir* -- to seek an opinion/ *äskär* -- to recruit soldiers.

4. vt. To grab, seize, clutch: *bu bürküt toş-qanmu alalmaydu* this hawk cannot even seize a rabbit.

5. vt. expresses idea of getting rid of: *çaç* -- to get a haircut/ *saqal* -- to shave beard.

6. as verbal aspect, expresses idea that an action is completed that was difficult, unexpected, or in some way not routine: *dostum maña atap äkälgän almini u yäwaldi* he ate the apple that my friend gave me/ *kiyimiñni tez kiyiwal, mehman-lar kelip qaldı* please dress quickly, guests are coming/ *män uyğur tilini üginiwaldim* I learned Uyghur (in spite of everything). [K. *al-*].

ala

1. adj. Checkered; motley; spotted: -- *i-*

näk checkered cow/ ¶ -- *inäknäñ balisi çala quyruq* a checkered cow begets a checkered calf (like father, like son). Cf. **çaqmaq** II 2. [M. *ala/Ta. ala/Tv. ala/U. ola*].

2. adj. Mixed; heterogeneous; jumbled; uneven: -- *ün-* to sprout unevenly/ *polo* -- *bolup qal-* to be half-cooked (of pilaf)/ *ürük* -- *bol-* to be ripened quickly (of apricots). [Tu. *ala* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Fraudulent; crafty; treacherous: -- *kör-* to be biased/ -- *köñül* disloyalty; halfheartedness; being of two minds/ ♦ -- *qağa* zoo. jackdaw (*Corvus monedula*).

ala-buğa

zoo. n. Perch. [Q. *alabúğa/Tv. alabuga*].

ala-bula

1. adj. Colorful: *bu räxt bäk* -- *ikän* this cloth is too colorful. Also **ala-yeşil**, **räñ-muräñ**. [U. *ola-bula*].

2. adj. Uneven: -- *ün-* to sprout unevenly. Also **alimaç**; cf. **xadiliq**.

ala-bulimaç

adj. = **ala-bula**.

alaputa

bot. n. Goosefoot (*Chenopodium*). Also called **loyla**.

ala-tağil

adj. Striped; streaked; checkered; variegated; mottled; blotchy: -- *kala* checkered cow/ *üni* -- *çiç-* to speak in a strange or affected manner.

ala-çipar

adj. = **ala-bula**.

alahäzäl

adv. Probably: *uniñ kätkinigä* -- *bir sa'ät boldi* he probably left an hour ago.

alahidä

adj. Special: -- *boluwal-* to become privileged / -- *birtäräp qıl-* to handle in an exceptional manner/ -- *täyinlängän toluq ho-quqluq älçi* ambassador plenipotentiary/ -- *härkät düyi* mil. special detachment; com-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

alahidilik

mando/ -- *şəxs* special personage/ -- *körsüt*-to point out emphatically/ -- *məsilə* a special problem. Cf. *atayın*, *pəwquladdə*, *məxsus* 1. [U. *alohida*].

alahidilik

n. Special feature; characteristics. Cf. *xəsiyyət* 1, *xususiyyət*.

alaq

med. n. Delirium.

alaqə

1. n. Relation; dealings; contact; liaison; connection; intercourse: -- *bağla*- to enter into relations/ -- *bağlığu* contact man (also *alaqıçı*)/ -- *üzül*- to break off relations, lose contact/ *jinsiy* -- sexual intercourse/ *uniñ bu iş bilən heçqandaq alaqlısı yox* he has absolutely nothing to do with this matter/ *iqtisadiy* -- economic intercourse. [U. *aloqa*]. Cf. *bağlıniş*, *rabitə*.

2. n. Official letter; document: -- *tarqat*-to issue a document/ -- *yaz*- to write an official letter.

alaq-jalaq

adj. Fearful; frightened: -- *bol*- to gape, be stupefied, dumbstruck: *çöçüginidin közliri -- bolup kətti* he was frightened out of his wits.

alaqzadə

adj. Scared; frightened: *alaqzadə bol*- to be frightened.

alaqzadilik

n. Fright; fear: -- *qıl*- to be frightened out one's wits.

alaqidar

adj. Related; relevant: -- *adəm* a related person/ -- *orun* relevant unit/ -- *məsilə* related problem. Cf. *munasiwətlik*.

alaqıçı

n. Contact man. Also *alaqə bağliğu*.

alaqiwaz

n. Bureaucrat; paper pusher. Cf. *byurokrat*, *qəğəzwaz*.

alaqiwazlıq

n. Bureaucratism; red tape. Cf. *byurokratizim*, *qəğəzwazlıq*.

alaqilaş-

vi. To connect.

alañ

1. adj. Open; spacious.

2. adj. = *ala*. Kumul dialect.

alañğu

adj. Sparse; thinly scattered: *buğdaylar -- ünüptu* the wheat grew thin or unevenly.

alañla-

vi. To worry, feel anxious. Also *ənsirə*, *ənsizlən*-. [Q. *alañda*].

alay-

vi. To cast a sidelong glance: *u maña ali-yip qoydi* he gave me a sidelong glance.

alayt-

vt. caus. of *alay*-. Also *köz alayt*-. [M. *alart*].

ala-yeşil

adj. Colorful. Also *ala-bula* 1, *rəñmürəñ* 1.

alayitən

adv. Especially; for a special purpose: *mən -- sizni yoqlap kəldim* I came especially to see you.

alamət

1. n. Characteristics; indication; omen; sign; trait; feature; mark; symbol; portent: *yamğurniñ köp yesi mol hosul elişniñ alamiti* plentiful rain is a portent of a good harvest.

2. n. Trace: *külümsirəş alamiti* trace of a smile.

3. math. n. Sign: *təñlik alamiti* equal sign. [U. *alomat* (gr.)]

4. med. n. Symptom: *kesəl alamiti* symptom of a disease. Also called *simpton*.

5. adj. Especially: -- *yaxşı* especially good.

6. adj. Uncommon; rare: *bu bir -- iş boldi* this is a rare matter, event or thing. Cf. *tañsuq*, *tansiq*, *nadır* 1. [U. *alomat* (amazing, wonderful)].

alamət

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

alban

alban

adj. Albanian: -- *tili* Albanian language. Also *arnawut*. [*<R. albanskij*].

albaniyilik

n. Albanian.

albm

n. Album. [*<R. al'bom*].

alp

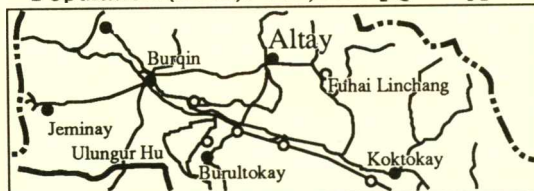
- lit. adj. Heroic; giant.
- lit. n. Hero. [*K. alp/M. alp* (brave)/*OT. alp/TT. alp*].

altatar

mil. n. Revolver; rifle.

altay

geo. n. Altay, city in Xinjiang (47.52N 88.07E). Established as Chenghua county in 1921 and changed to present name in 1954. Changed to city status in 1984. Population (1982): 169,163. [*Q. altaj*].



altay şahdan

bot. n. *Trollius altaicus*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at *şahdan* on p. 518.

altä

num. Six: -- *adäm* six persons/ -- *buluñluq* math. hexagon/ -- *şähär* geo. Six Cities (Kashgar, Khotan, Yarkand, Yengi Hisar, Uch Turfan, and Aqsu), an old name for Southern Xinjiang/ -- *qol* phys. six-digited hand/ -- *yaq* math. hexahedron/ *alti-din bir* one-sixth. [*Ç. altı/K. alty/KK. alty/OT. alty/Ta. alty/TT. alti/Tu. alty/Tv. aldy/U. olti/Y. altä*].

altäylän

num. Sixsome; group of six.

altun

alda-

1. chem. n. Gold (Au): -- *zapisi* gold reserve/ -- *uçratsimu köz qirini salmasliq* ignoring the gold one finds/ *aq* -- platinum/ *ziqçä* -- gold bar/ *kepäk* -- placer gold; alluvial gold/ ¶ *jiñ* -- *ottin qorqmas* true gold does not fear fire. [*Ç. altun/K. alty/KK. alty/M. altun/Mo. altan/OT. altun/Ta. alty/Tv. aldyn/Y. altan* (copper)].

2. adj. Golden: -- *başaq* golden ears of wheat/ -- *beliq zoo.* goldfish/ -- *däwr* golden era / -- *çaç* golden hair/ -- *xan* bot. goldenrod (*Solidago virgaurea*)/ -- *orda* his. Golden Horde/ -- *qoñguz zoo.* scarab. [*Tu. alty/U. olty* (#1-2)].



altun xan

3. adj. Precious: -- *qozuq* obs. golden stake (landowner's term for his land)/ -- *yigit* precious youngster/ -- *gäp* precious words/ -- *um* my precious one.

altun-kümüş

n. Gold and silver.

altunla-

vt. To gild.

altunluq

- n. Gold mine. [*Ta. altyñly* (gold bearing; golden)].
- obs. n. Golden mound (grave or mausoleum).
- geo. n. Altunluk, village in Xinjiang (38.56N 75.56E).

altinçi

num. Sixth: -- *ay* June (cf. *iyun*). [*K. altyñçy/KK. altyñsy/Ta. altyñçy*].

alda-

vt. To deceive, cheat: *xäqni aldiğan- liq özini aldiğanliq* sby who deceives others deceives himself as well/ *u meni --p qoydi* he cheated me. Cf. *şila-* 1, *qaymuqtur-*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

aldap-saldap

[Ç. *alda*-/KK. *alda*-/O. *aldat*-/OT. *ar*-/Ta. *alda*-/Tu. *alda*-/U. *alda*-].

aldap-saldap

adv. Deceptively; sneakily. Also **aldap-silap**.

aldap-silap

adv. = **aldap-saldap**.

aldam

n. Deception; fraud; hoax: --*ğa çüş*- to be deceived or fooled. Also **aldam-halta**.

aldamçaq

adj. Credulous; gullible.

aldamçı

n. Cheat; deceiver; swindler: *jahankâzdi* -- a seasoned swindler. [U. *aldamçı*].

aldamçiliq

abstract n. of **aldamçı**: -- *qil*- to engage in fraudulent activity.

aldam-halta

n. = **aldam**.

aldan-

vi. To be duped, taken in. Cf. **qaymuq**- [Ta. *aldan*-].

aldur-

1. vt. caus. of **al**- : *bala* -- to have an abortion / *tizimğa* -- to register, check in/ *ängä* -- to put on record or file / *çaç* -- to have one's hair cut or head shaved / *ot* -- to start (engine) / *saqal* -- to have one's beard shaved / *räsimgä* -- to have a picture taken / *magizindin çay* -- to ask (sby) to buy tea at the store/ *möşükkä göşni* --up *qoy*- to cause the cat to eat meat/ *nopusqa* -- to register one's residency. [Ç. *aldur*-/KK. *aldyr*-].

2. vi. To tire, fatigue: *u özi* --up *qoydi* he became fatigued.

aldi

1. n. Foreside; front; eve: -- *boy* the front part of a jacket/ -- *put* zoo. foreleg/ -- *hujumçı* pe. n. forward (in soccer)/ -- *işik* front gate/ -- *muhapizätçi* mil. advance guard; point/ -- *miñä* phys. forebrain/ --*ğa*

aldirat-

mañ- to walk forward/ *bayram* --*da* before the holiday/ ¶ --*ğa qarap böridin, käynigä qarap yolwastin qorq*- to fear the wolf in front and the tiger in back. [K. *ald*/KK. *aldy*/Ta. *ald*/U. *old*].

2. n. expresses the first, best, biggest, most, etc.: -- *bilän* first/ *balilirimniñ* -- *daşüeni pütürdi* my oldest child graduated from college/ *säylärniñ* -- *bazarğa kirdi* the first batch of vegetables has come on the market / *u alimlarniñ* -- he is the finest scientist/ ♦ -- *pişap* urine/ ♦ -- *qoşulğuçı* gr. preposition/ ♦ -- *yapquç* apron/ ♦ -- *yardımaçı söz* gr. preposition/ ♦ -- *din öt*- to apologize/ ♦ -- *din ötküz*- to ask for or solicit instructions or approval/ ♦ -- *ni al*- to prevent, forestall, avoid, guard against: *kesällikniñ* -- *ni al*- to guard against illness.

aldi-arqa

1. n. Ahead and behind.

2. adv. Altogether. Also **aldi-käyni** (#1-2). [U. *oldi-orqası*].

aldi-bärdi

n. Business; commerce; trade: -- *bilän şugullan*- to trade, deal, do business/ --*da adil bol*- to trade fairly / *otturimizda* -- *yoq* there is no trade between us. Also **aldi-satti**; cf. **alğu-bärgu**, **tijarät**, **oqät** 1, **soda** I. [Y. *aty*].

aldi-satti

n. = **aldi-bärdi**.

aldira-

vi. To be busy or hurried: *bihudä* -- to busy for nothing/ *nimigä* --ysiz why do you hurry?! ¶ *aldirığan yolda qalar* haste makes waste.

aldirap-tinäp

adv. Hurriedly; hastily: -- *jäñgä kir*- to hurriedly enter a battle / -- *sözlä*- to talk hastily.

aldirap-saldirap

adv. = **aldirap-tinäp**.

aldirat-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

aldıraş

vi. To urge, hurry, press: *texi işim tügimidi --mığına* don't hurry, my job's still not finished.

aldıraş

adj. Hurried; hasty: -- *ämäs* no hurry/ -- *iş* a hasty matter/ -- *ketip qal-* to leave quickly / *xizmitiñ* --mu are you busy?

aldıraş-tenäp

adj. = *aldıraş*.

aldıraşlıq

n. Hurry; haste: -- *tin tamaq yiyişkimu waqit bolmıdı* it was so busy there was no time even to eat.

aldıraqsan

adj. Impatient; impetuous: -- *adäm* an impatient person. Cf. *aldırañgu*, *bitaqät*, *taqätsiz*, *säwirsiz*, *şäpşäk* 1, *qızıqqan*, *yän-giltäk*.

aldıraqsanlıq

1. n. Impatience. Cf. *aldırañguluq*, *taqät-sizlik*, *qızıqqanlıq*.

2. med. adj. Acute. Cf. *ötkür* 3.

aldırañgu

adj. = *aldıraqsan*.

aldırañguluq

n. = *aldıraqsanlıq* 1.

aldi-käyni

adv./n. = *aldi-arqa*: -- *gä qara-* to look ahead and behind, be overcautious and indecisive / -- *gä qarımay qaç-* to flee helter-skelter/ -- *ni oyla-* to think over again and again. Also *aldi-arqa*. [U. *oldi-keti*].

aldin

adv. First: -- *ala* in advance; beforehand: -- *ala täyyarlap qoy-* to make preparations in advance/ -- *tärbıyılınıñ hoquqi* educational priority/ -- *täqsımlä-* to preassign/ -- *xäwär qıl-* to notify beforehand, forecast/ -- *körär* foresighted; farsighted: -- *körär adäm* a foresighted person/ -- *körärlik* foresight/ *sän nimä üçün maña* -- *eyt-midiñ* why did you not tell me beforehand? Cf. *birinçi*, *tunji*. [U. *oldin*].

alçuq

aldinqı

adj. Before; prior: -- *säp* mil. front; front-line/ -- *şärt* premise; presupposition/ -- *qatardikilärgä yetişiwä-* to catch up with the advanced/ -- *qarawul* mil. outpost/ -- *qetım* last time; previous time/ -- *yerim yıl* first half of year/ -- *larnıñ izini keyinkilär bas-* to advance wave after wave/ *on toqquzinçi äsirniñ* -- *yerimi* first half of the nineteenth century. [Ta. *aldyngy*].

alät

1. n. Instrument; device. [Ç. *alat*/U. *olat*].

2. phys. n. Penis. Also called *zäkär*, *ü-jäk*, *qızıl bala*, *kaka*.

aläm

n. World; universe: -- *boşluğı* ast. celestial vacuum/ -- *kemisi* spaceship/ -- *iş* a lot of work/ -- *girdawı* horizon/ -- *din öt-* to die; to pass away/ -- *gä siğmaslıq* considering oneself unexcelled in the world/ -- *niñ päy-da boluşı* origin of the world / *bir --din keyin*, *u yänä sözini dawamlasturdi* after a long interval, he continued to talk/ ♦ *bäs künlük* -- the five-day world (this [short] life [of mortals]). Cf. *dunya* 11, *jahan*, *ka'inat*. [Ç. '*alam*'/Ta. *galäm*/U. *olam*].

alämşumul

adj. Global; worldwide: -- *ğälibä* global victory. [U. *olamşumul*].

alji-

vi. To be muddled, confused, bewildered, muddleheaded, decrepit.

aljit-

vt. To confuse, bewilder.

aljiğan

adj. Befuddled; decrepit.

alçañla-

vi. To rock, sway, shake: -- *p mañ-* to walk in a swaying manner.

alçu

n. The concave side of a toy made of a sheep's thigh bone.

alçuq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

alxur

n. Shed; shack; shanty.

alxur

bot. n. Plum (*Prunus*) (NU). Also called **aligirat**, **äynula** 1, **liñzä**. [Q. *alxor*/U. *ol-xür*].

aloy

bot. n. Fuling (*Poris cocos*).

alwasti

1. n. Evil spirit; demon; devil. [U. *alvas-ti*].

2. obs. n. Foreigner.

alwañ

n. Corvée; assignment: -- *çaç-* to hand out assignments/ -- *sal-* to press into service. Cf. **säysi**, **yügür-yetim**.

alwañ-seliq

his. n. Corvée tax.

alwañ-ysaq

his. n. = **alwañ-seliq**.

alwan

adj. Different; diverse; various.

aluça

bot. n. Cherry plum (a kind of wild plum), used in Uyghur folk medicine. [M. *aluç* (yellow plum?)].

alürük

bot. n. Unripe apricot.

alqan

phys. n. Palm: ♦ --*da oynat-* to play in the palm (to make a fool of, play a trick on)/ ♦ --*da kötär-* to respect, honor, esteem. Cf. **çawak**, **siqim** 1, **qol alqini**. [Mo. *alag-a*/Tv. *adyş*].

alqış

1. n. Clapping; applause: -- *yañritip bari-kalla eyt-* to clap and shout bravo/ *qizğın* -- ardent applause/ *güldüras* -- thunderous applause. [M. *alqış* (eulogizing; recounting sby's virtues and strengths)/U. *olqışlar*].

2. n. Welcome: --*qa eriş-* to receive a welcome.

alqışla-

vt. To applaud, congratulate, welcome.

alıça

[Ta. *alkışla*-/U. *olqışla*-].

alqin

phys. n. Shoulder. Cf. **dola**, **oquräk**, **öşnä**, **yälkä**, **ğol** I 1, **mürä**. [M. *ägin*/Tu. *êgin*/Tv. *êgin*].

alqin-

vi. To be out of breath. [OT. *alqîn-* (to be destroyed)].

ali

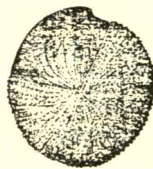
adj. Highest; top-level; high-level; foremost; intense: -- *baş qomandan* mil. supreme commander/ -- *bilim yurti* foremost institute of learning/ -- *jaza* capital punishment/ -- *mäktäp* institute of higher learning/ -- *nerwa pa'aliyiti* intense nervous activity. [Ta. *gali*/U. *olij*].

alibota

bot. n. Lamb's-quarters (*Chenopodium album*).

aliböräk

adj. Half-ripe: *pämidor* -- *boluptu* the tomato was half-ripe.



alibota

aliptä

adj. Dandy; gorgeous: -- *kiyin-* to dress up gorgeously. [U. *olifta*].

alitayin

adj. Indefinite; unspecified; uncertain: *u-niñ kelişi* -- it is uncertain that he will come.

alitopilañ

n. Disturbance; trouble; disorder: -- *çi-qar-* to stir up trouble/ -- *kötär-* to fan the flames of disorder.

alijanap

adj. Noble; lofty: -- *xislät* noble style. [U. *olizanol*].

alijoqa

n. A rash or crude fellow.

alijoqiliq

n. Rashness; crudity: -- *qil-* to work rashly.

alıça

1. n. Blanket; pad; cushion. Cf. **ädiyal**,

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çarçap, kirlik.

2. n. Checkered cloth.

aliçäkmän

1. adj. Dazzling: *köz -- bol-* to be dazzled.

2. n. Colorful handwoven cloth.

alis

1. adj. Distant; far; remote: -- *yärdä* in a remote place/ *u --tin kaldi* he came from far away. Cf. *yıraq*. [K. *alys*/U. *olis*].

2. obs. n. Remote place or time: --*tin beri* since the beginning of time. [Ç. *alis*].

alişañqu

adv. Alternately.

alizarin

chem. n. Alizarin.
[< R. *alizarin*].

aliqat

bot. n. Fruit of wolfberry (*Lycium dasiptemum*).

aliqaraq

zoo. n. A kind of eye disease in horses.

aliqanat

1. zoo. n. A kind of snipe.

2. n. Loafer; wastrel; prodigal. Also *aliqap*.

aliqol

adj. Biased; partial.

aliköz

n. Bias; partiality: -- *bilän qara-* to regard (sth) in a biased way.

aligädän

adj. Stubborn; pigheaded; obstinate. Cf. *tärsa*, *jahil*, *qiyiq* I 1, *kaj* I 1, *gädänkäs*.

aligädänlik

n. Stubbornness: -- *qil-* to be stubborn. Cf. *jahilliq*, *qiyiqliq*, *kajliq*, *gädänkäslik*.

aligirat

bot. n. Plum (*Prunus*). Also called *alxur*, *äynula* 1, *liñzä*.

alila-

vt. To treat unequally.

aliliq I

n. Nobility; nobleness.

aliliq II

n. Disloyalty; halfheartedness: ¶ *könül aliliği bolsa öy öy bolmaydu* when there is disloyalty, the home is not at ease.

alim

1. n. Scholar; learned person: *mötiwär* -- esteemed scholar. Cf. *ölima*. [Ta. *galim*/U. *olım*].

2. n. Male name.

alimadis

adv. Just in case; if by any chance: *u bügün -- kälmäy qalsıçu* would he by any chance not come today?

alimaç

1. adj. Multi-colored.

2. adj. Uneven. Also *ala-bula* 2, *ala-bulimaç*, *ala-çipar*; cf. *xadiliq*.

aliman

lit. n. Throng; crowd. [U. *olomon*].

alimanä

adv. Scholarly. [O. *âlimane*].

alimliq

n. Erudition; profound learning: *u öziniñ alimliği bilän mäşhur idi* he was famous for his erudition.

aluminum

chem. n. Aluminum (Al): -- *qazan* aluminum pan. [< R. *aluminium*].

alğa

adv. Forward: -- *bas-* to advance, go forward, forge ahead/ -- *basmay toxtap qal-* to be bogged down or stalemated/ -- *sür-* a. to push forward (ahead); b. to advocate; to stand for; to maintain; to hold/ *u üginişitä* -- *basti* he forged ahead in his studies/ ¶ *tükürüwätkän tükürükni egizğa alğili bolmas* spat-out saliva will not return (what's done cannot be undone). [Ta. *alga*/U. *olğa*].

alğay



KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

alğu-bärgu

med. n. Strabismus; walleye; crosseye.

alğu-bärgu

n. Economic intercourse, trade. Cf. **aldi-bärdi**, **aldi-satti**, **tijarät**, **oqät 1**, **soda I**.

alğuç

adj. Tenacious: -- **bürküt** a tenacious hunting hawk. Also **alğur**.

alğur

adj. = **alğuç**.

algebra

math. n. Algebra. [< R. *algebra*].

algebriliq

math. adj. Algebraic: -- **täñlimä** algebraic equation/ -- **ipadä** algebraic formula/ -- **yiginda** algebraic sum/ -- **yiltiz** algebraic root.

alla

1. rel. n. Allah; God. Cf. **pärwärdigar**, **xuda**, **xudayita'ala**, **räb**, **ilah**. [Tu. *alla*/ U. *ollo*; *olloh*].

2. int. Oh, my God; my goodness: --, **ya-man boldi** my goodness, that's too bad!

alla-towa

n. Shout; call; exclamation: -- **dä-** to utter cries of anguish/ **alla-towisini çiqar-** to moan and groan.

allahuäkbär

rel. int. Almighty God (prayer phrase).

alla-kalla

int. Good Heavens!

allığaçan

pro. Long ago; for a long time. [Ta. *ällä kajçan*].

allığayaq

pro. Somewhere: --**ta** somewhere/ --**tin** from somewhere/ --**qa** to somewhere. Also **allığäyär**.

allığandaq

pro. Somehow. [Ta. *ällä niçek*].

allığançä

pro. Some unknown but small amount or quantity.

allığäyär

almaştır-

pro. = **allığayaq**.

allikim

pro. Someone unknown: **uni --lärgä bärdi**, **män uqmaymän** he gave it to someone I don't know.

allinimä

pro. Something unknown: **u --läрни didi** he said something.

alma

1. bot. n. Apple (*Pyrus malus*): -- **posti** apple peel/ **qum almisi** Chinese pearleaved crabapple/ **ilğanda almilar** picked-over apples/ ♦ **köz almisi** phys. eyeball. [K. *alma*/M. *alma*/O. *elma*/U. *olma*].

2. geo. n. Alma, village in Xinjiang (36.18N 80.31E).

alma-

vt. To intersect, cross, crisscross: --**p çig-** to tie up in a crisscross fashion/ **putni --p oltur-** to sit crosslegged.

almas

1. n. Diamond: -- **közlük üzük** diamond ring. Also called **birilyant**. [KK. *almas*/Mo. *almas*/O. *elmas*/Ta. *almaz*/U. *olmas*].

2. n. Glass cutter (tool).

3. n. Male name.

almas

gr. n. Pronoun: **özlük** -- retroactive pronoun/ **soraq** -- interrogative pronoun/ **kişilik** -- personal pronoun/ **igilik** -- possessive pronoun. [U. *olmoş*].

almas-

1. vi. To exchange, replace: **almışip oltur-** to change seats/ **post** -- to relieve a sentry, change guard / **sulalilarniñ almişisi** change of dynasties. Cf. **ayriwaşla-**.

2. vi. To be twisted together: **ağamça almişip qaldi** the rope is twisted together.

almaştır-

vt. To change, exchange: --**up teri-** to rotate crops/ **ağamçini --uwelip yeşilmäywati-du** the knots in the rope cannot be unraveled/ **pikir** -- to exchange views/ **täjribä** --

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

alman-talman

to exchange experiences/ *käsp* -- to change professions/ *ikki məmlikət otturida mədiniyət* -- to exchange the cultures of two countries/ *maşına* -- to change cars. [Ta. *almaştyr* /U. *almaştir*].

alman-talman

adv. Flurriedly; flusteredly; confusedly; hastily; hurriedly.

almiliq

n. Apple orchard. Also *almizar*. [O. *el-malīk*].

almizar

n. = *almiliq*.

amal

n. Way; means; measure: -- *tap*- to think of a way, try different ways/ -- *qançā* how can this be done?/ -- *yoq* unable; incapable; there is no way out. [Ç. '*amal*' (act; action)/Tu. *amal*].

amalsiz

adj. Unable; incapable; cannot help but: -- *maqul boldum* I could not help but agree. Also *qabiliyatsız, iqtidarsiz*.

amalsizliq

n. Inability; incapacity. Cf. *qabiliyatsızlik, iqtidarsizliq*.

amalla-

vt. To contrive, manage.

aman

1. n. Peace; tranquillity: -- *boluñ* may peace be with you/ -- *qal*- to escape by sheer luck, have a narrow escape: *bala-qazadin* -- *qal*- to escape a disaster by sheer luck/ -- *mu siz* how are you? Cf. *teçliq*. [Mo. *am-a*].

2. n. Male name.

amanät

1. adj. Left behind; deposited: -- *pul* money deposit/ -- *xät* consigned letter/ -- *gäp* confidential remark.

2. n. Deposit; savings; sth entrusted: -- *qoy*- to deposit, entrust: -- *qoyğuçı* depositer; *pul* -- *qoy*- to deposit or save money/

--*kä xiyanät* embezzlement/ --*ni igisigä tapşurup bär*- to return deposited things to their original owner/ ♦ --*täk oltur*- to sit like having deposited money (to be unconcerned). [O. *emanet*/Tu. *amanat*/U. *omonat* (#1-2)].

amanät-dar

n. Trustee; a commissioned person.

amanät-qärz

n. Credit.

ambar

n. Warehouse; storehouse; silo: *aşliq ambiri* food storage / *su ambiri* water reservoir. [Mo. *ambar-a*/Ta. *ambar* (barn; granary/U. *ombor*].

ambarçı

n. Warehouse manager.

ambal

1. his. n. Amban (Qing dynasty official in non-Chinese areas). [Mo. *amban*].

2. his. n. County magistrate.

ambur

n. Pliers; pincers; forceps. [U. *ombur*].

ambulatoriyä

med. n. Outpatient clinic. [< R. *ambulatoriya*].

amper

phy. m. Ampere. [< R. *amper*].

ampermetir

n. Amperometer. [< R. *ampermetr*].

amät

n. Fortune; luck: -- *taza oñdin käl*- to be very lucky / -- *kät*- (*qaç*-) to be unlucky/ -- *käl*- to be in luck. Cf. *täläy*. [U. *omad*].

amätsiz

adj. Unlucky; unfortunate. Cf. *bäxtsiz*.

amätlik

adj. Lucky; fortunate. Cf. *täläylik, sada'ätlik*.

amraq

1. adj. Fond; well disposed toward: *u ki-tap oquşqa* -- he likes reading books/ *mo-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

amraqliq

mam kichik näwrisigä bäk -- my Grandma dearly loves the little one. [M. *amraq*].


2. adj. Dear; beloved: *amriğim* my dear.

amraqliq

1. n. Fondness; love; friendship: --*ta yaşa*-to live in friendship. Cf. *aşınidarçiliq*, *aşinidarçiliq*, *aşiniliq*, *äl-aşinidarçiliq*.

2. n. Courtesy: -- *körsät*-to display courtesy.

amut

bot. n. Pear (*Pyrus communis*): *kök* -- sandpear (*Pyrus scroftina*)/ *yawa* -- wild pear (*Crataegus pinnatifida*),
 amut
used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *näşpüt*. [M. *armut*/Q. *almürt*/U. *olmurut*].

ameritsiy

chem. n. Americium (Am). [<R. *ameritsij*].

amerika

geo. n. America: -- *qoşma iştatlırı* United States of America. [<R. *Amerika*].

amerikan

adj. American: -- *ötük* cowboy boots.


amerikiliq

n. American.

amil

n. Factor; element: *aktip* -- active element. [U. *omil*].

amilä

bot. n. *Emblica officinalis*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also listed as *Phyllanthus emblica*. Also called *ämläj*.
 amilä

amin

rel. n. Amen. [Ç. *amin*/U. *omin*].

amyak

chem. n. Ammonia. Also *ammiyak*. [<R. *ammonij*].

amyoba

med. n. Ameba. [<R. *amēba*].

amyobiliq

med. adj. Amebic: -- *tolğiği* amebic dysentery/ -- *jigär yalluği* amebic hepatitis.

amma

n. The masses: *ämğäqçilär ammisi* the laboring masses. [Ç. '*ammat*/U. *omma*].

ammibap

adj. Popular; common: -- *til* common language/ -- *zornal* popular journal/ -- *kitapça* popular booklet. Cf. *xälqçil*. [U. *hamma-bop*].

ammibaplaştur-

vt. To popularize.

ammiwi

adj. Mass; public: -- *taziliq* public hygiene/ -- *xizmät* mass work/ -- *orun* public place.

ammiwiliq

n. Mass; public.

ammiyak

chem. n. = *amyak*: -- *süyi* ammonia water.

an

n. Moment; instant; a short while: --*ğičä* -- until that instant/ *şu --da* at this moment. Cf. *päyda*, *äsna*, *haza I*, *zamat*, *moment*. [K. *an*].

ana

1. n. Mother: -- *tili* mother tongue; native language/ -- *jama'iti* matriarchal society (also *aniliq jämiyät*)/ -- *jäddisi* maternal relatives/ -- *wätän* motherland/ -- *yurti* birthplace; native place; hometown/ -- *mäktiwi* alma mater/ -- *mäy* Mommy! (as a pleading cry)/ *öz anisi* natural mother/ *ögäy* -- stepmother/ ♦ -- *maşinisi* machine tool/ ♦ *anidin tuğma* to be just born (to be stark-naked; not have a stitch on). [K. *ê-ne*/KK. *ana*/M. *ana*/Ta. *ana*; *äni*/Tu. *êne*/

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ana-bala

Tv. *ava*/U. *ona*].

2. adj. Female: -- *härä* queen bee.

ana-bala

n. Mother and child.

ana-baliliq

adj. Mother and child: -- *munasiwät* relationship between mother and child.

anatomiya

med. n. Anatomy (science): -- *piçigi* scalpel/ -- *täxsisi* dissecting pan. [<R. *anatomiya*].

anar

bot. n. Pomegranate (*Punica granati*): -- *posti* pomegranate rind/ ♦ -- *däk mähiz* pomegranate-like (flushed) cheeks. [U. *anor*].

anargül

1. n. Pomegranate blossom.

2. n. Female name. Also *gülnar* (#1-2).

anayi

adj. Vulgar; rude; rough.

analiz

n. Analysis: -- *qil-* to analyze. [<R. *analiz*].

analgin

med. n. Analgin.

analginum

med. n. = analgin.

ant

n. Oath; pledge: -- *su iç-* to pledge, take an oath. Cf. *şärt* 2, *qäsäm*. [KK. *ant*/U. *ont*].

antxor

n. Perjurer. Cf. *qäsämxor* 2.

anda-sanda

1. adv. Sometimes; occasionally; scattered: -- *kül-* to come occasionally/ -- *etilğan miltiq awazi* scattered rifle shots. [U. *onda-sonda*].

2. adv. A little; bit; trifle; somewhat; slightly: -- *sözläp qoy-* to speak a few words, speak occasionally. Cf. *birän-sirän* (#1-2).

ançilik

andaq

pro. Such; so; thus: -- *işni män qilğan ämäs-män* I have not done such a thing. [Ç. *andaq*/OT. *antağ*].

andaqçı-mundaqçı

adj. This and that: -- *däp tilla-* to scold by enumeration this and that. Also *aqçı-kökçi*.

andaq-mundaq

1. adj. Ordinary: *u* -- *adämlärni közigä ilmaydu* he does not look at ordinary persons.

2. adj. Dubious; shady: *sän* -- *adämlär bilän arilaşma* don't get involved with shady characters.

anda-munda

adv. Scatteredly; sporadically.

andin

adv. Then; thereafter; after.

ançä

adv. (used in negation) So much; that much: -- *ötmäyla* soon; a short while later/ -- *issiq ämäs* not so hot / -- *yaxşı ämäs* not so good. [Ç. *ança*/K. *ançal*/OT. *ança*/TT. *ança*/Tu. *ênçe*/U. *ança*].

ançä-munçä

adv. Occasionally; not much; a bit: *u* -- *kelip turidu* he comes occasionally/ *yamğur* -- *yeğip turidu* it frequently rains a bit. [TT. *ança-munça*/U. *ança-munça*].

ançiwala

adv. (used in negation) That; such; what; whatever; very: -- *çalwaqap kätmän* don't make such a racket!/ -- *harmidim* I'm that tired.

ançiki

1. adj. General; common; ordinary: -- *bir iş* an ordinary matter.

2. adj. Casual; informal: *bu* -- *däp qoyğan gäp* this is an informal talk.

ançilik

adj. (used in negation) That; in that way; thus: -- *işniñ karayiti çaglık* such a small

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ansambil

matter does not count/ -- *yiraq ämäs* not that far.

ansambil

mus. n. Ensemble. [*<R. ansambl' <F. ensemble*].

ankit

n. Resume; curriculum vitae: -- *toldur-* to write or fill out a resume.

ani

adj. Bullied: -- *adäm* bullied person/ -- *bol-* to be bullied/ -- *qil-* to bully.

anika

1. n. Maternal grandmother.

angina

2. n. Aunt (form of address for woman of speaker's mother's age).

aniliq

1. adj. Maternal: -- *tän* phys. mother's body/ -- *tüp* bot. mother plant/ -- *jämiyät* matriarchal society.

2. phys. n. Uterus; womb. Also called **balayatqa, baliyatqu, matka.**

3. bot. n. Pistil: -- *gül* pistil blossom.

angina

med. n. Angina. Also called *boğuz yalluği, tolğap ağrimaq, sançiq.* [*<R. angina*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

b

ب



babunä

bot. n. False chamomile (*Matricaria chamomillae*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *babunäj*.



babunä

bap I

lit. n. Chapter; section; part: *birinçi* -- first chapter. [Ç. *bab*/ O. *bap*/ U. *bob*].

bap II

adj. Suitable; becoming: -- *käl*- to fit: *bu kiyim sizgä taza bap keptu* this dress fits you well/ *bu ayaq maña -- ikän* this pair of shoes fits me.

bap-barawär

adj. Same; identical: -- *üç burjäk* math. congruent triangle.

bapkar

n. Weaver: --*niñ mukisidäk* shuttling back and forth.

bapkarlıq

n. Weaving.

bapla-

1. vt. To deceive, dupe, cheat.
2. vt. To put in order, renovate, repair, tidy, fix. Also *äplä-* 3.
3. vt. To punish: *uni taza baplidi* he was punished severely.

4. vi. To be clever: --*p sözlä-* to talk cleverly.

batari

n. Electric battery. [< R. *batareya*].

bataliyon

mil. n. Battalion. Also called *yiñ*. [< R. *batal'on*].

batamam

adv. Completely; utterly.

batäqdir

adv. Supposedly; presumably; probably.

batraq

ag. n. Farm laborer; farmhand. Also called *yallanma dıxan*. [< R. *batrak*].

batraqlaş-

vi. To work as a farmhand.

batur

1. n. Hero: ¶ *köz qorqaq, qol* -- the eye is the coward, the hand is the hero. Cf. *bahadur, qähriman* 1, *ğazi* 2. [K. *baatyr*/ Mo. *bagatur*/ OT. *batur*/ Ta. *batyr*].

2. adj. Heroic; brave: -- *yigit* brave fellow. [O. *batur*] [U. *botir* (#1-2)].

3. n. Male name. Also *baturxan*.

baturanä

adv. Heroically; bravely.

baturçiliq

n. = *baturluq*.

baturlarça

adv. Bravely; determinedly. [Ta. *batyr-larça*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

baturlan-

baturlan-

vi. To pretend to be brave, dare, make bold.

baturluq

n. Bravery; heroism: -- *bilän alğa bas-* to advance bravely/ -- *körsät-* to display heroism. Also *baturçılıq*; cf. *märtlik*, *mär-daniliq*.

batıl I

adj. Bold; brave; courageous. [Q. *batyl*].

batıl II

adj. Empty; vague: -- *xiyal* vague way of thinking.

batıllan-

vi. To be bold or courageous.

batıllıq I

n. Boldness; bravery; courage.

batıllıq II

n. Senselessness; foolishness; inanity; vacancy.

batna-

vi. To get into a temper.

bad

obs. n. Wind; air; gas: *muxalip* -- head wind. Cf. *şamal*. [Ç. *bad*].

badañ

1. ag. n. Grain bin: ¶ *işni kadañdın sora, aşni* --din ask an experienced man about work, look in the granary for grain.

2. n. A net used on carts to keep grain from falling off. Cf. *çitän* 2.

badam

bot. n. Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*): ♦ -- *bezi* phys. tonsils/ -- *büz yalluği* med. tonsillitis/ ♦ -- *doppisi* a kind of embroidered doppa (q.v.)/ ♦ -- *qapaq* almond-like (beautiful) eyelid. [O. *badem*/U. *bo-dom*].

badä

cul. obs. n. Wine. [O. *bade*].

badra

n. Pole; rafter. Cf. *çänzä*.

badrañ

adj. *badrañ köz* med. n. exophthalmus; goldfish eyes.

baj

n. Tax: -- *al-* (*yiğ-*) to collect taxes/ -- *tölä-* to pay taxes/ -- *kirimi* tax revenue/ -- *idarisi* tax office/ *dixañçılıq beji* agricultural tax/ *qoşumçä* -- surtax. Cf. *seliq* 1, *yasaq* 1. [O. *baç*/U. *boz*].

baja

n. Brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband). [Mo. *baja*/U. *boza*].

bajxana

n. Tax office.

baj-xiraj

n. Taxes. Also *baj-seliq*, *eliq-seliq*.

baj-seliq

n. = *baj-xiraj*.

bajiñgir

clo. n. Leather shoe. Also *bätinkä*. [Y. *baçyyñka*].

bajgir

n. Tax collector.

bajlat-

vt. To levy taxes.

baçka

1. zoo. n. Young pigeon.

2. ag. n. Oil press trough, usually wooden. [<R. *boçka* (barrel; cask)].

bax

n. *bax ät-* to embrace, hug: *balini* -- to hug a child.

baxşi

1. rel. n. Shaman; witch doctor; sorcerer; magician.

2. obs. n. Scribe; copyist; teacher. [Mo. *bagsi*].

3. n. Narrator; storyteller. [U. *baxşi*].

baxşiliq

rel. n. Shamanism.

baha

1. n. Price: -- *bär-* to make an offer or bid/ -- *pärqi* price differential/ -- *toxtat-* to set prices/ -- *çüşür-* to lower prices/ -- *qoy-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

bahadur

to charge, ask a price/ -- *kötär-* to raise prices/ *mal* --*si* price of goods. Cf. **närq**, **närq-nawa**. [O. *paha*/Ta. *bäya*/U. *baho*].
2. n. Review; critique: *yaxši* -- *bär-* to give a good review.

bahadur

obs. n. Hero. Cf. **batur** 1, **qähriman** 1, **ğazi** 2. [Ç. *bahadur*/O. *bahadîr*/U. *bahodîr*].

bahasiz

adj. Priceless. Also called **bibaha**.

bahar

1. n. Spring: -- *bayrimi* spring festival/ -- *şamili* spring wind/ -- *käl-* to come (of spring)/ -- *mänzirisi* spring scenery/ *baş* -- early spring. Cf. **ätiyaz**, **kökläm**. [Mo. *qabur*/O. *bahar*/U. *bahor*].

2. n. Male and female name. For females also *baharxan*.

bahargül

1. bot. n. The blossom of winter jasmine (*Jasminum nudiflorum*).



bahargül

2. n. Female name.

bahala-

1. vt. To price: *därijä* -- to price (products) according to quality. [Ta. *bäyalä-*].

2. vt. To review, evaluate, assess.

bahalaş-

vi. To haggle, bargain, negotiate a price.

bahaliq

adj. Valuable; expensive. [O. *pahalî*].

bas-

basur

1. vt. To inhibit, restrain, stifle, suppress: *aççığını* -- to suppress anger/ *hayajanni* -- to restrain one's excitement / *öp kisini* -- to restrain oneself, calm down. [Ç. *bas*-/K. *bas*-/OT. *bas*-/Ta. *bas*-/Tv. *bas*].

2. vt. expresses flooding, covering, enveloping, shrouding: *asmanni tuman* --*ti* fog shrouded the sky/ *pit besip kätti* lice covered (a body)/ *ät rapni qarañguluq besip kätti* the surroundings lay in darkness/ *sa-qal besip kätti* a beard covered (the face)/ *zira ät ni ot-çöp besip kätti* weeds smothered the crops/ *üst i-beşini topa* -- to cover an entire body (of dust)/ *közini çapaq* -- to cover eyes (of gum)/ *etizni su besip kätti* water inundated the ground/ *yara besip kätti* scabies covered (the body)/ *yol ni qar besip kätti* snow has covered the road. [K. *bas*].

3. vi. To walk: *alğa* -- to advance/ *yol* -- to walk on the road. [Ta. *bas*].

4. vt. To load: *oq* -- to load a bullet/ *yük* -- to load cargo.

5. vt. To print, publish: *köçürüp* -- to reprint/ *kitap* -- to print a book/ *maqal* -- to publish an article. [K. *bas*-/Ta. *bas*-/Tv. *parla*].

6. vt. To roll: *pima* -- to roll felt boots/ *kigiz* -- to roll a felt rug or blanket.

7. vt. expresses certain bodily movements: *titräk* -- to tremble, shiver/ *mügdäk* -- to doze off.

8. vi. To be dependable or steady: *besip iş-lä-* to work dependably.

9. vt. To barge in, invade: *öygä besip kir-* to barge into a room/ *ziminni besiwal-* to invade territory. [U. *bos*].

bas-bas

adv. Crowded: *adämlär* -- full of people.

bastur-

vt. caus. of *bas-* : *u öygä --up kirdi* he burst into the room. [Ta. *bastyr-*].

basur-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

başquç

vt. = *bastur-*.

başquç I

1. n. Stair; step. Cf. *pällä* 1.
2. fig. n. Stage: *bilişniñ hissi* --i perceptual stage of knowledge/ *tarixiy* -- historical stage. [U. *bosqıç*].

başquç II

phy. n. Control apparatus.

başquçluq

adj. Stage; stair; step: -- *imtihan* multi-part examination.

basqun

n. Raid; foray. Cf. *ğarät*. [O. *baskîn*].

başquñçı

1. n. Bandit; raider.
2. n. Rapist.

başquñçılıq

n. Banditry; rape; invasion: -- *qıl-* to plunder, rape or invade.

basma

lit. n. Print: -- *şakli* printed style/ -- *zawudi* printing plant/ -- *qāğizi* absorbent or blotter paper. [O. *basma*].

basmaq I

n. Blotter.

basmaq II

n. Ring or trap used to detain sparrows.

basmiçi

1. his. n. Central Asian counter-revolutionary, 1918-24.
2. n. Bandit. Also called *bandit*.

basmiçiliq

n. Banditry. Also called *banditliq*.

basmixana

n. Printing plant. [O. *basimahane*/U. *bosmaxona*].

baş

1. phys. n. Head; skull; cranium: -- *ağri-* a. to have a headache; b. ♦ to be knotty, troublesome/ -- *boşluğı* head cavity/ -- *tatila* = -- *qaşla-* / -- *terisi* scalp/ -- *äg-* to bow one's head, yield, surrender / -- *çıqar-* to stretch neck or stick head out/ -- *saqay-* a.

baş

to stop hurting (of head): *dora içip beşi saqaydı* after taking medicine the headache disappeared; b. to rid oneself of worry/ -- *sönügi* skull/ -- *ur-* = -- *qoy-* / -- *qapaq bol-* to be dizzy/ -- *qaşla-* to scratch one's head (also in hesitation)/ -- *qoş-* to stick heads together: -- *qoşuş yığini* a brief meeting/ -- *qoy-* to kowtow (also -- *ur-*)/ -- *qeyişi* med. dizziness; vertigo/ -- *kät-* to lose one's head/ -- *kötär-* to lift one's head: *uyqudin* -- *kötär-* to wake up; *iştin* -- *kötär-mäslik* not to lift one's head from work (immersed in work)/ -- *kiyimi* clo. headgear/ -- *liñsit-* to nod/ -- *qa aq sança-* to be slightly gray-haired/ -- *qa aq kir-* to be gray-haired/ -- *ni içigä tiqiwäl-* to retract one's neck: *beşini içigä tiqip bädär qaç-* to cover the head and sneak away; *u beşini içigä tiqiwelip olturdi* he sat without uttering a word/ *beşida süyi (zağuni) bar* muddle-headed/ ♣ -- *yerilsa bök içidä, qol sunsa yañ içidä* the head is split under the hat, the arm is snapped in the sleeve (private things should be kept private)/ ♦ -- *tap-* to look for trouble. [Ç. *baş*/K. *baş*/KK. *baş*/M. *baş*/OT. *baş*/Ta. *baş*/Tv. *baş*/Y. *baş*].

2. bot. n. Grain ear; spike: *buğday beşi aldi* wheat ears sprouted. Also *başaq*. [Tu. *baş* (#1-2)].

3. n. Chieftain; leader: *äskär beşi* leader of a small military unit/ *karwan beşi* caravan leader.

4. n. The highest part of mountains, trees, etc.: *tag beşi* mountain pinnacle/ *tam beşi* top of a wall/ *su beşi* fountainhead; source/ ♣ *sunıñ beşi lay bolsa, ayığimu lay bolar* if the spring is not clean, the rest of the stream will be muddy.

5. adj. First; at first: -- *bahar* early spring; first day of spring/ -- *qış* first day of winter/ -- *küz* first day of fall/ -- *keliş* gr. nominative case/ -- *yaz* first day of summer/ -- *tin axir* from beginning to end/ *män*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

--*ta uni tonuyalmay qaldim* I could not recognize him at first.

6. m. Head; bulb: *bir* -- *piyaz* one onion/ *bir* -- *samsaq* one garlic.

7. adj. Principal; chief; most important: -- *barmaq* thumb/ -- *täptiş* chief inspector/ -- *tährir* editor-in-chief/ -- *jinayätçi* chief culprit/ -- *wäzipä* principal task/ -- *wäzir* prime minister/ -- *qomandan* commander-in-chief: -- *qomandanliq* supreme command/ -- *konsul* consul-general/ -- *maqala* lit. lead article/ -- *mudir* chairman of the board. [O. *baş*/U. *boş*].

8. adj. Average; mean: *mo beşiğa säkkiz yüz jindin mähsulat elindi* the average yield was 800 jin per mu.

◆ -- *beşiş*- a. to pick each other's lice; b. to whisper secretly/ ◆ -- *tart*- to decline (e.g. an offer)/ ◆ -- *tomuz* eleventh solar term/ ◆ -- *tik*- to risk one's life/ ◆ -- *qatur*- to think hard/ ◆ -- *elip kät*- to leave one's native place; to fly far and high/ ◆ --*ta kötür*- to favor/ ◆ --*tin issiq-soğaq öt*- to be weather-beaten, be experienced/ ◆ --*tin kächür*- to go through, undergo/ ◆ --*qa pit seliwal*- to put lice in hair (to look for trouble)/ ◆ --*qa çiq*- a. to implicate; to reap bitterness: *u aġinisiniñ beşiğa çiqti* he implicated his friend; *u öz beşiğa çiqti* he ate his own bitter fruit; b. to get a red face (from drinking); c. to ride to the head of a column; d. to be completed: *hiçbir iş --qa çiqmidi* nothing was completed/ ◆ --*qa qara tağ yi- qil*- to be faced with imminent disaster/ ◆ --*qa käl*- to suffer ill fortune: --*qa kälğändä batur* a hero in the face of danger/ ◆ --*qa kün çüş*- to be imminent (of disaster)/ ◆ --*qa kiy*- to make much noise/ ◆ --*qa kiyil*- to be placed on (sby's) shoulders: *dadisi ölgändin keyin pütün a'i-lä işliri uniñ beşiğa kiyildi* after his father died, family responsibilities fell on his shoulders/ ◆ *beşi asmanğa yät*- to be wild

with joy/ ◆ *beşi bağlaqlıq* betrothed; engaged: -- *qız* a betrothed girl/ ◆ *beşi çon* rash; impetuous: *beşi çonluq qil*- to do sth impetuously/ ◆ *beşi çüşüp kät*- to be crestfallen, dejected/ ◆ *beşi oçuq* not yet betrothed/ ◆ *beşida bol*- to be beside or next to: *jan üzgändä män uniñ beşida bolalmdim* when he breathed his last, I was not by his side/ ◆ *beşida ot köy*- to be in a desperate situation/ ◆ *beşida yañaq çaq*- to bully/ ◆ *beşiniñni yäydigan* int. (by women) darned; blessed (in negation)/ ◆ *beşiğa kiy*- to raise hell, be noisy/ ◆ *beşini sila*- to show solicitude for, care for: *yitimniñ -- to care for an orphan/ ◆ beşini qoş- (çat-)* to manage wedding (of children)/ ◆ *beşini yä*- to eat one's own bitter fruit.

başaq

bot. n. Grain ear; spike: -- *çiqar*- to head or ear/ -- *tär*- to glean grain ears/ *buğday başıġı* wheat ear/ ◆ -- *müñgüzü Claviceps macrocephala*. Also *baş* 2. [O. *başak*/U. *boşoq*].

başaqsiman

bot. adj. Spike-like: -- *gül reti* spike.

başaqıla-

bot. vi. To ear, head.

başaqliq

bot. adj. Bearing spikes. [O. *başaklı*].

baş-ayaq

n. Beginning and end: *baş-ayıġı yoq* no beginning and no end (in a tangle; mixed up).

başbaştıq

adj. Headstrong; willful; bullheaded. [Ta. *başbaştak*/Tu. *başbozarlyk*].

başbaştıqlıq

n. Willfulness; bullheadedness: -- *qil*- to be willful.

baş-burun

n. First; earliest: *işniñ baş-burni* the start of a matter/ *miwä-çiwiniñ baş-burni* just ripened fruit.

başpana

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

başpanasız

1. n. Asylum; haven; refuge; sanctuary; shelter. [U. *başpana*].

2. n. Protector; protection. Also **pana** II (#1-2).

başpanasız

adj. Defenseless; being without protection: -- *qal-* to lose protection.

baştiki

adj. Primary; original; initial.

başın

n. Table. Cf. **joza** I.

başçı

n. Headman; chief. [K. *başçı*/O. *başçı*].

başçılıq

1. n. Lead; guide; pacesetter: -- *qil-* to lead, guide/ *xxx başçılığidiki zirayət qilişi ömigi* the visiting team headed by XXX / *işçilar hərkitigə* -- *qil-* to lead a worker movement.

2. n. Directing; managing.

başwağ

ag. n. Front band of a halter.

başqa

1. adj. Other: -- *bir dünya* totally unrelated; completely different/ -- *dölət* other countries/ -- *jinis* opposite sex/ -- *isim* other name; alias/ -- *iş* extraneous matters/ -- *millət* another nationality. Cf. **özgə** 1. [K. *başka*/KK. *başqa*/Ta. *başka*/Tu. *başga*/Tv. *başka*].

2. pp. (follows ablative case) Besides; aside from: *buniñdin* -- besides this. Cf. **özgə** 3.

3. n. Other persons (with -lar): *başqılardin ağrin-* to blame others/ *başqılarğa yardım bär-* to help others/ *başqılarni ğaja-* to wrong or gossip about others/ *başqılarniñ ağızda qal-* to be ridiculed by others/ ¶ *başqılarniñ dastixinida mehman uzat-* to invite others to sby's party (to borrow sth to make a gift of it)/ ¶ *başqılarniñ hörmiti özi-dä* if you want sby's respect, you must be upright/ ¶ *başqılarniñ juwisida tärlä-* to

başla-

sweat up a borrowed furcoat (to take advantage of others)/ *başqılarniñ kasapitigä kät-* to be implicated by others. Cf. **özgə** 2. [O. *başka*/U. *başqa*].

başqa-başqa

adj. Separate. Cf. **böläk-böläk**.

başqarma

n. Administrative office: -- *başlıği* office chief/ *ma'arip başqarmisi* education office. [K. *başkarma*/U. *başqarma*].

başqur-

1. vt. To manage, run: *öy işlirini* -- to manage household affairs/ *karxana* -- to manage an enterprise/ *yiğinni* -- to run a meeting/ *mäktüp* -- to run a school. [Ç. *başqar-*/K. *başkar-*/Tv. *başkar-*/U. *boşqar-*].

2. vt. To operate, control: *maşinini* -- to operate machinery. Cf. **joñqur-** (#1-2).

başqurğuçı

n. Manager; convener of a meeting. Cf. **mudir**.

başqıdın

adv. Renewed; afresh: -- *qur-* to rebuild/ -- *yaz-* to rewrite. [U. *boşqatdan*].

başqıçä

adj. Different; special; opposite; unusual; abnormal: -- *pikir* a different view / -- *qilip eytqanda* in other words/ *uniñ çirayı* -- *turidu* his expression was unusual. [K. *başkaça*/O. *başkaca*].

başqıla-

vt. To replace, substitute. Cf. **säplä-**.

başkesär

n. Cutthroat; ruffian; bandit. [U. *boşkesar*].

başla-

1. vt. To start: *iş* -- to start work. [Ç. *başla-*/KK. *başla-*/O. *başla-*/Ta. *başla-*/Tu. *başla-*].

2. vt. To lead: *öygä* -- to lead home/ *yol* -- to show the way/ ¶ *oğrini öygä* -- to lead a thief into the house (to open the door to a dangerous foe). [OT. *başla-*/U. *başla-*].

3. vt. To instruct, train: *balini* -- to train a

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

başlap

child.

başlap

pp. From. Cf. *buyan*, *beri* 2, *tartip*, *etiwarän*, *mabäyni*.

başlapçı

adj. = *başlanğuç*.

başlam

n. Beginning; commencement; start. Cf. *ağaz*, *başlanma*, *bismilla*, *iptidai*. [O. *başlama*].

başlamçı

n. Guide (person). [KK. *başlaúsy*].

başlamçılıq

abstract n. of *başlamçı*: -- *qıl-* to act as a guide.

başlanğuç

adj. First; primary; primitive: -- *jämiyät* primitive society/ -- *ma'arip* primary education/ -- *mäktäp* primary school. Also *başlapçı*. [Ta. *başlangyç*/Tu. *başlangyç* (n.)].

başlanma

n. = *başlam*. [O. *başlangîç*].

başlıq I

1. n. Chief; head; leader: --*lar yigini* leadership conference/ *sinip başlıği* class monitor/ *qisim başlıği* team leader. [OT. *başlyğ*/Tu. *başlyk*/U. *boşlyq*].

2. And others; et al.: *sämät* -- *bir qançä kişi* Sämät and some other persons. Cf. *wahakaza*, *qatarlıq* 2, *ibarät* 2.

başlıq II

1. clo. n. Boot tops.

2. = *başwağ*.

başmaltaq

phys. n. Big toe.

başmu-baş

adv. One for one; reciprocally; equally: -- *tegiş-* to exchange one for one. Also *paymu-pay*. [U. *boşma-boş*].

bar

1. There is: *su* -- *jayda giya* -- where there is water, there is grass/ *gäpniñ tegidä gäp* -- there are overtones or implica-

tions/ *meniñ işim* -- I have work; I am busy. [Ç. *bar*/K. *bar*/KK. *bar*/O. *var*/OT. *bar* (das Sein; Vorhandensein)/Tu. *bar*/Tv. *bar*/U. *bor*/Y. *baar*].

2. All; entire: -- *awazi bilän waqira-* to shout oneself hoarse/ -- *küçi bilän* with full force / -- *ida polduruñ-polduruñ, yoqida qarap olturuñ* here today, gone tomorrow/ *kälgänläрниñ bari başkä yätmäydu* fewer than five persons came. [Ta. *bar* (#1-2)].

bar-

1. vi. To go, arrive: *bazarğa* -- to go to market/ *qäşqärgä* -- to go to Kashgar. Cf. *kät* 1. [Ç. *bar*/K. *bar*/KK. *bar*/M. *bar*/OT. *bar*/Ta. *bar*/Tu. *bar*/Tv. *bar*/U. *bor*/Y. *bar*].

2. vi. To reach, attain: *uniñ yeşi ällikkä* -- *di* he turned fifty/ *qoyniñ sani yüzgä* -- *di* the number of sheep has reached 100.

3. vi. expresses difficulty or reluctance doing sth in negative form: *tili (ağzi)* -- *masliq* having difficulty in speaking/ *qoli* -- *masliq* being reluctant to move one's hands.

4. vi. as verbal aspect, expresses continued action: *köpiyip* -- to increase continuously/ *küzitip* -- to watch constantly.

baraban

mus. n. Drum. Cf. *dumbağ*. [<R. *baraban*/Ta. *baraban*/Tv. *baraban*].

barabançı

n. Drummer. Cf. *dumbağçı*.

bara-bara

adv. Slowly; gradually; step-by-step. [U. *bora-bora*].

barat

1. n. Excellence; distinction; perfection; virtue: ♦ -- *ay* eighth month of the Turki lunar year (see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4).

2. n. Male name.

barawät

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

barawär

n. A communal outing and picnic held in spring: -- *qil-* (*oyna-*) to organize or hold a picnic.

barawär

1. adj. Same; balanced: -- *bölüp al-* to divide equally/ -- *kör-* to treat alike/ *eğirliği* -- the weight is balanced.

2. n. Equality: *är-ayallar hoquqta* -- sexual equality. Also **barawärlik**, **tāñlik** 2.

3. Equal to: *bu gepiñ nölğä* -- this talk of yours amounts to nothing. [KK. *barabar*] [Ta. *bārabār* (#2-3)].

4. adv. Simultaneously: -- *işlä-* to do sth simultaneously. [O. *beraber*/U. *baravar*; *barobar* (#1-4)].

5. math. n. Times: *mähsulat töt -- aş-* to increase productivity four times. Cf. **hässä** 1, **kärrä** (#5).

◆ -- *käl-* to be comparable: *ämğäktä uniñğa barawär kelidiğan adām yoq* nobody can compare with him in work.

barawärlä-

vt. To make even, equalize. [O. *beraber sağla-*].

barawärläs-

1. vi. To be balanced: *kirim-çıqım* -- income and expenditures are balanced.

2. vi. To become alike: *uniñ boyı ösüp akisi bilän barawärlişip qalay didi* as he grew up he became almost as tall as his elder brother.

barawärläştür-

vt. To balance.

barawärlik

n. = **barawär** 2: *millätlär barawärligi* equality among nationalities. [O. *beraberlik*].

baraq

adj. Shaggy; long-haired: -- *it* shaggy dog. [O. *barak*].

baraqsan

adj. Dense; thick; lush; luxuriant: -- *öskän däl-däräxlär* luxuriant trees. Cf. **bük**.

barza

barañ

n. Trellis: -- *yasa-* to build a trellis/ -- *ğa al-* to set up a trellis/ *üzüm bariñi* grape trellis/ *kawa bariñi* pumpkin trellis.

bartu

n. Manager; housekeeper.

bardi-käldi

n. Contact; communication: -- *qil-* to communicate or have contact with/ *bizniñ ular bilän --miz yoq* we have no contact with them. [U. *bordi-keldi*].

barça

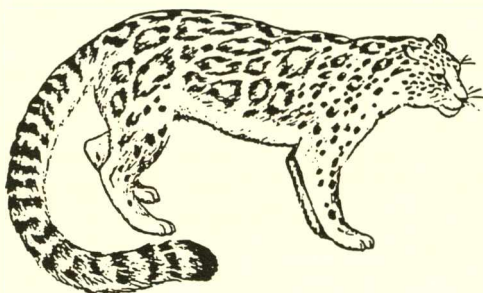
pro. Entire; all: -- *adām* everybody; all persons/ -- *güllär eçilsun* let all flowers bloom/ ¶ -- *guna özämdä turup, qap köti-rip nägä baray* if the error is entirely mine, where can I find a scapegoat? Cf. **bari-yoqi**, **barliq** I, **bäri**, **külli**, **suwar**. [Ç. *barça*/Ta. *barça*/U. *barça*].

barometir

n. Barometer. [<R. *barometr*].

bars

zoo. n. Tiger (*Panthera tigris*): ◆ -- *yili* the third year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1986)(see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4). Also called **yolwas**. [M. *bars*/Mo. *bars*/OT. *bars*/Q. *barys* (snow leopard)/Tu. *par*].



bars

barza

n. Barge; lighter. [<R. *barza*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

bariça

bariça

adv. As far as possible: *küçniñ* -- to the best of one's ability.

barikalla

int. Bravo: -- *eyt-* to say bravo; to acclaim. [U. *barakalla*].

bariköl

geo. n. Barkol, Kazakh autonomous county in Xinjiang (43.35N 92.51E). Established as Zhenxi county in 1913 and as present designation in 1954. Population (1982): 98,622. [Q. *barköl*].



bari

chem. n. Barium (Ba): -- *xlor* barium chloride/ -- *sulfat* barium sulfate. [<R. *barij*].

bari-yoqi

pro. All; entire. Cf. *barça*, *barliq* I, *bäri*, *küllü*, *suwar*. [U. *borijügi*].

baryer

pe. n. Hurdles: *igiz* -- high hurdles. [<R. *bar'er*].

barğança

adv. Increasingly: *bizniñ turmuşimiz* -- *yaxşılanmaqta* our life constantly improves. Also *barğanser*.

barğanser

adv. = *barğança*.

bargah

n. Camp; campsite.

barliq I

pro. All; entire; full: -- *küç* full force, strength or power/ -- *kişi* all people. Cf. *barça*, *bari-yoqi*, *bäri*, *küllü*, *suwar*. [KK. *barlyq*/M. *barliğ* (wealthy)/Ta. *barlyk*].

bazar

barliq II

1. n. Being; existence: --*qa käl-* to appear, emerge, rise; to be born; to be published/ *kitap barliğı bar, bu yärdä yoq* there is a book but it is not here. [O. *varlık*/Ta. *barlyk*/U. *borliq*].

2. gr. adj. Affirmative; positive.

barmaq

phys. n. Finger; toe: -- *bas-* to put one's fingerprint (on a document)/ -- *boğumliri* finger or toe joints/ -- *tili* sign language/ -- *izi* fingerprint/ *barmiğini çışläp qal-* to bite one's fingernails/ *nazuq --lar* slender fingers. Cf. *ilik* 2. [Ç. *barmaq*/K. *barmak*/M. *ärnääk*/Ta. *barmak*/Tu. *barmak*/U. *bar-moq*].

baz I

lit. adv. Still; yet; again. Cf. *texi*, *texiça*, *yänä*.

baz II

lit. adj. Open. [O. *baz*].

baz III

zoo. n. Hawk (*Buteo*).

baza

mil. n. Base. Also *härbiy baza*. [<R. *baza*].

bazar

1. n. Market: -- *awat* the market is prosperous/ -- *küni* market day/ -- *neni* market or store bread/ *xälqara* -- international market/ *köktat baziri* vegetable market/ *yeza baziri* farmer's market/ *nahiyä baziri* county market or seat. Cf. *rästä*. [Ç. *bazar*/K. *bazar*/Ta. *bazar*/U. *bozor*/Y. *ba-haar*].

2. n. Great demand; popularity: -- *ittik* fast-selling; being in great demand.

3. n. Male name.

◆ -- *çiq-* a. to have a sale; b. to be popular: *yeqindin beri uning baziri çiqip qaldi* he has been popular lately/ ◆ *baziri kasat* unmarketable; unpopular/ ◆ --*ğa sal-* to peddle, promote sales.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

bazarliq

bazarliq

1. n. Sale: *bazarliğı bar mal* salable goods.
2. n. Gift brought from a market.

bazi

- n. Game; play; performance.

bazis

- n. Basis: *iqtisadiy* -- economic basis. [< R. *bazis*].

bazğan

- n. Sledgehammer: -- *soq-* to wield a sledgehammer/ *yäl bazğini* air or pneumatic hammer.

bazğançı

- n. Blacksmith. Cf. *taqçı*.

bazğanla-

- vt. To forge, smith.

bazla-

- zoo. vt. To drop a wing (by male birds during courtship).

bawabut

- n. Round dance.

bawasir

- med. n. Hemorrhoids; piles. Also *bowasir*, *gemoroy*.

bawär

- rel. n. Faith; belief: -- *qil-* to believe, have faith. Cf. *täqwa*, *täqwıdarlıq*, *äqidä*, *etiqa*t, *ixlas*, *iman* 1, *mäsläk*.

bawjañ

- his. n. Village elder, under the Chinese *baojia* system. Also *bojañ*. [< Ch. *baozhang*].

baq-

1. vt. To watch, guard: *därwaza* -- to guard a gate/ *ättrapqa* -- to look all around/ *öy* -- to watch a house/ ♦ *pit* -- to pick lice. [Ç. *baq*-/KK. *baq*-/M. *baq*- (to look)/Ta. *bak*- (to look)].
2. vt. To rear, advise, support, bring up: *ata-anini* -- to support parents/ *bala* -- to raise a child.
3. ag. vt. To herd, raise animals: *beliq* -- to raise fish/ *kala* -- to herd cows/ *gül* --

bakteriyilik

to grow flowers. [Tu. *bak*-(#1-2)].

4. vt. To eat: *aşqa beqiñlar* please eat! Cf. *çislä*- 3, *yä*- .

5. vt. as verbal aspect, expresses an attempted activity: *siz uyğurçä yezip beqiñ* please try to write in Uyghur/ *u kitawıñizni körüp baqsun* please try to make him read your book/ *män tamaqni yäp baqay* I will try to eat some food. [U. *boq*-].

baqqal

n. A dealer in melon and fruit; green-grocer (RET). [O. *bakkal*/U. *baqqol*].

baqqallıq

abstract n. of *baqqal*.

baquçı

n. Sby who watches or guards: *bala* -- nanny/ *çoşqa* -- swineherd/ ♦ *pal* -- fortune teller.

baqi

1. rel. adj. Eternal; perpetual: -- *dunya* eternal world; next world. Cf. *axirsiz*, *äbät*, *äbädi-äbät*, *äbidi*, *äbidilibät*, *män-gülük*. [O. *baki*].

2. n. Male name. Also *baqixan*.

baqiwändä

n. Eternal companion.

baqla

bot. n. Soybean (*Pisum sativum*). [O. *bakla*].

bak

n. Fuel tank; oil drum; oil tank.

bakteriologiyä

med. n. Bacteriology: *bakteriologiyilik* *täksürüşlär* bacteriological analysis. [< R. *bakteriologiya*].

bakteriyä

med. n. Bacterium: -- *bilän yuqumlini*s bacterial infection/ -- *oğuti* bacterial fertilizer/ -- *östürüş usuli* germiculture/ -- *uruş*i mil. germ warfare/ -- *qorali* mil. bacteriological weapon / *tayaqçä bakteriyisi* bacillus. [< R. *bakteriya*].

bakteriyilik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

bañ

med. adj. Bacterial: -- *tolğaq* bacterial dysentery.

bañ I

n. List; notice; announcement: -- *çıqar-* to publish a list. [*<Ch. bang*].

bañ II

lit. n. Clamor; noise; racket; pandemonium: -- *ur-* to make a racket.

bañlaş-

vt. To aid, assist, help. Cf. *boluş-*, *häm-dämläş-*, *qaraş-* 2, *kömäkläş-* 2, *yardäm-läş-*.

bay I

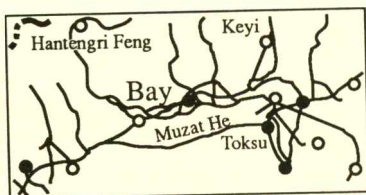
1. adj. Rich; wealthy: -- *bol-* to become rich or prosper/ -- *dölät* rich country/ -- *dixan* rich peasant. Cf. *ğäni*. [*Ç. bay/K. baj/KK. baj/M. bay/Mo. bayan/OT. bail/Ta. baj/Tu. baj (n.)/Tv. baj/U. boj/Y. baaj*].

2. adj. Abundant; full of: *täjribigä* -- *a-däm* sby with much experience/ *u tilğa* -- his is rich in language (he has a rich vocabulary)/ *mäzmunğa* -- *kitap* a book with rich content.

3. obs. n. Title, placed after name. [*O. bay*].

bay II

geo. n. Bay (Baicheng), county in Xinjiang (41.40N 81.52E). Established in 1882. Population (1982): 147,375. [*Q. baj*].



baya

1. adv. Just; just now: *u* -- *käldi* he just came. Also *abaya*.

2. adv. Originally: -- *mundaq iş ikändä* so that's how it is. Also *bayatin*, *bayaraq*;

baytal

cf. *saya*, *sayatin*. [*U. boya (#1-2)*].

bayat

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.) [*Ç. bayt* (distich)/*O. bayati/U. bajt* (poetry; couplet; verse)].

bayatin

adv. = *baya*.

bayaşat

adj. Affluent: -- *turmuş* affluent life.

bayaşatlıq

n. Affluence; abundance.

bayaraq

adv. = *baya* 2.

bayawan

n. Desert; wilderness.

bayan I

n. Explanation; discussion; statement, narration: -- *jümlä* gr. declarative sentence/ -- *qıl-* to explain, state, discuss, narrate. [*Ç. bayan/KK. bayan/O. beyan/U. baën*].

bayan II

mus. n. A button-like, Russian-style accordion. [*<R. bayan*].

byanat

n. Statement; declaration: -- *elan qıl-* to make a statement. Cf. *axbarat* 1. [*O. beyanat*].

byanatçı

n. Spokesman: *hökümat* -- *si* government spokesman.

byanla-

vt. To state, set forth. [*K. bayanda-*].

bayannamä

n. Memorial; petition; statement; declaration. [*K. bayandama/O. beyanname*].

baytal

zoo. n. Mare: *boğaz* -- pregnant mare. Also called *biyä* II. [*K. bajtal/Mo. baidasu* (3-5-year old mare)/*U. baj-*



bayçeçäk

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

bayçeçäk

tal].

bayçeçäk

bot. n. Forget-me-not (*Myosotis sylvatica*). See illustration on preceding page.

bayraq

n. Banner; flag: -- *tili* signal language/ -- *çüşür-* to lower a flag/ -- *xadisi* flag pole/ -- *kötär-* to raise a flag/ *dölät bayriği* national flag/ *qizil* -- red flag. Cf. **tuğ** I, **äläm** I1. [O. *bayrak*/Ta. *bajrak*/U. *bajroq*].

bayraqdar

n. Flag carrier; standard bearer.

bayraqçı

n. = **bayraqdar**.

bayram

n. Festival; holiday: -- *aldida* holiday eve/ -- *ötküz-* to celebrate a holiday/ -- *küni* holiday/ *dölät bayrimi* national day/ *koçılar* -- *tüsini aldi* the streets had a festive air. Cf. **ayäm**, **hey** 1, **hey**-**ayäm**, **hey**-**bayram**. [M. *bayram*/Mo. *bayar*/O. *bayram*/Ta. *bäjräm*/Tv. *bajyrlal*/U. *bajram*].

bayramla-

vt. To celebrate.

bayramliq

adj. Festive: -- *kiyim* festive clothes. [O. *bayramlık*/Tv. *bajyrlıq*].

baywäççä

n. Young master of the house; dandy; fop.

baywäççilik

n. Foppishness: -- *qil-* to act like a dandy.

bayqa-

1. vt. To perceive, detect, discover.
2. vt. To be cautious, careful.

bayqut

n. Boycott; resistance: -- *qil-* to boycott, resist. [<R. *bojkot*].

bayquş I

zoo. n. Owl (*Strigidae*). Also called **huquş**, **mü-şükyapilaq**. [K. *bajkuş*/



bayquş

bağraş

O. *baykuş*/Q. *bajğyz*/U. *bojquş*; *bojügli*].

bayquş II

adj. Pitiabale; pitiful; poor: -- *ana* poor Mom. [K. *bajkuş*].

bayıqi

adj. Very recent; immediate.

bayliq

n. Resources; richness; wealth: *täbii* -- natural resources/ *yär asti* -- *liri* underground resources. [K. *bajlyk*/Ta. *bajlyk*].

bağ I

n. Garden; orchard: -- *säylisi* sightseeing or stroll in a park/ *almiliq* -- apple orchard/ ¶ -- *din sorisa tağdin jawap bär-* to respond with mountain to a question about a garden (to compare apples and oranges). [Ç. *bağ*/M. *bağ* (vinyard)/O. *bağ*/Tu. *bag*/U. *boğ*].

bağ II

1. n. Band; cord: *sa'ät beği* watchband/ *kindik beği* phys. umbelical cord. Cf. **ağam-ça**. [O. *bağ*/Ta. *bau*/Tv. *bag*/Y. *bya*].

2. ag. n. Bale; bundle: -- *toşu-* to move bundles/ *bir* -- *bidä* a bale of alfalfa/ *bir* -- *ot* a bale of straw. [M. *bağ* (bundle)/U. *boğ* (#1-2)].

bağaq

n. Invitation card.

bağ-bostan

n. Garden; park: *bu şähär* -- *ikän* this city is like a park. Also **bağu-bostan**. [Tu. *bagy-bossan*].

bağçä

n. Park: *balilar bağçisi* kindergarten/ *xälq bağçisi* people's park/ *haywanat bağçisi* zoological garden. [Ta. *bakça*].

bağçi

ag. n. sby baling or bundling grain.

bağraş

geo. n. Bagrax (Bohu), county in Xinjiang (41.58N 86.29E). Established in 1970. Population (1982): 41,603. [Q. *bağraş*]. See map on next page.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

**bağ-waran**

n. Home; homeland.

bağwän

ag. n. Gardener.

bağwänçilik

ag. n. Horticulture.

bağ-u-bostan

n. = bağ-bostan.

bağir

1. n. Intention; conscience; heart; darling: *ah, bağrim ah*, my darling/ *bağri taş* stone-hearted/ *bağri qattiq* hard-hearted/ *bağri yumşaq* softhearted/ ♦ *balini bağriğa bas*-to hold a child to one's bosom. [M. *bağir* (liver)].

2. n. Slope: *tag bağri* mountain slope. Cf. **qaptal**, yota 2. [U. *bağir*].

bağla-

vt. To tie up: *at* -- to tie up horse/ *bäl* -- to make up one's mind; to be determined/ *buğday* -- to bale wheat/ *ištiyaq* -- to generate interest/ *muhäbbät* -- to fall in love/ *munasiwät* -- to contact, get in touch. [Ç. *bağla-*/Mo. *bagla-*/O. *bağla-*/Tv. *bagla-*/U. *boğla-*].

bağlaş-

1. vi. mut. of bağla- .
2. vi. To bet, make a bet.

bağlaq

n. Leash; tether: ¶ --*tiki it owğa yarimas* a tied-up dog cannot hunt. Cf. **çüşäk** II.

bağlaqlıq

adj. Tethered; tied-up: -- *at* a tied-up horse. Cf. **çüşäklik**.

bağlam

m. Bundle; stack; cluster; batch: *bir* -- *otun* a bundle of firewood/ *bir* -- *qāğüz* a stack of paper.

[Mo. *baglag-a*/O. *bağlam*/U. *boğlam*].

bağlan-

vi. To be tied up: *iş bilän bağlinip qal-* to be tied up with sth/ ♦ *köz --ğan waqit* the time when the eyes get tied up (dusk). [O. *bağlan-*].

bağliq I

adj. Garden; orchard. [O. *bağlı*].

bağliq II

adj. Depending on; connected with: *bu işni wujutqa çiqiriş köpçilikniñ tirişçanlığığa* -- whether this matter gets completed depends on everyone's efforts. [U. *boğliq*].

bağliq III

ag. n. Cord used for binding wheat or straw.

bağliğuçı

gr. n. Conjunction: *tāñdaş* -- coordinate conjunction/ *sāwüp-nätijä* -- cause-and-effect conjunction/ *qarimu-qarşi* -- opposite conjunction/ *izah* -- explanatory conjunction.

bağliniş

n. Relation; connection; liaison: *içki* -- internal relations/ *māntiqiy* -- logical connection. Cf. **alaqä** 1, **rabitä**.

bağlinişliq

adj. Related; connected.

bal I

cul. n. Honey. Cf. **häsäl**. [M. *bal*/Mo. *bal*/O. *bal*/Ta. *bal*/Tu. *bal*/U. *bol*].

bal II

m. for wind and earthquake force: *bäs* -- *şamal* force 5 wind. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

bala I

1. n. Child; youngster: -- *aldur-* to have an abortion/ -- *taşlaş* (also *boyidin ajraş*) med. abortion/ -- *çağla-* to regard as a child/ -- *çüşüp kät-* to have a miscarriage/ -- *çüşür-* to have an abortion/ -- *hämriyi* phys. placenta/ -- *işçi* child laborer/ *balılar bağçisi* kindergarten/ *balılar ädibiyati* juvenile literature

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ture/ *balilar sariyi* children's palace/ *bali-lar lagiri* children's camp/ *qiz* -- girl/ ¶ -- *qilgan işi çala* a child does things in a scatter-brained manner/ ¶ -- *yiğlimiğiçä ana äm-çäk salmas* until a child cries, its mother won't start breast-feeding/ ♦ -- *yäñ sleeve patch*/ ♦ -- *mäş* children's stove (hand warmer; muff). [K. *bala*/KK. *bala*/M. *bala* (young of a bird)/O. *bala*/Ta. *ba-la*/U. *bola*].

2. zoo. n. Young animal: ¶ *qağa --m ap-paq*, *kirpä --m yumşaq* the crow sees its young snow-white, the hedgehog sees its young soft (the crow loves its young best, the hedgehog loves its young best).

bala II

n. Disaster; curse; scourge; calamity: -- *tap- (teri-)* to get into trouble/ -- *ğa uçra-* to meet with disaster/ *beşiğa -- käl-* to be faced with imminent disaster/ ♦ -- *ğa tiq-* to insert in disaster (to frame, make false charges). Cf. *apät*, *bala-qaza*, *qaza* 1, *nabut*. [Ç. *bala*/KK. *bäle*/O. *bela*/Ta. *bä-la*/Tu. *bela*/U. *balo*].

bala-çaqa

n. Wife and children; dependents. Also *bala-waqa*. [KK. *bala-şağa*/Ta. *bala-çagal*/U. *bola-çaqa*].

bala-çaqaliq

adj. of *bala-çaqa*.

balaxor

adj./n. Troublemaker.

balaxorluq

n. Troublemaking.

bala-waqa

n. = *bala-çaqa*.

bala-qaza

n. Disaster; curse; scourge; calamity. Also *bala* II.

balayatqa

phys. n. Uterus; womb. Also *aniliq*, *baliyatqu*, *matka*. [U. *baçadon*].

balayağaç

n. Construction beam.

balayi-apät

n. Disaster; calamity.

balağät

n. Adulthood: -- *kä yät-* to come of age, grow up/ *u --kä yätti* he came of age. [U. *baloğat*].

balan

bot. n. Guelder-rose.

balans

n. Balance: *aktip* -- favorable balance/ *passip* -- unfavorable balance. [< R. *balans*].

baldaq

1. n. Shoulder pole: *bir* -- *su* one shoulder pole (i.e. two buckets) of water.

2. n. Brace; stay: *joziniñ baldiği* table brace.

3. n. Thread spool for kite.

4. n. Degree; step: *bir* -- *yuquri kötiril-* to increase one step higher.

baldur

adv. Early; premature; before: -- *piş-* to ripen early/ -- *qeri-* to age prematurely / -- *käl-* to arrive early/ *bayramdin* -- before a holiday/ *biz uniñ bilän* -- *dost iduq* we were formerly friends with him/ ¶ -- *yat ätigän tur* early to bed and early to rise/ ¶ *qaşañ ödäk* -- *uçidu* a slow duck has to start flying early. Cf. *ätä* 3, *ärtä* 3. [Mo. *ba-lar*].

baldurqi

adj. Earlier; previous: -- *waqitlarda* in earlier times.

balängül

bot. n. Perilla (*Perilla nankinensis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

balçiliq

ag. n. Apiculture; beekeeping. Also *o-martiçiliq*.



balängül

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

balon

balon

n. Tire. [*<R. ballon*].

baluçä

bot. n. *Geum japonicum*, a kind of geum.

balkon

n. Balcony. [*<R. balkon <G. Balkon*].

balet

lit. n. Ballet: -- *usuli* mus. ballet dance. [*<R. baler*].

baletçi

lit. n. Ballet dancer; ballerina. [O. *baleci*].

bağan

n. sby who likes children.

bağçıla-

vi. To marry into and live with one's bride's family.

balixana

1. n. Arch over a gateway.
2. n. Multistoried building.

balisin-

vt. To regard or treat as a child.

balika

n. Diminutive form of *bala*.

baliyatqu

phys. n. Uterus: -- *ösmisi* med. hysteroma/ -- *söznigi* med. metrogonorrhea/ -- *raki* med. cancer of the uterus/ -- *qanişi* med. metrorrhagia / -- *kesili* med. metropathy/ -- *ni qir-* to scrape a uterus/ -- *ni yuyuş* uterine douche. Also *aniliq*, *balayatqa*, *matka*.

balig

adj. Adult; grown up: -- *bol-* to grow up prematurely. [O. *balig*].

balila-

1. phys. vt. To bear children.
2. zoo. vt. To give birth.

balilarçä

adv. Childishly.

baliliq

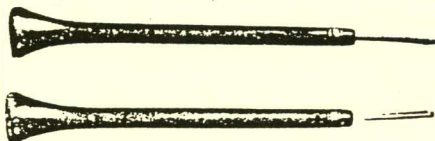
1. adj. Child; youth: -- *däwri* childhood; young age/ -- *öy* a home with children/ -- *kesili* med. infantilism.

banditliq

2. n. Childishness: -- *qil-* to be childish.

baliman

mus. n. A single-reed wind instrument, ca. 30 cm. in length, with 8 holes of 1.8 cm. diameter. Similar to the *näy* (q.v.).



baliman

balğun

1. bot. n. Sweetbrier (*Rosa eglanteria*).
2. geo. n. Balgun, village in Western Xinjiang (42.45N 86.18).

bam

mus. n. A string on a *dutar* (q.v.)

bambuk

bot. n. Bamboo. [*<R. bambuk*].

bambukzar

n. Bamboo grove.

bamdat

1. n. Early morning. Cf. *sähär*.
2. rel. n. First prayer, performed before daybreak. Also *bamdat namizi* and *namaz bamdat*.

bana

n. Excuse; pretext; plea: -- *tap-* (*körsät-*) to look for excuses/ -- *qil-* to excuse oneself from, make excuses/ ¶ *osurğaqqä arpa neni* -- a farmer blames it on barley bread. Also *bana-säwäp*; cf. *ağu*. [U. *bahona*].

bana-säwäp

n. = *bana*.

bandaz

med. n. Bandage. Also called *bäldämçi*. [*<R. bandaz*].

bandit

n. Bandit; gangster; robber: -- *lar uwisi* bandit lair. Also called *basmiçi* 2. [*<R. bandir*].

banditliq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

banka

n. Banditry. Also called **basmiçiliq**.

banka I

1. n. Bank: *suğurta bankisi* insurance bank/ *şöbə banka* branch bank. [O. *banka*].

2. n. Bank or banker in a gambling game: -- *aç-* to be a banker in a gambling game. [*<R. banka*].

banka II

n. A kind of cast-iron pot. [*<R. banka*].

bät

1. n. Face; surface. [K. *bet*/KK. *bet*/O. *bet*].

2. lit. n. Page: -- *sani* number of pages/ -- *nomuri* page number. Cf. **sähipä**, **waraq**. [U. *bet*][Ta. *bit* (#1-2)].

3. lit. n. Printing plate; page or column of a publication: -- *yasa-* to make a printing plate/ *töttingi* -- fourth page/ *qoşumça* -- supplemental page/ *yağaç beti* woodblock (in printing)/ *mäxsus* -- special column.

bätbäxt

1. adj. Unlucky; unfortunate.

2. n. Bad luck; misfortune.

3. n. Bad egg; scumbum.

bätbäşirä

adj. Ugly; deformed; misshapen. Also **bät-çehrä**.

bätbuy

n. Stench. Cf. **sesiqçiliq**, **sesikliq**, **şiwä II**.

bätbin

n. Pessimist.

bättam

adj. Tasteless; having bad taste.

bättä

cul. n. Pilaf with vegetables.

bättär

pp. Worse: *bu uniñdin* -- this is worse than that/ *haywandin* -- worse than an animal. Also **betär**. [Tu. *beter*/U. *battar*].

bät'äxlaq

adj. = **bädäxlaq**.

bät-çehrä

adj. = **bätbäşirä**.

bädäşqan

bätxah

n. Evil wisher; ill-disposed person.

bätxäj

adj. Squandering.

bätxäjlik

n. Spending spree: -- *qil-* to go on a spending spree.

bäträn

1. adj. Ugly-colored.

2. adj. Ugly.

bätqiliq

n. Bad habit; evil way; obscenity; indecency.

bätkärdä

n. Scoundrel; ruffian.

bätis

n. Cambric, a kind of fine white cloth.

bätinkä

clo. n. Leather shoe. Cf. **bajiñgir**. [K. *batinke*/U. *botinka*].

bätguman

adj. Suspicious.

bätgumanliq

n. Suspiciousness.

bätlä-

mil. vt. To load (a bullet): *multiqni* -- to load a rifle. Cf. **bällä-** 2, **oqla-**.

bätnam

n. Defamation; charge: -- *çapla-* to defame, bring false charges against/ -- *qil-* to be defamed/ *yoqilañ* -- trumped-up charge.

bäd

lit. adj. Dirty; filthy; grimy: *qolum* -- my hands are dirty.

bätniyät

adj. Malicious; ill-tempered; evil-minded.

bädäxlaq

adj. Immoral; depraved; gone bad: -- *qil-* to be immoral. Also **bät'äxlaq**.

bädäxlaqliq

n. Depravity; perversity; immorality.

bädäşqan

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

bädäşqan qur- to cross one's legs: --*up ol-tur-* to sit cross-legged.

bädäl

1. n. Dues; fee: -- *tölä-* to pay dues/ *äzaliq* -- membership dues.

2. n. expresses idea of paying a certain price: *bügünki baxtimiz niqilawiy qurbanlarnıñ issiq qanliri bädiligä kälgän* our happiness today has been purchased with the blood of revolutionary martyrs.

3. rel. n. Substitute (according to Sufi doctrine, when a holy man dies, he is replaced by a substitute). [O. *bedel*/U. *badal* (#1-3)].

bädän

phys. n. Body: -- *täksürüsi* med. physical examination/ -- *täñpuñluğı* body balance/ -- *çeniqtur-* to exercise the body / -- *harariti* body temperature/ -- *haliti* posture/ -- *säzgüsi* tactile sensation / -- *syuqluqliri* body fluid; humor/ -- *eğirliğı* body weight/ *sağlam* -- healthy body. Cf. *tän* I. [O. *beden*/Ta. *gäüädä*/U. *badan*].

bädölät

adj. Rich; abundant; plentiful. Cf. *mol*.

bädräp

obs. n. Latrine; lavatory; toilet. Cf. *bädräpxana*, *tärätxana*, *xala*, *hajätxana*, *istiwraxana*.

bädräpxana

n. = *bädräp*.

bädräk

1. adj. Depraved; rotten.

2. n. Base person; cheap goods.

bädiwi

n. Uncouth person: *sähraliq* -- hick; rustic; country bumpkin.

bädiwilik

adj. Uncouth.

bädiy

adj. Artistic: -- *toqulma* lit. artistic fiction/ -- *äsär* artistic work/ -- *obraz* artistic form. [O. *bedii*/U. *badii*].

bädiylik

n. Artistry; artistic quality.

bä'äyni

adv. Seem; be like; as if.

bäççiwarz

n. Sodomist.

bäççiwarzliq

n. Sodomy: -- *qil-* to sodomize.

bäççiğär

int. Son of a bitch; scoundrel; rascal.

bäxt

n. Happiness; good fortune; luck: -- *tilä-* to wish happiness/ -- *sina-* to try one's luck/ -- *kör-* to enjoy a happy life / -- *yarat-* to bring benefit to/ -- *kä qarşı* unlucky: -- *kä qarşı wapät bol-* to die unfortunately/ -- *kä yarışa* luckily; fortunately/ -- *i qaç-* to have bad luck/ -- *i qara* born under an unlucky star. Also *bäxt-täläy*, *bäxt-sa'adät*, *sa'adät* 1. [KK. *baxyt*/Mo. *baq-a*/O. *baht*/Ta. *bäxet*/Tu. *bagt*/U. *baxt*].

bäxt-täläy

n. = *bäxt*.

bäxt-sa'adät

n. = *bäxt*.

bäxtsiz

adj. Unlucky; unfortunate. Also *amätsiz*. [Ta. *bäxetsez*].

bäxtsizlik

n. Misfortune; bad luck: -- *kä uça-* to suffer misfortune. [O. *bahtsızlık*/Ta. *bäxetsezlek*/Tu. *bagsızlyk*].

bäxtiyar

1. adj. Lucky; happy; fortunate: -- *turmuş* happy life. Also *bäxtlik*, *sa'adätlik*. [O. *bahtiyar* /U. *baxtiyor*].

2. n. Male name.

bäxtlik

adj. Happy: -- *turmuş* happy life. [K. *baktyluu*/Ta. *bäxetle*/Tu. *bagtly*].

bäxs

n. Gift; giving: -- *ät-* to grant: *bäxt* -- *ät-* to grant happiness. [O. *bahş*/U. *baxş*].

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

bäxşändä

bäxşändä

adv. *bäxşändä qil-* to give, bestow.

bäxmäl

n. Velvet. Cf. *bärqut*, *duxawa*, *mäxmäl*.

bähozur

adv. Informally; as one wishes: -- *oltur-* to sit informally/ -- *sözlä-* to say what one feels like/ -- *uxla-* to sleep to one's heart's content.

bähr

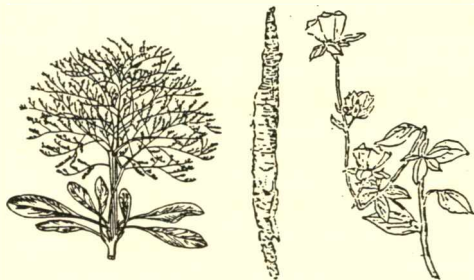
n. Advantage; benefit: -- *al-* to gain. [O. *behre*].

bährimän

adv. *bährimän bol-* to enjoy/ *bährimän qil-* to treat.

bähmän

bot. n. *Limonium gmelinii*, a kind of sea lavender: -- *säpid Conodopsis tangshen*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.



bähmän

bähmän säpid

bäs I

int. Enough!; stop it!: -- , *talaş-tartışni ämdi toxtitayli* stop it, don't squabble again! [C. *bas*/U. *bas*].

bäs II

adj./n. Bet; wager: -- *qil-* to wager, make a bet/ ♦ -- *sal-* to try one's strength: *sän uniŋğa* -- *salma* don't try your strength with him.

bäsbasä

bot. n. Skin or rind of nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *joyuzniñ aşqi posti*.

bäş



bäsbasä

bäs-bäs

adv. Contentious: *hämmä --tä sayrisun* let all the bird' songs vie with each other; let a hundred schools of thought contend.

bäs-bäsçi

n. Competitor. Cf. *räqabätçi*, *räqip 1*, *riqabätçi*, *musabiqiçi*.

bäst

n. Human figure; posture; body; stature: -- *i zor* having a tall figure/ -- *i kelişkän* having a beautiful figure.

bästlik

adj. Tall and sturdy: -- *adäm* a tall and sturdy person.

bäsäy

bot. n. Chinese cabbage. [< Ch. *baicai*].

bäsäl

lit. n. Onion. Cf. *piyaz*.

bäsläş-

vi. To compete. Cf. *räqabätläş-*, *riqabätläş-*, *musabiqiläş-*.

bäs-muşäqqät

n. Argument; debate; controversy; dispute; contention: -- *qil-* to argue or dispute. Also *bäs-munazirä*; cf. *jañjal*, *mu-bahisä*, *munazirä*, *niza*.

bäs-munazirä

n. = *bäs-muşäqqät*.

bäş

num. Five: -- *äza* phys. five sense organs/ -- *wax namaz* rel. the five times of prayer per day, as required by Islamic tradition/ -- *qoldäk bil-* to have at one's fingertips/ -- *qolni eñizğa biraqla tiq-* to stick all five fingers in one's mouth/ -- *yilliq pilan* five-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

bäşarät

year plan / ♦ -- *atar* mil. a rifle with a five-bullet chamber / ♦ -- *taş* a children's game / ♦ -- *künlük dunya* rel. five-day world (this world). [Ç. *beş*/K. *beş*/KK. *bes*/M. *beş*/O. *beş*/OT. *bäş*; *bes*/Ta. *biş*/Tu. *bäş*/Tv. *beş*/U. *beş*/Y. *biês*].

bäşarät

1. obs. n. Good news; good omen.
2. n. Female name. [O. *beşaret*].

bäşär

obs. n. Man; human; people. [O. *beşer*].

bäşäriyät

obs. n. Mankind; humanity.

bäş'ärgit

n. Plot; conspiracy.

bäşäylän

num. Fivesome; group of five.

bäşirä

n. Face; visage; features. [U. *başara*].

bäşinçi

num. Fifth: -- *ay* May (cf. *may*). [Ç. *beşinçi*/K. *beşinçi*/KK. *besinşi*/O. *beşinci*/OT. *bäşinç*; *bisinç*/Ta. *bişençe*].

bäşlän

n. Playing cards: -- *oyna*- to play cards.

bäşlik

1. adj. Having five units.
2. n. Pentad. [O. *beşlik*].

bär-

1. vt. To give, bestow, hand over: *pul* -- to give money/ *yardäm* -- to render assistance/ *mukapat* -- to bestow an award. [Ç. *ber*-/K. *ber*-/KK. *ber*-/OT. *bär*-; *ber*-/Ta. *bir*-/Tu. *ber*-/Tv. *ber*-/Y. *biêr*-].

2. as verbal aspect, expresses an activity on sby's behalf or for sby's benefit: *u maña kitap elip --di* he bought the book for me/ *mân sizgä xät yezip --dim* I wrote the letter for you. [U. *ber*-].

bärbat

n. Destruction; demolition: -- *bol*- to collapse, crumble, fall apart/ -- *qil*- to destroy. [O. *berbat*/U. *barbod*].

bärkä

bärpa

n. Building; construction: -- *bol*- to be built or erected/ -- *qil*- to build or erect. [U. *barpo*].

bärdaş

n. Patience; perseverance; tenacity. [U. *bardos*].

bärdaşliq

adj. Hardy: -- *bär*- to persevere.

bärdäm

lit. adj. Cheerful; brisk; healthy; energetic: -- *bol*- to be or stay cheerful.

bärhäq

lit. adj. Correct; proper; orthodox; fair.

bärhäm

n. *bärhäm bär*- to surmount, overcome: *xata eğişqa* -- to overcome a wrong tendency. [Ç. *barham*/U. *barham*].

bärrä

zoo. n. Lamb: -- *kawap* roasted lamb; so-called shishkabob. Cf. *paxlan*, *töl*. [Ta. *bäti*/U. *barra* (lambskin)].

bärq

lit. n. Lightning; luster; brilliancy.

bärqarar

1. adj. Firm; staunch; unyielding: -- *adäm* a firm person.
2. adj. Fixed; regular.

bärqut

n. Velvet. Cf. *bäxmäl*, *duxawa*, *mäxmäl*.

bärk

1. lit. adj. Reserved; buttoned up. [U. *berk* (closed; shut)].
2. lit. adj. Strong; firm. [M. *bärk*/O. *berk*/Tu. *berk*].

bärkä

n. Abundance; richness; prosperity: ¶ *ji-däl jiq öydä* -- *bolmaydu* a quarrelsome family cannot prosper/ ¶ *qärz elip xäjligän pulniñ bärkiti yoq* borrowed money does not lead to prosperity. Also *bärkät*, *bärikä*; cf. *ämniyät* 2, *ronaq*. [O. *bereket*/U. *baraka*; *baraka*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

bärkät

bärkät

n. = bärkä: *bärkiti yoq gürüç* rice that does not rise when cooked.

bärkätlik

adj. Durable: -- *otun* heat-resistant wood/ -- *gürüç* rice that keeps.

bärkätsiz

adj. Not durable; flimsy.

bäri

pro. All. Cf. *barçä*, *bari-yoqi*, *barliq* I, *suwar*, *küllü*. [Ç. *bari*/K. *baary*/KK. *bäri*/Tu. *bary*/Y. *bary*].

bäribir

1. adv. Anyway; anyway; in any case: *u -- kelidu* he'll come anyhow. [Tu. *bary-bir*].

2. adv. The same; alike: *qaysi öyni bäsä män üçün* -- it's all the same which room I get. [U. *baribir* (#1-2)].

bärikä

n. = bärkä. [O. *bereket*].

bärikisiz

adj. Unprofitable; disadvantageous.

bärg

bot. n. Petal: *gül --i* flower petal. [Ç. *bärg* (leaf)/U. *barg*].

bärgäk

cul. n. Dried apricots.

bärmäs

1. n. Miser; skinflint; niggard.

2. adv. Miserly; niggardly.

bärna

adj. Young: -- *qiz* young girl. [U. *barra*].

büz

1. phys. n. Gland: -- *çumisi* med. bubonic plague/ *badam bezi* tonsil/ *tär bezi* sweat gland/ *jinsiy* -- sex gland/ *uruq bızlıri* testes/ *qalqansiman* -- thyroid gland/ *gürän bezi* parotid gland/ *limfa bezi* lymph gland/ ♦ -- *yigän müşüktäk* like a cat eating a pancreas (unable to utter a sound). [O. *bez*/U. *bez*].

2. n. Dullard; idiot; blockhead: ♦ -- *top-*

raq white hard soil.

büz-

vi. To be sick of, fed up with, abhor, detest, abominate: *bikarçiliqtin* -- to be fed up with idleness/ *doridin* -- to detest medicine. [M. *büz-* (to shiver)].

büzbat

adj. Impertinent; insolent; impudent. [U. *bezbet* (obstinate; headstrong)].

büzäp

adj. Unclean; dirty: -- *adäm* an unkempt person/ *ağzi* -- foul-mouthed.

büzän

1. pro. Sometimes.

2. pro. Some persons (with plural suffix). [U. *ba"zi*].

büzä

1. pro. Some; certain: -- *adämlar* some persons/ -- *jaylarda* in some places/ -- *waqitta* at a certain time; sometimes. [Ç. *ba'zî*/O. *bazî*].

2. pro. Some persons (with plural suffix).

büzirqotum

bot. n. Plantain. See illustration at *ispägül* on p. 749.

büzgäk

med. n. Malaria; ague: -- *paşisi* zoo. malarial mosquito/ -- *tolğigi* malarial dysentery/ -- *tut-* to suffer from malaria/ *qara* -- kala-azar. [U. *bezgak*].

büzgälläk

zoo. n. Goatsucker; nightjar (*Caprimulgidae*). Also called *täntäkquş*. [Q. *bezgeldek*].

büzlä-

vt. To humor, soothe, comfort, console: *adämni* -- to soothe sby's feelings/ *balini* -- to humor a child.

büzmä

1. n. Amusement; entertainment; recreation: -- *oyna-* to amuse oneself. Cf. *awunluq*, *tamaşa*.

2. n. Feast; banquet. Cf. *ziyapät*, *yarişiş*

büzmä

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

bäqäm

1. [U. *bazm* (#1-2)].

bäqäm

bot. n. Red sandalwood; padauk (*Pterocarpus indicus*).

bäquwwät

adj. Strong; sturdy; robust: -- *dora* med. roborant; tonic (also called *quwwät dorisi*).

bäqisäm

n. A kind of brocade used for making chap-
pan (see *çapan* on p. 330).

bäk

1. adj. Solid; sturdy; durable: -- *orunduq* sturdy chair. Cf. *puxta* 1, *çidaşliq*, *çidamliq*. [M. *bäk*].

2. adv. Very; extremely; full: -- *amraq* very fond/ -- *xarlan-* to be bullied very much/ -- *räk çap-* to run at full speed/ -- *qattiq* very hard/ -- *qiziq* very interesting/ -- *yaxşı* very good/ -- *yaman kör-* to hate intensely/ *bügün qar* -- *yağdı* it snowed much today. [Ta. *bik*].

bäkä

n. Pen knife; pencil sharpener. Cf. *qälämturaç*.

bäñ

n. A form of hashish. Also called *näşä*.

bäñwaş

1. adj. Mischievous; naughty; ill-behaved.
2. n. A mischievous, naughty or ill-behaved person.

bäñwaşliq

n. Mischief: -- *qil-* to be mischievous. Cf. *şoxluq*.

bäñgi

1. n. Hashish smoker.
2. n. Drug addict; nicotine fiend: -- *xiyal* fantasy induced by narcotics. [U. *bangi* (#1-2)].

bäñgidiwanä

bot. n. Henbane (*Datura metel*).

bäyaz

1. lit. adj. White.

2. lit. n. Poetry anthology.

bäytulla

rel. n. Mosque. Cf. *xaniqa* 2, *miçit*.

bäyxua

n. Chinese vernacular language: -- *ädi biyati* Chinese vernacular literature. [< Ch. *baihua*].

bäyzu

bot. n. The rhizome of large-headed atractylodes (*Atractylodes macrocephala*). [< Ch. *baizhu*].

bäygä

n. Horse race: *bäygigä çüş-* to participate in a horse race.

bäynälmiläl

adj. International. Also called *internat-sional*. [O. *beynelmilel*].

bäynälmilälçilik

n. Internationalism. Also called *internat-sionalliq*.

bäğayät

poe. adj. Much; very; excessive.

bäğaz

n. Pigeon perch.

bäg

his. n. Beg (generic title of local official:
♦ *özi* -- *özi xan* lording it over. [Ç. *beg*/
M. *beg*/OT. *bäg*/U. *bek*].

bägçäk

1. his. n. Son of prince or high official.
2. n. Baldhead (of youngsters).

bägzadä I

his. n. Beg's descendants.

bägzadä II

bot. n. A kind of melon.

bäglik

his. n. Principality. [OT. *bäglig*].

bäl I

phys. n. Waist; loin: -- *asti paliçi* med. paraplegia/ -- *ağriği* med. lumbago; waist pain/ -- *äg-* to bend the waist/ -- *çim bolup kät-* to twist the waist/ -- *umurtqisi* lumbar



bäñgidiwanä

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

vertebra/ --*ni alalmasliq* unable to straighten one's back/ --*ni rusla-* to straighten one's back/ ♦ --*bağla-* to gird one's loins; to be determined/ ♦ *beli bağlaqlıq* of tethered waist (vigorous)/ ♦ *beli boş* of weak waist (irresolute): *beli boşniñ gepi boş* irresolute talk by irresolute persons/ ♦ *beli boşap kät-* to slacken or relax one's efforts/ ♦ *beli ciñ* of firm waist (vigorous; full of pep)/ ♦ *belini silap yür-* to stroll while patting one's waist (to stroll idly). [KK. *bel*/M. *bel*/Mo. *bel* (mountain waist, i.e. middle portion of a mountain)/O. *bel*/OT. *bäl*/Ta. *bil*/Tu. *bil*/Tv. *bel*/U. *bel*].

bäl II

n. Shovel. [U. *bel*].

bäldä-

vt. To cut, carve, notch: *tayaqniñ soyna çigidiğan yerini* --*p qoy* notch a spot on the stick where the string will be attached.

bäldäm

1. bot. n. Joint; node. Cf. *böläk* 1.

2. n. Knot.

bäldämçi

med. n. Bandage. Also called *bandaž*.

bälduñ

n. = *bändiñ*.

bäldiñ

n. = *bändiñ*.

bälän

adj. Good: -- *iş* a good thing. Cf. *äla* 1, *obdan*, *yaxşı*.

bäländ

lit. adj. High; tall: -- *adäm* tall person/ -- *awaz* high sound; famous. Cf. *öskiläñ*, *örä* 1, *uçma*, *uqat*, *igiz*. [Ta. *bäländ*/Tu. *belent*/U. *baland*].

bäländlä-

vt. To lift.

bälçä

n. Leather knife used by cobblers; trowel. Diminutive form of *bäl* II.

bälçäk

n. Shovel; spade; scraper. Cf. *bälgürjäk*, *çapsa*.

bälwağ

1. clo. n. Cloth belt; cummerbund: --*ni boşat-* to loosen a belt/ *tasma* -- strap belt. Cf. *pota*. [KK. *belbuıar*/U. *belboğ*].

2. geo. n. Zone: *issiq* -- tropical zone/ *möridil* -- temperate zone. Cf. *zona*, *iqlim* 2.

bälki

1. conj. Moreover; to the point of. Cf. *hätta*, *hättaki*. [Ç. *bälki* (but)/K. *balkim*/Tu. *belki* (perhaps)/U. *balki* (but)].

2. conj. = *bäلكim*.

bäلكim

conj. Possibly; probably; perhaps: -- *u kälmäs* he probably will not come. Cf. *bälki* 2, *ätimalim*, *äytawur*, *etimalim*, *ehtimal*. [O. *belki*/Ta. *bälki*/U. *balkim*; *balki*].

bälgäm

phys. n. Phlegm; spittle; sputum. Cf. *tükürük*, *xäprük*, *seriqsu* 2, *şal* IV, *şalwaq*, *şölgäy*. [U. *balğam*].

bälgä

n. Mark; sign; signal: -- *bär-* to signal/ -- *qoy-* to mark/ *täkitläş bälğisi* gr. emphatic mark/ *tiniş bälğisi* gr. punctuation mark/ *därijä bälğiliri* rank insignia / *so'al bälğisi* gr. question mark/ *ündäş bälğisi* gr. exclamation point/ *yol bälğisi* road sign. [M. *bälgü*/O. *belgi*/Ta. *bilge*/U. *belgi*/Y. *bêliê*].

bälgürjäk

n. Shovel; spade. Cf. *bälçäk*. [U. *belkurak*].

bälgisiz

1. adj. Unmarked.

2. gr. adj. Indefinite: -- *almas* indefinite pronoun. [O. *belgisiz*].

bälgilä-

1. vt. To regulate, determine, stipulate, fix, set: *waqitni* -- to set a time/ *wäzipini*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

bälgilik

-- to spell out a task. [KK. *belgile-/Ta. bilgelä-*].

2. vt. To appoint, delegate.

bälgilik

1. adj. Marked; characteristic. [M. *bäl-gülüg* (evident)].

2. adj. Definite; fixed; appointed: -- *waqit* appointed time/ -- *köz qaraş* definite point of view/ -- *kirim* fixed income. [O. *belgili*].

bälgilimä

n. Stipulation; provision: *oçuq* -- a clear stipulation.

bällä-

1. mil. vt. To aim at, train on: --*p at-* to aim while shooting.

2. mil. vt. To load a rifle. Also *bätlä-*; cf. *oqla-*.

bällut

bot. n. Oak gall (*Galla turcici*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at *yawa moza* on p. 782.

bälli

int. Bravo!; good!; excellent!: -- *sundaq qiliş keräk* bravo, that's how it should be done. [U. *balli*].

bälnis

med. Hospital. Also called *doxturxana*.

bämäslihät

n. Discussion. Cf. *söhbät*, *muhakimä*, *muzakirä*.

bämäl

phys. obs. n. Joint. Cf. *bämälçäk*, *boğum* 2, *ügä* 1.

bämälçäk

phys. n. = *bämäl*.

bän

mil. n. Squad. [< Ch. *ban*].

bänpañza

poe. n. Jail; prison. [< Ch. *banfangzi*].

bänt

adj. Busy; occupied: *qoli* -- busy with one's hands/ *iş bilän* -- busy at work.

bota

bändal

bot. n. Towel gourd (*Luffa cylindrica*). See illustration under *ağıça* on p. 39.

bändä

rel. n. Servant (self-deprecatory form indicating the speaker's strict adherence to Islam): *xudaniñ mömin bändisi* Allah's faithful servant. [Ç. *banda*/O. *bende*; ben/ Tu. *bende*/U. *banda*].

bändoz

bot. n. A kind of pea.

bändiçilik

abstract n. of *bändä*.

bändiñ

n. Wooden bench or stool. Also *bälduñ*, *bäldiñ*. [< Ch. *bandeng*].

bänjañ

mil. n. Squad leader. [< Ch. *banzhang*].

bänsiçu

n. Office; bureau. Also *iş bijiriş orni*. [< Ch. *banshichu*].

bänsiyuän

n. Employee; worker. [< Ch. *banshi-yuan*].

bänzä

n. Group: *rähbärlik bänzisi* leadership group. [< Ch. *banzi*].

bobrakiyik

n. Unicorn. Also called *garki*.

bobi

n. Precious wealth; treasure. [< Ch. *baobei*].

bopa

n. Cloth wrapper. Cf. *çigik* 2. [< Ch. *baofu*].

bop-boş

adj. Empty: *öylärniñ hämmisi* -- all rooms are empty.

bopila-

vt. To wrap up with a piece of cloth.

bota I

n. Crucible. Cf. *bötä*.

bota II

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

botanika

zoo. n. Young camel: ♦ -- *köz* beautiful eyes. Cf. **botilaq** 1, **taylaq**. [M. *botu*/U. *büta*].

botanika

bot. n. Botany. [< R. *botanika*].

botuñ

n. Foreman; overseer.

botuñluq

n. Foremanship.

botulka

n. Bottle. [< R. *butylka*].

botulkiliq

adj. Bottled: -- *haraq* bottled liquor.

botqa

1. cul. n. Gruel; porridge. [U. *bütqa* (a kind of cereal pudding)].

2. n. Mash: *qäğüz botqisi* pulp.

botila-

zoo. vt. To give birth (of camels).

botilaq

1. zoo. n. Young camel. Cf. **bota** II, **taylaq**. [Mo. *botugo*/U. *bütaloq*].

2. n. Pet name for a young child.

boda-

vt. To estimate weight: *san bu närsini --p kör* estimate the weight of this thing!

bodaq

n. Estimate; appraisal; supposition; assumption.

boja

1. n. Horse reins.

2. cul. n. Dried meat: -- *qil-* to dry meat.

bojañ

his. n. Head of a local administrative unit used in Imperial China and under the Guomintang. Also **bawjañ**. [< Ch. *baozhang*].

boxça

n. Bag; bundle. [Mo. *bogço*/U. *büxça*].

boxçiliq

zoo. adj. Marsupial.

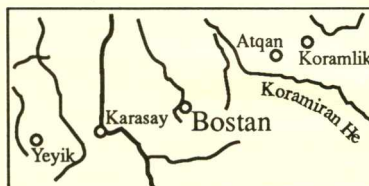
bosäy

bot. n. Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*). Also called **paläk**. [< Ch. *bocai*].

bostan

1. n. Grove; garden; oasis: -- *çaç* a full head of hair/ *çöllärni -- qil-* to turn wilderness into oases.

2. geo. n. Bostan, village in Xinjiang (37. 12N 85.07E).



3. n. Male and female name.

bostanliq

adj. Grove; garden; oasis.

boso

cul. n. Quickfried noodles with vegetables. [< Ch. *baochaomian*].

bosut I

zoo. n. Coral. Cf. **bixmarjan**, **marjan**.

bosut II

n. Dowry; trousseau; gift.

bosuga

n. Threshold: *bosugiğa дәссä-* to cross a threshold: *u u yildin bu yılğa bosuğimizğa дәссimäydu* he has not set foot in my home for years. [Ta. *busaga*/U. *büsağa*].

boş

1. adj. Empty: -- *orun* empty seat/ -- *waqit* free time/ -- *yataq* empty dormitory/ *öy -- qaldi* the room emptied/ *qoli --* having free time; being idle. Cf. **püçäk** 2, **daq**. [Tu. *boş*].

2. adj. Loose: -- *bağla-* to tie up loosely/ -- *topa* loose soil/ -- *qoy-* to relax, loosen up/ *ağzi --* loquacious. [M. *boş*] [Ta. *buş* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Weak: -- *awaz* weak voice/ -- *käl-* to give the impression of weakness/ *beli --* irresolute/ *iradisi --* weakwilled/ *mijäzi --* feeling uncomfortable or depressed.

4. adj. Limp; slack; flabby: *intizami --*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

boşa-

poorly disciplined. [U. *büş* (#1-4).

5. adj. Indifferent; not up to much: *u şaxmatni bāk* -- *oynidi* he plays chess indifferently.

6. adj. Weak; mild: -- *tamaka* mild tobacco/ -- *haraq* weak liquor.

◆ --*qa çiq-* (*kāt-*) to be futile, in vain: *bügün qılğan işimiz* --*qa çiqti* today's work has been futile.

boşa-

1. vi. To empty, be idle: *öy boşidi* the room cleared/ *meniñ qolum boşımaywatidu* my hands are not idle (I have no free time). [Tu. *boşa-*].

2. vi. To be released or freed: *türmidin* --*p çiq-* to be released from jail. [K. *bošo-/U. büşa-*].

boşat-

1. vt. To clear, empty, vacate: *orunni* -- to vacate a seat/ *öyni* -- to clear a room. [Ta. *buşat-*].

2. vt. To remove, relieve: *wäzipidin* -- to relieve from tasks/ *iştin* -- to fire from a job.

3. vt. To loosen, slacken: *bälwağni* -- to loosen a belt / *topa* -- to loosen soil/ *türmidin* -- to release or free from jail.

boşaş-

1. vi. To be disheartened.

2. vi. To slacken, weaken: *ağamça boşışip kätti* the cord slackened/ *pütün bädän* -- to feel weak all over/ *çiş boşışip kätti* the tooth came loose.

boşaştur-

vt. To cause to slacken or weaken: *huşyarliqni* --*masliq keräk* vigilance must not be relaxed/ *issiq meni* --*up qoydi* the fever made me feel weak.

boşañ

adj. Weak; spineless: -- *adām* spineless person. [U. *büşang*].

boşañla-

vi. To be or become weak or feeble.

boranla-

boşañliq

n. Weakness; feebleness; debility: -- *qil-* to be slack and perfunctory.

boşan-

1. vi. To bear, give birth to.

2. vi. To become idle: *iştin* -- to quit working.

boşqa

his. n. Palace attendant in charge of sundry duties. Kumul dialect.

boşluq

1. n. of *boş*.

2. phy. n. Vacuum: *alām boşluğı* ast. celestial vacuum/ *hawa boşluğı* ast. the sky; Heavens. Also called *wakuum*.

3. n. Space; gap; interval.

4. phys. n. Cavity: *baş boşluğı* head cavity/ *burun boşluğı* nasal cavity/ *das boşluğı* pelvic cavity/ *qosaq boşluğı* abdominal cavity/ *kökräk boşluğı* chest cavity/ *eğiz boşluğı* oral cavity. Cf. *qerinqä*.

bor I

geol. n. Chalk: -- *däwri* cretaceous period. Also called *aqbor*. [K. *bor/U.bür*].

bor II

chem. n. Boron (B): -- *kislatasi* boric acid. [$<$ R. *bor*].

bora

n. Plaited mat: -- *toqu-* to weave a mat/ *qomuş borisi* reed mat. Cf. *boyra*.

boran

n. Storm: -- *çiqti* a storm blew. [K. *boron/Mo. borug-a/OT. bor/Ta. buran/U. būron*].

boran-çapqun

1. n. Storms.

2. n. The elements: --*ni baştin kaçür-* to brave the elements.

boranquş

zoo. n. Storm petrel (*Hydrobatidae*). [K. *boroönçu*].

boranla-

vi. To storm, be stormy.

KEY 1. $<$ derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

boranliq

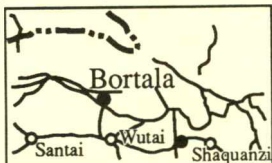
boranliq

adj. Stormy: -- *keçä* stormy night.

bortala

geo. n. Bortala (Bole), county in Xinjiang (44.59N 81.57E). Established in 1920.

Population (1982): 133,320.



borda-

vt. To fatten: *qoy* -- to fatten a sheep.

bordağ

adj. Fattened: -- *qoy* fattened sheep. Cf.

semiz. [U. *bürdoqi*].

borç

n. Duty; obligation. Also *burç*; cf. *häq* 3, *qärz* 1. [O. *borç*].

borçlan-

vi. To get into debt.

boz I

adj. Wild; unused: -- *yär* wasteland: -- *yär özlästür-* to reclaim wastelands/ ♦ -- *yigit* young bachelor/ ♦ -- *yilan* zoo. viper (*Viperidae*).

boz II

adj. Gray: -- *at* gray horse/ -- *topa* geol. gray calcium soil/ -- *toşqan* gray hare/ -- *torğay* zoo. sparrow (*Passeridae*)/ -- *tülkä* zoo. gray fox/ -- *qiro* hoarfrost; rime / -- *köl* geo. Bozkol, village in southern Xinjiang (41.04N 84.42E). [M. *boz*/Mo. *boru*/OT. *boz*/Tu. *boz*/Tv. *bora*].

boza

cul. n. Millet or corn wine.

bozar-

vi. To blanch, turn white: *uniñ çirayi bozirip kätti* his face turned white.

boztikän

bot. n. *Acanthophyllum*. [Q. *boztiken*].

bozäk

adj. Bullied; abused: -- *bol-* to be bullied/ -- *qil-* (*ät-*, *tap-*) to bully.

bozidan

bot. n. *Radix asparagus*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

boziçi

n. Maker or seller of millet wine.

boziçiliq

n. Making or selling of millet wine.

bozla-

zoo. vi. To wail (of camels): -- *p yiglä-* to wail loudly.

bowa

n. Paternal grandfather. [U. *buva*].

bowasir

med. n. Hemorrhoids; piles: *taşqi* -- external piles/ *içki* -- internal piles. Also *bawasir*, *gemoroy*.

bowaq

n. Baby; infant. [U. *buvaq*].

boway

n. Oldster; old man. Cf. *çal*, *qeriçüri*.

bowiquş

n. Archeopteryx.

boqapaq

n. Mask.

boñ-boñ

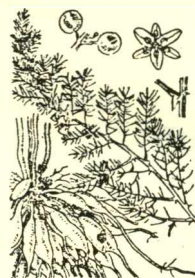
onom. *boñ-boñ qoñğuz* zoo. n. sand beetle.

boy

1. n. Stature; figure: -- *i pakar* short-figured/ -- *i igiz* tall-figured.

2. n. Body: -- *tart-* to grow up/ -- *da qal-* to be pregnant/ -- *din ajraş* (also *bala taşlaş*) med. abortion/ -- *i qizi-* to run a temperature/ -- *i kir* having a dirty body (during menstruation)/ -- *ğa yät-* to be adult, grown up, of age: -- *ğa yätkän qiz* a grown-up girl/ ♦ -- *bär-* (used in negation) to hand over one's body (to obey): *u hiçkimgä boy bär-mäydu* he does not obey anyone. [K. *boj*/Tu. *boj*/Y. *bêjê*].

3. clo. n. Front or back of a garment: *aldi* -- the front of a garment/ *arqa* -- the back



bozidan

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

boya-

of a garment. Cf. *itäk* 1.

4. n. Length: *pälto tiktürüşkä bu räxtniñ --i yätmäydu* this piece of cloth is not long enough for a coat.

5. n. Duration; length: *ömür --i* for a lifetime/ *kün --i* throughout the day/ *yaz --i* throughout the summer/ *yol --i* on the entire trip (road)/ *yil --i* throughout the year/ *yillar --* over the years; for years. [Ta. *buj* (#1-5)].

6. n. Height: *kün adäm --i kötirildi* the sun is a man's height/ *kün näyzä --i örlidi* the sun is the height of a lance.

7. geo. n. Shore; bank: *deñiz --i* coast; seashore/ *su --ida* at the water's edge/ *köl --i* lake shore. Cf. *sahil*, *qaş* III, *qirğaq*, *kanara* II.

boya-

vt. To dye, paint: *räxt --* to dye cloth/ ♦ *qanğa --* to paint in blood (to massacre). Cf. *qitatla-* . [K. *boyo*-/U. *büya*-].

boyaq

n. Dye; color; paint; pigment: -- *bär-* to color/ ¶ -- *bilän boyiğičä teşiñni bilim bilän zinnätligin içiñni* to decorate your interior with knowledge is better than coloring your exterior. Cf. *öñ* 1, *räñ* 1, *qitat*. [K. *boyok*/Tv. *buduk*/U. *buyoq*].

boyaqçı

n. Dyer.

boyaqçılıq

n. Textile dyeing: -- *zawudi* dyeing mill.

boyaqxana

n. Dyeing mill; dye works.

boyal-

vi. To be dyed or painted: -- *ğan kiyim* dyed clothing/ *yüz-közi qanğa --ğan* a face full of blood stains.

boytaq

adj. Single; unmarried; unwed; unattached: -- *öt-* to live singly. Cf. *saltañ* 1, *nikasiz*. [U. *büjdoq*].

boytaqlıq

n. of *boytaq*.

boysiq-

vt. To court, fawn upon.

boysun-

vi. To obey, submit to: *azçiliq köpçilik-kä --* the minority submits to the majority/ *şärtsiz --* to obey unconditionally. [U. *büjsun-*].

boysundur-

vt. To conquer, subjugate.

boyra

n. Plaited reed mat. Cf. *bora*. [U. *büjra*].

boyun

1. phys. n. Neck; cervix: -- *aqmisi* med. cervical fistula/ -- *soz-* to stretch one's neck/ -- *umurtqiliri* cervical vertebrae/ -- *ğa yäl turup qal-* to have a stiff neck/ ♦ -- *tolğa-* to twist neck (to disobey, defy)/ ♦ -- *äg-* to bend neck (to surrender)/ ♦ -- *qis-* to squeeze neck (to feel alone)/ ♦ -- *ğa al-* to admit: *xataliqni --ğa al-* to admit an error/ ♦ -- *ğa çüs-* to be in debt/ ♦ *boyni üzülğür* may your neck snap; may you die/ ♦ *boyni qattiq* stiff-necked; obstinate; stubborn/ ♦ *boyni qisil-* to feel lonesome/ ♦ *boyniğa al-* to admit, acknowledge. Cf. *gädän*, *gäjgä*. [Ç. *boyun*/KK. *mojyn*/M. *boyin*/Ta. *muen*/Tu. *boyun*/Tv. *moyun*/U. *büjin*].

2. n. Neck: *botulkiniñ boyni* neck of a bottle.

boyunbağ

clo. n. Scarf; muffler. [U. *büjinboğ* (neck-tie)].

boyunturuq

1. ag. n. Ox yoke. Cf. *boyunçaq*. [KK. *mojynturyq*/M. *boyunduruq*/U. *büjinturuq*].

2. n. Fetters; shackles.

boyunçaq

ag. n. Yoke or collar for draft animals. Cf. *boyunturuq*. [U. *büjinça*].

boyičä

1. pp. According to: *buyruq --* according

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

boyl-a-

to orders/ *qanun* -- according to law/ *män sizniñ täliwiñiz* -- *därs öttüm* I gave lessons according to your demand (as you requested). Cf. *asasän* 1, *bina'an*, *uyğun*, *qariğanda* 2. [KK. *bojynsa*/Ta. *buença*/U. *büjiça*].

2. pp. indicates entirety: *şähär* -- within the entire city/ *mäktäp* -- *däm alduq* the entire school rested (had vacation).

3. adv. Ever since: *u kätkän* -- *kälmidi* he has not returned ever since he left.

boyl-a-

1. vi. To do sth alongside: *därya* -- *p mañ* to stroll along a river bank. [U. *büjla*-].

2. vi. To reach: *ağamça quduqqa boylimidi* the rope did not reach the well bottom/ *män suğa boylimidim* I have not reached the bottom of the water.

boyl-aş-

vi. To measure or compare height: *as-manğa* -- *qan igiz bina* skyscraper.

boyluq

adj. Stature; figure; body: *öz* -- *bala* a grownup child/ *igiz* -- *adäm* tall person. [Ta. *bujly*].

boğ-

1. vt. To choke, strangle, suffocate: -- *up öltür* -- to choke to death/ *galni* -- to seize by the throat/ *müşük käptärni* -- *up qoydi* the cat caught the pigeon. [M. *boğ*-/O. *boğ*-].

2. vt. To tie, bind, settle: *putni* -- to bind feet/ *puşqaqni* -- to tie up the bottom of pantlegs/ *hisapni* -- to settle accounts/ *qapniñ ağzini* -- to tie up the mouth of a bag.

3. vt. To suppress, stifle: *pikirni* -- to suppress an idea/ *tänqitni* -- to stifle criticism.

4. vt. To stop, block up: *sunı* -- to stop up water. [U. *büğ*- (#1-4)].

boğa

ag. n. Leather collar belt in a harness. Also *jumbu*.

boğuq

boğaz

zoo. adj. Pregnant: -- *baytal* pregnant mare/ -- *bol-* a. to be pregnant; b. ag. to boot/ -- *sağlıq* pregnant ewe. [U. *büğoz*].

boğaltır

n. Accountant; bookkeeper. Cf. *däptärçi*, *hisapçi*. [< R. *buxgaltir* < G. *Buchhalter*].

boğaltırliq

n. Accounting; bookkeeping.

boğjima

n. Wrapping cloth of a bundle or package. Kumul dialect. [U. *büğzoma*].

boğuç

n. String; lace; braid.

boğusa

ag. n. Wooden plow.

boğuz I

1. phys. n. Throat; larynx: -- *yalluği* med. angina (also called *angina*, *tolğap ağrimaq*, *sançiq*)/ ♦ *jan* -- *ğa käl-* to be at one's last gasp. Cf. *tamaq* II, *älqum*, *hälqum*, *kar-nay* 3, *kikirtäk*, *ğirtildak*, *gal* I 1. [M. *boğuz*/OT. *boğuz*/Tu. *bogaz*/Tv. *boos*/U. *büğiz*].

2. geo. n. Pass; straits. [U. *büğoz*] [Ta. *bugaz* (#1-2)].

3. n. Glutton.

boğuz II

ag. n. Feed; fodder; forage. Cf. *boğuzluq*, *ot-boğuz*, *ot-xäşäk*, *yäm*, *yäm-xäşäk*.

boğuzla-

vt. To slaughter or kill by slitting the throat: *özini boğuzliwal-* to commit suicide/ *qoyni* -- to slaughter sheep. [U. *büğizla-*].

boğuzluq

1. ag. n. = *boğuz* II.

2. adj. Ready to eat: -- *at* a horse that is always ready to eat.

boğuq

1. adj. Tied up; bound: *ağzi* -- *tağar* a tied-up bag or sack.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

boğuşluq

2. adj. Choked; choked up (of voice): --
awaz hoarse voice.

boğuşluq

adj. = **boğuş** 1.

boğul-

1. vi. To choke, suffocate: --*up öl-* to die of suffocation. Also **boğun-**.

2. vi. To be hoarse: --*up sözlä-* to talk in a hoarse voice/ *istihasi* -- to lose one's appetite. [U. *büğil-*].

boğulda-

vi. To coo.

boğum

1. bot. n. Segment: *qomuşniñ* --i reed segment.

2. phys. n. Joint: *barmaq* -- finger or toe joint. Cf. *bämäl*, *bämälçäk*, *ügä* 1.

3. gr. n. Syllable: *oçuq* -- open syllable. [U. *büğin* (#1-3)].

boğumluq

adj. Segmented; articulated: -- *haywanat* zoo. annelid (*Annelida*)/ *bäs* -- *söz* five-syllable word.

boğun I

zoo. n. Hornet; wasp (*Vespidae*).

boğun II

n. Generation; seniority in one's family.

boğun-

vi. To choke, suffocate. Also **boğul-** 1.

boğunaq

n. Dust; dirt.

boğma I

med. n. Diphtheria. Also called **diftiriyä**. [U. *büğma*].

boğma II

adj. Bent; twisted: -- *qapaq* bot. calabash/ -- *yäñ* twisted sleeve/ -- *yılan* zoo. boa; python (*Boidae*).

bol- I

1. vi. To be: *siz kim --isiz* who are you?/ *u işçi --ğan* he had been a worker. [Ç. *bol-/* K. *bol-/* KK. *bol-/* OT. *bol-/* Ta. *bul-/* Tu. *bol-/* Tv. *bol-/* Y. *buol-*].

boläñxui

2. vi. To happen, take place, be present: *bu iş ötkän yıl --ğan* this matter happened last year/ *tünügün öydä* --*midim* I was not home yesterday.

3. vi. To have a good harvest: *miwä-çiwi-lär taza --di* much fruit was harvested.

4. vi. To cope: *män --almidim* I cannot cope.

5. int. Quick, hurry: --*uñlar mehmanlar kelip qaldi* hurry, guests are coming.

6. in verbal construction: *tamam* -- to end; to be over/ *xapa* -- to get angry/ *şundaq --sun* this way is ok/ *yaman --di* it broke or went bad.

7. as verbal aspect, expresses the conclusion of an activity: *siz tamaqni yäp --mi-diñiz* you haven't finished eating.

8. (with *-di*): --*di* enough; let it be/ --*di aççıqlanmañ* forget it, don't get mad/ --*di qıl-* to finish, settle/ --*diğan iş --di* what's done is done/ --*misa* otherwise; else/ *hiç --misa* at any rate; at least/ *kim --misun* no matter who/ *nimä --sa --sun* no matter what; let it be. [U. *bül-*(#1-8)].

bol- II

vi. To rise: *xemir boldi* the dough has risen.

bola-

1. vt. To wrap up: *çayni* -- to wrap up tea.

2. vt. To undertake, take on: *işni --p al-* to take on sth.

bolaq

m. Bag: *bir* -- *çay* one bag of tea/ *bir* -- *şikär* one bag of sugar.

boldur- I

vt. To make rise: *xemirni* -- to make dough rise.

boldur- II

vt. To tire: *atni* -- to tire a horse.

boläñxui

1. n. Guarantee: *tawuzni* -- *sat-* to sell watermelons with the guarantee that prospec-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

bolja

tive buyers may sample them before purchase.

2. int. used by melon vendors to attract customers. [*< Ch. baolaihui (#1-2)*].

bolja

bot. n. Sapling. Cf. *jirim*, *köçät* 1.

boljar

lit. n. Supposition; reckoning.

bolju-

vt. To reckon, suppose.

bolsa

1. pp. As for: *atam dıxan, açam işçi, măn --m oquğuçı* my father is a farmer, my mother is a worker, and as for me, I am a student. [*Tu. bolsa/Tv. bolza*].

2. If possible: -- *öziñiz keliñ* if possible, please come yourself.

bolşewizim

ph. n. Bolshevism. [*< R. bol'shevizm*].

bolşewik

ph. n. Bolshevik. [*< R. bol'shevik*].

bolupmu

adv. Especially; particularly.

boluo

bot. n. Pineapple (*Ananas comosa*). [*< Ch. boluo*].

boluş-

1. vi. To be partial.

2. vi. To aid, assist, help. Cf. *häm dämläş-, qaraş-* 2, *kömäkläş-, yarı dämläş-*. [*M. boluş* (verbal aid)/*Tv. boluş-*].

3. vi. To get along: *ular ikkisi zadı --al-midi* these two simply could not get along.

boluşsiz

gr. adj. Negative: -- *almaş* negative pronoun/ *peilniñ* -- *şakli* negative verbal form.

boluşıça

adv. Utmost.

boluşığa

adv. To the best of one's ability: -- *yügür-* to run as fast as possible/ -- *naxşa eyt-* to sing as best one can.

boluşluq

bombur

gr. adj. Definite; affirmative; positive.

boluq I

adj. Sturdy; strong and healthy: -- *ös-* to grow up strong and healthy/ -- *maysa* strong sprout/ *zira'ät nahayiti* -- *östi* the crop grew very sturdily.

boluq II

adj. Leavened: -- *manta* cul. leavened mantta (q.v.)

bolumsiz

adj. Unpromising; incapable: -- *adäm* an unpromising or incapable person.

bolumluq

adj. Promising; promising.

bolqa

n. Hammer; mallet. [*U. bolğa*].

bolqıla-

vt. To hammer, use a hammer.

bolka

cul. n. Western-style bread, in the shape of a small loaf. Cf. *nan*. [*< R. bulka*].

bolmiğan

adj. Absurd; preposterous: -- *adäm* a preposterous person/ -- *säwäplär* absurd reasons/ -- *gäp* absurd talk.

bolmiğur

adj. = *bolmiğan*.

bom

adj. Gruff; low; deep; thick: -- *awaz* gruff or deep voice/ -- *tar* a thick string in a musical instrument.

bomazi

n. Cotton flannel.

bomba

mil. n. Bomb: -- *taşla-* to throw a bomb/ *benzin bombisi* napalm bomb/ *tütäk bombisi* smoke bomb/ *qärällik* -- time bomb/ *köydürgüç bombisi* incendiary bomb. Also called *zadän*. [*< R. bomba*].

bombardiman

mil. n. Bombardment: -- *qıl-* to bombard/ -- *çi ayru pılan* bomber plane.

bombur

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

bombila-

adj. Thick; dense: -- *saqal* a thick beard.

bombila-

mil. vt. To bombard.

bötä

fig. n. Crucible. Cf. *bota*.

bödinä

zoo. n. Quail (*Coturnix*). Also called *wit-waldaq*. Cf. *şorka*. [K. *bödönö*/Q. *bödenel*/U. *bedana*].

bödinawaz

n. A devotee of quail fighting.

böjä-

vt. To adorn, decorate. Cf. *bezä-*, *pä-däzlä-*, *zinnätlä-*, *girimlä-*.

böjäy-

vi. To be shy, shun.

böjän

zoo. n. Baby hare or rabbit. [Mo. *böjün*].

böhtan

n. Slander; libel: -- *çapla-* (*qil-*) to slander, libel. Cf. *töhmät*, *qara* I 3. [U. *buh-ton*].

böhtançi

n. Slanderer. Cf. *töhmätçi*, *töhmätxor*, *çeçimçi*, *yalixor*.

böhran

n. Crisis: *iqtisadiy* -- economic crisis. [U. *buhron*].

bös-

vt. To break through: *qatmu-qat muhasirini* -- *üp öt-* to break through a heavy encirclement.

bösül-

vi. To loosen: *çapan tikişidin* -- *di* the threads on the gown loosened up.

böşük

n. Cradle: -- *täwrät-* to rock a cradle/ -- *toyı* cradle ceremony/ -- *kä bölä-* to tie (an infant) to the cradle. [U. *beşik*/Y. *bihik*].

böşüktäwätküç

zoo. n. Mantis (*Mantidae*). Also called *yaçiwäk*. [U. *beşikterwat*].

bört-

vi. To protrude. [U. *bürt-* (to swell)].

börtägän

bot. n. Thorn. Cf. *şoxa*.

börtmä

adj. Protruding: -- *şal* jacquard head cloth/ -- *gül* jacquard weave / -- *näqış* relief sculpture.

börä

zoo. n. Wolf (*Canis lupus*): -- *çaqisi* med. *lupus* (also *terä sil-i*)/ -- *uwisi* wolf lair/ -- *iti* wolf hound/ *böriniñ küçügi* wolf puppy/ ¶ *ikki qoşqar soquşa borigä payda* two rams fighting will be to the wolf's benefit. [K. *börü*/M. *böri*/OT. *böri*/Ta. *büre*/Tv. *börü*/U. *büri*/Y. *börö*].



börä

böräk

phys. n. Kidney: -- *jami* renal pelvis/ -- *yalluği* med. *nephritis*/ -- *yeği* kidney oil. [KK. *büjren* (but *börek* means *Fleischpastete*)/M. *bögür*/Mo. *böger-e*/Tv. *büürek*/U. *bujrak*/Y. *büör*].

börisäg

zoo. n. Sheepdog.

böriyimäs

zoo. n. Caecum or blind gut of cows and sheep.

böz

n. Coarse cloth. [M. *böz* (cotton cloth)/U. *bez* (fine cotton material)].

bözçi

n. Weaver. Cf. *toqumiçi*, *çaqçı* 2.

bök

clo. n. Cap; hat: -- *ni asmanğa at-* to fling one's hat in the air/ ¶ *qol sunsa yāñ içidä, baş yerilsa* -- *içidä* break an arm in the sleeve and a head inside a hat (don't wash your dirty linen in public)/ ♦ -- *kä jigdä sal-* to put oleaster in one's cap (to hood-wink). [M. *börk* (cap)].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

bökä I

n. Border; edge; rim. Also **qir** 1, **kanara** II, **känarä**, **kezäk** II.

bökä II

pe. n. Athlete; champion. [M. *bökh* wrestler/OT. *bökä* (champion warrior)].

bökän

zoo. n. Antelope (*Antilopini*). Also **kiyik** 2. [K. *bökön*/M. *täkä* (male antelope)/Mo. *bökün*].

bökçan

adj. Crooked; bent; hunched.

böğän

adj. Gluttonous; voracious.

böl-

1. vt. To divide: *ikkigä* -- to divide into two parts/ *mülükni* -- to divide property. [KK. *böl*-/Ta. *bül*-].

2. math. vt. To divide: *altini üçkä* --sä *ik-kidin tegidu* six divided by three equals two.

3. vt. To interrupt: *xiyalni* -- to interrupt a train of thought/ *gäpni* -- to interrupt a talk.

4. vt. To isolate, cut off.

böldürgän

bot. n. Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*).

bölä-

vt. To fasten, tie: *böşükkä* -- to tie (an infant) to a cradle.

böläk

1. bot. n. Segment; part; portion. Cf. **bäldäm** 1. [K. *bölök*/KK. *bölek*].

2. gr. n. Component; part: *ägäsmä böläk* subordinate part/ *jümlä* --liri sentence components. Cf. **müçä**.

3. adj. Other; another: -- *iş* another matter. [U. *bülak* (#1-3)].

böläk-böläk

adv. Separately: *ular* -- *olturidu* they live separately. Also **başqa-başqa**.

böläkçä

1. adj. Odd; strange; eccentric: -- *adäm*

an eccentric person.

2. adv. Especially: *män tawuzni böläkçila yaxşı körimän* I like watermelons especially much.

bölüş

math. n. Division. Also **bölünüş**.

bölüm

1. n. Part.

2. n. Office; section; bureau: *tährir* --i editorial office/ *xäwärliş* --i reception office/ *ma'arip* --i education office. [K. *bölüm*/Tu. *bölüm*].

3. lit. n. Chapter: *birinçi* -- Chapter 1.

bölün-

1. vi. To be divided: *birniñ ikkiğä* --i division of one into two. [K. *bölün*-/Ta. *bülen*-].

2. vi. To divide.

3. vi. To be interrupted: *pikir* --di the train of thought was interrupted/ *gäp* --di the talk was interrupted.

bölündä

math. n. Quotient. Also **bölünmä** 1.

bölünüş

math. n. = **bölüş**; *pütün* -- complete division (without remainder).

bölüngüçi

math. n. Dividend: ♦ -- *spora* bot. divided spore.

bölünmä

1. math. n. = **bölündä**.

2. n. Subject; item; category.

bölgüçi

math. n. Divisor. [U. *bülüvçi*].

bölgünçi

n. Splitter; splittist.

bölgünçilik

abstract n. of **bölgünçi**: -- *qil*- to commit a splitting action.

bölmä

n. Room in a house. [K. *bölmö*/Ta. *bülmä*/U. *bülma*].

bönäk

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

brak

n. Advance; deposit; earnest money: -- *bär-* to advance money. [U. *bünak*].

brak

adj. Spoiled; defective: -- *bol-* to become defective (of goods)/ -- *mal* spoiled goods. [*<R. brak*].

brom

chem. n. Bromine (Br). Also **birom**. [*<R. brom*].

bronewik

mil. n. Armored car. Also called *zärählik mašina*. [*<R. bronevik*].

bu I

pro. This: -- *kitap* this book/ -- *iş* this matter/ -- *yil* this year/ -- *niñ äksiçä* on the other hand/ -- *niñdin başqa* besides this/ -- *niñdin keyin* hereafter. Cf. **mawu**, **muşu**. [*Ç. bu/K. bu; bul/M. bu/OT. bu/Ta. bu/Tu. bu/U. bu/Y. bu*].

bu II

n. Department; ministry: *taşqi işlar--si* ministry of foreign affairs. Also called **ministerlik**. [*<Ch. bu*].

but

rel. n. Buddha; idol; icon: -- *täk qarap tur-* to look like a Buddha/ -- *täk qimirlimay ol-* to sit like an idol (to sit motionless). [*Ç. but/U. but*].

butpäräs

rel. n. Idol worshipper.

butpäräslik

rel. n. Idolatry.

butxana

rel. n. Temple; monastery. [U. *butxona*].

butna-

vi. To be capricious.

budda

rel. n. Buddha: -- *dini* Buddhism.

buddizim

rel. n. Buddhism.

budjet

n. Budget. [*<R. byudžet*].

budo

burda

adv. This time or instance.

budoqi

adj. This time or instance.

budruq

adj. Plump; chubby: -- *bala* chubby child/ -- *härp* bold-face; heavy print.

buduşraq

bot. n. Siberian cocklebur (*Xanthium sibiricum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

bus

chem. n. Lampblack.

bura-

vt. To revolve, spin, rotate: *başni* -- to tune/ *harwini oñğa* -- to turn a cart to the right/ *sa'ätini* -- to wind up a clock/ *şap burutini* -- to twist a mustache/ ♦ *sözni başqa yaqqa* -- to change a subject. [U. *bura-*].

buradär

n. Elder brother: -- *üziz* dear elder brother (to express respect or familiar relationship).

buradärçilik

n. Fraternal bonds.

buradärlik

abstract n. of **buradär**.

buralma

math. n. Spiral. Also **burma** 1. [U. *burama*].

buram

m. for cylindrical objects: *bir* -- *tamaka* one cigarette/ *bir* -- *qäğäz* one roll of paper. Also **oram**.

burda I

1. n. Anger: -- *bol-* to get angry/ -- *qil-* to anger.

2. n. Deception: -- *qil-* to cheat. Turfan dialect.



buduşraq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

burda

burda II

m. Piece: *bir* -- *nan* a piece of bread.

burjāk

n. Corner: *joziniñ töt burjigi* the four corners of a table/ *uç* -- math. triangle/ *köz burjigi pārdisi* phys. epicanthic fold. Also *būjāk*.

burç

n. Duty; obligation; mission; task: *muqāddās* -- a sacred mission. Also *borç*, *buruç*; cf. *hāq* 3, *wāzipā* 1. [U. *burç*].

burçin

geo. n. Burqin, county in Xinjiang (47.43N 86.53E). Established in 1919. Population (1982): 46,495.



burzu'a

n. Bourgeois: -- *inqilawī* bourgeois revolution. [< R. *burzua*].

burzu'aziyā

n. Bourgeoisie. [< R. *burzuaziya*].

burut

1. n. Mustache: -- *i xāt tartti* the mustache grew. [Y. *byryk*].
2. n. Antenna; feeler: ♦ -- *iğa çalma tiz-* to line up clods in the antenna (to deceive).

burutluq

adj. Having a mustache.

buruç

n. = *burç*; -- *ni ada qil-* to do one's duty/ *wijdaniy* -- bounden duty.

buruqturma

n. Oppression; suffocation: *kişini* -- *qil-* to cause people to feel oppressed.

buruqsi-

vi. To feel suffocated.

burul-

vi. To turn around: -- *up qara-* to turn around to look/ *arqiğa* -- to turn back. [K. *burul-/Ta. boryl-*].

burultoqay

geo. n. Burultokay (Fuhai), county in Xinjiang (47.06N 87.23E). Established as Tuohai county in 1922, changed to Fuhai in 1942. Population (1982): 55,220. See map in left column.

burun I

1. phys. n. Nose: -- *boşluği* nasal cavity/ -- *töşüği* nostril/ -- *monçaq gösi* med. nose polyp/ *puçuq* -- split nose/ *xāmāk* -- bulbous nose (lit. melon nose)/ ♦ *burnidin yetilä-* to lead by the nose (to order about)/ ♦ *burniğa çülük ötküz-* to slip the noseband through the nose (to deceive, hoodwink)/ ♦ *burniğa su kir-* to start water to the nose (to suffer)/ ♦ *burniğa yä-* to suffer/ ♦ *burnini tartalmay qal-* to be extremely busy/ ♦ *ikki qolni burniğa tiqip qal-* to squeeze both hands into one's nose (to come to nothing, fail). [KK. *muryñ/Ta. boryñ/Tu. burun/U. burun*].

2. phys. n. Mucus; snivel; snot: *burnini taşla-* to blow one's nose/ *burnini tart-* to snuff snot.

burun II

pp. Ago: *bāş yildin* -- five years ago. Cf. *il-giri* 1, *muqāddām*. [Ç. *burun* (formerly)/ KK. *buryñ/Ta. boryñ* (before)/U. *burun*].

burundin

adv. Formerly: *uni* -- *bilimān* I knew him formerly. Also *burunisida*.

burunqi

adj. Former; earlier: -- *zaman* once upon a time. Cf. *äsli* 1, *äyni* 1, *sabiq*. [KK. *buryñgy/Ta. boryngy/Tv. burungu*].

burunisida

adv. = *burundin*.

burığuç

n. Screwdriver. Also called *atwertka*, *ätirkä*.

burığuç

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

burğa

burğa I

n. Drill; auger: *şamal* -- pneumatic drill/ *elektir* -- electric drill.

burğa II

n. Ox horn.

burğay

adj. Curly; frizzy.

burğıla-

vt. To bore, drill: *quduqni* -- to drill a well. Also *burmila-* 1.

burma

1. math. n. Spiral; helix. Also *buralma*.
2. adj. Revolving: -- *lampuçka* screw-in lightbulb/ -- *mix* screw.

burmila-

1. vt. = *burğıla-*.
2. vt. To distort, misinterpret: *tarixni* -- to misinterpret history.

burmiliq

adj. of *burma* 1: -- *mix* screw.

burna

adj. Before; earlier.

burnakün

adv./n. Day before yesterday.

buz-

1. vt. To demolish, pull down: *tamni* -- to pull down a wall/ *kona öyni* -- to demolish an old house.
2. vt. To destroy, ruin: *maşinini* -- to ruin an engine (car) / *munasiwätini (arini)* -- to ruin a relationship/ ¶ *bir şatırağ mozay bir padini* --ar one calf with diarrhea can upset a whole herd (one rotten apple can spoil a whole basket)/ ¶ *keñäşlik iş --ulmas, kâñ ton yırtılmas* a well-negotiated deal is hard to break, a wide caftan is hard to tear.
3. vt. To break, smash, disturb: *jim-jitliqni* -- to break silence / *uyquni* -- to disturb one's sleep/ ♦ --up *çaç-* to spend recklessly: *pulni* --up *çaç-* to spend money recklessly/ ♦ --up *çaçquçi* spendthrift. [Ç. *buz-/K. buz-/OT. buz-/Ta. boz-/U.*

buzulda-

buz- (#1-3)].

buzuq

1. adj. Broken; wrecked: -- *harwa* broken cart/ -- *maşına* wrecked car. [K. *buzuk-/Ta. bozyk*].
2. adj. Dissolute: -- *adäm* dissolute person/ -- *xotun* loose woman. [U. *buzuq* (#1-2)].
3. adj. Evil: *päyli* -- fierce-tempered/ *niyeti* -- evil-minded.
4. n. Lascivious person.

buzuqçiliq

n. Depravity; licentiousness: -- *qil-* to commit a licentious act. [Ta. *bozyklyk*].

buzuqluq

n. = *buzuqçiliq*.

buzul-

1. vi. retro. of *buz-* : --up *kät-* to be broken or rotten/ *ara --di* the relationship snapped/ *öy --di* the house crumbled/ *sa'üt --di* the watch broke/ *köñli* -- to be broken-hearted. [K. *buzul-/Ta. bozyl-*].
2. vi. To decompose, rot: *gös --di* the meat spoiled. [KK. *buzyl-(#1-2)*].
3. vi. To worsen: *hawa --di* the weather worsened.

buzun

bot. n. Red elder (*Sambucus williamsii*).

buzğun

n. Destruction; demolition.

buzğunçı

n. Destroyer; wrecker.

buzğunçiliq

n. Wrecking; sabotage: -- *sal-* to wreck.

buz-buz

onom. expresses the sizzling sound made by stir-frying.

buzulda-



KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

buzğun

vi. To make sizzling sounds.

buzğun

n. Spray; spindrift.

buwana

bot. n. Sun-garian monkshood (*Aconitum soongaricum*).

buqa

1. zoo. n. Bull. [K. *buka*/M. *buq-a*/Mo. *buq-a*/OT. *buqa*/U. *buqa*].
2. n. Stone dam in a river.

buqusa

ag. n. Plow. Cf. *sapan*, *soqa* I 1.

buqulda-

vi. To sob: --*p* *yiğlä-* to sob.

buqisira-

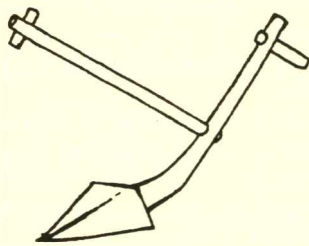
zoo. vi. To be in heat (of cows).

buka

lit. n. Weeping; crying; sadness.

buñ

lit. n. Grief; worry.



buqusa



buwana

buya

buy I

n. Aroma; odor; smell: *xuş* -- fragrance; perfume. Cf. *puraq* 1, *hid*. [U. *büj*].

buy II

zoo. n. Tarantula (*Lycosae*).

buya

buyruqwazliq

1. bot. n. *Sophora alopecuroides*, a kind of weed: *qara* -- licorice root (*Glycyrrhiza uralensis*) (also called *çüçükbuya*).

2. geo. n. Buya, village in the Kunlun foothills (36.23N 80.09E).

buyan

pp. (follows ablative case) Since; from: *dölät qurulğandin* -- since the founding of the country/ *uzundin* -- for a long time. Cf. *başlap*, *beri* 2, *tartip*, *etiwarän*, *ma-bäyni*. [U. *buñ*].

buyanqi

adj. Since; from: *uç yildin* -- *ähwal* the situation of the last three years.

buyru-

1. vt. To dispatch, send: *işqa* -- to send to work. Cf. *äwät-*, *yolla-*.

2. vt. To order, instruct: *u bizni tañ sähär yolğa çiqışqa --di* he ordered us to start off before dawn. [U. *buyur-*].

buyrut-

vt. To order, have made to order: *aş* -- to order food/ *örtük* -- to have boots made to order. Cf. *jolat-*.

buyrutma

n. Made-to-order goods; custom-made article. [U. *buyurtma*].

buyrutmiçi

n. Clerk who takes orders for custom-made goods.

buyruq

n. Directive; instruction; order: -- *al-* to receive an order/ -- *boyıça* according to instructions/ -- *çüşür-* (*çiqar-*) to issue a directive/ -- *qıl-* to order/ -- *yätküz-* to transmit instructions/ ♦ -- *peili* gr. imperative form of verb/ ♦ -- *jümlisi* gr. imperative sentence. Cf. *pärman* 1, *kör-sätmä*, *yolyoruq*. [OT. *buyruq* (minister; high official)/Tu. *bujruk*/U. *bujruq*].

buyruqwaz

adj./n. Commandist.

buyruqwazliq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

buyum

n. Commandism: -- *qil-* to order people about.

buyum

n. Article; thing; goods: *turmuşqa kerälik* --lar articles for daily use/ ♦ *mädiniy* -- stationery. [K. *buyum*/U. *buyum*].

buğ I

phy. n. Steam: -- *maşinisi* steam engine. Cf. **par I**, **hor**. [K. *buu*/Ta. *bu*/U. *buğ*].

buğ II

adj. Naughty; mischievous.

buğa

zoo. n. Deer (*Cervidae*): -- *müñgüzi* deer horn, an Uyghur folk medicinal item/ ♦ -- *oti* bot. *Rhaponticum carthamoides*. Also called *kiyik* 1. [K. *bugu*/Mo. *bugu*].



buğa

buğday

bot. n. Wheat: -- *deni* wheat kernel/ -- *maysisi* wheat seedling/ *qara* -- rye/ ♦ -- *öñ* purplish complexion. [K. *buudaj*/M. *buğday*/Mo. *bugudai*/Q. *bidaj*/Ta. *bogdaj*/Tv. *buudaj*/U. *buğdoj*].

buğdayliq

n. Wheat field.

buğdiyäk

phys. n. Adam's apple. Cf. **karäk**.

buğra

zoo. n. Camel bull: *buğriğa kirdi* the bull was in heat. Also *buğra tögä*.

buğrul

zoo. n. A kind of horse.

buğla-

vi. To steam.

bul

1. n. Vehicle hub.
2. n. Windlass; winch.

bula-

vt. To pillage, plunder, rob. Cf. **şül-** 2.

bulapka

n. Safety pin. Cf. **ilğu** 1. [<R. *bulavka*].

bulaq

1. n. Water spring: -- *süyi* spring water/ -- *közi* mouth of a spring/ ♦ -- *täk köz* bright eyes. [K. *bulak*/Mo. *bulag*/U. *buloq*].

2. geo. n. Bulak, village in Xinjiang (44. 59N 81.57E).

bulañ

n. Robbery: -- *qil-* to rob or plunder. Also *bulañ-talañ*, *bulañçiliq*.

bulañ-talañ

n. = *bulañ*.

bulañçi

n. Robber; plunderer; brigand.

bulañçiliq

n. = *bulañ*: -- *qil-* to rob or plunder.

bulan

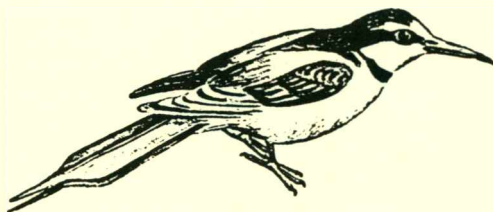
zoo. n. Elk (*Alcinae*). [K. *bulan*/Q. *búlan*/Tv. *bulan*].



bulan

bulbul

zoo. n. Lark (*Alaudidae*): ¶ *zimistan kör-migän* -- *baharniñ qädirini bilmäs* a lark that has not passed the dead of winter cannot appreciate the warmth of spring. Also called *torğay*. [Ç. *bulbul*/K. *bulbul*/Q. *búl-búl* (nightingale)/U. *bulbul* (nightingale)].



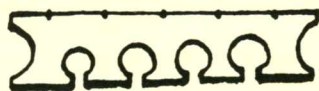
bulbul

bulbuläk

mus. n. Bridge of a *dutar*, *rawap*, and other string instruments, usually made of wood. Also *xäräk*; cf. **täpkä** III. See illustration on next page.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

bulbulgoya



bulbuläk

bulbulgoya

n. The gossip bird of fairy tales.

bultur

adv. Last year. [KK. *byltyr*/Ta. *byltyr*/U. *bultur*/Y. *bylyryyn*].

bulturqi

adj. Last year.

bulduq

n. Gurgle.

bulduqla-

vi. To bubble, gurgle: --*p çiq-* to bubble/ --*p qayna-* to boil, seethe. Also *buluqla-*; cf. *köpüklä-*, *köwükdä-*.

buljar

lit. n. Encampment.

buljuñ

phys. n. Muscle: -- *göş* muscle flesh. Cf. *çandır*, *loxgöş*. [Mo. *bulçiñ*/OT. *bulçun*].

bulut

1. n. Cloud: --*qa taqas-* to tower into the clouds/ *aq* -- white cloud/ *top-top* --*lar* thick clouds/ *qara* -- black cloud/ ♦ --*täk semiz* at a horse fat like a cloud (sleek horse). [K. *bulut*/ M. *bulit*/O. *bulut*/OT. *bulit*/Ta. *bolyt*/Tu. *bulut*/Tv. *bulut*/U. *bulut*/Y. *bylyt*].

2. n. Sponge.

bulutluq

adj. Cloudy: -- *hawa* cloudy weather. [Ta. *bolytly*].

buluq-buluq

onom. expresses bubbling sound: *qapaq-tin su* -- *qilip töküldi* water came bubbling out of the bottle gourd.

buluqla-

vi. To gurgle, bubble: *bulaq süyi* --*p çiqip turatti* spring water bubbled out. Also *bulduqla-*, *köpüklä-*, *köwükdä-*.

buluñ

bundaq

1. n. Corner: *öyniñ* --*i* corner of a room. [M. *buluñ*/Mo. *buluñ*/Tv. *buluñ*].

2. math./phy. n. Angle: -- *tezligi* angular velocity/ -- *ölçigüç* protractor/ *tik* -- right angle/ *ötkür* -- acute angle/ *ötmäs* -- obtuse angle. [OT. *buluñ* (#1-2)].

3. m. Ten cents of local currency: *üç* -- 30 cents. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

buluñ-puçqaq

n. Corner; nook.

buluñluq

adj. Angular: -- *härkät miqdari* phy. angular momentum.

bulğa-

1. vt. To pollute, contaminate: *hawani* -- to pollute the atmosphere. [M. *bulğayuq* (muddy)/U. *bulğa-*].

2. vt. To ruin, corrupt: *namni* -- to ruin one's reputation/ ♦ *galni* -- to ruin the throat (to be corrupt, accept bribes). [OT. *bulğa-* (to disturb order)].

bulğar I

n. Bulgarian: -- *ayal* Bulgarian woman/ -- *tili* Bulgarian language. [<R. *bolgarin*].

bulğar II

n. A kind of soft black leather.

bulğan

zoo. n. Sable (*Mustela zibellina*). [Mo. *bulag-a*].

bulğun

zoo. n. Marten (*Martes*). Also called *sösär*. [Q. *bulğyn*].



bulğun

bulğiniş

n. Contamination; pollution: *radiyoaptipliq* -- radioactive contamination.

bulmaq

1. cul. n. An infant food made of sugar, animal fat, and flour.

2. adj. Fat; corpulent: -- *bala* a fat baby.

bundaq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

bunça

pro. This kind; this way; thus. [U. *bun-daj*].

bunça

pro. So much: -- *köp gäpniñ hajiti yoq* it is unnecessary to talk so much. [KK. *bun-şa*/OT. *bunça*/U. *bunça*].

bunçiwala

pro. Like this: -- *köp adām* so many people.

bunçilik

pro. Such little bit: -- *iş qançiliq iş bolatti* such a minor thing does not matter.

büdrä

adj. Rolled up; curled up: -- *çaç curly hair/çaçni -- qil-* to curl hair. Cf. *jıñgil*.

büdür-büdür

adj. Rolled; curly: -- *çaç curly hair*.

büdür-çoqur

adj. Rough; knotty; bumpy: *bu taxtayniñ yüzi sapla -- bolup ketiptu* this board's surface has become totally rough.

büdürlä-

vi. To curl, wave.

büjäk

1. n. Wedge.

2. math. Angle: *üç -- triangle*. Also *bur-jäk*. [U. *burçak*].

büjri

adj. Sinuous; tortuous; twisting; winding.

bürändä

n. Shears used by cobblers.

bürküt

zoo. n. Eagle (*Buteoninae*). Also called *sar*, *sañqar*. [K. *bürküt*/KK. *bürkit*/Mo. *bürgüd*/Q. *bürkit*/U. *bur-gut*].

bürgä

zoo. n. Flea (*Siphonaptera*): *it bürgisi dog flea (Ctenocephalides canis)*. [K. *bürgö*/Q. *bürge*/U. *burga*].

büZRük

rel. adj. Sacred; holy.

büZRükwar

adj. Great; mighty.

büwi

1. rel. n. Shamaness.

2. n. Female name. Also *büwiaysäm*, *büwipatimäm*, *büwixan*, *büwihäjärxan*, *büwisaräm*, *büwinur*.

bük

adj. Dense; thick: -- *öskän ormanliq dense forest*. Cf. *baraqsan*. [M. *bük* (thicket)].

bük-baraqsan

adj. Extremely dense or thick. Superlative of *baraqsan* and *bük*.

bükkidä

adv. Densely: *bağdiki dārāxlār ösüp -- bolup kätti* the trees in the park grew up densely.

büyük

adj. Great; big; mighty: -- *bäg grand bag/ -- pilan grand plan/ -- ittıpaq great solidarity/ -- iradä great ambition*. [U. *buyuk*].

büyüklük

n. Greatness; grandeur.

bügür

geo. Bügür (Luntai), county in Xinjiang (41.46N 84.10E). Established in 1902. Population (1982): 69,143. [Q. *bügir*].



bügün

n. Today: -- *din başlap* from today on/ -- *gä qädär* until today. [K. *bügün*/KK. *bügin*/Ta. *bügen*/Tv. *bögün*/U. *bugun*/Y. *bügün*].

bügün-ätä

n. These couple of days (lit. today and tomorrow).

bügünki



bürküt

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

büglük

adj. Today's: -- *kündä* now; nowadays/ ¶ -- *işni ätigä qoyma* don't put off today's business until tomorrow/ -- *gezit* today's paper/ ¶ *ätiki quyruqtin* -- *öpkä yaxşı* sheep lung today is better than sheep tail tomorrow (a bird in hand is worth two in the bush). [Ta. *bügenge*].

büglük

n. Hard bed; woodplank bed.

büldürgi

n. Handle: *qamçiniñ* -- *si* whip handle.

beberi

zoo. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*). Also called *qaplan*, *yilpiz*.

bettär

pp. Worse: *uniñdin* -- worse than him. Also *bättär*.

bedä

bot. n. Red clover (*Trifolium pratense*): -- *ot* fodder grass. See illustration at *rätbä* on p. 538. [Q. *bede*/U. *beda*].

bedik

ag. n. Horse broker.

bejir-

vt. To carry out, implement: *räsmiyätini* -- to implement procedures/ *wä- zipini* -- to carry out one's responsibilities. Cf. *ötä-*, *izçillaştır-*.

bejirim

adj. Complete; whole; intact; sound: -- *adäm* sound person/ -- *bädän* sound body/ -- *çinä* an intact (unbroken) bowl.

bexi

n. Open seam: *bu ötükniñ* -- *si yaxşı selinip-tu* these boots' open seams are sown well.

bexil

adj. Miserly; niggardly; stingy: -- *adäm* a stingy person/ ¶ -- *niñ beği kökärmas* a tightwad's garden will not prosper/ ¶ *sexi tapsa bölüp yär*, -- *tapsa besip yär* a generous person shares what he finds, a stingy one hoards it. Cf. *pixsiq*, *pişsiq* 5, *çupäy* 1, *xäsis*, *momsiq*.

besim

bexillän-

vi. To be stingy.

bexilliq

n. Stinginess: -- *qil-* to be stingy. Cf. *pixsiqliq*, *çupäylik*, *xäsislik*, *momsiqliq*.

besiq

adj. Busy: *bazar* -- busy in trading/ *iş* -- busy with much work.

besiq-

vi. To subside: *äl ayiği* -- *qan çağda* when hands and feet are still (mind-calming nighttime)/ *ularniñ jidili xeli* -- *ip qaldi* their quarrel subsided. Also *besil* 3.

besiqtur-

1. vt. To clean up: *öyni* -- to clean up a room.

2. vt. To pacify, put down, quell: *topilañni* -- to put down a rebellion.

besiqliq

adj. Loaded: *yük* -- *maşına* a truck loaded with goods.

besil-

1. vi. pass. of *bas-*.

2. vi. To be overstocked: -- *ip qalğan mallar* overstocked goods.

3. vi. To calm down, subside: *ağriq* -- *di* the illness subsided/ *hayajini uzunğıça* -- *mi-di* the excited mind could not calm down for a long time/ *şamal* -- *di* the wind calmed down/ *yamğur* -- *di* the rain subsided/ *muna-zirä* -- *di* the controversy stopped. Also *besiq-*.

besilğaq

bot. n. Field pennycress (*Thlaspi arvense*).

besim

phy. n. Pressure: -- *bilän boysundur-* to cause to submit/ -- *küçi* pressure/ -- *ke-mäytküç* decompressor/ -- *ışlät-* to exert pressure/ -- *ni özgärt-* to change pressure/ *tok* -- *i* voltage/ *hawa* -- *i* phy. atmospheric pres-



KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

besimdar

sure/ *qan* --i phys. blood pressure. [U. *bosim*].

besimdar

n. Hoarder; packrat.

besimdarliq

n. Hoarding; stockpiling.

berkliy

chem. n. Berkelium (Bk). [*<R. berkliy*].

berezent

n. Canvas; sailcloth. Also called *şeşä*. [*<R. brezent*].

beri

1. adv. Here: -- *käl* come here!/*ürümçidin nerimu* -- where is it, this side or that side of Urumqi? [K. *beri*].

2. pp. (follows ablative case) From; since: *bir aydin* -- since one month ago; for the past month/ *qaçandin* -- since when/ *yeqindin* -- recently. Cf. *başlap*, *buyan*, *tartıp*, *etiwarän*, *mabäyni*. [Ç. *beri*/KK. *beri*/Tu. *bäri*/U. *beri*].

berip-berip

adv. Gradually; finally: -- *mänmu hardim* I finally became tired.

beriş-keliş

gr. n. Directional case. Also called *yünü-lüş keliş*.

beriş-keliş

n. Dealings; contacts: -- *qil-* to have dealings/ --i *qoyuq* close contacts.

beriqi

adj. Over here: -- *adäm bizgä tonuş* we know this person over here.

beril-

1. vi. pass. of *bär-*. [KK. *beril-*].

2. vi. To take seriously, concentrate one's attention on: --*ip oqu-* to read with concentration/ --*ip işlä-* to work conscientiously.

3. vi. To indulge, be wrapped up in, be given to, be infatuated with: *xiyalğa* -- to indulge in a phantasm/ *oyun-tamaşığa* -- to be too fond of play/ *sän'ätkä* -- to be de-

voted to art.

berilliy

chem. n. Beryllium (Be). [*<R. berilliy*].

bezä-

vt. To adorn, decorate. Cf. *böjä-*, *pä-däzlä-* 1, *zinnätlä-*, *girimlä-*. [Tu. *bezel-/U. beza-*].

bezäk

n. Ornament; decoration.

bezäl-

vi. To be adorned or decorated: *näqış bilän* --*gän öylär* rooms adorned with carved designs.

beqiş-

vi. To depend on each other: ♦ *baş* -- a. to pick each other's lice; b. to whisper secretly.

beqim

n. Care; attention: -- *tap-* to receive care or attention/ *bu baliniñ* --i *yaxşı bolmaptu* this child has not been well cared for. Cf.

kütüm.

beqimsiz

adj. Uncared for; neglected: -- *bağ* neglected garden/ -- *bala* a neglected child. Cf. *kütümsiz*.

beqin-

vi. To comply with, depend on, seek refuge with.

beqinda

adj. Dependent: -- *dölät* dependent country; dependency/ -- *jümlä* gr. dependent or subordinate clause.

beqindur-

vt. To make dependent or subjugate.

bekät

n. Station; stop: *aptomobil bekiti* bus stop.

bekit-

1. vt. To install, erect, fix, mount: *däri-zini* -- to hang a window/ *işigini* -- to hang a door.

2. vt. To decide: *änzini* -- to reach a verdict/ *jinayitini* -- to convict.

bekit-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

beyi-

beyi-

vi. To prosper.

beyit-

vt. To make prosperous.

beğiş

phys. n. Wrist.

beğişla-

vt. To offer, present: *özini ilim-pängä* -- to dedicate oneself to science.

beğişlan-

vi. pass. of *beğişla-*: *yeñi yılğa* -- *ğankäčki yi-ğın* New Year's Eve party.

beğişlima

n. Personal message; inscription: *täziyä beğişlimisi* message of condolences/ *yeñi yılğa* -- New Year's greetings.

beğir

1. phys. n. Liver: ♦ -- *topa* geol. a kind of soil/ ♦ -- *räñ* purplish red. Cf. *jigär*. [M. *bağır*/Tu. *bagyr*/Tv. *baar*/Y. *byar*].

2. fig. n. Heart; bosom: --*ğa bas-* to hold to one's bosom.

beğirtaq

zoo. n. Black-bellied sandgrouse (*Pterocles orientalis*).

beğirla-

1. vi. To crawl, creep: *yär --p ilgirilä-* to crawl forward. Cf. *ömilä-*, *yanbeğirla-*.

2. vi. To brush or sweep past: *yär --p uç-* to fly close to the ground; to hedgehop.

begän

n. Adze. Cf. *çot* I.

begemot

zoo. n. Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*). Also called *sueti*. [< R. *bege-mor*].

belät

n. Ticket; coupon: -- *kötigi* ticket stub/ -- *satquçı* ticket vendor/ *aşlıq beliti* food coupon/ *aylıq beliti* monthly ticket/ *kino beliti* movie ticket. [< R. *bilet*].

belok

chem. n. Protein. [< R. *belok*].

bi'ar

belijan

zoo. n. Small fry; fingerling.

beliq

zoo. n. Fish (*Pisces*): -- *tut-* to fish/ -- *owi* fishing/ -- *sodisi* fish trade/ -- *sirti* fish spine/ -- *şorpsi* cul. fish soup/ -- *yilimi* fish glue/ -- *mähsulati* aquatic products/ -- *me-yi* codliver oil/ *aq* -- white salmon/ *sürli-gän* -- cul. smoked fish/ *it* -- pike/ *yılan* -- eel (*Anguillidae*)/ *läñ* -- whale / ♦ *haraq-ni* -- *köz qilip quy-* to pour full of wine. [K. *balyk*/Ta. *balyk*/Tv. *balyk*/U. *baliq*/Y. *balyk*].

beliqağuş

zoo. n. Osprey; fish hawk; sea eagle; cormorant.

beliqçi

n. Fisherman: -- *kemisi* fishing boat. [Ta. *balykçy*/Tv. *balykçy*].

beliqçiqus

zoo. n. Cormorant (*Phalacrocoracidae*); osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*).

beliqçiliq

n. Fisheries: -- *saymanliri* fishing gear/ -- *kemisi* fishing boat/ -- *mäydani* fishing ground. [Tu. *balykçylyk*].

beliqgül

bot. n. A kind of toadflax (*Linaria acutiloba*).

benzin

n. Gasoline: -- *bombisi* mil. napalm bomb. [< R. *benzin* < G. *Benzin*].

bengal

geo. n. Bangladesh.

bi'abroy

adj. Without prestige or reputation: -- *qil-* to discredit. Also *abroysiz*; cf. *inawätsiz* 1.

bi'ar

lit. adj. Brazen; impudent; shameless. Also *arsiz*; cf. *bihaya*, *binomus*, *dapşaq*, *hayasiz*, *uyatsiz*, *yüzsiz*, *nomussiz*.



beliqgül

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

bi'aram

bi'aram

adj. Uncomfortable; uneasy; restless: -- *qil-* to be troublesome/ *könlüm* -- I am uneasy. Also *aramsiz*.

bi'aramliq

n. Discomfort; restlessness; uneasiness: -- *his qil-* to feel uncomfortable, uneasy or restless. Also *aramsizliq*.

bi'azar

adj. Harmless; inoffensive. Also *azarsiz*.

bibaha

adj. Priceless: -- *göhär* priceless jewel. Also *bahasiz*.

bipayan

adj. Boundless; endless; limitless: -- *deñiz* boundless sea/ -- *qumluq* an endless desert/ -- *yaylaq* the vast grasslands. Also *payansiz*; cf. *çaksiz*, *ğiriñ*, *ğiñ*. [U. *bepo-ën*].

bipärwa

adj. Indifferent; unconcerned; careless: -- *adäm* an indifferent person/ *işqa* -- *qara-* to consider a matter carelessly. Also *pärwasiz*.

bipärwaliq

n. Indifference; carelessness: -- *qil-* to be careless. Also *pärwasizliq*.

bitap

1. adj. Uneasy; uncomfortable; weak.
2. lit. adj. Dim; dark; lightless.

bitaqät

adj. Impatient. Cf. *aldıraqsan*, *aldi-rañ-ğu*, *taqätsiz*, *säwirsiz*, *şapşäk* 1, *qiziqqan*, *yäñgiltäk*.

bitayin

1. adj. May not; not necessarily.
2. adj. Ambiguous; equivocal; vague. Cf. *müjmäl*, *miki-miki* (#2). Also *natayin* (#1-2).

bittix

bot. n. Melon (*Cucumis melo*). See illustration at *qoğun* on p. 644.

bitäräp

adj. Neutral: -- *tur-* to be neutral/ -- *mämlikät* neutral country.

bitäräplik

n. Neutrality.

bitärät

rel. adj. Not having taken a bath; dirty; smelly. Also *tärätsiz*; cf. *mäk-ru*, *napak* 1.

bitäläy

adj. Unfortunate; unlucky: -- *adäm* an unfortunate person. Also *täläysiz*.

bitçit

adj. Breaking up; disintegrating: -- *bol-* to break, crumble, disintegrate/ -- *qil-* to break, crush. Cf. *kumpäykum*.

biton

n. Concrete. [< R. *beton* < G. *Beton*].

bitim

n. Clause; article; provision; treaty; pact: -- *tüz-* to draw up an article or agreement/ -- *imzala-* to sign a treaty.

bidar

adj. Clearminded; awake; alert.

bidä

bot. n. = *bedä*.

bid'ät

rel. n. Heresy; unorthodoxy (opposite of *sünnät* 1); innovation. [Ç. *bid'at*].

bid'ätçi

rel. n. Heretic.

bideräk

adj. Without message. Also *deräksiz*.

bidış

n. Grape trellis.

bidilik

ag. n. Alfalfa field.

bidizar

ag. n. = *bidilik*.

bidizarliq

ag. n. = *bidilik*.

bidimağ

adj. Chagrined; grieved: -- *bol-* to be chagrined or grieved.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

biäp

adj. Inconvenient; unsuitable; inap- appropriate: -- *iş* unsuitable matter/ *qälämni mundaq tutuş* -- *bolidu* to hold the pen this way is inconvenient/ *eğiz eğişqa* -- not convenient to talk about. Also *äpsiz*; cf. *na-bap*, *namuwapiq*, *namunisip*.

biädäp

adj. Discourteous; rude; uncouth; impolite. Also *ädäpsiz*; cf. *täkällüpsiz*, *qiliq-siz*.

biädäplik

n. Discourteousness; rudeness; impoliteness; uncouthness: -- *qil-* to be impolite. Also *ädäpsizlik*; cf. *täkällüpsizlik*, *qiliq-sizliq*.

bija

n. *bija kältür-* to carry out, undertake, fulfill: *pärmanni* -- to carry out an order; *wädini* -- to fulfill a promise.

bijaqi

bot. n. A kind of grape.

bijanidil

adv. Undividedly; wholeheartedly.

bijik

bot. n. Water chestnut (*Eleocharis tuberosa*).

bijigän

bot. n. A kind of melon.

biçarä

adj. Pitiable; pitiful; poor.

biçarilik

n. Pitiableness; pitifulness.

bix

1. bot. n. Bud; sprout; shoot: -- *ur-* to sprout/ -- *urus* ag. budding; bud grafting/ -- *käsmisi* bud cutting/ -- *näyçisi* bud stem/ *qoltuq* -- axillary bud. Cf. *poräk*, *töräl-mä* 2, *köz* 4, *nota* I 1.

2. n. Symptom of a trend.

bixätär

adj. Safe; secure: -- *qatna-* to go or ply safely (of ships, etc.)/ *säpiriñiz* -- *bolsun*

wishing you a safe journey! Also *xätär-siz*, cf. *xäwpsiz*, *xeyim-xätärsiz*.

bixätärlik

n. Safety; security: -- *çirigi* safety lamp/ -- *qalpigi* safety hat. Also *xätärsizlik*; cf. *äm-niyät* 1, *xäwpsizlik*.

bixästä

adj. Careless; mindless; sloppy.

bixästälik

n. Carelessness; mindlessness; sloppiness: -- *qil-* to be careless.

bixäwär

adj. Ignorant; uninformed: -- *qal-* to be uninformed/ *hämmä närsidin* -- not knowing anything. Also *xäwärsiz*. [Ç. *bexabar*].

bixsa-

vi. To spoil (of food).

bixud

adj. Literary form of *bixut*.

bixut

adj. Careless; thoughtless. [Ç. *bexud* (unconscious)].

bixutluq

n. Carelessness; thoughtlessness. [Ç. *bexudluq* (unconsciousness)].

bixudük

adj. Woriless; assured; casually; informally: -- *oltur-* to sit casually.

bixiraman

adj. Calm; composed; self-possessed: -- *yür-* to behave calmly, bear with equanimity.

bixiramanliq

n. Calm; composure; self-possession.

bixla-

vi. To sprout, blossom.

bixlan-

vi. To germinate, sprout.

bixlandur-

vt. To cause to sprout.

bixmarjan

zoo. n. Coral (*Os corolli*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Cf. *bosut*, *marjan*.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

bihaya

adj. Brazen; impudent; shameless: -- *a-däm* brazen person. Also *arsiz*, *biar*, *binomus*, *dapşaq*, *hayasiz*, *uyatsiz*, *yüzsiz*, *nomussiz*.

bihayaliq

n. Brazenness; impudence; shamelessness. Also *hayasizliq*, *uyatsizliq*, *nomus-sizliq*.

bihörmät

adj. Not respected. Also *hörmätsiz*.

bihörmätlik

n. Disrespect; dishonor: -- *qil-* to lose respect. Also *hörmätsizlik*.

bihudä

adj. Unprofitable; useless: -- *awarä bol-* to make futile efforts/ -- *aldira-* to be busy for nothing/ -- *urunuş* useless attempt. [U. *behuda*].

bihudilik

n. Uselessness; futility.

bihuş

adj. Stupor; coma; unconscious: -- *bol-* to fall into a coma/ -- *uxlaş kesili* med. sleeping disease; narcolepsy/ -- *yat-* to lie in a coma. Also *huşsiz*; cf. *añsiz*, *äs-huşsiz*.

bihuşluq

med. n. Coma. Also *huşsizliq*; cf. *añsizliq*.

bihisap

adj. Countless. Also *hisapsiz*; cf. *häldi-hisapsiz*, *sanaqsiz*, *san-sanaqsiz*.

bioximiya

chem. n. Biochemistry. [< R. *bioximiya*].

biogirapik

adj. Biographical: -- *roman* lit. biographical novel. [< R. *biografiçeskij*].

biolog

n. Biologist. [< R. *biolog*].

biologiya

n. Biology. [< R. *biologiya*].

bis

n. Blade: -- *i qayril-* (*yan-*) to be turned (of a blade)/ *piçaqniñ* -- *i* knife blade. Cf.

tiğ 1. [Tv. *bis*].

bisat

1. n. Belongings; possessions: *öy --liri* household goods; furniture. [U. *bisot*].

2. n. Cotton-padded mattress or rug given to a guest: -- *sal-* to spread out a mattress.

bistär

n. Ruler; straightedge. Cf. *çiza*, *sizğuç*.

bisärämjan

1. adj. Confused; chaotic; messy; disorderly: -- *bol-* to be messy/ *öy* -- the room is in a mess.

2. adj. Vexed; worried: -- *qil-* to bother, disturb/ *köñül* -- perturbed.

bisärämjanliq

n. of *bisärämjan*.

bisäwäp

adj. Groundless; without rhyme or reason. Also *säwäpsiz*; cf. *biwäj*, *orunsiz* 3, *wäjsiz* 1.

bisoraq

adj. Without permission: *u dadisidin -- hiçqandaq iş qilmaydu* he does not do anything without his father's permission. Also *soraqsiz* 2.

bisyar

poe. adj. Many; much; very: -- *müşkül* very hard, arduous or difficult. [Ç. *bisyar*].

bisliq

adj. Bladed: *ötkür* -- *piçaq* a knife with a sharp blade.

bismut

chem. n. Bismuth (Bi). Also *wismut*. [< R. *bismut*].

bismilla

1. rel. n. The first word in every sura (Koranic chapter) except no. 9.

2. n. Word spoken before starting to do sth, meaning sth like "With God."

3. n. Beginning; commencement; start: *iş-niñ* -- *si* beginning of an affair. Cf. *ağaz*, *başlam*, *başlanma*, *iptida*.

bişarät

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

bişäksirin

n. Forecast: -- *bär-* to make a forecast.

bişäksirin

bot. n. A kind of melon.

bişäm

adj. Unreasonable; quarrelsome: -- *xotun* a quarrelsome woman; shrew.

bişämlik

n. Quarrelsomeness; unreasonableness: -- *qil-* to make a scene.

bir

num. One: -- *jinisliq* bot. unisexual: -- *jinisliq gül* unisexual flower/ -- *käm qiriq* one less than forty / -- *eğizdin* with one voice; in unison; together: -- *eghizdin maqullan-* to pass or endorse unanimously/ -- *işçi* one worker/ -- *lär xanisi* math. single digit/ *künlärniñ* -- *idä* one of these days; on a certain day/ *ikkidin* -- *i* one out of two/ ¶ -- *çalmida ikki paxtäkni soq-* to kill two birds with one stone/ ♦ -- *bolsa* or; either...or: *u* -- *bolsa bugün kelidu* -- *bolsa ätä kelidu* he will come today or tomorrow/ ♦ -- *buğday bilän sämirip*, -- *buğday bilän oruqla-* first to be fat with wheat, then emaciated with wheat (to blow hot and cold?)/ ♦ -- *tayaqta häydä-* to mention in the same breath/ ♦ -- *tutas* unified; united/ ♦ -- *turup* this... that; now and then; sometimes: *hawa* -- *turup eçilidu* -- *turup tutulidu* the weather is clear one moment and overcast the next/ ♦ -- *tuqqan* born of the same parents: -- *tuqqan aka-uka* full brothers/ ♦ -- *däm* a moment; a little while: -- *däm qizip* -- *däm sowu-* to be first hot and then cold/ ♦ -- *dämlik* fleeting: -- *dämlik rahät* fleeting comfort; -- *dämlik qiziqış* fleeting interest/ ♦ -- *dimät* of the same age/ ♦ -- *jan bir tән* with concerted efforts/ ♦ -- *obdan bala* a very good child/ ♦ -- *uxliwal-* to get straight to bed and have a good sleep/ ♦ -- *qararğa kelälmäslik* to hesitate, be undecided/ ♦ -- *qil-* to publicize: *u bu işni*

bir-biri

alämgä -- *qildi* he publicized this matter/

♦ -- *käl-* a. to fit exactly: *bu giläm öygä* -- *käldi* this carpet fits just right in this room; b. to spread all over: *uniñ qilmişi şähärgä* -- *käldi* what he did spread all over town/ ♦ -- *käm* a while: *u* -- *kämdin keyin käldi* he came after a while/ ♦ -- *közdä qara-* to treat equitably/ ♦ -- *ilaj qil-* to try every means, think of a way/ ♦ -- *yaqidin baş* -- *yäñdin qol çiqar-* to extract one's head from one collar and one's hand from one sleeve (to work in full harmony)/ ♦ -- *närsä* something; anything: -- *närsä diyiş täs* it is hard to say; *u* -- *närsä dimidi* he did not say anything/ ♦ *bu* -- *çirayliq räsım* this is a beautiful painting. [Ç. *bir*/K. *bir*/KK. *bir*/M. *bir*/OT. *bir*/Ta. *ber*/Tu. *bir*/Tv. *bir*/U. *bir*/Y. *biir*].

biraxman

n. Brahman: -- *dini* rel. Brahmanism. [< R. *braxman*].

biraz

1. adj. A little; a bit: -- *saqlap turuñ* please wait a little/ -- *waqit qaldı* a short time left. [KK. *biraz*/Ta. *beraz*/Tu. *biraz*/U. *bir oz*].

2. adj. A bit more: -- *çarçıdim* I am a bit (more) tired/ -- *issiq* a bit warmer.

biraw

pro. Someone; somebody; some person; a certain person. Also *birkim*. [Ç. *biräv*/U. *birov*].

biraq

conj. But; however; yet: *män uni xeli saqlidim*, -- *u kälmidi* I waited for him for a long time, but he did not come. Cf. *ämma*, *halbuki*, *wahalänki*, *lekin*. [KK. *bi-raq*/U. *biroq*].

bir-biri

adv. Mutual: *ular* -- *din aqrinip yürüsidu* they complained about each other/ *ular* -- *ni qollaydu* they supported each other/ *ularniñ* -- *gä pikri bar* they have different opin-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ions of each other. [Ç. *birbiri*].

bir-birläp

adv. One by one: -- *sözlä-* to spell out, speak one after the other. [Ta. *berber/U. birin-keṭin*].

birpäs

adv. A little; a while: -- *küt-* to wait a little/ -- *yamğur yağdı* it rained for a while.

birtalay

adj. Numerous: -- *iş* many matters/ -- *gäp* a lot of talk. Also *birtoqay*. [U. *birtalay*].

birtäräp

n. *birtäräp bol-* to be handled/ -- *qıl-* to handle, manage. Also *biryäqlıq*.

birtäräplimä

adj. One-sided; unilateral: -- *pikir* one-sided idea/ -- *qaraş* prejudice; bias.

birtäräplimilik

n. Bias; prejudice. Cf. *ğum*.

birtoqay

adj. = *birtalay*.

birtutaş

adj. Together: -- *pılanlap täñ etiwär bär-* to make an overall plan and take all factors into consideration/ -- *häl qıl-* to solve together/ -- *setiwäl-* to buy together in a monopolistic manner. Also *birgä, billä*.

birtürlük

adj. Abnormal; peculiar; unusual: *bügün hawa -- turidu* today's weather is abnormal/ *köñlüm -- bolup qaldı* I felt restless/ *mijäzim -- bolup turidu* I felt out-of-sorts. Cf. *birqisma, ğälitä, normalsız*.

birdä

From time to time: -- *körünüp, -- yoqap kät-* to be seen suddenly and then disappear. [Tv. *birde*].

birdäk

adv. Alike; the same; identical: -- *islä-* to work alike/ -- *maqulla-* to adopt unanimously.

birdäm

adv. In a little while; momentarily. [Tu.

birden (suddenly)].

birdäm-birdäm

adv. Again and again.

birdo

n. Once.

birdin-bir

adj. Sole; only. [Ta. *berdänber*].

birdinla

adv. Suddenly: *hawa -- özgirip kätti* the weather changed suddenly. [KK. *birden/U. birdaniga*].

birä-birä

adv. Occasionally: *u -- kelip turidu* he came occasionally.

birähim

adj. Merciless. Also *rähimsiz*; cf. *şäpqät-siz, mähämätsiz*.

birähimlik

n. Mercilessness. Also *rähimsizlik*; cf. *şäpqätsizlik, mähämätsizlik*.

birär

1. adj. Certain: -- *adäm* a certain person/ -- *säwäp bilän* for certain reasons / -- *iş* a certain matter/ -- *närsä* a certain thing. [Ta. *berär* (some; any)].

2. adj. A couple; one or two: -- *sa'üt* a couple of hours/ -- *qetim* a couple of times/ -- *eğiz gäp* a few words; a couple of sentences. Also *birärsi*. [U. *biror*].

birärsi

adj. = *birär*.

birän-sirän

1. adj. Sometimes; occasionally; few and far between.

2. adj. A little; bit; trifle; slightly; somewhat. Also *anda-sanda* (#1-2).

birxil

n. *birxil tağ podinisi* bot. a kind of mint (*Mentha viridis*). See illustration at *muşki taramşı* on p. 906.

birhaza

adv. A bit; a spell; a while.

birom

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

birwaraqı

chem. n. Bromine (Br). Also **brom**. [**<R. brom**].

birwaraqı

adv. Progressively; gradually.

birwaq

adv. Late: *waqıt* -- *boldi* it was getting late. Cf. *käç* 2.

birqatar

adj. Chain; series; string; succession: -- *yolyoruqlar* a series of instructions/ -- *mäsılilär* a string of problems.

birqañä

num. Several; some. Cf. *birnäççä*. [U. *birqañça*].

birqädär

adv. Comparatively; relatively: -- *rätlik* in relatively good order/ -- *yaxşı* relatively good. [Ta. *berkadär*].

birqur

adv. Once briefly: -- *tazila-* to clean once over lightly/ -- *kör-* to glance at once.

birqisma

adj. = *birtürlük*.

birkim

pro. Someone. Also *biraw*.

biritwa

n. Razor; safety razor. Cf. *ustura*, *qirğu*, *qirğuç*.

birik-

1. vt. To join, bind, tie, unite. [OT. *bi-rik-/U. birik-*].

2. chem. vt. To combine, make a compound.

biriktür-

vt. caus. of *birik-*: ♦ *til* -- to cause tongues to be united (to act in collusion to make each other's confessions tally).

birikkän

adj. Compound: -- *söz* gr. compound word.

birikmä

1. chem. n. Compound.

2. chem. adj. Synthetic: -- *talalar* synthetic fibers.

birlik

birilyant

n. Diamond. Also called *almas* 1. [**<R. bril'yant**].

birinçi

num. First: -- *ay* January (cf. *yanwar*)/ -- *qol matiriyal* lit. primary reference. Cf. *aldin*, *tunji*. [K. *birinçi*/KK. *birinşi*/M. *birinç*/Ta. *berençe*].

birinçilik

n. First: -- *al-* to carry off first prize.

biryagliq

adj. *biryagliq bol-* to be solved or handled/ -- *qıl-* to solve, handle. Also *birtäräp*.

biryoli

adv. In one breath; without a break: -- *içi-wät-* to drink at one go/ -- *yutwät-* to swallow incessantly.

birğazan

zoo. n. Pelican (*Pelecanidae*). Also called *saqiquş*. [K. *birkazan*].

birgä

adv. Together. Also *birtutaş*, *billä*. [K. *birge*/KK. *birge*/M. *birlä*/OT. *birlä*/Ta. *bergä*/U. *birga*].

birläp-yerimlap

adv. A tiny bit.

birläs-

vi. To unite: --*kän dölätlär tәşkilati* United Nations.

birläştür-

vt. To merge, amalgamate: *siniplarni* -- to merge classes.

birläşmä

1. adj./n. Unity; alliance: -- *jäñ* joint struggle/ -- *härkät* joint action/ -- *köñül e-çiş yığini* a get-together/ *muwäqqät* -- temporary alliance. Also *birlik* 1; cf. *ittipaqliq*.
2. n. Federation: *ayallar birläşmisi* women's federation.

birlämçi

ph. adj. Primary.

birlik

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

birliktä

1. n. = **birläsmä** 1: -- *säp* united front/ --*kä käl*- to be united/ *küç* --*tä* strength from unity. [K. *birkik*].
2. gr. n. Singular.
3. Single.
4. n. Unit: *pul birligi* monetary unit/ *uzunluq ölçäm birligi* linear unit/ *eğirliq ölçäm birligi* weight unit. [U. *birlik*].

birliktä

adv. Together; in unison. [Ta. *berlektä*].

birmähäl

adv. For a while.

birmänbäçi

ph. n. Monist.

birmänbäçilik

ph. n. Monism.

birmu-bir

adv. One by one: -- *eytip bär*- to explain one by one. [U. *birma-bir*].

birmunça

num. Some; several. [U. *birmunça*].

birnäççä

num. Several; some: -- *qetim* several times/ -- *kitap* some books/ --*ylän* several people/ *biz birnäççimiz* the several of us. Cf. *birqançä*. [KK. *birneşe*/Ta. *berniçä*/U. *birneça*].

birnärsä

pron. Something: -- *diyiş täs* it is hard to say/ -- *dimäslik* not saying anything.

birnimä

1. n. Sth unspecified: *birnimilärni dä*- to say sth.

2. n. Thing; creature: *u qandaq* -- what a creature he is!

biz

pro. We. [Ç. *biz*/K. *biz*/KK. *biz*/M. *biz*/OT. *biz*/Ta. *bez*/Tu. *biz*/Tv. *bis*/U. *biz*/Y. *bihigi*].

bizar

adj. Grievous: -- *bol*- to be fed up with/ -- *qil*- to disgust/ *hämmini özidin* -- *qil*- to make everybody feel disgusted about one-

self/ *kişini* -- *qil*- to disgust people. [U. *bezor*].

bizä

adj. Some; few; a little.

bizär-

vi. To be thick-skinned.

bizän

adj. Thick-skinned; brazen.

bizänlik

n. Brazenness: -- *qil*- to be brazen.

bizurulbänji

bot. n. Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *miñdiwanä*.



bizurulbänji

bizkatän

bot. n. Flax; linseed (*Semen lini*). See illustration at *ziğir* on p. 563.

bizman

adv. After a while: -- *turup keliñ* please come after a while.

bizmanliqqa

adv. After a while.

biwapa

adj. Unfaithful; unfilial; disloyal; disobedient; unkind: -- *bala* an unfilial child/ -- *yar* unfaithful lover/ ♦ -- *dunya* rel. this world. Also *wapasiz*; cf. *sadaqätsiz*. [Ç. *bevafa*].

biwapaliq

n. Faithlessness; disloyalty: -- *qil*- to be unfaithful, disloyal, unfilial. [Ç. *bevafaliq*]. Also *wapasizliq*; cf. *sadaqätsizlik*.

biwastä

adj. Direct: -- *täjribä* direct experience/ -- *tuqqan* directly related member of one's family/ -- *qarasliq şähär* directly administered city. Also *wastisiz*.

biwäj

adv. Groundlessly; without rhyme or rea-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

biqarar

son. Also wäjsiz 1; cf. bisäwäp, orunsiz 3, säwäpsiz, 1.

biqarar

1. adj. Hesitant; reluctant; undecided: -- *adäm* undecided person. Also qararsiz.

2. adj. Infatuated: *män saña aşiqi* -- I am head over heels in love with you.

biqin

1. phys. n. Side of the body; ribs: -- *ğa sançıq turup qal-* to have rib pains/ *aç* -- soft rib. Cf. qowurğa. [U. *biqin*].

2. n. Side: -- *ida tur-* to stand aside.

biqinla-

vt. To poke or stab the ribs.

bikar

1. adj. Unoccupied; idle; inactive; indolent; slothful: -- *täläp* loafer; parasite/ -- *täläplik* parasitism: -- *täläplik qil-* to lead a bum's life/ *män* -- I have nothing to do. [U. *bekor* (idleness)].

2. adj. In vain; wasted: -- *baş qatur-* to rack one's brains for nothing/ -- *waqit* idle or free time/ -- *qil-* to rescind, abrogate, annul, vacate: *täñ hoquqsız şärnamini* -- *qil-* to abrogate an unequal treaty; *jazani* -- *qil-* to rescind a penalty; *öyni* -- *qil-* to vacate a house/ -- *kät-* to waste: *waqit* -- *kät-* to waste time/ -- *yat-* to lie around idly / -- *yügür-* to run in vain/ -- *gäp* empty remark/ -- *ğa bär-* to give away, make a gift of/ *waqitni* -- *ötküz-* to while away the time/ *ümit* -- *ğa çıqtı* hopes came to nothing/ *küni* -- *öt-* to fritter away one's time/ ¶ -- *niñ çolisi yoq* a loafer never has time.

bikardin-bikar

adv. For no reason: -- *tayaq yä-* to take a gratuitous beating.

bikarçı

n. Idler; loafer.

bikarçılıq

n. Idleness; inactivity; indolence; slothfulness; laziness: -- *tin büz-* to be fed up with idleness.

biğäräz

bikarla-

vt. To clear out: *öyni* -- *p bär-* to clear out a house.

biñtuän

mil. n. Corps: *isläpçiqiriş-quruluş* -- *i* production and construction corps (a part of the Xinjiang military region). [< Ch. *bing-tuan*].

biñsi

n. Ability; skill. [< Ch. *benshi*].

biñgur

cul. n. Popsicle. Also *muz kaltäk*. [< Ch. *binggur*].

bietiwar

adj. Disregarded; lightly regarded; slighted. Also *etiwarsiz*.

biixtiyar

adj. Cannot help but; without being aware of; having no alternative but to; doing sth against one's will. Also *ixtiyarsiz*. [Ç. *be-ixtiyar*].

biyä I

bot. n. Chinese flowering quince (*Cydonia oblonga*; *C. lagenaria*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *hiwa*, *säpär jil*. [Q. *be-ze*/U. *behî*].

biyä II

zoo. n. Mare. Also called *baytal*. [Ta. *biya*/U. *biya*/Y. *biê*].

biyuro

n. Bureau: *siyasi* -- political bureau. [< R. *byuro*].

biyit

lit. n. Distich (a strophic unit of two lines).

biyiş

rel. n. Paradise; Heaven. Cf. *jännät*. [U. *bixışt*].

biğäräz



biyä

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

biğäm

adj. Unintentional. Also **ğäräzsiz**.

biğäm

adj. Unconcerned; uncaring; callous. Also **ğämsiz**; cf. **iräñsiz**, **muzdäk** 2.

biğämlik

n. Callousness. Also **ğämsizlik**; cf. **iräñsizlik**.

biganä

adj. Unrecognized; strange; unfamiliar: -- *adäm* strange person/ ¶ *biganini qaşınğa ä-mäs aşınğa tart* don't draw a stranger by your side but draw (invite) him for food. [U. *begona*].

biguna

adj. Blameless; innocent: -- *adäm* an innocent person. Also **gunasiz**.

bigunaliq

n. Blamelessness; innocence. Also **gunasizliq**.

bigiz

n. Awl: -- *härä* hacksaw/ -- *sançi-* to stab with an awl/ *uçluq* -- pointed awl. [U. *bigiz*].

bigiztumsuq

zoo. n. Wren (*Troglodytidae*).

bigizqol

phys. n. Index finger.

bil-

1. vt. To know, understand: --*ip turup so-ra-* to ask while knowing the answer/ *şax-mat oynasni* --ämsiz do you know how to play European chess?/ *kim* --sun who knows; God only knows/ *män bu işni* --i-män I understand this matter. Cf. **uquş-**. [Ç. *bil-*/K. *bil-*/KK. *bil-*/M. *bil-*/OT. *bil-*/Tä. *bel-*/Tu. *bil-*/Tv. *bil-*/Y. *bil-*].

2. vt. To think; hold; deem; consider: *dost дәp* -- to consider a friend/ *lazim* (zö-rür) *dәp* -- to consider necessary. Cf. **çü-şän-** (#1-2).

bildür-

vt. To make known, express, show, re-veal: *heçkimgä* --mästin not made known

bilok

to anyone/ *köñüldikini* -- to show what is on one's mind/ *minnätdarliq* -- to express gratitude. [KK. *bildir-*/Tä. *belder-*].

bilä-

vt. To grind, hone: *piçaq* -- to hone a knife.

bilärmän

1. n. Cleverness in trivial matters.

2. adj. Clever in trivial matters.

bilärmänlik

n. Cleverness; smartness: -- *qil-* to show off one's smartness.

biläk

phys. n. Arm: -- *söñigi ulna/ biligidä küçi bar adäm* a person with strong arms. [K. *bilek*/U. *bilak* (wrist)].

biläy

n. Millstone.

biläyzük

n. Bracelet: *yesa* -- flat bracelet. [O. *bile-zik*/Tv. *bilektêş*/U. *bilaguzuk*].

bilän

1. conj. And (connects words only): *şähär* -- *yeza* city and village. Cf. **häm** 1, **häm-dä**, **wä**. [Ç. *bilän*/KK. *menen*/Tu. *bilen*].

2. pp. Through; via; by way of: *at* -- *kät-* to go by horse/ *qäläm* -- *xät yaz-* to write a letter with a pen/ *män beyjiñdin şınjañğa içki moñğuliyä* -- *käldim* I came to Xinjiang from Beijing via Inner Mongolia. Cf. **ar-qiliq**. [Mo. *bolud*/Tä. *belän* (#1-2)].

3. pp. as adverbial word: *açközlük* -- greedily/ *baturluq* -- bravely; heroically/ *nöwät* -- rotatingly. [U. *bilan* (#1-3)].

4. pp. following verbal nouns, expresses continuing action: *waqitniñ ötüşi* -- in the course of time; as time goes on/ *körüşüş* -- while looking; upon meeting/ *keliş* -- while coming.

biljira-

vi. To babble: *nadanlarçä* -- to babble nonsense.

bilok

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

bilış

n. Bloc; clique; group. [< R. *blok*].

bilış

n. Cognition; knowledge; understanding: -- *näziriyisi* theory of cognition/ -- *imçä* as far as I know/ *täjribiwi* -- experiential knowledge/ *äqli* -- rational knowledge.

bilış-

vi. mut. of **bil** : *biz bir-birimizni yaxşı --imiz* we understand each other well.

bilıart

n. Billiards; pool: -- *oyna-* to play billiards; to shoot pool. [< R. *bil'yard*].

bilim

n. Knowledge; learning: -- *al-* to learn / -- *bär-* to teach, pass on knowledge/ -- *sä-wiyisi* level of learning; cultural level/ -- *yurti* institute of higher learning/ *bilim aşur-* to engage in advanced studies/ *mäxsus* -- expertise. [Mo. *bilig*/OT. *bilig*/Ta. *belem*; *gylem*/Tv. *bilig*/U. *bilim*].

bilimdar

adj. Learned; erudite. Also **bilimlik**.

bilimdan

adj. Learned; erudite.

bilimdanlıq

n. Erudition: -- *qıl-* to show off one's knowledge.

bilimçan

adj. Learned person.

bilimçanlıq

n. Erudition.

bilimsiz

adj. Unlearned; uncultured. [OT. *biligsiz*].

bilimsizlik

n. of **bilimsiz**.

bilimlik

adj. Erudite; learned. Also **bilimdar**.

bilim-märipät

n. Cultural knowledge.

bilin-

1. vi. To be known, felt, perceived, detected, sensed, found, discovered: *öziniñki özigä* -- *mäydu* one does not know one's

bimäzä

own shortcomings/ *waqıt --mäy ötüp kätti* time flew before one knew it/ *uniñ kim i-känligi ämdi --di* only now is it known who he is. [K. *bilin-*/OT. *bilin-*/Tv. *bilin-*].

2. vi. To be exposed: *süyiqästi --ip qaldi* the plot was exposed.

bilindür-

vt. caus. of **bilin-** : -- *mäy täsir körsät-* to exert a subtle influence.

bilinär-bilinmas

adv. Subtly; unobservably.

billä

adv. Together: -- *bolğan künlär* shared days/ -- *yolğa çiq-* to leave together/ -- *mañ-* to walk together/ *teçliqta* -- *tur-* to coexist peacefully/ *halawät-timu muşäqqät-timu* -- *bol-* to share weal and woe. Also **birtutaş**, **birgä**.

billiläş-

vi. To do together: *billilişip işlä-* to work together.

bimar

1. lit. n. Illness; disease.

2. lit. n. Sick person; patient. [U. *bemor* (#1-2)].

3. lit. adj. Diseased; sick. [Ç. *bemar*/Tu. *bimar*].

4. lit. n. Disorder; trouble. Cf. **kesäl** (#1-4).

bimalal

adv. Unflinchingly; unhurriedly: -- *oltur-* to be seated unhurriedly/ -- *işlä-* to work unflinchingly.

bimähäl

adv. Out of keeping with the times; premature; at the wrong time: -- *yaqqan yam-ğur* untimely rain.

bimäzä

1. adj. Flavorless; tasteless; unsavory: -- *tamaq* flavorless food. Also **mäzisiz**; cf. **tämsiz**, **läzzätsiz**.

2. adj. Unremarkable: -- *äsär* unremarkable work.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

bimänä

3. adj. Uninteresting: -- *adäm* uninteresting person.

bimänä

adj. Senseless; meaningless: -- *iş* senseless matter/ -- *gäp* senseless talk. Also **mäni-siz**. [Ç. *bema'na*].

bimänilik

n. Absurdity; preposterousness: --*tä uçığa çıqqan* utterly absurd.

bina

n. Building; structure; multi-storied building: -- *qil-* to build; to construct: *orman* -- *qil-* to build a forest/ *üç qäwätlik* -- a three-storied building / *yataq* --*si* dormitory building/ ♦ -- *bol-* to be created: *dunya* -- *bolğandin beri* since the creation of the world; since the beginning of time. [O. *bina*/U. *bino*].

bina'an

pp. (follows dative case) According to: *täklipkä* -- by invitation/ *qararğa* -- according to a resolution. Cf. *asasän* 1, *boyıça* 1, *uyğun, qariğanda* 2. [U. *binoan*].

binawa

1. poe. adj. Unlucky; unfortunate.
2. adj. Poor; poverty-stricken.

binawaliq

n. Misfortune; poverty.

byurokratliq

binakar

n. Construction worker; architect.

binakarlıq

n. Construction: -- *işçisi* construction worker/ -- *matiriyalliri* construction materials.

binäpşä

adj. Violet: *ultira* -- *nur* ultraviolet ray.

binäpşäj

bot. n. Violet (*Viola oxycentra*). See illustration at **gülbinäpşä** on p. 848.

binäm

ag. n. Nonirrigated farmland; dry land.

binomus

adj. Brazen; impudent; shameless. Also **nomussiz**; cf. **arsiz**, **bi'ar**, **bihaya**, **dapşaq**, **hayasiz**, **uyatsiz**, **yüzsiz**.

binzol

chem. n. Benzol; benzene. [<R. *benzol*].

byurokrat

n. Bureaucrat. Cf. **alaqiwaz**, **qäğäzwaz**. [<R. *byurokrat*].

byurokratizim

n. Bureaucratism; red tape. Cf. **alaqiwazliq**, **byurokratliq**, **qäğäzwazliq**. [<R. *byurokratizm*].

byurokratliq

1. adj. Bureaucratic.
2. n. = **byurokratizim**.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

P



pa'al

adv. Actively: -- *härkätkä käl-* to go into action/ -- *qatnaş-* to participate actively. Cf. **aktip** 1. [O. *faal*/U. *faol*].

pa'aliyät

n. Activity: *täntärbiyä pa'aliyiti* pe. athletic activity/ *ijtima'i* -- social activity/ *il-miy* -- scholarly activity. [O. *faaliyet*/U. *faoliyat*].

pa'aliyätçan

adj. Active; dynamic.

pa'aliyätçanlıq

n. Zeal; initiative; enthusiasm: --*ni östür-* to raise zeal/ --*ni yoqat-* to lose initiative/ *subektip* -- subjective activity.

papa

rel. n. Pope: *rim papisi* Roman pope/ ♦ *yär papisi* dwarf; midget; pigmy. [<R. *papa*].

papirus

n. Russian-style cigarette. [<R. *papirosa*].

pat I

1. n. Starch: -- *bär-* to be starched/ *peti bar räxt* starched cloth. Also **kiraxmal**.

2. n. Form; shape: *petidin çüş-* a. to lose shape: *bu çapan texi --mäptu* this coat is still in shape; b. ♦ to drop pretensions: *u texi petidin çüşmäy yüridu* he is still pretentious/ *öz peti* in the same old way; original form/ *şu peti* in the same way.

3. expresses the state of an action: *u yü-*

gürgän peti işxaniğa kirip kätti he ran without a break to the administrative office.

pat II

adv. Soon: -- *arida* about to; at the point of; in the near future/ -- *käl-* to come soon/ -- *islä-* to work or do sth soon/ -- *yeqinda* very soon; presently: *u -- yeqinda kelidu* he will soon come.

pat-

1. vi. To fit, be contained in, be held in: *bu tağarğa ällik kilo gürüç --idu* fifty kilograms of rice fit into this sack/ *bu çapan maña --midi bäk tar ikän* this coat is too small, it does not fit me/ *bu öygä yänä bir karwat --idu* another bed would fit in this room/ *bu zalğa miñ kişi --idu* 1000 persons fit into this hall/ *bu yançuqqa qol --idu* the hand fits into this pocket/ *ötük putqa --midi* the boots don't fit. Cf. **siğ-**.

2. vi. To sink, fall: *quruq xiyalğa --* to sink into idle dreams/ *kün tağ arqisiğa petip kätti* the sun set behind the mountain/ *kemä suğa petip kätti* the ship sank/ *maşına layğa --ti* the car sank into the mud. [U. *bot-*].

3. vi. To drown: *ormanlıq qarañğıluqqa petip kätti* the forest drowned in shadows. Cf. **çök-** 1, 3.

4. vi. To be sunk, fallen on: *putqa taş --ti* the feet were covered with pebbles/ *qärzgä --* to be heavily in debt/ *kirgä --* to be covered all over with dirt. Cf. **tökül-** 1.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

patañ

[Tä. *bat-* (#3-4)].

5. vi. To tolerate (used in negation): *män bu öygä --midim* I cannot stand this house.

6. expresses extreme excitement, anger or sorrow: *u xoşallığı qinqiniğa --may qaldi* he was beside himself with joy/ *uniñ gepi je-nimğa patti* his remark deeply saddened me.

patañ

phys. n. Nape.

patalogiya

med. n. Pathology. [< R. *patologiya*].

pat-pat

adv. Often; frequently: -- *kelip tur-* to come often.

pattur-

vt. caus. of **pat-**: *ögay anisi uni --midi* the stepmother did not tolerate him.

patron

1. mil. n. Shell; cartridge. Also *mişäk*.

2. n. Socket: *lampuçka --i* lightbulb sock-et. [< R. *patron*].

patur-

vt. caus. of **pat-**: *qolni xemirğa --* to stick a hand in dough/ *maşinini layğa --up qoy-* to cause a car to get bogged down in mud.

patqaq

n. Slurry; mud; mire: -- *çaçrap kätti* mud splashed/ -- *yol* muddy road/ *kiyimni -- qil-wät-* to be covered with mud (of clothes). Also called **petiq**. [U. *botqoq*].

patqaqçiliq

n. Muddiness: -- *bolup kät-* to get muddy. Also called **petiqçiliq**.

patqaqliq

adj./n. Muddy area or stretch: -- *tin öt-* to pass through a muddy stretch.

patiparaq

adj. Panic; confusion: -- *bolup qaç-* to flee in panic / -- *qil-* to throw into a panic.

patiparaqçiliq

n. Confusion; panic: -- *içidä qaldi* he remained confused.

pada

patipon

n. Phonograph; grammophone: -- *täxsisi* phonograph record/ -- *qoy-* to play a grammophone/ -- *yiñnisi* grammophone needle. [< R. *patefon*].

patipun

n. = **patipon**.

patihä

1. rel. Fatiha (lit. "opening"), the first sura of the Koran.

2. rel. Short prayer: -- *oqu-* (*qil-*) to recite a short prayer.

3. rel. n. Blessing; benediction: -- *al-* to receive blessings/ -- *bär-* to bestow blessings/ -- *oqutup qoy-* to get engaged or married. [U. *fotiha* (#1-3)].

patla-

vt. To starch: *räxtni --* to starch cloth. Cf. **kiraxmalla-**.

patman

1. m. Uyghur weight measure, equal to about 573.44 kg (RET). See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

2. fig. n. Much; heavy; ton: *bir -- iş* a ton of things.

patmanlap

Many: ¶ *ağriq -- kirip misqallap çiqidu* illness comes by the ton and leaves by the gram.

patmutäk

bot. n. *Polygonum bistorta*. See illustration at **änjibar** on p. 307.

patmiçuq

zoo. n. Horned gecko; sand lizard (*Phrynosoma cornuta*). Also called **kelär II**.

pada

ag. n. Herd; flock: -- *baq-* a. to herd; b.

♦ to loaf, be idle (mostly in negation): *ä-tidin kächkiçä -- baqqinim yoq, işlidim* I did not idle from dawn to dusk but worked/ -- *qayt-* to return a herd to the corral/ *kala padisi* cattle herd/ ¶ -- *baqqanda dost iduq yañaq çaqqanda ayrilduq* being friends

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

padiçi

during herding but parting company while cracking walnuts/ ¶ *bir şatıraq mozay* -- *bir padini buzar* one calf with diarrhea can upset a whole herd (one rotten apple can spoil a whole basket). [U. *poda*].

padiçi

ag. n. Herder: -- *bala* herd boy/ ♦ -- *yultuz* ast. Altair. Also *çarwiçi*.

padiçiliq

ag. n. Herding. Cf. *çarwiçiliq*.

padişah

n. Emperor; king; ruler: -- *jāmāti* imperial clan; royal house/ *ayal* -- empress/ *şir haywanlarniñ* -- *si* the lion is the king of the animal kingdom/ *zalim* -- despot; tyrant/ *muwäqqät* -- prince regent. Cf. *täñriqut*, *şa II*, *şah I*, *imperator*. [Ç. *padşah*/K. *padyşal*/KK. *paşsa*/O. *padişah*/Q. *paşsa*/Ta. *padişax*; *paşsa*/Tu. *paşsa*/U. *podşoh*].

padişahliq

1. n. Kingdom; empire. [Ç. *padşahlîq*/KK. *paşsalyq*/Q. *paşsalyq*].
2. adj. Royal; monarchical; imperial: -- *taj* royal or imperial crown/ -- *tüzüm* monarchical system/ -- *hökümat* royal, imperial or monarchical government/ -- *qil*- a. to be emperor; b. to rule, reign, nationalize.
3. obs. adj. National; public: -- *yär* public land. Cf. *imperatorluq*, *karolluq* (#1-3).

paji'a

n. Calamity; catastrophe; disaster; tragedy: -- *yüz bardi* a disaster occurred/ -- *gä uçra-* (*yoluq-*) to suffer a catastrophe/ *a'i-lä* -- *si* family tragedy. Cf. *palakät* 1. [O. *facia*/U. *fozia*].

paji'älik

adj. Calamitous; catastrophic; tragic; disastrous: -- *aqiwät* disastrous ending/ -- *ölüm* tragic death/ -- *waqä* catastrophic incident/ -- *körünüş* calamitous sight. [O. *facialî*].

paçaq

phys. n. Leg; shank: -- *qa esil*- a. (of

paxta

dogs, etc.) to bite a leg; b. ♦ to grip and not let go/ *uzun* -- long shank/ ♦ *şada paçiği* railings leg (a slim person)/ ♦ -- *qa pit çüş-* (of a louse) to fall on a leg (to feel uneasy, be on tenterhooks, be fidgety). Also *paqalçaq*. [O. *paça*/U. *poça*].

paçaq-paçaq

adj. *paçaq-paçaq qil*- to smash to pieces, utterly rout.

paçaqçi

1. n. Lackey; henchman; hired thug.
2. n. sby who likes to exploit shortcomings of others.

paçaqçiliq

abstract n. of *paçaqçi*: -- *qil*- to exploit others' shortcomings.

paçaqla-

vt. To break, smash, pound.

pačka

1. n. Bag; pouch; sack. Cf. *tağar* 1, *xalta* 1.
2. n. Case; slip; cover; box. Cf. *qap* I (#1-2).

paxal

1. ag. n. Straw; stalk: *şal paxili* rice stalk. [U. *poxol*].
2. adj. Cheapened; depreciated; devalued: -- *pul* devalued money.

paxallaş-

vi. To depreciate: *pul* -- *ti* money depreciated.

paxalliq

n. Depreciation: *pul paxallığı* monetary depreciation; inflation.

paxpaq

adj. Hollow; empty: -- *bäsäy* hollow Chinese cabbage/ -- *gäp* empty talk.

paxpay-

vi. To be disheveled, tousled: *çaç paxpiyip kätti* the hair was disheveled.

paxta

bot. n. Cotton (*Gossypium*): -- *at*- a. to fluff or tease cotton; b. ♦ to brag: *sän to-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

la -- *atma* do not brag so much!/ -- *talasi* cotton fiber/ -- *tār-* to pick cotton/ -- *teris mašinisi* ag. cotton picker/ -- *sal-* to make cotton wadding/ -- *rāxt* cotton cloth/ -- *yip* cotton yarn or thread/ *paxtini tayla-* to bale cotton/ *çigitlik* -- unginned cotton/ *sap* -- ginned cotton. Cf. *kewāz*. [K. *pakta*; *paxta*/Tu. *pagta*/U. *paxta*].

paxtāk

zoo. n. Turtledove (*Streptopeliae*): ¶ -- *tā bar kōñul turulğida yoqmu* you mean to say the turtledove has a heart and the pigeon has not? (are you oversensitive and others are not?)/ ¶ *bir çalmida ikki --ni soq-* to shape two turtledoves out of one clump of soil (to kill two birds with one stone?)/ ♦ *paxtigi oñda uç-* to soar (like a turtledove) (to be immensely proud)/ ♦ *qar --tāk yeğiwatidu* it is snowing turtledoves (it is snowing heavily). Also called *torulğa*. [K. *baktek*].

paxtiçi

1. n. Cotton merchant.
2. n. Braggard.

paxtiçiliq

n. Cotton industry or commerce.

paxtikar

ag. n. Cotton grower: -- *qiz* girl planting cotton.

paxtikarlıq

n. = *paxtiçiliq*.

paxtilaş-

vi. To become mildewed: *nan paxtilişip qaptu* bread turned moldy.

paxtiliq

adj. Cotton; cottony: -- *çapan* cotton-padded jacket.

paxşä

adj. Broken; smashed: -- *tuxum* smashed egg/ -- *xiş* broken brick.

paxşäk

adj. *paxşäk baş* bare head.

paxlan

zoo. n. Lamb: -- *göşi* lamb meat/ *küzäk* -- autumn lamb / ♦ -- *bol-* to be plump, chubby, pudgy: *bu bala paxlan boptu* this child has become chubby. Cf. *bärrä*, *töl*. [OT. *baqlan*].

pah

int. expresses admiration or praise: -- *qaltis ikän* ah, truly amazing!/ -- *nimidigän güzäl mänzirä* ah, what beautiful scenery!

pah-pah

int. = *pah*.

pahişä

n. Harlot; prostitute; whore. Cf. *jalap* 1. [O. *fahişe*/Ta. *fahişä*/U. *fohişa*].

pahişixana

n. Brothel; whorehouse. Cf. *jalapxana*.

pahişiwaz

adj./n. Brothel customer; lewd or licentious person.

pahişiwazlıq

n. Lewdness: -- *qil-* to be engaged in lewdness.

pasahät

n. Eloquence: -- *bilän sözlä-* to speak eloquently. Cf. *sözmänlik*, *gäpdanlıq*, *na-tıqlıq*.

pasahätlik

adj. Eloquent. Cf. *sözmän*, *gäpdan*.

pasazir

n. Traveler; passenger. Cf. *yoluçi*. [< R. *passazir*].

pasañ

ag. adj. Uprooting of plants at the end of the harvest season: -- *bol-* (of plants) to be uprooted after edible parts have been harvested/ -- *qil-* to uproot plants and pick their fruit: *qorunni* -- *qil-* to uproot melon plants and pick melons. Also *waşañ*.

pasañda-

vt. To pick at random.

pas-pas

n. Snap; fastener: *köynäkkä* -- *qada-* to sew a snap on a shirt.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

pasport

pasport

n. Passport: -- *al-* to receive a passport/ -- *tapşur-* to hand in one's passport. Cf. *ija-zätnamä*. [*<R. pasport*].

pasxa

rel. n. Easter: -- *bayrimi* Easter festival. [*<R. pasxa*].

passip

adj. Passive; inactive: -- *amil* negative factor/ -- *orunğa çüşüp qal-* to land oneself in a passive position/ -- *mudapiä kör-* to resist passively.

passiplaş-

vi. To be passive or inactive.

passipliq

n. Negative, dispirited frame of mind.

paskina

1. adj. Dirty; filthy; soiled: -- *bol-* to become dirty/ -- *qol* dirty hands/ -- *qil-* to soil/ -- *kiyim* soiled clothes/ -- *iş* dirty business. Cf. *mäynät*, *nijis* 1.

2. fig. adj. Dirty; obscene. Cf. *pasiq* 2.

paskiniçiliq

1. adj. Dirty; filthy; soiled: *öyniñ içi bāk* -- the (inside of the) room is very filthy.

2. n. Dirt; filth; soil.

paskinilaş-

vi. To become dirty.

paskiniliq

n. Dirt; filth. Cf. *kir* 1, *mäynätçilik*.

pasiwan

n. Guard; guardian; protector.

pasiq

1. adj. Ill-behaved.

2. fig. adj. = *paskina* 2: -- *söñäk* dirty character or person.

pasil

n. Boundary: -- *bälgilä-* to draw a boundary/ -- *qozuği* boundary marker/ -- *qoy-* to demarkate a boundary/ *deñiz --i* ocean shore/ *yär --i* boundary of a land parcel/ ♦ *muskul pasili* phys. myoseptum.

paş

par

n. Disclosure; exposure; revelation: -- *bol-* to expose, reveal or lay oneself bare/ -- *qil-* to expose: *jinayätini* -- *qil-* to expose a crime. [*U. fos*].

paşa I

1. his. n. Pasha, title of high-ranking military and civilian leaders in certain West Asian countries. [*K. paşa*].

2. n. Female name. Also *paşaxan*, *paşaqiz*.

paşa II

zoo. n. Mosquito (*Culicidae*): -- *çaqti* a mosquito stung / -- *küjisi* mosquito-repellent incense/ -- *leçinkisi* wiggler; wriggler/ *bāzgāk paşisi* malarial mosquito/ ♦ *paşidäk ğiñilda-* to buzz like a mosquito (to hum in an annoying manner). [*Mo. bata-gan-a/U. paşsa* (fly)].

paşşap

obs. n. Police: -- *begi* police officer. Cf. *saqçi* 1.

paşiot

bot. n. *Filipendula ulmaria*.

paşiliq

1. n. Mosquito-infested place.

2. n. Mosquito net.

paşna

clo. n. Heel: *ayaq paşnisi* heel of a shoe/ ♦ *paşnisi yoq* having no heels (vacillating; having wobbly legs; not taking a firm position). Cf. *ökçä*, *soñ* 1, *kalligir*. [*U. poş-na*].

paşniliq

adj. Heeled: -- *ayaq* heeled shoe/ *igiz* -- *ayaq* high-heeled shoe. Cf. *ökçilik*.

par I

phy. n. Steam: -- *turbinişi* steam turbine/ -- *ğa aylan-* to evaporate. Cf. *buğ*, *hor*. [*<R. par*].

par II

1. m. Set: *bir* -- *kiyim* a set of clothes.

2. m. Pair: -- *bol-* to pair up: -- *boluşup mañ-* to walk in pairs/ -- *käl-* to match, suit: *bu saña* -- *kälmäydu* this does not

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KX. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

para

suit you; *bu ikki at bir-birigā par keliptu* these two horses match/ *bir -- ayaq* pair of shoes/ *bir -- paypaq* a pair of socks/ *bir -- kaptār* a pair of pigeons. [Q. *par*/U. *par*].

para

n. Bribe: -- *al-* (*yā-*) to receive a bribe/ -- *bār-* to offer bribe. Cf. *ariliq* III. [Tu. *para*/U. *pora*].

parabola

math. n. Parabola. [<R. *parabola*].

parat

1. n. Joint performance.
2. n. Parade; review. Cf. *köräk* I (#1-2). [<R. *parad*].

paraxot

1. n. Craft; ship; steamship: -- *başlıği* ship captain/ -- *häydä-* to pilot a ship/ *okyan paraxodi* ocean-going vessel/ *yoluçılar paraxodi* passenger ship/ *yük paraxodi* cargo ship; freighter/ *muz yarğuç* -- icebreaker. [<R. *paroxod*].
2. mil. n. Warship: *çarlığuçı* -- cruiser/ *härbi* -- naval vessel.

paraxotçi

n. Sailor. Cf. *deñizçi*, *qolwaqçi*, *qeyiqçi*, *kemiçi*, *matros*.

paraxotçilik

n. Shipping industry.

paras-purus

onom. Crackle: -- *etilğan pojañza awazi* the crackling sound of firecrackers/ *otun* -- *qilip köydi* the kindling made a crackling sound.

parasät

n. Talent; gift: -- *igisi* gifted person or scholar. Cf. *talant*, *istidat*. [Q. *parasat*/Tu. *parasat*/U. *farosat* (ingenuity)].

parasätsiz

adj. Untalented; ungifted. Cf. *talantsiz*, *istidatsiz*.

parasätsizlik

n. Lack of talent. Cf. *talantsizlik*, *istidatsizlik*.

parafin

parasätlik

adj. Talented; gifted: *häm -- häm jasarätlik* both talented and courageous. Cf. *talantliq*, *istidatliq*. [Q. *parasatty*].

paraşot

n. Parachute: -- *bilän säkrä-* to parachute. [<R. *paraşot*].

paraşotçi

n. Parachutist: -- *qisim* mil. paratrooper.

paraşok

n. Powder: -- *dora* powdered medicine/ *çiş paraşogi* dental powder/ *sopun paraşogi* soap powder. Cf. *kukum*. [<R. *poroşok*].

paraşoksiman

adj. Powdery.

parazit

1. med. n. Parasite: -- *qurut* parasite. [<R. *parazit*].
2. fig. n. Parasite. Cf. *täyyartap*, *tekin-xor*, *tiriktap*, *haramtamaq*, *haramxor*. [<R. *parazit*].

parazitliq

adj. Parasitic: -- *turmuş* parasitic life.

parawan

adj. Affluent; opulent; rich; wealthy: -- *bol-* to be well off/ -- *turmuş* rich life/ -- *yaşa-* to live in affluence. Cf. *bayaşat*. [Ç. *faravan*].

parawanlaş-

vi. To become affluent, opulent, rich or wealthy.

parawanlaştur-

vt. To cause to become affluent.

parawanliq

n. Welfare: -- *fondi* welfare fund/ -- *işliri* welfare projects/ *jama'ät* social welfare. [U. *farovonlik*].

parawoz

n. Locomotive: -- *niñ tartış küçi* pulling or traction force of a locomotive. [<R. *parovoz*].

parafin

chem. n. Paraffin. [<R. *parafin*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

paraq

paraq

n. Land tax; public grain: -- *tapşur-* to deliver public grain.

paraq-paraq

onom. Haha: -- *külüp kät-* to laugh heartily.

paraq-puruq

1. onom. Gurgle: *su* -- *qaynidi* water gurgled when it boiled.

2. adv. Uproariously: -- *külüşüp kät-* to laugh boisterously.

paraqqida

adv. = **paraq-puruq**.

paraqla-

vi. To make a cackling or gurgling sound: --*p kül-* to laugh in a cackling manner/ *su* --*p qaynidi* the water gurgled when it boiled.

parakändä

adj. Chaotic; confused; disorderly: -- *bol-* to be confused/ -- *qil-* to confuse, create a disturbance/ *köñli* -- perturbed; confused. Cf. **çuwalçaq 1**, **malimatañ**.

parakändiçilik

1. n. Chaos; confusion; disorder: *urus parakändiçiligi* the confusion of struggle; the heat of battle. Cf. **malimatañçiliq**.

2. n. Bother; disturbance: -- *sal-* to make trouble/ *köñül parakändiçiligi* a very upsetting feeling.

parakändilik

n. = **parakändiçilik**.

parañ

n. Chat; talk: -- *sal-* (*qil-*) to chat/ --*ğa çü-şüp kät-* to start talking / *bikar* -- superfluous chat/ *çoñ* -- *sal-* to brag/ *quruq* -- empty or meaningless talk/ *qiziq* -- *sal-* to say (sth) interesting/ *koça pariñi* street talk; gossip; rumor; gossip; hearsay.

parañçi

n. Good talker.

parañlaş-

vi. To chat, talk: *parañlişışqa waqtim yoq* I

partizanliq

have no time for chatting/ *iş üstidä* -- to chat about work, talk shop.

parağät

n. Ease; comfort: --*tä yaşa-* to live in comfort/ --*kä beril-* to seek comfort. Cf. **rahät**.

parağätlik

adj. Easy; comfortable: -- *turmuş* easy or comfortable life. Cf. **rahätlik**.

paragirap

lit. n. Paragraph; section. [*<R. paragraf*].

parallil

1. adj. Parallel: -- *töt täräplik* math. parallelogram/ -- *sizik* math. parallel line/ -- *sinip* parallel classes (i.e. classes of the same grade).

2. geo. n. Parallel: *qiriğinci* -- fortieth parallel. [*<R. parallel'* (#1-2)].

paramuş

med. n. Coma; stupor: -- *bolup qal-* to be in a coma.

parpa

n. Dwarf; midget; pygmy. Cf. **pätäk**, **jädwar**, **kärkä**.

par-pur

onom. Sparkling; glittering: *u* -- *kiyimlärni kiyiwaptu* she wore glittering clothes.

parta

n. School desk. Cf. **üstäl**. [*<R. parta*].

part-purt

onom. Swiftly: -- *qaç-* to flee swiftly.

partkom

n. Party committee: *oblastliq* -- prefectural party committee. [*<R. partkom*].

partizan

mil. n. Partisan; guerrilla: -- *düyi* partisan force. [*<R. partizan*].

partizança

mil. adj. Partisan; guerrilla: -- *turmuş kächür-* to lead a partisan life.

partizanliq

mil. n. Guerrilla warfare: -- *urusi* guerrilla warfare/ -- *qil-* to conduct guerrilla warfare.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

partiyä

partiyä

n. Party: -- *täškili* party organization/ -- *turmuşı* party life/ -- *üzası* party member/ -- *quruluşı* party building or strengthening/ -- *intizami* party discipline/ -- *yaçeykisi* party branch/ -- *guruppisi* party group/ -- *nizamnamisi* party constitution/ *partiyidä qaldurup sina-* to be placed on probation within the party/ *hakimiyät beşidiki* -- ruling party. [*<R. partiya*].

partiyä-guruh

n. Political party or group: *demokiratik --lar* democratic parties and groups.

partiyisiz

adj. Non-party: -- *yoldaş* non-party comrade.

partiyiwilik

n. Party spirit: -- *mäydanida çin tur-* to persist in the party's position.

partiyilik

adj. Party: -- *kadir* party cadre/ -- *yoldaş* party comrade.

partla-

vi. To erupt, explode: -- *ş awazi* exploding sound/ *bomba partlidi* a bomb exploded/ *urus partlidi* war erupted. [*U. portla-*].

partlat-

vt. To blow up, demolish, explode.

partlatquçı

n. Demolisher; sby who demolishes.

partliğuş

adj. Explosive: -- *tawuş* gr. plosive/ -- *dora* dynamite; explosive charge/ -- *madda* explosive or combustible material.

parä I

n. Piece; part: -- *bol-* to fall to pieces. [*Ç. para*].

parä II

rel. n. Chapter in sacred text: *bir -- qur'an oqu-* to recite a chapter in the Koran.

parä-parä

adj. Broken; torn up: -- *bol-* to be broken: *yüräk -- bol-* to be heartbroken/ -- *qil-* to

pars

break: *çanap -- qil-* to chop into pieces; *xätini yırtıp -- qil-* to tear up a letter.

parça

1. m. Piece: *bir -- qägöz* a piece of paper/ *bir -- yär* a parcel of land/ *bir -- nawat* a piece of rock candy/ *bir -- nan* a piece of bread. [*O. parça*/Ta. *parça*/U. *parça*].

2. m. for written materials: *bir -- xät* one letter/ *bir -- kitap* one book/ *bir -- maqala* one article.

3. adj. Odds and ends: -- *pul* small change/ -- *xiraj* occasional fee/ -- *sat-* to sell retail.

4. adj./n. Describes sth incomplete or not intact: -- *bolup kät-* to break, fall to pieces/ -- *san* math. remainder/ *xiş parçisi* broken brick/ *räxt parçisi* cloth remnant/ ¶ -- *buluttin yağur kütmä* a broken cloud does not produce rain.

parça-parça

adj. Scattered: -- *aq bulutlar* scattered white clouds/ -- *şürmallär* bits of floating ice/ -- *yär* scattered pieces of land.

parça-purat

adj. Fragmentary: -- *räxt* scraps of cloth/ -- *iş* various kinds of work; odd jobs/ -- *yär* scattered parcels of land/ -- *gäp* scattered words; random remark/ -- *närsilär* odds and ends.

parçila-

1. vt. To separate, chop, cleave: -- *p sat-* to sell retail/ *göşni --* to chop meat.

2. vt. To disintegrate.

3. vt. To convert, exchange: *on yüänlik pulni --* to convert ten yuan. Cf. *çaq- 6, sundur-*.

4. phy. vt. To split. Cf. *mäydilä-* (#1-4).

parçılan-

1. vi. pass. of *parçila-*.

2. phy. vi. To be split: *atom yadrosiniñ parçilinişi* splitting of the atom.

pars I

n. Persian: -- *ayal* Persian woman/ -- *tili*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

pars

Persian language. [Ç. *farsi*/OT. *bärçik*/Q. *parsy*/U. *fors*].

pars II

onom. *pars qil-* to make a snapping sound: *ağamça --ip üzülüp kätti* the rope broke with a snapping sound.

pars-pars

onom. expresses crackling sound: -- *qilip etil-* to burst with a crackle.

parsçä

1. adv. In the Persian language: -- *sözlä-* to speak Persian.

2. adj. Persian: -- *kiyim* Persian clothes.

parsilda-

vi. To make crackling sound: *pojañza --p etildi* firecrackers crackled/ *tana --p üzüldi* the string broke with a crackle/ *höl yağaç --p köymäktä* the wet firewood is burning with a crackle.

parrida

adv. Flashingly; sparkingly. Cf. *wallidä*.

parqira-

vi. To glitter, glow, shine, sparkle: *tag çoq-qisida yil boyi erimäydiğan qarlar --p turat-ti* the eternal snow on the mountain top glittered / *yüzi* -- to have one's face glow. Cf. *walilda-*.

parqirat-

vt. To cause to shine, glitter, glow, sparkle: *äynäknä sürtüp* -- to polish glass/ *ötük-ni maylap* -- to polish boots/ *közini* -- to make eyes sparkle. Cf. *walildat-*.

parqirraq

adj. Glossy; shiny: -- *çaç* glossy hair/ -- *räxt* shiny cloth/ -- *qäğüz* glossy paper/ ♦ -- *qoñguz* zoo. firefly; glowworm (*Lampyridae*). Also *parqiriğaq*; cf. *julaliq*.

parqiriğaq

adj. = *parqirraq*.

parixor

n. sby who accepts bribes: -- *ämäldar* corrupt official.

parilda-

paqıçanaq

vi. To flash, sparkle, glitter. Also *palil-da-*.

parildat-

vt. To make sparkle. Also *palildat-*.

parla- I

vt. To choose, pick, select: *üzüm* -- to pick grapes/ *närsä-keräklärni* -- to choose things. Cf. *talğa-* 1, *talla-*, *xilla-*, *körsät-* 4. [Tu. *parala-*].

parla- II

vt. To pair, mate: *ötüklärni öz pari boyiçä* -- to pick oneself a pair of boots.

parlaq

adj. Bright: -- *quyaş* bright sunshine/ -- *istiqbal* bright prospects / -- *yol* bright road. [O. *parlak*/U. *porloq*].

parlament

n. Parliament. [< R. *parlament*].

pauza

1. mus. n. Opening bars.

2. mus. n. Rest: *ikki takitlik* -- a rest of two beats. [< R. *pauza*].

paqa

zoo. n. Frog (*Ranidae*): -- *kukuridi* the frogs croaked/ *çar* -- toad (*Anura*)/ ¶ *al-tinçi ayniñ paqisidäk yoqap kät-* to leave no trace like a frog in June (nowhere to be found) / ♦ *qoluñ paqidäk soğaq ikän* your hand is as cold as a frog (cold and clammy). [K. *baka*/KK. *baqa*/M. *baqa*/Mo. *baq-a*/Q. *baqa*/Tv. *paga*/U. *baqa*/Y. *bağ*].

paqalçaq

phys. n. Leg; shank: ¶ *kalla disä* -- *dä-* to respond about the shank to a question about the head (to give an irrelevant answer). Also *paçaq*.

paq-paq

onom. Clap; snap: -- *ur-* to beat with clapping sound.

paq-puq

onom. Crackle; splutter.

paqıçanaq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

paqiçilap

zoo. n. Tortoise plastron or shell.

paqiçilap

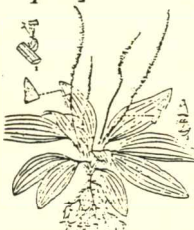
adv. *paqiçilap üz-* to swim breast stroke.

paqiot

bot. n. Duckweed (*Spirodela polyrrhiza*). Also called **jamka**. [Q. *baqaot*].

paqiypurmaq

bot. n. Asian plantain (*Plantago asiatica*; *P. depressa*). Also called *asiya paqa yopurmigi*, *qumçaq yotqini*.



paqiypurmaq

paqiliq

n. Trough in a water mill.

pak

adj. Pure; clean; immaculate: -- *adäm* clean person/ -- *dil* a pure heart/ -- *qiz* chaste girl/ *tarixi* -- clean personal record/ *özini* -- *tut-* (*saqla-*) to preserve one's purity. Also **pakiz** 1; cf. **taza** I 1, **eriğ**. [Ç. *pak*/O. *pak*/Ta. *pak'*].

pakar

adj. Short; low: -- *adäm* a short person/ -- *boy luq* short stature or build/ -- *tam* low wall/ -- *därax* short tree/ -- *öy* low house or room/ -- *käpilar* low sheds or shacks/ *u mändin* -- he is shorter than me. Also **pakar-pakar**, **pakinäk**. [Tu. *bokur*/U. *pakana*].

pakar-pakar

adj. = **pakar**.

pak-pakiz

adj. Very clean: -- *tazila-* to clean very neatly/ -- *kiyim* very clean clothes. Superlative of **pak**.

pakit

n. Fact: -- *qoy-* to present facts/ -- *qa hör-mät qil-* to respect facts/ -- *qa uyğun* tallying with the facts/ *tarixiy* -- historical fact/ ¶ -- *munaziridin üstün* a fact is superior to a dispute (facts speak louder than words). [< R. *fakt*].

pakitsiz

adj. Fanciful; not factual: -- *güp* fanciful remark.

pakitliq

adj. Factual: -- *matiriyal* factual material.

pakiz

1. adj. = **pak**: -- *çinä* clean bowl/ -- *su* clean water/ -- *kiyim* clean clothing. [U. *pokiza*].

2. adj. Delicate; elegant; refined: -- *ös-* to grow even prettier/ -- *qeri-* to age gracefully/ -- *qiz* delicate girl. Cf. **nazakätlik**, **näpis**.

3. adj. Honest: -- *ayal* honest woman.

pakizla-

vt. To clean: *çinini* -- to clean a bowl/ *ya-taqni* -- to clean a dormitory. Also **pakla-**; cf. **eriğda-**.

pakizliq

n. Cleanliness; purity: -- *ni saqla-* to maintain cleanliness. Also **pakliq**; cf. **taziliq** 1.

pakinäk

adj. = **pakar**.

pakla-

vt. = **pakizla-**. [O. *pakla-*].

paklan-

vi. To be cleaned: *gunadin* -- to be cleared of guilt.

pakliq

n. = **pakizliq**. [Ç. *paklik*/O. *paklîk*/Ta. *pak'lek*].

pañ I

1. med. adj. Deaf: -- *adäm* deaf person/ *qulaqni* -- *qiliwät-* to deafen, make noise/ *quligi* -- deaf/ ♦ -- *qulaq* deaf ear (disobedient): -- *qulaq bala* a disobedient child. Cf. **gas** I.

2. n. Deaf person: *u* -- *añlimaydu* he is deaf and cannot hear.

pañ II

onom. expresses banging sound: *multiq* -- *qilip etildi* the rifle shot with a bang.

pañ III

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

pañ-puñ

bot. adj. *pañ bol-* to overgrow, spindle: *buğday* -- *bolup ketiptu* wheat overgrew.

pañ-puñ

onom. Bang-bang: -- *qilip etilğan multıq a-wazi* the bang-bang of a rifle shot.

pañqu

n. Soft plain-weave silk fabric.

pañquş

adj. Muddleheaded.

paññidä

onom. expresses banging sound: -- *oq çi-qip kätti* with a bang the bullet shot out.

pay I

1. phys. n. Foot: ♦ *peyiğa çüş-* a. to follow (sby's) tracks; b. to seek; c. to plot against. Cf. *ayaq* II, *put* II. [Ç. *pay*].

2. m. for one of a pair (of shoes, etc.): *bir* -- *ayaq* one shoe. [U. *poj*].

3. m. Round: *bir* -- *oq* one round of ammunition.

pay II

n. Share; stock: -- *puli* money paid for shares/ -- *çeki* share or stock certificate/ -- *ösümi* stock dividend/ -- *qoş-* to buy shares. Cf. *hässä* 2. [O. *pay*/Tu. *paj* (part)].

payat

n. Solder; weld. Cf. *käpşär*.

payan

n. Limit: -- *i yoq* a. limitless; b. ♦ fickle; changeable; capricious. Cf. *häddi* 1.

payandaz

n. A long narrow rug, used on ceremonial occasions: -- *sal-* to lay a rug/ *şayi* -- silk rug. [U. *pojandoz*].

payansız

adj. Endless; extensive; limitless; vast: -- *upuq siziği* vast horizon/ -- *etizlar* vast fields. Cf. *bipayan*, *çaksız*, *ğiriñ*, *ğiñ*.

paypasla-

vi. To bustle about: *u ätidin käçkiçä* -- *yüridu* he bustled about from dawn to dusk. [U. *pajpasla-*; *pijpasla-* (to grope)].

paypaq

payda

clo. n. Socks; stockings; hose: *bir par* -- a pair of socks/ *nilon* -- nylon hose/ *yuñ* -- woolen socks/ ♦ -- *qa dässä-* to trample on socks (to be frustrated)/ ♦ -- *qa nahal qaqqandäk* like a horseshoe nailed on socks (superfluous; unnecessary). [U. *paj-poq*].

paypaqliq

1. adj. Stockinged.

2. adj. Having hairy or feathery legs: -- *toxu* feather-legged chicken/ -- *käptär* feather-legged pigeon.

paypetäk

adv. *paypetäk bol-* to bustle about: *u köp-çilikniñ işi üçün käçkiçä* -- *up yüridu* for everybody's sake he is up to his ears in work until dusk; *mehmanlar üçün* -- to fuss over guests.

paytäxt

geo. n. Capital city. Cf. *astanä*. [Ç. *pay-taxt*/U. *pojtaxt*].

paytima

clo. n. Footcloth: -- *yögä-* to put on footcloth/ ♦ -- *qil-* to trample on (also *ayığasti qil-*)/ ♦ *payimisini tätür oriğan adām* sby who puts on footcloths backwards (unlucky person). Before socks became widely used in Xinjiang, men and women wrapped their feet in footcloths before putting on boots. This term is also occasionally used in Uyghur literature to refer to the bandages used in binding some Chinese women's feet before 1911. [U. *pajta-va*].

payda

n. Advantage; benefit; profit: -- *al-* (*qoğlaş-*) to seek profit/ -- *tap-* (*kör-*) to make a profit/ -- *ziyanni töliyälmäslik* the losses outweigh the gains/ *buniñ saña nimä paydisi bar* of what benefit is this to you?/ *paydini körgündä özini yoqitip qoy-* to be blinded by lust for gain/ *tänhärkätniñ paydisi* benefit of physical exercise/ *öz*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

payda-ziyan

paydisini közlimäslik not seeking private gain/ *işqa paydisi bar* beneficial for work/ ¶ *ikki qoşqar soquşsa borigä* -- two rams fighting will be to the wolf's benefit/ ♦ -- *bol-* a. to be profitable; b. to be beneficial or useful/ ♦ -- *qil-* a. to make profit; b. to be efficacious: *bu dora uniñ kesiligä* -- *qildi* this medicine was efficacious against his disease. Cf. **hayan**, **ziğziq 2**, **mänpä'-ät**, **näp**. [K. *pajda*/Q. *pajda*/Ta. *fajda*/U. *fojda*].

payda-ziyan

n. Gains and losses; advantages and disadvantages: -- *toqunuşi* conflict of interests/ -- *niñ ğemini yä-* to worry about personal gains and losses.

paydixor

n. Profit seeker; profiteer. Cf. **hayankäs**, **mänpä'ätpäras**. [Q. *pajdakünem*; *pajdaqor*].

paydixorluq

n. Profiteering. Cf. **hayankäşlik**, **mänpä'-ätpärslik**. [Q. *pajdakünemdik*].

paydisiz

adj. Unprofitable; useless: -- *oqät* unprofitable business/ -- *urus* unprofitable struggle/ -- *gäp* useless talk. Cf. **daramätsiz**, **mänpä'ätsiz**. [Q. *pajdasyz*/Ta. *fajdasyz*].

paydilan-

1. vi. To use, adopt: *omumi yüzlük* -- to use comprehensively, use for several purposes / *yeñi usuldin* -- to adopt new methods/ ♦ *hoquqtin* -- to exploit one's power. [K. *pajdalan-*/Ta. *fajdalan-*].
2. vi. To consult: *paydiliniş matiriyali* reference materials/ *ilmiy kitaplardin* -- to consult scientific books.

paydiliq

adj. Beneficial; advantageous; profitable; useful: -- *haşarätläär* beneficial insects/ -- *oqät* profitable business/ -- *kitap* useful book. Cf. **daramätlik**, **mänpä'ätlik**. [K. *pajdalun*/KK. *pajdaly*/Q. *pajdaly*].

paymal

payä

bot. n. Stalk: *paxta payisi* cotton stalk/ *qonaq payisi* corn stalk/ *laza payisi* hot pepper stalk. Cf. **şada 1**. [U. *poya*].

payçik

n. Shareholder: -- *lar şirkiti* joint stock company. Cf. **hässidar**.

payxan I

phys. n. Shinbone; tibia: *payxinini çeqi-wät-* to break a shinbone.

payxan II

n. Threshing grain: -- *sal-* (*qil-*) to spread out threshing grain.

payqädäm

n. Pace; step. Cf. **atlam**, **çamdäm 1**, **qädäm**, **mañdam**.

payla- I

1. vi. To endure, withstand: *agriqqa* -- to endure sickness/ *bu yağaç besimğa paylimaydu* this piece of wood cannot withstand pressure/ *qiynçiliqqa* -- to endure difficulties.

2. vi. To appraise (mostly in negation): *özini paylimasliq* not to estimate one's own ability correctly.

payla- II

vt. To lie in wait for, be on watch for: *bi-rawni* -- *p yür-* to lie in wait for a certain person/ *päytini* -- to watch for one's opportunity/ *müşük çaşqanni paylidi* the cat lay in wait for the mouse. [U. *pojla-*].

paylaqçi

1. n. Spy; secret agent: -- *qoy-* to send a spy. Cf. **maraqçi**.
2. n. Informer.

paylaqçiliq

n. Detective work; espionage. Cf. **maraqçiliq**.

paymal

adj. Trampled upon (JE): -- *qil-* a. to step on, tread, stomp; b. to encroach on, infringe upon: *birawniñ hoquqini* -- *qil-* to encroach upon a certain person's authori-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

paymu-pay

ty. [U. *pojmol*].

paymu-pay

adv. Equally; reciprocally; one for one. Also *başmu-baş*.

paynap

geo. n. Upper course or reaches of a river. [U. *pojnov* (lower reaches or mouth of a river)].

paynäk

n. Butt: *tuxum paynigi* the thicker part of an egg/ *miltiq paynigi* rifle butt/ ♦ -- *baş* butthead (bald head; pate). Cf. *qondaq* 1. [U. *pojnak*].

pagon

mil. n. Shoulderstrap: -- *taqa-* to wear shoulderstraps. [< R. *pogon*].

pal

rel. n. Augury; divination; fortune; omen: -- *aç-* (*baq-*, *sal-*) to divine/ -- *baqquçi* fortuneteller (also *palçi*). Cf. *rämmalliq*, *qur'i*. [O. *fal*/U. *fol*].

pala-

vt. To banish, send into exile: *yiraq jaylarğa* -- to banish to a remote place. [U. *badarğa qil-*].

palata

n. Parliament; congress; legislative assembly: *keñäs palatısı* senate/ *yuquri* -- upper house of a legislature. [< R. *palata*].

palasla-

vi. = *palaqla-*.

palaz

n. Napless cotton blanket, rug or mat: -- *toqu-* to weave a palaz/ -- *sal-* to spread a palaz/ ♦ *söräm* -- sluggish; dilatory. [U. *palos*].

palaq I

adj. Rotten; spoiled; gone bad: -- *tuxum* rotten egg/ *tuxum* -- *bolup qaldi* the egg has gone bad. Also *paxşä*. [U. *palağda*].

palaq II

1. n. Oar: *qeyiq paliği* boat oar.
2. n. Bat; racket; club: -- *bilän ur-* to beat

palan

with a club/ *tik-tak top paliği* ping-pong paddle/ *çiwin paliği* fly swatter.

palaq-puluq

onom. expresses banging, splashing or slapping sound: -- *suga çüşüp kät-* to jump into the water with a splash/ -- *ikki kaçat uruwät-* to slap both ears/ -- *yiqilip çüş-* to tumble with a bang.

palaqqidä

adv. Bangingly: -- *yiqil-* to fall with a bang/ *kitap* -- *yärgä çüşüp kätti* the book fell on the ground with a bang.

palaqla-

vi. To rush about: *ätidin kächeçä* -- *p yürüp heç iş häl qilalmidim* I rushed about from morning to night and did not get anything done/ *kächeçä* -- *p yür-* to bustle about all day. Also *palasla-*.

palaqlat-

1. vt. To cause to rush about.
2. vt. To flap: *xoraz qanitini* -- *ti* the rooster flapped its wings/ *qanatni* -- to flap wings. Cf. *qaq-* 3.
3. To make flapping sound: *palaqlitip kigiz qaq-* to shake felt with a flap.

palakät

1. n. Disaster; calamity; catastrophe: -- *bas-* to have bad luck/ -- *kä uçra-* to meet with a disaster/ *qutulğili bolmaydiğan* -- unavoidable disaster. Cf. *paji'ä*.

2. adj. Clumsy; awkward; stupid: -- *qeri-* to become clumsy with age. Cf. *kalañpay*. [U. *falokat*].

palakätläş-

vi. To be awkward or clumsy: *adäm qeriğanserı palakätlişidu* people become more awkward with age.

palañ

ag. n. Rice straw.

palan

1. pro. Certain; so-and-so; such-and-such: -- *adäm* such-and-such a person; so-and-so/ -- *waqitta* at a certain time/ -- *kün* cer-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; shy somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

palan-

tain day. Cf. **gayibir**. [O. *falan*/Ta. *fälän*/Y. *biillêr*].

2. adj. expresses a large amount of sth: *bu sa'ât -- pulğa toxtığan* this watch is very expensive.

palan-

vi. To be banished or exiled.

palan-pokun

pro. This and that: -- *däp gäpni sozup ol-turma* don't talk about this and that and never finish!/
♦ -- *dimidi* he did not say anything/
♦ -- *diyiş* to bicker, quarrel: *biz hiçqaçan -- diyişip baqmığan* we have never quarrelled. [U. *pala-partış*].

palan-pustan

pro. = **palan-pokun**.

palanda

n. Exile; expellee; banished person. Cf. **sürgün**, **qoğlandı**.

palançı

n. Somebody; so-and-so; a certain person. [O. *falanca*/Ta. *fälänçä*].

palançı-pustançı

1. n. A certain person; so-and-so: -- *lar kelidu diwidiñ, hazirğičä kälmiđu* you said so-and-so would come, why hasn't he come yet?

2. n. expresses the deletion of sth that is not good to mention: *u seni -- дәp bir munčä tillidi* he swore at you saying such-and-such.

palani-pustani

pro. = **palan-pokun**.

pal-pal

onom. Flicker: -- *yenip turğan çiraq nuri* flickering lamp light/
közni -- qilip qarap tur- to gaze with flickering eyes.

pal-pul

onom. Flicker; flash: -- *qilip çaqmaq çaqtı* lightning flashed/
qol çiraq -- yandı the flashlight flashed on.

palta

1. n. Ax; hatchet: -- *sepi* ax handle/
ay --

palla

broadaxe/ *öz putığa özi -- çap-* to cut one's own foot with an ax/
♦ -- *sepi tığ-* to receive an ax handle (to gain power by improper means): *uniñğa palta sepi tegip qaptu* he arrogated some power. [K. *balta*/Mo. *balta*/O. *balta*/U. *bolta*/Ta. *balta*/Tu. *palta*/Tv. *baldy*/Y. *balta*].

2. n. Male name. Also *paltaxun*, *paltiway*.

palä

n. Fine; penalty. Cf. **järیمانä**, **iştirap**.

paläç

1. med. n. Palsy; paralysis: -- *adäm* paralyzed person; cripple/
-- *bol-* to be paralyzed: *u -- bolup qaptu* he was paralyzed/
yerim -- hemiplegia. Also called *şal kesili*.
2. fig. adj. Breakdown; paralysis; standstill: *xizmät -- halätkä çüşüp qaldi* work came to a standstill. [U. *falaş*].

paläçlik

abstract n. of **paläç**.

paläk

bot. n. Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*). Also called *bosäy*.

palçı

rel. n. Diviner; fortuneteller; seer. Cf. *pal baqquçı*, *änbiya*, *rämçi*, *rämmal*, *qur-ändaz*, *qumilaqçı*. [U. *folbin*].

palwan

n. Brave man; hero; warrior. Cf. **mär-dimärdan**. [KK. *palüan* (Held; Ringer)/U. *polwon* (wrestler)].

palwanlıq

n. Bravery; valor. Cf. **qährimanlıq**, **märtlik**, **märdaniliq**.

palilda-

vi. To flash, sparkle, glitter: *yultuzlar --p turatti* the stars glittered. Also **parilda-**.

palildat-

vt. To cause to flash, sparkle, glitter: *közni --* to make eyes flash. Also **parildat-**.

palla

onom. Flicker; flash: *çiraq -- qilip öçüp qaldi* the lamp flickered and went out.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

palladiy

palladiy

chem. n. Palladium (Pd). [*<R. palladij*].

palma

bot. n. Palm (*Palmaceae*): -- *därixi* palm tree. [*<R. pal'ma*].

palnamä

rel. n. Book of divination.

pampa

n. Large dirt clod.

pampiliq

n. A field of dirt clods: ¶ --*tin dañgal tepilmaptu* (he) could not find dirt in a field of dirt clods.

pana I

n. Wedge; peg. Cf. *şina*. [U. *pona*/Y. *bağana*].

pana II

1. n. Asylum; haven; refuge; sanctuary: -- *izdä*- a. to seek asylum; b. to go somewhere for shelter.

2. n. Protection; shelter: -- *bol*- to have protection, become sheltered/ -- *tart*- to seek protection with: *u seni* -- *tartip kaldi* he came to you for protection/ -- *tilä*- to seek shelter/ *xuda öz* -- *sida saqlisun* rel. may Allah bless and protect. Also called *başpana*. [Ç. *fana* (annihilation of self)/Q. *pana*].

panasiz

adj. Homeless: -- *yetim-yesirlar* homeless orphans/ -- *musapirlar* homeless refugees. Cf. *jay-makansiz*, *öy-makansiz*, *makansiz*. [Q. *panasyz*].

panar

n. Barn lantern. Also *pänär*.

panaq

n. Flat nose; sby with a flat nose (often referring to Chinese).

panaliq

adj./n. Asylum; shelter: -- *jay shelter*/ -- *hoquqi* power of asylum.

pansat

his./mil. n. Military unit of about 500

pätingan

men: -- *beşi* pansat commander.

panus

n. Lantern: *aylanma* -- rotating lantern/ *gül* -- festive lantern. Cf. *çiraq*. [O. *fanus*].

pani

rel. obs. adj. Of this world: -- *dozaq* hell on earth; vale of tears/ -- *dunya* the world. [Ç. *fani* (transitory)/O. *fani*].

panislamist

n. Pan-Islamist.

panislamizim

n. Pan-Islamism. [O. *panislamizm*].

päpilä-

vt. To coddle, pamper, spoil: --*p östür*- to raise in a pampered way: --*p östürgän* *bal*- a pampered child/ *balini* --*p uxlat*- to coddle a child to sleep. Cf. *ärkilät* .

pättä

n. Marriage certificate: -- *al*- to receive a marriage certificate/ *pättisini bär*- to give a divorce decree. [U. *patta* (ticket, receipt, check)].

pätä

n. Visit: *pätigä bar*- to visit.

pätär

n. *pätär saliyon* bot. *Ranunculus sceleratus*, a kind of buttercup, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *tağ çişsiyi*.

pätäk

n. Dwarf. Cf. *parpa*, *jädwar*, *kärkä*.

pätiwa

1. rel. n. Decision or formal legal opinion given by a mufti.

2. n. Cause; excuse; ground; pretext: -- *tap*- to look for an excuse. Cf. *xusus*, *öz-rä* 1, *säwäp*.

3. n. Solution; key: *qalaymiqan* -- *çiqar*- to come up with a muddled solution.

pätingan

bot. n. Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*). Also *pidigän*, *çäyzä*, *qara pitänjan*. [Q. *baklažan*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pätlä

pätlä

n. Buttonhole: -- aç- to open a buttonhole.
Cf. **izma**.

pätnus

n. Serving tray. [Q. *patnos*/U. *patnis*].

pädä

1. mus. n. Timbre: *duarniñ pädisi* the du-tar's timbre.

2. n. Tone; note.

pädär

obs. n. Father. Cf. **ata** I1. [U. *padar*].

pädäz

1. n. Decoration; adornment: -- *bär-* to decorate, adorn, deck out/ *bina --din çiqmidi* the building has not yet been decorated/ *binaniñ içki pädizi* a building's interior decoration/ *ötökkä --bär-* to adorn boots / ♦ *pädizidin çüşmäslük* unable to get down from adornment (a high horse). Cf. **zinnät**.

2. n. Makeup: -- *qil-* to put on makeup/ *pädizini buzmaslıq* a. to be constantly made up, dressed up, decked out; b. ♦ = *pädizidin çüşmäslük*. Cf. **zibu-zinnät**, **zip** II, **zinnät**, **girim**. [OT. *bädiz*].

pädäzçi

n. Makeup man (in a theater).

pädäzlä-

1. vt. To adorn, decorate, deck out. Cf.

böjä-, **bezä-**, **zinnätlä-**, **girimlä-**.

2. vi. To put on makeup.

3. vi. To hide oneself.

päxäs

n. Carefulness; caution: -- *bol-* to be careful, cautious. Cf. **hözär**, **hezi**, **ehtiyat**, **ehtiyatçanlıq**.

päxri

adj. Honorary: -- *rä'is* honorary chairman/ -- *nam (unwan)* honorary title.

päxir

n. Sense of pride. [Ta. *fäxer*/U. *faxr*].

päxirlän-

vi. To feel proud: *män özümniñ nefit işçisi*

päslä-

bolğanlıgım bilän päxirlänimän I feel proud to be an oil worker.

päxirlik

adj. Proud; arrogant; conceited: -- *iş* sth to be proud of or causing pride. [Ta. *fäxerle*].

päs

1. adv. Down; below: --*tä adämlär köp* there are many people below/ --*kä çüş-* to go or come down/ *u --kä çüşüp kätti* he went down/ *yuquridin --kä* from top to bottom.

2. adj. Low: -- *awaz* low voice/ -- *tam* low wall/ -- *öy* low house/ -- *uç-* to fly low. [O. *pes*/U. *past*].

3. adj. Mean; vulgar: -- *adäm* crudebutt/ -- *arzu-häwäs* vulgar interests; bad taste/ *tegi zati* -- miserable wretch. [K. *pas*/Q. *päs* (#1-3)] [Ç. *past* (#2-3)].

päsäy-

vi. To abate, decrease, lessen, weaken, subside: *ağrıq --di* the disease abated / *şamal --di* the wind abated/ *ğäwğa --di* the clamor subsided. Also **päslä-** 2. [U. *pasaj-*].

päsäyt-

vt. To diminish, lower, reduce, weaken: *radiyoniñ awazini --ip qoy* turn down the radio!

päskäş

adj. Base; mean; contemptible; despicable.

päskäşlik

n. Baseness; meanness: -- *qil-* to do (sth) despicable.

päsil

n. Season; quarter: -- *xaraktirliq* seasonal/ *bir yilniñ töt --i* the four seasons of a year/ *yaz --i* summer season. Cf. **mäwsüm** 1. [Ç. *fasl*/U. *fasl*].

päsillik

adj. Quarterly: -- *zornal* quarterly journal/ *birinçi --isläpçiqiriş pilanı* production plan for the first quarter.

päslä-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

päsläş-

1. vi. To fall, drop, lower, descend: *ayrupılan päslidi* the airplane descended/ *su päslidi* water dropped.

2. vi. = **päsäy-**: *ağriq päslidi* the sickness abated/ *boran päslidi* the storm abated/ *ta-laş-tartış päslidi* the quarrel subsided/ *jidäl päslidi* the dispute softened / *ot päslidi* the fire died down/ *yamğur päslidi* the rain subsided/ *yiğa päslidi* the crying grew weaker.

päsläş-

1. vi. mut. of **päslä-**.

2. vi. To commit a dirty or obscene act.

päslük

n. Obscenity; vulgarity: -- *qil-* to do (sth) obscene or vulgar.

päş I

gr. n. Western-style comma: -- *qoy-* to place a comma/ *qoş* -- Western-style quotation mark (for traditional quotation mark, cf. *qoş tirnaq*). For comma used in Uyghur texts, cf. **tätürpäş**.

päş II

n. Front: *çapanniñ peşi* coat front/ ♦ -- *tart-* to pull the front (to be in love with): *u sizgä* -- *tartip yüridu* she is in love with you/ ♦ -- *qaq-* to flick one's front (to stalk off): *peşini qeqip ketip qal-* to walk out in a huff/ ♦ -- *qil-* to do the front (to flaunt, parade, advertise)/ ♦ -- *kä esil-* to climb the front (to follow)/ ♦ *peşini tut-* to keep in step with, follow closely.

päş III

int. Shush; hush (sound made when telling sby to be quiet).

päštaq

rel. n. Platform on top of a minaret from where the muezzin calls the faithful to prayer.

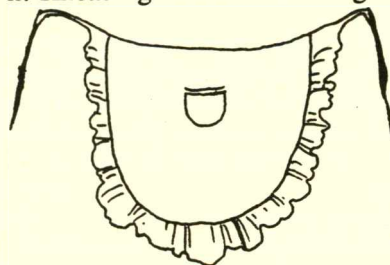
päştama

clo. n. Apron, used in kitchen. Also **pärtuq**. [O. *peştamal*].

päşxun

pärdä

cul. n. Kneading board for making bread.



pāştama

päşwa

n. Kick: *bir --ğa çidimasliq* unable to tolerate a single kick. Cf. **täpkü**.

päslä-

vt. To slice, cut off: *göştin yağni --p al-* to cut off fat from meat. [Tu. *peşle*-(to dig)].

päşmät I

clo. n. A kind of short jacket.

päşmät II

cul. n. Crunchy candy made of flour, fat, and sugar. [U. *paşmak*].

pär

n. Feather: -- *top pe*. badminton; shuttlecock/ -- *yastuq* feather pillow/ *toxu --i* chicken feather. Also **päy III**. [KK. *pär*/ U. *pat*; *par*].

pärbun

bot. n. Thorowax (*Bupleurum scorzonerifolium*).

pärtuq

clo. n. = **päştama**: -- *tart-* to put on an apron. [U. *fartuk*].

pärdä

1. n. Curtain: -- *tart-* to open a curtain / -- *çüşür-* to lower a curtain/ -- *qayri-* to lift a curtain/ *tütäk* -- smoke screen/ *tün pärdisi* curtain of night; gathering darkness/ *däri-zä pärdisi* window curtain/ *işik pärdisi* door curtain. Cf. **çimildiq**. [O. *perde*].

2. lit. n. Theater curtain; act: -- *yap-* to lower curtain, conclude/ *bir -- oyun* a one-



pärbun

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

pärdisäp

act play. [Q. *perde*/Ta. *pärdä*/U. *parda* (#1-2)].

3. phys. n. Membrane: *awaz pärdisi* vocal chord/ *qulaq pärdisi* eardrum/ *köz pärdisi* eye membrane/ *kökräk pärdisi* pleural/ *müñgüz pärdisi* cornea/ *miñä pärdisi* meninx.

pärdisäp

n. Sense of propriety.

pärdilik

1. adj. Curtained: -- *därizä* curtained window. [O. *perdeli*/Q. *perdely*].

2. adj. Of a curtain: -- *räxt* curtain material.

3. adj. Of a theater act: *bäş* -- *dirama* a five-act drama.

4. phys./zoo. adj. Membraned; webbed: *gazniñ* -- *pänjisi* a goose's webbed feet.

5. fig. adj. Veiled; implicit: -- *gäp* veiled remark.

päräz

n. Conjecture; estimate; guess; inference; surmise: -- *qil-* to conjecture, estimate, guess, infer, surmise/ *pärizimçä* according to my estimate/ *toğra* -- correct surmise. Cf. *täxmin*, *qiyas*. [U. *faraz*].

päräziy

adj. Conjectured; estimated; inferred; surmised: -- *nätijilär* estimated result.

päräñ I

n. French: -- *tili* French language.

päräñ II

adj. Bright red: -- *yağliq* a bright red scarf.

päräñçä

adv. In the French language: -- *ügän-* to study French.

päränjä

clo. n. Blouse of white gauze worn by Uyghur women. [Q. *paranze* (veil)/U. *paranži* (veil; yashmak)].

pärhiz

n. Abstinence; fasting: --*ni buz-* to violate a fasting taboo/ *tamaqta* -- *tut-* (*qil-*) to

pärwaz

abstain from food. [O. *perhiz*/U. *parhez*].

pärhizdar

n. A fasting person.

pärrändä

zoo. n. Generic word for birds (*Aves*). [U. *parranda*].

pärrändä-çärrändä

n. Birds and beasts. Also *çarändä-pärrändä* 1.

pärz

1. rel. n. Duty; obligation. [U. *farz*].

2. n. Duty; task; vocation.

pärzänt

n. Children; offspring: -- *kör-* to bear children/ -- *yüzi körmigän* not having any children/ --*lär mäktiwi* children's school. Cf. *oğul-qiz*. [Ç. *farzand* (son; child)/Q. *perzent*/Tu. *perzent*/U. *farzand*].

pärzäntsiz

adj. Childless: -- *öt-* to be childless. Cf. *äwlatsiz*, *suway-saltañ*.

pärzäntlik

adj. Having children.

pärzin

n. The queen in European chess. [Mo. *berse*].

pärwa

n. Notice; attention; interest; care: -- *qil-* to mind, pay attention, notice, be interested in/ --*yi yoq* no interest/ --*yiğa almasliq* (--*yi päläk*) not caring; paying no attention/ --*yiğa kälmäslik* not minding/ *bu işqa nimä* --*yim* this matter does not interest me. [O. *perval*/Q. *pärwaj*/U. *parvo*].

pärwasiz

adj. Careless; indifferent: -- *adäm* an indifferent person / *işqa* -- *qara-* to approach work indifferently. Also *bipärwa*. [Q. *pärwajsyz*].

pärwasizliq

n. Carelessness; indifference. Also *bipärwaliq*.

pärwaz

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pärwanä

zoo. n. Circling (of birds): *bürküt köktä -- qılmaqta* eagles are circling in the air. [O. *pervaz*].

pärwanä

zoo. n. A kind of moth: *çıraq ätrapida pärwanilär aylinip yürätti* moths fluttered around the lamp/ ♦ -- *bol-* to be inseparable; always together. [O. *pervane*/U. *parvona* (butterfly)].

pärwärdigar

rel. n. Creator; god; providence (JE). Cf. *alla, xuda, xudayita'ala, räb, ilah*. [Ç. *parvardagar*/U. *parvardigor*].

pärwiş

1. n. Fostering; breeding; upbringing. [U. *parvarış*].

2. n. Management: *etiz-eriq --i* field management: -- *qil-* a. to raise, breed: *balini -- qil-* to raise a child; b. to manage: *bağni -- qil-* to manage a park.

pärqı

n. Difference; discrepancy; disparity; divergence: -- *tap-* to find a discrepancy / -- *qil-* to distinguish, differentiate / *baha --i* price differential/ *hiçqandaq -- yoq* without any difference at all/ *üç çoñ --ni yoqat-* to eliminate three great disparities. Cf. *ixtilap*. [U. *farq*].

pärqısz

adj. Undifferentiated: -- *qara-* to treat equally without discrimination.

pärqlän-

vi. To show difference or divergence.

pärqländür-

vt. To differentiate: *ikki xil ziddiyätmi --* to distinguish between two kinds of contradictions.

pärqlıq

adj. Different: -- *mu'amilä qil-* to deal with each case on its own merits. Cf. *ihtilaplıq*.

pärka

n. Compass. Cf. *sirkul, qıblınamä*.

pärmanbärdar

päri

rel. n. Fairy maiden; goddess; beautiful woman; beauty. [Ç. *pari*/ KK. *päri; peri*/ O. *peri*/Tu.*peri*/U. *pari*].

pärijä

clo. n. A kind of long gown worn by Uyghur men.

pärişan

adj. Distressed; vexed; depressed: -- *bol-* to be depressed or vexed/ *u -- körünidu* he seems vexed/ *köñli --* in a depressed state. Cf. *käypsiz, ğaş, ğämlik*. [Ç. *parışan*/O. *perişan*/U. *parışon*].

pärişanlıq

n. Distress; depression. Cf. *käypsizlik*. [Ç. *parışanlıq*/O. *perişanlık*].

päriştä

rel. n. Angel; celestial being. Also *mu'äkkäl*. [U. *farišta*].

pärizat

rel. n. Fairy: -- *qiz* fairy maiden. [Q. *perizjat*].

päryat

n. Wailing sound: -- *qil-* to wail/ -- *kötär-* to start wailing.

pärlä-

1. vt. To move, turn: *çıraq --* to turn on a lantern.

2. vt. To lockstitch a border: *yağlıqniñ çörisini --* to lockstitch a handkerchief.

pärligüç

n. A stick with which to turn on a lantern.

pärman

1. n. Decree; order: -- *bija kältür-* to carry out an order/ -- *çüşür-* to hand down an order/ -- *çıqar-* to issue a decree/ *hökümat --i* government decree. Cf. *buyruq, körsätmä, yolyoruq*. [Ç. *farman*/Tu. *perman*/U. *farmon*].

2. n. Male name.

pärmanbärdar

1. n. Absolutely obedient person.

2. n. Sby who willingly serves.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

pärmanbärdarlıq

pärmanbärdarlıq

n. of pärmanbärdar.

pärmançı

n. sby who issues or transmits orders.

pärmudä

cul. n. A kind of baked dumpling.

pärmudiçi

n. Maker or seller of pärmudä.

päzilät

1. n. Conduct; behavior; character: *qim-mätlik* -- commendable conduct. Cf. *qiliq*

2, *qilmiş, qilmiş-ätmiş*.

2. n. Female name.

päzilätlik

adj. Well-behaved: -- *adäm* a well-behaved person.

päwaz

1. clo. n. Hem; border: *çapanniñ päwizi* coat hem. Cf. *ädip* II, *ziğziq* 1.

2. n. Eaves; gutter. Cf. *nawa* II. [U. *bü-ğor*].

päwazlä-

vt. To affix hem: *çapanni* -- to put a hem on a coat.

päwquladdä

adj. Special; extraordinary: -- *ähwal* special condition/ -- *älçi* special envoy/ -- *ko-mitet* special committee. Cf. *alahidä, mäxsus* 1. [U. *favqulodda*].

päwquladdiliq

n. of päwquladdä.

päqät

1. conj. Only; however. [Ta. *fäkat'*/U. *fa-qat*].

2. adv. Simply; definitely; basically: -- *barmayman* I definitely will not go/ *u* -- *bilmäydu* he simply does not know.

päy I

phys. n. Tendon: -- *tartiş-* to have a cramp/ *peyini kesiwät-* to sever a tendon/ *muskul peyi* muscle tendon/ ♦ *peyida bol-* to premeditate, scheme: *qolğa çüşürüşniñ peyida bol-* to premeditate seizing/ ♦ *peyiğa çüş-* a.

to track: *owçı tülkiniñ peyiğa çüşti* the hunter tracked the fox; b. to seek: *qizniñ peyiğa çüş-* to seek a girl. Cf. *tarimuş, siñir*.

päy II

mil. n. Platoon. [< Ch. *pai*].

päy III

n. Feather; plume: -- *top* pe. badminton/ -- *yastuq* feather pillow/ *ğaz peyi* goose feather. Also *pär*.

päyt

1. n. Chance; opportunity: -- *küt-* to wait for an opportunity; to bide one's time/ -- *i kälğändä* at the opportune moment / -- *ni qoldin bär-* (*kätküzüp qoy-*) to lose an opportunity. Cf. *pursät, mört*.

2. n. Time; moment: *dixançiliqniñ aldiraş* -- *i* busy time in agriculture/ *jiddi* -- critical moment/ *xäwplik* -- dangerous moment/ *şu* -- *tä* at that time or moment / *u däl* -- *idä käldi* he came at the right moment. Cf. *an, äsna, haza* I, *zamat, moment*. [U. *pajı*].

päyda

adj. Visible; manifest: -- *bol-* to arise, appear, emerge, turn up: *guman* -- *boldi* suspicions arose/ *yeñi qiyinçılıqlar* -- *di* new difficulties arose/ *mähällidä bir yoçun adäm* -- *up qaldi* a stranger appeared in the village. [Ç. *payda*/Ta. *pajda*/U. *pajdo*].

päydin-päy

adv. Progressively; step-by-step: -- *ilgiri-lä-* to advance step-by-step.

päyjao

n. License plate: -- *al-* to receive a license plate/ -- *bär-* to issue license plates. [< Ch. *paizhao*].

päyjañ

mil. n. Platoon leader. [< Ch. *paizhang*].

päyçusuo

n. Police station. [< Ch. *paichusuo*].

päysänbä

n. Thursday. [Ç. *pançsanba*/O. *perşembel* U. *pajşanba*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

päysänbilik

päysänbilik

his./rel. n. Tuition formerly paid every Thursday in religious schools.

päyz

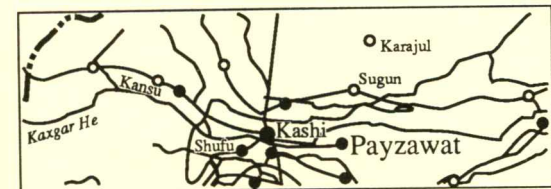
1. adj. Pretty; beautiful: *baharniñ --ilik künliri* beautiful spring days/ *bu räsım --ikän* this painting is pretty/ *bu gül bāk --ilik* this flower is very beautiful/ *u usulni bāk --ilik oynidi* he danced rather nicely/ *nahayiti --naxša* a very beautiful song. Cf. **çirayliq**, **sabahätlik**, **körkäm**, **güzäl** 1.

2. adj. Witty; charming; interesting: *--i bar adām* charming person/ *bu kinoniñ --i yoq ikän* this movie is not interesting.

3. adj. Delighted; joyful: *--i qilip oyna-* to play to one's heart's content/ ♦ *--i qil-* to drive away one's cares; to enjoy; to admire/ ♦ *--ini uçur-* to feel disappointed.

päyziwat

geo. n. Payzawat (Jiashi), county in Xinjiang (39.29N 76.39E). Established in 1902. Population (1982): 218,442.



päywäst

adj. Full of: *-- adām olturğan mašina* a car full of people/ *harwiğa saman --besildi* the cart was loaded down with straw.

päywästä

adv. Row after row; continuously: *magi-zinda räxtlär -- turup ketiptu* bolts of cloth were arranged row after row in the store.

päyğämbär

rel. n. Prophet. Cf. **hökümä**, **näbi** 1. [K. *pajgambar*/Q. *payğambar*/Ta. *päjrämbär*/U. *pajğambar*].

päyğämbärlik

rel. n. Prophethood: *-- qil-* to practice as a

prophet; prophesy.

päyl

n. Disposition; nature; temper; temperament: *--i yaman (buzuq)* irascible/ *--idin yan-* to calm one's anger/ *--ini buz-* to get angry. Cf. **xuy**, **xuy-päyl**, **xulq**, **xulq-mijäz**, **mijäz**, **mijäz-xulq**. [U. *fe* "l].

päylasop

ph. n. Philosopher. Also **pälsäpiçi**. [< R. *filosof*].

päynäwrä

n. Great-grandson. Cf. **çäwrä**.

pägäz

n. Perch; roost: *käptär pägizi* pigeon roost. Cf. **qondaq** 2.

päga

n. The space immediately inside the door of an Uyghur home. [U. *pojrak*].

pälpätiş

adj. Careless; disorganized; sloppy: *-- adām* sloppy person/ *-- iş* disorganized affair/ *-- işlä-* to work sloppily/ *-- yaz-* to write slovenly/ *-- gäp* loose talk/ *u işni -- qilidu* he works carelessly. Also **pälipätiş**.

pälpätişlik

n. Carelessness; sloppiness.

pälto

clo. n. Overcoat; topcoat. [< R. *pal'to*].

päläk

1. n. The skies: *--kä taqaş-* to be towering/ *--kä yätkän gäyrät* boundless enthusiasm/ *--ni yañratqan naxša awazi* a resounding song reaching the skies. [Ç. *füläk*].

2. n. Fate; destiny; lot. Also **läk gärdişi**; cf. **pişanä** 2, **täqdir**, **rozi**, **qismät**, **iradä** 2. [U. *falak* (#1-2)].

päläy

clo. n. Glove; mitten: *-- kiy-* to wear mittens. Cf. **qolqap**. [Mo. *begelei*/Ta. *biyaläy*].

pälämpäy

n. Flight of steps; staircase: *-- etizi* terraced field/ *binaniñ pälämpi* staircase in

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pälämpäylik

a building/ *salasunluq* -- staircase with railings. Also *tartma* II.

pälämpäylik

adj. of *pälämpäy*.

pälsäpä

ph. n. Philosophy: -- *tarixi* history of philosophy / -- *därsi* a course in philosophy/ *çakina* -- scholasticism/ ♦ -- *sat-* to sell philosophy (to talk glibly). [Ta. *fälsäfü*/U. *falsafa*].

pälsäpiçi

ph. n. Philosopher. Also *päyلاسop*.

pälsäpiwaz

1. adj. Glib.
2. n. Glib talker.

pälsäpiwazliq

n. Glibness.

pälsäpiwi

ph. adj. Philosophical: -- *közqaras* philosophical point of view.

pälküç

med. n. Cotton swab used for applying medicine.

pälipätiş

adj. = *pälpätiş*.

pällä

1. n. Stair; staircase; step; flight of steps; ladder. Cf. *basquç* I 1.
2. pe. n. Finish line: *pälligä yät-* to reach the finish line.
3. n. Tray on a scale: *taraza pällisi* tray on a weight scale. [U. *palla*].
4. fig. n. Peak; pinnacle: *pänniñ yuquri pällisi* scientific peak. [Tu. *pelle* (turning point)].
5. med. n. Acupuncture point.

päm

1. n. Cleverness; ingenuity: -- *bilän* ingeniously; cleverly: -- *bilän al-* to take by strategem; -- *bilän kötär-* to lift or hold properly; -- *bilän işlä-* to do (sth) cleverly/ --*i bar* clever; ingenious. Cf. *päm-parasät*.

2. n. Estimate; reckoning: *meniñ --imça, u bugün kelip qalidu* I reckon he will come today.

päm-parasät

n. Experience; intelligence; resourcefulness. Cf. *päm* 1.

päm-parasätsiz

adj. Inexperienced; unintelligent.

päm-parasätsizlik

n. of *päm-parasätsiz*.

päm-parasätlik

adj. Experienced; intelligent; resourceful.

pämsiz

adj. Without resourcefulness, wisdom or intelligence.

pämsizlik

n. of *pämsiz*.

pämidur

bot. n. Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*): -- *köçiti* tomato seedling. Also called *şoxla*. [*< R. pomidor*].

pämil

adj. Black (of tea): -- *çay* black tea. [U. *famil*].

pämilä

n. Surname; family name: *pämiliñiz nimä* what is your name? Also *fämilä*. [*< R. familiya*].

pämlä-

1. vt. To estimate, reckon: *pämlişimçä bugün yamğur yeğip qalarmikin* I think it might rain today.
2. vi. To wait for an opportunity: --*p yür-* to lie in wait for.
3. vi. To be cautious: --*p eyt-* to speak cautiously/ --*p işlät-* to use cautiously.

pän I

n. Science: -- *tätqiqat xizmiti* scientific research work/ --*lär akademiyisi* academy of sciences/ *täbii* -- natural science/ *ijtima'i* -- social science. [Ta. *fän*/U. *fan*].

pän II

n. Plank; board: -- *zawudi* sawmill. Cf.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

taxta 1, taxtay 1, jaza II1, rayka, kuluç.

pänt

n. Scheme; strategem; trick: -- *bär-* to cheat, hoodwink/ -- *işlät-* (*qil-*) to concoct a scheme/ -- *i bar adām* scheming person. [KK. *pänt*].

pän-texnika

n. Science and technology: -- *xadimliri* scientific and technological personnel/ *pän-texnikini rawajlandur-* to develop science and technology.

pändiyat

int. expresses repentance: -- *ikkinçi qil-maymān* I am sorry, I won't do it a second time.

pändinamä

n. Written advice.

pändi-näsihät

n. Advice; exhortation: -- *qil-* to advise or exhort.

pänärkä

n. Plywood; veneer board.

pänjä

1. phys. n. Toe: -- *söñigi* toe bone/ *qol pänjisi* finger.
2. zoo. n. Claw: *toxu pänjisi* chicken claw. Cf. *put* I2, *çañ* III, *çañgal* 1. [KK. *pänze*/O. *pençe*/Tu. *pence*] [U. *panza* (#1-2)].

pänjirä

n. Carved window lattice. [U. *panžara*].

pänjigah

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.) of medieval Uyghur music.

pänniy

adj. Scientific: -- *atalğu* scientific terminology/ -- *bilim* scientific knowledge/ -- *sa-wat* elementary scientific knowledge. Cf. *ilmiy* 1. [Ta. *fänni*].

po

mil. obs. n. Cannon: ♦ -- *at-* to brag, boast, talk big. [< Ch. *pao*].

pop

rel. n. Clergyman; priest. [< R. *pop*].

popayka

clo. n. Sweater; jersey. [< R. *fufajka*].

popuş

1. clo. n. Infant's booties.
2. clo. n. Loafers; slippers. [O. *pabuç*].

popuza

n. Threat; intimidation; blackmail: -- *qil-* to blackmail, threaten, intimidate/ *yadro popuzisi* nuclear threat. [U. *püpisa*].

popuziçi

n. Blackmailer.

popka

n. Folder for documents. [< R. *papka*].

pota

clo. n. Sash; cloth belt; girdle: -- *bağla-* to fasten a sash. Cf. *bälwağ* 1.

potal

n. Gold dust: -- *bär-* to apply gold dust.

potäy

1. mil. n. Fort; battery; blockhouse.
2. his. m. Beacon (the distance between two forts in a wall): *bir -- yol* one beacon, about 10 li (q.v.) See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [< Ch. *paotai*].

potensial

phy. n. Potential; force: -- *energiyā* potential energy/ *ximiyā --i* chemical force/ *magnit --i* magnetic force. [< R. *potensial*].

potla

1. phys. n. Nosedirt; snot: -- *çiqar-* to pull out snot. Cf. *qaqaç* 1, *mañqa* 1.
2. bot. n. Willow catkin.
3. n. sth resembling a flower forming around a wick after the candle has burned for a while.

podaq

1. phys. n. Scrotum.
2. med. n. Hernia. Cf. *dawa* IV, *çoquq*, *giriş*.
3. adj. Clumsy; awkward.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

podaqçi

podaqçi

n. Lackey; henchman; bootlicker. Cf. **a-tarmän-çaparmän, yalaqçi, lägänbär-dan.**

pojañza

n. Firecracker. [**< Ch. paozhu.**]

poçta I

obs. n. An open carriage; landau.

poçta II

n. Mail; post: -- *tañgisi* postmark/ -- *häqqi* postage/ -- *sanduği* mailbox/ -- *idarisi* post office/ -- *maşinisi* (*harwisi*) mailtruck (cart)/ *hawa poçtisi* airmail. [**< R. poçta.**]

poçta-telegirap

n. Post and telegraph: -- *idarisi* post and telegraph office.

poçtaliyon

n. = **poçtikäş II.** [**< R. poçtal'on.**]

poçtixana

n. Post office.

poçtikäş I

n. Driver of an open carriage (cf. **poçta I**).

poçtikäş II

n. Mailman. Also **poçtaliyon.**

poçi

n. Boaster; braggard. Cf. **damçi, dam-xor, lapçi, lapxor.**

poçiliq

n. Boasting; bragging: -- *qil-* to brag. Cf. **damxorluq, lap II, maxtañçaq.**

pos

mil. n. Sentry; sentinel: -- *qoy-* to post a sentry/ -- *ta tur-* to stand guard/ -- *tin çüş-* to come off guard duty. Cf. **küzätçi.** [**< R. post.**]

post

n. Crust; peel; rind; skin: *alma --i* apple peel/ *anar --i* pomegranate rind/ *yär --i* earth crust/ *yilan --i* snakeskin / ♦ *--i nepiz limon* bot. *Citrus limon* (see illustration at *qägüz limon* on p. 634)/ ♦ *postığa saman tiq-* to insert straw in the skin (to

poskalla

plot against, stab in the back, persecute)/ ♦ *postığa kir-* to cater or pander to; to adapt. Cf. **şapaq, şöpük.** [**O. post/U. püst.**]

postäk I

1. n. A broom made of sheepskin for sweeping in a mill. [**U. püstak** (skin rag)].
2. n. Food processing charge, i.e. flour kept by miller as fee.

postäk II

bot. n. Samara (fruit of the elm). Also called *qanatliq uruq.*

postäkçi

n. Sweeper in a flour mill; millhand.

postuma

n. Cleaned sheeptail skin: -- *kawap* roasted and skewered sheeptail skin. [**KK. pos-tyn** (Lammfellmantel)].

posoqqidä

adv. *posoqqidä ağızidin çiqip kät-* to blurt out unwittingly, slip out an indiscreet remark.

posulka

n. Bundle; package; parcel. [**< R. posyl-ka.**]

posun

1. n. Fashion; style: *bu kiyimniñ --i çirayliq ikän* this clothing style is becoming/ *yeñi --* new fashion. [**< R. fason < Fr. fa-çon.**]

2. adv. Fashionably: -- *yüridiğan yigit* fashionably dressed fellow.

poskay-

vi. To be hard up, be in straitened circumstances.

poskalla

n. Issue; subject; topic: *uyan-buyan ägit-*



KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

poskam

mäy gäpniñ poskallisini dä don't ramble and stick to the subject! Cf. **mawzu**. [U. *püskalla* (gist; essence)].

poskam

geo. n. Poskam (Zepu), county in Xinjiang (38.12N 77.18E). Established in 1921. Population (1982): 217,209. See map on preceding page.

posma

1. clo. n. Baby hat.
2. clo. n. Night cap.

poş-poş

int. Step aside; make way; look out: -- *harwa keliwatidu* look out, cart's coming! [U. *püşt*].

poşkal

cul. n. Poshkal, a deep-fried dough cake: -- *sal-* to make poshkal.

poşkalçı

1. n. Seller or eater of poshkal.
2. n. Parasite; sby who lives off sby else.

por

1. adj. Rotten; hollow; spongy: -- *kötäk* hollow tree trunk/ -- *yağaç* rotten wood/ -- *lobu* spongy turnip/ ♦ -- *rāñ* brownish color, as in rotten wood.
2. bot. n. Gall: *üzmä* --i mulberry gall.
3. adj. Puffy; flabby: *u bir* -- *adām* he is a flabby person.

porazeodim

chem. n. Praseodymium (Pr). [< R. *praezodimij*].

porpañ

1. adj. Soft; spongy; loose: -- *yār* loose soil.
2. n. Dust: ♦ -- *çiqar-* (*kötär-*) to raise dust (to cause trouble).

port I

n. Port; harbor. [< R. *port*].

port II

onom. Sound of escaping air, like a fizz.

port-port

onom. Putt-putt (sound of engines).

poq

portpil

n. Briefcase; portfolio. [< R. *portfel'*].

portuçka

n. Window pane with small opening. [< R. *fortoçka*].

portmen

n. Billfold; purse; wallet. Cf. **çändaza**, **hämyan**. [< R. *portmone* < F. *portmonnaie*].

poräk

bot. n. Bud: *qizilgülniñ porigi* bud of the rugose rose. Cf. **bix** 1, **törälmä** 2, **köz** 4, **nota** II.

poräklä-

vi. To blossom: *qizilgüllär poräklidi* rugosa rosebuds blossomed. Cf. **çeçäklä-** 1, **çiçäklä-**, **ğunçila-**.

porşin

n. Piston. [< R. *porşen'*].

poruş

n. Small wooden jar; wooden tea service.

poruq-poruq

onom. Bubble-bubble: *su* -- *qaynidi* the water boiled with bubbling sound.

poruqla-

vi. To make a bubbling or gurgling sound: *qazan* --p *qaynidi* the kettle bubbled.

porlaş-

vi. To rot, become hollow or spongy: *lobu porlišip qaptu* the turnip turned spongy.

pozitsiyä

n. Position; manner; attitude: *pozitsiyisini özgärt-* to change one's position/ *yaxşı* -- *tut-* to hold a good position or attitude/ *mulayim* -- kindly attitude. [< R. *pozitsiya*].

powest

lit. n. Medium-length novel; novelette. [< R. *povest'*].

poq

1. phys. n. Feces: *adām* --i human feces; nightsoil/ *müşük* --i cat feces/ ¶ *ağınñ qağa bolsa*, *yiyiğini* -- if you can be friends with

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

a crow, you can eat feces. [Mo. *bog*/TT. *boq* (green mold)/Tv. *bok* (dirt; trash)/U. *büq*].

2. n. Sticky fingers: --i *bar adäm* a sticky-fingered person / --i *yuq-* to get into trouble/ *geli* -- sticky-fingered.

3. n. expresses inability: --i *çiq-* a. to have problems or trouble; b. to be exhausted, worn out/ --ni *ikkigä bölälmäslik* to be unable to/ *uning qolidin* -- *kälmäydu* he cannot excrete.

4. n. Residue left from smelting metals: *goğuşun* -- lead dregs.

◆ -- *yä-* a. to talk nonsense: *poq yimä* don't talk rubbish!; b. to regret or repent: *bu yärgä kelip* -- *yäptimän* I regret having come here; c. to sulk/ ◆ --i *çoñ* a. braggard; b. a child talking like an adult/ ◆ --i *qat-* (of feces) to congeal (to bring to a deadlock): *sän uniñğa çiraylıq gäp qıl, bol-misa poqi qetiwalidu* talk to him nicely, otherwise you'll bring it to a deadlock/ ◆ --ini *boğuzla-* to be angry with oneself/ ◆ --niñ *pöpügini buz-* to make a mess of things.

poqaq

1. med. n. Goiter. Also called *qalqan bäs işsiği*. [U. *boqoq*].

2. med. n. Goiter victim.

3. ag. n. Booting: *buğdaylar* -- *boptu* wheat booted.

poqqosaq

n. Idiot; fool (lit. shit belly): -- *adäm* idiot; ot; blockhead; shithead.

pokan

zoo. n. Bird's crop: *toxu pokini* chicken crop/ ◆ *uyalğınidin* --*däk qızırıp kät-* to blush bashfully like a bird's crop.

pokançı

n. Butcher; tail cook (JE).

pokançılıq

n. Butchering: -- *qıl-* to work as a butcher.

pok-pok

onom. Pitter-patter; thump-thump: *yüräk* -- *saldi* the heart went pitter-patter/ ◆ *oğri-niñ yürigi* -- a thief's heart goes thump-thump (a thief has a guilty conscience).

pokäy

n. Counter; bar.

pokäydi

n. Street vendor. Cf. *kötärmiçi* 1.

pokulda-

vi. To palpitate, throb: *yüräk* --*p kätti* the heart throbbed. Cf. *düpüldä-*, *düküldä-*, *güpüldä-*.

pokkidä

1. adv. Thumpingly: *däräxtiki alma* -- *yärgä çüşti* apples fell from the tree to the ground with a thump.

2. adv. expresses sth happening suddenly or unexpectedly: *u* -- *kelip qaldı* he came suddenly.

poñzäk

n. Small ball: -- *oyna-* to play with a ball/ *qar poñziği* snowball.

po'eziyä

lit. n. Poetry. Cf. *äş'ar*; *şeyriyät*, *muşa'irä*, *näzmä*. [<R. *poëziya*].

po'ema

lit. n. Long poem; epic. Cf. *dastan*. [<R. *poëma*].

poyiz

n. Train: -- *başlıği* head of a train crew/ -- *xadimi* train attendant/ -- *häydä-* to drive a train/ -- *istansisi* railroad station/ --*ğa çüş-* to board a train. [<R. *poezd*].

pol

n. Floor: -- *yu-* to scrub a floor/ -- *yuğuş* mop. Cf. *taxtay* 2. [<R. *pol*].

pola

adj. Soft: -- *qoğun* soft melon/ ◆ -- *yüz* soft face (thick-skinned; brazen). Cf. *yumşaq* 1. [U. *püla* (bruised)].

polat

1. chem. n. Steel: -- *ağamça* steel cable/ --

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

polat-tömür

taxta steel plate/ -- *tawla-* to make or smelt steel/ -- *çiwiq* reinforcing bar/ -- *zawudi* steel mill/ -- *qalpaq* steel helmet/ -- *qāğāz* steel paper/ -- *eritmisi* molten steel/ *quyma* -- cast steel/ ♦ -- *äynäk* tempered glass/ ♦ -- *täk iradä* iron will; steely determination. Also called **gañ** III. [K. *bolot*/Mo. *bolud*/U. *pūlat*].

2. n. Male name.

polat-tömür

n. Iron and steel.

poltoñ

onom. expresses a flopping or throbbing sound.

poltoñ-poltoñ

onom. = **poltoñ**.

poltoñla-

1. vi. To make flopping sounds: --*p suğa çüşüp kät-* to drop into water with a flopping sound.

2. vi. To splash: *beliq suda* --*watidu* fish are splashing in the water.

poltuq-poltuq

onom. expresses splashing sound: *su* -- *çiqiwatidu* water is splashing out.

poltuqla-

vi. To make splashing sound when swimming.

polduruñ

1. n. Hanging object.

2. n. Tailing behind or tagging along.

polduruñ-polduruñ

onom. expresses swaying and swinging: *barida* --, *yoqida qarap olturuñ* when one has money, he eats, drinks and is merry, when one does not have money, one sits and looks.

poläk

n. Polish: -- *tili* Polish language/ -- *milliri* Polish nationality.

poläkçä

adv. In the Polish language: -- *ügän-* to study Polish.

pomlaq

polo

cul. n. Pilaf: -- *üt-* to prepare pilaf. Cf. **qoyuğaş**.

poloniý

chem. n. Polonium (Po). [<R. *polonij*].

polşa

geo. n. Poland. [<R. *Pol'sa*].

poliwaş

n. Cuckold. Cf. **yumşaqwaş**.

pom

1. n. Any round, ball-like object: -- *qil-* to form a ball: *kömür uwiğini* -- *qil-* to make egg-shaped briquettes out of coal dust/ *lay* -- mud ball.

2. Clumps of dough fed to camels.

pompa

n. Pump: *su pompisi* water pump. Also **nasos**. [<R. *pompa*].

pompay-

vi. To bulge, jut, stick out, swell: *uniñ yançuği pompiyip ketiptu* his pockets were bulging/ *qosaq* --*di* the belly swelled. Cf. **dombay-**, **otuq-**.

pomdaqlaş-

vi. = **pomlaqlaş-**.

pomişşik

n. Landlord: -- *unsur* landlord element/ --*lar sinipi* landlord class. [<R. *pomeşşik*].

pomla-

1. vt. To form balls: *çigirtäkni* -- to form balls of dregs of fat/ *xemirni* -- to form dough balls/ *layni* -- to form mud balls.

2. vt. To deceive, dupe, cheat, hoodwink, trick: *u meni* --*p yolğa saldi* he tricked me into going.

3. adv. = **pomlap-somlap**.

pomlap-somlap

adv. Carelessly; sloppily: *işni* -- *qoldin çiqar-* to finish work sloppily.

pomlaş-

vt. To form a ball or clump.

pomlaq

adj. Round-shaped: -- *kömür* coal balls/ --

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pomlaqla-

lay mud balls.

pomlaqla-

vt. To knead into the shape of a ball.

pomlaqlaş-

1. vi. mut. of **pomlaqla-**.
2. vi. To hug each other. Also **pomdaqlaş-**.

pontan

n. Fountain. [*<R. fontan*].

pomkit

n. Station; center: *aşliq* --i grain distribution center; grain shop/ *dawalaş* --i medical station/ *saqliqni saqlaş* --i health center/ *uruqlandurus* --i breeding station/ *iş* --i service center/ *mal doxturluq* --i veterinary station. [*<R. punkt <G. Punkt*].

pöpüçäk

clo. n. Small tassel.

pöpük

1. clo. n. Tassel; tuft: *doppiniñ pöpügi* a tassel suspended from a doppa. Cf. **çuça**.
2. bot. n. Tassel: *kömmä qonaq pöpügi* corn tassel. [*U. popuk (#1-2)*].
3. zoo. n. Crest: *toxu pöpügi* cockscomb.

pöpüklük

1. adj. Tasseled: *qizil* -- *näyzä* red-tasseled lance.
2. zoo. adj. Crested: -- *mikiyan* crested hen.

pörä

cul. n. A kind of pancake with vegetable filling.

protaktiniy

chem. n. Protactinium (Pa). [*<R. protoaktinij*].

protoplazma

bot./zoo. n. Protoplasma. Also **pirotoplazma**. [*<R. protoplazma*].

proton

phy. n. Proton. [*<R. proton*].

proza

lit. n. Prose. Cf. **çaçma** 2, **näsir**. [*<R. proza*].

putaq

progressiyä

math. n. Progression; series. [*<R. progressiya*].

prometiý

chem. n. Promethium (Pm). [*<R. prometij*].

put I

1. phys. n. Foot; leg: -- *tämrätkisi* med. athlete's foot/ -- *dässigidäk yär yoq* not having a foothold; not owning any land/ -- *uçi* tip of a toe/ --i *ajiz* lame/ --ni *almap oltur-* to sit with one's legs crossed/ --ni *tart-* to withdraw, get away, break off contact/ *bir* --i *görgä sañgilap qal-* to have one leg in the grave/ *oñ* -- right foot/ ♦ -- --i *ğa tägmäslik* to be in a frantic rush, run around in circles/ ♦ -- *tepiş-* to kick each other (to intrigue against each other, jockey for position)/ ♦ -- *tiräp tur-* a. to be tenable; b. to prop up or support/ ♦ -- *dässäp tur-* to be tenable: *bu daoli* -- *dässäp turalmaydu* this reason is untenable/ ♦ --i *ğa höl xis qoy-* to lay a wet brick on the foot (to flatter, praise, compliment). Cf. **ayaq** I 1, **pay** I 1. [*K. but/Tv. but*].

2. zoo. n. Claw: *toxuniñ* --i chicken claw/ ♦ --i *köygän toxudäk* like a chicken with scalded claws. Cf. **pänjä** 2, **çañ** III, **çañgal** 1 (#1-2).

3. n. Furniture leg: *orunduqniñ* --i chair leg.

put II

m. Pood, a Russian weight measure, about 16.38 kg. See **Weights and Measures** on pp. 1079-80. [*<R. pud*].

puta-

vt. To chop, cut or hack off: *däräxlärniñ haram şaxlırini* -- to chop redundant branches off trees. Cf. **toğra-**, **çana-**, **käs-**. [*U. buta-*].

putaq

1. bot. n. Branch; bough; twig. [*Tv. bu-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

putaqliq

duk/Y. mutuk].

2. bot. n. Joint; knot: *yağaçniñ putiği* knot in wood/ ♦ -- *çıqar-* to pick a quarrel: *yoq yärdin -- çıqar-* to make trouble out of nothing (to deliberately complicate an issue. [U. *butoq* (#1-2)]).

putaqliq

adj. Branched; knotted: -- *däräx* a tree with many branches/ -- *yağaç* knotty wood.

putbol

pe. n. Soccer. Also called *zuçur*. [< R. *futbol* < E. *football*].

put-qol

phys. n. Hands and feet; the four limbs: --*da mağdur qalmasliq* to feel weak in one's limbs/ --*i bağlinip qal-* (--*ini çüşäp qoy-*) to be bound hand and foot/ ¶ *öz öyümniñ xosluğı --umniñ boşluğı* one's home's happiness is to have a free hand/ ♦ *putqa put, qolğa qol bolğan dost* a friend who is foot to foot, hand to hand (sby who stands shoulder to shoulder with sby else).

putla-

1. vt. To cause to stumble: --*p yiqit-* to trip up.

2. vt. To play a dirty trick: *u meni putli-wätti* he has pulled a fast one on me.

putlaş-

1. vi. To stumble, trip: *putlişip yiqil-* to stumble and fall/ *taşqa* -- to trip over a rock.

2. vi. To hinder, hamper, obstruct, impede: *meniñ işimğa --ma* don't hinder my work!

3. vi. To suffer a setback: *u bir qetim putlişip ketip hazırğıçä ornidin turalmaywatidu* he had one setback and has not recovered until now.

putluq I

adj. Legged: *töt -- joza* four-legged table. [KK. *putlyq*].

putluq II

adj. Pood: *bir -- gir teşi* a sliding weight of

one pood. [KK. *putlyq*].

putlikashañ

n. Hitch; impediment; obstacle; obstruction; snag; stumbling block: -- *bol-* to be a stumbling block/ --*ğa yoluq-* to be met with obstacles/ --*ni süpürüp taşla-* to remove an impediment.

pujuñ

1. n. Royal wife. Also *pujuñ xenim*.

2. n. Female name.

puçqaq

n. = *puçmaq*.

puçmaq

n. Turning; edge; corner (of street): *koçi-niñ --miğidiki dukan* corner store.

puçuq

adj. Chipped: -- *çinä* a chipped bowl/ ♦ -- *burun* flat nose. [U. *puçuq*].

puçul-

1. vi. To be chipped (of household goods): *paltiniñ bisi --up ketiptu* the ax blade is chipped/ *çäynäkniñ joğısi --up ketiptu* the teapot spout is chipped/ *çinä --up kätti* the bowl is chipped.

2. vi. To become thin or emaciated (of face): *uniñ çirayi --up ketiptu* his face has become thin.

puçula-

vt. To roast: *kökwaş* -- to roast ears of corn.

puxa

n. Delight; enjoyment: --*din çiqqiçä oyna-* to enjoy playing; to have a wonderful time.

puxta

1. adj. Solid; sturdy; durable: -- *asas* solid foundation/ -- *räxt* sturdy cloth/ -- *qädäm* firm step / -- *qäğöz* thick paper. Cf. *bäk* 1, *çidaşliq*, *çidamliq*.

2. adj. Dependable; reliable: -- *adäm* reliable person.

3. adj. Proficient: *uyğur tiliğa* -- proficient in Uyghur.

4. adj. Good at budgeting: *u öy işliriğa* -- he is good at budgeting household matters.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

puxtila-

5. adv. Carefully; attentively: -- *oylan-* to consider carefully/ -- *qil-* to do (sth) carefully: *işni* -- *qiliş keräk* work must be done carefully/ *därsni* -- *täyyarla-* to carefully prepare a lesson/ ♦ -- *bol-* a. to be sturdy; b. to be careful: *yolda özängä* -- *bol* be careful on the road! [U. *puxta* (#1-5)].

puxtila-

1. vt. To reinforce: *özini puxtiliwal-* to enrich family property/ *qaşni* -- to reinforce an embankment.

2. To be careful, attentive: *tapşuruqni* -- *p işlä-* to do homework attentively.

puxtiliq

abstract n. of *puxta*.

puş-

To be unhappy or worried: *iç* -- to worry, have sth on one's mind. [M. *buş-* (to be annoyed)].

puşayman

n. Regret; repentance: -- *qil-* (*yä-*) to regret, rue, repent / -- *ni elişqa qaça tapalmasliq* too late to repent/ ¶ *keyinki* -- *özängä düşmān* repentance after an act is oneself's enemy (it's too late to repent). Cf. *towa* 1, *äpsus*. [Ç. *paşiman* (penitent; regretful)/U. *puşajmon*].

puş-puş

onom. expresses snoring sound: -- *qilip hasira-* to pant noisily.

puşt

n. Descendant; offspring: *öz* -- *idin tamğan bala* one's own child/ -- *ini qurutiwāt-* to die without offspring. [U. *puşt* (embryo)].

puštañ

ag. n. Horse's bellyband. Cf. *ulañ*.

puşulda-

vi. To snore: -- *p tin-* to snore/ -- *p uxla-* to snore while sleeping. Cf. *xarqira-*, *xorulda-*.

puşqaq

clo. n. Leg of a garment: -- *ni boğ-* to tie up the bottom of pantlegs/ *tülkä puşqigidin ti-*

puraqliq

kilgān juwa a coat lined with the fur of fox legs/ *iştanniñ puşqığı* pantleg/ ♦ -- *müşük* multicolored cat/ ♦ -- *qa pit çüş-* (of a louse) to fall on a pantleg (to feel restless, be on tenterhooks).

puşqur-

vi. To snort. Cf. *purqu-*, *xartilda-*, *xirilda-*.

pur

onom. for fluttering: *quşqaç* -- *qilip uçup kätti* the sparrow fluttered away/ ♦ -- *kät-* to spread by word of mouth: *bu wäqä şu künila pütün şähärgä* -- *kätti* news about this incident spread that very day all over town; *sesiq nami* -- *kät-* to be notorious.

pura-

1. vt. To smell, sniff: -- *p baq-* to take a sniff/ -- *ş sezimi* phys. sense of smell or scent/ -- *ş nerwisi* phys. olfactory nerve/ *gül* -- to smell a flower.

2. vi. To smell: *aş* -- *p qaptu* the food was beginning to smell/ *şiwä* -- to emit a stench/ *qoğun puriwatidu* the melons are smelling. [M. *bur-*].

purat-

1. vt. To cause to smell: *göşni puritip qoy-* to cause meat to smell/ ♦ *yağ* -- to cause oil to smell (to offer sacrifices to gods or ancestors).

2. vt. To hint, imply, suggest: *puritipla eytsañ, u mäqsidiñni çüşinidu* he understands your intentions although you only hint at them.

puraq

1. n. Smell; odor; aroma: *xuş* -- *çaç-* to emit a fragrance/ *sesiq* -- stench/ *gülñiñ purığı* a flower's odor/ *mäzilik* -- a tasty aroma. Cf. *buy* I, *hid*.

2. n. Style; special characteristics: *bu adämdä pişqädäm kadirliqñiñ purigimu yoq* this person does not have the style of an old cadre at all.

puraqliq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

purbaş

adj. Aromatic; fragrant: *xuş* -- *gül* fragrant flower. Cf. *attar*, *ätir*, *huş*, *yeqimliq*.

purbaş

zoo. n. Finch (*Fringillidae*).

pur-pur

onom. Puff-puff: *is* -- *çiqiwatidu* smoke is coming out in puffs.

purçaq

bot. n. Generic term for beans and peas: -- *uni* bean flour/ -- *yeği* soybean oil/ -- *ni qasa-* to shell peas/ *seriq* -- soybean/ ♦ *purçigi pişmasliq* not getting along: *uniñ bilän meniñ purçigim pişismaydu* he and I don't get along well.

purokayin

med. n. Procaine.

purogiramma

1. n. Program; plan: *oqutuş purogirammisi* teaching plan.
2. n. Radio or television program. [*< R. programma*].

puroletar

n. Proletarian. Cf. *yoqsul* 2. [*< R. proletar*].

puroletariyat

n. Proletariat: -- *diktaturisi* dictatorship of the proletariat/ -- *inqilawî* proletarian revolution. [*< R. proletariyat*].

pursät

n. Chance; opportunity: -- *tap-* to find an opportunity/ -- *käldi* an opportunity arose/ -- *küt-* to await an opportunity/ -- *tin paydilan-* to seize an opportunity/ -- *kü eriş-* to get an opportunity / -- *ni qoldin berip qoy-* to let an opportunity slip through one's fingers/ -- *ni kätküzüp qoy-* to lose an opportunity/ *yaxşı* -- good opportunity. Cf. *päyt* 1, *mört*. [*Q. pürsat/U. fursat*].

pursätpäräs

adj./n. Opportunist. Cf. *ağmiçi* 2, *opportunist*.

pursätpäräslik

n. Opportunism: -- *qil-* to be opportunis-

puqraliq

tic. Cf. *ağmiçilik* 2, *opportunizim*.

purzina

n. Spring (in clockwork): -- *saldur-* to load a spring/ -- *üzülüp kätti* the spring is broken/ *sa'ät purzinisi* clock spring.

purzinilik

adj. Spring: -- *orunduq* spring seat.

purupka

n. Stopper; cork. Also called *pügät*. [*< R. probka*].

puruç

n. Piece of cloth or leather: ¶ -- *yığsañ ton bolur* you can have a caftan if you collect rags (many a little makes a mickle).

purulda-

vi. To flutter: *qalğaç --p uçup kätti* the swallow fluttered away.

purqu-

vi. To snort: *at --di* the horse snorted. Cf. *puşqur-*, *xartilda-*, *xirilda-*, *ğazilda-*.

purqira-

vi. To rise densely: -- *p par (hor) çiqti* dense steam rose/ -- *p is çiqti* thick smoke rose. [*U. burqira-*].

purqirat-

1. vt. To raise: *çañni* -- to kick up dust.
2. vt. To spit, puff: *tamakini* -- to puff tobacco smoke/ *tamakini purqiritip çäk-* to puff a cigarette.

puza

cul. n. A small rolling pin. Cf. *sekiläk* II.

puzäk

n. Wood shavings.

puzur

adj. Attractive; pretty: -- *öy* pretty room/ -- *kiyim* attractive clothes.

puqra

n. Common people. [*KK. puqara/U. fuqaro*].

puqraça

adj. Plain; ordinary; common: -- *kiyim* plain clothes/ -- *kiyin-* to dress plainly.

puqraliq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

puñ

n. Citizenship: *amerika puqraliği* American citizenship.

puñ

1. m. Fen (smallest Chinese monetary unit): *bäs* -- five fen. Cf. *tiyin* II.
2. m. Chinese areal measure, about 66.66 sq. meters.
3. m. Chinese linear measure, about 3.33 mm. [*< Ch. fen (#1-3)*]. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

puñluq

adj. of puñ.

pul

n. Money: -- *ajrat-* to allocate money/ -- *al-* to draw money/ -- *amanät qoy-* to deposit money/ -- *birligi* monetary unit/ -- *paxallığı* inflation/ -- *tap-* to earn money/ -- *tapşur-* to pay a sum of money/ -- *tegiş-* to change money/ -- *disä ölüp beridiğan* ready to die for money; greedy/ -- *äwät-* to remit money/ -- *çıqar-* a. to give money; b. to print money/ -- *xäjlä-* to spend money/ -- *sani* amount of money/ -- *qimmiti* monetary value/ -- *ianä qıl-* to donate money/ -- *mästanisi* miser; money grubber/ -- *mu'a-milisi* circulation of money/ -- *ğa çaq-* (*sundur-*) to convert into money/ -- *ğa yara-* to cost money/ -- *ni aylandur-* to circulate money/ *ja* -- counterfeit money/ *qäğüz* -- paper money/ *näq* -- cash/ ¶ -- *i barniñ gepi oñ* -- *i yoqniñ gepi toñ* what a rich man says is right, what a poor man says is wrong (unripe)(JMC)/ ¶ *sunıñ* -- *i suğa kätti qaldı qetiğniñ bäs* -- *i* when money for water is spent quickly, only five cents remain for yoghurt. Cf. *iqtisat* 2. [K. *bul*/Q. *pül*/Tu. *pull*/U. *pul*].

pulañşi-

vi. = *pulañla-*.

pulañşit-

vt. = *pulañlat-*.

pulaññidä

adv. Suddenly; abruptly; unexpectedly: --

püt-

çüş- to fall suddenly / -- *yiqıl-* to tumble unexpectedly. Cf. *däp'ätän*, *hä-hu digičä*, *häş-päs*, *şıppidä*.

pulañla-

vi. To rock, sway (of suspended objects): *barañdiki qapaqlar şamalda* -- *p turatti* the bottle gourd on the trellis was swaying in the breeze. Also *pulañşi-*.

pulañlat-

vt. To wave, wag: *qolni* -- to wave one's hand/ *quyruğini* -- to wag one's tail/ *yağlıqni* -- to wave a scarf. Also *pulañşit-*.

pulpäräs

n. Money worshipper.

pulpäräslük

abstract n. of *pulpäräs*.

pultay-

med. vi. To swell, break out on the face: *uniñ yüzigä bir närsä pultiyip çıqip qaptu* sth broke out on his face.

puldar

n. Man of wealth; moneybags.

pulsiz

adj. Free; gratis; moneyless: -- *tarqat-* to give away, distribute gratis/ -- *dawala-* to treat medically free of charge. [Q. *pülsyz*].

pulluq

1. adj. Rich; moneyed. [Q. *pülde*].
2. adj. Costly; expensive: -- *mal* expensive object/ *qançä* -- *närsä* how costly is this object? Cf. *qimmät*.

pulmul

n. Money; wealth.

punus

bot. n. Sicklepod (*Cassia tora*). Also called *punus därixi*.

punkit

mil. n. Point: *tayanç* -- stronghold; strongpoint. [*< R. punkt < G. Punkt*].

püt- I

1. vi. To be completed, concluded, finished: *bina* -- *ti* the building is completed/ *kiyim* -- *ti* the clothes are finished/ *iş mana*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sundaq --ti business was concluded in this manner. [Ç. *büt*-/KK. *püt*-/U. *bit*-].

2. vt. To lend.

püt- II

1. med. vi. To heal: *yariniñ aǵzi --üp kätti* the wound healed. [Ç. *büt*-].

2. vi. To be stuffed up: *burnum --üp kaldı* my nose is stuffed up.

3. vi. To be hoarse: *awaz --ti* the voice was hoarse.

4. vi. To be deaf or hard of hearing: *uniñ qulıǵı --üp qaptı* he became deaf.

püt- III

vt. To write down: *däptärgä --üp* to write down in a notebook/ *xät* -- to write a letter/ ♦ *pişanısığä --kän* decreed by fate; doomed. [Ç. *biti*-/U. *bit*-].

püt- IV

vi. To believe, trust: *başqılarnıñ sözığä* -- to believe other people's words. [Ç. *büt*-].

pütäy

adj. Solid: ♦ -- *qız* a woman with a hypoplastic vagina.

pütüş-

1. vi. To agree on: *bahasini* -- to agree on a price/ *waqıtıni* --üp *qoy-* to agree on the time (of an appointment).

2. vi. To bet, wager. Also *ötüş-* (#1-2).

pütük I

obs. n. Letter; document. Cf. *höjjät*.

pütük II

adj. Solid; holeless.

pütükçi

obs. n. Copyist; scribe. Cf. *köçürgüçi*, *köçürmiçi* 1.

pütüm

n. Accord; agreement: -- *qıl-* to come to an agreement/ *soda --i* trade agreement. Cf. *kelişim*, *maqulluq*. [U. *bitim*].

pütün

1. adj. All; entire; total; whole: -- *bädän* all over (the body)/ -- *bölünüş* math. complete or exact division (without remain-

der) / -- *bir kün* a full day; all day long/ -- *dunya* whole world/ -- *diqqät bilän* absorbed in; preoccupied with / -- *xälq* all the people/ -- *san* math. integer; whole number/ -- *insan* all mankind/ -- *mämlikät* the entire country. Cf. *boyıça* 2, *pütkül*. [Ç. *bütün*/K. *bütün*/Ta. *böten*/Tv. *büdün*/U. *butun*/Y. *bütün*].

2. adj. Intact; complete; perfect: -- *nan* an unbroken loaf of bread/ ♦ *neni* -- having a full loaf of bread (easy living).

pütün-sürün

adj. Complete; entire: -- *bir qoyniñ göşi* meat of an entire sheep.

pütünlä-

vt. To make whole: *parça sanni* -- to turn a remainder into an integer.

pütünläy

adv. Completely; entirely: *seniñ tækli-wiñgä* -- *qoşulımän* I completely agree with your proposal. [Ta. *bötenläj*/U. *butunlay*].

pütünlük

n. Entirety; totality; whole.

pütküz-

1. vt. To finish, complete, ready, perfect, arrange: *öyni* -- to finish or ready a house/ *kiyimni* -- to finish (sewing) clothes/ *işni* -- to complete work.

2. vt. To graduate: *başlanğuç maktäpni* -- to graduate from an elementary school/ *daşüeni* -- to graduate from a university. Cf. *tügät* 2.

pütkül

adj. All; entire; total; whole. Cf. *boyıça* 2, *pütün* 1.

pütmäs-tügmäs

adj. Inexhaustible; boundless: -- *küç-quw-wät* inexhaustible power.

püçäk

1. ag. adj. Blighted: -- *buğday* blighted wheat/ -- *dan* blighted grain. Cf. *aç*, *dan-sız*.

2. adj. Empty: -- *gäp* empty talk/ -- *mäz-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

püçäkläş-

pükläş-

mun empty; devoid of content. Cf. **boş**, **daq**. [U. *puç*].

3. adj. Insignificant: -- *adäm* insignificant person.

püçäkläş-

vi. To be vulgar or debased.

püçäkläştür-

ag. vt. To castrate, spay. Cf. **axta-**, **axtila-**, **piç-** 2.

püçäklik

n. Blight; emptiness.

püştäk

n. Whistle. Cf. **düdük**, **üştäk**.

pür-

vt. To twitch: *ağzini* -- to twitch one's mouth, curl one's lip/ *çirayni* -- to pull a face, be displeased/ *u çirayini --üp xeliğiçä gäp qilmay olturdi* he pulled a face and did not say anything for a long time. [M. *bür-* (to draw together)].

pürüş-

vi. To be wrinkled or creased. [U. *burış-*].

pürüştür-

vt. = **pür-**: *ağzini* -- to curl one's lip, twitch one's mouth.

pürük

phys. n. Anus. Cf. **soñ** 2, **mäq'ät**.

pürüm

n. Wrinkle; crease: -- *çoruq* a wrinkled oxford shoe. Also **pürmä** 1; cf. **qasaq**, **qasnaq** 2, **qoruq**.

pürkä- I

vt. To cover: *başni --p yat-* to tuck oneself in and sleep. [U. *burka-*].

pürkä- II

vt. To splash, spout, spurt, gush: *su* -- to splash water. [U. *burka-*; *purka-*].

pürkän-

vi. To be cloaked, covered, enveloped, shrouded, surrounded: *bağ bahar mänzir-sigä --di* the garden is cloaked in spring scenery/ *däräxzarlıq tumanğa --di* the forest was shrouded in mist/ *yezimiz gülçe-*

çäklär bilän --di our village is surrounded by flowers.

pürkänçä

clo. n. An outer garment without collar or sleeves.

pürkänçük

n. Hood; cowl.

pürkigüç

n. Sprayer; atomizer.

pürlä-

vt. To crease, wrinkle. Also **pürläştür-**; cf. **qasa-** II, **qasna-**.

pürläş-

vi. To crease, fold, pleat, wrinkle, rumple: *qäğüz pürlişip ketiptu* the paper became wrinkled.

pürläştür-

vt. = caus. of **pürläş-**.

pürmä

1. n. = **pürüm**.

2. adj. Creased; folded; pleated; rumpled; wrinkled: -- *bök* rumpled hat/ -- *qäğüz* folded paper/ -- *köynäk* pleated skirt/ ♦ -- *muskul* phys. sphincter. Cf. **qasnaqliq**.

püw

onom. Puff: *u çiraqni --däp öçürdi* he extinguished the lantern with a puff.

püwäk

n. Fish glue.

pük-

1. vt. To bend, twist: --*üp tik-* to sew while bending or twisting/ *simni* -- to bend a wire/ ¶ *tik --üp yaşastin tik turup ölgän yaxşı* to die standing up is better than to knuckle under.

2. vt. To note, record: *köñülgä* -- to bear in mind.

püklä-

vt. To fold: *xätmi --p lipapqa sal-* to fold a letter and place it in an envelope.

pükläş-

1. vi. mut. of **püklä-**.

2. vi. To be wrinkled, creased or rumpled:

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

köynäk püklişip qaptu the shirt is wrinkled.

pükläştür-

vt. To wrinkle, crease, rumple.

püklän-

1. vi. pass. of **püklä-**.

2. vi. To bend: *bäl* -- to bend over, bend the waist/ *püklinip tazim qil-* to flex a bow.

püklimä

adj. Folding: -- *sizğuç* folding ruler/ -- *yäl-pügüç* folding fan. Cf. *qatlima* 2.

pügät

n. Stopper; cork: *botulkiniñ pügiti* bottle stopper. Also called **purupka**. [U. *pük*].

pülä-

vi./vt. To blow with one's mouth: *otni* -- to blow a fire/ *şamni* -- *p öçür-* to blow out a candle.

petäkgül

bot. n. Aloe (*Aloe*). See illustration at *säbrä* on p. 467.

petiş-

1. vi. mut. of **pat-**.

2. vi. To get along: *bir-biri bilän* -- *almasliq* unable to get along with one another.

petir

cul. adj. Unleavened: -- *xemir* unleavened dough/ -- *manta* unleavened steamed dumpling/ -- *nan* unleavened bread/ ¶ *molla kişidin pul almaq* -- *nandi qil almaq* getting money from a mullah (is as hard as) pulling a hair out of unleavened bread (JMC)/ ♦ -- *nandin qil suğar-ğandäk* like pulling a hair out of unleavened bread (being stingy).

petiq

n. Slurry; mud; mire. Also **patqaq**.

petiqçiliq

n. Muddiness. Cf. **patqaqçiliq**.

petiqla-

vt. To trample, tread: *layni* -- to tread in mud/ *mallar etizni petiqliwetiptu* cattle trampled the fields. Cf. **tapta-**, **dässa-**, **çäylä-**.

petin-

vi. To dare: *gäp qilişqa* -- to dare to speak. [U. *botin-*].

peçät

n. Seal (on doors, drawers, etc.): -- *çapla-* to paste a seal on/ -- *sal-* to seal/ *peçiti buzulmığan pul* sealed money (stack of paper money with an unbroken paper strip sealed around it).

peçätlä-

vt. To seal, close down: *äksiyätçi gezit-xanini* -- to close down a reactionary newspaper office/ ♦ *ağzini* -- to seal one's mouth (to say something definitive so as to prevent further discussion).

peçätlik

adj. Seal.

peçäk

n. Bobbin; reel; spool. Cf. **ğaltäk** 1, **girä** 3, **naça**.

peçäklik

adj. Reeled; spooled: -- *yip* spooled cotton; wound-up thread.

peçinä

cul. n. Biscuit; cracker; cookie. Cf. **pirändik**. [U. *peçen'e*].

pesä

1. med. n. Vitiligo, a skin disorder. Also called **aqkesäl**. [U. *pes*].

2. n. Disagreeable person.

peşka

1. mil. n. Soldier; private.

2. n. Pawn in European chess.

3. fig. Pawn. [<R. *peşka*].

peşin

1. rel. n. Noon prayer. Also *namaz peşin*; cf. **qiyam**.

2. n. Noon time. Literary form of **pişin**.

perewod

n. Remittance: -- *çeki* money order/ *taşqi* -- foreign exchange. [<R. *perevod*].

peqir

1. adj. Poor; destitute; lowly: -- *adäm*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

peqiranä

poor person. [Ta. *fäkyjr'*/Tu. *paxyr*].

2. n. Poor; destitute: --*lärgä yardäm bär*-to help the poor. Cf. *awarä* 1, *peqiranä*, *äbga* 1, *qaşşaq*, *kämbägäl*, *namrat* (#1-2). [Ç. *faqir* /U. *faqir* (#1-2)].

peqiranä

adj./n. = *peqir*.

peqirliq

n. Poverty; destitution: --*ta turmuş kaçür*-to live a life of destitution. [Ta. *fäkyjr'lek*].

peil

gr. n. Verb: -- *toldurğuçı söz birikmisi* verb-object word group/ -- *därijisi* verbal voice/ -- *zamani* verbal tense/ -- *mäyilliri* verbal mood/ --*niñ bolußsız şakli* negative verbal form/ --*niñ dawam rayi* continuing form of a verb/ --*niñ şärt rayi* verbal form for condition/ --*niñ imkan rayi* verbal form for ability/ *buyruq* --i imperative verb/ *ötümsiz* -- intransitive verb/ *ötümlük* -- transitive verb/ *yardämçi* -- auxiliary verb/ *mäqsät* --i adverbial verb for objective.

peyjän

n. Fittings of a machine, etc. [*<*Ch. *peijian*].

pentsilin

med. n. Penicillin: *may* -- oil-based penicillin. [*<*R. *penitsillin*].

pensiyä

n. Pension; retirement pay: -- *al*- to draw a pension/ *pensiyägä çiq*- to retire. [*<*R. *pensiya*].

pipa

mus. n. A Chinese string instrument. [*<*Ch. *pipa*].

pipän

n. Political criticism: -- *qil*- to criticize. [*<*Ch. *pipan*].

pit

1. zoo. n. Louse (*Anoplurae*): -- *baq*- to pick lice / -- *beqiş*- a. to pick each other's lice; b. ♦ to tell each other tales; to gos-

pitla-

sip/ -- *çaqti* a louse bit/ ¶ --*niñ aççıgida çapanni otqa sal*- to throw the caftan in the fire because one is angry about the lice in it (to overreact to a situation)/ ¶ *itniñ qağışiğa* -- *ölmäs* a dog's curses do not kill lice. [Q. *bit*/U. *bit*/Y. *pit*].

2. zoo. n. Aphid (*Aphididae*): *kewüz* --i bollworm; cotton aphid. Also called *kök-pit* 1.

pitäk

clo. n. Inner sole; insole: *ötükkä* -- *sal*- to put insoles in boots. [U. *patak*].

pitköz

1. adj. Narrow-eyed.

2. adj. Stingy; miserly; tight-fisted.

pitközlük

1. n. Narrow-eyedness.

2. n. Miserliness; stinginess; tightfistedness.

pitir

rel. n. Alms given to the poor after a fasting period.

pitira

mil. n. Buckshot used in hunting guns.

pitira-

vi. To scatter: *qoylar* --*p kätti* the sheep scattered. Cf. *taral*- I 1.

pitirañgu

adj. Scattered.

pitirla-

vi. To be on tenterhooks: *sän tola* --*p kättiñgu* why are you so restless? [U. *pitirla*- (to flap, flutter)].

pitirlaş-

vi. To do sth in a hasty manner.

pitiq-pitiq

onom. expressing a boiling sound: -- *qayna*- to boil.

pitiqla-

vi. To make a boiling sound: *qazan* --*p qaynap kätti* the pot boiled.

pitla-

vi. To have lice.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pitlan-

pitlan-

vi. pass. of **pitla-** : *bu kasapät yeqindin beri xeli pitlinip qaptu* this unlucky person has lately been infested with lice.

pitliq

1. adj. Lice-infested; lousy.
2. n. Pauper; poor wretch.

pitnä

n. Rumor; gossip: -- *tarqat-* to spread rumors/ -- *teri-* (*sal-*) to start a rumor/ -- *oydur-* (*qil-*) to concoct a rumor. Also **pitnä-pasat**, **pitnä-iğwa**; cf. *ösäk I*, *iğwa*, *gäp*
3. [*Ç. fitna* (sedition; riot)/*U. fitna* (plot; conspiracy; intrigue)].

pitnä-pasat

n. = **pitnä**.

pitnä-iğwa

n. = **pitnä**.

pitniçi

n. Rumormonger; tattletale; gossip. Also **pitnixor**; cf. *iğwaçi*, *iğwagär*.

pitnixor

n. = **pitniçi**.

pitnixorluq

n. Rumormongering: -- *qil-* to engage in spreading rumors.

pida

1. n. Sacrifice: *jan* -- *qil-* to sacrifice one's life. [*U. fido*].
2. n. Male name. Also *pidamuhämmät*.

pidakar

n. sby who throws himself into battle regardless of one's safety: -- *jänçi* fearless warrior.

pidakaranä

adj. Selfless: -- *ämğäk qil-* to perform selfless labor/ -- *roh* selfless spirit. Cf. *xalis*, *xalisanä*.

pidakarliq

n. Selflessness: -- *bilän işlä-* to work selflessly/ -- *körsät-* to exhibit selflessness/ *u-niñ pidikarlığığa hämmä qayil* everybody admires his selflessness. Cf. *xalisaniliq*, *xa-*

lisliq.

pida'i

adj. Voluntary: -- *qisim* mil. volunteer (as opposed to conscript) army. Cf. *ixtiyariy*.

pida'iliq

n. Voluntarism. Cf. *ixtiyariyliq*.

pidigän

bot. n. Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*). Also called **pätigan**, **çäyzä**.

piç-

1. vt. To cut: *bahasini* -- to cut prices/ *kiyim* -- to cut clothes/ *qoğun* -- to cut melons. [*M. biç-*].

2. ag. vt. To castrate, spay: *topaqni* -- to castrate a calf. Cf. *axta-*, *axtila-*, **püçäk-läştür-**. [*U. biç-* (#1-2)].

piçaq

n. Knife: -- *bisi* knife blade/ -- *bilä-* (*çaqla-*) to hone a knife/ -- *sal-* (*ur-*) to wield a knife/ -- *sepi* (*dästisi*) knife hilt/ -- *yarisi* knife wound/ -- *yä-* to be knifed/ *qatlima* -- folding knife/ *qaşañ* (*ötmäs*) -- dull, blunt knife/ ¶ -- *ni aldi bilän özängä sal*, *agrimsa özgiğä tiq* stick the knife into yourself first, if it does not hurt, stick it into others (JMC)/ ¶ *ötmäs* -- *qol kesär* a dull knife can sever a hand/ ¶ *yütkän* -- *niñ sepi altun* the hilt of a lost knife is golden. [*K. byçak*/ *KK. pyşaq*/ *Ta. pyçak*/ *Tu. pyçak*/ *Tv. bizek*/ *U. piçoq*].

piçaqçi

n. Maker or brandisher of a knife.

piçaqlaş-

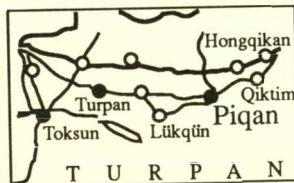
vi. To brandish knives at each other.

piçan I

bot. n. A kind of hay (JE) (*Kalimeris indica*). [*Ta. pe-çän*/ *U. piçan*].

piçan II

geo. n. Piçan (Shanshan), county in Xinjiang (42.52N



KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

piçangül

90.10E). Established in 1902. Population (1982): 135,508.

piçangül

bot. n. Chinese small iris (*Iris pallasii*; *I. lactea*). Also called **çiğirtmaq**.

piçäkgül

bot. n. Chinese yam (*Dioscorea opposita*).

piçir-piçir

onom. Whisper; murmur: -- *sözläş-* to converse in whispers.

piçirla-

vi. To whisper, mumble, mutter: *piçirlişip gäpläş-* to converse in whispers/ *öziçä* -- to mutter to oneself. [U. *piçirla-*].

piçim

1. n. Cut of clothes: *bu burulkiniñ --i yaxşı boptu* this pair of pants has a nice cut (is well tailored).

2. n. Human figure; stature: -- *i kelişkän yigit* a well-built fellow.

piçimçi

n. Cutter; tailor. Cf. **tikküçi**, **säypuñ**, **kesimçi**, **maşiniçi**.

pix-pix

onom. Ha-ha: -- *kül-* to laugh out loud.

pixxidä

adv. Titteringly; sniggeringly: -- *kül-* to titter or snigger.

pixsiq

adj. Stingy; miserly; niggardly. Also **pişsiq** 5; cf. **bexil**, **çupäy** 1, **xäsis**, **momsiq**.

pixsiqliq

n. Stinginess: -- *qil-* to be stingy. Cf. **bexilliqliq**, **çupäylik**, **xäsislik**, **momsiqliq**.

pisilda-

1. vi. To make laughing sound.

2. vi. To make huffing and puffing sound: *u semizligidin --p yürälmäy qaptu* he was so fat that, huffing and puffing, he could not walk.

pioner

n. Pioneer; member of an early youth organization: -- *lar lagiri* Pioneer camp.

[< R. *pioner*].

pis-pis

onom. expresses whistling sound: *pojañza -- qıldıyu etilmidi* the firecracker whistled but did not bang.

pistan

1. mil. n. Detonator; blasting cap; primer: -- *çaqquçi* firing pin. [< R. *piston*].

2. clo. n. Shoe buckle.

pistanliq

adj. Buckled: -- *ötük* buckled boots.

pistä I

bot. n. Pistachio (*Pistacia vera*). [U. *pista*].

pistä II

zoo. n. Bolognese (toy dog).

pistä-badam

bot. n. Pistachio almond.

pisänt

n. Regard; intention; aspiration (generally in negation): -- *qilmasliq* to ignore, not caring: *u meniñ gepimgä pisänt qilmaydu* he pays no attention to my remarks/ -- *igä siğmasliq* not to be to one's liking. [U. *pisand*].

pissidä

adv. Fizzingly: -- *yäl çiqip kät-* to lose air with a fizz.

pissinñidä

adv. Smilingly: -- *külüp qoy-* to smile faintly.

pisixolog

n. Psychologist. [< R. *psixolog*].

pisixologiyä

n. Psychology. [< R. *psixologiya*].

pisilda-

1. vi. To make a creaking sound: *höl otun --p köydi* the wet firewood burned with a creaking sound.

2. vi. To make a fizzing sound: *topniñ yeli --p çiqip kätti* the ball went flat with a fizzing sound.

pisildaq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

n. Snap fastener.

piş-

1. vi. To be cooked, ripe: *buğday --ti* the wheat is ripe/ *tamaq --ti* the food is cooked/ *şärt-şara'it --ti* conditions were ripe/ *lay texi --midi* the mortar has not yet fully cured/ ¶ *--qan qoğun sapiğida turmas* a ripe melon falls off its stem (things are easily settled when conditions are ripe)/ ♦ *--miğan pikir* ill-considered opinion/ ♦ *biz aptapta --qan adamlar* we are used to being exposed to the sun (i.e. the elements)/ ♦ *yip yaxşı --midi* the thread has not been spun well. [K. *bys*-/KK. *pis*-/M. *biş*-/O. *piş*-/Tä. *peş*-/Tv. *bys*-/Y. *pis*].

2. vi. To be seasoned, experienced: *beşi --* to become seasoned/ *zuka --ip qal-* to recover from a cold/ *kesäl --ip qal-* to be beyond cure/ *issiq-soğuşqa --qan adäm* sby weather-beaten or having experienced life's hardships/ *işta --qan adäm* an old hand at handling matters.

3. vi. To be settled: *iş --ti* the matter was settled/ *mäslihät --ti* the consultation was settled.

4. vi. To be used to, inured: *bu gäplärni tola añlap, quligim --ip qaldi* I have heard this so often; I am used to this kind of talk/ *köz --ti* the eye is used to (sth). [U. *piş* (#1-4)].

pişap

phys. n. Bodily relief: *arqa --* defecation/ *aldı --* urination.

pişañ

phy. n. Lever: -- *qoy-* a. to release a lever; b. ♦ to urge or egg on. Also *dästäk* 1.

pişaywan

n. Porch. Cf. *lämpä*.

pişaywanliq

adj. Porch: -- *imarät* building with a porch.

pişanä

1. phys. n. Forehead: -- *oqi* frontal axis/

-- *söñgi* frontal bone/ *käñ --* wide forehead / ♦ -- *tärini aqquz-* to sweat on the forehead (to be diligent or industrious)/ ♦ *pişanigä täg- (ur-)* to pick on (for an error committed). Cf. *mañlay*. [U. *peşana*].

2. n. Destiny; fate; lot: *pişanisi tätür* having bad luck/ *pişanisi oñ* good luck/ *pişanigä pütülgän* doomed/ *öz pişanisiidin kör-* to complain about or resent one's fate / *şor --* bitter lot. Cf. *päläk* 2, *täqdir*, *rozi*, *qismät*, *iradä* 2.

piş-piş

int. Kitty-kitty: *u -- döp müşükni çağırdı* he called the cat saying kitty-kitty.

pişsiq

1. adj. Ripe: -- *tawuz* ripe watermelon/ -- *oqu-* to read fluently/ -- *yär* cultivated land/ ♦ -- *aş* a. cooked food; b. a valuable thing.

2. adj. Firm; solid; sturdy: -- *ağamça* sturdy cord/ -- *örülgän çaç* firmly worn braid/ -- *räxt* sturdy cloth/ -- *yip* sturdy thread.

[U. *pişiq*].

3. adv. Cautiously; carefully; prudently; discreetly: *özigä -- bol-* to conduct oneself prudently/ *işni -- qil-* to handle sth carefully.

4. adj. Skilled; proficient; refined: *bu hikayiniñ tili -- ämäs* the language of this story is not refined/ *tili --* refined in language/ *tili -- bala* a child who talks like a grownup/ *u xänzu tiliğa --* he is proficient in Chinese/ *käspkä --* skillful in work.

5. adj. Miserly; niggardly; stingy. Also *pixsiq*; cf. *bexil*, *çupäy* 1, *xäsis*, *momsiq*.

6. n. Harvest season: *arpa pişsiğida tuğulğan bala* a child born during the barley harvest season/ *qoğun pişsiğida* during melon harvest time. [U. *pişiq*].

pişsiqla-

vt. To review: *därs --* to review a lesson.

pişsiqliq

n. of *pişsiq*.

pişwa

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pişur-

n. Pioneer; forerunner.

pişur-

vt. To cook or ripen: *xış* -- to fire a brick. [KK. *pisir*-/M. *bişur*-].

pişqädäm

1. n. Senior person.

2. adj. Old in experience: -- *kadir* old cadre/ -- *işçi* an old worker. Cf. *kadañ* 2.

pişkäl

adj. Unlucky: -- *bas*- to be unlucky/ -- *iş* unlucky event.

pişkällik

n. Bad luck: --*kä uçra*- to meet with bad luck. Cf. *domilä*, *düşkällik*, *şor* II, *iş* 2, *näslik*.

pişildur-

1. vt. To pull tight: *yipni* -- to pull a string tight.

2. vt. To become experienced or settled: *qolni* --*di* the hand became seasoned/ *közni* --*di* the eye became accustomed to (sth)/ *işni* --*di* the matter became settled/ *mäslihätni* --*di* the negotiations were settled.

pişin

n. Noon; midday: -- *waqti* noontime/ -- *namizi* rel. noon prayer. Also *peşin*; cf. *çüş*, *qiyam* II. [U. *peşin*].

pişlaq

1. cul. n. A kind of cheese. Cf. *irimçik*. [U. *pişloq*].

2. med. n. Sore: *jawği* -- *bolup qaldi* a sore developed in the corner of the mouth. Cf. *çaqa*.

pir

1. rel. n. Patron saint; sage; elder.

2. n. Founder or progenitor of a tradition, school of thought, profession etc.: *ya* --*im* ah, the founder of my school/ *yağaççılarniñ* --*i* the progenitor of carpenters. [O. *pir*/Q. *pir*/U. *pir* (#1-2)].

piraq

1. poe. n. Leave-taking. [Ç. *fıraq* (separa-

tion; grief)].

2. poe. n. Melancholy.

piraktika

n. Apprenticeship; practical training: -- *qil*- to do apprentice work. Also called *şagirtliq*. [<R. *praktika*].

piraktikant

n. Apprentice; trainee. Also called *şagirt*, *nimkar*. [<R. *praktikant*].

piramida

1. n. Pyramid. Also called *ähram*, *ehram*.

2. pe. n. Pyramid: -- *oyna*- to perform a pyramid. [<R. *piramida*].

pir-pir

onom. Swooshing: *şamaldurğuç* -- *çögili-mäktä* the fan is turning with a swoosh/ ♦ *beşim* -- *qaydi* I had a dizzy spell.

pirä

rel. n. Shamanistic ritual: -- *oyna*- to perform a shamanistic ritual.

pirändik

cul. n. Biscuit; cracker. Also *peçinä*.

pirotoplazma

bot./zoo. n. Protoplasma. Also *protoplazma*. [<R. *protoplazma*].

pirofessor

n. Professor. [<R. *professor*].

pirokuratora

n. Procuratorate. [<R. *prokuratura*].

pirsänt

1. n. Percent: *ikki* -- two percent. [U. *foiz*].

2. n. Interest (financial). [<R. *protsent* <G. *Prozent*].

pirsäntlik

adj. Interest: -- *amanät* interest-bearing deposit.

pirsunaz

lit. n. Character; figure; persona. Also called *şäxs* 2. [<R. *personaz*].

pirridä

adv. Flappingly; flutteringly: *quçqaç* -- *uçup kätti* the sparrow flew away with a

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

pirziktir

flutter.

pirziktir

n. Flashlight. [<R. *prozektor*].

pirqä

obs. Party; faction: -- *bölämi* party office. [U. *fırqa*].

pirqira-

1. vi. To rotate, spin, turn: *çaq pırqırıdı* the wheel turned. Cf. *aylan-* 1, *örgül-*.

2. To stroll, saunter: *u bazarda --p yürüdü* he strolls in the market.

pirqirat-

1. vt. To rotate, spin, turn: *çaqpıläkni --* to turn a water mill.

2. To boss around: *sän meni --ma* do not boss me around!

pirqiriğuş

1. n. Top (toy). Cf. *ğuy-ğuy*, *nur* 1.

2. n. Fan.

pirkazçik

n. Store employee. [<R. *prikazçik*].

pirkazçikliq

abstract n. of *pirkazçik*.

pirezident

n. President. Also called *zoñtoñ*. [<R. *prezident*].

pirixon

rel. n. Shaman; witch doctor.

pirixonluq

rel. n. Shamanism; witchcraft: -- *qıl-* to shamanize, perform witchcraft.

piris

n. Press (machinery). [<R. *press*].

piristan

n. Dock; pier; quay; wharf. [<R. *pristan*'].

pirisla-

vt. To compress, press, squeeze: *peçinini --* to squeeze biscuits.

pirislan-

vi. To be squeezed, pressed or compressed: --*ğan peçinä* a pressed biscuit.

pirizma

phy./math. n. Prism. Also called *üç qırlıq äynäk*. [<R. *prizma*].

pirilda-

vi. To make a swooshing sound: *quşqaçlar --p uçup ketiştı* the sparrows flew off with a swoosh/ *mator --p çögilidi* the engine turned over with a swoosh.

pirinsip

n. Principle; tenet: --*ta çıñ tur-* to firmly uphold a principle. [<R. *printsip* <G. *Prinzip*].

pirinsipal

adj. Principled: -- *adäm* a principled person/ -- *mäsilä* a matter of principle.

pirinsipallıq

n. A sense of principle: *pirinsipallığı küçlük adäm* a person with a strong sense of principle.

pirinsipsız

adj. Unprincipled: -- *ittıpaqlıq* unprincipled alliance; unholy alliance.

pirinsiplıq

adj. = *pirinsipal*.

pız-pız

onom. expresses sizzling sound: -- *köy-* to burn with sizzling sound/ -- *köydüridiğan aptap* sizzling sun.

pızilda-

vi. To make a sizzling sound: *höł otun --p köyiwatıdu* wet kindling wood is burning with a sizzling sound.

pızğirim

adj. Shining fiercely: -- *aptap* a fiercely shining sun.

piwa

cul. n. Beer: -- *sal-* to brew beer. [<R. *pivo*].

piwixana

n. Beer garden; beer hall.

piwiçi

n. Maker or seller of beer.

piwiçiliq

n. Beer making or selling.

piwiçilik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

pikap

pikap

n. Light van; pickup. [*<R. pikap <E. pickup*].

pikrin

n. *pikrin kislata* chem. picric acid.

pikir

1. n. Idea; view; opinion: -- *al-* to seek views/ -- *almaştur-* to exchange views/ -- *bayan qil-* to express an opinion/ -- *bār-* to voice one's opinion/ -- *çiq-* to have a different opinion/ -- *ni boğ-* to suppress an idea/ *pikridä çin tur-* to stick to one's views/ *pikrimça* in my view/ *jama'at pikri* public opinion / *ilmiy* -- scientific opinion. [*Ç. fikir/Q. pîkîr/Ta. fiker/Tu. pikir/U. fikir*].

2. n. Mind; decision; plan: *bir --gä käl-* to make up one's mind / *pikri eçil-* to have a clear and open mind/ *pikridin qayt-* to change one's mind/ *senin bu pikrin yaman ämäs* this plan of yours is not bad.

pikirdaş

n. Like-minded person; sby with identical interests or inclinations. [*Q. pîkîrles*].

pikir-xiyal

n. Thought. Cf. *oy-pikir, oy-xiyal*.

pikir-hessiyat

n. Thought and feelings.

pikirlaş-

vi. To exchange views or opinions. [*Q. pîkîrles-*].

piñ

n. Canopy: *harwiniñ --i* cart canopy or cover. [*<Ch. peng*].

piyadä

adj. Pedestrian: -- *äskär* mil. foot soldier; infantryman/ -- *qaytip käl-* to return on foot/ -- *mañ-* to walk on foot/ *piyadilär yoli* pedestrian lane; sidewalk/ *maşiniğa ülgürälmäy -- qaldım* I could not catch the car, so I walked. [*KK. piyada/O. piyade (n.)/U. piëda*].

piyaz

pilas

bot. n. Onion (*Allium fistulosum*): *baş* -- onion/ *suñ* -- leek (*Allium porrum*) / ♦ -- *köki rāñ* pale yellowish green/ ♦ *piyizi pişmas* not getting along: *u ikkisiniñ piyizi pişmaydu* these two don't get along well/ ♦ *piyizi giç-giç* incomplete: *häy bu işniñ piyizi giç-giç* hey, this matter is not yet finished. Cf. *bäsäl*. [*Q. piyaz/U. piëz*].

piyazgül

bot. n. Lily (*Lilium brownii*).

piyalä

n. Small teabowl; teacup. [*O. piyale/Q. piyala/U. piëla*].

piğan

n. Cry; wail: -- *çäk-* to cry one's eyes out. [*Ta. för'yad/U. fiğon*].

pigura

n. Human figure: -- *çiqirip muz teyil-* to do figure skating/ *pigurisi çirayliq* having a beautiful figure/ *pigurisi kelişkän* having a slender figure. [*<R. figura*].

pigment

phys. n. Pigmentation; skin color. [*<R. pigment*].

pil

zoo. n. Elephant (*Elephantidae*): -- *çişi* elephant tusk/ *deñiz --i* walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*). [*Ç. pil/K. pil/Q. pîl/U. fił*].

pilati

clo. n. An unlined summer jacket worn by Uyghur women. [*<R. plai'e* (dress)].

pilastinka

1. n. Thin sheet; sheet metal: *sink pilastinkisi* a sheet of zinc.

2. n. Disk: *patipun pilastinkisi* phonograph record. [*<R. plastinka*].

pilaş

1. clo. n. Cape; cloak.

2. clo. n. Raincoat. [*<R. plaşç (#2)*].



pilati

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pilakat

pilakat

n. Banner; streamer. [*< R. plakāt < G. Plakat*].

pilan

n. Plan: -- *tüz-* to formulate plans/ --*ni a-şur-* to exceed or go beyond a plan/ --*ni o-runla-* to complete or fulfill a plan/ *bäs yil-liq* -- five-year plan/ *oqutuş* --*i* teaching plan. [*< R. plan*].

pilançanliq

n. Planning: --*ni küçäyt-* to strengthen planning.

pilansiz

adj. Planless; unplanned: -- *igilik* unplanned economy.

pilansizliq

n. Planlessness: --*ni tügitiş keräk* the tendency not to plan must be overcome.

pilaneta

ast. n. Planet. Also called *säyyarä* 1. [*< R. planeta*].

pilanir

n. Glider; sailplane. [*< R. planër*].

pilanırçı

n. Glider pilot.

pilanla-

vt. To devise, draft, blueprint, map, plan, prepare: *quruluşni* -- to draft a construction plan.

pilanlaştur-

vt. To work out a plan: *yeza igiligini* -- to work out an agricultural plan.

pilanliq

adj. Planned: -- *tuğut* planned parenthood/ -- *ışläpçiqiriş* planned production/ -- *igilik* planned economy.

pil-pil I

onom. Sparkle; glisten; glitter; flicker; flash: *çiraq* -- *qilip yenip turatti* a lantern light flashed.

pil-pil II

bot. n. Black pepper (*Piper nigrum*): -- *ähnär* (-- *sudan*) red pepper; chili (*Caspi-*

pildirliğuş

cum annum) (see illustration at *qizilmuruş* on p. 668). Also called *qarimuş*. [*M. bibli* (long pepper)].

pilpilgöl

bot. n. Clove (*Tulipa edulis*).

pilpilmoyä

bot. n. Long pepper (*Piper longum*). Also called *dadi filqil*.

piltä

1. n. Fuse: *pojañza piltisi* firecracker fuse/ *piltini ot aldur-* to light a fuse.

2. cul. n. A square piece of dough (JE).

3. n. Twisted cotton, ready for weaving. [*U. pilta*].

4. n. Thread used in decorating doppa (q. v.)

5. m. Spool; reel: *bir* -- *yuf yip* one ball of yarn/ *bir* -- *yip* one spool of thread.

piltiñla-

1. vi. To make splashing sound: *beliq su-da piltiñlidi* fish splashed in the water.

2. vi. To rock, sway: *bala* --*p mañdi* the child toddled.

piltigüş

1. n. A cotton swab at the tip of a stick, used for cleaning out ears and sometimes into a child's anus to kill pinworms.

2. n. Thin spike used when sewing a doppa: *töpä* --*i* short spike/ *kezäk* --*i* long spike.

3. n. Small brush.

piltilik

adj. of *piltä*: -- *multiq mil.* firelock.

pildirla-

1. vi. To twinkle, glimmer, glisten: *as-manda yultuzlar* --*p turatti* the stars twinkled in the skies/ *çiraq* --*p yenip turatti* the lamp was twinkling.

2. vi. To be unsteady on one's feet: *bala* --*p yügürüp kaldi* the child came toddling. [*U. pildira-* (to spin, run, twirl)].

pildirliğuş

n. A pinwheel usually made of paper and

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

used as a toy. [U. *pildiroq* (tops)].

pilä

zoo. n. Silkworm (*Bombyx mori*): -- *baq*- to raise silkworms/ -- *tuxumisilkworm egg*/ -- *üçigi* the inactive state of a silkworm before it sheds its skin/ -- *quruti* newly hatched silkworm: -- *quruti qoçigi* silkworm chrysalis/ -- *kepinigi* silk moth/ -- *ğozisi* silkworm cocoon/ -- *mayigi* silkworm excrement. Also called *üzma pilisi*.

piläk

bot. n. Vine: -- *tartti* vine crept/ *bir --tä härxil xämäk* different melons on one vine/ ♦ *piligidä yigiläp qal-* to wilt on the vine (to be congenitally deficient). Also *şuñ*. [U. *palak*].

piläklük

adj. Vine: -- *ösümlük* trailing plant.

pilos

math. n. Plus sign. Also called *qoşuş bälğisi*. [< R. *plyus*].

pilsirat

rel. n. The bridge to Paradise. Also *sirat*.

pilita

n. Kitchen range: -- *sal-* to build a kitchen range. [< R. *plita*].

piliçi

ag. n. Raiser of silkworms.

pilik

n. Wick: -- *äs-* to twist a wick/ *çiraq piligi* lantern wick/ *şam piligi* candle wick / ♦ -- *bolup kät-* to become well-behaved. [U. *pilik*].

piliklik

adj. of *pilik*: *altä -- kirsin oçaq* six-wick kerosene stove.

piligot

bot. n. *Juncus effusus*, a kind of reed-grass.

pililda-

vi. To flicker: *şam --p öçüp qaldi* the candle flickered and then died/ *yiraqta çiraq --p yenip turatti* the lantern flickered from

afar.

pilimot

mil. n. Machinegun: -- *qur-* to set up a machinegun. [< R. *pulemēt*].

pillidä

1. adv. Full; filled up; brimming: *közigä -- yaş al-* to be teary; to be brimming with tears/ *idişqa su -- toştı* water filled up the vat.

2. adv. Fleetingly; flickeringly: *çiraq -- yenip yänä öçti* the lantern briefly flickered and then died.

pima

clo. n. Felt boots. [< R. *pimy*].

pimiçi

n. Maker of felt boots.

pintañ

cul. n. A kind of bean and noodle soup. [< Ch. *fen-tang*].

pintoza

cul. n. Noodles made from sweet potato or bean starch. [< Ch. *fen-tiao*].

pindäk

adj. Short in stature: -- *bala* small child.

pinäk

n. Majorka admixed with hemp.

pinhan

adj. Concealed; quiet and secluded: -- *jay* a quiet and secluded place/ -- *qil-* to conceal.

pingiwin

zoo. n. Penguin (*Spheniscidae*). [< R. *pingvin*].

pinnä

bot. n. Wrinkled giant hyssop (*Agastache rugosa*). [Q. *pinnä*].

platina

chem. n. Platinum (Pt). Also called *aq altun*. [< R. *platina*].

plutoniý

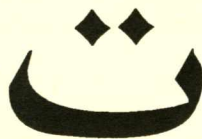
chem. n. Plutonium (Pu). [< R. *plutonij*].



pinnä

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

t



ta

pp. To; until: -- *bügüngä qädär* until now/ *tañ atqandin* -- *kün patqıçä* from sunrise to sunset/ *ürümçidin* -- *beyjiñgiçä* from Urumqi to Beijing/ *qädimdin* -- *hazirgiçä* from antiquity to the present. Cf. **qädär** 1. [Ç. *ta*/KK. *dejin*].

ta'ala

rel. The most high: *allahi* -- Allah the most high. [Ç. *ta'ala*/O. *teali*].

ta'am

cul. n. Foodstuffs; eatables; edibles: *şirin* -- sweets. Cf. **aşliq** 1, **yimäklik**. [Ç. *ta'am*/O. *taam*/U. *taom*].

tabletka

med. n. Pill; tablet: *yot tabletkisi* iodine pill. [<R. *tabletka*].

tap I

1. ag. n. Furrow; ditch: -- *al-* (*sal-*) to plow a furrow.
2. m. Patch or piece: *bir* -- *yär* a patch of land.
3. onom. Sound of urging on animals pulling a plow.
4. fig. n. Course; path; track: *iş* -- *qa çüşti* work was on track.

tap II

1. n. Corpse of an animal dead of natural causes.
2. n. Burden; encumbrance; load: *özigä* -- *qiliwal-* to impose a burden on oneself/ ♦

tapini art- to place burden on (to frame). Cf. **seliq**.

tap III

n. Time; instant; moment: *su* -- at that time; then/ *muşu* -- *ta ular ämgäk qiliwatidu* they are at work now. Cf. **an**, **päyt**, **äsna**, **haza**, **zamat**, **moment**. [K. *tap*/KK. *tap* (grade; eben)/M. *tap* (enough)].

tap-

1. vt. To discover, obtain, find, gain, acquire, achieve: *payda* -- to profit/ *toğra jawap* -- to find the correct answer/ *rawaj* -- to achieve development/ *qudrät* -- to gain power or strength/ *yoqalğan närsilärni* -- to discover lost articles. [Ç. *tap-*/K. *tap-*/KK. *tap-*/TT. *tap-*/Tu. *tap-*].

2. vt. To consider, hold, deem: *muwapiq* -- to deem proper: *doxtur uniñ däm elişini lazim* -- *ti* the physician considered a rest for him appropriate; *uniñ sözini* -- to deem his remarks appropriate. Cf. **çüşän**- 2, **hisapla**- 2, **oyla**- 2, **qara**- I 3. [M. *tap-* (to worship)].

3. vt. To get into, be involved in: *bala* -- to get into trouble/ *jidäl* -- to be involved in a disturbance. Cf. **sañçi**- 2, **yuq**- 3.

tapa

n. Blame: -- *qil-* to blame/ *tapiğa qal-* to be blamed.

tapa-tänä

n. Barb; jibe; slur; taunt: -- *qal-* to be

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tapawät

taunted/ -- *qil-* to taunt. Cf. **mazaq**.

tapawät

1. n. Income: -- *beji* income tax/ *uniñ tapawiti yaxşı* he has a good income/ *qoşumça* -- extra income. Also **kirim**.

2. n. Profit; advantage: *tapawiti bar iş* a profitable matter.

tapawätçi

1. n. sby good at making a profit.

2. n. Small merchant.

tapawätlik

adj. Profitable.

tapan

1. zoo. n. Ankle; paw: -- *tuzaq* a trap for birds and small animals/ *eyiq tapini* bear paw/ ♦ -- *yala-* to rub ankles (to flirt)/ ♦ *yağaq* -- zoo. clasper. [Mo. *tabaqai*/Ta. *taban*].

2. n. Base or foundation of machinery: *kiyim tikiş maşinisiniñ tapini* base of a sewing machine. [Q. *taban* (#1-2)].

3. n. Hearts in playing cards.

tapança

mil. n. Pistol; handgun: *tuluqluq* -- revolver. Cf. **nagan** I. [Q. *tapanşa*].

tapta-

vt. To trample, tread; stomp. Cf. **petiqla-**, **dässa-**, **çäylä-**.

tap-taza

adj. Spotlessly clean; pure, clean and honest. Superlative of **taza**.

taptayin

adv. Possibly; probably: -- *u bugün kelidu* he will probably come today. Cf. **bälki**, **bäkim**, **ätimalim**, **äytawur**, **etimalim**, **ehtimal**.

tap-teqir

ag. adj. Barren; infertile; poor: -- *yär barren land*. Superlative of **teqir**. Cf. **taqir**, **tetir**, **teqir** 2, **ünümsiz** 1.

tapsa

n. The space between door and kang (q. v.) in an Uyghur house.

tatar-

tapşur-

1. vt. To hand over, deliver, present: *dö-lät xeti* -- to present a country's credentials/ *xizmät* -- to hand over work/ *gällä-paraq* -- to deliver public grain. [KK. *tap-syr-* /Ta. *tapşyr-*].

2. vt. To entrust, commit to (sby's) care: *bu balini ämdi sizgä* -- *dum* I am committing this child to your care. [Tu. *tabşyr-* (#2)].

tapşuruq

1. n. Assignment; errand. Cf. **alwañ**, **säy-si**, **yügür-yetim**.

2. n. Homework for students: -- *tapşur-* to hand in homework/ -- *işlä-* to do homework. Also **tapşurma**.

tapşurğuz-

vt. caus. of **tapşur-**: *tapşuruqni* -- to cause to hand in homework/ *qoralni* -- to disarm, cause to hand over weapons.

tapşurma

n. = **tapşuruq**.

tapqaq

adj. Quick-witted; smart; clever; resourceful. Also **tapqur**.

tapqan-tärgän

1. n. Savings.

2. adj. Saved; collected: *bu meniñ* -- *när-silirim* these are things I have collected.

tapqur

adj. = **tapqaq**.

tapıla-

vt. To enjoin, exhort: --*p eyt-* to urge, exhort, warn.

tatar

n. Tatar, a Turkic nationality living in Xinjiang and in various parts of the former Soviet Union: -- *ayal* Tatar woman/ -- *tili* Tatar language. [Q. *tatar*/OT. *tatar*/U. *tatar*].

tatar-

vi. To look pale: *yüzi tatirip kätti* the face looked pale.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tatarañ

1. adj. Pale; pallid: *yüzi* -- *adäm* a pale-faced person. Also *tatirañgu*, *tatiriq*; cf. *xunsiz*, *ömsürün*, *qansiz*.

2. geol. adj. Compacted; hardened: -- *yär* compacted soil. Also *tatiräñ*.

tatarça

1. adv. In the Tatar language.

2. adj. Tatar: -- *turmuş* Tatar life/ -- *yaslan-* to dress up like a Tatar/ -- *naxşa* Tatar song.

tataza

m. Pile: *bir* -- *pul* a pile of money.

tat-tat

onom. Rat-tat-tat: *uştumtutla yiraqtin* -- *qil-gan pilimot awazi añlandi* the rat-tat-tat of a machinegun suddenly sounded from afar.

tatuq

med. n. Pimple; blotch.

tatirañgu

adj. = *tatarañ* 1.

tatiräñ

adj. = *tatarañ* 2.

tatiriq

adj. = *tatirañ* 1.

tatiq

n. Flavor; taste: *tetiği yoq* unsavory, flavorless; tasteless. Cf. *täm*, *läzzät* 2, *mäza* 2. [TT. *tatiğ*].

tatila-

1. vt. To scratch: *umartqisini* -- to scratch one's back/ *gädinini* -- to scratch one's neck. Cf. *qaşla-* I, *morla-* . [U. *tatala-*; *tirna-*; *timdala-*].

2. ag. vt. To harrow: *yär* -- to harrow a field. Also *tamaqla-*, *tirnila-* (#1-2).

3. vt. To dig up or out: *qoy qarni* -- *p ot-lawatidu* sheep are digging snow to eat grass.

tatilaştur-

1. vt. To shove around.

2. vi. To stammer, stutter: *xätni* -- *up oqup çiqtim* I read the letter with a stammer. Cf. *duduqla-*, *kekäçlä-*, *kikäçlä-* .

tatilan-

vi. To scratch oneself.

tatilda-

vi. To make a sputtering sound: *tiraktor* -- *p ötüp kätti* the tractor sputtered past.

tatliq

1. adj. Sweet: -- *haraq* cul. sweet wine/ -- *yañyu* bot. sweet potato/ -- *yimäklklär* cul. sweets/ -- *meğiz* sweet pit/ *bu üzüm bäk* -- this grape is very sweet/ ♦ -- *su* fresh water. Cf. *leziz*.

2. fig. adj. Sweet: -- *uyqu* sweet sleep/ -- *gäp-söz* fine-sounding words/ *ağzi* -- hon-eymouthed/ *bu bala nimidigän* -- *külüdu* how sweetly this child laughs!/ *u* -- *uxla-watidu* he is sleeping soundly/ ¶ -- *yalğan-din aççıq häqiqät yaxşı* bitter truth is better than sweet lies.

3. n. Female name.

tatliğuç

1. ag. n. Horse brush.

2. n. Scratcher.

tadan

adj. Sly; crafty; cunning; tricky. Cf. *dağul*, *hiligär*, *hililik*, *quw*, *mäkkar*, *muğämbär*.

tadanliq

n. Slyness; cunning; guile: -- *qil-* to be sly or cunning. Cf. *hiligärlik*, *quwluq*, *mä-xarliq*, *muğämbärlik*.

ta'ät

rel. n. Obedience; prayers: -- *qil-* to offer prayers.

ta'ät-ibadät

rel. n. Religious service.

taj

1. n. Crown; crest; comb: -- *kiygüz-* to coronate/ *däräx* -- *i* bot. tree crown/ *xoraz taji* zoo. rooster's comb or crest/ *gül* -- *i* bot. corolla. [Ç. *tac*/O. *taç*].

2. fig. n. Laurel (as an emblem of victory or distinction).

tajawuz

n. Invasion; aggression: -- *qil-* to invade.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tajawuzçi

[U. *tazovuz*].

tajawuzçi

n. Invader; aggressor. Also **tajawuzkar**.

tajawuzçiliq

n. Aggression; invasion: -- *härkiti* act of invasion / -- *siyasiti* policy of aggression / -- *uruşi* invasion battle / -- *qıl-* to invade.

Also **tajawuzkarliq**.

tajawuzkar

n. = **tajawuzçi**.

tajawuzkarliq

n. = **tajawuzçiliq**.

taj-täxt

n. Throne: -- *talaş-* to fight over or vie for a throne. Also **täxt**.

tajdar

n. Laurel bearer (alternate name for king or emperor).

tajxoraz

bot. n. Cockscomb (*Celosia cristata*). Also called **tajigül** 1.

tajisiman

phys. adj. Coronary: -- *qizil tomur* coronary artery / -- *gül reti* bot. coronary inflorescence.

tajik

n. Tajik, a nationality living in the Tashkurgan autonomous county of Xinjiang as well as in Afghanistan and Tajikistan: -- *ayal* Tajik woman / -- *tili* Tajik language.

tajigül

1. bot. n. Cockscomb (*Celosia cristata*). See illustration under **tajxoraz** above.

2. n. Female name.

tajiliq

adj. Crowned: -- *mikiyan* zoo. crowned hen / ♦ -- *ämän* bot. *Artemisia sco-*



tajxoraz



tajiliq ämän

paria. [O. *taçlî*].

tax

onom. Sound made when trying to catch a chicken.

taxta

1. n. Board; plank: *aş* -- board for rolling dough / *sinip taxtisi* blackboard; classroom board / *şaxmat taxtisi* chessboard / *şäräp taxtisi* honor roll. Cf. **pän** II, **taxtay** 1, **jaza** II 1, **rayka**, **kuluç**. [K. *takta* / Ta. *takta* / Tu. *tagta* / U. *taxta*].

2. m. Clump; chunk: *bir* -- *çay* one chunk of brick tea / *bir* -- *qägüz* one large sheet of paper / *bir* -- *etiz* one clump of soil / ♦ -- *bol-* to grow evenly (of food plants) / ♦ -- *juwa* fur lining for a jacket. [Q. *taqta* (#1-2)].

taxtay

1. n. = **taxta** 1: *qariğay taxtiyi* pine board. [Q. *taqtaj*].

2. n. Floor: -- *yu-* to wash floors / ♦ -- *bahasi* list price. Cf. **pol**.

taxtayliq

adj. Made of boards or planks: -- *öy* room with a planked floor; paneled room.

taxtiweşi

n. Shelf for cups nailed into a wall.

taxtila-

1. vt. To divide into rectangular pieces: -- *p suğar-* to irrigate a field along borders dividing individual plots / *etizni* -- to divide a field into rectangular pieces.

2. vt. To cut fur garments: *juwa* -- to cut a furcoat.

taxtimüşük

n. Mousetrap (lit. wooden cat).

taxla-

ag. vt. To thin out: *paxtini* -- to thin out cotton. Cf. literary form **taqla-**.

taharät

rel. n. Ablution; purification. [O. *taharet* / U. *taqorat*].

tas

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

adv. Nearly: -- *qal-* to almost do sth: *u yiqilip çüşkili* -- *qaldi* he almost fell; *yığlaşqa* -- *qaldi* tears almost came. Also **tas-tamas**.

tasadip

n. Coincidence; chance; fortuity. Also **tasadipiliq**. [O. *tesadüf*].

tasadipän

adv. Accidentally; fortuitously: -- *añlap qal-* to hear accidentally/ -- *kelip qal-* to come upon accidentally.

tasadipi

adj. Accidental; fortuitous; chance: -- *hadisä* fortuitous phenomenon/ -- *wäqä* chance incident. [O. *tesadüfi*/U. *tasodifi*].

tasadipiliq

n. = **tasadip**.

tas-tamas

adv. = **tas**.

tassidä

onom. expresses snapping sounds: *ağamça* -- *üzülüp kätti* the rope snapped and broke.

tasqa-

vt. To sift, screen: *un* -- to sift flour/ *qum* -- to sift sand/ *gürüç* -- to sift rice. Cf. *äg-lä-*, *ügüdä-*.

tasqal-

1. vi. To be sifted, sieved, screened: *un tasqilip boldi* the flour is sifted.
2. vi. To jolt, bump, toss.

tasqam

1. m. Sifterful: *bir* -- *un* one sifterful of flour.
2. n. Sifter: ♦ *uniñ beşida bir* -- *bar* he has a sifter in his head (he's off his rocker).

tasma

n. Rope; strap: -- *bälwiği* rope belt/ -- *beliği* pigtail; braid. [Mo. *tasam-a* (leather strap)/U. *tasma* (belt)].

tasmiçi

n. Leathersmith.

tasmiçiliq

n. Leathersmithing.

tasmiliq

adj. Rope; strap: -- *çaq* pulley.

taş I

1. geol. n. Stone: -- *basmisi* lit. lithography (also -- *mätbisi*)/ -- *pütügi* stone tablet; stele/ -- *tuzi* rock salt/ -- *çayi* cul. brick tea/ -- *östäñi* cobbled canal/ -- *qorali* stone artifact / -- *közäynigi* rock crystal/ -- *kömür* bone coal: -- *kömür дәwri* Carboniferous period; -- *kömür sistemisi* Carboniferous system / -- *yürigi* heart of stone/ *tügmän teşi* millstone/ *çaqmaq teşi* flint/ *hak teşi* limestone/ *sinaq teşi* touchstone/ *esil* -- precious stone; gem/ ¶ -- *çüşkän yeridä äziz* a stone is precious where it has fallen down (one is honored in one's hometown)/ ♦ -- *almisi* bot. Chinese flowering crabapple/ ♦ -- *purçiği* a. roasted broad bean; b. miser; niggard; tightwad/ ♦ -- *äpnüsi* bot. Chinese photinia (*Photinia serrulata*), an ornamental plant/ ♦ -- *äynigi* glass brick or plate/ ♦ -- *qapıği* bot. small calabash/ ♦ -- *igiri* bot. grass-leaved sweetflag (*Acorus gramineus*)/ ♦ *saydiki* -- *täk* as common as pebbles on a beach. Cf. **jinis** II. [Ç. *taş*/K. *taş*/KK. *tas*/M. *taş*/OT. *taş*/Q. *tas*/TT. *taş*/Ta. *taş*/Tv. *daş*/Y. *taas*].

2. n. Jewel in watch.

3. n. The sliding weight of a steelyard, also called *jiñ teşi*.

taş II

1. adj. Outside: *öyniñ teşida* outside the house/ -- *köynäk* clo. outer garment; top coat/ ♦ *içi-teşi birdäk* inside and outside are identical (think and act the same)/ ♦ *yotqanniñ teşidin bolğan bala* a child (conceived) outside the quilt (an illegitimate child). Also **taşa I**, **taşqarqi**, **taşqi I**, **taşqiriqi**; cf. **sirt** 1. [TT. *taş*/Ta. *tyş*].

2. n. Outside: *juwa teşi* the outside of a furcoat/ *kitap teşi* book cover; dust jacket/ *yotqan teşi* the facing side of a quilt. [Ç. *taş*/OT. *taş*/Y. *tas*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

taş-

taş-

vi. To overflow, spill: *därya teşip kätti* the river overflowed / *su idistın teşip kätti* water spilled from a jar/ *qıyan teşip kätti* the flood waters spilled/ ¶ *öständä su --sa ödäkniñ nimä pärwayi* when the canal overflows, why should the ducks mind (I mind my business, you mind yours)/ ♦ *yäl -- med.* to break out with the measles. Also **taşqında-**. [K. *taşy*-/KK. *tas*-/M. *taş*-/TT. *taş*-].

taşa I

adj. = **taş II 1**: -- *yurtluq adäm* sby from outside one's hometown; outsider.

taşa II

adj. Broad; wide. Cf. **ännik I**, **änlik I**, **kän 1**.

taşayın

adj. Outside of; besides: *buniñ --ida* beside this. Cf. **taşqiri 2**.

taşbürgün

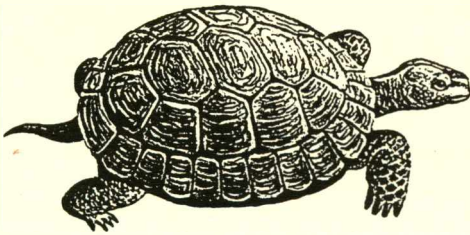
bot. n. *Nanophyton erinaceum*.

taşpaxta

chem. n. Asbestos.

taşpaqa

zoo. n. Tortoise; turtle (*Testudines*): -- *ça-niği (qepi)* tortoise shell/ *deñiz taşpaqisi* green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*). [K. *taşba-ka*/KK. *tasbaqa*/Q. *tasbaqa*].



taşpaqa

taştaras

n. Stone mason. Also **taşçi**.

taşçeçäk

bot. n. *Parmelia saxatilis*.

taşçi

n. = **taştaras**. [Tv. *daşçy*].

taşçiliq

n. Masonry trade.

taşot

bot. n. *Gypsophilla paniculata*, a kind of herb.

taşqarqi

adj. = **taş II 1**: -- *muhit* outside world. [U. *taşqari*].

taşqurğan

geo. n. Taxkorgan (Tashkurgan), Tajik autonomous county in Xinjiang (37.47N 75.74E). Established as Boli county in 1902. Population (1982): 20,153 (16,337 Tajiks).



taşqoyun

adj. Cramped; tight.

taşqi

1. adj. Outer; external; exterior: -- *ajrat-ma* phys. exocrine; external secretion / -- *bowasir* med. external piles/ -- *oşuq* phys. outer ankle (malleolus lateralis)/ -- *säp mil.* exterior line: -- *säptä uruş qil-* to fight on an exterior line/ -- *säwäp ph.* external cause: -- *säwäp näziriyisi* theory of external causes/ -- *qulaq* phys. external ear/ -- *körünüş* outer appearance; facade: *öyniñ --körünüş* house facade / -- *küç* phy. external force/ -- *kesälliklär bölümi* med. surgical department/ -- *gemoroy* med. external hemorrhoids/ ♦ -- *märküz* math. circumcenter. Also **taş II 1**, **taşa I**, **taşqarqi**, **taşqiriqi**, **sirt 1**. [Ta. *tyşka*/Tv. *daşkaar*].

2. adj. Foreign: -- *perewod* foreign exchange/ -- *siyasät* foreign policy/ -- *soda* foreign trade/ -- *işlar ministirligi* ministry

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

of foreign affairs/ *içki* -- *wäziyät* domestic and foreign situation. Cf. *äjnäbi* 2, *äjnä-bilik*, *najins* 1 (#2); *xarji* (#1-2). [U. *taşqi*/ Y. *tastyñ* (#1-2)].

taşqiri

1. n. Outside: --*ğa çiq-* to go outside.
2. pp. (following ablative case) Besides; aside from: *adättin* -- exceptional; special; unusual/ *buniñdin* -- besides this/ *iştin* -- sparetime. Cf. *taşayin*.

taşqiriqi

adj. = *taş* II 1: -- *bölüm* outer office/ -- *öy* outer room.

taşqin

n. Deluge; flood; overflow. Cf. *topan* I, *säl* I, *qiyan*, *kälkün*.

taşqinda-

vt. To flood, overflow, spill, inundate. Also *taş-*.

taşkawa

bot. n. Pumpkin; summer squash.

taşköynäk

clo. n. Outer shirt.

taşırqa-

zoo. vi. To paw: *at* --*p qaldi* the horse pawed.

taşyol

n. Road; highway. Also *yol* 1.

taşgül

bot. n. Small-leafed Chinese flowering crabapple.

taşla- I

1. vt. To throw, toss, cast, swing: *bomba* -- to throw a bomb/ *taş* -- to throw a stone/ *tor* -- to cast a net/ *çaçni käynigä* -- to toss one's hair back/ *zindanğa* -- to throw into prison/ *qar pomzigi* -- to throw snowballs/ *qol* -- to swing one's arms. Cf. *çörü-* 2.
2. vt. To abandon, foresake, give up, quit: --*p qoy-* to put aside, discard/ *a'ilini* --*p kät-* to abandon or forsake one's family/ *ayalini taşliwät-* to abandon one's wife/ *tamakini* -- to give up cigarettes/ *därs* -- to

go on strike (of students)/ *xam-xiyalni* -- to give up illusions/ *haraqni* -- to give up liquor/ *özini taşliwät-* to give oneself up as hopeless/ *istihkamni* --*p çiq-* to abandon fortifications/ *iş* -- to go on strike (of workers). [KK. *taşla-/Ta. taşla-/Tu. taşla-(#1-2)*].

3. vi. To throw oneself: *paraşotta* -- to parachute/ *özini anisiniñ quçığığa* -- to throw oneself into Mother's arms/ *özini däryağa* -- to jump into a river/ *karwatqa özini* -- to throw oneself onto a bed. Also *taşlan-* I 2.

4. zoo. vt. To shed, molt: *postini* -- to shed skin (of snakes)/ *tük* -- to molt/ *qışliq çapanni* -- to shed a winter coat. Cf. *tülä-* 1, *julğa-*.

5. as verbal aspect, expresses an accidental or unintentional activity and the result of an activity: *yığlap* -- to cry unintentionally/ *män uni paş qilip taşlidim* I exposed him. [U. *taşla-*].

taşla- II

vt. To wrap, sew in: *juwa* -- to sew a fur lining in/ *kitap* -- to put a dustjacket on a book.

taşlaq

n. A rocky or gravelly place.

taşlan- I

1. vi. pass. of *taşla-* I 1.
2. vi. = *taşla* I 3: *quçaqqa* -- to throw oneself into (sby's) arms or bosom/ *küräş içigä* -- to rush into battle. [Ta. *taşlan-(#1-2)*].

taşlanduq

n. Discarded objects; junk; rubbish; trash: -- *närsä* junk item. Cf. *äbjäq*, *äskipuruş*, *äski-tüski*. [U. *taşlandiq*].

taşlandi

adj. Abandoned: -- *bala* foundling. [U. *taşlandi*].

taşliq I

1. adj. Stony; gravelly: -- *yär* gravelly land. Cf. *şegilli*. [Ta. *taşly*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

taşlıq

taraza

2. adj. Jeweled: *on yättä -- sa'ät* a 17-jewel watch.

3. m. Stone: *töt -- tügmän* a mill with four stones.

taşlıq II

n. Outside material of clothing and similar material: *aq -- kitap* a white-covered book/ *juwiniñ taşlığı* the outside of a furcoat/ *köpiniñ taşlığı* the outside of a mattress.

taşlıq III

zoo. n. Gizzard.

taşma

med. n. Rash. Cf. *äswä, uçuq*.

tar I

1. mus. n. String; cord: *päy teri* gut string/ *dutarniñ teri* dutar string/ *sim teri* steel cord. [Ç. *tar*].

2. n. Heartstrings: *u dilimniñ terini çäkti* he tugged at my heartstrings. Also *könül kăsanısı, yüräk teri*.

tar II

1. adj. Narrow; cramped: -- *öy* cramped room/ -- *koça* narrow street; alley/ -- *yol* narrow road. Cf. *änsiz II, qistañ*. [M. *tar/ Y. yga*].

2. fig. adj. Narrow: -- *da'irilik yığın* a meeting of narrow scope/ -- *wätänpärwärlük* narrow-minded patriotism/ -- *käl-* to be tight/ -- *közqaraş* a narrow point of view/ -- *mähkimiçilik* selfish departmentalism/ -- *mänä* narrow sense/ ¶ -- *yärdä aş yığıçä, kăñ yärdä muşt yä* you are better off eating in a narrow place than getting a beating in a broad field. [TT. *tar* (#2)] [Tv. *tar* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Tight; taut: -- *puşqaq* tight pantlegs/ *bu kiyim maña -- kăldi* these clothes have become tight on me. Cf. *çiñ I, mähkäm*. [K. *tar* (#3)][O. *dar/ Q. tar* (#1-3)].

tara- I

vt. To spread, disseminate, propagate, send out, distribute. Also *tarqa-*. [Mo. *tara-*].

tara- II

vt. To card, comb, tease: *tiwit* -- to tease fine animal hair/ *çaç* -- to comb out hair. Cf. *süz- 3*. [O. *tara-/ Ta. tara-/ U. tara-/ Y. taraa-*].

tarat- I

vt. To distribute, send out, spread: *pitnä-igwa* -- to spread rumors/ *söz çöçäk* -- to spread gossip/ *kitaplarnı oquğuçılarğa tarıtip bär-* to distribute books to students/ *yığinni* -- to break up or conclude a meeting/ *gezit* -- to distribute newspapers. [Tv. *tarat-/ U. tarat-*].

tarat- II

vt. To cause to comb: *çeçini* -- to cause to comb hair. [U. *tarat-*].

taras-tarus

onom. Crack: -- *miltiq awazi aňlandi* the crack of a rifle was heard.

tarasla-

vi. To make clapping sounds: *piçaq tegiş bilän qoğun --p yerilip kätti* as the knife sliced through it, the melon cracked open/ *ot --p yandı* the fire burned with a crackle/ *möldür ögzigä --p urulatti* hail fell clattering on the house roof.

taraş- I

vi. mut. of *tara- I*: *oquğuçılar tarışip kätti* the students disbanded.

taraş- II

mut. of *tara- II*: *çaç* -- to comb each other's hair.

taraşla-

vt. To clear, trim, cut back: *etizniñ qirini* -- to clear a field ridge. [U. *taraşla-*].

taraşlan-

vi. To be cleared: -- *ğan etiz qiri* a cleared field ridge (cf. *qir 2*).

taraza

1. n. Balance; scales: -- *çokisi* balance beam/ -- *sal-* to weigh/ *taraziğa tart-* to weigh. Also called *täñpuñ*. [Q. *tarazy/ U. tarozi; tarozu*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

2. ast. n. Libra: -- *yultuz Ursa Major*; Great Dipper. Also *mizan* (#1-2).

tarazaçi

n. sby who weighs on scales.

tarawı

rel. n. Intermittent prayer, consisting of 20-33 rakas (cf. *rākāt*). During Ramadan, the faithful carry out their own evening prayers, resting after every fourth raka.

taraq

onom. Bang: *işik* -- *qilip yepildi* the door closed with a bang.

taraqan

zoo. n. Cockroach (*Blattidae*). [K. *tarakan*/Q. *taraqan*].

taraq-turuq

1. onom. Bang-bang: -- *qılğan awaz* a banging sound/ *işikni* -- *qilip yepiwät-* to slam a door shut. Also *taqtuq*.

2. n. Odds and ends: --*ni yiğistur-* to straighten out odds and ends.

taraqsız

adj. Uncombed: *uniñ çeçi* -- his hair is uncombed.

taraqquidä

onom. Bang: *u işikniñ* -- *qılğan awazidin çö-çüp oyğınip kätti* he was awakened and startled by the banging noise of the door.

taraqla- I

vi. To make rumbling sounds: *harwilar* --*p mañdi* the carts rumbled along.

taraqla- II

vt. To bang. [U. *taraqla-*].

tarañ-turuñ

onom. Clang; clatter: *daslar* -- *bolup kätti* washbasins clattered.

tarañla-

vi. To make clattering sounds: *ligän* --*p yärgä çüşüp kätti* the tray fell to the ground with a clatter.

taray-

vi. To shrink: *kiyim tariyip kätti* clothes shrank. Also *tarla-*, *tarlaş-*.

tarayt-

vt. To shrink or reduce: *da'irini* -- to reduce scope/ *kölämni* -- to reduce an area. Also *tarlat-*.

taral- I

1. vi. To scatter, be spread out: *tarilip ol-tur-* to sit spread out / *xälq arisida tarilip yürgän çöçäklär* stories current among the people/ *qoylar tarilip ketiptu* sheep scattered/ *yuqumluq kesäl* --*di* an infectious disease spread. Cf. *pitira-*, *tarqal-*. [Ta. *taral-*].

2. vi. To unravel: *paypaq tarilip kätti* socks unraveled.

taral- II

vi. To be combed: --*ğan çaç* combed hair.

taralğa

ag. n. Stirrup belt; stirrup leather. [Q. *taralğy*].

taralğu

ag. n. = *taralğa*.

taram

n. Hair lock; tuft. [U. *taram*].

taram-taram

onom. Flowing: *därya süyi* -- *bolup aqti* the river's waters were streaming down/ *köz yeşi* -- *töküldi* tears were streaming down the face.

taramla-

vi. To stream down: *uniñ közidin* --*p yas töküldi* tears were streaming down his face.

taran

his./mil. n. Wall rammer.

taran-

vi. To do one's toilet (i.e. to comb and wash). [Y. *taraan-*].

tarañçi

his. n. Uyghurs who in the 18th century migrated from Southern Xinjiang to Ili to become tax-paying colonists.

tarbağan

zoo. n. Marmot (*Marmota*). Also called

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tart-

dawğan, suğur. [Mo. *tarbag-a*].

tart-

1. vt. To pull: *bu at bir tonna yük --alay-du* this horse can pull a ton/ *parawozniñ --ış küçi* phy. traction or pulling force of a locomotive/ *peyi* -- to pull a tendon/ *tögä* -- to lead camels/ *çapanniñ peşini --iwät-* to pull the front of a shirt/*harwa* -- to pull a cart/ *qolidin tutup* -- to grasp one's hand and pull it. Cf. *sörä-*. [KK. *tart-/Q. tart-/TT. tart-/Y. tart-*].
2. vt. To delay: *käynigä* -- to delay: *waqit-ni käynigä* -- to play for time; *ışni käynigä* -- to put off work.
3. vt. To pull over to one's side, rope in: *sän uni özängä --ma* do not rope him in.
4. vt. To draw: *çäk* -- to draw lots/ *sim* -- to draw a wire.
5. vt. To draw up: *sim tanap* -- to put up electric wires/ *qoroğa ağança* -- to draw up a line in the courtyard (for hanging up clothes).
6. vt. To suck up, attract, pull in: *tam mäs is --maydu* the fireplace does not have a good draft/ *tamaka* -- to smoke a cigarette/ *ösümlüklär yiltizi arqılıq tupraqniki nämlikni --idu* plants suck up water from the soil through roots/ *zäy* -- to soak up moisture/ *magnit tömürni --idu* a magnet attracts iron/ *nasos bilän su* -- to pump out water.
7. vt. To attract, draw, fascinate: *täbiät-niñ mänzirisi uni özigä --ip turidu* natural scenery fascinates him/ *dıqqät etiwarini* -- to be conspicuous, noticeable, eye-catching/ *yär şariniñ --ış küç* ast. Earth's gravity.
8. vt. To reel, wind up: *yipäk* -- to reel or wind up raw silk from a cocoon.
9. vt. To find out, look into, investigate: *jawapkarlıqqa* -- to find out responsibility.
10. vt. To grind, extract: *un* -- to grind flour/ *yağ* -- to extract fat.

tartip

11. To hang: *därizigä pärdä* -- to hang window curtains/ *yüzigä niqap* -- to wear a mask.
12. vt. To weigh: *jiñda göş* -- to weigh meat on scales. [M. *tart-*].
13. vt. To arrange, set out: *mehmanlarğa aş* -- to arrange food for guests.
14. vt. To draw: *sızıq* -- to draw a line.
15. vt. To lead, command: *qoşun* -- to command troops.
16. vt. To take (a picture): *räsim* -- to take a picture.
17. vt. To gather: *oçaqniñ külini* -- to gather stove ash/ ♦ *öz näpsigä çoğ* -- to covet private gain, be selfish. [Ta. *tart-*].
18. vt. To resemble: *u atisiğa --iptu* he resembles his father. Cf. *oxsa-*.
19. vt. To suffer, endure: *azap* -- to be tormented/ *därt* -- to suffer hardships/ *ziyan* -- to suffer a loss. [Ç. *tart-(#1-19)*].
20. vt. To seize (with al-): *hoquqni --iwal-* to seize power. [K. *tart-(#1-20)*].

tartapçuq

adj. Very tight: -- *kiyim* very tight clothes. Superlative of *tar* II 3.

tartuq I

n. Gift; present; prize; award: -- *qıl-* to present an award. Cf. *ata* II, *täqdim*, *soğa* I, *soğat*, *in'am*.

tartuq II

med. n. Scar: -- *çüş-* to form a scar. Cf. *jirtaq*. [K. *tak/U. tirtiq* (scarred)].

tartuqla-

vt. To award, reward. Cf. *örü-*, *mukapatla-*.

tartqu

n. Support straps made of cloth.

tartquç

n. Pull rod or bar; draw or tension link.

tartquluq

n. Agony; distress; grief; misery; suffering: --*ni tart-* to suffer agony.

tartip

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tartiş-

pp. From; since; starting with: *kiçik çeğim-din* -- from the time I was little/ *muşu yâr-din* -- starting from here. Cf. *başlap*, *bu-yan*, *beri* 2, *etiwarän*, *mabäyni*.

tartış-

1. vi. mut. of *tart-*.

2. vi. To argue, debate, dispute: *qizğın* -- to dispute heatedly. Cf. *talaş-* 1, *munaziri-läş-*.

3. vi. To be pulled or sprained: *putumniñ peyi* -- *ip qaldı* my leg muscles are sprained.

4. vi. To care for, fuss over: *baliliriğa* -- to fuss over children.

5. vi. To be shriveled or wrinkled: *may sürmigäçkä yüzüm* -- *ip qaldı* without putting on any cream, my face is a bit wrinkled.

tartıştur-

vt. To pull, drag.

artil-

1. vi. To abate, decrease, diminish, drop, dwindle, recede, shrink: *su* -- *ip kätti* the water level dropped/ *süt* -- *ip kätti* breast milk diminished/ *qosıgı* -- *ip kätti* the stomach shrank. Cf. *päsäy-*.

2. vi. To become thin, waste away: *u ye-qında xeli* -- *ip qaptı* he has grown very thin recently/ ♦ *köz qarçuğı* -- *ip kät-* to show the whites of one's eyes (from emotion or illness).

3. vi. To pull away; withdraw: *u bu iştin xeli* -- *ip qaldı* he has withdrawn a bit from this affair.

tartin-

vi. To be ill at ease, awkward, timid, sheepish, shy, bashful, embarrassed, modest: -- *may sözläweriñ* don't be shy and speak up!/ *u bizdin* -- *du* he is ill at ease with us.

tartinçaq

adj. Shy; awkward; timid; modest: -- *qiz a* shy girl. Cf. *hayaliq*, *uyatçan*, *uyalçaq*.

tartinçaqlıq

n. Bashfulness. Cf. *uyalçaqlıq*, *uyatçan-lıq*.

tartma I

n. Drawer: -- *sanduğı* chest of drawers.

tartma II

n. Stairs; staircase. Cf. *pälämpäy*.

tartma III

zoo. n. Horse's girth: ♦ -- *purzınisi* a. pe. chest expander; b. extension spring/ ♦ -- *köwrügi* suspension bridge. Cf. *äyil*.

tarçılıq

n. Narrowness; tightness. Also *tarlıq* I.

tars

onom. Crack; crackle; snap; clap: -- *ät-* to make a cracking sound: *tawuz* -- *etip yeri-lip kätti* the watermelon broke open with a crack. [Q. *tars*].

tars-tars

onom. = *tars*.

tars-turs

onom. = *tars*: *uyan-buyantin* -- *multıq e-tildi* rifles cracked back and forth. [Q. *tars-tars*; *tars-turs*].

tarsilda-

vi. To make cracking sounds: *öyniñ ögzi-sigä möldür* -- *p çüsiwatidu* hail hit the house roof with a cracking sound.

tarsildat-

vt. To cause to make cracking sounds: *at-ni qamça bilän tarsilditip ur-* to whip a horse with a crack/ *multıqni tarsilditip at-* to shoot a rifle with a crack.

tarşa

n. Thin wooden chips for stoking a fire. Also *tarşa gügüt*.

tarqa-

vt. To dismiss, disseminate, disperse, distribute: *mäjlis* -- to end a meeting. Also *tara-* I. [Ç. *tarqa* / KK. *tarqa-*].

tarqat-

vt. To scatter, distribute, spread, disperse, disseminate: *din* -- to do missionary work/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; shy somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tarqaq

höjjät -- to distribute documents/ *kesäl* -- to spread disease/ *issiqliq* -- *quç* radiator/ *yeñi xāwār* -- to spread news/ *nur* -- to scatter light.

tarqaq

1. adj. Dispersed; scattered: -- *olturaqlaşmaq* scattered settlements/ *dixanlarnıñ* -- *öyliri* scattered farmers' houses. [Mo. *ta-raqai*/U. *tarqoq*].

2. adj. Disorganized; undisciplined: *turmuşı* -- leading an undisciplined life.

tarqaqçılıq

n. Decentralism.

tarqaqlaş-

vi. To disperse, scatter.

tarqaqlaştur-

vt. To disperse, scatter: *ahalilarni* -- to disperse the population.

tarqaqliq

n. Sparseness; dispersedness.

tarqal-

vi. To scatter, disperse, spread: *tuman* -- *di* the fog spread/ *xuş puraqlı pütün öy içigä* -- *di* a fragrance suffused the room/ *xuş xāwār* -- *di* the good news spread/ *qoylar yaylaqqa tarqılıp kätti* sheep scattered across the pasture/ *mehmanlar* -- *di* the guests dispersed. Also *taral-* I. [U. *tarqal-*; *tirqira*].

tarqılış-

vi. mut. of *tarqal-*: *balılar öy-öylirigä* -- *ti* the children went home/ *yiğingä qatnaşqanlar* -- *ti* the conference participants dispersed.

tarqılışcan

med. adj. Epidemic; widespread: -- *zukam* epidemic cold/ -- *yuqumluq kesäl* widespread infectious disease/ -- *miñä pårdä yalluğı* epidemic meningitis.

tarix

his. n. History: -- *ta misli körülmigän mö-jizä* unprecedented wonder/ -- *tin beri* since the beginning of recorded history/

-- *ni burmila-* to misinterpret history/ -- *niñ hökümi* history's judgment/ *dunya* -- *i* world history/ *ädibiyat* -- *i* cultural history/ *qadimqi zaman* -- *i* ancient history/ *yeqinqi zaman* -- *i* modern history. [Ç. *tarix*/Q. *tarıyq*/Ta. *tarix*/U. *tarix*].

tarixçi

his. n. Historical worker; historian. [Ta. *tarixçı*].

tarixşunas

his. n. Historian.

tarixşunaslıq

his. n. Historical science.

tarixqaraş

his. n. Historical outlook.

tarixiy

his. adj. Historical: -- *ähmiyät* historical significance/ -- *wäqä* historical incident/ -- *eqim* historical trend/ -- *mäsälä* historical problem/ -- *mäzgil* historical time. [Ta. *tarixi*/U. *tarixli* (dated)].

tarimuş

phys. n. Ligament; tendon; sinew. Cf. *päy* I, *siñir*.

taryol

n. Path; track.

tarla-

vi. To shrink. Also *taray-*, *tarlaş-*.

tarlat-

vt. To shrink, reduce. Also *tarayt-*.

tarlaş-

vi. = *tarla-*.

tarlıq I

n. Narrowness; tightness: *öy* -- *qildi* the room was cramped/ *kökräk tarlığı* med. thoracic constriction/ *kiyim* -- *qildi* clothes were tight/ *içi* -- *qil-* to be narrow-minded. Also *Tarçılıq*. [Q. *tarlyq*/U. *tanglıq*].

tarlıq II

mus. adj. Stringed: -- *çalğu aswapliri* stringed musical instruments.

tarmar

n. Destruction; extermination: -- *bol-* to

tarmar

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tarmaq

be destroyed/ -- *qil-* to destroy.

tarmaq

n. Branch; spur; tributary: -- *östän* branch canal/ *tömrüyl tarmiği* railroad branch line/ *däryaniñ tarmiği* river tributary. [Ç. *tar-nav*/Q. *tarmaq*/U. *tarmoq*].

taz

- 1. med. n. Favus.
- 2. n. Baldhead; sby affected with favus on his head: *kiymä* -- completely bald/ *töpä* -- bald/ ¶ -- *ni körsä, beşi qıçışar* when a bald-head sees another baldhead, his scalp itches/ ¶ *tezini bassa mezi çıqtı* the more one tries to hide, the more one is exposed. [M. *taz* (bald or scabby-headed)/Q. *taz*].

taza I

- 1. adj. Clean: -- *hawa* clean air/ -- *su* clean water/ -- *kiyim* clean clothing. [Ç. *taza* (fresh)/Ta. *taza*].
- 2. adj. Pure: -- *altun* pure gold/ -- *ispirot* pure alcohol.
- 3. fig. adj. Pure; clean; honest: *köñli* -- pure-hearted. Cf. *pak*, *pak-pakiz*, *pakiz* 1, *eriğ* (#1-3). [Q. *taza* (#1-3)].
- 4. adj. Healthy. Also *teni taza*. [Ta. *taza* (#4)][K. *taza* (#1-4)].

taza II

- 1. adv. Very; completely; extremely; really; too. Cf. *ajayip* 1, *rasa* 1, *karamät* 3, *intayin*, *nahayiti* 1.
- 2. adj. Delighted; joyful; happy. Cf. *rasa* (#1-2).

tazar-

vi. To refresh oneself.

tazqara

zoo. n. Bald eagle (*Aegypius monachus*). Also called *qarıtaz*, *qorultaz*. [Q. *tazqara*].

tazi

zoo. n. Hunting dog; hound. Cf. *tayğan*. [KK. *tazy*/Q. *tazy*].

tazila-

- 1. vt. To clean: *jozini* -- to clean a desk/

tawap

qolni -- to clean hands/ *quduqni* -- to clean a well/ *kiyimni* -- to clean or brush clothes/ *eriqni* -- to clean a ditch or canal/ *yataqni* -- to clean a dormitory / *mina* -- to sweep mines. [K. *tazala*-/KK. *tazala*-].

- 2. fig. vt. To eliminate, purge: *zähärni* -- to purge pernicious influences.

taziliq

- 1. n. Cleanliness; sanitation; hygiene: -- *jahazliri* sanitary equipment/ -- *saqla-* to maintain cleanliness/ -- *qil-* to clean, sanitize/ -- *qa ri'ayä qil-* to pay attention to hygiene/ *öyniñ taziliği* a house's cleanliness/ *muhit taziliği* environmental sanitation. Cf. *pakizliq*, *pakliq*. [Q. *tazalyq*].
- 2. n. Health: *tänniñ taziliği* bodily health. Cf. *sähıyä* (#1-2).

taziliğuçı

n. Cleaner: *koça* --i' street cleaner.

tazim

n. Respect; esteem; regard: -- *qil-* to show one's esteem/ -- *ğa käl-* to pay one's respects (on the second day after a wedding, the bridegroom used to pay his respects to his parents-in-law). [Ç. *ta'zim*/U. *ta'zim*].

taw I

- 1. n. Heating power: *künniñ* --i solar power.
- 2. n. Heating; tempering: *tömr* --liğanda *tewiğa beğış keräk* when smelting iron one must pay attention to temperature control/ *tewini qaytur-* to temper.

taw II

n. Vigor; vitality; drive: --i *qaç-* not feeling well/ *bügün* --im *yoq* today I feel out of sorts.

tawa

cul. n. Flat pan; frying pan. [Mo. *tabag*/Q. *taba*].

tawabiat

n. Dependent: *a'ila tawabiiti* family dependent.

tawap

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tawapçı

rel. *tawap qıl-* to turn to Allah.

tawapçı

rel. n. sby who turns to Allah.

tawar

1. n. Satin.

2. n. Commodity; goods; merchandise: *qoşumça* -- surplus goods. Also *tawarlıq* (#1-2). [M. *tawar* (property, animate or inanimate)/TT. *tawar*].

tawar-durdun

n. Silks and satins.

tawargül

bot. n. Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*). Also called *xätmi*, *gülxäyri*, *läyli* 1.

tawarlıq

adj./abstract n. of *tawar*.

tawaq I

m. for flat pieces: *toqquz* -- *qäğäz* nine pieces of paper.

tawaq II

n. Pottery bowl or plate: -- *tart-* to serve food/ *bir --ta aş yä-* to share one bowl of food/ *töt -- aş* four plates of food/ ¶ *qetiğ içkän qutuldi*, -- *yaliğan tutuldi* he who eats yoghurt escapes, he who licks the bottom of the bowl will be caught.

tawaqçı

n. Potter.

tawaqçılıq

n. The art or business of a potter.

tawşä

cul. n. Provisions; victuals.

tawut

n. Coffin; bier. [O. *tabut*].

tawuş

n. Sound: -- *pärdisi* phys. vocal cord/ -- *dolquni* phy. sound wave/ -- *çiğar-* to emit sounds / -- *larniñ nöwätlişişi* gr. metathesis; transposition of sounds/ *dimaq --i* gr. nasal sound/ *sozuq* -- gr. vowel/ *üzük* -- gr. consonant/ ♦ -- *quş* zoo. peacock (*Pavo*) (also called *toz*). Cf. *ahañ* 2, *awaz* 1, *ti-wiş*, *sada*, *ün*. [K. *dabyş*/KK. *daúys*/M. *ta-*

tawlan-

wiş (sound and movement)/Mo. *dagu*/Q. *da-uys*/TT. *tawış*/Ta. *tavış*].

tawuşsiz

adj. Soundless; silent: -- *kino* silent movie. Cf. *ünsiz*. [Q. *daúyssyz*/Ta. *tavışsyz*].

tawuşla-

vi. To make a sound.

tawuşluq

adj. Having sound; sonorous.

tawuz

bot. n. Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*): ¶ *qosiğiñda ağriğiñ bolmisa* -- *yiyiştin qorqma* if your stomach is not sick, don't be afraid to eat watermelons/ ♦ -- *çağini* mid-autumn festival/ ♦ -- *i qoltuğidin çüşüp kätti* the watermelon dropped from his armpit (he failed to attain his hopes). [K. *tarbyz*/Mo. *tarbus*/U. *tarvuz*].



tawuz



tawuzäk

tawuzäk

bot. n. Flower-of-the-hour (*Hibiscus trio-num*).

tawka

n. Gambling house: -- *aç-* to open a gambling house/ -- *beşi* gambler. Cf. *qimarxana*.

tawla-

vt. To smelt: *polat* -- to smelt steel. [Mo. *dabta*].

tawlan-

1. vi. To be refined or tempered: ¶ *altun otta tawlinar*, *adäm ämgäktä* gold is refined by fire, man by work.

2. vi. To be saturated with moisture: *yär-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

niñ osisi --di the soil was saturated with moisture.

3. vi. To twinkle, glimmer, glisten: *altun başaqlar kün nurida tawlinip turidu* golden wheat ears glistened in the sun / *uniñ yüzi şäpâq nurida tawlinip turidu* his face shone in the rays of the (rising or setting) sun.

tawliq

adj. Fertile; rich: -- *yâr* fertile soil. Cf. *ünümdar* 1, *ünümlük*, *munbât*.

taq I

adj. Single: -- *palâç* med. monoplegia/ -- *çişliq sapan* single-share plow/ -- *söz* single word / -- *relis* single track/ -- *kün* single day/ ♦ -- *tornik* pe. horizontal bar / ♦ -- *san* math. odd number. [Ç. *taq*/KK. *tek* (nur)].

taq II

onom. Slam; bang: *işik -- qilip yepildi* the door slammed shut. [Mo. *tag* (the clatter of horses' hooves)].

taqa I

1. ag. n. Horseshoe: -- *qaq-* to shoe a horse. Cf. *atnali*. [Mo. *taq-a*/Ta. *daga*/Tv. *daga*/U. *taqa*].

2. n. Machine shuttle: *kiyim tikiş maşinisiniñ taqisi* sewing machine shuttle.

taqa II

m. A linear measure for silks. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

taqa-

1. vt. To put against: *jozini tamğa --p qoy-* to put a table against the wall/ *işikni -- to bolt a door*. [Y. *xataa*-].

2. fig. vt. To touch: *idiyisigä -- to touch on a thought*.

3. vt. To set, fix: *u oğliniñ toyini yeñi yılğa --p qilidu* he fixed the date of his son's wedding for New Year's.

4. vt. To wear, affix: *tügmä -- to affix a button/ közäynäk -- to wear glasses/ mäy-disigä qizil gül -- to wear a red flower on one's chest/ medal -- to wear a medal*. [U.

taq- (#1-4).

taqabil

n. Opponent: -- *tur-* to cope with: *tätür eqimğa -- tur-* to cope with a bad trend. Cf. *muxalip*.

taqa-tuqa

1. n. A children's game.

2. adj. Confused; incoherent: -- *sözlä-* to talk incoherently/ -- *gäp* confused talk.

taqaraş-

1. vi. To bump into each other: *män uniñ bilän taqarişip qaldım* I bumped into him.

2. vi. To occur (of a clash).

taqaş-

1. vt. To touch or bump against: *ayiğim tamğa taqişip qaldı* my foot touched the wall/ *şaxsi mänpä'ätkä -- to touch on personal interests/ karwat işikkä taqişip qaldı* the bed touched the door.

2. vi. To obstruct or hinder: *işqa -- to be in the way; to be a hindrance*.

taqaq

1. n. Bolt: *işikkä -- sal-* to bolt a door. Cf. *kiltaş*.

2. adj. Bolted: -- *işik* bolted door.

3. n. Cangue; yoke; fetters; shackles: -- *sal-* to place in shackles. Cf. *kişän* 2, *iş-käl*.

taqal-

1. vi. To close: *dukan --di* the store closed/ *işik --di* the door closed. Cf. *yepil-* 2.

2. vi. To bump against: *piçaq berip söñäkkä --di* the knife bumped against the bone/ *yağaçniñ bir uçı dârizigä --di* one end of the board bumped against the window.

3. fig. vt. To touch: *içki dünyasiğa -- to touch the very soul*.

4. vt. To involve, touch upon: *söz aylinip kelip yänä ämätniñ a'ilä mäsilisigä berip --di* when everything is said and done, it still comes down to the problem of the Ä-mät family. [Y. *taaryj-*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

taq-tuq

5. vt. To meet with or experience (sth bad): *quruluş işi matiriyallarnıñ yetişsizligigä berip --di* construction faced a shortage of materials.

taq-tuq

onom. Bang-bang. Also *taraq-turuq*.

taqät

n. Patience: *taqiti taq bol-* to be impatient/ *taqitim qalımıdı* I lost my patience/ *uni kü-tüşkä taqitim yoq* I have no patience to wait for him. Cf. *çidam*, *säwir 1*, *säwirçanliq*. [Tu. *takat*].

taqätsiz

adj. Impatient. Cf. *aldıraqsan*, *aldırañgu*, *bitaqät*, *säwirsiz*, *şäpsäk 1*, *qızıqqan*, *yäñgiltäk*.

taqätsizlän-

vi. To be impatient: *u taqätsizlinip u yaqqa*, *bu yaqqa qarıdı* he looked around impatiently.

taqätsizlik

n. Impatience: -- *bilän kü-* to wait impatiently/ -- *qıl-* to be impatient. Cf. *aldıraqsanliq 1*, *aldırañguluq*, *säwirsizlik*, *qızıqqanliq*.

taqätlik

adj. Patient. Cf. *çidamliq 1*, *säwir-taqätlik*, *säwirçan*, *säwirlik*.

taqqidä

1. adv. Bangingly: *işikni -- yap-* to shut a door with a bang.

2. adv. Suddenly: *at -- toxtap qaldı* the horse suddenly stopped/ *u harwidin -- säkräp çüşti* he suddenly jumped from the cart.

taqi

1. n. Mountain trader. Kumul dialect. Also *tağçı*.

2. lit./obs. adv. Still; yet; even.

3. clo. n. A round unembroidered velvet cap. Also *taqiyä*, *täqiyä*.

taqiçi

n. Farrier; sby who shoes horses. Cf. *bazğançi*.

taqla-

taqisiz

adj. Unshod; without horseshoes. [Ta. *dagasyz*].

taqir

adj. Bald; barren; waste: -- *baş bald* head/ -- *tağ bald* mountain/ -- *yär wasteland*. Also *tap-teqir*, *tetir*, *teqir 2*; cf. *ünümsiz 1*. [U. *taqir/Y. taragaj*].

taqir-tuqur

1. onom. expresses sound of footsteps or of an object striking against sth.

2. adj. Confused; messed up; muddled: -- *närsilär* messed-up things/ *närsilärni -- qoy-* to mess up things.

taqirla-

vi. To make a creaking or groaning sound.

taqirlaş-

vi. To become bald or barren: *bu juwiniñ tuki çüşüp taqirlişip ketiptu* this jacket is losing its fur and becoming bald.

taqiyä

clo. n. = *taqi*.

taqilda-

1. ag. vt. To shoe: *atni --* to shoe a horse.

2. vt. To deceive, fool, trick, hoodwink: *u meni --p kätti* he deceived me.

taqilda-

1. vi. To thump, thud: -- *p mañ-* to walk with a thump/ *işik --p kätti* the door thudded.

2. vi. To palpitate, be anxious or eager: *u kino körgili aldirap köñli --p kätti* with palpitating heart, he went to the movies.

taqildat-

vt. To knock: *işikni --* to knock on a door. [U. *taqillut-*].

taqiliq

adj. Shod: -- *at* shod horse.

taqim

n. *taqim arallar* geo. archipelago.

taqla- I

ag. vt. To thin out: *kewäz --* to thin out

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

cotton seedlings. Also *taxla-*.

taqla- II

vi. To jump: *eriqtin --p öt-* to jump out of a ditch. Cf. *çaçra-* 2, *säkrä-*, *irği-*. [K. *tujla-/Y. tēj-*].

taqlat-

vt. To cause to thin out: *üzälarğa kewäz --* to have commune members thin out cotton seedlings.

taqlan-

vi. To be thinned out: *qonaq taqliniptu* corn is thinned out.

takas-takas

onom. expresses crunching sound: -- *mañ-* to walk with a crunching sound.

takasla-

vi. To make crunching sounds: --*p mañ-* to walk with a crunching sound.

takallaş-

vi. To quarrel, wrangle, squabble.

takamil

adj. Profound; consummate; exquisite: -- *näziriyä* profound theory/ *texnikisi* -- consummately skilled.

takamillaş-

vi. To be perfect, consummate, exquisite: *texnika tädriji --ti* skills become increasingly perfect.

tak-tak

onom. Knock-knock: *işikni -- çäk-* to go knock-knock on a door. [O. *taktak*].

taktak

n. Clapper: -- *ur-* to strike a clapper.

taktakçi

1. n. Nightwatchman.

2. n. Drummer.

taktika

n. Tactic; tactics. [< R. *taktika*].

taksi

n. Taxi. [< R. *taksi*].

taki

1. conj. Until.

2. conj. In order that.

takirañ

n. Gallop.

takirañşi-

vi. To make clanging, clattering or clanking sounds: *das --p kätti* the metal basin clattered.

takirañşit-

vt. To cause to clatter: *dasni --* to cause a metal basin to clatter.

tañ I

n. Dawn; daybreak: -- *at-* a. to break (of dawn); b. ♦ to be able to manage: *bir a-däm bilän iş -- atmaydu* sth one person cannot manage by himself/ -- *sähär* early morning/ -- *süzüldi* dawn broke/ -- *yultuzliri* stars at dawn/ ♦ -- *aşur-* to raise daybreak (to hoist a horse's head; before or right after a race, a horse's head is hoisted by means of a rope to prevent it from eating). Cf. *säbah*, *sübhi* 1. [Ç. *tañ*/K. *tañ*/KK. *tañ*/OT. *tañ*/Q. *tañ*/TT. *tang*/Tv. *dañ*].

tañ II

int. Don't know (in answer): *barimänmi-kin* -- I don't know whether or not I will go/ ♦ -- *qal-* to be in a daze; to stare blankly. Also *tañäy*.

tañ III

onom. Bang: -- *qilğan multıq awazi añlandı* the bang of a rifle shot was heard/ *işikkä -- qilip bir närsä täkkändäk qildi* it seems an object bumped against the door with a bang.

tañ-

1. vt. To tie up: *şılını* -- to tie up luggage.

2. vt. To force, impose on.

tañpañ

n. Sugar refinery. [< Ch. *tangfang*].

tañpañçi

n. Sugar refiner.

tañdur-

vt. To cause to tie up. Also *tañğuz-*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tañäy

tañäy

int. = tañ II.

tañjañ

n. Waiter: -- *ayal* waitress. [< Ch. *tang-zhang*].

tañjiñ

chem./cul. n. Saccharine. Also called **saxarin**. [< Ch. *tangjing*].

tañsuq

adj. Rare; uncommon; peculiar. Also **tañsiq**; cf. *alamät* 6, *nadir* 1. [M. *tañsuq* (marvelous; novel)].

tañza

obs. n. Caravansery.

tañzuñza

cul. n. A pyramid-shaped dumpling made of glutinous rice wrapped in bamboo or reed leaves.

tañzuñziçi

n. Seller of tañzuñza.

tañqış

adj. Snubnosed.

tañgūt

1. his. n. Tangut, an ancient Tibetan nationality which governed Xixia during the 11th to 13th centuries in today's Gansu province and parts of Qinghai and Ningxia. [M. *tañut*/OT. *tañut*].

2. geo. n. Tanggul: -- *teği* Mt. Tanggul (33.00N 92.00E).

tañguz-

vt. = tañdur- .

tañgar

cul. n. A sticky candy made of malt sugar: ♦ -- *puli qilip tügitiwät-* to spend all one's money bit by bit/ ♦ *ağziğa* -- *seliwal-gandäk* like having one's mouth glued shut with tañgar (remaining silent). [< Ch. *tanggua*].

tañgaza

cul. n. = tañgar.

tañginos

math. n. Tangent. Also called **urunma**.

tayaqça

tañla

n. Tomorrow. Cf. *ätä* 1. [Ç. *tañla*].

tañlay

phys. n. Palate: -- *söñigi* palatal bone/ --*ni qaq-* to make a sound by flicking one's tongue/ *qattiq* -- hard palate/ *yumşaq* -- soft palate. [U. *tanglaj*].

tañmoma

cul. n. Sweet steamed bun. [< Ch. *tang-momo*].

ta'ipä

1. n. Breed; kind; caste; tribe. Also **tayipä**. [Ta. *taifä*].

2. rel. n. Heathen; pagan (JE). Cf. **kapir**, **kupar**, **mäjusiy**.

tay I

zoo. n. One-year old foal. Cf. **tayçaq**. [M. *tay* (colt)/OT. *tay*/Q. *taj*].

tay II

m. Bale; bundle: *bir* -- *paxta* a bale of cotton/ *bir* -- *yuñ* a bundle of wool/ *bir* -- *gäzmal* a bundle of cloth/ *paxta teyi* cotton bale. [Q. *taj*].

tay-

vi. To give up, renounce, abandon, transgress: *oy-pikridin* -- to abandon one's opinion/ *yoldin* -- to transgress/ *gäptin* -- to break one's promise; to go back on one's word.

taya-

vt. To lean, prop. [U. *taya-*].

tayaq

n. Stick; club; cudgel; rod: -- *izi* scar left by clubs; stick mark/ -- *yä-* to receive a beating/ *ägmäç* -- a bent stick/ *qomandanliq* -- mil. officer's swagger stick. [K. *tayak*/M. *tayaq* (staff)/Mo. *tayag*/Q. *tayaq*/Ta. *tayak*].

tayaq-toqmaq

n. Sticks and clubs.

tayaqça

n. Small stick or rod: ♦ -- *bakteriyisi* med. bacillus. Diminutive form of **tayaq**.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

layan-

layan-

1. vi. To rely on: *öz küçigä tayinip iş kör-* to handle a matter through one's own efforts. [M. *layan-*].

2. vi. To lean on: *hasiğa --* to lean on a walking stick/ *yärgä tayinip ornidin qop-* to push on the ground and stand up. [Q. *layan-/Ta. layan-/U. layan- (#1-2)*].

layanç

1. n. Support: *bu bala meniñ birdin bir --im* this child is my sole support / ♦ -- *punkit* mil. strongpoint; stronghold/ ♦ -- *nuqtisi* phy. fulcrum. [Q. *layanys/U. layanç*].

2. n. Backbone; mainstay: -- *küçlär* mil. mainstay forces.

layançsız

adj. Unsupportive; unsupported; isolated: -- *qal-* to lose support/ -- *qosun* mil. isolated military force. [Q. *layanysyz*].

layançuq

1. n. Armrest: *safaniñ layançuğı* sofa armrest.

2. n. Backer; patron.

layançlıq

adj. Supportive: -- *rol* supportive role.

laytañla-

1. vi. To sway, swing, rock, stagger: -- *p mañ-* to walk with a swagger.

2. vi. To be arrogant or haughty: -- *p kät-* to become arrogant.

laydur-

vt. To cause to give up, renounce, abandon, transgress.

layçaq

zoo. n. Small foal: -- *lar qiyğatti* the colts gamboled.

layipä

rel. n. = *ta'ipä*. [Q. *tajpa*].

layin

1. adv. Ready; settled: *hämmä närsäm -- , yolğa çıqsaq bolidu* I have all my things ready and can set out for the trip/ ♦ --

layan-

qil- a. to decide, fix, determine: *orunni -- qil-* to fix a site or locale; *waqtini -- qil-* to set a time; b. to settle, prepare, get ready: *pulni -- qil-* to get money ready; c. to beckon: *u adämni muşu yärgä -- qiliñlar* please tell that person to come here; d. to enjoin, tell, exhort: *bu baliğa qarap qoyuşni maña -- qilğan idi* he enjoined me to look after this child / ♦ -- *i yoq* a. unsure; uncertain: -- *i yoq iş* uncertain matter; *uniñ gepiniñ --i yoq* his remark is inaccurate; b. vague; ambiguous: -- *i yoq jawap* vague answer; c. unreliable; d. unwearable; inedible; etc.: *olturğidäk orunniñ --i yoq* no place where one can sit down; *kiyiminiñ --i yoq* there are no wearable clothes. [KK. *tajyn/Q. dajyn/Tu. tajyn/U. tajan*].

2. adv. Perhaps or probably: -- *u kälmäydu* perhaps he won't come.

layinça

zoo. n. Two-year old calf. Also *topaq*. [Q. *tajynşa*].

layinliq

1. adj. Obvious; manifest; widely known: -- *u kälmäydu* he obviously will not come/ -- *iş* an obvious matter.

2. adj. Insignificant: -- *adäm* a nobody.

3. adj. Limited: *uniñ bilidiğanliri --* his knowledge is limited.

layğaq

adj. Slippery. Also *taylimçuq*, *teylğaq*; cf. *serilañğu*, *ğil*.

layğan

zoo. n. Hunting dog; hound. Cf. *tazi*. [M. *tayğan/Mo. tayig-a*].

layla-

vt. To bale: *paxtini --* to bale cotton.

laylaq

zoo. n. Two-year old camel. Cf. *bota II*, *botilaq* 1. [KK. *tajlaq* (einjähriges Kamel)/ Q. *tajlaq*].

layan-

vi. To be baled: *paxta taylinip boldi* the

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

taylimçuq

cotton is baled.

taylimçuq

adj. = **tayğaq**.

tağ

geo. n. Mountain; hill: -- *bağri* mountain slope/ -- *tumşuği* mountain spur/ -- *tizmisi* mountain range / -- *jinsi* rock/ -- *çoqqisi*



tağ terigi

tağ çinisiyi

mountain top/ -- *itigi* foot of a mountain/ -- *nı yerip su başlap käl-* to cut through a mountain to bring in water/ *taqqa çiq-* to climb a mountain/ ¶ -- *din sorisa bağdin jawab bär-* to answer about gardens when asked about mountains (to give an irrelevant answer)/ ¶ *oñda yetip yisä, --mu toşumas* if you lie down and eat, even a hill will be empty (if you don't work, your fortune will be used up)/ ♦ -- *terigi* bot.



tağ samsiği

tağ sümbüli

tağ

Populus davidiana/ ♦ -- *jentiyanisi* bot. *Gentiana algida*/ ♦ -- *çiñsiyi* bot. cursed buttercup (*Ranunculus sceleratus*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (also called *pätär*



tağ qağisi

saliyon/ ♦ -- *öşkisi* zoo. wild goat/ ♦ -- *samsiği* bot. *Lycoris radiata*, used in Uyghur folk medicine (also called **usqudriyon**, *yawa samsaq*)/ ♦ -- *sümbüli* bot. Korean valerian (*Valeriana coreanum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (also called *sunbul jäbäli*)/ ♦ -- *qağisi* zoo. chough (*Pyrrhocorax*)/ ♦ -- *qamçioti* bot. alpine



tağ qamçioti

tağ qüsi

smartweed (*Polygonum viviparum*)(also called **çayanot**)/ ♦ -- *qüsi* bot. curled dock (*Rumex japonicus*, *R. crispus*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (also called *hummatı jäbäli*)/ ♦ -- *itüzümi* bot. climbing

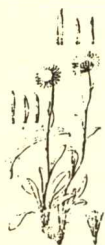
KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; shy somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

nightshade; bitter sweet (*Solanum dulcamara*)/ ♦ -- *yultuzgüli* bot. alpine aster (*Aster alpinus*)/ ♦ -- *läyli-si Saussurea involucrata*/ ♦ -- *din-bağdin gäp qil-* to ramble, talk at random/ ♦ -- *ni talqan çölñi bostan qil-* to smash mountains and turn deserts into oases. [Ç.

tag̃/K. tooł

tag̃ yultuzgüli

KK. *taú/M. tağ/O. dağ/OT. tağ/Q. taú/TT. tağ/Ta. tau/Tu. dag/Tv. dag*].



taġa

n. Maternal uncle. [M. *tağay*/Ta. *agaj*].

tağar

1. n. Bag; sack: *kanap* -- gunnysack/ *izmi-liq* -- tied-up bag/ ¶ *quruq örä turmas* an empty sack cannot stand upright. Cf. *paç-ka* 1, *xalta* 1, *qap* I 1. [Mo. *tagar*/Q. *dağar*/Tv. *taar*].

2. m. Sackful: *bir* -- *buğday* a sackful of wheat/ ♦ *bir* -- *gäp* an earful of talk.

tağaq I

phys. n. Scapula; shoulder blade.

tağaq II

n. Comb. [Ta. *tarak*/U. *taroq*/Y. *taraax*].

tağtekä

zoo. n. Male mountain goat (*Capra sibirica*). [Q. *taúteke*].

tağ-dawan

n. Mountain ridge: -- *lardin aš-* to tramp over hill and dale.

tağdeni

bot. n. *Corydalis glaucescens*, a kind of corydalis.

tağci

n. Mountain trader; sby who barter manufactured goods for mountain products. [Tv. *dagcy*].



tağtekä

tağçiliq

n. Mountain trading.

tağil

adj. Striped: -- *inäk* striped cow/ -- *yolwas* striped tiger/ -- *müşük* striped cat/ ♦ -- *alma* bot. a kind of apple.

tağläylisi

bot. n. Snow lotus.

tağliq

adj. Mountainous; hilly: -- *şahär* mountain city / -- *rayon* hilly district/ -- *känt* mountain village/ -- *yär* hilly area. Cf. *edirlıq*. [O. *dağlık*/Q. *taúly*].

tal I

1. bot. n. Willow (*Salix*): -- *çiwiği* willow branch/ *qizil* -- pussy willow/ *mäjnün* -- weeping willow. Also called *sögät*. [K. *tal*/Q. *tal*/Tv. *tal*].

2. n. Vine; stem: *üzüm teli* grape vine. [M. *tal* (tender branch)].

tal II

phys. n. Spleen. [U. *taloq*].

tal III

1. m. for certain objects: *bir* -- *bala* one child/ *bir* -- *tamaka* one cigarette/ *bir* -- *oq* one bullet/ *bir* -- *säräñgä* one matchstick/ *bir* -- *yip* one piece of string. [Q. *tal*].

2. n. Little; bit: *uniñ bu ähwaldin bir* -- *xäwiri yoq* he did not know anything about this situation/ *män uniñdin bir* -- *qorqmaymän* I am not a bit afraid of him.

tal-

vi. To be tired or sleepy: *qol --di* the hand fell asleep/ *köz --di* the eyes were sleepy.

tala I

n. Outside; outdoors: -- *da qal-* a. to be outside a room or house; b. to roam outdoors/ -- *da yat-* to sleep outdoors/ -- *ğa çıq-* to go out / -- *ğa çıqar-* a. to drive sby outdoors; b. ♦ to marry off (of a woman)/ ¶ -- *müşügi öy müşüginı qoğlaptu* the alley cat chased away the house cat (said of sby

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

forcing sby else out of his lawful position) (JMC). Also **dala**. [K. *tala*/Mo. *ta-la* (steppe; plain)].

tala II

1. n. Piece: *şäpkiniñ --si* flat cap piece (a flat cap is made of several pieces of cloth sewn together).

2. n. Fiber: *birikmä --* synthetic fiber/ *äy-näk --* glass fiber/ *sün'i --* man-made fiber/ *qattiq --* stiff fiber/ *muskul --liri* muscle fibers/ *nerwa --liri* nerve fibers.

tala-

1. vt. To snatch, seize, wrest, plunder, rob, loot. [O. *tala-/Tu. tala-/U. tala-*].

2. vt. To rush to purchase: *kitaplarni bir dämdila --p kätti* (sby) bought all the books at once.

3. To bite: *it adämnä taliwätti* the dog bit the man. [U. *tala-*].

talapät

n. Casualty: -- *yätküz-* to cause casualties; to kill or maim.

tala-tüz

n. Outdoors: -- *dä yetip qop-* to endure outdoor life/ -- *gä çiq-* to go outside/ -- *ni yigıştur-* to strengthen defenses and clear the fields. Cf. **oçuqçiliq**.

talaş

n. Controversy; dispute; debate; contention; argument; disagreement: -- *bol-* to arise (of argument): *ularda bir mäsilä üstidä -- boldi* a dispute arose between them over a problem/ -- *qil-* to start an argument / *bu mäsilä --ta qaldı* a disagreement arose over this problem. [U. *talaş*].

talaş-

1. vi. To argue, dispute, contend, disagree: *ärzümäs işlar üçün --* to argue over trivialities. Cf. **tartış-** 2, **munaziriläş-**.

2. vi. To strive, vie: *talişip setiwal-* to rush to purchase/ *talişip işlä-* to work competitively/ *talişip yä-* to scramble for food/ *hoquq --* to scramble for power. [TT. *talaş-*].

3. vi. To bite: *itlar talişiwatidu* dogs are biting.

talaş ay

n. Sixth month of the Turki lunar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

talaş-tartış

n. Dispute; conflict; quarrel; squabble; wrangle: -- *qil-* = *talaş-* 1.

talaştur-

vt. To cause to bite: *itlarni --* to make dogs bite.

talaşsiz

adj. Indisputable; unquestionable.

talaq

n. Divorce: -- *xät* divorce decree/ -- *qil-* to divorce (a wife)/ *üç --* three *talaq* (according to Islamic rules, a man may divorce his wife by saying *talaq* three times but may not remarry). [O. *talak/Q. talaq/U. taloq*].

talay

adj. Many; numerous: -- *işlar* numerous affairs/ -- *yillar* many years. [KK. *talaj/Mo. dalai* (large; mighty)/Q. *talaj/U. talaj*].

talaliq I

1. adj. Tasseled: *säkkiz -- käpkä* clo. eight-piece skullcap.

2. adj. Fibrous: -- *ösümlüklär* fibrous plants/ *uzun -- paxta* long-fibered cotton.

talaliq II

adj. Outside; outdoors: -- *bol-* to get married (of women): *uniñ -- bolğan ikki qizi bar* he has two married daughters/ -- *kiyim* outdoor clothing/ *talaliği yoq* not disposed to going out (mostly used with reference to women).

talán

n. Pillage; plunder; robbery: -- *qil-* to plunder, rob, or pillage/ -- *ga kät-* (*uçra-*) to get robbed. Cf. **talán-taraç**, **talánçiliq**. [O. *talán*].

talant

n. Talent: -- *egisi* gifted; talented/ *ädiplik*

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

talan-taraç

--i literary talent/ *yazğuçılıq* --i writing talent. Cf. **parasät**, **istidat**. [<R. *talant*].

talan-taraç

n. = **talan**.

talantsız

adj. Untalented. Cf. **parasätsiz**, **istidatsız**. [Q. *talantsyz*].

talantsızlık

n. Lack of talent. Cf. **parasätsizlik**, **istidatsızlık**.

talantlıq

adj. Talented. Cf. **parasätlik**, **istidatlik**. [K. *talantuul*/Q. *talantry*].

talañçı

n. Robber; burglar; brigand. Also **taliğuçi**, **talğuçi**, **ziwasa**.

talañçılıq

abstract n. of **talan**.

tal-tal

adv. Lock by lock: *qizniñ çeçi -- qilip örülpü* the girl's hair was plaited lock by lock.

taltuz

n. A kind of tool for digging a grave.

taldur-

vt. To cause to be tired: *biläkni -- to tire out one's arm/ közni -- to make eyes tired or fatigued*.

tal-çiwiq

n. Willow twig; osier; wicker.

talon

n. Coupon; bill; receipt: -- *käs-* to make out a receipt/ *üçlük* -- triplicate coupon. [<R. *talón*].

talzar

n. Willow grove. Also called **talliq** 1.

talqan

1. cul. n. Parched flour: -- *ät-* to parch flour. [Mo. *talq-a* (flour; bread)/Q. *tal-qan*].

2. n. Powdered material: -- *dorisi* medicinal powder.

talqanda-

vt. To pound, pulverize.

talqanla-

vt. = **talqanda-**.

talip

1. rel. n. Religious scholar or student. [Ç. *talib*/Ta. *talip* (graduate student)].

2. n. Male name.

talipliq

n. Bookishness. Cf. **kitapçılıq**.

taliq

adj. Rightful.

talik

chem. n. Talc; talcum. Also called **kök-seğiz** I. [<R. *tal'k*].

taliğuçi

n. = **talançı**.

talğa-

1. To choose, select. Cf. **parla-** I, **talla-**, **xilla-**, **körsät-** 4.

2. To be fastidious or squeamish.

talğuçi

n. = **taliğuçi**.

talgül

bot. n. Oleander; rosebay (*Nerium indicum*). See illustration at **sögätgül** on p. 486.

talla-

vt. To select, choose, opt, pick out: --*p* --*p tazğa uçraptu* (she) picked and chose (and) finally hit upon a baldhead/ --*p äwät-* to select and send/ *buzulğan almilarni* --*p çiqiriwät-* to pick out rotten apples/ *urruq* -- to select seeds. Cf. **parla-** I, **talğa-** 1, **xilla-**, **körsät-** 4. [TT. *talula*-/Y. *tal*-].

tallahi

int. By God!; Goddamned! [O. *tallahi*].

tallanma

1. adj. Chosen; picked: -- *äsärlär* selected works; literary selections.

2. n. Selection; choice; pick.

talliq

1. n. Willow grove. Also **talzar**.

2. n. Vineyard: -- *bağ* vineyard.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

talliy

talliy

chem. n. Thallium (Ti). [<R. *tallij*].

talma

med. n. Epilepsy. Also called **tutqaq**.

talmas

adj. Untiring; tireless; indefatigable.

talmay

adv. Untiringly; tirelessly; indefatigably.

tam

n. Wall: -- *beşi* wall crest/ -- *tüwi* wallbase/ -- *äynigi* wall mirror; full-length mirror/ -- *xoşna* next-door neighbor/ -- *örü-* to pull down a wall/ -- *örüldi* the wall collapsed/ -- *sa'ät* wall clock/ -- *sal-* to build a wall/ -- *soq-* to build a wall/ -- *etigi* dado/ -- *ge-zit* wall newspaper; poster/ -- *māş* fireplace/ -- *ğa yamişip çiq-* to scale a wall/ -- *niñ doqmuşi* wall corner/ *çirayi* -- *däk bolup kät-ti* the face turned white as a wall/ *xiş temi* brick wall/ *qurma* -- wattled wall/ *qisma* -- layered wall/ ♦ -- *teşär* thief; burglar/ ♦ -- *däk at* a big horse/ ♦ -- *däk qetip tur-* to be dumbstruck/ ♦ -- *ğa gäp qılğandäk* like talking to a wall (choosing the wrong audience). [K. *tam*/KK. *tam* (Haus; Hütte)/M. *tam*/OT. *tam*/Q. *tam*/TT. *tam*/Tu. *tam* (house)].

tam-

vi. To dribble, drip, drop, trickle: *köz yeşi etigigä* -- *di* tears dripped on the ground. Cf. *aq-* 1, *tañçila-*, *täpçirä-*, *temi-* 1, *möldür-*. [KK. *tam*-/M. *tam*-/Ta. *tam*-/Tu. *dam*-].

tama

n. Greed; avarice; rapacity: -- *qil-* to be greedy, hanker after, covet. Also **tamaxorluq**, **tamağärlik**; cf. *gal* I 2, *näps*, *näpsaniyät* 1, *näpsaniyätçilik*. [O. *tamah*].

tama-tama

onom. Dripping; dribbling; trickling: ¶ -- *köl bolar* dripping water will fill a lake.

tamaxor

adj. Greedy; avaricious; rapacious; covet-

ous. Also **tamağär**. [O. *tamahkär*].

tamaxorluq

n. = **tama**: -- *qil-* to be avaricious. **tamaşa**

n. Amusement; recreation: -- *qil-* a. to play or amuse oneself; b. ♦ to ridicule; c. to joke: -- *qilip qoysam çiniğa çiqip kätti* I was only joking but he took it seriously/ *biz bu yärgä* -- *üçün kälginimiz yoq* we did not come here to play/ ♦ -- *bol-* to be ridiculed/ ♦ -- *kör-* to ridicule or make fun of. Cf. **awunluq**, **bäzmä** 1. [KK. *tamaşa*/Q. *tamaşa*].

tamaşibin

1. n. Spectator; viewer; audience. [Q. *tamaşayıl*].
2. n. sby who is eager to play or amuse oneself.

tamaşiçi

n. = **tamaşibin**.

tamaq I

cul. n. Food; meal: -- *ät-* to prepare food/ -- *siñmäслиq* med. dyspepsia/ -- *yä-* to eat a meal. Cf. *aş* I 1. [K. *tamak*/KK. *tamaq*/Q. *tamaq*].

tamaq II

phys. n. Throat: -- *qaq-* to clear one's throat/ -- *yalluği* med. laryngitis/ *tamiğini çäk-* to make clicks with one's throat/ *meniñ tamiğim qurup kätti* my throat is dry. Cf. *boğuz* I 1, *älqum*, *hälqum*, *karnay* 3, *kikirtäk*, *ğırtildak*, *gal* II. [KK. *tamaq*/Q. *tamaq*/Ta. *tamak*].

tamaq III

ag. n. Spike-toothed metal harrow. Also called **tirna**.

tamaqxana

n. Dining hall; messhall; restaurant. Cf. **aşpuzul**, **aşxana**, **gänzä**. [Q. *tamaq üj*].

tamaqla-

ag. vt. To harrow: *etizni* -- to draw a harrow over a field. Also **tatila-** 2, **tirnila-**.

tamaqlan-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tamaqlandur-

vi. To dine, have a meal: *sän --diñmu* have you eaten? [Q. *tamaqtan*].

tamaqlandur-

vt. To cause to eat: *balini --* to make a child eat his meal.

tamaka

1. bot. n. Tobacco (*Tabacum*).

2. n. Tobacco; cigarette: -- *taşla-* to give up smoking/ -- *tutaşur-* to light a cigarette / -- *duti* tobacco smoke/ -- *çäk-* to smoke a cigarette/ -- *xaltisi* tobacco pouch/ -- *xumari* med. tobacco addiction/ -- *qutisi* cigarette case/ *osal* -- low-grade tobacco; cheap cigarettes/ *kök* -- green tobacco. [< R. *tabak*].

tamakiçi

n. Manufacturer or seller of cigarettes.

tamakiçiliq

abstract n. of tamakiçi: -- *sana'iti* tobacco industry.

tamakizar

ag. n. Tobacco field.

tamakizarliq

ag. n. = tamakizar.

tamagär

adj. = tamaxor. [U. *tamagir*].

tamagärlik

n. = tamaxorluq.

tamam

1. adj. All; entire; whole: -- *xälq* all the people/ *kişilär* -- *kelip boldi* everybody came. [Ç. *tamam*/Q. *tamam*].

2. adj. Ended; finished; completed: -- *bol-* to come to an end: *küräş bizniñ ğälibimiz bilän* -- *boldi* the struggle ended with our victory/ -- *qil-* to finish: *biz işimizni öz waqtida* -- *qilduq* we finished work on time/ *sözüm* -- my remarks are completed; I have finished my remarks/ *iş* -- *wässalam* the job is finished! Also **tamami** (#1-2). [O. *tamam*/Ta. *tāmam*/Tu. *tamam*/U. *tamom* (#1-2)].

tamamän

tamožna

adv. Completely; entirely: *män sizniñ pikirñizgä* -- *qoşulimän* I completely agree with your views. [O. *tamamen*/U. *tamomila*].

tamami

adj. = tamam.

tamamla-

vt. To complete: *işni* -- to complete a job. Cf. **adaqla-**, **tügällä-**. [O. *tamamla*].

tamamlan-

vi. To be completed: *uluğ iş* -- *di* sth is crowned with success/ *quruluş* -- *di* the project is completed. [O. *tamamlan*].

taman

1. n. Side; party; aspect.

2. n. Sideline; edge.

3. n. Front or right side. [Q. *taman* (#1-3)].

4. n. Group; school; faction. Also **täräp** (#1-4).

tambal

clo. n. Underpants.

tam-torus

n. Walls and ceiling.

tamdur-

vt. = tamğuz- .

tamçä

1. m. Drop: *bir* -- *su* one drop of water.

2. n. Drop: *su tamçisi* water drop/ *yaş tamçisi* tear drop/ *yamğur tamçiliri* rain drops/ ♦ -- *qurut kesili* med. trichomoniasis. Also **temim**; cf. **qäträ**. [K. *tamçy*/Q. *tamsy*/Ta. *tamçy*/Tv. *dämdy*].

tamçi

n. Bricklayer; plasterer; tiler.

tamçila-

vi. To dribble, drip, drop, trickle: *ögzidin su* -- *watidu* water is dripping from the roof/ *yamğur* -- *watidu* it is drizzling. Also **tam-**, **täpçirä-**, **temi-**; cf. **aq-**.

tamçiliq

n. Plastering; tiling; bricklaying: -- *qil-* to work as a bricklayer.

tamožna

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tamši-

n. Customs. [*<R. tamoznya*].

tamši-

vt. To sample the flavor.

tamšit-

caus. of **tamši-** : *ağzini* -- to smack one's lips.

tamuq

rel. n. Hell; inferno. Cf. **jähännäm**. [M. *tamu*/O. *tamu*/Q. *tamüq*/TT. *tamu*/Ta. *tä-mug*].

tamğa

n. Brand; mark; seal: -- *bas-* to affix a seal or brand: *atqa* -- *bas-* to brand a horse/ *poçta tamğisi* postmark/ *hökümat tamğisi* government seal/ *şäxsniñ tamğisi* personal seal. Cf. **tuzxañza**. [K. *tamga*/Mo. *tamag-a*/TT. *tamğa*/Tv. *tamga*/U. *tamğa*].

tamğuz-

vt. To drip: *közgä dora* -- to apply eye-drops. Also **tamdur-**.

tamğuzğuç

n. Pipette; dropper.

tamğila-

vt. To brand, mark or seal. [TT. *tamğala-*].

tamğiliq

adj. Sealed; marked; branded: -- *mal* branded livestock.

tamliq

n. Hut or cottage made of mud walls.

tan-

vi. To go back on one's word, renege on one's promise.

tana

n. Thin string. Cf. **tanap**.

tanab

n. Literary form of **tanap**.

tanap

1. n. String; cord: -- *tart-* to pull a cord/ ♦ *tanawini tart-* to train or straighten out (with punishment): *uniñ tanawini tartış ke-räk* he must be straightened out. Cf. **tana**.
2. his. m. An areal measure used in late 19th century for measuring gardens, ca.

täbriklä-

one-fifth of a hectar. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [U. *tanob* (#1-2)].

tanasip

math. n. Proportion: *tätür* -- inverse proportion/ *oñ* -- direct proportion. Also **mutanasip**.

tanasil

phys. adj. Sexual: -- *äza* sexual organ; genitals: -- *äza kesälligi* med. venereal disease. Cf. **jinsiy**, **jinisliq**.

tantal

chem. n. Tantalum (Ta). [*<R. tantal*/O. *tantal*].

tansa

n. Social dance: -- *qil-* to dance. [O. *dans*/U. *tansa*; *tantsa*].

tansiq

adj. Rare; uncommon. Also **tañsuq**; cf. **alamät 6**, **nadīr 1**. [U. *tansiq*].

tanka

mil. n. Tank: *tankiğa qarşı mina* anti-tank mine. [*<R. tank*].

tankiçi

mil. n. Tank crew member. Also **tankist**. [O. *tankçi*].

tankist

mil. n. = **tankiçi**. [*<R. tankist*].

täbdil

n. Change; alteration. [Ç. *täbdil*/O. *tebdil*].

täbässüm

n. Smile: -- *bilän sözlä-* to speak smilingly/ -- *äylä-* to smile/ -- *qil-* to smile/ *kämtärlik* -- modest smile. Cf. **xändä**, **külkä**. [U. *tabassum*].

täbrik

n. Congratulations; celebration: -- *xeti* congratulatory letter/ -- *sözi sözlä-* to offer congratulatory words. [U. *tabrik*].

täbriklä-

vt. To celebrate, congratulate: *bayramni* -- to celebrate a holiday/ *qizğın* -- to ardently

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

congratulate. Cf. *qutluqla-*, *qutla-*.

täbriklän-

vi. To be celebrated: *bayram täntänä bilän* --di the festival was solemnly celebrated.

täbriknämä

n. Congratulatory letter.

täbiät

1. n. Nature: -- *pälsäpisi* philosophy of nature/ -- *därsi* lesson taught by Nature/ -- *dunyasi* natural world/ -- *qanuni* natural law/ -- *küçi* natural forces/ --ni *özgärt-* to remake nature. Cf. *mäwjudat*. [Ta. *tabigat*].

2. n. Character; personality; temperament: *adämnñ täbiiti* a person's character. [Ç. *tab*/'K. *tabiyat*/U. *tabiat* (#1-2).

täbiätçi

n. Naturalist. Cf. *täbiätşunas*.

täbiätşunas

n. Natural scientist. Cf. *täbiätçi*.

täbiätşunasliq

n. Natural science. [U. *tabiät*].

täbiätqaras

n. Naturalist perspective.

täbiätlik

adj. of *täbiät* 2: *yaxşi* -- *bala* good-natured child.

täbir

n. Definition; explanation; interpretation: -- *bär-* to define: *çüşkä* -- *bär-* to interpret dreams/ *sözniñ* --i a word's definition. Also *tärip*.

täbirlä-

vt. To define, explain, interpret. Also *täriplä-* 1.

täbirnamä

n. Book used for interpreting dreams.

täbiqä

n. Stratum: -- *tüzümi* hierarchical system/ *imtiyazliq* --lär privileged strata/ *yuquri* -- upper stratum or level.

täbiqiliq

adj. Stratified: -- *padışaliq tüzüm* stratified monarchical system/ -- *jämiyät* stratified society/ *yuquri* -- *adäm* upper-class person.

täbiy

1. adj. Natural: -- *apät* natural disaster / -- *bayliq* natural resources/ -- *pän* natural science/ -- *juğrapiyä* geo. physical geography/ -- *çeğra* natural border/ -- *hadisä* natural phenomenon/ -- *san* math. natural number/ -- *şara'it* natural condition or environment/ -- *immunitet* med. natural immunity/ -- *gaz* phy. natural gas. [Ta. *tabigyj*/U. *tabiiy*].

2. adj. Only natural; of course; not at all strange; as it should be: *bu ähwalda meniñ sözümnä* -- *u añlimaydu* under these circumstances it is not surprising that he is not listening to me/ *meniñ u yärgä berişim* -- it is only natural that I should go there.

täbiylik

n. Naturalness.

täp I

med. n. Typhoid fever; chills: -- *bolup qal-* to suffer from typhoid fever. Cf. *qizitma*, *issitma*.

täp II

adj./n. *täp tart-* to fear, be afraid, scared: --*mastin* without misgivings or apprehension; unscrupulously/ --*may sözlä-* to talk freely/ *dadisidin* -- to be scared of one's father. [U. *tap*].

täp-

1. vt. To kick: --*sä täwrimäs adäm* a languid or listless person/ *at uni tepiwätti* the horse kicked him/ *top* -- to kick a ball. Also *täpkilä-*. [KK. *tep*-/M. *täp*-/O. *tep*-/Tv. *tep*-/U. *tep*-/Y. *têp*;- *tap*-].

2. vt. To stamp one's foot.

3. vt. To beat: *xaman* -- to thresh. [U. *tep*-].

4. vi. To break out (of certain diseases): *qizil teşiğa* --ti measles broke out.

täpt

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

täptiş

1. n. Heating power; quantity of heat: *ap-tapniñ* --i sun's heating power/ *otniñ* --i fire's heat.

2. n. Face; looks: --i *yaman* fierce-looking/ *uniñ* --idin *adäm qorqıdu* his looks scared people.

täptiş

n. Audit; inspection; verification: -- *häy'i-ti* inspection committee/ -- *qıl-* to audit, inspect, verify. [U. *taftiş*].

täptişçi

n. Auditor; inspector; verifier: *baş* -- chief inspector.

täptişlä-

vt. To audit, inspect, verify.

täpökkür

n. Thinking: -- *qılış usulı* mode of thinking.

täpçä

n. Cotton stalk after cotton has been plucked.

täpçi- I

vi. To sew or stitch in a slanting way: --p *tik-* to whipstitch.

täpçi- II

vi. To dribble or leak out: *su* --p *çıqtı* water dribbled out.

täpçirä-

vi. To dribble, drip, drop, trickle. Cf.

tam-, *tamçıla-*, *temi-*; cf. *aq-*.

täpsir

n. Explanation; annotation; commentary, especially to the Koran: -- *qıl-* to explain, annotate, comment. Cf. *izah*. [Ç. *tafsir*/U. *tafsir*].

täpsirlä-

vt. To explain, comment, annotate. Cf. *izahla-*.

täpsila-

vt. To detail.

täpsilat

n. Details; particulars.

täpsiliy

adj. Detailed; minute: -- *ähwal* detailed

tätbiq

situation/ -- *sözlä-* to talk in detail/ -- *körüp çiq-* to look at closely. [Ta. *täfsyjl*/U. *tafsil*].

täpriqä

n. Dispute; disagreement: -- *sal-* to create a dispute.

täpriqiwaz

adj. Disputatious; contentious.

täpriqiwazlıq

n. Contentiousness; disputatiousness: -- *qıl-* to be contentious or disputatious.

täpkä I

mil. n. Trigger: *multiqniñ täpkisi* gun trigger.

täpkä II

n. Pedal on a sewing machine.

täpkä III

mus. n. Bridge on a string instrument. Cf. *bulbuläk*, *xäräk*.

täpkä IV

n. Rebuff; repulse.

täpkäk

adj. Kicking: -- *at* a kicking horse.

täpkü

n. Kick: -- *bär-* to kick. Cf. *päşwa*. [U. *tepkı*].

täpküç

pe. n. Shuttlecock. [Mo. *tebeg*].

täpküçlä-

vt. To kick with one's foot.

täpki

med. n. Mumps; parotitis. Also *täpmä*; cf. *gürän yalluği*. [U. *tepkı*].

täpkilä-

vt. To kick. Also *täp-* 1.

täpmä

med. n. = *täpki*.

tätbiq

n. Application; integration; use: -- *qıl-* to apply, interpret, use: *qanunni toğra* -- *qıl-* to correctly interpret the law; *näziriyini ämiliyätkä* -- *qıl-* to integrate theory with reality; *täjribilärni ämiliyätkä* -- *qıl-* to

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tätbiqla-

apply experience to reality. Also **tädbiq**. [U. *tatbiq*].

tätbiqla-

vt. To apply, use, integrate.

tätür

1. adj. Opposite; reverse; adverse: -- *aylan-* to turn the other way around; to reverse/ -- *pärq* trade deficit/ -- *tanasiq* math. inverse proportion/ -- *teorima* math. converse theorem/ -- *temperatura qatlimi* temperature inversion/ -- *san* math. reciprocal/ -- *şamal* head wind/ -- *üç buluñluq funksiyä* math. inverse trigonometric function/ -- *funksiyä* math. inverse function/ -- *qoy-* to invert, transpose, turn upside down/ -- *quyun* anti-cyclone/ -- *kirpik* med. trichiasis/ -- *eqim* adverse current; counter-current/ -- *yol tut-* to go in the wrong direction/ -- *nisbät* math. inverse ratio/ *bu äynäk -- esilip qaptu* this mirror hung upside down/ *qäğäznñ -- täripä* reverse side of a page/ ♦ *paytimisini -- oriğan adäm* sby who puts on footcloths backwards (unlucky person).

2. adj. Stubborn; headstrong.

tätürpäs

gr. n. Comma (lit. reverse comma), used in Uyghur. Cf. *päs* I.

tätüriçä

adv. Reverse: *kiyimni -- kiy-* to wear clothes reverse.

tätürlük

n. of *tätür*: -- *qil-* to become stubborn, go against the stream.

tätqiq

n. Study; research: *täksürüp -- qil-* to do an investigative study. Also *tätqiqat*; cf. *o-quş, üginiş, mutali'ä*. [O. *tetkik*].

tätqiqat

n. = *tätqiq*: -- *yurti* research institute/ *pän --i* scientific research/ *ilmiy --i* scholarly research.

tätqiqatçı

n. Researcher.

tätil

n. School vacation: -- *tapşuruğı* vacation homework/ -- *turmuşi* vacation life/ -- *qoy-* to go on vacation/ -- *qil-* to have vacation/ *qışliq -- winter vacation/ yazliq -- summer vacation*. [O. *tatıl*/U. *tatıl*].

tädbir

n. Measure; step: -- *kör-* (*qil-*, *qollan-*) to adopt measures/ *ünümlük -- effective measures/ käskin -- decisive step*. [U. *tadbir*].

tädbirsiz

adj. Without steps or measures. Cf. *qät'i-yätsiz*.

tädbirsizlik

n. Irresoluteness.

tädbirlik

adj. Resolute. Cf. *qät'i*. [Ç. *tadbirlîq* (circumspect; cautious)].

tädbiq

n. = *tätbiq*.

tädriji

adv. Gradually; progressively: -- *päsäy-* to decrease gradually/ *xälq turmuşi -- yaxşılandi* people's lives gradually improved/ ♦ -- *täräqqiyatçiliq* theory of evolution.

tädrijiçilik

n. Gradualism.

tä'äddud

obs. adj. Many; much; often.

tä'äddi

adj. Scoffing; taunting; jibing: -- *qil-* to scoff/ -- *gäp* taunting remark.

tä'äjjüp

adj. Strange; amazing; wondrous; astonishing; astounding: -- *qil-* to be astonished; to wonder at. Also *tä'äjjüplinärlik*. [KK. *tääzzip*/Ta. *tägazzep* (astonishment; wonder)/U. *taazzub*].

tä'äjjüplän-

vi. To feel strange, be amazed or astounded: *bu işqa nimä üçün tä'äjjüplinisiz* why are you amazed by this matter?

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tä'äjjüpländür-

vt. To cause to be amazed: *bu iş meni nahayiti --di* this matter astounded me very much.

tä'äjjüplinärlik

adj. = **tä'äjjüp**: -- *hadisä* amazing phenomenon.

tä'ässup

obs. n. Fanaticism; stubbornness; prejudice.

tä'ässüp

n. Regret; vexation: -- *qil-* to regret, deplore. [U. *taassuf* (unfortunately)].

tä'ässüplän-

vi. To deplore, lament, regret.

tä'ärruz

n. Opposition: -- *qil-* to counteract, oppose.

tä'älluq

1. n. Connection; relationship: *mäsiliniñ sizgä tä'älluği yoq* this matter has nothing to do with you. [U. *taalluq*].

2. n. Belonging to: *bu maña* -- this belongs to me.

3. n. = **tä'älluqat**.

tä'älluqat

n. Property. Cf. *ämlak*, *mülük* 1.

täjribä

1. n. Experience: -- *almaştur-* to exchange experiences / -- *ügät-* to pass on experiences/ *täjribini yäkünlä-* to summarize experiences/ *turmuş täjribisi* life experience/ *ämiliy täjribä* practical experience/ *oqutuş täjribisi* teaching experience.

2. n. Experiment: -- *tänqitçiligi* empirio-criticism/ -- *äswaplırı* experimental equipment/ -- *sinipi* experimental class/ -- *qil-* to experiment, do field work / -- *kör-* to learn on the job/ -- *etizi* experimental field. [Ta. *täzribä*/U. *tazriba* (#1-2)].

täjribäxana

n. Laboratory; experimental room. Also **täjribixana**.

täjribipäräs

ph. n. Empiricist.

täjribiçi

ph. n. = **täjribipäräs**.

täjribiçilik

ph. n. Empiricism.

täjribixana

n. Literary form of **täjribäxana**.

täjribisiz

adj. Inexperienced. [Ta. *täzribäsez*].

täjribisizlik

n. Inexperience.

täjribiwiş

adj. Experiential: -- *biliş* experiential knowledge.

täjribilik

adj. Experienced: -- *doxtur* an experienced physician. Cf. *kadañ* 1. [Ta. *täzribäle*].

täjnīs

lit. n. Pun.

täx

adj. Complete; all set; all ready: -- *bol-* to be all set, ready, present: *häm-mä adäm --boldi* everybody's present/ -- *qil-* to prepare: *uniñ digini boyıçä --qilduq* we prepared according to his instructions/ *häm-mä närsä* -- everything's ready. Cf. **täxmu-täx**.

täxt

n. Throne: --*tä oltur-* to ascend the throne/ --*tin çüş-* a. to abdicate; b. ♦ to leave office/ --*kä çiq-* a. to ascend the throne; b. ♦ to assume power. Also **taj-täxt**. [U. *taxt*].

täxtirawan

n. Sedan chair; palanquin: --*ğa çüş-* to sit down in a sedan chair. Cf. **jir-ğa**. [U. *taxtiravon* (level; smooth)].

täxtirawançi

n. Sedan bearer or maker.

täxtirawankäş

n. = **täxtirawançi**.

täxäy

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

täxäylä-

zoo. n. Donkey foal. Cf. *xotäk*.

täxäylä-

zoo. vi. To foal (of donkeys). Cf. *xotäk-lä*.

täxäylik

zoo. adj. Pregnant (of donkeys): -- *işäk* pregnant donkey.

täxällus

lit. n. Alias; nom-de-plume; pen name; pseudonym: *aptorniñ --i* author's nom-de-plume/ *ädibiy* -- literary alias. [Ç. *taxallus*/U. *taxallus*].

täxsä

n. Plate; dish: -- *çe qil-* a. to be smashed (of plate); b. ♦ to fail, come to nothing (of hopes): *uniñ täxsisi çe qilip kätti* he failed to fulfill his hopes/ -- *kötär-* a. to carry plates; b. ♦ to fawn upon, toady, flatter/ *patipon täxsisi* phonograph record/ *jiñ täxsisi* pan of a balance/ *yemiş täxsisi* candy dish/ ♦ -- *härisi* circular saw. [Mo. *tebsi* (large square wooden plate)].

täxşiçi

n. Flatterer; toady. Cf. *çapançi*, *xoşamätçi*, *xoşamätkoy*.

täxşiçilik

n. Flattery; fawning: -- *qil-* to flatter, toady, fawn upon. Cf. *çapançilik*, *xoşamät*, *xoşamätçilik*.

täxsir

int. Sir; my lord; your excellency (a form of address). Also *täqsir*.

täxsirat

rel. n. Punishment: *xudaniñ --iğa kät-* to receive Allah's punishment. Also *jaja* 1, *jaza* I.

täxsilik

adj. of *täxsä*: -- *pilimot* mil. machine gun with a rotary magazine/ -- *jiñ* steelyard with a pan.

täxir

n. Delay; tardiness: -- *bol-* to be tardy or late: *siz -- bolup kälidinğizğu* why you late?!

män säl --up barimän I'll stay a bit and then go/ -- *qil-* to wait briefly: *biraz -- qiliñ* please wait a moment. [U. *ta"xir*].

täxirsiz

adv. Immediately; without delay: -- *yätküzüp bär-* to deliver at once.

täxlä-

vt. To arrange, pile, stack: *kitaplarni* -- to stack books. [U. *taxla-*].

täxmu-täx

adj. Complete; all set; all ready. Superlative of *täx*.

täxmin

n. Inference; conjecture; guess; surmise: *öz --ini eyt-* to voice one's surmise/ *seni ketip qaldıgu дәp -- qilğan idim* I guess that you have left. Cf. *päräz*, *qiyas*. [U. *taxmin*].

täxminän

1. adv. Roughly; about: -- *üç sa'ättin keyin barimän* I will go after about three hours/ *bügünki yığınğa -- ällik miñ adäm qatnaştı* about 50000 persons attended today's meeting.

2. math. adv. Approximately: -- *hisapla-* to calculate approximately.

täxmini

adj. Approximate: -- *san* approximate number/ -- *waqıt* approximate time.

täxminlä-

vt. To estimate, reckon, guess, appraise: *bu yağ qança kilo çıqıdu, --p baqqın* guess how many kilos of fat this is. [Y. *taaj-*; *taas-*].

tähtisira

obs. n. The nether world.

tähdit

n. Threat; intimidation; deterrence; menace: -- *sal-* (*qil-*) to deter, menace, terrorize, threaten/ -- *küçi* deterrent power. Cf. *tählikä*.

tähsil

n. Education; study: *ilim -- qil-* to seek an

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tähsin

education. [Ta. *täxsyjl'*/U. *tahsil*].

tähsin

obs. n. Eulogy; praise; appreciation. Cf. *säna*, *mädhiyä*.

tährir

n. Editor: -- *bölümi* editorial office/ -- *häy'iti* editorial committee/ -- *ilawisi* editorial comment; editorial/ *baş* -- chief editor/ *maqalini* -- *qil-* to edit an article or draft/ *mäs'ul* -- responsible editor. Cf. *muhärrir*. [U. *tahrir*].

tährir-tärjimä

n. Editing and translating: -- *xizmiti* editing and translating work.

tährirlä-

vt. To edit.

tährirlik

n. Editorial work: -- *qil-* to do editorial work.

tähqir

n. Contempt; scorn: -- *qil-* to insult or humiliate. [Ta. *täxkyr'*].

tähqirlä-

vt. To insult, humiliate.

tähqiq

adv. In fact; as a matter of fact: -- *danişmān ikānsiz* you're actually brilliant.

tähqiqqlä-

vt. To determine, confirm, verify. [U. *tahqiq qil-*].

tählikä

n. Peril; danger; threat; jeopardy; menace: -- *sözi* a menacing remark. [U. *tahlika*]. Cf. *tähdit*.

tählilik

adj. Perilous; dangerous; threatening; menacing.

tählil

n. Analysis; dissection: -- *qil-* to analyze or dissect/ *jümlilärni* -- to analyze or parse sentences/ *mäsililärni* -- to analyze problems. [U. *tahlil*].

tähliliy

täsäwwur

adj. Analytical: -- *uqum* analytical concept.

täs

adj. Arduous; difficult; rough; strenuous: -- *küngä qal-* to bepushed into strenuous days/ -- *iş* difficult work/ *bu toğrida birär närsä diyiş* -- it is difficult to say anything about this matter/ *taqqa çıqmaq* -- mountain climbing is arduous/ *eytmaq asan, qilmaq* -- talk is easy, action is hard. Cf. *dişwar*, *qiyin*, *muşäqqätlik*. [M. *tärs*].

tästäk

phys. n. Cheek: --*kä ur-* to slap the cheek. Cf. *qowuz*, *gürän*, *māñiz*.

tästäklä-

vt. To slap the face.

tästäq

1. n. Approval; ratification; sanction: --*tin ötküz-* to approve, ratify, sanction. [Ta. *täsdyyk*].

2. n. Written comment or instructions: -- *sal-* to write a comment/ *bu rāhbärlikniñ --i* this is the leadership's instruction.

tästäqlä-

1. vt. To approve: *pul* -- to approve a sum of money.

2. vt. To confirm, verify, acknowledge: *boway beşi bilän tästäqlidi* the oldster acknowledged with a nod.

täsädduq

n. Sacrifice; offering. [U. *tasadduq*].

täsärrup

n. Ownership; possession. Cf. *xojayinliq*, *igidarçiliq*, *igilik* 1, *ğojayinliq*, *mülükçilik*. [Ö. *tasarruf*/U. *tasarruf* (charge; safekeeping)].

täsäwwup

rel. n. Mysticism; Sufism. [Ç. *täsäwwuf*/O. *tasavvuf*].

täsäwwur

n. Imagination; conception; vision: -- *qil-* to conceive, envisage, imagine: -- *qilğili bolmaydiğan iş* an unimaginable matter/ *bu meniñ --um* this is my vision. [Ç. *tasavvur*/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

O. *tasavvur*/U. *tasavvur*].

täsälla

adj. Roughly; about: *sän ähwalni bilmi-gändin keyin*, --*siğa gäp qılma* since you don't understand the situation, don't talk rubbish.

täsälli

n. Comfort; consolation: -- *söz* comforting words/ *bala çoñlar üçün* -- a child is a comfort for grownups/ *kö-ñülgä* -- *bär-* to console or reassure/ *kesäl adämgä* -- *bär-* to comfort a sick person. [O. *teselli*].

täswi

rel. n. Beads; rosary: -- *seri-* to rub beads or a rosary. [O. *tespih*/U. *tasbeh*].

täswir

n. Description; portrayal: *täbiät mänziri-liriniñ* --i portrayal of natural scenery. Also **täwsip**. [Ç. *tasvir*/Ta. *täg"rif*/U. *tasvir*].

täswiriy

adj. Descriptive; narrative; pictographic: -- *sän'ät* fine arts: -- *sän'ät körgäzmi* fine arts exhibition/ -- *fonetika* descriptive phonetics/ -- *yeziq* pictographic character/ -- *maqala* descriptive article.

täswirlä-

vt. To describe, portray. Also **täwsirä-**.

täskän I

med. n. Sty: *uniñ sol közigä* -- *çıqtı* a sty grew in his left eye/ ¶ *tiliñgä* -- *çıqsun* may a sty grow on your tongue! (a plague on you for saying such things!) Cf. **yiñ-nasqu**, *yiñnä töşügi*, *yiñnä közi*. [M. *tirs-gäk*].

täskän II

bot. n. A shrub-like plant.

täskäy

adj. Shady; shaded: -- *öy* shaded room.

täskiri

1. adv. Contrary; opposite: *u bu мәsilini* -- *çüşändi* he understood this problem contrary (to others). [Mo. *tesergü*/U. *teskari*].
2. adj. Obstinate; stubborn: -- *qaraş* preju-

dice; bias.

täskirilik

n. Obstinacy; stubbornness: -- *qıl-* to be obstinate.

täskin

n. Calm; comfort; peace of mind; solace; tranquility: -- *bär-* to comfort/ -- *tap-* to gain peace of mind. [O. *teskin*].

täsis

n. Foundation; establishment: -- *qıl-* to establish, set up, found: *ilmiy organlarni* -- *qıl-* to set up scholarly organizations. [O. *tesis*].

täsir

1. n. Affect; impression; influence: -- *da-irisi* sphere of influence/ -- *qıl-* to impress, affect, touch, move: *bu dora maña xeli* -- *qildi* this medicine affected me greatly; *bu söz maña qattiq* -- *qildi* this remark moved me deeply/ -- *körsät-* to produce an impression, make an impact/ *täbi-ätiniñ kişilärniñ eñiğa bolğan* --i affect of nature on human consciousness/ *qarşı* -- phy. reaction. [O. *tesir*/Tu. *täsir*].

2. n. Stimulation: -- *qozğığu* stimulant. [U. *ta"sir* (#1-2)].

täsirat

n. Impression; feeling; experience: *turmuş* --i life's experience/ *üginış* --i what one has learned from studying/ *yaxşı* -- *qaldur-* to leave a good impression.

täsirçan

adj. Impressionable; sensitive.

täsirlän-

vi. To feel, be moved or touched: *bu kinoni körgändin keyin köpçilik bäk* --di everybody was rather moved after having seen this film/ *çoñqur* -- to be deeply moved.

täsirländür-

vt. To move, impress, touch: *bu gäplär köpçilikni* --di these remarks impressed everybody much.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

təsirləndürgüç

təsirləndürgüç

adj. Impressive; moving; touching; influential: -- *söz* moving words/ -- *küç* impressive power/ *bədii əsəri* -- *küç* literary appeal.

təsirlik

adj. = təsirləndürgüç.

təsləş-

vi. To be increasingly difficult or strenuous.

təslək

n. Difficulty; hardship: --*tə siyis* (also *süy-düq tutuluş*) med. dysury/ *bu uni* -- *qilidu* this is hard for him/ *işni* *təsligi* hardships of work.

təslim

n. Submission; surrender; capitulation: -- *bol-* to submit, surrender or capitulate: -- *boluşqa dalalət qil-* to summon to surrender. [KK. *təslim*/O. *teslim*].

təslimçi

n. Capitulationist.

təslimçilik

n. Capitulationism.

təslimnamə

n. Instrument of surrender.

təş-

vt. To get through or open up: *tam* -- to get through a wall/ *təşük* -- to punch a hole/ *muz* -- to break through ice/ ♦ *gəp* -- to point out frankly. [U. *teş-*].

təştək

n. Flower pot: *bir* -- *gül* one pot of flowers. Cf. *yamçaq*.

təşəbbus

n. Proposal; initiative: -- *qil-* to propose/ *bu iş sizni* -- *iñiz bilən qilindi* this matter is handled through your initiative. [O. *tesebbüs*/U. *taşəbbus*].

təşəbbusçan

adj. Enterprising; creative; full of initiative.

təşəbbusçanlıq

n. Enterprise; creativity; gumption; drive; push.

təşəbbusçi

n. = təşəbbuskar.

təşəbbusçılıq

n. = təşəbbuskarlıq.

təşəbbuskar

n. Advocate; promoter; proposer; recommender.

təşəbbuskarlıq

abstract n. of təşəbbuskar.

təşəkkür

n. Gratitude; thankfulness: -- *bildür-* to express one's gratitude/ -- *eyt-* to say thanks/ *bizgə bərgən yardimi* -- *larga* -- thank you for your help. Cf. *həşqalla*, *şükür* 1, *rəhmət*, *qulluq* II1, *minnət*, *minnətdarlıq*. [O. *tesəkkür*/U. *taşəkkur*].

təşəkkürnamə

n. Letter or note of thanks.

təşrip

n. Honor; respect: -- *qil-* to bestow honor. Cf. *şərəp*. [O. *tesrif*].

təşrik

obs. n. Attending; joint participation. [O. *tesrik*].

təşwiş

n. Worry; anxiety: --*kə çüş-* to become worried / --*kə sal-* (*qil-*) to worry (sby)/ -- *yə-* to worry, feel anxious/ *bu xəwər meni* --*kə saldi* this news worried me. [Ç. *taşviş*/U. *taşviş*].

təşwişsiz

adj. Unworried: -- *yaşa-* to live without a care. Cf. *əndişsiz*.

təşwişlən-

vi. To worry or feel anxious: *balilardin* -- to worry about children/ *təşwişlinip bi'aram bol-* to have worries and misgivings.

təşwişləndür-

vt. To worry: *balini* *təqdiri uni* --*ätti* the children's fate worried him.

təşwişlik

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

adj. Worrisome; alarming: -- *körünüş* an alarming appearance/ -- *keçə* anxious night.

təşwiq

n. Propagandizing; urging: -- *qıl-* to propagandize. Cf. **təşwiqat**, **tərgibat**, **tərgip**.

təşwiqat

n. Propaganda: -- *bölümi* propaganda office / -- *rəsimliri* propagandistic paintings/ -- *wərəqisi* propagandistic leaflet.

təşwiqatçı

n. Propagandist. Also **təşwiqçi**, **tərgibatçı**.

təşwiqatçılıq

n. Work of a propagandist.

təşwiq-tərgip

n. Propaganda and agitation.

təşwiqçi

n. = **təşwiqatçı**.

təşkil

n. Organization; formation: -- *tap-* to consist of: *bu guruppa əllik kişidin -- tapqan* this group consists of fifty persons/ -- *qıl-* to amount to, account for, reach: *işçilərin işqə çıxış nisbiti toqsən səkkiz pirsəntni -- qı-lidu* workers' attendance reached 98 percent/ *ittipaq --i* league organization. [O. *teşkil*/U. *taşkil*].

təşkilat

n. Organization: *ammiwi* -- mass organization. [O. *teşkilat*/U. *taşkilot*].

təşkilatçı

n. Organizer. Cf. **uyuştırğuçı**. [O. *teşkilatçı*].

təşkilatçılıq

n. Organizing: -- *rolini oyna-* to play an organizing role/ -- *mahariti* organizing ability. [O. *teşkilatçılıq*].

təşkilçən

adj. Having a sense of organization.

təşkilçənlik

n. Sense of organization and, in an extended sense, of organizational obedience.

təşkiliy

adj. Organizational: -- *pirinsip* organizational principle / -- *turmuş* regular activities of an organization/ -- *qanun* organizational rule/ -- *közqaras* organizational point of view.

təşkillä-

vt. To organize. Cf. **uyuştır-**.

təşmä

n. Tunnel: -- *təş-* to dig a tunnel. Cf. **tunnil**, **läxmä**.

təşna

adj. Thirsty; parched; longing for: -- *bol-* to thirst or long for: *suğa -- bol-* to thirst for water/ *suğa -- çöllär* deserts thirsting for water/ *yoruqluqqa --* longing for light. Cf. **muştəq**. [O. *teşne*/U. *taşna*].

təşnəliq

n. Thirst: -- *bilən ügən-* to study assiduously / -- *bilən küt-* to await eagerly/ -- *ni bas-* (*qandur-*) to slake one's thirst. Cf. **ussuzliq**, **ussuluq** 2, **usluq** II 2.

tər I

phys. n. Sweat: -- *aqquz-* to be bathed in sweat / -- *bas-* to be streaming with sweat: *soğaq -- bas-* to break out into cold sweat/ -- *bezi* sweat gland/ -- *təmçiliri* sweat drops/ -- *töşükçisi* sweat pore/ -- *tök-* to wipe off sweat/ -- *çiq-* to sweat/ -- *izi* sweat stain/ -- *ni ert-* to wipe sweat away. [K. *ter*/O. *ter*/OT. *tär*/Tu. *der*/Tv. *der*/U. *ter*].

tər II

n. Face; expression: -- *i yaman* fierce-faced/ -- *ini buz-* to turn hostile suddenly/ -- *ini türt-* to pull a long face/ ♦ -- *i quru-sun* may his face wither (to hell with him).

tər-

1. vt. To pick, glean, collect: *başaq --* to glean ears of wheat/ *otun --* to collect firewood/ *şaxar --* to pick coal cinders. [Ç. *ter-*/KK. *ter-*/U. *ter-*].

2. vt. To trim: *qaşni --* to trim eyebrows.

tərbiyə

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

n. Training; upbringing; breeding: -- *al- (kör-)* to be brought up: *yaxşı* -- *alğan bala* a well-bred child / -- *qıl-* to train/ *äxlaqiy* -- moral training. [Ç. *tarbiyat* (patronage; support)/K. *tarbyya*/O. *terbiye*/Ta. *tärbiya*/U. *tarbiya*].

tärbiyiçi

n. Educator; pedagogue; trainer. [O. *terbiyeci*/Ta. *tärbiyaläüçe*].

tärbiyisiz

adj. Boorish; ill-bred: -- *qalğan bala* an ill-bred child. [O. *terbiyesiz*].

tärbiyisizlik

n. Boorishness; lack of education. [O. *terbiyesizlik*].

tärbiyiwiy

adj. Educational; training; upbringing: -- *ähmiyätkä igä söz* remarks pertaining to training/ -- *rol* training role. [O. *terbiye-vi*].

tärbiylä-

vt. To train or bring up. [K. *tarbyyala-*/Ta. *tärbiyalä-*].

tärbiylän-

vi. To be trained or brought up.

tärbiyilik

adj. Civil; cultured; educated; well-bred: -- *bala* a well-bred child. [O. *terbiyeli*].

tärtä

n. Shaft; pole. [Ta. *tärtä* /Y. *çêrdijê*].

tärtip

1. n. Order: -- *saqla-* to maintain order. [Ç. *tartib*/Ta. *tärtip*/U. *tartib*].

2. n. Sequence: -- *boyıçä al-* to receive in sequence/ *jümlidiki sözlärniñ tärtili* sequence of words in a sentence/ *saylam tärtili* order of selection/ *elipbä tärtili* alphabetic sequence/ ♦ *bir --tä* well-proportioned; well-balanced; rhythmic: *sa'ät-niñ bir --tä çikildişi* the clock's rhythmic tick-tocking. [O. *tertip* (#1-2)].

3. n. Discipline: --*kä ri'ayä qıl-* to observe discipline.

tärtipsiz

1. adj. Disorderly; haphazard: -- *ayaq tawuşı* the sound of jumbled footsteps / -- *işlä-* to work haphazardly/ *kitaplar joza üstidä* -- *yeyilip yatatti* books lay scattered at random on the table. [O. *tertipsiz*/Ta. *tärtipsez*].

2. adj. Undisciplined: -- *adäm* undisciplined person.

tärtipsizlik

n. Lack of organization or planning. [O. *tertipsizlik*].

tärtilä-

vt. To arrange, organize, plan. [O. *tertile-*].

tärtilik

1. adj. Orderly; neat: -- *bala* a neat child/ -- *xizmät* orderly work/ *kiyimni* -- *kiy-* to wear clothes neatly. [O. *tertili*].

2. adj. Disciplined: -- *oquğuçı* disciplined student.

tärtiz

bot. n. *Thlaspi* sp., a kind of candytuft.

tärä

bot. n. A kind of melon.

täräp

1. n. Side; party; aspect: *orunduqni bir --kä qoy-* to put a chair to one side/ *or-manniñ jänubiy tärripidä* on the southern side of the forest/ *şärtläşkän ikki* -- both contracting parties/ *kişilär ---tin kelişkä başli-di* people came from all directions/ *ikki* -- both sides; two sides: *ikki* -- *dostanä käy-piyatta söhbät ötküzdi* the two sides conducted discussions in an amiable atmosphere/ *ikki --niñ pıkrini añla-* to listen to opinions of both sides/ *ğärp* -- the West/ *mäsiliğä här qaysı --tin qara-* to look at a problem from all sides/ ♦ *küngäy --tä* with a sunny or southern exposure. [Ç. *taraf*/K. *tarap*/KK. *tärepl*/O. *taraf*/Q. *tarap*/Ta. *taraf*/Tu. *tarap*/U. *taraf*].

2. n. One side of two-sided objects: *pulniñ*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanlı Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

- oñ tärıwi* right side of paper money.
 3. n. Group; school; faction: *ikki* -- *boluwal-* to split into two factions. Cf. **taman** (#1-3).
 4. expresses pass.: *bu kitap millätlär näsriyati täripidin näsir qilindi* this book was published by the Nationalities Publishers.
täräpbaz
 adj. Factionalist.
täräpbazlıq
 n. Factionalism.
täräp-täräp
 adv. All around; all directions: *ular --kä qaçti* they fled in all directions. Also **täräpmu-täräp**.
täräpdar
 n. Adherent; partisan; supporter. [O. *ta-raftar*/U. *tarafdor*].
täräpdarlıq
 n. Partiality; partisanship. [O. *tarafdarlıq*].
täräplimä
 adj. Aspect; side: *bu mäsilini här -- oylap körüş keräk* this problem must be considered from all angles/ *bir* -- unilateral; one-sided/ *här* -- every aspect.
täräplimilik
 adj. Aspect; side: *bir* -- *pikir* one-sided opinion.
täräpmu-täräp
 adv. = **täräp-täräp**. [U. *tarafma-taraf* (opposite; opposing)].
tärät
 1. rel. n. Cleanliness; purity: -- *al-* to bathe, cleanse the body/ *täriti boş* having weak purity/ *çoñ* -- Ghusl (see **ğusl** on p. 832). [Q. *däret*].
 2. n. Elimination of body wastes: -- *qil-* to relieve oneself / *täriti toxtımaslıq* incontinent / *çoñ* -- defecation/ *kiçik* -- urination.
tärätxana
 n. Latrine; lavatory; toilet. Cf. **bädräp**, **bädräpxana**, **xala**, **hajätxana**, **istiwraxana**. [Q. *däretxana*].

- tärätsiz**
 rel. adj. Unclean. Also **bitärät**; cf. **mäkrü**, **napak** 1.
tärätlä-
 vi. To soil oneself with feces: *bala --p qoydı* the child soiled itself.
tärätlik
 1. rel. adj. Cleansed; bathed.
 2. n. Water container used for cleansing ritual.
täräddut
 1. n. Preparation: -- *qil-* to prepare, get ready: *yolğa çıqışqa* -- *qil-* to get ready for a trip; *toynıñ --ini qil-* to prepare for a wedding/ *yol --i* travel preparations. Cf. **täyyargärlik**, **täyyarlıq**, **jabduq** 2, **hazirliq**. [U. *taraddud*].
 2. obs. n. Worry, anxiety; effort. [Ç. *taraddud* (hesitation; indecision)].
täräddutsiz
 adj. Unprepared.
täräddutsizlik
 n. Unpreparedness.
täräddutlan-
 vi. To prepare, get ready: *uxlaşqa* -- to get ready for bed/ *ketışkä* -- to prepare to leave. Cf. **täyyarla-**, **jabdu-** 1.
täräqqi
 n. Development: *pän-texnika tez* -- *tapti* science and technology developed rapidly. Cf. **täräqqiyat**, **rawaj**, **rawajlanmaq**. [Ç. *taraqqi*/Ta. *täräkkıy*].
täräqqipärwär
 adj. Progressive: -- *zatlar* progressive personages. [U. *taraqqiparvar*].
täräqqipärwärlik
 n. Progressivism.
täräqqiyat
 n. Progress; advancement; development: *jämiyät* -- *tarixi* history of social progress. Cf. **täräqqi**, **rawaj**, **rawajlanmaq**. [U. *taraqqiyot*].
täräqqiläş-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tärännum

vi. To develop. Cf. *rawajlan-*.

tärännum

mus. n. Melody. Cf. *küy, muqam 2*.

tärjiman

n. Translator: -- *yetistür-* to train translators. Cf. *tilmaç*. [O. *tercüman*/U. *tarzi-mon*].

tärjimanliq

n. Work of a translator: -- *qil-* to do translation work/ -- *mahariti* translation skills. Cf. *tilmaçliq*. [O. *tercümanlık*].

tärjimä

lit. n. Translation: -- *qil-* to translate/ -- *näziriyisi* translation theory/ -- *nusxisi* translation sample/ *ärkin* -- free translation/ *sözmu-söz* -- literal translation/ *qäläm tärjimisi* written translation/ *eğiz tärjimisi* oral translation. [O. *tercüme*/U. *tarzima*].

tärjimihal

n. Autobiography: -- *jädwili* curriculum vitae/ -- *yaz-* to write an autobiography. [O. *tercümeihal*].

tärxämäk

bot. n. Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*): *tuzlanğan* -- pickled cucumbers/ *yeñi* -- fresh cucumbers. Also called *xanğa*. [U. *tar-rak*].

tärsa

adj. Bullheaded; obstinate; stubborn: -- *a-däm* an obstinate person / *mijäzi* -- having an obstinate temper or stubborn streak. Cf. *aligädän, jahil, kaj I 1, qiyiq I 1, gädänkäş*. [Mo. *ters*].

tärsalaş-

vi. To be or become bullheaded, obstinate or stubborn. [O. *tersle-*].

tärsaliq

n. Contrariness; obstinacy; stubbornness: -- *qil-* to be contrary, obstinate or stubborn/ *tärsaliği tut-* to become contrary, obstinate or stubborn. [O. *terslik*].

tärz

täriplä-

n. Method; ways; means; fashion; pattern; style. [O. *tarz*/Ta. *tarz*/U. *tarz*].

tärk

1. n. Abandonment; forsaking: -- *qil-* to give up, forsake, renounce: *namazni* -- *qil-* to give up prayer/ -- *i dunya* pessimistic; world-weary: -- *i dunyalıq* pessimism. [O. *terk*/U. *tark*].

2. obs. adv. Quickly; fast. [Ç. *tärk*].

tärkä

obs. n. Inheritance; legacy. Cf. *miras*. [Ç. *tärkä*].

tärkib

n. Literary form of *tärkip*.

tärkip

1. n. Element; part; status: -- *ayri-* to determine class status/ *jümlä tärkiwi* part of a sentence/ *ximiyiwi birikmilärniñ tärkiwi* chemical element/ *sinipiy* -- class status.

2. n. Member: -- *tap-* to be constructed, made up of: *jümlä sözlärdin* -- *tapidu* a sentence is made up of words/ *bu guruppa tärkiwidä xxx mu bar XXX* is also a member of this group. [O. *terkip*/U. *tarkib* (#1-2)].

tärkipbaz

adj./n. sby who believes in the unique importance of class origin.

tärkipbazlıq

n. Theory of the unique importance of class origin.

tärkiwi

adj. Constitutive: -- *qisim* component.

tärip

1. n. Definition: *sözniñ* -- *i* a word's definition. Cf. *täbir*. [O. *tarif*/U. *ta"rif*].

2. n. Authentication; identification: *qädim-qı zaman yadikarlıqliriniñ* -- *i* authentication of ancient relics.

3. n. Praise: *sizniñ* -- *iñizni u maña qilğan idi* he commends you to me.

täriplä-

1. vt. To define: *sözni* -- to define a word.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

Also **täbirlä-** .

2. vt. To praise, commend: *ilğarlarni* -- to praise progressive personages.

täriqä

n. Method; manner: *muşu तरीقىدä işläñ* do it like this. [Ç. *tariq*/U. *tariqa*].

täriqät

rel. n. A concept of the Sufi brotherhood, meaning "the way." At first it provided guidance to persons who had a mystic call and later it included an entire system of rites. [O. *tarikät*].

tärgibat

n. Propaganda; agitation. Also **täşwiq**, **täşwiqat**, **tärgip**. [U. *targibot*].

tärgibatçı

n. Propagandist; agitator. Also **täşwiqatçı**.

tärgibatçılıq

abstract n. of **tärgibatçı**: -- *qil-* to do propaganda work.

tärgip

n. = **tärgibat**: -- *qil-* to propagandize or agitate.

tärgä-

vt. To inspect, investigate. [U. *terga-*].

tärgäw

n. Inspection; investigation. [U. *tergov*].

tärgäwçi

n. Inspector; investigator.

tärlä-

1. vi. To sweat: --*p piş-* to be bathed in sweat/ *pütün bädinim* --*p kätti* I broke out in sweat all over my body/ ¶ *xäqniñ juwisida* -- to sweat up a borrowed fur coat (to take advantage of sby's belongings). [KK. *terle-/Ta. tirlä-/Y. tirit-*].

2. vi. To be exhausted from hard work: *u xeli* --*ptu* he was exhausted. [O. *terle-* (#1-2)].

3. vi. To condense: *däriziniñ äynäkliri* --*p ketiptu* steam condensed on the window-pane.

tärlik

1. adj. Sweaty. [O. *terli*].

2. n. Sweat.

3. ag. n. A cushion put under the saddle to absorb the animal's sweat. Cf. **toqum**, **jäzlik**.

tärmä

1. adj. Mixed: -- *komanda* pe. mixed team.

2. adj. Selected; picked: -- *otun* picked firewood.

täz-

vi. To abandon, flee: *ana yurtidin tezib kät-* to flee from home/ *u japamüşäqqättä billä bolğan yoldaşlardin* --*dä* he abandoned his comrades who had shared hardships with him. [M. *täz-/OT. täz-/TT. täz-/Tv. des-*].

täzdür-

vt. caus. of **täz-** : *ata-anisidin* -- to cause to abandon his parents / *öydin* -- to drive from home. Also **täzgüz-** .

täzkirä

lit. n. Reminiscences: -- *kitawi* memoirs/ *nahiyä täzkirisi* county annals.

täzir

1. n. Reproach; blame; censure.

2. n. Excuse; pretext.

3. rel. n. One of the four kinds of punishment established in *shäri'ät*.

täziyä

n. Condolence: -- *beğişlimisi* message of condolence/ -- *bildür-* to express one's condolence/ -- *tut-* to be in mourning/ -- *sözi* words of condolence. [O. *taziye/U. ta"ziya*].

täziyänämä

n. Obituary notice.

täzgüz-

vt. = **täzdür-** .

täwaz

adj. Irritable; irascible. Cf. **terikkäk**, **çe-çilğa**, **şaş**.

täwpiq

1. n. Charity; philanthropy. [Ç. *tavfiq*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

täwä

(divine grace; favor)].

2. n. Good breeding.

3. n. Male name.

täwä

1. n. District; region; zone; belt: *bu ürüm-çi --sı* this is a district of Urumqi/ *hawa --sı* air space.

2. n. Belonging: *bu öy uniñğa* -- this house belongs to him.

täwätküç

n. Motor; motive power.

täwär

obs. Pole axe.

täwärrük

n. Valuables left behind by deceased: *atanidin qalğan* -- valuables left behind by deceased parents.

täwäzzu

n. Respect; modesty: *mehmanlarni -- bilän küt* to await guests respectfully.

täwäkkül

1. n. Risk; chance: -- *qil-* to take a risk; to try one's luck. [U. *tavakkal*].

2. rel. Hope; prospect; expectation: *xudağa* -- hope placed in God.

3. n. Male name.

täwäkkülçi

n. Adventurer; daredevil. [U. *tavakkalçi*].

täwäkkülçilik

n. Adventurism; daredeviltry.

täwäñ

n. A large bamboo or wicker basket.

täwälik

1. adj. Dependent; belonging.

2. n. Dependence.

3. n. Jurisdiction; citizenship.

täwällut

med. n. Birth; parturition: *u oğul -- qildi* she gave birth to a boy. Cf. *ay-kün, tuğut*. [O. *tevellüt*].

täwsip

n. Description; characterization: -- *qil-* to describe. Also *täswir*. [Ç. *täwsif*/O. *tav-*

sif].

täwsirä-

vt. To describe, characterize. Also *täswir-lä-*.

täwsiyä

n. Advice; recommendation: -- *qil-* to advise or recommend/ *doxturniñ täwsiyisi* physician's advice. [O. *tavsiye*].

täwrat

rel. n. Old Testament (RET). [O. *tevrat*].

täwrä-

vi. To quake, rock, shake, waver: *bala qosaqta täwridi* the baby stirred in the belly/ *joza --p kätti* the table shook/ *u idiyä jähättin --p qaldi* he wavered in his thoughts/ *yär täwridi* the ground quaked.

täwrät-

vt. To rock, shake: *böşük* -- to rock a cradle/ *jozini --mä* don't rock the table!

täwränmä

adj. Swiveled: -- *orunduq* swivel chair.

täwrimäs

adj. Unshakable; unwavering.

täwqil

obs. n. Arrest; detention. Cf. *näzärbänt*.

täq

adj./n. *täq qil-* to get (luggage etc.) ready.

täqdir

n. Destiny; fate; lot: --*gä tән bär-* to resign oneself to one's fate/ *bügünki kündä ämgäkçi xälq öz --ini qoliğa aldi* today the working people take their destiny into their own hands/ *halakätlik* -- hopeless lot/ *şum* -- dangerous lot/ *millätlärneñ öz --ini özi bälgiläs hoquqi* power of nationalities' self-determination. Cf. *päläk 2, pişanä 2, rozi, qismät, iradä 2*. [Ç. *taqdir* (reflection; consideration)/O. *takdir*/Ta. *täk"dir*/U. *taqdir*].

täqdir-tänqit

n. Praise and blame.

täqdirdä

conj. pp. If; in the event that: -- *dimu*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

even if; even though/ *adimimiz azayğan täqdirdimu, biz bu wäzipini çoqum orunlaymiz* even if there are even fewer (of us), we will certainly complete our task/ *maşına bolmay qalğan -- piyadä barimiz* if there is no car, we will walk. Cf. *ägär, ägärdä, ägärçändä, qaçaniki, gär, mägär, mägärkim, mubada, nawada, nah* 1. [Ta. *täk"dirä*].

täqdirçilik

n. Fatalism.

täqdirlä-

vt. To award, commend: *ilğarlarni -- to award advances*.

täqdirnamä

n. Certificate of merit; letter of appreciation; honor list. [O. *takdirname*].

täqdim

n. Gift; present: -- *qil-* to present, make a gift/ *öz kitawini başqılarğa -- to present one's book to others*. Cf. *ata II, tartuq I, soğa I, soğat, in'am*. [U. *taqdim*].

täqäzza

1. n. Trend: *wäziyätiniñ --si* trend of the times. Cf. *eqim 1*.

2. n. Longing; yearning: -- *bol-* to long, yearn or thirst for/ -- *qil-* to make eager or anxious: *siz meni bäk -- qiliwättiñiz* you are making me wait anxiously/ *sizniñ kelişniñizgä --dum* I was looking forward to your coming.

täqäzzaliq

n. Eagerness; expectation: -- *bilän küt-* to wait expectantly.

täqsir

int. Sir; my lord; your excellency (a form of address). Also *täxsir*. [KK. *taqsyr*/U. *taqsir*].

täqsim

n. Distribution; assignment; apportionment: -- *qil-* to distribute, assign, apportion: *wäzipä -- qil-* to assign tasks. [O. *taksim*/U. *taqsim*].

täqsimat

n. = *täqsim*: -- *layihisi* distribution or assignment plan.

täqsimlä-

vt. To apportion, assign, distribute. Cf. *orunlaştur- 3, üläştür-*.

täqribän

adv. About; approximately; circa. [O. *takriben*/U. *taqriban*].

täqwa

rel. n. Devotion; piety. Also *täqwiliq*; cf. *bawär, äqidä, xudagoyluq, etiqa, ixlas, iman, mäsläk*. [O. *takva*].

täqwadar

rel. n. Devout or pious person.

täqwidarliq

rel. n. = *täqwa*.

täqip

1. n. Check; curb; prohibition.
2. n. Supervision; watch: -- *astiğa al-* to keep a watch on, place under house arrest.
♦ -- *qil-* a. to prevent; b. to keep a watch on. [U. *taqib* (persecution)(#1 -2)].

täqiplä-

vt. To check, curb, prohibit.

täqi-turqi

n. Outer form; appearance; woman's figure; posture; carriage.

täqiyä

clo. n. A round unembroidered velvet cap. Also *taqi, taqiyä*.

täqlit

n. Imitation; model; fashion; pattern: -- *qil-* to imitate or copy: -- *qilip bas-* to copy a print/ --*ip oy-* to copy a carving/ --*ip siz-* to copy a painting/ --*ip yasa-* to copy, reproduce/ *muşu --tä qiliwatamsän* are you working according to this pattern?/ *xxğa -- the model of XX*. [Ç. *taqlid*/O. *taklit*/Ta. *täk"lit*].

täqlitçi

n. Copyist; copier; imitator. [O. *taklitçi*/Ta. *täk"litçe*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

täqlitçiliq

täqlitçiliq

n. Copying; imitating: -- *qil-* to copy, imitate, simulate.

täqlidiy

adj. Copied; imitated; simulated: -- *söz* onomatopoeic or imitated word.

täk

bot. n. Grape stump.

täkbir

rel. n. The pronouncing of the formula *alahu'axbär* (q.v.) [Ta. *täg "bir* (phrase; expression)/U. *takbir*].

täkt

1. n. Bottom: *däryaniñ --i* river bed/ *yärniñ --i* bottom of a place.

2. n. Ins and outs; exact details: *işniñ --ini bil-* to understand the ins and outs of a matter/ *gäpniñ --igä yät-* to fully understand a remark.

3. n. Ancestral home: *uniñ --i qäyärlik* where is his ancestral home?

täkäbbur

adj. Arrogant; conceited. Cf. *ğururluq*, *gidäygän*, *gidändür*, *mäğrur*, *mänmän*, *mutäkäbbur*. [Ta. *täkäbber*/U. *takabbur*].

täkäbburanä

adv. Conceitedly; arrogantly.

täkäbburlaş-

vi. To become conceited or arrogant: *bu adäm täkäbburlinip kätti* this person became arrogant.

täkäbburlan-

vi. = *täkäbburlaş-*.

täkäbburluq

n. Arrogance; conceit: -- *qil-* to be arrogant or conceited/ *u -- bilän sözläşkä başlıdi* he started talking in an arrogant manner/ ¶ -- *kişini arqida qalduridu* conceit makes people fall behind. Cf. *köräñlik*, *ğurur 2*, *mäğrurluq*, *mänmänçilik*, *mutäkäbburluq*.

täkällüp

n. Politeness; etiquette: -- *qilmañ* please

täksür-

don't be polite (help yourself; make yourself at home; you are welcome). Cf. *sülkät*. [Ç. *takalluf*/U. *takalluf* (ceremony)].

täkällüpsiz

adj. Impolite. Cf. *biädäp*, *ädäpsiz*, *qiliq-siz*.

täkällüpsizlik

n. Impoliteness. Cf. *biädäplik*, *ädäpsizlik*, *qiliqsizlik*.

täkällüplän-

vi. To stand on ceremony.

täkällüplük

adj. Very Polite: -- *mehman* an uncommonly guest. Cf. *sülkätlik*.

täkçä

n. Closet; niche; sill; wardrobe: *därizä täkçisi* window sill.

täkçilik I

adj. Closet; niche; sill; wardrobe: -- *öy* a room with a closet.

täkçilik II

ag. n. Viticulture; wine-growing.

täksür-

1. vt. To check, examine, test: *belät --* to check a ticket/ *tän salamätlikni --* to have a physical examination/ *hisawatni --* to check accounts/ *qan --* to test blood/ *kesäl --* to examine an illness/ *yol xeti --* to check travel permits.

2. vt. To study, research, investigate: --*üp tättiq qil-* to do an investigative study/ --*üp eniq-la-* to find out, ascertain/ --*mi-gänniñ pikir bayan qiliş hoquqi yoq* if you do not investigate, you have no right to speak/ *täbiät qanunlirini --* to study the laws of nature/ *til --* to investigate a language/ *däsläpki --üs* preliminary investigation/ *ormanni --* to investigate forests/ *o-quğucılarniñ bilimini --* to test students' knowledge/ *şimaliy qutupni --* to investigate the North Pole/ *işniñ säwiwini --* to study the cause of a matter/ *ilmiy --üs işliri* scientific research work. [K. *tekşer*-/Ta. *tikşer*-/U.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

täksürt-

tekşir- (#1-2)].

3. vt. To criticize oneself: *xatalıgını* -- to criticize one's own errors.

täksürt-

vt. To cause to examine: *doxturğa salamätlikni* -- to have the physician give a physical examination.

täksürül-

vi. pass. of *täksür-*: *uniñ mäsilisi --di* his problem has been examined. [Ta. *tikşerel-*].

täksürgüçi

n. Examiner; checker; inspector; investigator: *til* -- language investigator/ *xizmät* -- work inspector / *salahiyät* -- credentials examiner / *süpät* -- quality tester/ *maqala* -- proofreader.

täksi

1. adj. Level; even; smooth; steady: -- *härkät* smooth movement/ -- *yär* level land/ -- *yol* level road / -- *mäydan* level field or square. [Mo. *tegsi*/U. *tekis*].

2. adj. Average; mean; even: -- *bölüp bär* to distribute evenly/ -- *tezlinışçan härkät* phy. even acceleration/ -- *qädäm taşla* to walk with even steps.

3. adv. Neatly; tidily; regularly: -- *qırqi* to trim neatly/ *mehmanlar* -- *käldi* the guests have all arrived.

täksilä-

vt. To level, balance, make even or level: *etizlarni* -- to level fields/ *yolni* -- to level roads/ *mal bahasını* -- to balance commodity prices.

täkrar

1. n. Repetition: -- *qıl-* a. to repeat: *bir işni* -- *qıl-* to repeat an event; b. ♦ to review, revise: *därsni* -- *qıl-* to review a lesson/ -- *ışläpçiqiriş* repeat production.

2. adv. Repeatedly: -- *täjribidin ötküz-* to experiment repeatedly/ -- *sözlä-* to say repeatedly/ -- *eyt-* to speak again and again. [O. *tekrar*/Ta. *täkrar*/U. *takror*].

täkrar-täkrar

adv. = *täkrar* 2.

täkrarän

adv. = *täkrar* 2.

täkrarla-

1. vt. To repeat: --*p sözlä-* to say again / *u öz pikirini --wärdi* he always reiterated his own views. Cf. *qaytila-*.

2. vt. To review, revise: *därs* -- to review a lesson.

täkrarlan-

1. vi. To happen again, repeat itself: *bu wäqä yänä --di* this incident happened again/ *tarixiy xatalıqlarniñ täkrärliñişiğa yol qoymaslıq keräk* history's mistakes should not be repeated.

2. = *täkrarla-* 2.

täkrar

ag. n. Vineyard. Cf. *üzümzar*, *üzümzarlıq*.

täkküz-

vt. caus. of *täg-*: --*üp gäp qıl-* to allude to, insinuate/ *til* -- to defame, slander, vilify, calumniate/ *qariğa* -- to hit a target/ *qol* -- to hit out/ *qolni suğa* -- to make a hand touch water.

täki

n. Cushion; pillow. Also *täkiyä*; cf. *yas-tuq*.

täkit

n. Assertion; assurance.

täkitlä-

vt. To stress, emphasize, underline, reaffirm, reiterate, restate: --*p körsät-* to point out emphatically/ --*ş bälğisi* gr. emphatic mark (e.g. an underline)/ *üğinişni* -- to emphasize study. [U. *ta*"*kidla-*].

täkitlän-

vi. pass. of *täkitlä-*: *uniñ sözidä tärtip-in-tizam --di* in his talk discipline was stressed.

täkiyä

n. = *täki*.

täklip

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

täklipnamä

1. n. Invitation: -- *qil-* to invite: *toyğa* -- *qil-* to invite to a wedding; *doklat berişkä* -- *qil-* to invite (sby) to give a lecture or report; *mehmanni olturuşqa* -- *qil-* to invite a guest to sit down/ *hökümetniñ täkliwigä bina'an* at the government's invitation.

2. n. Proposal; recommendation; suggestion: -- *bär-* to propose, suggest, recommend/ --*ni maqulla-* to endorse a proposal/ *eqilğa muwapiq* -- rationalization proposal. [Ç. *taklif* (#2)] [U. *taklif* (#1-2)].

täklipnamä

n. Written invitation or proposal.

täkmil

adj./n. Perfection; fullness: -- *ät-* to perfect. [Ç. *täkmil*/U. *takomil* (evolution; progress)].

täkmillä-

vt. To perfect. Cf. *mukämmälläştür-*.

täñ

1. adj. Equal; same; alike: -- *böl-* to divide equally/ -- *besim sızıǵı* geo. isobar/ -- *täräplik üç buluñ* math. equilateral triangle/ -- *täqsimatçılıq* egalitarianism/ -- *temperatura sızıǵı* geo. isotherm/ -- *dimätlik* of the same age/ -- *ähmiyät bär-* to lay equal stress on, pay equal attention to/ -- *hoquqsızlıq şärtnamisi* unequal treaty/ -- *hoquqluq puqralar* citizens with equal rights/ -- *qimmät* equivalent: -- *qimmättä almaştur-* to exchange at equal value; -- *qimmätlik sızıǵı* geo. isogram; -- *qimmätlik mal* goods of equal value/ -- *igizlik sızıǵı* geo. contour/ -- *yanlıq üç buluñ* math. isosceles triangle/ -- *kör-* to treat equally/ *är-ayal* -- *hoquqluq* equality of the sexes/ *ularniñ küçi* -- *käldi* they are equally strong/ *ikkimizniñ boyı* -- we two are the same size/ ♦ --*din tolisi* most; the greater part. Cf. *täñmu-täñ*, *oxşaş* 1. [Ç. *teñ*/K. *teñ*/KK. *teñ*/M. *täñ*/Mo. *teñ*/TT. *täng*/Tu. *deñ*/Tv. *deñ*/U. *teng*/Y. *tēñ*].

2. adv. Together; same; at the same time:

-- *yolğa çiq-* to start or leave together/ *hämmä bilän* -- *islä-* to work the same way as everybody/ *ular* -- *käldi* they came at the same time.

3. n. Equal; match: -- *bol-* a. to equal; b. ♦ to be like: *bala bilän* -- *bolma* don't be like a child; c. ♦ to be shocked or shaken: *baliniñ beşi* -- *bolup qaldı* the child's was buffeted/ *şaxmättä män uniñğa* -- *kelälmäymän* I am not his equal in chess/ *män uniñ teñi ämäsmän* I am not his equal/ ♦ -- *qil-* to compare: *uni heçkimğä* -- *qilğili bolmaydu* nobody can compare with him. [Ta. *tiñ* (#3)].

4. pp. Equal to: *bäs kilometirğä* -- *musapä* a trip of five kilometers/ *biz uniñğa* -- *kelälämdüq* can we be equal to him?/ *u ämgäktä bir özi ikki adämgä* -- *kelidu* he does the work of two persons.

täñpuñ

n. Balance; scales: *kirim-çıqım* -- *bol-* to balance income and expenditures. Also called *taraza* 1. [< Ch. *tianping*].

täñpuñlaş-

vi. To balance.

täñpuñluq

n. Balance: --*ni saqla-* to protect balance/ *kirim-çıqımniñ täñpuñluǵı* balance of income and expenditures. Cf. *muwazinät*.

täñtuş

n. Cohort; sby of same age: *män uniñ bilän* -- he and I are of the same age. Also

täñdaş 1. [U. *teng-tuş*].

täñdaş

1. n. = *täñtuş*.

2. n. Equal; match: *täñdişi yoq* incomparable; matchless/ *sän uniñ täñdişi ämäş* you are not his equal. [K. *teñdik*].

3. gr. n. Coordinate: -- *bağlıǵuçı* coordinate conjunction/ -- *qoşma jumlä* coordinate sentence/ *jumliniñ* -- *böläkliri* coordinate elements of a sentence.

täñdaşsız

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

adj. Incomparable; matchless. Cf. *seliştir-gusiz*.

täñ-ortaқ

n. Partnership: *yärni* -- *teri-* to plant field jointly.

täñ-ortaқlaş-

vi. To share equally.

täñsiz

adj. Unequal: -- *şärtnamılarnı bikar qıl-* to abrogate unequal treaties.

täñsizlik

n. Inequality.

täñsä-

1. vt. To adjust, regulate, revise, mix, blend: --*ş miqdari* adjusted amount/ *adäm küçini* -- to allocate manpower/ *tämni* -- to flavor or season/ *dora* -- to blend medicine, fill a prescription/ *sa'ätini* -- to adjust a clock.

2. mus. vt. To tune: *sazni* -- to tune instruments. Cf. *sazla-*.

3. vt. To arrange, line up: *alminiñ çoñkiçigini* --*p sat-* to sell unsorted (both big and small) apples.

täñşäk

n. Regulator or conditioning machine.

täñri

rel. n. Heaven; God. [Ç. *teñri*/M. *täñri*/Mo. *teñri*/OT. *täñri*/TT. *tngrı*/Ta. *täñre*/Tu. *tañry*/U. *tangrı*].

täñriqut

n. Emperor; majesty. Cf. *padişa*, *şa* II, *şah* I, *imperator*. [TT. *tngrıkän*].

täñqis

1. n. Difficulty; embarrassment; straitened circumstances: -- *bol-* to become difficult: *turmuşta* -- *bolup qaldı* life became difficult. Also *täñqisliq*.

2. adj. Difficult; embarrassing: *ularniñ turmuşı* -- their lives are poorly off.

täñqisliq

n. = *täñqis* 1.

täñkäş

1. n. Balance beam for weighing.

2. mus. n. Accompaniment: *sazğa* -- *qıl-* to accompany with instruments/ *gañçiñğa* -- *qılınğan naxşa* song with piano accompaniment. Cf. *jor*.

täñgä

his. n. Coin; currency unit in pre-20th-century Southern Xinjiang: *kümüş täñgä* silver coin/

♦ -- *tämrätkä* med. psoriasis/ ♦ -- *yopurmiği* bot. coltsfoot (*Tussilago farfara*)/ ♦ *bir täñgigä ärmäs qiliwät-* to make or cause sth to be utterly worthless. [KK. *teñge*/Ta. *täñkä*/U. *tanga*].



täñgä yopurmiği

täñgäş

n. Comparison. Cf. *seliştirma* 1.

täñlä

cul. n. Wooden trough for kneading dough: ♦ -- *qosaq adäm* trough stomach person (big eater; glutton). Cf. *kasañ*.

täñlä- I

1. vt. To raise in front: *adämğä muşt* -- to raise fists against sb/ *kitapni* -- to raise a book in front of oneself.

2. vt. To size up, take a rough measurement: *çapanni boyuñğa* --*p baq* try the coat for size.

3. vt. To aim.

4. vt. To force oneself or sth upon: --*p turuwal-* to force oneself or sth on.

täñlä- II

med. vt. To wrap or bind up (a head suffering from concussion).

täñläş-

1. vi. mut. of *täñlä-* : *bir-birigä muşt* -- to box with one another.

2. vi. To be equal: *bu yılqı yamğur miqdari bulturqiğa* --*tı* this year's rainfall equaled last year's/ *oğliniñ boyı atisiniñkigä täñlişip qaldı* the boy was as tall as his father/ *ular*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

täñläşmä

täñlişip qaldi they were of equal height/
küçlär selişturmisi --ti the opposing forces
were equal.

täñläşmä

math. n. Equation: *ximiyilik* -- chemical
equation. Also *täñlimä*.

täñläştür-

vt. To compare: *boyni* -- to compare body
height/ *sän meni kim bilän --iwatisän* with
whom do you compare me? [U. *taqqosla*].

täñläştürgüsiz

adj. Incomparable.

täñlik

1. math. n. Equality: -- *alamiti (bälgisi)*
equal sign.

2. n. Equality: *är-ayalniñ hoquqta täñligi*
equality of the sexes. Cf. *barawär 2, ba-*
rawärlik.

3. n. Difficulty: *bu taza kişini --tä qalduri-*
digan iş ikän this is really a vexing problem/
siz meni -- qilmañ do not make things dif-

4. n. Shortage: *bizdä ozuq-tülük, kiyim-ke-*
çäk täñligi yoq we lack neither food nor
clothing / *pul täñligi* money shortage.

täñlimat

n. Patterned felt.

täñlimä

math. n. = *täñläşmä*.

täñmu-täñ

adj. Equal. Cf. *täñ 1, oxşaş 1*.

täyämmum

rel. n. Ritual ablution with sand when wa-
ter is not available. [O. *teyemmüm*/Q. *ta-*
yamym].

täyfeñ

n. Typhoon. [*< Ch. taifeng*].

täyin

n. Appointment: -- *ät- (qil-)* to appoint (al-
so *täyinlä- 2*).

täyinklä-

1. vt. To appoint, designate, delegate: *baş*
älçi -- to appoint an ambassador.

täyyarlan-

2. vt. To prepare, get ready: *hämmä năr-*
sini --p qoydum I have prepared every-
thing.

täyinklän-

vi. pass. of *täyinklä-* : *uniñ qandaq wäzi-*
gä --gänligini bilämsiz do you know what
tasks he was appointed to perform?

täyyar

adj. Ready; ready-made: -- *bol-* to berea-
dy or prepared: *çüşlük tamaq -- boldi* lunch
is ready; *yolğa çıqışqa -- bol-* to be prepared
for a trip/ -- *tamaq* ready-made food/ -- *öy*
ready-made house/ -- *qil-* to ready, pre-
pare: *tamaq -- qil-* to prepare a meal/ -- *ki-*
yim ready-made clothes / *da'im -- tur-*
to be ready at all times/ *xizmitiñizgä* -- ready
to work for you/ *sizgä yataq* -- your quar-
ters are ready/ ♦ -- *ğa igä bol-* to have
things ready made (to sit idly and enjoy
the fruits of others' work). [KK. *tayar*/
Tu. *tajyar*/U. *tajër*].

täyyartap

fig. n. Parasite. Cf. *tekinxor, tiriktap,*
haramtamaq, haramxor.

täyyartapliq

n. Parasitism: -- *qil-* to lead a parasitical
life. Cf. *tekinxorliq, tiriktapliq, haram-*
tamaqliq, haramxorluq.

täyyargärlik

n. = *täyyarliq*.

täyyarla-

vt. To prepare or get ready: *axirätlikni* --
to make funeral arrangements/ *därs* -- to
prepare a lesson / *qolyazmini näsrgä* -- to
ready a manuscript for printing/ *quruluş ma-*
tiriyallirini -- to prepare construction ma-
terials/ *qışliq säylärni* -- to prepare winter
vegetables. Cf. *täräddutlan-*, *jabdu- 1*.
[K. *tayarda*/KK. *tayarla*].

täyyarlat-

vt. To cause to prepare: *tamaq* -- to have
a meal prepared.

täyyarlan-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy;
bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geogra-
phy; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

vi. To become prepared, be ready: *täyyarlinip tur-* to prepare oneself/ *urusqa* -- to prepare for combat/ *yolğa çıqışqa* -- to be ready for a trip.

täyyarlıq

n. Preparation: -- *soraq* probation/ -- *qil-* to prepare/ -- *kör-* to prepare: -- *körüş häy'i-ti* preparatory committee/ *täyyarlığı püt-* to complete preparations / *yolğa çıqış täyyarlığı* travel preparations. Cf. *täräddut*, *täyyar-gärlik*, *jabduq* 2, *hazirliq*.

täyyarliqsız

adj. Unprepared: -- *sözgä çiq-* to say (sth) without preparation.

täyyarlığuçı

n. Preparer: *höjjät* -- drafter of a document.

täg

1. n. Base; bottom; floor: *tegi kök güli qizil räxt* a cloth with red flowers on blue background/ *tamniñ tegi* base of a wall/ *däryaniñ tegi* river bottom / *deñizniñ tegi* ocean floor/ *çininiñ tegi* bottom of a bowl/ *istakanniñ tegi* bottom of a glass.

2. pp. Under; beneath: *däräxniñ tegidä sayıdap oltur-* to relax under a tree/ *därwaziniñ tegidä* under the gate/ *çamadanni joziniñ tegigä qoy-* to place a suitcase under a table.

3. fig. n. Bottom; substance; essence: *tegi-täktini sürüştür-* to get to the bottom of/ *mäsiliñ tegini aç-* to uncover the essence of a problem. [U. *tag* (#3)].

4. n. Implication; meaning: *seniñ bu gepiñniñ tegigä yetälmidim* I cannot figure out the implication of this remark of yours/ *gäpniñ tegi* meaning of a remark.

5. n. Social position; family background: *tegi päs* having a low social position / *tegi taza* having a clean family background.

6. n. Ancestral home: *bizniñ tegimiz qäşqärliq* our ancestral home is Kashgar.

täg-

1. vi. To come in contact with, touch: *alma därixiniñ şaxliri yärgä tegüy düp qaldi* the branches of the apple tree almost touched the ground/ *bu işni qilişqa çolam --midi* I did not have time to touch this matter/ *joziniñ çeti tamğa tegip turidu* the edge of the table touched the wall/ *uniñ beşi tamğa tegip kätti* his head bumped against the wall/ *körgäzmigä qoyulğan narsilärgä --mäñlar* don't touch the exhibits/ ¶ *biriniñ kasapiti miñğa tegär* one man's trouble implicates a thousand. [Ç. *teg-/M. täg-(to reach)/OT. täg-/TT. täg-*].

2. vi. To get married (of a woman): *ärgä -- to get married.*

3. vi. To hit (of projectiles): *oq --di* the bullet hit/ *nişanğa -- to hit* the target.

4. vt. To suffer from, endure, gain: *paydisi -- to gain* an advantage/ *soğaq -- to catch cold*/ *şamal -- to endure wind*/ *zukam -- to catch cold*/ *ziyini -- to suffer a loss*/ *kasapiti -- to get into trouble*/ *kesäl -- to get sick.*

5. vt. To provoke, rile, irritate, upset, stimulate: *bu tamaka maña taza --di* this cigarette really stimulated (or choked) me/ *bu iş jeniñğa --di* this matter disgusted me very much/ *janga -- to disgust, annoy*/ *seniñ gepiñ uniñğa qattiq --di* your remark upset him much / *u maña rasa tegip qoyup kätti* he rebuked me very harshly and then left.

6. vt. To injure, wound: *kämpit uniñ köñligä tegip qaptu* he got sick from eating candy/ *izzät-näpsigä (zitigä) -- to injure self-respect*/ *meniñ gepim uniñ köñligä tegip qaptu* my remarks hurt his feelings/ ♦ *öygä oğri --di* the burglar burgled the house/ ♦ *şähärgä -- to attack* a city.

7. vi. To accrue to: *adäm beşiğa baştin alma --di* five apples accrued to each person/ *xetiñiz bizgä --di* your letter was received by us/ *sizgä qançä pul --di* how much

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

money accrued to you?/ *yigirmini tötkä bölsän başın tegidu* twenty divided by four equals five/ *gezit waqtida tegip turidu* the newspaper is being received on time.

8. as compound verb: *eğiz tegip beqiñ* taste it!/ *nomusiğa* -- to rape. [U. *teg*-(#1-8)].

tägä-

vt. To bring up (old matter): *kona işni* -- to bring up an old case/ *kona gäpni* -- to bring up a previous remark.

tägwa

n. Warring machine.

täl

adj. Ready; all together: *hämmä närsä* -- everything's here or has been assembled/ *hämmä närsini* -- qil- to get everything ready/ ♦ *toqquzi* -- *adäm* sby who has nine ready (sby who has everything he could wish for).

tälpäc

clo. n. Fur cap: *tälpigi yärgä çüşti* a. his hat fell to the ground; b. ♦ he was removed from office; he was cashiered. [Tu. *telpək*/U. *telpək*].

tälpün-

vi. To look forward to, yearn for: *bäxtiyar turmuşqa* -- to look forward to a happy life/ *yürigimiz qäşqärgä* --idu we are yearning for Kashgar.

tältöküs

adv. Complete; ready: -- *yätküzüp bär-* to be completely transferred, delivered or turned over/ *oquğuçılar* -- *kelip boldi* the students were all assembled / *uniñ hämmä närsisi* -- all his things are ready. [U. *taxt*].

täläbä

obs. n. Pupil; student. [U. *talaba*].

täläp

n. Demand; claim: -- *qil-* to demand/ --*ni qandur-* to satisfy a demand/ *jinsiy* -- sexual urge/ *özigä qattiq* -- *qoy-* to make hard demands on oneself. [Ç. *taqaza*/M. *alim*/Q. *talap*/U. *talab*].

täläppüz

1. gr. n. Pronunciation; enunciation: --*ni toğrila-* to correct pronunciation/ *ädibiy* -- standard pronunciation/ *sozuq tawuş* --i pronunciation of vowels. Cf. *ahañ* 3.

2. gr. n. Accent: *uniñ* --i *yaxşı* his accent is good/ *ğulja* --i Ili accent.

3. n. Tone: *mäslihät* --i tone of a discussion.

täläpçan

adj. Strict; pushy; demanding; exacting: -- *başlıq* a demanding boss. Also *täläpkar* 1.

täläpçanliq

n. Strictness; pushiness: *täläpçanliğı küçlük* having a strong desire to do better.

täläpkar

1. adj. = *täläpçan*.

2. n. Demanding person. [Q. *talapker* (#1-2)].

täläpkarliq

abstract n. of *täläpkar*.

täläpnamä

n. Written claim or demand.

tälät

n. Facial features; looks; appearance: --i *sörün* having a frosty countenance/ --i *yaman* fierce-looking/ *bügün hawaniñ* --i *yaman* today the weather is bad.

täläñgä

n. Enamel tray or plate.

täläy

n. Fortune; luck: -- *oñdin käl-* to have good luck/ -- *oñğa tartmasliq* to be unlucky/ -- *sina-* to try one's luck/ *taliyi bar* lucky/ *kaj* -- *adäm* unlucky person. Cf. *amät*. [K. *taalaj*/KK. *däület*/Q. *talán*].

täläysiz

adj. Unlucky; unfortunate. Also *bitäläy*.

täläysizlik

n. of *täläysiz*.

täläylik

adj. Lucky. Cf. *amätlik*.

tälwä I

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

1. adj. Crazy; senseless: -- *qil-* to do (sth) crazy. [U. *telba*].

2. n. Madman; maniac: *urus tälwiliri* war maniacs/ ¶ -- *öyiniñ törini barmäs* a madman does not give up the seat of honor.

tälwä II

n. Agony: *ölüm tälwisi* agony of dying.

tälwän-

vi. To quiver, tremble.

tälwilärçä

adv. Crazy; senselessly: -- *iş qil-* to do sth senselessly.

tälwilik

n. Crazy or senseless behavior: -- *qil-* to engage in crazy or senseless behavior.

tälq

geol. n. Mica (Muscovitum). Cf. *çirim-täl, silyuda*.

tälqin

lit. n. Inspiration. [Ç. *telqin*].

tälīm

n. Education; training; teaching: -- *al-* to receive instruction or training/ -- *bār-* to instruct or teach/ *härbi* -- military training. [U. *ta"lim*].

tälīmat

n. Theory; doctrine.

tälīm-tärbiyā

n. Instruction; training: *härbiy* -- military training/ *sinipiy* -- (political) class instruction. [U. *ta"lim-tarbiya*].

tälīmür-

vt. To hope, expect, look forward to: *u jawap kütüp --üp turatti* he was expecting an answer.

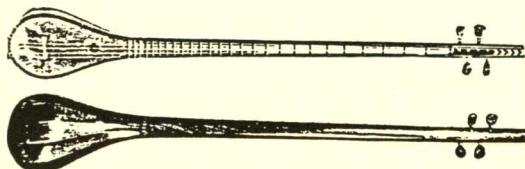
tām

n. Taste; flavor: -- *sāzgüçi* phys. taste bud; sense of taste/ -- *i aççıq* bitter-tasting/ -- *ini tetip kör-* to taste, try the flavor of/ *aşniñ* -- *i* taste of food. Cf. *tatiq, läzzät 2, mäsä 2*. [Q. *däm/U. tam*].

tāmbur

mus. n. A plucked instrument with three

or four brass strings, sixteen frets on a long solid neck and a small, pear-shaped body. Its total length is about 147 cm. It is plucked with a plectrum: -- *çal-* (*çäk-*) to play a *tāmbur*. [Mo. *dombor/U. tanbur*].



tāmbur

tāmburçi

n. Maker or player of a *tāmbur*.

tāmtirä-

1. vi. To be flurried, flustered, confused.

2. vi. To hesitate: *aça yolda --p qal-* to hesitate at a crossroads.

tāmāç

n. Firewood: -- *tār-* to collect firewood. Cf. *otun, otun-çawa*.

tāmānna

n. Lust; desire; wish: ♦ -- *qil-* (*qoy-*) to sing one's own praises: *özigä -- qil-* to be conceited. [U. *tamanno* (coquettishness; flirtation)].

tāmsiz

adj. Tasteless; unsavory; uninteresting: -- *tamaq* unsavory food/ -- *gäp* uninteresting remark. Cf. *bimäsä 1, läzzätsiz 1, mäsiziz*. [Q. *dämsiz*].

tāmsil

1. lit. n. Adage; proverb; saying: *uyğur xälq --liri* Uyghur folk sayings. Also *maqal, maqal-tāmsil*. [K. *tamsil*].

2. n. Analogy; metaphor: -- *qil-* (*kältür-*) to draw an analogy. Cf. *oxşıtiş*.

tāmşäl-

vi. To be about to do sth: *tamaq yiyişkä --* to be about to eat/ *u töwängä çüşäy dāp tāmşilip, toxtap qaldı* he was about to fall down when he stopped/ *uxlaşqa --* to be

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tämsi-

about to sleep.

tämsi-

vi. To smack one's lips.

tämrä

bot. n. Date (*Fructus diospyrus longi*).
See illustration at **xorma** on p. 383.

tämrätkä

med. n. Ringworm; tinea: *aq* -- white ringworm/ *put tämrätkisi* athlete's foot/ *höl* -- eczema/ *qasraqliq* -- psoriasis/ *qizil* -- red ringworm/ *yüzgä* -- *çüşti* a ringworm grew in the face.

tämkın

adj. Steady; calm; cool; composed; unruffled: -- *adäm* steady person/ *özini* -- *tut-* to maintain one's composure.

tämkınlık

n. Composure; steadiness.

tämin

n. Guarantee; safeguard: -- *ät-* (*qıl-*) to ensure, guarantee, safeguard/ *bixätärlikni* -- *qıl-* to ensure safety/ *dunya teçligini* -- *qıl-* to safeguard world peace. [Tu. *temin* (fine)].

täminat

n. Supply; provisions: -- *bär-* to issue provisions/ -- *bölümi* supply office/ -- *tüzümi* supply system/ -- *-soda kopiratiwi* supply-and-marketing cooperative/ *härbi* -- military supplies/ *u kimniñ* -- *ida oquwatidu* who is supporting his studies? [U. *ta"-min*].

täminatliq

adj. Supply; provisions.

täminlä-

vt. To supply, furnish: -- *s da'irisi* supply range/ -- *şni kapalıtländür-* to guarantee supplies/ *turmuş buyumliri bilän* -- to supply with goods for everyday use. Cf. **qamda** 1.

tämlık

adj. Tasty: -- *tamaq* tasty food. Cf. **läzzätlik** 1, **läziz**, **mäzilik**.

täntäk

tän I

phys. n. Body: -- *jazasi* corporal punishment/ -- *hüjäyiriliri* somatic cells/ -- *qoy-(sür-)* to grow tall: *bu bala* -- *qoyuptu* this child has grown tall/ -- *quruluşi* bodily form; build/ *teni ajiz* frail-bodied/ *teni sağ-lam adäm* an able-bodied person/ *adämniñ* *teni* human body / *bir* -- *bir jan adäm* lone solitary person. Cf. **bädän**. [Ç. *tan*/K. *den*/Q. *dene*/Ta. *tän*/Tu. *ten*/U. *tan*].

tän II

adj. Belonging to: *bu kitap maña* -- this book belongs to me/ *buzulsa maña* -- count on me if it's rotten. [U. *tan*].

tän III

n. *tän al-* to admit, acknowledge: *öz xataligini* -- *al-* to admit one's mistake/ *tän bär-* to resign oneself to, be reconciled to, be content with: *täqdirgä* -- *bär-* to resign oneself to one's fate/ *mäğlubiyitigä* -- *mäslık* not to be reconciled to defeat. [U. *tan*].

tänawul

n. Trial; tryout; taste: -- *qıl-* to try, taste. [Ç. *tä navul*].

tänbäl

adj. Indolent; lazy; slothful. Cf. **horun**, **erınçäk**, **yalqaw**, **laxma**. [U. *tanbal*].

tänbällık

n. Indolence; lazyness; sloth. Cf. **horunluq**, **erınçäklik**, **yalqawliq**, **laxmiliq**.

tänbih

n. Rebuke; reprimand: -- *al-* to be reprimanded/ *baliğa* -- *bär-* to rebuke a child/ *qattiq* -- a stern rebuke. [U. *tanbeh* (warning)].

täntärbiyä

pe. n. Sports; athletics: -- *bilän dawalaş* athletic therapy/ -- *pa'aliyiti* athletic activity/ -- *sariyi* sport stadium/ -- *ışliri* athletic work/ -- *mäydani* sport field. Cf. **atletika**, **tänhärkät**, **isport**.

täntäk

adj. Frivolous; philandering. Cf. **yänğil**.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

2. [K. *tentek*/U. *tantiq* (spoiled)].

tāntākquş

zoo. n. Goatsucker; nightjar (*Caprimulgidae*). Also called bāzgälläk.

tāntäklän-

vi. To fool around.

tāntäklük

n. Frivolity; philandering: -- *qil-* to be frivolous. Cf. yāñgillik, yeniklik.

tāntänä

1. n. Happy event: *bayram tāntānisi* happy event of a holiday.

2. lit. n. Paean: *bostanliqta* -- paean to an oasis. Cf. qäsida.

3. n. Ceremony; solemnity; pomp: -- *bi-län jakala-* to declare solemnly/ -- *qil-* to celebrate, hail, cheer, acclaim/ *yigin* -- *bi-län eçildi* the meeting opened solemnly. [U. *tantana* (#1-3).

4. lit./obs. n. Crowd; multitude. [Ç. *tän-tänä*].

tāntānilik

1. adj. Grand; magnificent: -- *ziyapät* grand banquet/ -- *murasi* grand ceremony.

2. adj. Solemn; grave: -- *bayanat* solemn statement/ -- *qäsäm* solemn pledge.

tāntirä-

vi. To wander, roam. [U. *tentira-* (idle; loaf)].

tänä

n. Sarcasm; irony; satire: -- *gäp* sarcastic remark/ -- *qil-* to speak sarcastically/ *täni-gä qal-* to be spoken to sarcastically. [U. *ta"na* (reproach)].

tänäppus

n. Break; breather; rest: -- *waqti* break time/ -- *qil-* to take a breather. [O. *tenef-füs*/U. *tanaffus*].

tänha

adj. Single; solitary; lonely: -- *adäm lon-er-* -- *yaşa-* to live alone/ *su boyida* -- *tur-* to stand alone or forlorn at the water's

edge. [U. *tanho*].

tänhaliq

n. Loneliness: -- *his qil-* to feel lonely. Cf. yalğuzçiliq, yalğuzluq.

tänhärkät

pe. n. Exercise; gymnastics; sport: -- *ja-hazliri* sports equipment/ -- *kiyimi* gym clothes. Cf. atletika, tāntärbiyä, isport.

tänhärkätçi

pe. n. Athlete; sportsman. Cf. isportçi.

tänzä

n. Booth; stall: -- *yay-* to set up a stall. [< Ch. *tanzi*].

tänzici

n. Street peddler.

tänzicilik

n. Street peddling.

tänzikäs

n. = tänzici.

tänzikäslik

n. = tänzicilik.

tänqit

n. Criticism: -- *bär-* to criticize/ -- *yä-(-kä uça-)* to be criticized/ *öz-özini* -- *qil-* to criticize oneself. [O. *tenkit*/Ta. *tänkyjt'*/U. *tanqid*].

tänqitçi

n. Critic; sby who criticizes: *ädibiy* -- literary critic. [O. *tenkitçi*].

tänqitlä-

vt. To criticize.

tänqidiy

adj. Critical: -- *pikir* critical view/ -- *köz-qaraş* critical outlook/ -- *maqala* critical article.

tänilik

adj. Reproachful.

tännaz

adj. Coquettish; flirtatious. Cf. jilwilik, xulqluq, oynaq. [U. *tannoz*].

tännärq

n. Cost; price. [U. *tannarx* (net price; prime cost)].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

top

topur-la-

top I

mil. n. Large gun; cannon: -- *at-* to fire a cannon/ -- *oqi* cannonball/ -- *yemi* cannon fodder/ -- *qa tut-* to bombard or shell/ *raki-ta* -- *i* rocket launcher.

top II

pe. n. Ball: -- *oyna-* to play ball/ -- *gar* ball basket/ -- *mäydani* ball field/ *päy* -- badminton/ *tik-tak* -- pingpong ball/ *muz* -- *i* ice hockey. Cf. *saqa* 1, *şarik*. [M. *töp*/ O. *top*/Q. *dop*].

top III

1. n. Group: *bir* -- *adäm* a group of people/ *bir* -- *ödäk* a flock of ducks.
2. n. Masses; crowds: -- *tin ayrılğanni böri yär* those who separate from the masses will get eaten by the wolf. [KK. *top*].

top IV

m. Bolt: *bir* -- *räxt* a bolt of cloth. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

topa

ag./geol. n. Soil; earth: -- *boşat-* to loosen soil/ -- *tök-* to pour soil/ -- *räñ* yellowish-brown/ -- *qaz-* to dig soil/ -- *yölä-* to heap soil/ *bu yärniñ topisi eñir ikän* the soil in this place is rich (fertile)/ *çirinda* -- compost/ *seriq* -- loess/ *qara* -- black earth. Cf. *tupraq* 1, *yär*.

topa-tozañ

n. Dust; dusty air: *bu öyni* -- *besip ketiptu* this room is dusty. Also *topa-tuman*, *topa-çañ*, *tozañ*, *çañ* II 1, *çañ-topa*, *çañ-tozañ*.

topa-tuman

n. = *topa-tozañ*.

topa-çañ

n. = *topa-tozañ*.

topaq

zoo. n. Two-year old calf: -- *ni piç-* to castrate a calf. Cf. *tayınça*.

topan I

n. Flood; inundation. Cf. *taşqın*, *säl* I, *qi-*

yan, *kälkün*.

topan II

bot. n. Chaff; bran; husk: *buğday topini* wheat chaff/ *şal topini* rice husks. Cf. *ki-päk* 1.

top-top

1. adj. Crowd; group; masses: -- *adämlär* crowd of people/ -- *bolup käl-* to come in a group.

2. adj. Bolt: *dukanda* -- *räxtlär besilip qaptu* bolts of cloth are stocked in the store.

top-toğra

1. adv. Straight; non-stop: *ayrupilan* -- *xo-tängä uçidu*, *aqsuğa çüşmäydu* the plane flies straight to Khotan without landing at Aqsu.

2. adv. Wholly; fully: *ürümçiğa kälginim-gä* -- *on yil boldi* I have been in Urumqi fully ten years now.

3. adv. Exactly; right; fitting: *bu ayaq maña* -- *käldi* these shoes fit me like a glove/ *bu hisap* -- *çiqti* this account checks out perfectly. Superlative of *toğra* (#1-3).

topça

1. n. Button. Cf. *tügmä*. [Mo. *tobçi*].

2. phys. n. Nipple; teat. Cf. *ämçäk tüg-misi*.

topçi I

mil. n. Cannoneer: -- *lar qismi* artillery troops. Cf. *zämbiräkçi*.

topçi II

pe. n. Ball player: -- *lar komandisi* ball team.

topografiyä

n. Topography. [*< R. topografiya*].

topur-topur

onom. of disorderly sounds: *därwaza teşidin adämlärniñ* -- *ayaq tawuşı añlandı* the sound of scuffling footsteps came from outside the gate.

topur-la-

vi. To act in a disorderly manner: *koçidin atlar* -- *p ötüp kätti* horses rampaged down

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

topurlaş-

the street.

topurlaş-

vi. mut. of **topurla-** : *ular öygä topurlışip kirdi* they rushed into the room in a disorderly manner; they barged into the room.

topuq

1. zoo. n. Kneecap; patella. [Mo. *toyig*/Ta. *tubyk* (ankle; anklebone)].

2. n. A toy made of an animal patella.

3. med. n. Sarcoma: *bädängä -- päyda bolup qaldi* sarcoma developed in the body.

topigül

bot. n. Geranium (*Geranium*).

topila-

ag. vt. To scatter or spread soil, especially when used as compost, onto a field.

topilañ I

n. Disturbance; riot; rebellion: -- *kötär- (çıqar-)* to rebel, mutiny/ --*nı besiqtur- (tınçit-)* to put down a rebellion / *äskärlär topilañı mutiny*/ ♦ --*da toqaç oğrila-* to steal buns while rebellion occurs (to take advantage when sby faces a disaster, kick sby when he is down). Cf. *qozğılañ, isyan, ğälyan*.

topilañ II

adj. Dusty: -- *yär* dusty place/ -- *yol* dusty road.

topilañçı

n. Rebel; rioter; mutineer. Cf. *qozğılañçı, isyançı, ğälyançı*.

topiliq

adj. Soil; earth: *seriq* -- *yär* loess land/ *qara* -- *yär* black-earth area.

topla-

vt. To accumulate, collect, concentrate, assemble: *pul* -- to hoard or save money/ *dora ösümlüklirini* -- to collect medicinal herbs/ *adämlärni* -- to assemble people/ *äskär* -- to recruit soldiers/ *äskiriy küçni* -- to concentrate military force/ *otunni bir yärgä* -- to collect firewood in one place/ *oğut* -- to collect manure/ *küç* -- to concen-

toxta-

trate power/ *marka* -- to collect stamps/ *nurğun kitaplarnı* -- to collect many books. [Ta. *tupla*].

toplaş-

vi. mut. of **topla-** : *az sanliq millätlär --qan rayon* a district where minorities live in compact communities/ *toplışıp bar-to go* in a large group or crowd/ *häl qılışqa tigişlik nurğun mäsilä toplışip qaptu* many unresolved problems have accumulated.

toplām

n. Collection; set; compendium: *şeyrlar toplimi* poetry collection/ *matiriyallar toplimi* set of materials. [Ta. *tuplau*].

toplān-

vi. To be assembled: *yigin mäydaniğa nurğun adām --di* many people were assembled in the meeting square/ *namayışqa baridiğanlar --di* the paraders were all assembled.

topmu-toğra

1. adv. Straight; non-stop.
2. adv. Wholly; fully.
3. adv. Exactly; right; fitting. Superlative of *toğra* (#1-3).

toxta-

1. vi. To stop: *sa'ät --p qaldi* the clock stopped/ *u --p arqığa burulup qaridi* he stopped and looked back/ *yamğur --p qaldi* the rain stopped/ *maşına --p qaldi* the car stopped/ ♦ *u bir pikirdä toxtiyalmaywati-du* he is of two minds about sth/ ♦ *yeşi toxtığan adām* sby who is getting on in years. [K. *tokto-*/Mo. *togta-*/Ta. *tukta-*/Y. *tox-too-*].

2. vi. To cost: *bu kitap on yüängä toxtidi* this book cost ten yuan / *bir tiyingimu toxtimaydu* not worth a cent.

3. vi. To talk about: *u bügün yezığa beriş häqqidä --p ötti* today he talked about going to the countryside. Also **toxtal-**.

4. vi. To remain, be stored or put aside: ¶ *säwäp qilsañ sewättä su --ydu* if you try hard enough, water will stay in a basket/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

toxtat-

◆ *qolumda pul toxtimaydu* there is no money left in my hand (I am unable to save money).

toxtat-

1. vt. To stop: *ağriqni* -- to stop pain/ *zawutni iştin* -- to make a factory stop work/ *maşinini* -- to stop a car. [KK. *toqta-/Ta. tuktat-*].

2. vt. To check, curb, prevent, keep from: *özämnı külkidin toxtitalmidim* I could not keep from laughing/ *özini --qan adäm* a calm, cool, composed, unruffled person/ *köz yeşini aranla* -- to force oneself not to cry.

3. vt. To hire: *bala beğişqa bir ayal* -- to hire a woman to look after a child.

4. vt. To fix, settle: *baha* -- to fix prices/ *mäslihätni bir yärgä* -- to settle on a place through consultation.

toxtawsız

adj. = *toxtalgusız*.

toxtal-

vi. = *toxta-* 3: *biz ötkändä xälqara wäziyät toğrisida toxtilip ötkän iduq* last time we talked about the international situation. [KK. *toqtal-/Ta. tuktal-*].

toxtalğu

adj. Definite; sure. Also *turalğu* 2.

toxtalgusız

adj. Uninterrupted; interminable: *yamğur üç kün* -- *yağdı* it rained for three days straight. Also *toxtawsız*.

toxtam I

adj. Stored; accumulated: -- *su* stored water: --*ni çiqiriwät-* to allocate stored water.

toxtam II

n. Contract: -- *boyıça iş qil-* to do (sth) according to a contract/ -- *tüz-* to sign a contract/ *toxtimi yoq adäm* sby who has no definite ideas or view of his own. Cf. *kötirä*.

toxtamnamä

n. Written contract.

tosa-

toxät

n. Gooseflesh: -- *bol-* to get gooseflesh.

toxu

zoo. n. Chicken (*Galli*): -- *bilän täñ tur-* to get up with the chickens; to get up at the crack of dawn/ -- *poqi* a. chicken shit; b. ◆ scoundrelly; rascally; shamelessly: -- *poqiliq qil-* to act shamelessly/ -- *peyi* chicken feather/ -- *soquştur-* to fight cocks/ -- *wabasi* chicken pest/ -- *katigi* chicken coop/ -- *yürigi* chickenhearted; gutless; spineless; cowardly; timid/ *çar* -- *brambling*; *bramble finch* (*Fringilla monifringilla*)/ ¶ -- *dañgal çüşär öşkä jañgal* the chicken thinks of dirt, the goat of underbrush/ ◆ -- *köz* chicken eye (night blindness)/ ◆ -- *yili* the tenth year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in current cycle, 1993)(see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4)/ ◆ *baş --da yolğa çiq-* to leave when the rooster crows for the first time, leave at the crack of dawn. [K. *took*/Mo. *taqiy-a*/Ta. *tavyk*/Tv. *dagaa*].

toxuxana

ag. n. Chicken coop. Also called *toxu katigi*.

toxuñ

adj. Pink. Cf. *aq qizil*, *qizğuç*, *gülräñ*. [< Ch. *taohong*].

toxla

zoo. n. One-year old sheep.

tos-

vt. To grab by the legs from behind to help to urinate or defecate: *bowaqni* -- to grab an infant.

tosa-

vt. To hinder, obstruct, block, cover: *ap-tapni* -- to keep out sunlight/ *atni tez tos* quick, stop the horse! / *pulniñ paxallışını* -- to stop inflation/ *tarixniñ eqimini tosigili bolmaydu* the tide of history cannot be stopped/ *suni* -- to stop up water/ *şamalni* -- to keep the wind out/ *yol* -- to block a

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

road/ *yol* --*p bulañçiliq qil-* to waylay, hold up/ *yüzini gezit bilän tosiwal-* to cover the face with a newspaper. Also **tora-**.

tosattin

adv. Suddenly; unexpectedly: -- *qattiq yamğur yeğip kätti* rain suddenly poured/ *mehmanlar -- kelip qaldi* guests came unexpectedly.

tosaq

n. Obstacle; barrier; impediment: --*lardin öt-* to surmount obstacles/ --*ni elip taşla-* to remove barriers/ *täbii* -- natural barrier/ *sim* -- wire entanglement. Also **tosalğu, toralğu.**

tosalğu

n. = **tosaq.**

tosalğusiz

adj. Unimpeded; unobstructed: -- *ötüp käl-* to pass through unimpededly/ -- *mañ-* to walk without hindrance. Also **tosqunluqsiz, toralğusiz.**

tosalğuluq

n. = **tosqunluq.**

tosqun

n. Obstacle: -- *bol-* to stop, block/ --*larni buzup taşla-* to remove obstacles.

tosqunluq

abstract n. of **tosqun**: -- *qil-* to stop or block/ --*larni süpürüp taşla-* to sweep away obstacles/ *işqa* -- *qil-* to obstruct work. Also **tosalğuluq.**

tosqunluqsiz

adj. Unobstructed; unimpeded. Also **tosalğusiz, toralğusiz.**

tosun

adj. Violent; intense; unruly: -- *at* unruly horse. [TT. *tosun*].

tosma

1. n. Weir; dam: *därya tosmisi* river weir/ *köl tosmisi* lake dam. Also **toğan, toma, tuğan.**

2. n. Shelter; screen: *şamal tosmisi* wind-break; wind shelter.

toş-

vi. To be filled up, expire: *waqit --ti* time is up/ *idiş suğa --ti* the water jar is full/ *mud-diti* -- to expire, mature, become due/ ¶ *olturup yisä tağmu --imaydu* if you sit and eat all the time, the mountain (of wealth) will not be enough/ ♦ --*qan hünärwän* superbly skilled craftsman. [TT. *toş-*].

toştur-

vt. To pour full, fill up: *aşni çinigä --up us-* to fill up a bowl with food/ *çaydangä qay-naq su* -- to fill a thermos bottle with hot water/ *sañni aşliqqa* -- to fill up a warehouse with foodstuffs. Also **toşquz-**.

toşu-

vt. To carry, move, transport: *aşliq* -- to move foodstuffs/ *xät* -- to deliver a letter/ *su* -- to carry water/ *mal* -- to move goods/ ♦ *gäp* -- to carry rumors (to foment discord). [U. *taşı-*].

toşuñ

n. Lasso. Cf. **tuzaq 1, kämän.**

toşul-

vi. pass. of **toşu-**: *nurğun yük --di* many goods were transported.

toşqan

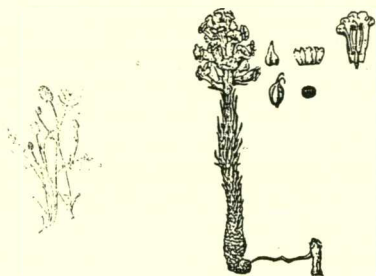
zoo. n. Rabbit (*Sylvilagus*): *öy toşqini* rabbit (*Lepus cuniculus*)/ *yawa* -- hare (*Lepus*)/ ¶ -- *ölsä tülkä haza tutuqtu* the fox mourns the hare's death/ ¶ --*däk yüz yil yaşığičä, yolwastäk birkün yaşa* it is better to live like a tiger for one day than like a rabbit for a hundred years/ ♦ *kala harwida* -- *al-* to catch a rabbit while driving an oxcart (to be extremely patient in one's work)/ ♦ -- *kalpugi* a. bot. *Lagochilus pulchu*; b. med. harelip: -- *kalpugi bala* a child with a harelip/ ♦ -- *yili* the fourth year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1987) (see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4). [Mo. *taulai*/ OT. *tabîşgan*].

toşqanot

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

toşqanzädigi

bot. n. Garden burnet (*Sanguisorba officinalis*).



toşqanot

toşqanzädigi

toşqanzädigi

bot. n. Saline cistanche (*Cistanche salsa*).

toşqanqulaq

bot. n. *Pecteilis susannae*.

toşquz-

vt. = toştur- .

tor I

1. n. Net; network: -- *toqu-* to weave a net/ -- *sal-* (*taşla-*) to cast a net/ -- *yiğ-* to gather in a net/ -- *din çüşüp qal-* to slip out of a net/ -- *ğa çüs-* to fall into a net; to be caught (of an animal)/ *beliq* --i fish net/ *ömüçük* --i spider web/ *radiyo* --liri radio networks/ *qatnaş* --liri transportation network/ *elektir* --i power network or grid. [M. *tor* (snare; net)/Mo. *toor*/TT. *tor*].

2. n. Window screen: *därizigä* -- *tart-* to put up a window screen.

3. n. sth resembling a net: -- *paxta* cotton fiber or wadding/ -- *pärdä* window curtain/ -- *xalta* stringbag/ -- *yağliq* gauze kerchief.

tor II

n. Weight; strength: *bu paltiniñ --i yoq* this ax has no weight/ *uniñ gepiniñ xeli --i bar* his remark carried considerable weight/ *qolniñ --i bar* the hand is strong.

tora-

vt. To block, hinder, obstruct. Also *tosa-* .

toralğu

torla-

n. Obstacle; barrier; stumbling block: --*larni süpürüp taşla-* to remove obstacles/ *issiqliq* --si heat barrier. Also *tosaq*, *to-salğu*.

toralğusiz

adj. Unimpeded; unobstructed. Also *to-salğusiz*.

tort

cul. n. Western-style cake. [< R. *tort*].

toroñ-toroñ

adj. Rude; crude; brutal; rough.

torus

n. Ceiling: --*ni xuyla-* to plaster a ceiling. Cf. *şip*. [M. *tarus*].

toruq

adj. Purplish red; chestnut (of horses): *çilan* -- *at* a purplish red horse/ *qara* -- *at* a dark chestnut horse/ ♦ *qara* -- bot. dateplum; persimmon (*Diospyros lotus*). [OT. *toruğ*].

torulğa

zoo. n. Turtledove (*Streptopelia*): ¶ *seğiz-xanniñ uwisini* -- *tartiwapu* the turtledove seizes the magpie's nest (one person seizes another person's place). Also called *paxtäk*. [Mo. *turliy-a*].

torf

ag. n. Peat. Cf. *çim*. [< R. *torf* < G. *Torf*].

torqa

n. Raw hemp: -- *yip* raw hemp string (used in fishing).

torqa-tawar

n. Flax and silk (general term for clothing fibers).

toriy

chem. n. Thorium (Th). [< R. *torij*].

torğay

zoo. n. Lark (*Alaudidae*): *boz torğiyi* sparrow (*Passeridae*)/ *çöl torğiyi* sandlark. Also called *bulbul*. [M. *toriğa*].

torla-

1. vt. To weave: *ömüçüq tor torlidi* the

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

torlaş-

spider spun a web.

2. vt. To lockstitch: *pätlä* -- to lockstitch a buttonhole.

torlaş-

1. vi. mut. of *torla-*.

2. vi. To be blurred or dim: *köz torlaşip qal-di* eyesight was blurred.

torluq I

adj. Veined: -- *qoğun* veined melon.

torluq II

adj. Weighty; heavy: -- *palta* heavy ax/ -- *gäp qil-* to make a weighty remark.

tormuz

n. Brake: -- *qil-* (*bär-*) to brake/ *aptomobılniñ* --i automobile brake/ *arqa* -- back brake/ *aldi* -- front brake/ *qol* --i hand brake/ ♦ *ağziniñ* --i *yoq adām* sby without a brake on his mouth (talkative person; compulsive talker).

tormuzsiz

adj. Without brakes.

tormuzla-

vt. To brake: *maşinini* -- to brake a car.

tormuzlan-

1. vi. pass. of *tormuzla-*.

2. vi. To inhibit: *baş miñä nerwisiniñ tormuzlınışı* phys. cerebral inhibitory nerve.

tormuzluq

adj. Having brakes.

tornik

pe. n. Bar: -- *oyna-* to work the bars/ *taq* -- single bar; horizontal bar/ *qoş* -- parallel bar. Also called *çiğriq* I. [*< R. turnik*].

toz I

zoo. n. Peacock (*Pavo cristatus*). Also called *tawuş quş*. [*Mo. togus*].

toz II

cul. n. Flour mixed with impurities.

tozañ

n. Dust. Also *topa-tozañ*, *topa-tuman*, *topa-çañ*, *çañ* II 1, *çañ-topa*, *çañ-tozañ*. [*M. toz*/Mo. *togusu*/TT. *toz*/Tu. *tozan*/Tv. *doozun*].

towla-

tozu-

1. vi. To fly upward, rise, soar, swirl: *päy* --p *kätti* feathers soared/ *topa* --p *kätti* dust swirled.

2. vi. To wither: *gül* --p *kätti* flowers withered.

3. vi. To become shabby or wornout: *kiyim* --p *kätti* clothes became shabby.

4. vi. To scatter: *a'ilisi* --p *kätti* the family dispersed/ *quçqaçlar* --p *kätti* the sparrows scattered.

tozut-

vt. caus. of *tozu-* : *a'ilisini* --iwät- to break up a family/ *topa* -- to scatter dirt.

tozunda

n. Flying particle: *paxta tozundisi* flyings in a textile mill.

tozğa

1. bot. n. Cattail (*Typha latifolia*).

2. bot. n. Willow catkin.

towa

1. n. Regret; repentance: -- *qil-* a. to repent: -- *qilmasliq* unwilling to repent; *sadir qilğan xatali-*

ğığa -- *qil-* to repent one's errors; b. to swear off: -- *qildim*, *ämdi qilmaymān* I swear off doing it again!; *haraq içişkä* -- *qildim* I swear off drinking liquor. Cf. *puşayman*, *äpsus*.

2. int. expresses surprise or amazement: -- *bu baliniñ tezla çoñ bolup qalğiniñ qara my*, has this child grown fast!

towanamä

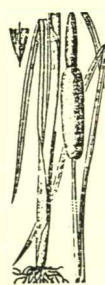
n. Letter of repentance: -- *yaz-* to write one's repentance.

towla-

1. vi. To call, shout, yell, howl: *adāmni* -- to call sby/ *šo'ar* -- to shout slogans.

2. vt. To reprimand, rebuke, scold, dress down: *balığa* -- to scold a child.

3. vi. To moan, groan: *u ağriqqa çidimay* --p *kätti* he groaned from pain/ *yaridar* --p



KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

towlaş-

kätti the wounded moaned/ ♦ *naxşa* -- to sing a song.

towlaş-

vi. mut. of *towla-* : *u ikkisi towlaşip qaldı* the two started quarreling.

toq I

1. adj. Plump; satiated: -- *dan* plump seed: *buğday* -- *dan eliptu* wheat kernels have become plump/ *qosiği* -- satiated/ *köz-qarnı* -- *adām* a satiated person/ *köñli* -- serene; having peace of mind/ *yiligi* -- healthy/ ¶ *ğojamniñ qosiği* --, *quli bilān işi yoq* my master is satiated but does not take care of his slaves/ ♦ -- *qapiyā* lit. symmetrical rhyme. Also *toluq* 1. [M. *toq*/OT. *toq*].

2. adj. Nourishing: -- *tamaq* nourishing meal.

toq II

adj. Deep (of color): -- *qizil* dark red/ -- *yeşil* dark green.

toqa I

n. Hook made of a tree branch.

toqa II

n. Lifting cord of a steelyard.

toqaç

1. cul. n. Small round loaf of bread: ♦ --*da toqaç oğrila-* to steal buns while rebellion occurs (to take advantage when sby faces a disaster, kick sby when he is down). [M. *toqaç* (flat-bread)].

2. n. Bar (of soap etc.): -- *sopun* bar soap.

3. m. Bar: *bir* -- *sopun* one bar of soap.

toqay

1. n. Shrub. [KK. *toğaj* (Wald)/Tu. *tokaj* (wood, especially near a river)].

2. n. Gang; batch; cluster; band: *bir* -- *adām* a band of people.

toqayliq

n. Shrubbery.

toqal

1. n. Concubine. Cf. *kiçik xotun*.

2. adj. Hornless: -- *öşkā* hornless goat/ --

kala hornless cow.

toqallıq

abstract n. of *toqal* 1: --*qa al-* to take as a concubine.

toqçaq

zoo. n. Woodpecker (*Picidae*). Also called *tokuldaq*, *tömürtümşuq*, *jañgal dumbaqçisi*, *köktalğu*.

toqçiliq

n. Prosperity; well-being.

toqsan

num. Ninety. [K. *tokson*].

toqsun

geo. n. Toksun (Xinhe), county in Xinjiang (42.47N 88.38E). Established in 1936. Population (1982): 88,145.



toqu- I

1. vt. To weave, plait, spin: *bora* -- to weave mats/ *paypaq* -- to knit socks/ *siwāt* -- to weave baskets/ *rāxt* -- to weave cloth/ *gilām* -- to weave a carpet.

2. vt. To compose, make up, fabricate: *pitmā-iğwa* -- to fabricate rumors/ *sān işān-mā*, *buni u* --*p çiqqan* don't you believe it, he spun this out of whole cloth!/ *qoşaq* -- to compose a ballad/ *gāp* -- to tell a lie.

toqu- II

ag. vt. To saddle: *at* -- to saddle a horse/ *işāk* -- to saddle a donkey.

toquçaq

adj. Elliptical; oblate; oval: -- *şaptul* bot. almond/ -- *yüz* oval face. Cf. *sozuq*, *sozunçaq*, *soqa* III, *uzunçaq*.

toqulma

1. n. Spinning; weaving: -- *mallar* woven goods. Also *toqumişiliq*.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

2. lit. n. Fiction: *bädii* -- artistic fiction.
 3. phys. n. Tissue: -- *süyüqlügi* tissue fluid/
muskul toqulmisi muscular tissue.

toqum

1. n. Saddle pad: ♦ -- *däk kitap* a book like a saddle pad (tome; thick book). Cf. *tärlik* 3, *jäzlik*. [K. *tokum*/KK. *toqym*/Mo. *toqum*].

2. geo. n. Tokum, village in the eastern Taklamakan (39.55N 88.06E).

toquma

- n. Fabrication; lie; tall tale.

toqumiçi

- n. Weaver; spinner: -- *qiz* weaver girl/ -- *işçi* textile worker. Cf. *bözçi*, *çaqçi* 2.

toqumiçiliq

- n. = *toqulma* 1: -- *fabrikisi* textile mill.

toqunaq

1. n. Wooden hook.
 2. n. Fast knot: ♦ -- *balağa qal-* to get entangled in trouble quickly/ ♦ -- *bala* sudden misfortune/ ♦ -- *qağa* zoo. jackdaw (*Corvus monedula*) (also called *çağqağa*).

toqunuş-

- vi. To clash: -- *up qal-* to start clashing/ *qoralliq* -- to clash with weapons; to have an armed conflict.

toqquz

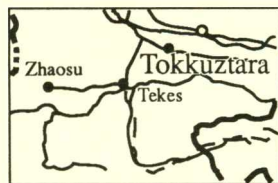
- num. Nine: -- *tazim* nine bows (old form of etiquette): -- *tazim qil-* to show extraordinary respect/ ¶ -- *qizniñ tolğıgi tññ tutuptu* nine girls born at the same time (several disasters occurring simultaneously)/ ♦ -- *i täl adäm* sby who has nine ready (sby who has everything he could wish for). [Ç. *toqquz*/K. *toguz*/KK. *toğus*].

toqquzaq

- geo. n. Tokkuzak, a town in Southern Xinjiang (39.16N 75.50E).

toqquztara

- geo. n. Tokkuztara (Gongliu), county in Xinjiang (43.30N 82.15E). Established in 1932. Population (1982): 108,782.

**toqquzäylän**

- num. Ninesome; group of nine.

toqquzinçi

- num. Ninth: -- *ay* September. [K. *toguzunçu*/KK. *toğyzynşy*/OT. *toquzunç*].

toqquzköz

- phys. n. Sacrum.

toqla-

- vt. To eat one's fill: *qosaqni* -- to fill one's stomach.

toqluq

1. adj. Satiated: -- *qa soxluq* satiated and mischievous.
 2. adj. Prosperous; abundant; ample; plentiful.

toqmaq

- n. Club; stick; cudgel.

toqmaqla-

- vt. To club. Also *toqmağda-*.

toqmaqlan-

- vi. To be beaten with a club.

toqmağda-

- vt. = *toqmaqla-*.

tok

- phy. n. Electricity: -- *bär-* to supply electricity/ -- *besimi* voltage/ -- *toxtat-* to interrupt electric power/ -- *däzmal* electric iron/ -- *çiraq* electric lamp/ -- *härä* electric saw/ -- *oçaq* electric stove; hotplate/ -- *öt-* to set up an electric circuit, conduct electricity/ -- *sa'ät* electric clock/ -- *särpi-yiti* electric consumption/ -- *uruwät-* (*so-quwät-*) to get an electric shock/ -- *eqimi* electric current/ -- *yoli* electric circuit/ *öz-gürüşçan* -- alternating current/ *yuquri besimliq* -- high voltage. Also called *elektir*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tok-tok

[<R. *tok*].

tok-tok

onom. Knock-knock: *işikni -- ur-* to go knock-knock on a door.

tokdan

n. Storage battery; accumulator.

tokçi

n. Electrician.

tokur

adj. Lame; crippled.

tokur-tokur

onom. Plop-plop.

tokurla-

vi. To make a plopping sound: *almilar --p çüsti* apples fell with a plop.

tokulda-

vi. To make a thudding sound: *--p mañ-* to walk with a thud/ *alma --p yärgä çüsiwatidu* the apple falls on the ground with a thud.

tokuldat-

vt. To cause to thud: *därizini --* to knock on a window with a thud.

tokuldaq

zoo. n. Woodpecker (*Picidae*).

Also *toqçaq*, *tömürtümşaq*, *jañgal dumbaqçisi*, *köktalğu*.

[K. *doñkuldaq*/Q. *toqyldaq*/Tv. *togduk*].

tokilañ

n. A drum-shaped rattle used by peddlers or as a toy; rattle drum. Also called *töktökiyan*.

toñ I

1. n. Frozen soil: *-- çap-* to dig frozen soil/ ♦ *-- yatquz-* (*sal-*) ag. to do winter irrigation.

2. adj. Frozen: *-- eri-* (*kötiril-*) to thaw, unfreeze/ *-- yär* frozen ground/ *-- göş* frozen meat. [KK. *toñ*/Ta. *tuñ*].

3. adj. Uncouth; boorish: *-- adām* boorish person/ *-- gāp* uncouth remark/ ♦ *-- qağa* zoo. raven (*Corvus corax*). [M. *bōñ*].

toñ II

toy

adj. Unripe: *-- alma* unripe apple/ *-- qoğun* unripe melon.

toñ-

vi. = *toñla-*. [K. *toñ-*].

toñgaq

adj. Being afraid of cold: *-- adām* sby who is afraid of cold/ *qerilar -- kelidu* old people fear the cold.

toñguz

zoo. n. Hog; pig; swine (*Suidae*): ♦ *-- yili* the twelfth year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1995) (see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4). Cf. *çoşqa*. [K. *doñuz*/KK. *doñyz*/M. *toñuz*/TT. *tonguz*].

toñla-

1. vi. To freeze, congeal: *köldä muz --p qaptu* the lake froze over/ *yär toñlidi* the ground froze.

2. vi. To feel chilly: *mān --p kättim* I felt chilly. Also *toñ-*.

toñlat-

1. vt. To freeze: *--qan göş* frozen meat/ *sizni toñlitip qoydum āpu qiliñ* I made you get cold, please excuse me/ *elektirlik --quç* electric refrigerator.

2. fig. vt. To freeze: *pulni toñlitip qoy-* to freeze money/ *māblāğni --* to freeze assets.

toy

1. n. Wedding; happy event: *-- bağıği* wedding invitation/ *-- beşi* presider over a wedding ceremony: *-- beşi bol-* to preside over a wedding / *-- tart-* to assemble relatives (for a wedding)/ *-- xeti* marriage certificate/ *-- ötküz-* to hold a wedding/ *-- qil-* to marry a couple/ *-- murasimi* wedding ceremony/ ¶ *--din keyin nağra çalğandāk* like beating the drums after a wedding (like closing the barn after the horse escaped)/ ¶ *--ğa barsañ toyup bar, balañni öydi qoyup bar* when you go to a wedding (party or feast) fill your stomach before you go and leave your children at home (JMC).



KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

toy-

Also **toy-tamaşa**, **toy-tökün**, **toy-märikä**. [Ta. *tuj*/Tu. *toj*].

2. n. Ceremony; commemoration; rite: *böşük* --i cradle ceremony (on the fortieth day after birth, Uyghurs place an infant in a cradle) / *xätnä* (*sünnät*) --i circumcision ceremony. [KK. *toj*].

toy-

1. vi. To sate, fill oneself: --*ğičä yä*- to eat to satiation/ *täbiätiniñ mänzirisi şundaq çiraylıqkı qarap-qarap közü*m --*maydu* the scenery is so beautiful that I cannot look enough/ *män* --*dum* I am full/ *nanğa* -- to fill one's stomach with bread/ ¶ *yär* --*miğičä ä*l --*mas* if the soil is not fertilized, people go hungry. [K. *toj*-/KK. *toj*-/M. *toy*-/Ta. *tuj*-].

2. vi. To be sick of, be fed up with: *dun-yadin* -- to be world-weary/ *jandin jaq* -- to be tired of living / *seniñdin* --*dum* I detest you/ *gepiñdin* --*up kättim* I am bored with your talk.

toy-tamaşa

n. = toy 1.

toy-tökün

n. = toy 1.

toyun

n. *toyun ürük* bot. a kind of apricot.

toyun-

1. vi. retro. of **toy-** : *toyinip yä*- to eat one's fill.

2. chem. vi. To saturate: --*uş nuqtisi* saturation point/ --*ğan eritmä* saturated solution.

toylaş-

vi. To celebrate a wedding. [Tu. *tojla*-].

toyluq

1. n. Betrothal gift: -- *sal*- to ask for a bride price/ ¶ *bärmäs qizniñ toyluğı eğir* he who does not want to marry off his daughter asks for a high bride price.

2. adj. Wedding: -- *kiyimi* wedding clothes.

toymas

toğra

1. adj. Covetous: ¶ *özi toysa közi* -- the stomach is full but the eyes are not.

2. adj. Unsatiated; avaricious; greedy: *o-yunğa* -- *bala* a child overly fond of play.

Also **toymiğur**.

toymasliq

n. of toymas.

toy-märikä

n. = toy 1.

toymiğur

adj. = toymas.

toymiğurluq

n. = toymasliq: -- *qil*- to be greedy or avaricious.

toğaç

bot. n. Nectarine (JE).

toğan

n. Dam; weir: -- *sal*- to build a dam/ ¶ *su kälgiçä* -- *sal* build a dike before the waters come. Also *tosma* 1, *toma*, *tuğan*.

toğra I

1. adj. Straight: -- *siziq* math. straight line/ -- *yol* straight road/ -- *yolluq muskul* phys. striated muscle.

2. adj. Direct; straight: -- *sizniñkigä käl*dim I came straight to your house/ -- *ürümçigä baridigan poyiz* direct or through train to Urumqi.

3. adj. Correct: -- *hāl qil*- to solve correctly/ -- *közqaras* correct point of view/ *hisap* -- *çıqtı* the accounts were correct/ *seniñ* -- you are right/ *kimniñ* -- who is correct? [Ta. *döres*].

4. adj. Honest; sincere: -- *söz* sincere words/ -- *kesär* reasonable; fair/ *toğrisini eytqanda* honestly speaking/ ¶ -- *söz qulaqqa yaqmas* good advice jars the ears.

5. adj. Frank; candid; forthright: -- *jawap* candid answer.

6. adj. Transverse: -- *dolqun* phy. transverse wave/ -- *çämbär üçäy* phys. transverse colon/ -- *säp* row; rank/ -- *käs*- to cross, cut transversely: *yolni* -- *kesip öt*-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

to cross a road/ *toğrisiğa tizil-* to arrange in rows/ *çoñlarniñ aldidin -- öt-* to cross in front of adults (considered impolite by Uyghurs)/ *hamiliniñ -- jaylaşmaslıği* transverse position of a fetus.

7. int. True; indeed: -- *u texi yolğa çıqqini yoq ämma ketişkä täyyarliniwatidu* true, he has not gone out yet but he is now getting ready. [K. *tuura*].

◆ -- *buluñ* math. right angle/ ◆ -- *käl-* a. to conform to, tally with, accord with, correspond to: *bu ötüik putumğa -- kälmäydu* these boots don't fit me; *bu kiyim maña toğra kelidu* these clothes fit me; *ämiliyätkä -- käl-* to accord with reality; b. as luck would have it; just; exactly: *bäşinci çisla yäksänbigä toğra kelidu* the fifth of this month is precisely Sunday; *män däl uniñ öyidä yoq waqtığa toğra kelip qaptimän* I went to his home and, as luck would have it, he was not in; c. certainly will; be bound to; ought to; cannot help but: *bu мәsilini häl qilişqa toğra kelidu* this problem ought to be resolved; *u maqul körmisä meniñ berişimğa toğra kelidu* if he does not agree, it will be best for me to go by myself; *undaq bolsa, ätä berişqa toğra kelidu* if it is like that, one should certainly go tomorrow; *uni kütüp olturuşqa -- kälidi* it seems best to sit and wait for him. [Ta. *tugry* (#1-7)].

toğra II

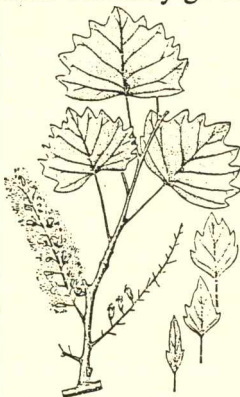
n. Chop; cut; slice.

toğra-

vt. To chop, cut, slice: *ot --* to mow grass/ *göş --* to chop meat. Cf. *puta-*, *çana-*, *käs-* 1.

toğraq

bot. n. Black poplar



toğraq

(*Populus euphratica*). [Mo. *toorai*].

toğraqliq

n. Poplar grove.

toğram

n. Chunk; slice; slab: *bir -- göş* a slab of meat/ *bir -- nan* a chunk of bread.

toğruluq

pp. About; on: *bu --* about this.

toğridin-toğra

adv. Directly; bluntly; straightforwardly; frankly: -- *sözlä-* to speak directly/ *mäsilä bolsa -- otturiğa qoyuş keräk* if there is a problem, it should be raised frankly.

toğrisida

pp. Concerning; about: *ogli -- gäp qildi* he talked about his boy. Cf. *a'it*, *toğriliq* 2, *da'ir*, *häqqidä*, *qarita*. [Ta. *turyda*].

toğriga

cul. n. Soda from balsam poplar used for leavening (JE).

toğrila-

1. vt. To correct, straighten: *pozitsiyini --* to correct an attitude/ *jozini bir-birigä --p tiz-* to move tables in a straight line/ *sa'ät-ni --* to set a clock correctly/ *säpni --* to straighten out ranks/ *nişanğa --* to correct the aim (when shooting).

2. vt. To handle cleverly: *uniñ işini --p qoydi* his affair has been handled cleverly.

3. vt. To deceive or dupe cleverly: *u uni toğriliwätti* he cheated her.

toğrilan-

vi. pass. of *toğrila-*: *uniñ işi --di* his affair has been straightened out.

toğriliq

1. n. Correctness.

2. pp. = *toğrisida*: *siz бүгүн nimä -- söz-läysiz* what will you talk about today? [K. *tuuralu* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Broad-shouldered.

tol-

1. vi. To be full of: --*up taşqan qizğınliq* full of enthusiasm; ebullient/ --*up taşqan gäyrät*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

boundless energy/ *därwaza aldiğa kişilär --up kätti* the space in front of the gate was packed with people/ *közgä yaş --di* the room was filled with smoke/ *sañ aşliqqa --di* the storehouse was filled with foodstuffs/ *sinip oquğuçılarğa --di* the classroom was full of students/ *uniñ köñli şatliqqa --di* he was filled with joy. [Ç. *tol-/Tu. dol-/Tv. dol-/Y. tuol-*].

2. vi. To complete a time period: *uniñ yeşi qiriqqa --di* he turned forty/ *meniñ bu şähärdä turğınımğa bäs yıl --di* I have lived in this city for five years. [K. *tol-*][Ta. *tul-* (#1-2)].

3. vi. To be well-developed: *u xeli --up qaptu* she has become full and round.

tola

1. adj. Much: *uniñ gepi --* he talks too much/ ¶ *bilmigän yärniñ oy-doñguli --* an unknown place is very bumpy.

2. adv. Completely; entirely; very; utterly: *--yaxşı* wholly good/ *u --xuşxuy adām* he is a very cheerful person. [Ç. *tola* (full; filled)/Ta. *tuly* (#2)].

tola-

vt. To combine: *yipni --* to combine strings (to make a rope).

toldur-

1. vt. To fill: *botulkiğa may --* to fill a bottle with oil/ *tağarni --* to fill a sack/ *idişkă su --* to fill a vat with water. [Ç. *toldur-/KK. tolyr-/Tv. doldur-/Y. tolor-*].

2. vt. To fill in by writing: *boş orunni --* to fill in blanks/ *jädwäl --* to fill out a form.

3. vt. To make up, remedy, make good: *zi-yanni --* to make up for a loss.

toldurul-

vi. To be filled: *qädähkä haraq --di* the cup was filled with liquor/ *kölgä su --di* the lake was filled with water.

toldurğuçı

gr. n. Object: *qoş --* double object/ ♦ *--bu-*

luñ math. supplementary angle.

toluq

1. adj. Full: *--bir çiläk su* a full bucket of water. [M. *tolu/Y. tuol*].

2. adj. Complete; ample; sufficient: *--asas* sufficient grounds or reason/ *--tekist* complete text/ *--jawap* complete answer/ *--hoquqluq älçi* ambassador plenipotentiary/ *--ottura mäktäp* complete high school (with both junior and senior parts)/ *--qapiyă* lit. complete rhyme/ *--ispat* ample evidence/ *sawaqdaşlar --kăldi* fellow students were all assembled / *saymanlar --* tools are ready for use / *söhbät --ünümgä erišti* the talks yielded satisfactory results/ *u qärzni --qayturup boldi* he completely repaid his debts; he paid all his debts. [K. *toluk/Tu. doly* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Round and full (of women): *--käl-gän ayal* a well-proportioned woman.

toluqsız

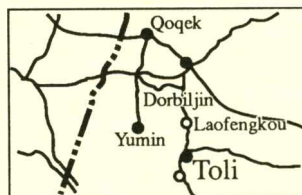
adj. Incomplete: *--peil* gr. incomplete verb/ *--ottura mäktäp* incomplete high school (i.e. junior high school)/ *--mälu-matlarğa qariğanda* according to incomplete reports.

toluqla-

vt. To replenish, supplement, complement, enrich: *--p teri-* to replant, reseed, resow/ *adämlärni --* to replenish personnel/ *măzmunni --* to enrich content.

tolun

adj. Complete; full: *--ay* full moon. [Ç. *tolun/TT. tolu/Tv. dolu*].



toli

geo. n. Toli, county in Xinjiang (45.57N

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tolistopka

83.37E). Established 1952. Population (1982): 58,638.

tolistopka

clo. n. A Russian-style long belted blouse for men. [<R. *tolstovka*].

tolila-

vi. To become too much or many: *uşşaq-çüş-şäk işlar --p kätti* trivialities were getting too much/ *uniñ gepi --p kätti* he was getting too wordy.

toliliq

n. of *tola*: *qarañ adämninñ toliliğini* look at all those people!

tolima

n. A kind of thin, white handwoven cloth.

tolimu

adv. Too much.

tolğa-

vt. To twist: *burutni* -- to twist a mustache/ *simni* -- to twist wires/ *qolni* -- to twist a hand/ *lönğini --p siq-* to wring a towel/ ♦ *--p ağrimaq* med. angina (also called *angi-na*, *boğuz yalluği*, *sançiq*).

tolğaq

1. med. n. Labor pains: *uni* -- *tutti* she began to have labor pains.
2. med. n. Dysentery: *amyobiliq tolğigi* amebic dysentery/ *bäzgak tolğigi* malarial dysentery/ *qanlıq* -- bloody dysentery.

tolğaqsız

adj. Without labor pains: -- *tuğ-* to give birth without pains.

tolğan-

1. vi. To be twisted: *qolum tolğiniñ kätti* my hand got twisted.
2. vi. To meander, zigzag, wind: *yılan tolğiniñ mañidu* the snake meandered.
3. vi. To toss and turn: *därya süyi tolğiniñ aqmaqta* the river's waters rolled and foamed/ *kesäl tolğiniñ yañidu* the sick person lay restlessly. [Tu. *tolgun*-(#3)].

tom I

adj. Coarse; rough; thick; loud: -- *ağamça*

tomurdaş

thick rope/ -- *tuyaqliq haywan* zoo. hooved animal; ungulate/ -- *yağaç* coarse timber/ *bu gäp uniñğa* -- *käldi* this remark went too far for him/ *üni* -- with a loud, husky voice.

tom II

lit. n. Volume: *töttingi* -- Volume 4. Cf. *jilt* 3, *qisim* I 2. [<R. *tom*].

toma

n. Dam; weir: *su ambiriniñ tomisi* reservoir dam. Also *tosma* 1, *toğan*, *tuğan*.

tombalqa

adj. Rude; boorish.

tompay

adj. = *tombalqa*.

tompay-

vi. To protrude: *qosiği tompiyip çiqti* his stomach distended/ *işşip tompiyip çiqti* the swelling protruded. [Mo. *tombui-* (to bulge)].

tomtaq

1. adj. Bald; bare; blunt: *uçi* -- *bigiz* blunt awl/ *qäläm uçı* -- *bolup qaptu* the nib (pen or pencil point) became blunt.
2. adj. Indistinct; ambiguous; vague: -- *jawap* vague answer/ *gäpni* -- *qilidiğan a-däm* sby who speaks indistinctly, ambiguously or vaguely/ *gepi* -- being vague in one's words.

tomtaqla-

vt. To do sth ambiguously, indistinctly or vaguely: *gäpni --p qil-* to talk indistinctly.

tomur

1. phys. n. Vein; artery: -- *tut-* a. to take a pulse; b. ♦ to probe, sound or feel out, explore/ --*niñ soquşı* pulsation/ *çikä --i* temple vein/ *qan --i* blood vessel/ *qizil* -- artery/ *kök* -- vein. [M. *tamur*/Q. *tamyr*/Y. *tymyr*].
2. gr. n. Stem: *söz --i* word stem. Cf. *özäk* 2.
3. n. Line; grain: *taşniñ --i* grain of a rock.

tomurdaş

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tomurçi

gr. adj. Stem: -- *sözlär* words with the same stem.

tomurçi

1. n. sby who is taking a pulse.
2. n. sby who probes, sounds out or explores.

tomuz

n. Heat; hot weather: -- *künliri* dog days/ -- *kir-* to begin a hot season/ -- *issiq* hot summer weather/ *baş* -- beginning of the hot season. Cf. *qiziq* 1. [Tu. *tomus* (summer)].

tomuzğa

zoo. n. Cicada (*Cicadidae*): -- *posti* cicada slough.

tomluq I

n. Coarseness; roughness; thickness; loudness.

tomluq II

lit. adj. Volume: *töt* -- *şeir toplimi* a four-volume collection of poetry.

ton I

clo. n. Caftan; collarless long outer garment made of more expensive materials than a chapān (cf. *çapan*): -- *yap-* to cause to put on a caftan (an Uyghur custom for special guests)/ *zärbap* -- *i* brocade caftan/ ♦ *marksizim* -- *iğa orunuwal-* to wear the caftan of Marxism (to pretend to be a Marxist). [Ç. *ton* (dress; clothing)/KK. *ton* (Pelzmantel)/M. *ton*/TT. *ton*/Ta. *tun* (furcoat)/ Tu. *don* (coat; red national costume)/Tv. *ton* (furcoat)].

ton II

gr. n. Intonation: *soraq jümliniñ* -- *i* intonation of interrogative sentence/ *yenik* -- unstressed intonation.

tonu-

vt. To know, understand, recognize: -- *yät-* to see clearly or recognize/ *xät* -- to know how to read, be literate/ *män uni* -- *y-män* I know him. [Mo. *tani-*/Ta. *tany-*/Tu. *tana-*/U. *tani-*].

tonuşluq

tonut-

1. vt. To cause to know, understand, recognize: *xät* -- to make literate.
2. vt. To teach a lesson: *män saña özümni bir* -- *up qoyay* let me teach you a lesson!

tonuş

1. n. Understanding; knowledge; cognition: -- *ni birlikkä kältür-* to reach a common understanding/ -- *ni östür-* to enhance understanding/ *idiyiwı* -- intellectual knowledge/ *insaniyätniñ täbiät dunyasığa bolğan* -- *i* human understanding of nature.
2. n. Acquaintance: *bu yärdä* -- *liriñiz bar-mu* do you have any acquaintances here?/ *kona* -- old acquaintance.
3. adj. Known; acquainted; familiar: -- *yär* familiar place/ *bu yoldaş maña* -- this comrade is familiar to me; I know this comrade.

tonuş-

vi. To know; to be acquainted or familiar with: *yeñi sawaqdaşlar bilän* -- to be acquainted with new schoolmates/ *yeñi muhit bilän* -- to get to know new surroundings/ *nurğun kişilär bilän* -- *tuq* we got acquainted with many people. [K. *taanyş-*/Ta. *tanyş-*].

tonuş-biliş

n. Acquaintances.

tonuştur-

vt. To introduce: *män mehmannı uniñğa* -- *up qoydım* I introduced the guest to him. [Ta. *tanyştır-*].

tonuşturuş

n. Introduction: -- *al-* to get an introduction/ -- *xeti* letter of introduction.

tonuşturul-

vi. To be introduced: *u xizmətkä* -- *di* he was introduced to a job.

tonuşturğuçı

n. Introducer.

tonuşluq

adj. Familiar: *bu iş bilän tonuşluğum yoq* I

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tonur

am not familiar with this matter/ *bu maña*
-- *yol* this road is familiar to me/ *u* -- *bär-*
mây ötüp kätti he went past me pretending
not to know me.

tonur

cul. n. Round baking oven, built on the
ground with bricks: -- *kawiwi* meat roast-
ed in an oven/ -- *neni* oven-baked bread/
-- *däk issiq* oven-hot/ -- *ğa nan yap-* (*yaq-*)
to bake bread in an oven/ ♦ -- *kawisi* bot.
pumpkin; cushaw (*Cucurbita*)(also called
çaqma kawa).

tonuğusiz

adj. Hard to recognize: *bu qiz* -- *bolup ke-*
tiptu this girl has grown so much that it
is hard to recognize her.

tonul-

vi. To be famous, well-known, renowned.

tonna

m. Ton (weight measure): -- *kilometir* ton
kilometer/ *bir* -- *ruda* a ton of ore/ *yüz*
tonnilap kömür qaz- to dig about 100 tons
of coal. [*<R. tonna*].

tonnaz

n. Tonnage. [*<R. tonnaz*].

tonniliq

adj. of *tonna*: *on miñ* -- *paraxot* a 10000-
ton ship/ *yigirmä* -- *yük apto-* *mobili* a 20-
ton truck.

töpä

1. n. Mound; hillock. [*Ç. tepä*/Mo. *do-*
bu].

2. n. Peak; top part: *tag töpisi* mountain
peak/ *tam töpisi* wall crest/ *kañniñ töpisi-*
ğä çıq- to sit on top of a kang (q.v.)/ *ma-*
şiniñ töpisiä oltur- to ride in the back of
a truck. Also *töpilik* (#1-2). [*M. töpü*].

töpä-töpiläp

adv. One after the other; in quick succes-
sion: -- *quy-* to pour continuously; to top
up/ *mehmanlar* -- *käldi* the guests came in
quick succession.

töpilik

n. = *töpä*.

töt

num. Four: -- *buluñ* four corners/ -- *päsil*
four seasons/ -- *täräp* all around: *töt täri-*
pi tüp-tüz kätän bipayan yaylaq all around
is the vast flat expanse of the grasslands/
-- *täräptin qorşa-* to encircle completely / --
täräplik math. quadrilateral/ -- *töpilik*
phys. corpora quadrigemina/ -- *ämäl*
math. four fundamental operations of ar-
ithmetic (addition, subtraction, multiplica-
tion, and division)/ -- *qäwät bina* a four-
story building/ -- *koça* street intersection;
crossroads/ ♦ -- *közi bilän küt-* to await
with four eyes (to await with great eager-
ness. [*Ç. tört*/K. *tört*/KK. *tört*/M. *tört*/
Mo. *dörben*/OT. *tört*/TT. *tört*/Ta. *dürt*/
Tu. *dört*/Tv. *dört*/Y. *tüört*].

tötäylän

num. Foursome; group of four. [*Tv. dör-*
telêên].

tötütlä-

vi. To mumble, mutter.

tötinçi

num. Fourth: -- *ay* April (cf. *aprel*). [*K.*
törtünçü/KK. *törtinşi*/OT. *törtünç*/Ta. *dür-*
tençe/Y. *tördüs*].

töhpä

n. Contribution; meritorious service: --
qoş- (*qil-*) to make a contribution, perform
meritorious service/ -- *yaz-* to cite for mer-
itorious service/ *uluğ* -- great contribution.
Cf. *xizmät* 3.

töhmät

n. Slander; libel; defamation: -- *çapla-*
(*qil-*) to vilify/ -- *söz* slanderous remark/
-- *kä qal-* to be libeled. Cf. *böhtan*, *qara* I
3.

töhmätçi

n. Slanderer; vilifier; libeler; defamer. Cf.
böhtançi, *töhmätxor*, *çeçimçi*, *yalixor*.

töhmätxor

n. = *töhmätçi*.

töhmätxor

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

töhmätxorluq

töhmätxorluq

abstract n. of töhmätxor.

tös

1. phys. n. Chest; breast; pectus: -- *bezi* thymus/ -- *söñigi* breastbone; sternum. Cf. *kökräk*. [KK. *tös*/M. *tös* (sternum)/Tu. *dös*/Y. *tüös*].
2. cul. n. Spareribs.

töşwağ

zoo. n. The forward girth of a horse.

töşük I

n. Hole; cavity: -- *täs-* to perforate, bore holes/ *aqma töşügi* med. fistula/ *burun töşügi* phys. nostril/ *tam töşügi* a hole in a wall/ *yiñnä töşügi* the eye of a needle/ ¶ *niyiti yamanniñ qazini töşük* if your intentions are bad, your pot has a hole (leaks)/ ♦ *kirmäydiğan töşügi yoq* all pervasive (of ideas); seizing every opportunity (of persons). Cf. *kawak* I. [Ta. *tişek*/U. *teşik*].

töşük II

cul. n. Cooking; culinary art: --*kä pişqan qiz* a young woman who is a good cook. Cf. *aspäslik*.

tör

n. Seat of honor; main: -- *öy* main room/ *öyiniñ --i* seat of honor in a room: ¶ *tälwä öyiniñ --ini bärmäs* a madman does not give up the seat of honor. [K. *tör*/KK. *tör*/M. *tör* (foremost part of the horse)/Ta. *tür*].

törä-

vi. To be dazed, dimmed, blurred: *beşim --p qaldi* my head is dazed. [Mo. *tögeri-*].

töräl-

vi. To be born or hatched: *tuxumdin çöjä törilidu* a chick was hatched from the chicken egg. [Y. *törö-*].

törälmä

1. phys. n. Embryo: -- *täxsis* germinal disc; blastodisc / -- *qatlam* germinal layer/ -- *qepi* fetal membrane. Cf. *kezäk* I.
2. bot. n. Shoot; bud; seed; germ: -- *oqi*

töwän

plumular axis/ -- *süti* endosperm/ -- *ünçisi* ovule/ -- *yiltizi* radicle. Cf. *bix* 1, *poräk*, *köz* 4, *nota* I1.

törälmışunas

n. Embryologist.

törälmışunaslıq

n. Embryology.

törük

adj. Round: -- *joza* round table/ -- *yağaç* round piece of wood. [Mo. *tögürig*/Y. *tögörük*].

törüçilik

n. Bureaucratism.

törigüç

n. Safety pin; pin; brooch.

törilik

n. Lordly attitude or manner: -- *qil-* to act in a high-handed manner.

töwän

1. Down; under; below: -- *awaz dolquni* phy. infrasonic wave/ *bu yolyoruqni öz waqtida --gä yatküzüs keräk* these instructions must be handed down eventually (in time)/ *u --gä qarap kätti* he went below/ *ular --dä turidu* they stood below. [Ta. *tü-bän*; *töbenä*].

2. Low: -- *awaz* low voice/ -- *bulut* low clouds/ -- *besim* phy. low pressure: -- *besimliq simap çirap* low-tension mercury vapor lamp/ -- *därijä* lower level/ -- *hawa besimi* weather trough/ -- *sortluq* inferior; low-grade/ -- *jağ* phys. lower jaw/ -- *uç-* to fly low/ -- *qatlamğa çoñqur çök-* to go deep into the lower levels/ -- *käñlik* geo. low latitude/ -- *kök tomur* phys. venae cava inferior (also *töwändiki qawaq kök tomur*)/ -- *eqim* lower part or reaches of a river/ -- *mähsulatlıq zira'ät* low-yield crops/ -- *mölçärlä-* to underrate, underestimate/ -- *mu'aş* low wages/ -- *gä çüşür-* to transfer to lower levels/ *başni --sal-* to hang one's head/ *hoquqni --gä bär-* to delegate power to lower levels/ *käypi* -- low-spirited;

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

töwändiki

downcast.

◆ -- *hararät* phy. microtherm/ ◆ -- *ner-wa pa'aliyiti* phys. primitive nervous movement/ ◆ -- *gä çinqi*- med. to have tenesmus; to strain at stool.

töwändiki

adj. Lower; subsequent; following: -- *qa-waq kök tomur* phys. venae cava inferior/ -- *mäsiliär* the following problems.

töwändikiçä

adv. Thus; like this; as follows: *misali* -- for example.

töwänlä-

vi. To decrease, sink: *aşqazan --p kätti* the stomach prolapsed/ *ayropilan töwänlidi* the airplane descended/ *temperatura --p kätti* the temperature dropped/ *su töwänli-di* the water level sank/ *körsätküç --p kätti* the quota decreased/ *mal bahası töwänlidi* commodity prices decreased/ *mähsulat miqdari töwänlidi* output decreased. Cf. *kemäy-*.

töwänlät-

vt. To decrease, lower: *bahasini* -- to lower prices/ *temperaturini* -- to lower the temperature. Cf. *kemäyt-*.

tök-

1. vt. To tip, dump, empty, pour out: *bu-zulğan sütni --üwät-* to dump spoiled milk/ *äxlät-* to dump garbage/ *yunda* -- to pour out sewage. [Ç. *tök-/KK*. *tök-/M*. *tök-/OT*. *tök-/Ta*. *tük-/Tv*. *tök-*].

2. vt. To shed, perspire: *tär --üp işlä-* to work sweating/ *qan* -- to bleed, shed blood/ *köz yeşini* -- to shed tears.

3. vt. To fill up: *bazarğa qoğun-tawuzlarni* --*üp tasla-* to fill a market with melons and watermelons.

4. vt. To reveal, tell: *därdini* -- to reveal one's hardships; to complain/ *män uniñğa içqarnimni* --*tüm* I revealed my inner thoughts to him.

5. vt. To ruin, undermine: *abroyni* -- to

ruin (sby's) reputation.

6. vt. To blow down: *boran miwilärni* --*üwätti* the storm blew down the fruit.

7. vt. To swoop down on, strafe.

tök-tökiyan

n. A drum-shaped rattle. Also called *to-kilañ*.

tökül-

1. vi. To fall, flow, tumble out: *siwättiki almlar* --*üp kätti* apples fell out of the basket/ *siya joziğa* --*üp kätti* ink spilled on- to the table/ *un yärgä* --*üp kätti* flour spilled on the ground. [TT. *tökül-*].

2. vi. To drop, fall off: *buğday danliri* --*üp kätti* wheat granules dropped/ *çaç* --*üp kätti* hair shed/ *qaşkirpikliri* --*üp kätti* eye- brows and eyelashes shed/ *ğazañ* --*üp kätti* withered leaves fell/ ◆ *qaş-kirpikliri* --*üp turidiğan* handsome; good-looking. Cf. *pat-* 4.

3. vi. To secrete: *tär* -- to sweat/ *qan* -- to bleed/ *köz yeşi* -- to shed tears/ ◆ *abroyi* -- to secrete one's prestige (to be notorious; to have a bad name)/ ◆ *kindik qeni* --*gän yär* land that has secreted bellybutton blood (one's homeland or native place).

tökmä

n. Plentiful (of fruit and vegetables): -- *qilip sat-* to sell in large quantities/ *hazir bazarda miwä-çiwilär* -- *bolup kätti* fruit and melons are now plentiful in the mar- ket.

tögä

zoo. n. Camel (*Camelus*): *ikki örkäşlik* -- Bactrian camel (*Camelus bactrianus*)/ *nar* -- dromedary (*Camelus dromedarius*)/ ¶ -- *qançä bolsa yeğiri şunçä* the bigger the cam- el, the bigger its sores/ ¶ *tögini şamal uçur- sa öşkini asmanda kör* if the camel can be raised by wind, the goat must be blown to Heaven/ ◆ *töginiñ quyuğu yärgä yatkändä* waiting until the camel's tail hits the ground (doing sth impossible)/ ◆ *öşkä ari-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tögitapan

siğa kirip qalğan tögidäk like a camel joining a flock of goats (standing head and shoulders above others). [K. *töð*/KK. *tüje*/M. *tewe*/Mo. *temege*/O. *deve*/OT. *täbi*/Tu. *düe*/Tv. *teve*].

tögitapan

1. bot. n. *Zygophyllum oxianum*, a kind of bean caper.

2. med. n. Flatfoot.

tögiçi

ag. n. Camel herder or driver; cameleer. [O. *deveci*].

tögiçilik

ag. n. Camel herding or transport. [O. *devecilik*].

tögiquş

zoo. n. Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). [K. *tööküş*/O. *devekuşu*].

töl

zoo. n. Lamb; kid: -- *al-* to deliver lambs/ --*läрни asra-* to raise lambs/ --*läрни qatarğa qaş-* to help lambs survive. Cf. *bärrä*, *paxlan*. [Mo. *töl* (young livestock)/Tv. *töl*].

tölä-

1. vt. To pay, defray: *baj* -- to pay taxes/ *pul* -- to pay money/ *äzaliq bädili* -- to pay a membership fee/ *xun* -- to pay with one's life/ *iş häqqi* -- to pay wages/ *näq pul* -- to pay cash. [Ta. *tüla-*/Tu. *töle-*/Tv. *töle-*].

2. vt. To compensate: *ata-aniniñ häqqini* -- to repay parents' loving kindness/ *buzup qoyğan närsilärni öz bahasida --p bär-* to compensate for damaged goods by price/ *ziyanni* -- to compensate for a loss/ *qärz* -- to repay a debt/ *kirim çıqimni töliyälmäslik* income cannot compensate for expenditure. [K. *tölö-*/Mo. *tölü-*(#1-2)].

töläñ

n. Compensation; payment: -- *qal-* to pay for, compensate. [Mo. *tölöbüri*].

töläm

n. Indemnity: -- *puli* indemnity money.

tömüryol

töllä-

zoo. vi. To lamb.

töllät-

ag. vt. To deliver lambs.

tömä-

vt. To sew with slanting stitches: *pawazni --p tik-* to stitch a hem.

tömür

1. chem. n. Iron (Fe): -- *birikmisi* ferroalloy/ -- *därwaza* iron grille or gate/ -- *deti* iron rust/ -- *soq-* to forge iron/ -- *rudisi* geol. iron ore: *qizil* -- *rudisi* red iron ore; hematite/ -- *zänjir* iron chains; shackles/ -- *keni* iron mine/ -- *ilmäk* iron hook/ -- *gür-jäk* shovel; spade. [Mo. *temür*/OT. *tämür*/Tu. *demir*/Tv. *demir*].

2. fig. n. Iron: -- *adäm* iron man; sby with exceptional physical and moral strength/ -- *tapan* iron heel; oppression/ -- *qol adäm* iron-handed person; strongman/ ♦ -- *tirnaq* talons; claws; tentacles/ ♦ -- *ni qiziğida soq-* to strike while the iron is hot. [K. *temir*/KK. *temir*/M. *tämür*/Ta. *timer*/U. *temir*/Y. *timir* (#1-2)].

3. n. Male name. Also *tömür'axun*, *tömür-niyaz*.

tömür-täsäk

n. Scrap iron: -- *yiğ-* to collect scrap iron.

tömürtumşuq

zoo. n. Woodpecker (lit. iron beak). Also called *toqçaq*, *tokuldaq*, *jañgal dumbaq-çisi*, *köktalğu*.

tömürtikän

bot. n. Caltrop (*Tribulus*)(lit. iron thorn). [Q. *temirtiken*].

tömürçi

n. Iron worker; blacksmith. [Ta. *timerçel*/Y. *timir uuha*].

tömürqozuq

ast. North Star; Polaris (lit. iron post). Also called *qutup yultuzi*. [Tu. *demirgazyk*/U. *temirqozıq*].

tömüryol

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

n. Railroad: -- *kötärmisi* railroad embankment/ -- *körsätküçi* railroad signal.

tömüryolçı

n. Railroad worker.

tömünä

n. Large needle used for stitching bags: ¶ *tömünidäk işni tögidäk qil-* to make a camel out of a needle (to make a mountain out of a molehill. [Mo. *tebene*].

trunj

bot. n. *Citrus medica*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *otruç*.

tuberkulyuz

med. n. Tuberculosis: *öpka* --i lung tuberculosis/ *ustixan* --i bone tuberculosis/ -- *kesili* tuberculosis. Also called *zatil*. [< R. *tuberkulëz*].



trunj

topraq

1. ag./geol. n. Soil; earth: *boz* -- gray soil/ *seriq* -- loess/ *qara* -- black soil. Cf. *topa*, *yär*. [Ç. *tofrağ*/TT. *topraq*/Tu. *toprak*/Tv. *dovurak*].

2. n. Land; territory: *ana* -- homeland. [K. *torurak* /KK. *topraq* (#1-2)].

3. n. Remains of the dead.

4. n. Grave: *uniñ tupriği şu yärdin elinğan i-kän* his grave site has been chosen at this place.

tupraşunas

n. Pedologist; soil scientist.

tupraşunasliq

n. Pedology; soil science.

tupraqliq

1. adj. Earth; soil: *qara* -- *yär* black-earth land.

2. n. Grave; graveyard: --*qa çiq-* to visit a grave.

tut

bot. n. Mulberry (*Fructus mori*): -- *därix*

mulberry tree. See illustration at *üzma* on p. 596. [Tu. *tut*].

tut-

1. vt. To grasp, seize, bring, carry, take hold, grab: *bayraqni igiz* -- to hoist a flag high/ *beliq* -- to catch fish/ *çiraqni bu yaqqa tut* bring the lamp over here! / *oğrini* -- to catch a thief/ *uni oğri* -- to catch him for stealing/ *qolidin* -- to grasp a hand/ *itigiñni* --*qin män bir näççä alma taşlap beräy* hold out the front part of your coat, I'll toss you some apples/ ♦ *özini çättä* -- to take oneself on the side (to stay aloof)/ ♦ *özini çoñ* -- to give oneself airs/ ♦ *közgä qol çiraqni* -- to shine a flashlight in (sby's) eyes. [Ç. *tut*-/K. *tut*-/KK. *tut*-/OT. *tut*-/Ta. *tot*-/Tu. *tut*-/Y. *tut*].

2. vt. To move, use, feel, stroke, touch: *bu akamniñ* --*qan paltisi* this ax was used by my elder brother/ *bu qälämni* --*qinimğa on yıl boldi* I have used this pen for ten years/ *bu närsilärni* --*ma* do not touch these items!/ *beşiñizni* --*up baqay qizitma yandimikin* let me touch your head to see if the fever is down.

3. vt. To remember: *bu sözlärni ästä--al-midim* I could not remember these remarks/ *ästä mähkäm* -- to keep firmly in mind/ *köñüldä* -- to bear in mind.

4. vt. To keep, maintain, restrain: *pul* -- to keep or control money/ *tamğa* -- to keep the seal, stay in power/ *hoquq* -- to maintain power / *özini* -- to restrain oneself, keep quiet: *u özini* --*almastin külüwätti* he couldn't restrain himself from laughing/ *özini kämtär* -- to maintain a modest attitude / *öyni pakiz* -- to keep a room clean/ *sir* -- to keep a secret/ *meñini sägäk* -- to keep a clear head. [Ç. *tut*-/OT. *tut*-/Ta. *tot*-(#4)].

5. vt. To prop up, support: *bowaqniñ boy-ni* -- to support an infant's neck/ *bu öyni ikki tüwrük* --*up turuptu* two posts prop up

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tutaş

this room.

6. vt. To deduct: *pul* -- to deduct money.

7. vi. To survive, heal: *köçätlär --ti* the saplings survived/ *sunğan qolum --ti* my broken hand healed.

8. vt. To occupy: *jay* -- to occupy a place/ *orun* -- to reserve or stay in a place: ♦ *u orun --up yetip qaldi* he stayed in bed; he fell ill.

9. vi. To have an attack of sth: *aççıği* -- to have temper tantrums/ *xuşluği* -- to become elated/ *xumari* -- to have a strong craving for/ *sarañlığı* -- to go mad/ *uniñ bızgıgı yānā --ti* his malaria broke out again/ *kesili* -- to fall ill suddenly.

10. vt. To offer, present: *tamaka* -- to offer cigarettes/ *çay* -- to offer tea/ *haraq* -- to offer liquor/ *güldästä* -- to present a bouquet of flowers. Cf. **sun-** II 2.

11. vt. To hand over, submit: *ärizä* -- to hand over a written complaint/ *iltimas* -- to submit an application.

12. vt. To trim: *jiyäk* -- to trim a hem/ *çiltäk* -- to trim an embroidered edge.

13. vt. To carry out, implement: *qattiq siyasät* -- to implement a firm policy/ *yol* -- to practice a method.

14. vt. To establish, set up: *öy* -- to set up house, get married/ *män uniñ bilän öy --qinimğa ottuz yıl boldı* I have lived with him for thirty years.

15. vi. To congeal: *därya muz --ti* the river froze over/ *süt qaymaq --ti* a skin formed on the milk.

16. vt. expresses various different actions: *bu yärdä näzärdä (közdä) --ulğini yeñi ähwal* what's pointed out in this place is a new situation/ *dost* -- to make friends/ *su* -- to channel water/ *roza* -- to celebrate roza (q.v.)/ *u qäriziñni töliwät dāp --iwa-tidu* he is pressing me for payment of debts; he is dunning me/ *ustaz* -- to acknowledge as a master teacher or worker/

tutam

qariliq -- to be in mourning/ *matām (haza)* -- to mourn a person's death/ ♦ *--up tur-* a. to use temporarily: *munu kitapni --up tur* use this book for a short time!; b. to detain: *--up turup ämgäkkä sal-* to subject to forced labor; *on kün --up tur-* to detain for ten days/ ♦ *--up qal-* to hold in custody, arrest.

tutaş

1. adj. Joined; linked: -- *orman* a patched together forest.

2. adj. Abutting; neighboring: *bağ öylär bilän* -- garden and houses abutting each other/ *etizlar orman bilän* -- fields and forests abutting one another. [Ta. *totas*].

tutaş- I

1. vi. To abut, be joined: *ürümçiniñ bir täripi sanjiğa tutışidu* one edge of Urumqi borders on Changji/ *qälbi-qälbığä* -- to be close or intimate with each other/ *läxmilär bir-birigä --ti* tunnels were joined.

2. vi. To stick together, adhere: *taxtaylar --ti* wooden boards stuck together. [KK. *tutys-/Tv. tuduş-* (to held each other)].

tutaş- II

vi. To catch fire, ignite: *ot --ti* the fire caught/ *öygä ot tutışip kätti* a house caught on fire/ *kiyimğä ot tutışip kätti* clothes caught on fire/ ♦ *yürigidä ğazāp oti --ti* rage filled the heart.

tutaştur- I

vt. To link, join: *läxmini bir-birigä* -- to join tunnels one by one.

tutaştur- II

vt. To ignite, kindle, light, spark: *ot* -- to light a fire.

tutam

1. m. Bunch; cluster; bundle: *bir -- çaç* a hank of hair/ *bir -- ot* a bundle of straw/ *bir -- gül* a bouquet of flowers. [Tv. *tudum*].

2. n. Definite view; standard; criterion: *--i yoq adām* sby without a definite view/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

uniñ gepiniñ --i yoq his talk followed is ambiguous.

3. n. Significance: --*ğa çıqqudäk mäsilişi yoq ikän* there are no significant problems.

tutamla-

vt. To grab a handful: *buğdayni --p or-* to grab wheat by the handful and cut it/ *otni --p yul-* to pull up weeds by the handful/ *saqalni --* to grab a beard.

tutamliq

1. adj. Significant: -- *gäp* a significant remark.

2. adj. Valuable; useful: -- *birär mäsilini-mu häł qilmidi* not a single decent question was solved / -- *heçnärsä yoq* a completely useless thing.

tutruq

fig. n. Kindling: -- *bol-* to be sby or sth that touches off an incident: *majra çiqirişqa -- bol-* to be the fuse that touches off a disturbance/ *tutruğı yoq adäm* a fickle, capricious, unpredictable person.

tutruqsiz

adj. Unflappable; equivocal; ambiguous: -- *adäm* unflappable person/ -- *gäp* ambiguous remark.

tutruqsizliq

n. of *tutruqsiz*.

tutruqluq

adj. Kindling: -- *qäğäz* kindling paper/ -- *qil-* to instigate, incite, stir up, whip up.

tutuq I

1. adj. Cloudy; overcast; gloomy; somber: -- *hawa* cloudy skies/ *çirayi --* somber-faced.

2. adj. Ambiguous; vague; blurred; indistinct; dull: -- *gäp* vague remarks/ -- *xät* blurred writing/ *räñgi --* dull color.

tutuq II

1. obs. n. Handle of a door, etc.

2. n. Catching; handling: *tutuq bärmäslük* not being caught: *bala tutuq bärmäy qeçip kätti* the child went out without being

caught.

tutul-

1. vi. pass. of *tut-* . [Ta. *totyl-*].

2. vi. To be or become overcast, somber, gloomy, cloudy: *çirayi --di* his face was somber/ *hawa --di* the sky was overcast.

3. vi. To eclipse: *ay --di* the moon eclipsed/ *kün --di* the sun eclipsed.

4. expresses loss of certain physiological functions: *zuwani --* to lose the ability to speak/ *közi --* to become blind/ *iştii --* to lose one's appetite.

tutuluş

ast. n. Eclipse: *yerim --* partial eclipse.

tutun-

vi. To start work: *öy selişqa --* to start work on house construction. [Ta. *totyn-*].

tutqa

n. Handle; knob; grip: *kuruşkiniñ tutqısı* teapot handle/ *işikniñ tutqısı* door knob. Also *tutquç*. [Ta. *totka*].

tutqawul

n. Seizure; arrest.

tutqaq

med. n. Epilepsy. Also called *talma*.

tutquç

n. = *tutqa*.

tutquz-

vt. caus. of *tut-* : *käpşäläp --* to weld, solder/ *yämläp --* to glue or paste.

tutqun

n. Capture: -- *qil-* to arrest/ --*ğa al-* to capture/ --*lar lagiri* prisoner-of-war camp.

tutqunluq

abstract n. of *tutqun*.

tuti

zoo. n. Small horse.

tutiquş

zoo. n. Parrot. Also called *şatuti*. [Mo. *to-di*].

tujañza

n. Seal; stamp. Cf. *tamğa*. [< Ch. *tu-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tujurka

zhang].

tujurka

n. Uniform jacket; tunic.

tuç

chem. n. Brass. Cf. jüz 1. [M. tuç (yellow copper or bronze)].

tuxum

1. zoo. n. Egg: -- *paraşogi* powdered egg/ -- *tuğ-* (*kakila-*) to lay an egg/ -- *seriği* egg yolk/ -- *şakili* eggshell/ -- *eği* egg white/ *beliq* --i roe/ *toxu* --i chicken egg/ ¶ --*din tük ündür-* to cause a hair appear in an egg (to nitpick)/ ¶ --*ni taşqa ur-* to break an egg on a rock (to court defeat by fighting against great odds). [Tu. *toxum* (seed)].

2. zoo. n. Species: -- *quruti* the species became extinct. Cf. *uruq* 2.

tuxumdan

phys. n. Ovary.

tuxumāk

bot. n. Chinese scholar tree; Japanese pagoda tree (*Sophora japonica*).



tuxumāk

tuxumsiman

adj. Egg-like: -- *taş* cobble; pebble.

tuxumla-

vi./vt. To lay eggs, ovulate, spawn.

tur

n. Beacon tower; lookout tower.

tur-

1. vi. To stand, stand up: *ornidin dās* -- to stand up suddenly/ *örä (tik)* -- to stand straight/ *qesida (yenida)* -- to stand alongside/ *qimirlimay* -- to stand still. [KK. *tur-/M. tur-/Tu. tur-*].

2. vi. To arise, get up: ¶ *baldur yat ätigän tur* early to bed and early to rise.

3. vi. To live, reside: *biz bir yataqta --ğan iduq* we lived once in a dormitory/ *u ü-*

rümçidä ikki ay --ğan he lived in Urumqi for two months / *u yezida --idu* he lives in the countryside.

4. vi. To stop, wait; stay: *payiz xeli uzun --di* the train stopped for a long time/ ¶ --*miğan mehmanniñ kätkini yaxşı* leaving is better for a guest who is unwilling to stay. [Ç. *tur-/Ta. tor-/Y. tur-*(#1-4)].

5. vi. To survive: *u töt bala tuğdi birimu --midi* she bore four children and none of them survived.

6. vi. To be stored or kept: *uzaq --idiğan qoğun* a melon that will keep or can be stored.

7. vi. To stick, be stuck: *geliğa nan --up qaldi* the bread got stuck in the throat.

8. vi. indicates the existence of sth: *aldimizda müşkül wäzipilär --idu* formidable tasks are facing us/ *hazir yeñi zawut quruş wäzipisi --idu* now there is the task of building a new factory/ *künlük öyniñ buluñida --idu* there is an umbrella in the corner of the room/ *kitap jozida --uptu* there is a book on the table/ *mehmanxanida yeñi jahazlar --idu* there is new furniture in the guest house/ ♦ *üstünlüktä* -- to stand in superiority (to have an advantage, be in a dominant position).

9. vi. expresses a contradiction between expectation and outcome (follows adjective): *bügün hawa soğaq --idu* today it is cold/ *su ıssıq --idu* the water is hot.

10. as predicate (follows adjective): *u öz pikridä qattıq --di* he stuck to his opinion/ *yaxşı --iwatamsız* how are you?

11. Not only ..., but also: *kışılärniñ aziyişi bir yaqta --sun bälki teximu köpiyiwatidu* the crowd not only did not become smaller but even grew larger.

12. expresses continuation of an activity: *bu eriğta su qış-yaz eqip --idu* the water in this canal flows year-around/ *u bizniñkiğä kelip --idu* he has been coming to our

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tura

house/ *yamğur texiçä yeğip --idu* it is still raining/ *män uni här küni körüp --imän* I see him every day. [Y. *tur-*].

13. as verbal aspect, expresses repeated action: *siz yurtiñizğa qaytqandin keyin maña xät yezip --uñ* will you please keep writing to me after you have returned home/ *män a'ilämgä xät yezip --dum* I kept writing to my family.

14. expresses start of an activity: *boran çiqqili --di* a storm began to blow/ *biligim ağrıgılı --di* my arm started to hurt.

15. expresses a change in mood: *bahar päsli --sa, qar yağamdikän* spring is here and it is still snowing/ *sän çop-çoñ --up, şundaq sözlärni eytişqa uyalmamsän* you're grown up now; does not saying this kind of thing make you bashful? / *u bilip --up eytqusi kälmäywatidu* he knows and yet he will not say it.

16. as adverbial modifier: *añlap --up yeziwal-* to write while listening/ *külüp --up sözlä* to say smilingly.

17. Part ..., part: *isläp --up oqu-* part-work, part-study.

18. Obviously; plainly; undoubtedly: *bilip --up bilmäslikkä sal-* to obviously know sth but pretending not to.

19. One moment ..., the next: *hawa --up eçilidu --up tutulidu* one moment the weather is clear, the next overcast/ *u birturup mundaq däydu, birturup undaq däydu* one moment he talks this way, the next that way. [K. *tur-*].

♦ *--up qal-* a. to be distracted: *u maña qarap turupla qaldi* he stared blankly at me; b. to stop, pause, bog down: *biz aqsuda ikki kün --up qalduq* we stopped for two days in Aqsu; *xizmät --up qaldi* work stopped; c. to be old or stale: *--up qalğan gürtüç* stale rice; *--up qalğan mallar* shop-worn goods.

tura

turbiniliq

n. Stockaded village: *-- beji* head of a stockaded village.

turar

adj. Residential: *-- jay* residence; residential area: *-- jayı yoq adäm* homeless person; *-- jayıñiz qayärdä* where do you live? Also *turalğu* 1; cf. *olturuşluq*.

turaq

lit. n. Rhyme: *üç boğumluc* -- three-syllable rhyme. Cf. *qapiyä*.

turaqsız

adj. Unstable; irregular. Cf. *muqimsiz*.

turaqsızlan-

vi. To destabilize, become unfirm or irregular.

turaqsızliq

n. Instability; irregularity.

turaqlaş-

vi. To stabilize: *mal bahası --ti* commodity prices stabilized.

turaqlaştur-

vt. To stabilize: *mal bahasını --* to stabilize commodity prices.

turaqlan-

vi. To be stable or steady.

turaqliq I

lit. adj. Rhymed. Cf. *qapiyidaş*.

turaqliq II

adj. Firm; stable; fixed; regular: *-- baha* stable prices/ *-- temperatura* steady temperature/ *-- xizmät* stablework/ *-- miqtar (san)* math. constant/*mäydani* -- *adäm* a person with a firm standpoint.

turalğu

1. adj. = *turar*: *-- jay* residence.

2. adj. Definite; sure: *--si yoq adäm* an unsure person. Also *toxtalğu*.

turbina

n. Turbine: *hor turbinisi* steam turbine/ *su turbinisi* water turbine. [< R. *turbina*].

turbiniliq

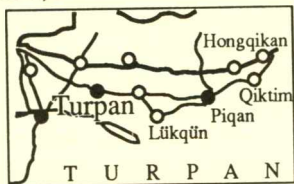
adj. Turbine: *hor -- elektir istansisi* steam turbine power plant.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

turpan

turpan

geo. n. Turpan (Turfan), city in Xinjiang (42.56N 89.10E). Established as county in 1913, changed to city in 1984. Population (1982): 168,027.



turxun

n. Chimney: *oçaqniñ --i* stove chimney. Cf. *mora*.

turuba

n. Pipe; tube: -- *süyi* running water/ *par turubisi* heating pipe/ *su turubisi* water pipe/ *ulaqsız polat* -- seamless steel pipe/ *nefit turubisi* oil pipe. Cf. *kanay* 3, *nokäs* 2. [*<R. truba*].

turup I

bot. n. Turnip (*Raphanus sativus*). Also called *şalgam*.

turup II

n. Trump in cards. [*<R. truba*].

turup-turup

adv. Now and then; on and off: -- *ağri-* to be sick now and then.

turupka

1. n. Telephone receiver.
2. n. Tobacco pipe. [*<R. trubka*].

turuşluq

adj. Stationed: *beyjiñdä -- çät'äl älçixaniliri* foreign embassies stationed in Beijing/ *ürümçidä -- qisimlar* troops stationed in Urumqi.

turuq

1. n. Outer appearance; looks; features: *bu baliniñ turqi atisiğa oxşaydikän* this child looks like his father/ *turqini buz-* to turn hostile suddenly/ *uniñ turqidin adäm qorqıdu* his appearance frightened people.

turğun

[Mo. *törkü*].

2. n. Occasion; time: *muşu turqida ketimän* I will go on this occasion.

turuqluq

conj. Although: *u ağriq -- ämgäkkä qantaştı* although he was ill, he participated in labor.

turum

n. Tenon: -- *çıqar-* to chisel mortise/ *äkäk* -- tenon/ *çişi* -- mortise.

turumtay

zoo. n. Merlin; pigeon hawk (*Falco columbarius*). Also called *jağalway*, *kökinäk*. [M. *turumtay* (bird of prey; hunting bird)/Mo. *torumtai*/Q. *türymtaj*].



turumtay

turğan-pütäkän

n. All; everything: *uniñ turğan-pütäkini şu* everything he owns is here.

turğuç

lit. obs. n. Period sign in classical writings.

turğuz-

vt. To place, put, set: *ağriqni yölöp* -- to help a sick person get up / *äskär* -- to station troops/ *öydä adäm* -- to hire laborers/ *yağaçni* -- to set up a piece of wood/ *mehmanni öydä bir häptä --up yolğa saldim* I had a guest stay at my house for a week and then saw him off. [Ç. *turğuz*-/K. *turguz*-/Tu. *turuz*-/Y. *turuor*-].

turğuzuş-

vt. mut. of *turğuz-*: *yiqılğan atni kişilär yölöp ornidin --ti* people helped a fallen horse get on its feet.

turğun

1. adj. Static; motionless; stable: -- *halät* state of rest/ -- *su* stagnant water/ -- *muwazinät* stable equilibrium/ ♦ -- *çiş* phys. permanent tooth/ ♦ -- *söz* gr. substantive

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

turğunluq

word.

2. n. Male name.

turğunluq

1. n. Stagnation; rest; standstill.

2. adj. Desolate; bleak.

turmuş

n. Life; livelihood: -- *buyumliri* articles for daily use/ -- *puli* (*xirajiti*) living expenses/ -- *wastiliri* means of livelihood/ -- *käçür-* to live, spend one's life/ -- *istili* behavior; conduct/ -- *lazimätlikliri* daily necessities/ -- *qa kerälik närsä* daily necessities/ -- *ni qamda-* to support oneself or one's family/ -- *ni yaxsila-* to improve one's livelihood/ -- *niñ aççıq-çüçüginä tetiğan a-däm* sby who has experienced the hardships of life/ -- *niñ gemida yür-* to work hard to make a living/ *bäxtlik* -- prosperous life/ *täškiliy* -- regular activities of an organization/ *ular ottuz yıl birgä* -- *käçürdi* they lived together for thirty years / ♦ -- *qur-* to establish a life (to get married (of a man))/ ♦ -- *qa çiq-* to enter a life (to get married (of a woman)). Cf. *mä'isät*. [K. *turmuş*/KK. *turmys*/Ta. *tormys*/Tu. *durmus*].

turmuşluq

adj. Married: -- *qil-* to get married/ *bu qiz* -- *bolğan* this woman is married/ *bir qetim* -- *bolğan ayal* a woman who has married once.

turna

zoo. n. Crane (*Gruidae*). [K. *turna*/M. *turna*/Mo. *toguruu*/Q. *tyrna*/Tv. *duru-yaa*; *dur'yaal*/Y. *tu-ruja*].



tuz

chem. n. Salt: -- *sal-* to add salt/ -- *köli* salt lake/ -- *keni* salt mine/ -- *i käm* not salty enough/ -- *ini teti-* to see if (sth) is salty enough/ *aş* -- *i* table salt/ *aşniñ* -- *i* ötüp ketiptu

tuzluq

the food is too salty/ *deñiz* -- *i* sea salt/ ♦ -- *ini yäp tuzluğığa çiq-* to eat one's salt and shit in one's salt jar (to be ungrateful)/ ♦ -- *niñ üstigä şulta quy-* to pour potash on salt (to add fuel to a flame). [K. *tuz*/KK. *duz*/M. *tuz*/Tv. *dus*/Y. *tuus*].

tuzaq

1. n. Snare: -- *qur-* to fit a snare/ -- *qa çüş-* to fall into a snare. Cf. *toşuñ*, *kämän*.

2. fig. n. Snare; trap: -- *qa çüş-* to fall into a trap/ -- *qa çüşür-* to plot, trap. [KK. *duzaq* (#1-2)].

tuzaqçı

n. sby who snares animals or who plots against others. [KK. *duzaqşy*].

tuzçı

n. Salt vendor.

tuzçiliq

n. Production and selling of salt: -- *sana'i-ti* salt industry/ -- *şerkiti* salt company.

tuzsira-

vi. To be salt-deficient: -- *p kätkän qoy* salt-deficient sheep.

tuzsiz

1. adj. Unsalted: -- *aş* unsalted food.

2. fig. adj. Tasteless: -- *gäp* tasteless remark.

tuzkor

adj. Ungrateful. Cf. *naşükür*, *nankor*.

tuzkorluq

n. Ingratitude: -- *qil-* to be ungrateful. Cf. *naşükürlük*, *nankorluq*.

tuzla-

cul. vt. To cure, pickle, salt: *göşni* -- to salt meat. [Y. *tuuhaa-*].

tuzlan-

cul. vi. To be cured, pickled, salted: -- *ğan beliq* salted fish/ -- *ğan säy* pickled vegetable/ -- *ğan göş* cured meat.

tuzluq I

1. adj. Salted; salty: -- *tamaq* salted food/ -- *su* salt water. [K. *tuzduu*/Y. *tuustaax*].

2. n. Salt jar: ♦ *tuzini yäp tuzluğığa çiq-* to

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

excrete in the salt jar while eating salt (to be ungrateful).

3. n. Brine; salt solution. Also **şakarap**.

tuwaq

1. n. Potlid: *tömür* -- iron potlid/ *yağaç* -- wooden potlid.

2. n. A tool shaped like a lid and used for compressing cotton fibers.

tuwaqla-

vt. To hush, mute, silence, stifle: *bir eğiz söz bilän uniñ ağzını --p qoydi* one remark silenced him.

tuwaqliq

adj. Covered; lidded: -- *qazan* a covered pot.

tuqqan

n. Relative; kinsman: -- *yoqla-* to go visit one's relatives/ *yeqin* -- close relative / *yiraq* -- distant relative/ ¶ *bir körgän tonuş, ikki körgän* -- the first time you get acquainted with sby, the second time you meet him as a relative. Cf. *qayaş* 2. [K. *tuugan*].

tuqqançiliq

n. Kinship relations: *uniñ bilän tuqqançiliğimiz bar* we have kinship relations with him. [K. *tuugandyk*].

tuqqanliq

adj. of **tuqqan**: -- *munasiwät* family relations.

tuñ

n. Tub; pail; bucket; keg; barrel: *yağaç* -- wooden bucket. [*<Ch. tong*].

tuy-

vt. To feel, perceive, detect, sense, find, discover: *ağriğini --midim* I did not feel sick; I did not have any pain/ *uniñ kälğänligini --dum* I discovered that he came. [M. *tuy-*/Ta. *toj-*].

tuyaq

1. zoo. n. Hoof: *at tuyiği* horse hoof/ *qoy tuyiği* sheep hoof/ ♦ *tom* -- *adäm* sby with coarse hooves (a clumsy person; klutz).

[KK. *tuyaq*/M. *tuyağ*/Mo. *tugurai*/Ta. *toyak*/ Tu. *tojnak*/Y. *tujax*].

2. m. for some hoofed animals: *bir* -- *qoy* one sheep.

tuyaqliq

zoo. adj. Hoofed; ungulate: *aça* -- *haywan* artiodactyl/ *tom* -- *haywan* hoofed animal; ungulate. [M. *tuyağliğ*].

tuyuq I

Closed; shut: -- *koça* blind alley/ -- *yołğa kirip qalğan adäm* a person who has come to the end of his rope. Also **yepiq**.

tuyuq II

lit. n. A four-line poem with last words homophonous but with different meanings. [Ç. *tuyuğ*].

tuyuq III

n. *tuyuq bol-* to feel or sense: *ögzigä birsi çıqqandäk* -- *bolğan idi* it seems that sby climbed to the roof/ *tuyuq çüş-* to suspect: *köñligä* -- *çüşti* he became suspicious.

tuyuqsiz

adj. Sudden; suddenly: -- *hujum qil-* to make a surprise attack/ --*la miltiqniñ awazi añlandi* the sound of a rifle shot suddenly came/ *u* -- *ketip qaldi* he left suddenly.

tuyul-

vi. retro. of **tuy-**: *bir az soğaqtäk* --*dim* I felt a bit chilly. [Ta. *toel-*].

tuyğu

n. Sense; feeling; perception: -- *äzaliri* sense organs. [Ta. *tojgy*].

tuyğun

1. adj. Alert; sharp; vigilant; keen; sensitive: -- *adäm* an alert person/ -- *haywan* an animal with keen senses.

2. n. Male name.

tuyğunluq

n. Alertness; keenness.

tuğ

1. rel. n. Spirit flag (when sby got sick, the shaman used to place colored spirit flags on a string across the room and let

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

the sick person twirl them).

2. n. Banner; flag: -- *xadisi* flagpole/ -- *läpildimäktä* a banner is waving. Cf. **bayraq**, **äläm** I1. [Ç. *tuğ*/K. *tuu*/Mo. *tug*/Tv. *tuk*].

tuğ-

1. vt. To give birth to, lay eggs: *bala* -- to give birth to a child/ *tuxum* -- to lay an egg/ *qoy* -- *di* the sheep lambed. [KK. *tuú*/Tu. *dog*-].

2. vi. To come out, emerge, rise (of sun and moon): *ay* -- *di* the moon came out. [K. *tuu*-(#2)][Ta. *tu*-(#1-2)].

3. vi. To become auspicious: *uniñ küni* -- *di* good luck came his way.

4. vi. To bear fruit (of mulberries): *üzmä* -- *uptu*, *bir aydin keyin pişqidäk* mulberries have formed, one month later they will be ripe.

tuğan

n. Dam; weir. Also **tosma** 1, **toğan**, **toma**.

tuğdur-

1. vt. To cause to give birth: *hamildar ayalni* -- to induce a pregnant woman to parturate/ *sağlıqlarni* -- to induce ewes to lamb.

2. vt. To create: *iş üçün keräklik şärt-şara'it* -- *up bär* -- to create necessary conditions for work/ *majra* -- to create a dispute or issue. Cf. **yarat** - I 1.

tuğut

med. n. Birth; parturition: -- *anisi* midwife/ -- *bölümi* obstetrical department; maternity ward / -- *qobul qil* -- to deliver a child, practice midwifery/ -- *qisquçi* obstetric forceps/ -- *yoli* phys. birth canal/ -- *ta yat* -- to lie in; to be confined in childbirth/ -- *tin saqlan* -- to prevent pregnancy, use contraceptives/ -- *i yeqinlaş* -- to be parturient/ -- *ni çäklä* -- to use birth control/ -- *ni tezlät* -- to hasten parturition/ *birinçi* -- first-born/ *eğir* -- difficult parturition. Cf. **ay-kün**, **täwällut**. [K. *tuu*].

tuğutxana

med. n. Delivery room.

tuğutluq

adj. Just having given birth: *yaş* -- *ayal* lying-in woman.

tuğuşluq I

adj. Bold; daring; audacious: -- *adäm* bold person/ -- *sözlä* -- to speak audaciously/ -- *işlä* -- to work daringly. Cf. **noçi** 1.

tuğuşluq II

adj. Fertile; fecund: -- *mal* fecund animal.

tuğur

phys. n. Coccyx; tailbone. Also called **qu-yumçaq**.

tuğul-

1. vi. To be born: -- *up öskän yär* the place where one grew up; native place/ -- *ğan jay* birthplace/ -- *ğan künini xatirilä* -- to celebrate a birthday/ *çala* -- to be born prematurely/ *u işçi a'ilisidä* -- *di* he was born in a worker's family.

2. vi. To happen, occur, take place: *pikir* -- *di* opinions emerged/ *wäqä* -- *di* an incident occurred/ *mäsilä* -- *di* a problem arose.

tuğumçan

adj. Productive (of women): -- *ayal* productive woman.

tuğma

adj. Innate; inherent; natural; congenital: -- *täbiät* natural instinct/ -- *qabiliyät* innate ability or talent/ -- *qarğu* a naturally blind person/ -- *kesäl* congenital disease/ -- *gas* a naturally deaf person/ *anidin* -- not having a stitch on; stark-naked: *u kar-watta anidin* -- *yetiptyu* he lay stark-naked in bed.

tuğmas

adj. Not having given birth: -- *ayal* sterile woman.

tuğmasliq

med. n. Sterility.

tul

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tula

adj. Widowed: -- *xotun* widowed woman/
-- *oltur-* to live in widowhood/ -- *öt-* to be
widowed/ *eridin* -- *qal-* to become wid-
owed. [M. *tul*].

tula

n. Hail; hailstone. Cf. *möldür*. [U. *dül*].

tulpar

1. n. Winged steed. [KK. *tulpar*].
2. n. Fine horse or steed.

tuluq

1. ag. n. Roller: -- *bas-* to use a roller (to
tamp soil)/ *taş* -- stone roller.
2. n. Cylinder: *tapançiniñ tuluği* mil. hand-
gun's cylinder/ *dazijiniñ tuluği* typewriter
cylinder.

tuluqçı

ag. n. sby who operates a stone roller: ♦
-- *qoñğuz* zoo. dung beetle: -- *qoñğuzdäk*
adäm a short and fat person.

tuluqluq

adj. Cylinder; roller: -- *tapança* mil. re-
volver.

tulum

n. Hide; skin: -- *sal* skin raft/ *öşkä* --i goat-
hide/ *kala* --i cowhide/ ♦ -- *çaşqan* zoo.
rat/ ♦ -- *däk* round as a skinbag. Cf. *terä*,
terä-täsäk. [Y. *tüü*].

tulumça

adv. Skinned whole: *qoyniñ terisini* -- *qilip*
soy- to skin a sheep whole.

tulumčila-

vt. To skin whole: *öškini* -- *p soy-* to skin a
goat whole.

tuliy

chem. n. Thulium (Tm). [< R. *tullij*].

tum

adj. Dark; intense (of color): -- *qara çaç*
jet black hair. [M. *tum* (single-colored of
horse's markings)].

tumar

n. Amulet; talisman: -- *qiliwal-* to regard
as precious (e.g. children). Also *tiltumar*,
köz tumar. [Ç. *tumar*].

tumşuq

tumaq

clo. n. Fur hat with earflaps: *köpä* -- lamb-
skin hat. [K. *tumak*].

tumaqçı

n. Maker of fur hats.

tumaqçılıq

n. Making of fur hats.

tuman

n. Fog; mist: -- *kötiril-* to become foggy.
Also *manan* I. [K. *tuman*/Ta. *toaman*/Tu.
duman/Tv. *tuman*/Y. *tuman*].

tumansiman

adj. Fog-like.

tumanlaş-

vi. To become foggy, misty, fog-shrouded:
tağlar tumanlışıp kätti the mountains were
fog-bound.

tumanlıq

adj. Foggy; misty: -- *tağlar* misty moun-
tains/ -- *keçä* foggy night. [Ta. *toamanly*].

tumpuçka

n. Bedside table. [< R. *tumboçka*].

tumşuq

1. zoo. n. Beak; bill; snout: *tumşuği uzun* a.
long-nosed: *tumşuği uzun haywanlar* long-
nosed animals; b. ♦ noisy: *tumşuği uzun*
bala a noisy child (a child that shoots off
its mouth)/ *tumşuğini tiq-* a. to stick one's
mouth into: *u suğa tumşuğini tiqti* he stuck his
mouth into the water; b. ♦ to meddle:
sän bu işqa tumşuğuñni tiqma do not stick
your nose into this affair!/ *tumşuğini soz-* (of
animals) to stretch one's nose: *bu haywan*
tumşuğini sozup purawatidu this animal
stretches its nose to smell/ *toñguz tumşuği*
pig snout/ *qağiniñ tumşuği* crow beak/ ♦ *tag*
tumşuği mountain spur. [K. *tumşuk*/KK. *tum-*
syq/Tv. *dumçuk*/Y. *tumus*].

2. n. Mouth (uncomplimentary): *tumşuğiğa*
sal- to punch in the mouth/ *tumşuğini uçlap*
kül- to smile with one's lips closed/ *tumşuği-*
ni içigä tiqiwal- to keep silent/ *şum* -- ill or
treacherous mouth/ ♦ *tumşuğiğa yä-* to take

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy;
bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geogra-
phy; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tumşuqluq

a beating; to suffer.

3. n. Front part of boats, shoes, etc.: *ötük tumşuğı* boot tip/ *kemä tumşuğı* ship bow.

4. geo. n. Tumxuk, a town in Western Xinjiang (42.28N 79.59E).

tumşuqluq

zoo. adj. Beak; bill; snout: *uzun -- qaça* long-beaked crow.

tumu

med. n. Cold: -- *täg- (bol-)* to catch (have) a cold. Cf. *yäl*. [M. *tum* (any cold thing)/Mo. *tomugu* (diseases caused by harmful cold factors)].

tumuçuq

zoo. n. Northern rosefinch.

tumuqa-

vi. To catch or have a cold.

tundira

geo. n. Tundra: -- *ösümlük* bot. tundra plant. [< R. *tundra*].

tunji

adj. First: -- *oğul* first or eldest son/ -- *san* first number of a publication/ -- *qetim* first time. Cf. *aldin*, *birinçi*. [Mo. *tonji* (sole; special)].

tunjuq-

vi. To suffocate, drown: --*up öl-* to die of suffocation/ *suğa çüşüp --up qal-* to fall in water and drown. Cf. *dimiq-*.

tunjuqtur-

vt. To drown, strangle: *böşügidä* -- to strangle in the cradle.

tunjuquş

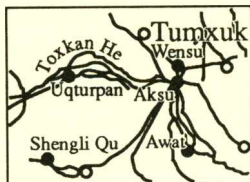
med. n. Asphyxia.

tunnil

n. Tunnel. Cf. *täsmä*, *läxmä*. [< R. *tonnel*].

tüp I

1. adj. Basic; fundamental; cardinal; essential: -- *asas* foundation; basis/ -- *xusu-*



tüp-yiltiz

siyät essential characteristics/ -- *san* math. prime number/ -- *säwäp* basic reason or cause/ -- *söz* gr. root word/ -- *qanuniyät* basic law/ -- *mānbä* source; origin; root/ ♦ -- *zat* ph. noumenon: -- *näziriyä* ontology. [Y. *törüt*].

2. n. Base; foundation: *tam tüwi* wall base. [K. *tüp*/KK. *tüp*/M. *tüp* (root)(#2)] [Ta. *töp* (#1-2)].

tüp II

m. for certain plants: *bir* -- *bäsäy* one head of Chinese cabbage/ *bir* -- *däräx* one tree.

tüp-tomur

n. Basis; root: --*idin qurut-* to pull up by the root. Also *tüp-yiltiz*.

tüp-tüz

adj. Level; even; smooth; straight: -- *ös-kän bala* an innocent or naive child/ -- *qil-* to level/ -- *yol* a smooth or straight road. Cf. *tüz* 1.

tüptin

adv. Fundamentally; thoroughly; radically: -- *häl qil-* to solve thoroughly/ -- *oxşimas-liq* fundamentally different/ -- *özgärt-* to change radically/ -- *yaxşılan-* to improve radically/ -- *yoqat-* to eliminate or eradicate thoroughly.

tüpäylidin

conj. pp. Because; on account of: *kesäl -- işqa kelälmidim* I could not come to work because of illness/ *yamğur -- yolğa çıqalmıdım* I could not go on the trip because of rain. Cf. *çünki*, *säwiwidin*, *säwini*, *säwinidin*, *üçün* 2, *yüzisidin*.

tüpçäk

n. Stubble: *tamakiniñ түпçigi* tobacco stalk/ *kömmä qonaqniñ түпçigi* corn stubble.

tüpki

adj. Basic; final: -- *mäqsät* final goal.

tüp-yiltiz

n. = *tüp-tomur*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tüplä-

tüplä-

vt. To bind: *kitap* -- to bind a book.

tüp-negizi

n. Basis; foundation.

tütäk

n. Miasma; smoke; vapor; mist: -- *bas-* to be full of smoke/ -- *bombisi* mil. smoke bomb/ -- *pärdisi* smoke screen/ -- *elip kät-* to suffer from miasma. Also *tütün* 1; cf. *dut*. [Mo. *tüdeg* (bonfire; campfire)/Tu. *düji*].

tütäklik

adj. Miasma; smoke; vapor; mist: -- *taglar* mist-shrouded mountains.

tütü

adj. *tütü qurut* med. pinworm.

tütün

1. n. Smoke: -- *çiq-* to emit smoke/ *köküs* -- blue smoke/ ♦ -- *çiqar-* to put to death or execute: *bügün bir qatılñ kallisidin tütün çiqirıldı* today a murderer was executed. Also *tütäk*, *dut*. [Ç. *tütün*/Ta. *töten*].

2. n. Household: *bu yärdä ottuz -- bar* this place has thirty households. [K. *tütün* (#1-2)].

tüjüpilä-

vi. To be meticulous, painstaking, intensive: --*p teri-* to farm intensively/ *zira'ät-ni --p pärwiş qil-* to do meticulous farm-work.

tüxmi

n. *tüxmi änjrä* bot. nettleseed (*Semena urtica thunbergina*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.



tüxmi änjrä

tüs

1. n. Features; characteristic; hue; color; tint; shade; tone: -- *al-* to have certain features / --*kä kir-* to take on a certain shade.

2. n. Face; looks; complexion: --*i özgär-*

türt-

di his complexion changed/ *yeqinda mäkti-wimiz yeñi --kä kirdi* lately our school has taken on a new look. [Ta. *tös* (#1-2)].

tüşäk

n. Bedding: -- *sal-* to unfold bedding, make the bed. Cf. *orun* 4, *orun-tüşäk*, *orun-körpä*. [Tu. *düşek* (blanket; cover)].

tür

1. n. Species; kind; type; variety: --*gä ay-ri-* to classify / *toxu öy qusliriniñ bir --i* a chicken is one species of domestic animal/ ¶ *mal --i bilän, adäm qayaşi bilän* animals are with one species, people are with one (compatible) group (birds of a feather flock together). [Ta. *tör*].

2. n. Facial features; looks; appearance: --*i sät adäm* ugly person/ *bügün hawaniñ --i yaman turidu yamğur yağamdu nimä* today's weather does not look good, I am afraid it's going to rain/ *uniñ --i yaman turidu* he has a long face/ *uniñ harğan --i yoq* he does not look tired.

tür-

1. vt. To roll up: *puşqaqni* -- to roll up one's pantlegs/ *yäñni* -- to roll up one's sleeves/ *yipni* -- to roll up a thread or string. [K. *tür*/M. *tür*/Ta. *tör*/Tv. *dür*].

2. vt. To wrinkle, crease: *tärini (çirayini)* -- to wrinkle one's face, frown, grimace/ *qapıgini* -- to knit one's eyebrows.

türbüt

bot. n. The root bark of shaggy-fruited dittany (*Radix dictamni*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *nisut*.



türbüt

türt-

vt. To push, shove, poke: --*üp oyğat-* to awake by pushing/ *jäy-niği bilän* -- to poke with elbow/ *qağa uwi-sini --üp çüşür-* to bring down a crow's nest

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

türtäk

by pushing it. [M. *türt-* (to rub on)/Ta. *tört-*].

türtäk

m. Roll; spool; reel: *bir* -- *qägüz* a roll of paper/ *bir* -- *yip* a spool of string or thread.

türtäklä-

vt. To roll up: *kigizni* -- to roll up felt.

türtkä

n. Push; thrust: -- *qil-* to push; to thrust/ *içki* -- phy. internal thrust.

türtkilik

adj. Driving; pushing; motive: -- *rol* driving role.

türdeş

adj. Of the same kind.

türdeşliq

n. Same kind.

türül-

vi. pass. of *tür-* : *qapigi* --*üp qaldi* eyebrows were knit / *yäh* --*üp qaldi* sleeves were rolled up / *ğärbiy şimal täräptin qatmuqat qara bulut jänup täräpkä qarap* --*üp keliwatidu* layer upon layer of black clouds in the northwest are gradually rolling towards the south.

türüm

m. Bunch; ball; spool: *bir* -- *yip* a bunch of string; a spool of thread.

türk

1. n. Turkic. [Ç. *türk*/M. *türk*/OT. *türk*].

2. n. Turkish: -- *tili* Turkish language.

türkçä

1. adj. Turkish: -- *tamaq* Turkish meal or dish.

2. adv. In the Turkish language.

türkşunas

n. Turcologist.

türkşunasliq

n. Turcology.

türküm

1. m. Batch; group: *bir* -- *adäm* one group of people/ *bir* -- *kadir* a batch of cadres. [Ta. *törkem*].

türlük-tümän

2. n. Group; part: --*gä böl-* to divide into groups/ *söz* --*liri* gr. parts of speech.

türkümläp

adv. Batched: -- *işläpçiqar-* to mass-produce a product serially.

türki

adj. Turkic: -- *tillar* Turkic languages. [Ç. *türki*].

türkiy

adj. Literary form of *türki*.

türkmän

n. Turkmen, a Turkic nationality living principally in Turkmenistan: -- *ayal* Turkmen woman/ -- *tili* Turkmen language.

türkmänçä

adv. In the Turkmen language: -- *sözliyä-lämsiz* do you speak Turkmen?

türgüş

n. Hairpin.

türgün

adj. Sturdy; thickset; brawny.

türlä-

1. vt. To classify: *närsilärni* -- to classify objects.

2. gr. vt. To decline: *keliş bilän* -- to decline.

türlän-

gr. vi. To decline: *türliğuçı qoşumçä* declension suffix/ *bu söz* --*mäydu* this word does not decline.

türlük

adj. Various; all kinds: -- *tillarda sözlişidi-ğan kişilär* people conversing in various languages/ -- *gül* many varieties of flowers/ -- *mallar* general merchandise/ -- *ikkinçi* -- *qilip eytqanda* in other words. Cf. *xilmuxil, qisma-qisma*. [KK. *türli*/Ta. *törle*].

türlük-tümän

adj. Of every description; of every hue: -- *pärq* different in many different ways/ -- *täsiratlar* multitude of impressions/ -- *ja-pa-muşäqqätlär* hardships and dangers of every description/ -- *kişilär* people from all

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

türmə

walks of life / -- *yollar bilən tosğunluq qıl-* to obstruct in every conceivable way.

türmə

n. Jail; prison: *türmidä yat-* to sit in jail/ *türmidiki jinayätçi* prisoner; convict/ *türmidin boşat-* to release from prison/ *türmidin çıq-* to leave jail/ *türmigä taşlan-* to be put in jail/ *türmigä kir-* to enter jail/ *türmigä elin-* to be taken into custody. Cf. *solaq* 2, *solaqxana*, *qanaqxana*, *kamir* 2, *gundixana*.

türmə I

cul. n. Steamed vegetable roll.

türmə II

n. Bundle made of willow twigs loaded with soil and rocks, used for damming water along rivers etc.

tüz

1. adj. Straight; level: -- *siziq* straight line/ -- *yağaç* straight timber/ -- *yär* level land/ -- *yol* level road/ ♦ -- *basmiliq maşına* lithographic machine/ ♦ -- *məş* open-hearth furnace. Cf. *tüp-tüz*. [M. *tüz*/TT. *tüz*].

2. fig. adj. Straight; candid; forthright; frank: -- *mijaz* a forthright character/ *köñli* -- open-hearted.

tüz-

1. vt. To compile: *jümlä* -- to construct a sentence/ *luğät* -- to compile a dictionary/ *mundärijä* -- to compile a catalog.

2. vt. To draw up, formulate: *pilan* -- to draw up plans/ *şärtnamä* -- to sign a treaty.

3. vt. To organize, set up: *hökümät* -- to organize a government/ *guruppa* -- to set up a group. [M. *tüz*-].

tüzä-

1. vt. To dress up, deck out, tidy up: *özini* -- to deck oneself out/ *öyni* -- to tidy up a house.

2. vt. To arrange, straighten out, repair: *çeçini* -- to arrange hair/ *maşinini* -- to repair machinery.

tüzül-

tüzät-

1. vt. To correct: *täläppuzni* -- to correct pronunciation/ *xataliqni* -- to correct mistakes / *qol yazmidiki xatalıqlarni* -- to correct errors in a manuscript.

2. vt. To cause to be repaired: *sa'ätni* -- to have a watch repaired.

tüzäştür-

vt. = *tüzä-*.

tüzäl-

1. vi. To be reformed, repaired, corrected: -- *mäs adäm* incorrigible person/ *saz* -- *di* the musical instrument was tuned/ *imla xatalığı* -- *di* orthographic errors were corrected/ *maşına* -- *di* the car was repaired.

2. vi. To recover: -- *mäs kesäl* incurable disease/ *u kesäl bolup hazır tüzilip qaldı* he has now recovered from his illness.

tüzüt

n. Civilities; politeness: -- *qıl-* to be polite: *olturuñ* -- *qılmañ* please don't be polite and sit down!/ -- *üñni qoy* don't stand on ceremony!/ *män* -- *üñlardin zerikip kätim* I disliked your politeness.

tüzütlük

adj. Civil; polite.

tüzüş-

vt. mut. of *tüz-* : *şärtnamä* -- to sign a treaty/ *kelişim* -- to sign an agreement.

tüzük

1. adj. Repaired; fixed: *telefon* -- *mu buzuqmu* is the telephone fixed or is it still out of order?

2. adj. Good: *bu yıl alğan məhsulatımız xelili* -- our harvest this year was rather good.

3. adj. Decent; respectable; serious: -- *ol tur* sit decently!/ -- *qız* a respectable girl/ -- *gəp* serious talk.

tüzül-

vi. pass. of *tüz-* : *atomniñ* -- *üşı* phy. atomic structure/ *bädänniñ* -- *üşı* human body structure/ *jümliniñ* -- *üşı* gr. sentence composition/ *kitapniñ* -- *üşı* compilation of a book/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yilliq pılan --di the annual plan was formulated.

tüzülmä

1. n. Structure; composition: -- *islahatı* structural reform/ ♦ -- *härkät* tectonic movement/ ♦ -- *zilzilä* tectonic earthquake.

2. n. System of organization.

tüzüm

n. System; institution: -- *gä ri'ayä qıl-* to observe institutional regulations/ *dölät* --i national institution/ *ädliyä* --i judicial system. Cf. *sistema* 1. [Mo. *dürim*].

tüzitiş

n. Correction: -- *jädwili* errata sheet/ *doklatqa* -- *kirgüz-* to make corrections in a report/ *gezittiki* -- corrections in a newspaper.

tüzitil-

vi. To be corrected: *kämçiliklär* --di shortcomings were corrected.

tüzlä-

vt. To level, straighten, flatten: *ägri simni* -- to straighten a wire/ *yärni* -- to level land.

tüzlän

adj. Level; flat: -- *rayon* level district/ -- *yär* flat land.

tüzlänlik

geo. n. Plain; flatlands.

tüzlük

n. Levelness; straightness.

tüw

n. Base; bottom; foot; root: *tam* --i foot of a wall / *däräx* --idä under or at the foot of a tree / *çiş* --i phys. dental root/ *čiläkniñ* --i bottom of a bucket / *işik* --idä oltur- to sit by the doorway. [Tu. *düjp*].

tüwrük

1. n. Pillar; prop; post: -- *ornat-* to erect a pillar/ *çıraq tüwrigi* lamp post.

2. n. Mainstay.

tüwlä- I

1. ag. vt. To till.

2. vt. To fix or change bottom part: *čiläkni* -- to repair the bottom of a bucket.

tüwlä- II

vi. To grow pretty: *u* --p *teximu çiraylıq bolap kätti* she became even prettier.

tük

phys. n. Hair: -- *taşla-* to shed hair; to molt/ -- *xalta yalluği* med. folliculitis/ -- *xaltisi* hair follicle/ -- *yiltizi* hair root/ ¶ *at eğiniğan yärdä* -- *qalar, işäk eğiniğan yärdä poq qalar* after rolling around, a horse leaves hair, a donkey leaves feces/ ♦ -- *çiç-* to fail, fall through, be bungled: *işqa* -- *çiqti* the matter failed/ ♦ -- *ni yetişğa sila-* to trim one's sails. Cf. *çaç* I. [K. *tük*].

tükür-

vi. To spit: *qan* --üş med. hemoptysis; blood spitting/ *körüngän yärgä* --mä don't spit at random!/ *yüzigä* -- to spit in the face/ ¶ -- *üwätkän tükürükni eğızğa alğili bolmas* spat-out saliva will not return (what's done cannot be undone)/ ♦ -- *üp taşla-* to cast aside, spurn.

tükürük

phys. n. Phlegm; saliva; spittle: -- *qaçisi* spittoon/ *tükürüğini çaçrat-* to spit at random. Cf. *bälğäm, xäprük, seriqsu* 2, *şal* IV, *şalwaq, şölgäy*. [Ta. *tökerek*].

tükürükdan

n. Spittoon; cuspidor.

tükürükdä-

vi. To spit.

tükürüklä-

vi. = *tükürükdä-*.

tüklük

adj. Hairy: -- *it* hairy dog/ ♦ -- *qaqılä* med. *fructus seu semen amoni*.

tünlük

n. Skylight; flue: -- *aç-* to open a skylight/ -- *yap-* to cover a flue.

tüg-

1. vt. To mold, knead, form: *juwawa* -- to

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tügä

mold meat dumplings/ *manta* -- to knead dumplings/ *muştını* -- to make a fist.

2. vt. To hide or carry in one's clothes: *beligä nanni* -- to carry bread in one's waistband/ ♦ *köñligä* -- to harbor a secret plan, bear in mind.

3. vt. To twine a coil, wreath, plait: *atniñ quyruğini* -- to plait a horse's tail/ *çaçni* -- to plait hair. [M. *tüg-* (to tie)].

tügä

bot. n. Millet (*Setaria italica*). Also called sök. [M. *ügür/U. tariq*].

tügä-

vi. To end, close, finish, conclude, wind up: *därs tügidi* the class ended/ *uniñ sözi ämdila tügişigä, sän kirip kälidiñ* he had just finished speaking when you came/ *yiğın tügidi* the meeting closed/ ¶ *horunniñ ätisi tügimäs* a lazybones' tomorrow never ends.

tügät-

1. vt. To finish, complete, wipe out, eliminate: *sawatsizliqni* -- to wipe out illiteracy/ *salam xätini yezip* -- to finish writing a letter/ *qärzni* -- to pay debts/ *ixtilapni* -- to eliminate differences/ *işni öz waqtida* -- to complete work on time/ *yäp* -- to finish eating. [K. *tügöt-*].

2. vt. To graduate: *daşüeni* -- to graduate from college. Cf. *pütküz-* 2.

3. vt. To overcome, surmount: *şäxsiyätçilik idiyisini* -- to surmount individualistic thinking/ ♦ *ilgiriki xatalıqlarnı qāt'i* -- to firmly overcome previous errors (to sincerely mend one's ways).

tügäş-

1. vi. To square or settle accounts: *ikkimiz --tuq* we two squared accounts.

2. vi. To divorce: *ular yeqında tügişip kätti* they recently divorced. Cf. *ajraş-*, *üzü-läş-*.

3. vi. To collapse, break down: *u oruqlap tügişipla kätti* he became very emaciated/ *u*

tügül-

salamätligi jähättin tügişip kätti his health broke down/ *u miñ metirğa yügürüp yüz metiri qalğanda tügişip kätti* in a 1000-meter race he broke down when there were 100 meters left.

4. vi. To be done for, be finished.

tügäl

adv. All; complete: *oquğuçılar -- kelip bol-di* the students all came.

tügällä-

vt. To complete: *wäzipini* -- to complete one's tasks. Cf. *adaqla-*, *tamamla-*.

tügänçi

n. End: *koçiniñ --si* street end/ *kitapniñ --si* end of a book. Cf. *adaq* 1, *axir* 1, *ayaq* 1 3, *uç-çäk*.

tügüç

n. Knot; tie. Also *tügün* 1; cf. *jiñgilimaç* 1, *çigış* 1, *çigik* 1. [Y. *tümük*].

tügür-

vt. To dip: *häsälgä nan --üp yä-* to dip bread in honey and eat it/ *qälämni siyağa* -- to dip a pen in ink.

tügür-tügür

adj. Knotty; nubby: -- *toqulğan räxt* nubby cloth/ -- *yip* knotty string or thread.

tügük

1. adj. Clenched: *muşt* -- with clenched fists.

2. adj. Twisted; braided: -- *çaç* braided hair/ -- *yip* twisted string.

tügüklük

adj. = *tügük*.

tügül

pp. Not only not ... but: *bu kitapni saña beriş -- körsitişkimu unimaymān* not only will I not give you this book, even looking at it will not do/ *mān guljiğa beriş -- manasqimu berip baqmiğan* not only have I not been to Ghulja but not even to Manas. [KK. *tüüe*].

tügül-

1. vi. pass. of *tüg-*.

2. vi. To lie with knees drawn up; to curl

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

up: --*üp yat-* to lie curled up/ *kirpä --i-waldı* the hedgehog is rolled up/ *müşük kañ-da --üp uxlawatıdu* the cat is sleeping curled up on the kang (q.v.).

tügün

1. n. = **tügüç**: -- *tüg-* to tie a knot/ --*ni yäs-* to undo a knot/ *ağamçıniñ --i* knot in a rope.

2. n. Hub: *qatnaş --i* transportation hub.

3. n. Crux; essence: *ziddiyätniñ --i* the crux of a contradiction / *mäsiliniñ --i* the crux of a problem. Cf. **jähär**, **mahiyät**, **meğiz** 2.

4. n. Hangup: *uniñ gepi yürügümdä -- bolup qaldı* his remark left a knot in my heart.

5. phys. n. Node: *limfa --i* lymph node/ *nerwa --i* nervous node.

tügünçäk I

1. n. Small knot.

2. n. Bundle wrapped in cloth.

tügünçäk II

bot. n. Ovary. Cf. **uruqdan**.

tügmä

n. Button: -- *qada-* to sew on a button/ *tügmini ät-* to button/ *ämçäk tügmisi* teat; nipple; mamilla/ *sädäp tügmisi* shell button/ ¶ *tügmini döp tögidin quruq qal-* to save a button and lose a camel (to try to save a little only to lose a lot). Cf. **topça** 1. [Y. *timêx*].

tügmän

ag. n. Mill: -- *teşi* millstone/ ♦ *tügminigä su quy-* to pour water on a mill (to start working). Also called **mopañ**. [Mo. *tegerm-e*/TT. *tä-girmän*/Ta. *tegermän*/U. *te-girmon*].

tügmänçi

ag. n. Miller; mill worker. Also **mopañçi**.

tügmigül

bot. n. Chinese milk vetch



tügmigül

(*Astragalus chinensis*).

tügmilä-

vt. To button: *kiyimni --* to button clothes. Cf. **izmila-**.

tülä-

1. zoo. vi. To molt: *quş tülidi* the bird molted. Cf. **taşla-** I 4, **julğa-**.

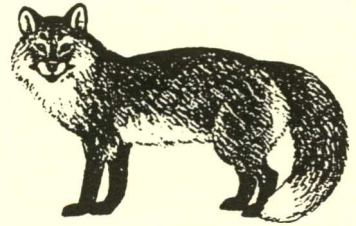
2. vi. To grow prettier: *u --p kätti* she became prettier.

tüläk

zoo. n. Molt: *bozğun --* first molt/ *qara --* third molt/ *kök --* second molt.

tülkä

1. zoo. n. Fox (*Vulpes*): -- *terisi* fox pelt/ *qara --* black fox. [K. *tülkü*/KK. *tülki*/Ta. *tölke*/Tv. *dilgi*].



tülkä

2. n. Fox pelt or fur: -- *tumaq* fox-fur hat/ -- *juwisi* fox furcoat.

3. adj. Slippery; shifty; sly: *bu adam bäk -- ikän* this person is very sly.

tülkilik

n. Slyness: -- *qil-* to be sly.

tümän

num. Ten thousand; a large sum. [K. *tü-mön*/Mo. *tümen*/OT. *tümän*].

tümänläp

adv. of **tümän**: -- *pul särp qil-* to spend much money.

tümänmiñ

1. num. Ten million.

2. adj. Very much or many: -- *yillar* many years; ages; eons.

tün

KEY3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tünä-

n. Night; evening: -- *pärdisi* the curtain of night; gathering darkness/ -- *hässä* middle of the night / -- *qarañğusi* the darkness of night/ -- *yerimi* midnight/ ♦ -- *kepinigi* zoo. noctuid; owlet moth (*Noctuidae*) / ♦ -- *läylisi* bot. tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa*). Cf. **keçä** 1. [Ç. *tün*/K. *tün*/KK. *tün*/M. *tün*/OT. *tün*/Ta. *tön*/Tv. *dün*/Y. *tüün*].

tünä-

1. vi. To stay up; not go to bed: *u keçiçä --p çiqti* he stayed up all night.
2. vi. To spend a night: *u axşam talada --p çiqiptu* yesterday he spent the night outside.
3. zoo. vi. To sleep: *quşlar dārāxtä --ydu* birds spend nights in trees.

tünäk

n. Night watch (it used to be the custom that on the 15th day of the eighth month of the Turki year people stayed up all night).

tünikä

n. Sheetmetal: -- *çögüni* sheetmetal pot/ -- *meşi* sheetmetal stove. Cf. **qañaltır**.

tünikiçi

n. Sheetmetal worker. Cf. **qañaltırçı**.

tünügün

n. Yesterday. [Tv. *düün*].

tünügünki

adj. Yesterday: -- *iş* yesterday's affair.

tep-tinç

adj. Very quiet; absolutely still: -- *aydiñ keçä* very quiet moon-lit night. Superlative of **tinç**.

tepçäklä-

vt. To stamp one's foot.

tepiş(maq)

1. vi. mut. of **tap-** : *balılar yeñi bir oyun-ni oylap --ti* the children thought up a new game to play.
2. vi. To get acquainted, get to know each other: *män uniñ bilän yezida --qan* I got acquainted with him in the village.

3. vi. To meet in competition.

tepiş(mäk)

vi. mut. of **täp-** : *put* -- to kick each other.

tepiştur-

vt. To bring two or more parties together.

tepişmaq

n. Riddle; conundrum: --*ni tap-* to solve a riddle. [Ta. *tabyšmak*].

tepil-

vi. pass. of **tap-** : *yoqalğan närsä --di* lost items were found.

tepilğusiz

adj. Hard to find; rare: -- *närsä* a rare thing.

tepilmas

adj. = **tepilğusiz**.

tepin

ag. n. Threshing: -- *waqti* threshing time. Cf. **xaman** 1.

teti-

1. vi. To sample, taste: *tamaqniñ tämini* -- to taste food/ *läzzätini* -- to enjoy a delicacy or benefits. [Ta. *tat-*].

2. vi. To be salty: *aşniñ tuzini --p baq-* to sample food to see if it is salty enough/ *tuz --midi* not salty enough.

3. vi. To be tasty or flavorful: *ağzimğa heç närsä --maydu* nothing tastes good to me/ *bu aş ağzimğa --di* I find this food tasty.

4. vi. To be able to resist or withstand: *bu yigit baş altä adämğä --ydu* this fellow can hold off five or six persons.

5. vi. To be enough or sufficient: *bu göş bir aşqa --maydu* this meat is not enough for one meal.

tetit-

1. vt. caus. of **teti-** .

2. vt. To teach a lesson: *uniñğa taza bir --ip qoyuş keräk* one should teach him a lesson.

tetir

ag. adj. Barren; infertile; poor: -- *yär barren land*. Cf. **tap-teqir**, **taqir**, **teqir** 2,

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ümümsiz 1. [Mo. *taçir*].

tetiḡ

cul. n. Gourmet powder or condiment (MSG): -- *sal-* to add gourmet powder.

tetiḡsiz

1. adj. Unsavory; unpalatable: -- *tamaḡ* tasteless food.

2. adj. Dull; dry; uninteresting; monotonous; boring: -- *turmuş* monotonous life/ -- *gäp* boring talk. Cf. *lawza* (#1-2).

tetiḡsizliḡ

n. of *tetiḡsiz*: -- *qil-* to do (sth) boring or stupid.

tetik

adj. Energetic; peppy: -- *boway* energetic oldster/ *özäñni* -- *tut-* to raise one's spirits, brace oneself. [U. *tetik* (hale and hearty)].

tetikläş-

vi. To be energetic, peppy, invigorated: *män hazır xeli tetikləşip qaldım* I feel rather peppy now.

tetikläştür-

vt. To invigorate: *baharniñ hawasi adämi --idu* spring air invigorates people.

tetiklik

n. Energy; peppiness: *uniñ tetikligini qara* look at his energy!

tetim

1. n. Strength, potency or taste of condiments: *bu tuzniñ heç --i yoq* this salt is not tasty at all.

2. Right or sufficient for one meal: *bir --tuz* enough salt for one meal.

tejä-

vt. To save, economize: *pulni* -- to save money/ *tokni --p işlä-* to economize on electricity/ *matiriyalni --p işlä-* to save on materials. [U. *teža-*].

tejäşlik

adj. Economical. Cf. *iqtisatçıl*.

tejäl-

vi. To be saved or economized: --*gän pul*

saved money.

tejimäl

1. adj. Poor and pedantic (of scholars).

2. n. Man servant doing odds and ends (in Turfan, Ili, etc.)

3. n. Niggard; miser (in Kashgar).

4. n. Slave; servant (in Kumul).

tejimällik

n. of *tejimäl* 1.

teç

adj. Peaceful: -- *yol bilän ötüş* peaceful transition/ ¶ *qaynaq su iç, köñlün* -- drink boiled water and save yourself some worry. Also *tinç*; cf. *aram* 1. [K. *tek*].

teç-aman

adj. Safe and sound: -- *yetip bar-* to arrive safe and sound.

teçliḡ

n. Peace: -- *täräpkarliri* sby who endorses or supports peace/ --*ta billä tur-* to live peacefully together/ *dunya teçliḡi* world peace/ ♦ --*mu* how are you? Cf. *aman* 1.

texi

1. adv. Still; yet: -- *qaytmaysızḡu* have you not returned yet?/ *u -- kälmedi* he has still not come/ *uniñ yeşi* -- *kiçik* he is still young/ ¶ *baray disä --, barmay disä* -- to say to go won't do, to say not to go won't do either (in a dilemma). Also *texiçä*; cf. *baz I, yänä*.

2. adv. Even (used in ridiculing sby's occupation): *adämi ittiriwatqinini qara, özi bir kadir ikän* -- look at him shoving others around, even when he's a cadre!

texiçä

adv. = *texi* 1.

teximu

adv. Still more; even more.

texnetsiy

chem. n. Technetium (Tc). [< R. *texnetsij*].

texnik

1. n. Technician: *su işliri texnigi* irrigation technician / *yeza igilik texnigi* agricultural

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

texnika

technician.

2. adj. Technical: -- *xadimlar* technical personnel. [*< R. texnik (#1-2)*].

texnika

n. Technology; skill; technique: -- *ijatkarligi* technological innovation/ -- *inqilawiy* technological revolution/ *aldinqi qatardiki* -- the most advanced technology/ *dixançiliq texnikisi* agricultural technology. [*< R. texnika*].

texnikom

n. Vocational-technical high school. [*< R. texnikum*].

texnikiliq

adj. Technical; technological: -- *tärbiyâ* technical training/ -- *müşğulat* technical operation.

teorima

math. n. Theorem: *tätür* -- converse theorem. [*< R. teorema*].

terbiy

chem. n. Terbium (Tb). [*< R. terbij*].

terpentin

chem. n. Turpentine. Also called *iskipidar*. [*< R. terpentin*].

terä I

n. Skin; hide; leather: -- *aşla-* (*äyla-*) to tan hides/ -- *soy-* to skin an animal/ -- *zawudi* leather factory/ -- *kesälligi* skin disease; dermatosis/ -- *mähsulatliri* leather products/ *terisigä saman tiq-* to skin and fill skin with straw (to punish ruthlessly)/ *bir* -- *bir ustixan bolup qal-* to be skin and bones/ *terisigä siğmay kät-* to be insufferably arrogant/ *qoy terisi* sheepskin/ *kala terisi* cow hide/ ♦ *terisigä siğmasliq a.* to be in an extreme state of sth: *u xoşalligidin terisigä siğmay kätti* he was extremely happy and complacent; b. to be complacent/ ♦ *terisini tätür soy-* to skin alive, punish relentlessly/ ♦ -- *taraqlat-* to frighten, scare, intimidate/ ♦ -- *sili* med. lupus (also called *börä çaqisi*). Also *terä-täsäk*;

teriq

cf. *tulum*. [K. *teri*/KK. *teri*/M. *täri*/Ta. *tire*/U. *teri*/Y. *tirii*].

terä II

gr. n. Hyphen. Cf. *siziqçä* 2.

terä-täsäk

n. = *terä* I.

teräk

bot. n. Poplar (*Populus*): *aq* -- white poplar (*Populus alba*)/ *hañga* -- Chinese little-leaf box (*Buxus microphylla*)/ *qara* -- big-leafed poplar/ *kök* -- Cathay poplar (*Populus cathayana*). [K. *terek*/KK. *terek*/Q. *terek*/Ta. *tiräk*/Tu. *derek*/Tv. *terek*/U. *terak*].

terrorçi

n. Terrorist.

terrorluq

n. Terror; terrorism. [*< R. terror*].

teri-

1. ag. vt. To cultivate, grow, plant: *paxta* -- to grow cotton/ *qurlap* -- to drill.

2. vt. To provoke: *bala* -- to court disaster/ *jidäl* -- to provoke a dispute/ *çataq* -- to stir up trouble. [Mo. *tari-* (#1-2)].

terip-tämäp

adv. Pieced together: -- *topla-* to accumulate by bits and pieces.

terip-töşäp

adv. = *terip-tämäp*.

teri-perän

adj./n. Commotion; flurry: -- *bol-* to be in a flurry/ -- *qil-* to scatter (sby/sth) in all directions.

terit-

vt. To cause to be planted: *hoylığa gül* -- to have flowers planted in the yard.

teritoriyä

n. Territory. Cf. *zimin*. [*< R. territoriya*].

teriq

bot. n. Broomcorn millet (*Panicum miliaceum*). [Q. *tary*].



teriq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

teriqçi

teriqçi

ag. n. = **terimçi**. [M. *tariğçi*].

teriqçiliq

ag. n. Cultivation; farming: -- *texnikisi* farming technique. Cf. **dixançiliq**; cf. *ye-za igiligi*.

terik-

vi. To get angry or excited: *nimä --isän* what are you angry about?

teriktür-

vt. To enrage, infuriate.

terikkäk

adj. Irritable; irascible. Cf. **täwaz**, **çeçil-ğağ**, **şaş**.

teril-

ag. vi. To be planted: *buğday --ip boldi* wheat is planted.

terilğu

ag. n. Planting: -- *yär* a cultivated field/ *ätiyazlıq* -- spring planting.

terim

ag. n. Crop; harvest. Cf. **hosul**, **oma**, **zi-ra'ät**, **yigim**, **yigim-terim**. [U. *terim*].

terimçi

ag. n. Cultivator; sby who plants, grows or cultivates. Also **teriqçi**.

teriner

pe. n. Trainer; coach. [< R. *trener*].

termin

n. Technical term. Cf. **atalğu**. [< R. *termin*].

terminologiyä

n. Terminology. [< R. *terminologiya*].

termos

n. Thermos bottle. Also called **çaydan**. [< R. *termos*].

termometir

n. Thermometer. [< R. *termometr*].

tez

adj. Quick; fast; speedy: -- *bol* a bit faster!; hurry up! -- *poyiz* fast train! -- *sür'ät* high speed! -- *urus qilip* -- *häl qil-* to force a quick decision by fighting a quick battle/

tekä

-- *mañ-* (*yür-*) to walk fast. Cf. **çapsan**, **uçqur**, **ittik 1**, **ildam**, **lipäñ**. [K. *tez*/Ta. *tiz*/Tu. *tez*; *tiz*/U. *tez*].

tezis

lit. n. Outline; thesis. Also called *omumi bayan*. [< R. *tezis*].

tezlä-

vi. To quicken: *yüräkniñ soquşı tezlidi* the heartbeat quickened.

tezlät-

vt. To cause to quicken: *sür'ätni* -- to increase speed/ *qädämni* -- to quicken the pace.

tezlätküç

n. Accelerator.

tezläs-

vi. To speed up, become faster. Cf. **çapsanla-**, **ildamla-**.

tezlästür-

vt. To speed up. Cf. **çapsanlat-**, **ildamlat-**.

tezlik

n. Speed: -- *täñsigüç* transmission; gearbox/ *awaz tezligi* speed of sound/ *yoruqluq tezligi* speed of light. Cf. **çapsanlıq**, **ittiklik 1**, **ildamliq**.

tewilğa

bot. n. Meadowsweet (*Spiraea ulmaria*). [Q. *tobylgy*].

tewin-

rel. vi. To adore, revere, worship.

teqir

1. zoo. n. Skin of an unborn lamb.
2. ag. adj. Barren; bald. Cf. **tap-teqir**, **taqir**, **tetir**, **ünümsiz**.

teqim

phys. n. Thigh: *çeçi --ığa çüşüpturidiğan qız* a young woman with hair hanging down to her thighs/ ♦ --*ığa urupla gäp tap-* to fabricate a story. Cf. **söjä**, **söñgäç**, **yota 1**.

tekä



tewilğa

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tekäs

zoo. n. Billygoat: -- *purīgi* smell of urine; foul smell/ -- *saqal adām* goateed person. [K. *teke*/U. *taka*].

tekäs

geo. n. Tekes, county in Xinjiang (43. 10N 81.43E). Established in 1937. Population (1982): 93,804.

tekisaqal

bot. n. Russian dandelion. Also called *kökseğiz*.

tekist

1. n. Text: *to-luq* -- complete text/ *äsli* -- original text.
2. n. School text: --*ni oqu-* to read a text.
3. mus. n. Lyrics; words. Cf. *söz* 5 (#3). [*<R. tekst* (#1-3)].

tekimat

n. Embroidered felt rug.

tekin

adj. Free; gratis. [U. *tekin*].

tekinxor

fig. n. Parasite. Cf. *täyyartap*, *tiriktap*, *haramtamaq*, *haramxor*.

tekinxorluq

n. Parasitism. Cf. *täyyartapliq*, *tiriktapliq*, *haramtamaqliq*, *haramxorluq*.

teñirqa-

vi. To walk back and forth; to hesitate; not knowing which way to go.

teñiq

1. m. Bundle: *bir* -- *mal* one bundle of goods.
2. adj. Bandaged; bound; tied up: -- *put* bound foot/ -- *tañ-* a. to tie up a bundle; b. ♦ to set a bone or fracture.

teñiqçi

med. n. Bone setter. Cf. *sunuqçi*.

teyiz

adj. Shallow: -- *su* shallow water/ -- *köl* shallow lake.

teyizlaş-

vi. To become shallow: *däryaniñ süyi* -- *ti* the river became shallow.

teyizliq

n. Shallowness.

teyil-

1. vi. To slip, slide: --*ip suğa çüşüp kät-* to slide into water/ *çañğa* -- to ski/ *muz* -- to do ice skating.
2. vi. To slip up, commit an error.

teyilğaq

adj. Slippery: *yol nahayiti* -- the road is extremely slippery. Also *tayğa*q, *taylim-çuq*; cf. *serilañgu*, *ğil*.

tegi-täkti

1. n. Basis; root: --*din eytqanda* basically speaking/ --*gä yät-* to know the ins and outs/ --*ni bil-* to know the details/ --*ni sürüştür-* to get to the bottom/ *uniñ* -- *ürümçilik* he is originally from Urumqi.
2. n. Family background: -- *päs* of low or humble family background.

tegiş-

1. vi. mut. of *täg-*.
2. vt. To exchange: *pul* -- to exchange money/ *sana'ät buyumlirini yeza igilik mähsulatliriga* -- to exchange industrial products for agricultural products/ ♦ -- *nuqtisi* phy. contact point.

tegişlik

1. adj. Ought to; should; worthwhile; worthy: *üginışkä* -- sth that ought to be studied/ *qilişqa* -- *iş* sth that ought to be done/ *maxtaşqa* -- worth praising/ *maña* -- *iş* sth that I should do.
2. adj. Essential; indispensable: -- *çarilar-ni kör-* to adopt essential measures/ -- *şara'it* necessary conditions.
3. pp. Belonging to: *goñşegä* -- *yärlär* lands belonging to the commune.
4. adj. Deserved: *maña öz tegişligimni beriñ* give me my due! [U. *tegişli*].

tegil

pp. Belonging to: *bu kitap maña* -- this

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

teleskop

book belongs to me/ ♦ -- *bol-* to feel grateful to: *rāhmāt maña* -- *boldi* thank you, I am grateful to you.

teleskop

n. Telescope. [*<R. teleskop*].

telewizor

n. Television; television receiver. [*<R. televizor*].

telefon

n. Telephone: -- *al-* to receive a telephone call/ -- *bār-* to make a telephone call/ -- *simi* telephone wire or cord/ *simsiz* -- cordless telephone. [*<R. telefon*].

telefonist

n. Telephone operator. [*<R. telefonist*].

telegirap

n. Telegraph: -- *idarisi* telegraph office. [*<R. telegraf*].

telegiramma

n. Telegram: -- *elis aparati* telegraphic receiver. [*<R. telegramma*].

teliq-

vi. To choke with emotion, have a lump in one's throat: *bala yiglap* -- *ip qaldi* the child was choking with sobs/ *külüp* -- *ip qal-* to be choking with laughter.

tellur

chem. n. Tellurium. (Te). [*<R. tellur*].

tema

n. Theme; topic; subject: -- *çiqar-* to assign a topic/ *maqaliniñ temisi* topic of an article. [*<R. tema*].

tempa

mus. n. Tempo. [*<R. temp*].

temperatura

n. Temperature: -- *pärqi* range of temperature/ *temperaturisi kötirildi (örlidi)* the temperature rose/ *temperaturisini ölçä-* to measure temperature/ *hawa temperaturisi* air temperature. [*<R. temperatura*].

tempiratura

n. = *temperatura*.

temi-

tip

vi. To dribble, drip, drop, trickle. Cf. *aq-*, *tam-*, *tamçila-*, *täpçirä-*.

temit-

vt. To dribble, drip, drop, trickle: *közgä dora* -- to administer eyedrops/ *gäpni eqitmay-temitmay yätküz-* to pass on every word/ *mayni yärgä* -- *mañ* do not drop grease on the ground. Also *temitquz-*.

temitquç

chem. n. Burette.

temitquz-

vt. = *temit-*.

temiliq

adj. Theme; topic: -- *musika* thematic music/ *boranquş* -- *proza* prose entitled "The Storm Petrel."

temim

m. Drop: *bir* -- *su* a drop of water/ *bir* -- *köz dorisi* a drop of eye medicine. Cf. *tamçä 3*, *qäträ*.

tenäp-tämtiräp

1. adv. In a flurry or panic: -- *qaç-* to flee helterskelter.
2. adv. Driftingly; wandering: *yaqa yurtlarda* -- *yür-* to wander aimlessly in a strange land.

tibabät

med. n. Treatment. Cf. *dawa I*.

tibabätçilik

med. n. Medical science: -- *qil-* to practice medicine/ -- *kitawi* medical book. Cf. *tibbi ilim*, *doxturluq ilmi*, *meditsina*.

tibabätxana

med. n. Medical clinic. Cf. *bälnis*, *doxturxana*.

tibbi

med. adj. Medical: -- *alim* medical specialist/ -- *xadim* medical worker/ -- *ilim* medical science/ -- *yardäm* medical aid. [U. *tibbi*].

tip

1. n. Model; type: -- *qa ayri-* to categorize/ *yeñi* -- *tiki maşınilar* late-model machines.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tip-tinç

2. lit. n. Model; type: --*larni yetiştür-* to develop models. [*< R. tip*].

tip-tinç

adj. Stock-still; motionless. Superlative of **tinç**. Also **şüp-şük**.

tipirla-

1. vi. To stomp, stamp one's foot.
2. vi. To wave one's feet.

tipik

adj. Typical: -- *obraz* typical figure in literature/ -- *misal* typical example.

tipikləş-

vi. To become typical.

tit-

vt. To rip, tear, unravel: *pişsiq göşni* -- to tear boiled meat/ *qāğāzlārni* -- *iwāt-* to tear paper/ *yuñni* -- to card wool. [*U. tit-*].

titañ

adj. *titañ tomur* a. phys. neck artery; b. vital part; crucial or strategic point: *titañ tomuriğa täkküz-* to reach a vital point.

titan

chem. n. Titanium (Ti). [*< R. titan*].

tit-tit

onom. *tit-tit bol-* to be anxious: *sizni saqlap içim tit-tit bolup kätti* I have waited for you anxiously.

titrä-

1. vi. To shiver, tremble, shudder, quiver: *put titridi* the foot trembled/ *uniñ bāzgiği tutup --p kätti* he caught malaria and shivered. [*Mo. çeçere-/O. titre-/TT. titri-/U. titra-*].

2. phy. vi. To vibrate.

titrāk

n. Tremble; shiver: -- *bas-* (*olaş-*) to shiver or tremble. [*O. titrek*].

titräñgü

adj./n. Trembling; shivering; shaking: -- *tawuş* trembling sound.

titrigüç

adj. = **titräñgü**.

titirgāk

adj. = **titräñgü**.

titil-

vi. To be ripped or torn: -- *ğan qoy yuñi* shredded sheep wool/ *ormanliqta tola yür-ğanliktin kiyimlirim --ip kätti* because I often walked through the forest my clothes got torn/ *kitapniñ muqawisi --ip kätti* the book cover was torn.

titilda-

vi. To be or become anxious or nervous: *içi* -- to become nervous.

titma-titma

adj. Torn; shredded: *bādini* -- *bolup kät-* to be covered all over with cuts and bruises/ *kiyim* -- *bolup kätti* clothes were torn.

tijarät

n. Business: -- *beji* business tax/ -- *ni toxtat-* to suspend business/ -- *qıl-* to do business. Cf. *aldi-bärdi*, *aldi-satti*, *alğu-bär-gü*, *oqät 1*, *soda I*.

tijarätçi

n. Businessman; merchant. Cf. **oqätçi**, **se-tiqçi**. [*U. tizzor*].

tirapetsiyä

math. n. Trapezoid. [*< R. trapetsiya*].

tiraxoma

med. n. Trachoma. [*< R. traxoma*].

tiraz

n. Circulation; run; number of copies printed: *kitapniñ --i* run of a book/ *gezi-tiñ --i* paper circulation. [*< R. tiraz*].

tiraktor

n. Tractor: *zānjir tapanliq* -- caterpillar tractor. [*< R. traktor*].

tiraktorçi

n. Tractor driver.

tiraktorsazliq

n. Tractor industry.

tiragediyä

lit. n. Tragedy. [*< R. tragediya*].

tiragediyilik

lit. adj. Tragic.

tiragediyilik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tirallibos

tirallibos

n. Trolley bus. [<R. *trolleibus* <E. *trolleybus*].

tiramway

n. Tram; streetcar. [<R. *tramvaj*].

tiranskiripsiyä

n. Transcription; phonetic alphabet. [<R. *transkriptsiya*].

tiransiport

n. Transport: -- *düyi* transportation team/ *aptomobil* --i automobile transport/ *at-ulaq* --i animal-drawn transport / *deñiz* --i sea transport/ *hawa* --i air transport. [<R. *transport*].

tiransiformator

n. Transformer. [<R. *transformator*].

tirä-

vt. To brace, prop, support: *tamğa yağačni* --p *qoy-* to brace a wall with timbers/ *işikni* -- to prop a door/ *iñäkni qol bilän* -- to support one's chin with one's hand. [KK. *tire-/U. tira-*].

tiräjä-

vi. To step, tread: *bosuğida* --p *туруwal-* to step on a threshold.

tiräk

1. n. Pillar; prop; mainstay: -- *bilän tamni tiräp qoy-* to prop up a wall with a pillar. Cf. *däm* III, *yöläk* 1. [K. *tirek/U. tirgo-vuç*].

2. fig. n. Support; prop: *u a'ilimizniñ tiriği* he is our family's mainstay.

tirän

adj. Deep: -- *quduq* deep well/ *bu därya nahayiti* -- this river is extremely deep. [K. *tereñ/TT. täring/Ta. tirän/Y. diriñ*].

tiropik

1. geo. n. Tropics. [<R. *tropik*].

2. adj. Tropical: -- *jañgal* tropical jungle.

tirssidä

adv. Tightly; close-fitting: -- *käl-* to be close-fitting: *bu kiyim maña* -- *käldi* these clothes fit me closely.

tiriqqidä

tirsilda-

vi. To make a bursting or splitting sound.

tirkä-

1. vt. To connect, couple, link: *wagonni parawozğa* -- to couple a railroad car to an engine.

2. vt. To register: *höjjätni* -- to register a document. [U. *tirka-*].

tirkäş-

vi. mut. of *tirkä-*: --*ip qal-* to be at loggerheads, lock horns: *u ikkisi* --*ip qaldı* the two locked horns.

tirip

n. Distillers' grains.

tiripsin

phys. n. Trypsin.

tiriş-

vi. To strive, try hard, make an effort, exert oneself: --*ip ügän-* to study diligently / --*ip yuquri örlä-* to strive for the best; to aim high/ *wäzipini orundaşqa* -- to try hard to complete a task / *mäqsütkä yetiş üçün* -- to try hard to think of a way to reach one's objective. [Ta. *tyrys-/U. tiriş-*].

tirişçan

adj. Diligent; industrious: -- *xizmätçi* hard worker/ -- *oquğuçı* diligent student/ *u nahayiti* -- *ikän* he is very diligent. Also *tirişqaq*, *tirişip*; cf. *ämğäkçan*, *ijtihatliq*, *işçan*.

tirişçanliq

n. Diligence; industry: *barliq işlarni* -- *iq-tisatçanliq bilän başqur-* to run all operations with thrift and hard work. Cf. *tirişqaqliq*; cf. *ämğäkçanliq*, *ijtihat*, *işçanliq*. [Ta. *tyrışlyk*].

tirişqaq

adj. = *tirişçan*.

tirişqaqliq

n. = *tirişçanliq*.

tirişip

adj. = *tirişçan*.

tiriqqidä

adv. Clangingly; clickingly: *işik* -- *qilip e-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tirik

çildi the door opened with a click.

tirik

1. adj. Live; living; alive: -- *adām* living person/ -- *tut-* to capture alive/ -- *beliq* live fish/ -- *kōm-* to bury alive/ *kōzniñ tirigidä* during (sby's) lifetime. [Ç. *tirig*/TT. *tirig*/Ta. *terek*/U. *tirik*].

2. adj. Lively; spirited; vigorous: -- *bala* lively child. [U. *tijrak*].

tiriktap

fig. n. Parasite. Cf. *täyyartap*, *tekinxor*, *haramtamaq*, *haramxor*.

tiriktapliq

n. Parasitism; parasitical life. Cf. *täyyartapliq*, *tekinxorliq*, *haramtamaqliq*, *haramxorluq* 1.

tirikä

n. Twill; drill. [< R. *triko*].

tirikçilik

n. Means of livelihood: -- *qil-* to make a living/ -- *niñ yolini bilidiğan adām* sby who knows how to make a living/ *öy tirikçiligi* a household's means of livelihood / *nimä -- qilip yürisän* how do you earn your livelihood? [KK. *tirisilik*].

tiriklik

n. Life: *xät-xalta --niñ nişanisi* correspondence is a symbol of life/ *u adāmniñ ölük-tirikligidin xäwirim yoq* I don't know that person's fate. [Ç. *tiriglik*/K. *tirilik*/KK. *tirilik*/TT. *tiriglik*/Ta. *tereklek*].

tiriñ

onom. Clang; clank; click. [M. *tiriñ* (onom. ring)].

tiriñla-

vi. To make a clanging sound: -- *p çüşüp kät-* to fall with a clang.

tirigonometiriyä

math. n. Trigonometry. [< R. *trigonometriya*].

tiril-

vi. To revive, recover, be restored: *ölüp -- to come back from the dead*. [KK. *tiril-*].

tirildür-

vt. To revive, recover, restore: *pulni --üwal-* to recover one's monetary losses/ *köçätlärni -- to revive tree saplings*. [U. *tiriltir-*].

tirliyon

num. Trillion. [< R. *trillion*].

tirna I

ag. n. Spike-tooth metal harrow. Also called *tamaq*. [K. *tyrmoo*].

tirna II

zoo. n. A kind of small fish.

tirnaq

1. phys. n. Fingernail; toenail: -- *al-* to trim fingernails: -- *alğuç* fingernail clippers/ -- *tatla-* a. to clean one's fingernails; b. ♦ to be embarrassing. [Ç. *tirnaq*/Ta. *tyrnak*].
2. zoo. n. Claw; talon: *quşniñ tirniği* hawk talon/ *müşükniñ tirniği* cat claw/ ♦ -- *astidin kir izdä-* to look for dirt under fingernails (to nitpick, find fault)/ ♦ -- *ta toxta-* (of a woman) to be beautiful: -- *ta toxtağidäk qiz* a beautiful young woman. Cf. *pänjä*, *put*, *çañ*, *çañgal*. [K. *tyrmak*/KK. *tyrnaq*/M. *tirñaq*/O. *tîrnak*/TT. *tirngaq*/U. *tirnoq* (#1-2)].

3. gr. n. Parenthesis; angle bracket (<): *qoş -- double angle bracket* (used for quotations and book titles in Uyghur (derived from Chinese practice)/ *yalañ -- single parenthesis; single angle bracket*. [Tv. *dyrbak* (#1-3)].

tirnaqçilik

adj. Miniscule; tiny: -- *iş* a tiny matter/ -- *närsä* a miniscule object.

tirnaqla-

vt. To claw, scratch. [K. *tyrmala-*/O. *tîrnakla-*].

tirnaqliq

adj. Having nails, claws or talons; spiked. [O. *tîrnaklı*].

tirnila-

ag. vt. To harrow, rake: *yärni -- to har-*

tirnila-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

row land. Also *tatila*- 2, *tamaqla*-. [K. *tyрма*-/O. *tîrmîkla*-].

tiz

phys. n. Knee: -- *pük*- to go down on one's knees: -- *püküp täslim bol*- to knuckle under/ -- *ügisi* knee joint/ *balini --ığa ol-turğuz*- to sit a child on one's knees/ *qar --ğıçā yağdı* snow fell up to the knees/ ¶ -- *püküp yaşastın tik turup ölgän yaxşı* to die standing up is better than to knuckle under/ ♦ -- *ini quçaqlap yat*- to sleep with knees cradled (to live a solitary life). [KK. *dize*/M. *tiz*/TT. *tiz*/Ta. *tez*/Tu. *dyz*/U. *tiz*; *tizza*/Y. *tobuk*].

tiz-

1. vt. To thread, string together: *çañga* -- to build a nest/ *monçaqlarni yipqa* -- to string beads. [M. *tiz*-].
2. vt. To arrange, line up: *orunduqlarni* -- to line up seats/ *säyni joziğa* -- to set dishes on a table. [Ta. *tez*/U. *tiz*-(#1-2)].
3. vt. To pile up, stack up: *orun-körpilär-ni* -- to pile up quilts and mattresses.

tiza

n. Paper money; bill.

tizap

1. chem. n. Nitric acid.
2. chem. n. Acidic solution.

tizäk

zoo. n. Excrement: *at tizigi* horse apples/ *kala tizigi* cow dung/ ♦ -- *qoñguzi* = *tizäkçi*/ ♦ *tizigi qat*- to tether excrement (to persist in, be stubborn). Cf. *qomğaq*, *mayaq*.

tizäkçi

zoo. n. Dung beetle. Also called *tuluqçı qoñguz*.

tiziq

m. String: *bäs* -- *yamaq* five strings of coins/ *bir* -- *marjan* string of beads; necklace. [TT. *tizig*].

tiziqliq

adj. Strung or lined up.

tizil-

1. vi. To be strung or lined up: *magizingä här xil mallar --iptu* all kinds of goods were lined up or displayed in the store.
2. vi. To line up: --*ip mañ*- to walk single-file: *çiğir yolda --ip mañ*- to walk single-file in an alley/ *säpka* -- to form a line.
3. vi. To choke, get stuck: ♦ *mäydämğä nan --ip qaldi* a loaf of bread got stuck in my stomach (I ate too much).

tizim

n. Inventory; catalog; list: --*din çiqar*- to remove from a list / --*ğa al*- to register, enter one's name, sign up/ *oquğuçılarniñ --i* student list/ *kitaplarniñ --i* book catalog. Also *tizimlik*; cf. *royxät*, *royixät*, *isimlik* 1.

tizimla-

vt. To register, sign up.

tizimlik

n. = *tizim*.

tizgin

ag. n. Rein: -- *serip mañidiğan at* a horse walking without reins/ --*ni tart*- a. to tie, tether, rein in: ¶ *yar lewidin atniñ --ni tart*- to rein in a horse at a precipice (to wake up and escape disaster at the last moment); b. ♦ to check, curb, stop: *tajawuzçılarniñ --ni tart*- to stop invaders/ *u-niñ --ip qoy* discipline him! [U. *tizgin*].

tizginlä-

vt. To curb, harness or bring under control: *tarim däryasını* -- to harness the Tarim River/ *suni* -- to harness water.

tizginlän-

vi. To be curbed, controlled, harnessed: *däryalar --di* the rivers were harnessed.

tizla-

vt. To hit with knee: *adämni* -- to hit sby with one's knee.

tizlapça

clo. n. Leggings.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tizlan-

tizlan-

vi. To kneel: *tizlinip turup qariğa at-* to shoot with one leg kneeling/ *tizlinip oltur-* to sit kneeling. Cf. *çök-* 2.

tizliq

pe. n. Knee pad.

tizma

1. geo. n. Chain; range: *tağ tizmiliri* mountain ranges. [U. *tizma*].

2. adj. Strung: -- *monçaq* strung beads/ ♦ -- *räsım* cartoon strip; pictorial story (lit. strung pictures). [M. *tizmā* (waistband)].

tiwip

med. n. Traditional physician: *udumluc* -- a physician with secret cures.

tiwipliq

med. n. Traditional medicine: -- *qıl-* to do traditional medical work.

tiwit

zoo. n. Fine animal hair; down: -- *tara-* to pluck hair/ *töğä* --i camel hair/ *öşkä* --i goat hair.

tiwitliq

adj. Hairy; wooly; fleecy; downy: -- *yip* knitting wool.

tiwiş

n. Sound. Also *tawuş*; cf. *ahañ* 2, *awaz* 1, *sada*, *ün*.

tif

med. n. Typhus: -- *kesili* typhoid fever. Also called *qara kezik*. [<R. *tif*].

tiq-

1. vt. To stuff, fill in, squeeze in: *suğa beşini* -- to put one's head in the water/ *qolni yañcuqqa* -- to stuff a hand in one's pocket/ ¶ *ikki putni bir ötükkä* -- to put two feet in one boot (to be at the end of one's tether). [M. *tiq-/Ta. tyk-/U. tiq-*].

2. vt. To hide, conceal: *kitapni --ip qoy-* to hide a book.

3. vt. To insert: *tayaq uçini qumğa* -- to insert the tip of a stick in sand/ *näştär* -- to insert a scalpel or dagger.

tiqma

n. *tiqma dora* med. suppository.

tiqma-tiqmaq

n. Crush; crowding: *tar köçida adämlär -- bolup kätti* the alley was crowded with people.

tik

adj. Vertical; steep; perpendicular; plumb; precipitous; sheer; upright; erect: -- *buluñ* math. right angle: -- *buluñluq üç buluñ* math. right triangle/ -- *tağ* precipitous mountain/ -- *tur-* to stand upright/ -- *döñ* steep mound/ -- *siziq* math. perpendicular line/ -- *uç-* to fly up: -- *uçar ayrupılan* helicopter/ -- *quduq* vertical shaft/ -- *yar* steep cliff/ -- *mollaq* pe. somersault; handstand/ *quyas* -- *käldi* the sun is right overhead. [M. *dik*/Mo. *çike*/U. *tik* (straight)].

tik-

1. vt. To sew: *ötük* -- to sew boots/ *kiyim* -- to sew clothes/ *gül* -- to do embroidery. [K. *tik-/KK. tik-/M. tik-/Ta. tek-/Tu. tik-/U. tik-*].

2. vt. To plant by inserting: *şal* -- to plant rice/ *köçät* -- to plant saplings. [U. *tik-/Y. tik-*].

3. vt. To bind: *kitap* -- to bind a book.

4. vt. To put up, build, erect: *çedir* -- to pitch a tent/ *kigiz öy* -- to erect a felt house. [OT. *tik-*].

5. vt. To pledge, deposit: *pul* -- to deposit money.

6. vt. To go all out, be ready to risk one's life: *jan (beşini)* -- to risk one's life (head)/ *jan --ip işlä-* to work with all one's might. [U. *tik-*].

tik-tak

onom. expresses ticking or tapping sound: -- *top* pe. pingpong/ *tam sa'ät* -- *qilip meñiwatidu* the wall clock is ticking.

tiktür-

vt. = *tikküz-* . [KK. *tikdir-*].

tiktür-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tikän

1. n. Thorn; splinter: -- *üstidä oltureğandäk bol-* to feel as if sitting on thorns; to be on tenterhooks/ *qolğa -- sançil-* to get a thorn in one's hand/ *közgä sançılğan* -- a thorn in one's flesh or side/ ¶ *häsälniñ härisi bar gülniñ tikini* honey is to bees what flowers are to thorns. [Ç. *tikän*/K. *tiken*/U. *tikan*].

2. (with -*däk*) adj. Solitary; alone; lonely; friendless: *öydä --däk yalğuz qalğan idim* I am the only one left in the family/ *uniñ --däk birla balisi bar* he has only one child.

tikänsiz

adj. Thornless.

tikängül

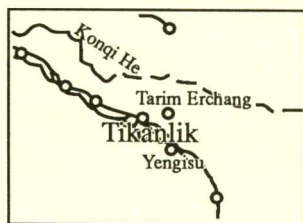
bot. n. Agave; aloe (*Agave*). Also *üd*.

tikänläş-

vi. To ache: *bädinim tikänlişip kätti* I ached all over. Cf. *çaq-* 7, *sırqira-*, *siqira-*, *şir-qira-*. [U. *tiriş-*].

tikänlik

1. n. Thorn cluster.
2. adj. Thorny: -- *gül* thorny flower. [KK. *tikenli*].
3. geo. n. Tikanlik, a village in the eastern Taklamakan (40.42N 87.38E).



tikküz

n. Tailor. Cf. *piçimçi*, *säypuñ*, *kesimçi*, *maşinisi*. [Tu. *tikinçi*].

tikküçilik

n. Tailoring: -- *qil-* to work as a tailor/ -- *karxanisi* tailoring enterprise. Cf. *säypuñluq*, *kesimçilik*, *maşiniçilik*.

tikküz-

vt. caus. of *tik-*: *kiyim* -- to have clothes made. Also *tiktür-*.

tikkidä I

adv. Clatteringly: -- *yärgä çüşüp kät-* to fall to the ground with a clatter.

tikkidä II

adv. Vertically; straight: *tik uçar ayrupilan* -- *qondi* the helicopter descended vertically.

tikış

n. Stitch: --*i toxtima-* a. to be easily unraveled: -- *toxtimaydiğan kiyim* clothing with easily unraveled seams; b. ♦ to be careless in speaking: -- *toxtimaydiğan adām* a careless speaker / --*i çin* tightly stitched/ --*i sökölüp kätti* the stitch split/ *bu kiyimniñ --i nahayiti uşşaq ikän* the stitches in these clothes are extremely close. Cf. *şiriq* 2.

tikir-tikir

onom. expresses gnawing sound: *çaşqan sanduqta* -- *qiliwatidu* a mouse is gnawing in the box.

tikil-

1. vi. To be sewn: *kiyimiñiz yaxşı --iptu* your clothes are well sewn. [KK. *tigil-*/Tu. *tikil-*].
2. vi. To be planted: *baqqa --gän miwilik dārāxlār* fruit trees planted in the orchard.
3. vi. To be put up, erected, built: *çedir --di* a tent was pitched.
4. vi. To be stared at.

tiklä-

1. vt. To set up, establish: *tüwrük* -- to set up a pillar/ *ülgä* -- to set an example.
2. vt. To restore: *qädimiy yadikarlıqlarni* -- to restore ancient relics. [U. *tikla-*].

tikläş-

1. vi. mut. of *tiklä-*.
2. vi. To be steep or precipitous: *yuquriğa örligänseri yol tiklişip kätti* the farther one goes up the road, the steeper it gets.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tiklik

n. Gradient. Cf. **qiyaliq**, **yantuluq**.

tiklimä

adj. *tiklimä äynäk* full-length mirror.

tiñ

n. Virgin land: *eçilğan* -- reclaimed virgin land.

tiñ-tiñçi

n. Spy; secret agent. Cf. **ayğaqçı**, **jasus**, **ispiyon**.

tiñ-tiñla-

vt. To inquire about: *ularniñ işini --p baqay* let me go and inquire about their affair.

tiñša-

vt. To listen, hear. [K. *tyñša*-/KK. *tyñla*-/OT. *tiñla*-/Ta. *tyñla*-/Tv. *dyñna*-/U. *tingla*-].

tiñşiğuç

med. n. Stethoscope.

tiy-

vt. To restrain, hold back: ¶ *közün ağrisa qoluñni tiy qosıgıñ ağrisa ağızıñni tiy* if you have an aching eye, restrain your hand, if you have an aching stomach, restrain your mouth. [KK. *tij*- (berühren; kränken)/M. *tiy*-/Ta. *tyj*-/U. *tij*-].

tiyatir

lit. n. Theater; play. [<R. *teatr*].

tiyatirxana

lit. n. Theater hall. Cf. **oyunxana**.

tiyanşan

geo. n. Tianshan, mountain range in western and central Xinjiang: -- *binäpşisi* bot. Tianshan violet (*Viola tianshanica*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.



tiyanşan
binäpşisi

tiyin I

zoo. n. Squirrel (*Sciuridae*). [K. *tyjyn*/OT. *täyän*/Q. *tiñ*/Tv. *diiñ*/U. *ti-jin*/Y. *tiñ*].



tiyin

tiyin II

bot. n. Fig (*Ficus carica*). See illustration at **änjür** on p. 307.

tiyin III

m. Cent; penny (smallest monetary unit): *bir --ğa yarimaydu* (*ärzimäydu*, *toxtimaydu*) not being worth a penny. Cf. **puñ** 1. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [K. *tyjyn*/U. *tijin*].

tiyinliq

adj. Cent; penny: *bir -- paydisi yoq* not a penny's worth of profit/ *säkkiz -- marka* eight-cent stamp.

tiğ

1. n. Blade: *piçaq --i* knife blade/ *qiliç --i* sword blade. Cf. **bis**. [Tu. *tyg*/U. *tiğ*].
2. n. Saber; sword: -- *täkküz-* (*sal-*) to stab with a sword/ -- *kötär-* to raise a sword. [Ç. *tiğ*].
3. fig. n. Spearhead: *küräş -- uçı* spearhead of a struggle.

tiğliq

adj. of **tiğ**: -- *äswap* cutting tool.

tiğmu-tiğ

adv. Blow for blow: -- *küräş qil-* to wage a blow-for-blow struggle.

til

1. phys. n. Tongue: -- *uçi* tip of the tongue/ ¶ -- *niñ söñigi yoq* the tongue has no bones/ ♦ -- *biriktür-* to cause tongues to be united (to act in collusion to make each other's confessions tally)/ ♦ -- *köydür-* to burn the tongue (to stir up trouble through talking, be sharp-tongued). [TT. *tił*].

2. gr. n. Language: -- *i tatliq* glib; honey-mouthed; smooth-tongued/ -- *i tutuq* unclear in enunciation; slurred/ -- *i tutul-* to be at a loss for words, be tongue-tied / -- *i uzar-* to speak with assurance/ -- *i uzun* a. garrulous; loquacious; b. = -- *i uzar-* / -- *i qisqa* to be in the wrong and shut up; to have a weak argument/ -- *i qisil-* (*tutuq*) to

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

fall silent / --i *kämtük* having a speech defect/ --i *eğir* heavy-tongued; awkward in speech/ --i *yağlamçılıq* glib/ --i *yumşaq* soft-spoken/ --ini *çayna-* a. to speak evasively; to hem and haw; b. to chatter, gossip, wag one's tongue/ --ini *tart-* to shut up/ --iniñ *tegidä* --i *bar* there is more to it than what is said/ --lar *a'ilisi* language group/ --larda *dastan bol-* to win universal praise/ *ana* -- mother tongue/ *barmaq* --i sign language/ *bayraq* --i signal language/ *baliniñ* --i *texi çıqmidi* the child cannot yet talk/ *bu gäpni diyışkä* --im *bar-maydu* I do not dare to say this/ *ädibiy* -- literary language/ *çät'äl* --i foreign language/ *ularniñ* --i *bir* they are of one mind/ *uniñ kesili eğir hazır* --idin *qaldi* he is seriously ill and has now lost his speech/ ¶ *toğra* -- *taşni yarar, ägri* -- *başni* a good word can split a rock, a bad word can split a head/ ¶ -- *dilniñ sadasi* words are the voice of the mind; what the heart thinks the tongue says/ ¶ *gaça qizniñ* --ini *anisi bilär* a mother understands the words of her mute girl. [Ç. *til*/KK. *til*/M. *til*/OT. *til* (words)/Ta. *tel*/Tu. *dil*/Tv. *dyl*/Y. *tyl* (#1-2)].

3. n. Needle or hand of a clock etc.: *sa'ät-niñ* --i hand of a clock/ *kompas* --i compass needle. Cf. *yüñnä*. [K. *til*/U. *til*].

4. n. Curse: -- *añla-* to be cursed at/ -- *täkküz-* to slander viciously, calumniate/ -- *sal-* to curse/ ¶ *tayaq göştin ötar*, -- *söñäk-tin* a cudgel hurts the flesh, but curses hurt the mind.

5. n. Mouthpiece: *bizniñ gezitimiz xälqniñ* --i our paper is the people's mouthpiece.

6. n. Spring: *qulupniñ* --i lock spring.

7. fig. n. Key; knack: *u maşininiñ* --ini *bili-du* he has a knack for machinery.

til-

1. vt. To cut open, slit, gash, slice: *tasma* -- to slash leather / *qoğun* -- to cut a melon/

qolumni äynäk --iwätti glass slashed my hand / *göşni* --ip *tuzla-* to cut meat and salt it. Cf. *yapılaqla-*, *yalpaqla-*. [M. *til*/Ta. *tel*/U. *til*].

2. vt. To saw in two: *taxtay* -- to saw planks in two

tilawät

rel. n. Recitation; chant: -- *qil-* to read aloud, recite, chant: *qur'an* -- *qil-* to recite the Koran.

tilawätxana

rel. n. Recital or prayer hall.

tiltumar

n. Amulet; charm; talisman. Also *tumar*, *köz tumar*.

tilä-

1. vt. To beg: *aş* -- to beg for food/ *bir qoşuq qenini* -- to beg to spare one's life / *pul* -- to beg for money/ *yardäm* -- to beg for help/ *yamğur* -- to pray for rain/ *gunayini* -- to forgive a sin, pardon an offense. [K. *tile*/O. *dilen*].

2. vt. To wish sth for sby: *bäxt* -- to wish prosperity/ *ölüm* -- to long for death/ *sizgä salamätlik* --ymän wishing you good health/ *uzun ömür* -- to wish a long life/ ¶ *birawğa ölüm tiligiçä, özäñgä ömür* -- to wish oneself long life is better than to wish sby's death. [TT. *tilä*/U. *tilä*-(#2)] [Ç. *tilä*/OT. *tilä*/Ta. *telä*-(#1-2)].

tiläk

n. Hope; demand; desire; aspiration: *tiligä yät-* to realize one's aspirations. Cf. *arzu*, *arzu-arman*, *arzu-tiläk*, *arzu-ümit*, *arman*, *ümit* 1. [Ç. *tiläk*/TT. *tiläk*/Ta. *te-läk*].

tiläkdaş

adj. Wishful: *saq-salamät yetip berişñgä* --män wishing you a safe journey!

tiläkdaşlıq

n. Wish: -- *qil-* to extend one's wishes to/ *sämimi* -- *bildür-* to express one's best wishes.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

tilām

tilām

n. Plea; appeal; request.

tilāmçı

n. Beggar. Cf. *diwanä*, *xäyriçi*, *sädiqiçi*, *qäländär*, *gaday*. [O. *dilenci*/Ta. *telänçe*].

tilāmçilik

n. Begging; beggary; mendicancy: -- *qil-* to beg. Cf. *diwaniçiliq*, *qäländärlik*. [O. *dilencilik*].

tilçi

n. Linguist. Also *tilşunas*.

tilxät

n. Written pledge: -- *bär-* to sign a pledge. [U. *tilxat* (receipt)].

til-haqarät

n. Swearing; cursing; verbal abuse.

tilsim

adj. Magical; mystical; mysterious.

tilsimat

1. n. Maze; trap: -- *qa kir-* to enter a maze.
2. n. Sorcery; witchcraft. [U. *tilsim*].

tilsiz

adj. Quiet; silent: -- *täbiät* quiet outdoors.

tilşunas

n. = *tilçi*.

tilşunasliq

n. Linguistics.

tilsiman

bot. adj. Ligulate: -- *gül* a ligulate flower.

tilqanat

bot. n. Trifid beggar-ticks (*Bidens tripartita*).

tiliq

n. Open cut; hole made by slicing.

tilim

m. Slice; wedge: *bir* -- *tawuz* a slice of watermelon. [Ta. *telem*/U. *tilim*].

tilim-tilim

adj. Sliced: -- *tatuqlar* innumerable scars or bruises/ *göşni* -- *qilip käs-* to slice meat



tilqanat

into thin portions.

tilimla-

vt. To cut in long narrow pieces: -- *p käs-* (*piç-*) to slice into wedges.

tilin-

vi. To be sliced or slashed: *uniñ qoli* -- *ip kätti* his hand was slashed.

tilğa-

vt. To dig soil with snout; to root: *yawa çoşqa tumsuğı bilän yärni tilği wätti* the wild boar rooted in the soil.

tilla

1. his. n. A gold coin used in 16th-17th-century Persia and in some khanates in the 18th and 19th centuries: ♦ -- *qoñğuz* zoo. scarab (also called *altun qoñğuz*). [U. *tilla* (gold)].

2. n. Female name.

tilla-

vt. To swear, curse: *ağzini buzup* -- to shout abuse, let loose a torrent of abuse. Cf. *qağa-*.

tillaş-

vi. To curse each other.

tilliq

adj. Language: *bäs* -- *luğät* five-language dictionary.

tilma

med. n. Erysipelas.

tilmaç

n. Interpreter. Cf. *tärjiman*. [U. *tilmoç*].

tilmaçliq

n. Interpretation: -- *qil-* to work as an interpreter. Cf. *tärjimanliq*.

tim I

n. Beacon tower.

tim II

adj. Quiet. Also *jim*. [K. *tim*].

timtas

adj. Peaceful; very quiet: *koça* -- , *adämniñ qarisimu körünmäytti* the street is very quiet, not even a single person is in sight.

timän

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

timsax

adj. Hale and hearty; strong; sturdy: -- *bo-way* sturdy oldster.

timsax

zoo. n. Alligator; crocodile (*Crocodylus*). Also called *nähäñ*. [U. *timsox*].

timisqila-

1. zoo. vi. To sniff: *it --p yürdi* the dog sniffed.

2. vi. To do sth thievishly, stealthily, furtively: *awu adäm nimä --p yüridu* what's that person doing so furtively?

tin

n. Breath: -- *çiqar*- a. to exhale; b. ♦ to feel elated/ --*ğiñni çiqarma* hold your breath/ ♦ -- *tartmay öl-* to die without a last gasp (to die violently). Also *tiniq* II; cf. *näpäs* 1. [M. *tin*/Ta. *tyñ*/Y. *tyyn*].

tin- I

1. vi. To pant, gasp, take a breather: *aldirima män bir --iwalay* don't hurry, let me take a breather/ *çoñqur --* to breathe deeply/ *u säl --iwelip sözini dawam qildi* he took a breather before resuming his speech. [TT. *tin*-/Tv. *tyñ*-].

2. vi. To stop blowing: --*may talaş-* to debate or argue without a break/ --*may sözlä-* to talk uninterruptedly/ --*may işlä-* to work without a break/ *şamal --di* the wind stopped/ *yamğur --di* the rain stopped. [M. *tin*-].

3. vi. To feel peaceful: *uniñ köñli --di* he felt at ease.

♦ --*iş bälğisi* gr. punctuation mark.

tin- II

1. vi. To settle, precipitate: *eriqqa lay --ip qaldi* mud settled in the ditch. [Mo. *tun*-/U. *tin*-].

2. vi. To be crowded or packed: *öy içigä adämlär --ip kätti* the room was crowded with people.

tinti-

vi. To search, seek, rummage, ransack. Cf. *axtur-* . [U. *tinti*-].

tinçlan-

tindur- I

vt. To cause to feel peaceful: *köñülni --* to put at ease. [TT. *tintur*-].

tindur- II

1. vt. To settle: *lay suni --* to let muddy water settle.

2. vt. To fill up or level: *orini --* to fill in a pit/ *kona eriqni --* to level an old canal.

Also *tiñguz-*. [Tu. *dyndar*-].

tiñç

adj. Calm; tranquil; peaceful; quiet: -- *deñiz* calm sea/ -- *hayat* tranquil life/ -- *okyan* geo. Pacific Ocean/ -- *yaşa-* to live peacefully/ --*musiz* how are you?/ *balılar, -- turuñlar* children, calm down!/ *uniñ quligi --* he is very carefree/ *köñli --* to be calm or feel at ease. Also *teç*; cf. *aram* 1, *şük*. [K. *tynyç*/Ta. *tynyç*/Tu. *dynç* (n.)/U. *tiñç*-].

tiñçsiz

adj. Unsettled; nervous; unquiet: -- *keçä* stormy night.

tiñçsizlan-

vi. To become uneasy or unsettled.

tiñçsizliq

n. of *tiñçsiz*.

tiñçi-

vi. To quiet down, become calm: *bala --p qaldi* the child calmed down/ *jahan --di* the world quieted down/ *jämiyät --di* the society became stable/ *köñli --* to relax, have peace of mind.

tiñçit-

vt. To appease, calm, quell, settle: *topilañni --* to quell a rebellion/ *jañjalni --* to settle a dispute/ *jämiyätini --* to appease society/ *köñlini --* to calm.

tiñçiq

adj. Sultry; muggy: *häm --, häm issiq* both hot and muggy/ *öy içi nahayiti --bolup kätti* the room was extremely muggy.

tiñçlan-

vi. To be calm: *köñül --* to feel at ease.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tinçlandur-

[KK. *tynyşlan-*].

tinçlandur-

vt. To calm: *köñlini* -- to calm.

tinul

n. *tinul mäxtum* med. *Bolus rubra*, used in Uyghur folk medicine (also called *qizil gil*, *qizil lay*).

tiniq I

adj. Clear; transparent: -- *asman* clear sky/ -- *su* transparent water. Cf. *oçuq* 1. [U. *tiniq*].

tiniq II

n. Breath: *tiniği toxta-* to stop breathing/ *tiniği çapsanla-* to be short of breath/ *tiniği sesiq* halitosis; bad breath/ *tiniğidin qal-* to breathe one's last. Also *tin*; cf. *näpäs* 1.

tinim

tinma

n. Tranquillity: -- *tap-* to be tranquil, carefree, at ease: *u heç* -- *tapmaydu* he is never carefree; *köñli* -- *tap-* to be at ease/ *uniñğa keçä-kündüz* -- *yoq* he never had any tranquillity. [U. *tinim*].

tinimsiz

adj. Unsettled; unquiet; unrelaxed: -- *bala* unsettled child/ -- *künlär* unsettled days/ -- *keçä* unquiet night.

tinimsizliq

n. of *tinimsiz*: -- *qil-* to be unsettled, busy.

tiñguz-

vt. = *tindur-* II.

tinma

geol. n. Deposit; sediment. Cf. *dur*, *duğ*, *çökündä*.

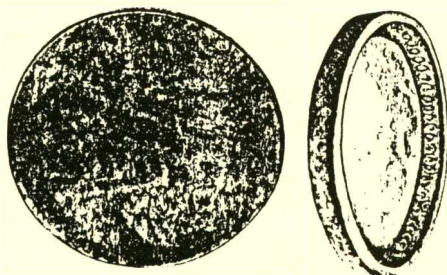
KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

d

ḍ

dap

mus. n. A tamburine-like hand drum, made of a narrow hoop over which leather is stretched. Small bells are attached to the inside of the hoop. Of the two sizes, the larger one has a diameter of 38 cm., the smaller one 20-22 cm.: -- *çal-* to beat a dap/ ♦ -- *yüz dap* face (brazen; thickskinned)/ ♦ -- *qa usul oyna-* to dance to a dap (to be ordered about). [Q. *dap*].



dap

dap-dumbaq

mus. n. Gongs and drums: -- *çelip qarşı al-* to welcome with gongs and drums. Also **daqa-dumbaq**.

dapändä

mus. n. = **dapçi**.

dapçi

mus. n. Dap musician. Also **dapändä**, **dapkäs**.

dapxon

cul. n. A ventilating hole in a tonur (q.v.), or baking oven.

dapşaq

adj. Brazen; cheeky; impudent; unashamed: -- *ayal* a brazen woman. Cf. **arsiz**, **biar**, **bihaya**, **binomus**, **hayasiz**, **uyatsiz**, **yüzsiz**, **nomussiz**.

dapqur

n. Time: *bu* -- *män baray*, *yänä bir* -- *sän bar* this time I go, next time you go. Cf. *qur* I 2.

dapkäs

mus. n. = **dapçi**.

dapla-

vt. To ram, tamp: *etiz qirini* -- to tamp a low bank of earth between two fields. Cf. **xañda-**. [Mo. *tobsi-*].

dat I

n. Suffering; misery; distress: -- *eyt-* to vent one's grievances/ *dadiğa yät-* to commiserate. [Q. *dät* (patience)].

dat II

chem. n. Rust; corrosion: -- *bas-* to rust/ -- *çiqar-* to remove rust/ *tömür deti* iron rust/ *çiş deti* phys. tartar/ *mis deti* copper rust (also called **zankar**). Cf. **zäñ** II. [Q. *dat*].

dat-päryat

n. Crying sound: -- *oqu-* to cry out in a complaining manner/ -- *qil-* to utter crying sounds/ -- *kötär-* to utter cries of anguish.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

datxor

datxor

1. adj. Crying; complaining.
2. n. Cryer; complainer. Also *datxor a-däm*.

datxorluq

- n. The act of crying or complaining: -- *qil-* to moan and groan.

datoujen

- n. Pin. [*< Ch. datouzhen*].

datsizliq

- n. Cruelty.

datla- I

- vi. To complain, vent one's grievances.

datla- II

- vi. To become rusty.

datlat-

- vt. caus. of *datla-* I and II.

datlaş-

- vi. To rust, corrode: *piçaq --ti* the knife became rusty. Cf. *zäñlä-*.

dada

- n. Father; in some areas, grandfather. [*U. dada*].

dadän

- m. A dry measure for grain, similar to the old English stone: *bir -- güürüç* one stone of rice. Consists of 10 *kürä* (q.v.) and is ca. 100 liters or 2.7497 bushels. Cf. *dän* II. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

dadänlik

- adj. Stone: *bir -- yär* a plot of land which is planted with one stone of seeds.

dadxah

- obs. n. Court of law; tribunal. Cf. *sot* 1, *soraqxana*.

dadur

- bot. n. Soybean (*Glycine max.*).

dadur-purçaq

- cul. n. A snack made of spiced beans: -- *yä-* to snack. Also *gazir-purçaq*.

dadüy

- ag. n. Brigade (a type of agricultural or-

daxil

ganization during 1958-1982). [*< Ch. da-dui*].

dadüyjañ

ag. n. Brigade leader. [*< Ch. daduizhang*].

dadil

adj. Audacious; bold; courageous: -- *adäm* a courageous person/ -- *ışlä-* to work boldly. Cf. *jasarätlik*, *jäsür* 1, *şıja'ätlik*, *märtlä-çä*, *märdanä*, *märdanilərçä*. [*Tv. didim/ U. dadil*].

dadillaş-

vi. To be audacious, bold, daring or gutsy.

dadilliq

n. Audacity; boldness; courage: -- *bilän* audaciously; boldly; courageously/ -- *qil-* to be audacious, bold, courageous. Cf. *jasarät*, *jäsurluq*, *şıja'ät*.

dadimuamilä

n. Association; contact: -- *qil-* to make contact.

daji-

vi. To avoid, dodge, evade, circumvent, sidestep: -- *p mañ-* to make a detour.

dajiañ

mil. n. Senior general. [*< Ch. dajiang*].

daça

n. Summer cottage; villa. [*< R. daça*].

daçän

his. n. A copper coin with a hole in the center: *bir -- niñ töşügidin miñ qetim ötidiğan adäm* moneygrubber/ *bir -- niñ üs- tidä tik tur-* to love wealth as dearly as life, ready to die for one coin. [*< Ch. daqian*].

daxan

1. rel. n. Shaman.
2. cul. obs. n. Cooking vessel. Kumul dialect. Cf. *dañqan*.

daxanliq

rel. n. Shamanism: -- *qil-* to shamanize.

daxil

adj. Joining; participating: *tamaqqa -- bol-* to partake of a meal/ *ziyapätkä -- bol-* to

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

participate in a banquet. [U. *daxl*].

dahi

n. Leader: *çiwär* -- wise leader. Cf. *rähbär*, *uluğ* 2. [U. *dohi*].

dahiyanä

adj. Brilliant; wise (of actions but not persons): -- *aldin körärlik* brilliant foresight/ -- *pikir* wise view. [O. *dâhiyane*].

dahiyaniliq

n. of *dahiyanä*.

dahiliq

n. Leadership: *dahiliği qäyt qilin-* to confirm a leadership position. Cf. *rähbärlik*.

daobän

n. Railroad maintenance crew. [< Ch. *daoban*].

daodän

mil. n. Guided missile. [< Ch. *daodan*].

daoyän

lit. n. Director of a film or theater play. [< Ch. *daoyan*].

daoyänlik

n. Directorship: -- *qil-* to direct, be a director. [< Ch. *daoyan* + *-lik*].

daoli

n. Principle; reason: -- *bilän qayil qil-* to convince sby by reasons/ -- *sözlä-* to explain a principle or speak the truth. Also *li*. [< Ch. *daoli*].

daolisiz

adj. Unreasonable; senseless: -- *gäp* an unreasonable remark.

daolisizliq

n. Senselessness; unreasonableness: -- *qil-* to be unreasonable.

daolilaş-

vi. To reason out.

daoliliq

adj. Reasonable; principled: -- *pikir* reasonable view.

das

n. Washbasin: ♦ -- *söñäk* phys. pelvis: -- *söñäk boşluğı* pelvic cavity. Cf. *aptuwa*.

[Q. *das*].

dastan

lit. n. Long poem; epic: *tillarda* -- *bol-* to be universally praised/ *qährimanlar häqqi-dä* -- heroic epic. Cf. *po'ema*. [Ç. *dastan*/ O. *dasitan*/Q. *dastan*/U. *doston*].

dastixan

n. Tablecloth: -- *sal-* (*yay-*) to spread a tablecloth/ ♦ -- *kän bol-* to be broad (as a) tablecloth (to be hospitable)/ ♦ *başqilar-niñ dastixinida mehman uzat-* to invite others to sby's party (to borrow sth to make a gift of it). [Q. *dastarqan*/U. *dasturxon*].

daş

n. A waterlogged depression: ♦ -- *qazan* cauldron.

daşüe

n. University. Also called *uniwersitet*. [< Ch. *daxue*].

daşqaynaq

n. Hodgепodge; melting pot.

daşqal

1. n. Broken bits: *tömür daşqili* bits of iron.
2. n. Dregs; sediment; residue.

daşqallaş-

vi. To congeal into or form a residue.

daşiao

mil. n. Senior colonel. [< Ch. *daxiao*].

dar

1. n. Tightrope: --*da mañ-* to walk a tightrope. Also *dar oyuni*.
2. n. Gallows: --*ğa as-* to sentence to the gallows. [KK. *dar*/Q. *dar*/U. *dor* (#1-2)].
3. n. Hitching post: ♦ --*din qaçqan* fled from the hitching post (rascal). Cf. *qañtu-ruq*, *qozuq*.

darahäld

bot. n. *Radix berberis vulgaris*, the root of a plant of the barberry family, used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration on next page.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

daraza

daraza

n. Big fellow. Also **dagaza**.

darañ-duruñ

onom. Ding-dong; -- *awaz* a ding-dong sound/ -- *qil-* to make a ding-dong sound.

darañşa-

vi. To make clattering sounds: *pät nus yärgä çüşüp* -- *p kätti* with a clattering sound the sewing tray fell to the ground.

darañla-

vi. = **darañşa-**.

daramät

n. Income; receipts: -- *aş-* to increase income/*yilliq* -- annual income. [U. *daro-mad*].

daramätsiz

adj. Unprofitable; having no income. Cf. *mänpä'ätsiz*.

daramätlik

adj. Profitable; having income: -- *karxana* profitable enterprise. Cf. *mänpä'ätlik*.

darday-

vi. To stretch one's arms and dangle one's feet: *dardiyip yat-* to recline with arms stretched out and feet dangling.

dardayt-

vt. To tear open, spread out: *terä* -- to tear open skin.

darwaz

n. Tightrope walker; acrobat.

darwinizim

n. Darwinism. [$<$ R. *darwinizm*].

dari

n. *dari filqil* bot. *Piper longum*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

dari-

1. vi. To appear, enter: *jin* -- to be possessed by a ghost/ *män uniñ öyigä* -- *p baqmidim*



darahäld



dari filqil

dawa

I have not called at his house.

2. vi. To be soaked, stained: *nanğa benzin* -- *p qaptu* the bread was soaked in gasoline.

darit-

1. vt. caus. of **dari-**: *u balilirini bizniñ öygä* -- *maydu* he does not allow his children to come to our house.

2. vt. To allude to, hint at, insinuate: -- *ip tilla-* to attack by innuendo/ -- *ip gäp qil-* to make oblique references/ -- *ma gäp* gr. metaphor (also *kinayä*).

daritmila-

vi. To allude, hint, insinuate: -- *p tilla-* to attack by innuendo.

darixana

obs. n. Apothecary; drugstore; pharmacy. Also called **aptika**, **dorixana**. [Q. *därîxana*].

darigär

obs. n. Druggist; pharmacist. Also **dorigär**. [Q. *därîger*].

darigärlik

abstract n. of **darigär**. [Q. *därîgerlyk*].

darilajizin

n. Relief house.

darilpunun

n. College; institute. Cf. *şüeyüän*, **inistitut**, **yurt** 5. [U. *dorilfunun*].

darilitam

n. Orphanage.

darilmu'allimin

n. Pedagogy; teaching. Cf. **oqutuş**, **oqut-quçiliq**, **şifän**, **mu'allimlik**.

darin

obs. n. Your excellency (polite form of address). [$<$ Ch. *daren*].

dawa I

med. n. Cure; treatment: -- *bol-* to be cured, have curative effect/ -- *sora-* to seek treatment/ -- *qil-* to treat/ -- *si yoq ağ-riq* incurable disease/ *baş ağrığiniñ* -- *si* treatment of headache. Cf. **tibabät**. [Q. *daual*]

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

U. *davo*].

dawa II

n. A native cloth dyed red.

dawa III

n. Reprimand; rebuke: *dawisini bār-* to rebuke/ *dawisini yā-* (*añla-*) to be rebuked. Cf. *tänbih*, *däkkä*.

dawa IV

med. n. Hernia. Cf. *podaq 2*, *çoquq*, *giris* [U. *dabba*].

dawala-

med. vt. To treat, cure: --*ş ätridi* medical team/ --*ş ünümi* curative effect/ *agriq --* to treat a disease/ *kesälni --p adämnü qutquz* curing the sickness in order to save the patient. Cf. *ämlä-*, *saqayt-*.

dawalan-

med. vi. To be treated or cured: *yetip --* to be hospitalized.

dawalğu-

vi. To be restless, surging, turbulent: *deñiz süyi --p turatti* the ocean surged. [Mo. *dabal-*].

dawam

1. n. Continuation: -- *qil-* to continue: *sözni -- qil-* to continue talking; *mäjlis bir sa'ät -- qildi* the meeting continued for one hour / --*i bar* to be continued/ *peilniñ -- rayi* gr. continuing form of a verb/ *işniñ --i* the continuation of the matter. [U. *davom*].

2. n. expresses the process of sth: *on yıl --ida* in the course of ten years/ *inqilap --ida* during the revolutionary process.

dawamlaş-

vi. To continue.

dawamlaştur-

vt. To continue: *axirğičä --* to continue (sth) to the end.

dawamliq

adv. Continuously; perpetually: -- *beriş-keleş qil-* to conduct a continuous intercourse/ -- *inqilap qil-* to make a perpetual revolu-

tion.

dawan

geo. n. Mountain pass: -- *aş-* to cross a pass. [U. *dovon*].

dawrañ

n. Impetus; momentum: -- *sal-* (*kötär-*, *qil-*) to bluster, bluff, make a show. Cf. *dağduğa*, *däbdäbä*.

dawey

mil. n. Senior captain. Also called *kapitan*. [< Ch. *daweï*].

dawğan

zoo. n. Marmot (*Marmota*). Also called *tarbağan*, *suğur*.

daq

1. adj. Empty: -- *yär* empty place/ --*gä ol-tur-* to sit in an empty seat. Cf. *boş 1*, *püçäk 2*.

2. n. Empty place; unplanted field.

daqa-dumbaq

n. Gongs and drums. Also *dap-dumbaq*.

daqal

n. Goatee. Cf. *öskä saqal*, *käkä saqal*, *maqal*.

daq-duq

onom. Ding-dong.

daka

n. Gauze: -- *bilän tañ-* to bind up in gauze/ -- *yağliq* gauze kerchief. [U. *doka* (fine cloth; muslin)].

dañ I

1. mus. n. Bell: -- *ur-* to strike a bell.

2. mus. n. Gong.

dañ II

n. Fame; prestige; renown; reputation: -- *çiqar-* to be famous/ -- *kät-* to become famous / *dunyağa -- kät-* to be world-renowned/ ¶ *yalğuz atniñ çeñi çiqmas, çeñi çiqsimu deñi çiqmas* a single horse does not raise much dust (one lark does not make a spring). Cf. *abroy*, *at*, *ataq*, *dañq*, *şan-şäräp*, *şäwkät*, *şöhrät*, *inawät*, *nam*, *nam-ataq*, *nam-darliq*, *nam-şöhrät*,

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

nam-nişan. [U. dong].

dañ III

n. Mortgage. Also görä. [<Ch. dang].

dañ IV

n. *dañ qetip qal-* to be inattentive, absent-minded.

dañpuzul

n. Pawnshop. Cf. göräxana. [<Ch. dangpuzi].

dañdar

adj. Famous; prestigious; renowned: -- *doxtur* renowned physician/ -- *äsär* famous work/ -- *ärbap* famous personage/ -- *kişi* celebrity. Cf. *abroyliq*, *ataqliq*, *dañliq*, *şawkätlik*, *şöhrätlik*, *namdar*.

dañq

n. = *dañ* II: -- *i çiq-* (*kät-*) to become famous/ -- *i çiqqan adäm* a famous person. [Q. *dañq*/U. *dong*].

dañqan

cul. obs. n. Cooking vessel: ♦ -- *puti* incoherent.

dañilda-

vi. To go ding-dong; to jingle.

dañgal

n. Hard dry clump of soil: ¶ -- *dañgal çü-şär öskä jañgal* the chicken thinks of dirt, the goat of underbrush.

dañguy

bot. n. Chinese angelica (*Angelica sinensis*). [<Ch. *danggui*].

dañla-

vt. To flaunt, parade, advertise.

dañliq

adj. = *dañdar*.

da'ir

pp. About; concerning; relating to: *män til üginişkä* -- *kitaplarni setiwaldim* I bought books relating to language learning/ *näziriygä* -- *mäsilä* a problem relating to theory. Cf. *a'it*, *toğrisida*, *toğriliq* 2, *həqqi-*



dañguy

dä, qarita. [O. *dair*/U. *doir*].

da'irä

1. n. Range; scope: *awaz da'irisi* mus. register; range/ *täminläş da'irisi* supply range/ *härkät da'irisi* scope of activities/ *hoquq da'irisi* range of authority; jurisdiction.

2. math. n. Circle: -- *yüz* area of a circle/ *qutup da'irisi* geo. polar circle/ *yerim* -- semicircle. [Ç. *dayira*/O. *daire*/Ta. *dairä*].

3. fig. n. Circle; circles: *a'ilä da'irisidin çiqalmasliq* unable to leave the family circle/ *hökümat da'iriliri* government circles. Cf. *munbär* 2. [U. *doira*].

da'im

1. adv. Often; frequently; constantly; regularly: -- *billä bol-* to be often together/ -- *täyyar tur-* to be always ready or on the alert/ *u* -- *öydä* he is often at home. [Ç. *dayim*/K. *dajym*/O. *daim*/Q. *däjîm*/U. *do-im*].

2. n. Male name. Also *da'ima*.

da'imi

adj. Permanent; regular; standing: -- *armiyä* mil. regular army/ -- *wäkil* permanent representative/ -- *komitet* standing committee/ -- *mu'ässäsä* permanent organization; standing body.

da'imliq

adj. Daily: -- *xizmät* daily work/ ♦ -- *işçi* long-term worker. Cf. *härda'im*, *häräm*, *kündilik*.

dayüänşuäy

mil. n. Marshal. Also called *marşal*. [<Ch. *dayuanshuai*].

dayüejin

n. Great Leap Forward (name of a Chinese political campaign, 1958-59): -- *qil-* to take a Great Leap Forward. [<Ch. *da-yuejin*].

dağ I

1. n. Blot; stain: -- *täg-* a. to stain; b. ♦ to blemish: *şänigä* -- *täg-* to blemish a reputation/ -- *qil-* to blot, stain/ *siyaniñ deği* ink

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

blot/ *may deği* oil stain/ ♦ -- *su* boiled water. Cf. **yuqunda**. [Ç. *dağ*/Mo. *dag*/O. *dağ*/U. *doğ*].

2. fig. n. Blemish; stain.

3. med. n. Yellowish facial spots caused by pregnancy: -- *çüş*- a. to get yellowish facial spots; b. ♦ to arouse suspicion: *köñ-nülğä* -- *çüşti* suspicions emerged.

4. ast. n. Sunspot. Also *qara dağ*, *quyaş deği*, *kün deği*.

dağ II

n. Sadness; sorrow: --*da qal*- to be worried/ *hijran deği* the sorrow of parting/ *köñligä* -- *sal*- to cause sadness or heartache. [U. *doğ*].

dağ III

cul. n. *dağ bol*- to deep fry.

dağal

adj. Coarse; rough: -- *qol* rough hand. Cf. *yirik* 1. [U. *dağal*].

dağallaş-

vi. To turn coarse or rough: *qol dağallışip kätti* hands became rough.

dağdar-

1. vi. To be frozen stiff, be numb with cold.

2. vi. To be alarmed, scared, panic-stricken.

dağdam

adj. Broad; wide: -- *yol* a wide road/ *işikni* -- *eçip qoy*- to open the door wide.

dağduğa

n. Impetus; momentum: -- *bilän* grandly; magnificently/ -- *päydä qil*- to show great strength and momentum/ *yigin* -- *bilän eçildi* the meeting opened with a flourish. Cf. **dawrañ**, **däbdäbä**.

dağduğlıq

adj. of *dağduğa*: -- *ammiwi härkät* a grand mass movement/ -- *namayış* a grand parade.

dağur

n. Daur, Mongolian-speaking nationality about 40% of whom live in Xinjiang, the

rest in Northeast China. [Q. *dağur*].

dağul

adj. Crafty; cunning; sly; tricky: -- *adäm* a sly person. Cf. **tadan**, **hiligär**, **hililik**, **quw**, **mäkkar**, **muğämbär**.

dağla-

1. vt. To fry: *piyaz bilän* -- to fry with chopped onions/ *yağ* -- to render fat/ ♦ *dağliq tudari* bot. *Lepidium apetalum*, a kind of henbit, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Cf. **qoru-** I.



2. vt. To scald, burn: *dağliq tudari qapartquni* -- to get a blister through being scalded.

3. vt. To give (sby) a hard time: *yüräk-bağrini* -- to cause heartache.

dağmal

n. Flatiron. Also **däzmal**.

dağmalla-

vt. To iron. Also **däzmalla-**.

dagaza

n. Big person; bigshot. Also **daraza**. [< Ch. *dagezi*].

dal

n. *dal bol*- (usually in negation) to be useful: *bu hiçnärsigä* -- *bolmaydu* this does not help matters at all.

dala

n. Field; outdoors: -- *armiyisi* mil. field army/ -- *çaşqini* zoo. field mouse (*Apodemus agrarius*)/ -- *zämbirigi* mil. field gun/ -- *ışliri* outdoor work/ -- *mäşqi* field exercise. Also **tala**. [KK. *dala*/Q. *dala*/U. *dala*].

dalalät

n. Guide; guidance: *toğra yolğa* -- *qil*- to show the right way/ *oqusqa* -- *qil*- to guide studies.

dalan

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

dalanliq

n. Outer room; vestibule; porch. [< Ch. *dalang*].

dalanliq

adj. of **dalan**: -- öy house with an outer room, vestibule or porch.

dalda

n. Shelter; cover: -- *bol-* a. to shelter from: *boranğa -- bol-* to shelter from the wind; b. to be useful: *seniñ yardimiñ meniñ qiyinçılıgımğa xeli -- boldi* your aid was very instrumental in solving my problem/ -- *qil-* to use for cover: *däräxni özigä -- qil-* to use a tree to hide oneself/ *öziñi dal-diğa al-* to hide oneself. Cf. **ehatä**. [Mo. *dalda-* (to cover, shelter)/Q. *dalda*/U. *dalda* (comfort; support)].

dalçin

bot. n. Chinese cassia tree (*Cinnamomum cassia*): -- *qowziği* cassia bark. [Ta. *darçin* (cinnamon)].

dam

1. n. A noose-like device used in catching birds and small animals.
2. n. Snare; trap: -- *ğa çüş-* to be trapped, taken in, fooled. Cf. **qapqan** 2, **qäpäs** 2, **qismaq**, **qiltaq**. [O. *dam*].

damas

n. Mask (a kind of cloth).

damçi

n. Boaster; braggard. Cf. **poçi**, **damxor**, **lapçi**, **lapxor**.

damxor

n. = **damçi**.

damxorluq

n. Boasting; bragging. Cf. **poçiliq**, **lap** I 1, **maxtançaq**.

damolla

rel. n. A learned mullah. [U. *domla* (teacher)].

damka

n. A kind of board game.

damkirat

n. Jack (a hoisting device). [< R. *dom-*

krat].

dan

1. bot. n. Kernel; grain; granule: -- *ajrat-* ag. to thresh/ -- *al-* (*tut-*) ag. (of grain) to be in the milk/ *deni toq* having full kernels/ *buğday deni* wheat kernel. [K. *dan*].

2. n. Bird meal: *toxu deni* chicken meal/ ¶ -- *ni öydä yäp başqa yärdä kakila-* to eat a meal at home, to lay an egg outside (to live off one person while secretly helping another).

dana

adj. Wise; virtuous: -- *adäm* virtuous person/ -- *dahi* wise leader. [O. *dana*/Q. *dana*/U. *dono*].

danaliq

n. of **dana**: -- *qil-* to show off one's ability. [Q. *danalyq*].

danä

m. for small items: *bir* -- *purçaq* one bean/ *bir* -- *tuxum* one egg. [U. *dona*].

danä-danä

1. adj. Well-grown (of grain): -- *yaxşı güürüç* very good rice.

2. adj. All; completely; entirely: *sädäptäk appaq* -- *çişlar* completely snow-white teeth; pearl-white teeth/ ♦ -- *yaz-* to write clearly.

danxor

n. Scavenger: -- *quş* zoo. scavenger bird.

dansiz

adj. Blighted: -- *buğday* blighted wheat. Cf. **aç** I 2.

danixoräk

med. n. Acne.

daniş

obs. n. Knowledge; wisdom.

danişmän

adj. Sagacious; worldlywise: -- *adäm* a worldlywise person/ -- *boway* a wise old man. [Q. *danyspan*].

danişmänlik

n. of **danişmän**: -- *qil-* to show off one's

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

danikar

smartness. [Q. *danyspandyq*].

danikar

chem. n. Borax; sodium borate. [U. *tana-kor*].

danla-

zoo. vt. To peck bird food.

danliq

bot. adj. Grain; kernel: -- *buğday* full-eared wheat/ -- *zira'at* cereal crops.

dä-

1. vt. To speak, say, tell: *nimä däysiz* what do you say?/ ¶ *baray disä texi, bar-may disä texi* to say to go won't do, to say not to go won't do either (in a dilemma). Cf. *sözlä-*, *mörä-* 2. [Ç. *de-/K. de-/KK. de-/OT. te-; ti-/Ta. di-/Tu. dij-/U. de-/Y. diê-*].

2. vt. To call, name: *buni nimä däysiz* what do you call this?

3. vi. To intend, plan: *ürümçigä baray däymän* I plan to go to Urumqi.

4. vt. To regard, heed: *yazni yaz dimäy, qışni qış dimäy* regardless of whether it's summer or winter.

5. vi. expresses the imminent start or end of an activity: *aş pişay didi* the food will be ready soon/ *yamğur yağay däwatidu* it will rain soon.

6. pp. (+ -p) Because of: *u hawa soğaq дәp kälmidä* he did not come because the weather was cold/ *män seni дәp käldim* I came because of you.

däbdäbä

n. Impetus; momentum: -- *päyda qil-* to build up momentum. Cf. *dawrañ*, *dağdu-ğa*. [U. *dabdaba* (pomp; splendor)].

däbdäbilik

adj. of *däbdäbä*: -- *härkät* a movement with great momentum.

däptär

1. n. Notebook: *xatirä дәptiri* notebook/ *hisawat дәptiri* account book/ *mäşq дәptiri* exercise book/ *nopus дәptiri* residence

booklet. [K. *depter*/Mo. *debter*/U. *daf-tar*].

2. n. Account: -- *nomuri* account number/ -- *gä al-* (*ornat-*, *pütüp-*, *qoy-*) to enter an account / -- *gä yökä-* to transfer accounts. Cf. *hisap* 1, *hisawat*. [Q. *däpter* (#1-2)].

däptärçä

n. Small notebook. Diminutive form of *däptär*. [Q. *däptärçe*].

däptärçi

n. Accountant; bookkeeper. Cf. *boğaltir*, *hisapçi*.

däp'ä

m. Time. Cf. *barawär*, *doram*, *hässä* 1, *qetim* I, *kärrä*. [Ta. *däfgal*/U. *daf'a*].

däp'ätän

1. adv. Suddenly: -- *mehmanlar kelip qal-di* guests suddenly came. Cf. *hähu digičä*, *häş-päs digičä*, *şıppidä*.

2. adv. At once; immediately; instantly; promptly: *män uni -- tonuyalmidim* I could not immediately identify him.

däpsändä

n. Trampling: -- *bol-* to be trampled on, ravaged, devastated/ -- *qil-* to trample on, ravage, devastate.

däpnä I

n. Burial; funeral: -- *qil-* to bury/ -- *ışliri* funeral arrangements: -- *ışlirini başqur-* to make funeral arrangements/ -- *murasimi* burial rites. [U. *dafn*].

däpnä II

bot. n. Laurel; baytree (*Laurus nobilis*). Also called *ğan-ğan*.

dätalaş

n. Controversy; dispute; debate: -- *qil-* to debate, be involved in a dispute.

dättikam

n. Putting all one's eggs in one basket.

däjjal

1. rel. n. Anti-Christ and similar phenomena in other religions believed to appear before Judgment Day.

däjjal

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

däjlä

2. n. Devil; siren; demon; evil spirit; liar.

däjlä

geo. n. Tigris.

däxl

1. n. Hindrance; obstacle: --i *bol-* to be a hindrance/ --i *qil-* a. to hinder; b. to encroach upon/ *bu işniñ üginişkä nimä --isi bar* how does this matter hinder studies?/

2. n. Encroachment; infringement.

3. med. n. Harmfulness: *salamätlikkä --yatküz-* to be harmful to health.

däxlisiz

adj. Unencroachable: *omumniñ mal-mülki --* public property cannot be encroached upon.

däxlisizlik

n. of *däxlisiz*.

däxmizä

n. Nuisance: -- *bol-* to be a nuisance/ -- *yatküz-* to trouble or disturb/ *bu bala maña -- boldi* this child gives me trouble (has become my burden)/ *käçürün işiñizğa -- yatküzüm* pardon me, I have disturbed your work. [U. *daxmaza*].

dähşät

n. Terror; ruthlessness: -- *bas-* to terrify, alarm/ -- *sal-* to threaten. [Ta. *dähşät*/U. *dahşat*].

dähşätlik

adj. Terrifying; ruthless: -- *apät* terrifying disaster/ -- *älpaz* ruthless looks/ -- *kälkün* terrifying flood.

dähri

rel. n. Atheist; non-believer.

dährilik

rel. n. Atheism. Cf. *dinsizlik*.

dähliz

n. Corridor; hallway; passageway. Cf. *ari-liq* II, *karidor*. [U. *dahliz*].

däs

adv. Straight; vertically: -- *tur-* to stand up/ -- *kötär-* to lift vertically / *u ornidin -- qopti* he jumped out of bed. Cf. *örä* 2. [Q.

däs].

däst

n. indicates certain causes: *seniñ --iñdin bu yärdä turalmidim* because of your actions I was unable to stay here/ *isniñ --idin näpäs alalmidim* the smoke was choking me so much that I could not breathe.

dästar

clo. n. White turban bigger than the *sällä* (q.v.) and in the past worn by more prominent men (JMC).

dästargül

bot. n. Daisy.

dästä I

1. n. Handle; beam: *qäläm дәstisi* penholder/ *kätmän дәstisi* handle of a *kätmän* (q.v.)/ *elektiron дәstisi* electronic beam/ *yoruqluq дәstisi* light beam. [U. *dasta*].

2. mus. n. Finger board.

dästä II

1. n. Bunch; bouquet: *gül дәstisi* a bouquet of flowers. Also *güldästä*. [O. *destel*/Tu. *desse*/U. *dasta*].

2. m. Stack: *bir -- çinä* a stack of bowls/ *bir -- nan* a stack of bread. [Q. *deste* (#1-2)].

dästäk

1. phy. n. Lever. Cf. *pişañ*. [U. *dastak*].

2. n. Laughingstock: -- *bol-* to be a laughingstock/ -- *qil-* to subject to ridicule.

dästur

n. Guide; handbook: *yär islahati --i* a handbook for land reform. Cf. *qollanma*.

dästiromal

n. Handkerchief. Cf. *qolyağliq*.

dästigah

n. A handloom for making cloth, blankets or carpets. [U. *dastgoh*].

dästilä- I

vt. To heap, pile, stack: *çinini --* to stack bowls/ *nanni --* to stack bread. Cf. *döwülä-*, *öridä-* 1, *ğaramla-*.

dästilä- II

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

dässä-

vt. To install a handle: *kätmänni* -- to install a handle on a kätmän (q.v.)

dässä-

vt. To trample: --*p öltür-* to trample to death. Cf. *petiq-la-*, *tapta-*, *çäylä-*. [Mo. *debse-*].

däsläp

n. Beginning; commencement; onset; start. Cf. *ağaz*, *başlam*, *başlanma*, *bismilla*, *ip-tida*.

däsläptä

adv. At first; initially: -- *u bilmäytti*, *keyin başqılar uniñğa uqturdi* at first he didn't know, then others told him. [U. *dastavval*].

däsläpki

adj. First; initial: -- *täkşürüş* initial trial; first investigation/ -- *äsär* first work/ -- *qädäm* initial or preliminary step/ -- *kupiyä* lit. first draft/ -- *layihä* draft (of a law or plan). Cf. *aldin*, *biringi*, *tunji*.

däsmayä

n. Capital; funds: -- *sal-* (*qoş-*) to invest/ *däsmayini çiqiriwal-* to recover one's investment/ *siyasi* -- political capital/ ♦ -- *galtäkkä çiqti* (his) funds climbed the bobbin (he spent all his money and thus ended the card game). Cf. *dir*, *särmayä*, *kapital*, *izna 2*, *mäbläg*.

däsmayisiz

adj. Having no capital; penniless.

däsmal

n. Cleaning rag: -- *şüdü bolup kätti* the rag became filthy with grease.

däsmalla-

vt. To wipe clean: *jözini* -- to wipe a table clean.

däsmalliq

n. Cloth used for making cleaning rags.

däşt

n. Steppe; wilderness. [U. *daşt*].

däşt-bayawan

n. = *däşt*.

däşt-sähra

n. = *däşt*.

däşnam

n. Rebuke; scolding: -- *bär-* to scold/ -- *yä-* (*añla-*) to be scolded.

därpärdä

n. Door screen. [U. *darparda* (shutter; curtain)].

därt

n. Hardship; suffering; misery: -- *tart-* (*çäk-*) to suffer hardships/ -- *sora-* to be solicitous for (sby's) suffering/ -- *qil-* to suffer/ -- *eyt-* (*tök-*) to complain about suffering/ -- *tä qal-* to sink into misery/ -- *tin qutul-* to extricate oneself from hardship/ -- *kä därman bol-* to show solicitude for suffering/ -- *ni eyt-* to complain about suffering/ -- *ni içigä yut-* to swallow one's tears / *därdi çiq-* to dispel one's troubles; to calm down/ *därdini al-* to vent one's hatred/ ¶ *işqi yoq işäk*, -- *yoq kesäk* a donkey doesn't love, an adobe brick suffers no pain. Also *därt-ähwal*, *därt-äläm*, *därdu-äläm*. [Ta. *därt* (passion)/U. *dard*].

därt-ähwal

n. = *därt*.

därt-äläm

n. = *därt*.

därtläş-

vi. To vent grievances to each other. [U. *dardlaş-*].

därtmän

n. sby who suffers hardships.

därtmänlik

abstract n. of *därtmän*.

därdu-äläm

n. = *därt*.

därdisär

n. Burden; encumbrance; bother; headache: *judaliq därdisiri* the pain of parting.

därdisärlik

abstract n. of *därdisär*.

däräpşä

n. Awl; pricker. Also *däräş*.

däräpşä

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

däräx

däräx

bot. n. Tree: -- *taji* tree crown/ -- *tik-* to plant a tree/ -- *sayisi* tree shade/ -- *şaxliri* tree branches/ -- *uçi* treetop/ -- *ğoli* tree trunk/ *miwlik* -- fruit tree/ ¶ -- *jim turimän disimu, şamal jim turğuzmaydu* the tree may prefer calm but the wind will not subside. [U. *daraxt*].

däräxzar

n. Forest; woods. Also *däräxzarliq*, *däräxliq*; cf. *jañgal*, *orman*, *ormanzar*, *ormanliq* 1.

däräxzarliq

n. = *däräxzar*.

däräxliq

n. = *däräxzar*.

däräş

n. = *däräpşä*.

däräñgä

n. Stick; club; cudgel.

därhal

adv. At once; anon; promptly; immediately: -- *atlan-* to start off promptly/ -- *härkätkä käl-* to undertake immediate action/ -- *höküüm çiqar-* to make a prompt decision/ -- *yaxşı ünüm bär-* to be efficacious, get the desired result immediately. Cf. *därro*, *şuan*. [KK. *därhal*/U. *darhol*].

därhəqiqät

adv. Indeed; really; truly. Cf. *rasttin*.

därs

n. Class; course; lecture: -- *başla-* to start school/ -- *bär* to teach/ -- *täyyarla-* to prepare a lecture/ -- *toxtat-* to suspend classes/ -- *jädwili* course schedule/ -- *oqu-* to attend a lecture/ -- *öt-* to give a lecture/ -- *sözlä-* to lecture/ -- *tin taşqiri (-sirtqi)* *härkät* extracurricular activity/ -- *tin çüş-* to leave class/ -- *kä kir-* to go to class/ *oçuq* -- open or public lecture/ *uyğur tili* --i a course in the Uyghur language. Also called *leksiyä*. [U. *dars*].

därsxana

därkar

n. Classroom; lecture hall.

därslik

n. Textbook; teaching material: -- *tüz-* to compile a textbook. [U. *darslik*].

därrä

rel. n. A leather whip used in Islamic courts: -- *ur-* to flog or lash. [U. *darra*].

därro

adv. = *därhal*: -- *xäwär yätküz-* to notify promptly. [KK. *därriü*/Mo. *darui*/U. *darrov*].

därrilä-

vt. To flog, lash, thrash, whip. Cf. *qamçila-*.

därwaza

n. Gate: -- *baq-* to guard a gate/ *qum* -- his. n. Sand Gate (prominent site in Kashgar). [Ç. *darvaza*/U. *darvoza*].

därwaziwän

n. Gatekeeper.

därwaziwänlik

n. Gatekeeping: -- *qil-* to work as a gatekeeper.

därwäqä

int. Really; sure enough: -- , *oyliğan yärdin çiqti* sure enough, it turned out as expected.

därwiş

rel. n. Dervish; Islamic ascetic. [U. *darvesh*].

därwişxana

rel. n. Monastery.

därwişlik

rel. abstract n. of *därwiş*: -- *turmuşi* monastic life.

därqäm

adv. To sby's face; in sby's presence: -- *turup hisaplaş-* to do accounts in sby's presence / -- *turup sözläs-* to say (sth) to sby's face/ -- *qil-* to confront.

därqämtä

adv. = *därqäm*.

därkar

n. Need; use: *bu närsiniñ nimä --i bar* is

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

därijä

this thing of yours of any use? [U. *darkor*].

därijä

1. n. Rank; grade; level: -- *bahala-* to grade (sth) according to its quality, grade (sby) according to his work/ *därijisi tö-wänlä-* to go down in grade/ *därijisi örlä-(ös-)* to go up in grade/ *därijigä böl-(ay-ri-)* to grade or classify/ ♦ -- *san* math. ordinal number. [Ta. *däräzä*/U. *daraza* (de-gree)].

2. math. n. Power: *därijigä kötär-* to power. [Q. *däreze* (#1-2)].

3. gr. n. Voice: *özlük* -- retroactive voice/ *ömlük* -- mutual voice/ *mäjburi* -- causative voice/ *mäjhul* -- passive voice.

därijilik

adj. of *därijä*: *här* -- *rähbärlik* leaders at all levels/ *yuquri* -- *kadirlar* top-level cadres. [Q. *därezelî*].

därixa

int. It's a pity; it's too bad. [U. *dariğ* (oh!, ah!)].

därizä

n. Window: -- *pärdisi* window curtain/ -- *täkçisi* windowsill/ -- *qapqisi* window shutters/ -- *qaniti* window casement/ *därizini bekit-* to hang a window. [Ta. *täräzä*/U. *deraza*].

därya

geo. n. River, usually a large river: -- *boyi* riverside/ -- *tašti* the river was in flood/ -- *ägim* river bend (also -- *qoltuği*)/ -- *qeşi* river embankment/ -- *qirğiği* river bank. [Ç. *darya*/KK. *där'yal*/Q. *dariyal* Tu. *derya* (valley; sea)/U. *darë*].

däryayi

n. A silk fabric resembling satin but thinner: -- *yäktäk* silk gown.

därgäzäp

n. Anger; rage; fury: -- *bol-* to be angry/ -- *bilän* angrily/ -- *kä käl-* to become angry.

därgah

n. Palace: *padişaniñ* --i imperial palace/ *xu-*

däzmalla-

daniñ --i rel. Paradise: *xudaniñ* --iğa *kät-* to go to Paradise. Cf. *saray* 1, *qäsir*. [Ç. *dargah*/U. *dargoh*].

därguman

adj. Doubtful; dubious. [U. *dargumon*].

därman

n. Energy; strength: -- *din kät-* to lose energy / -- *ğa käl-(kir-)* to regain energy/ -- *im yoq* I have no energy/ *ayigimda* -- *qalmidi* my leg has no strength left/ *bu dora dardimgä* -- *qildi* this medicine worked against my illness/ ♦ -- *qil-* to be of use; to serve the purpose. Cf. *quwwät* 1, *küç* 1, *majal*, *mağdur*. [Ç. *darman* (medicine; remedy)/Q. *därmen*/U. *darmon*].

därmansiz

adj. Weak; without strength. [Q. *därmen-sîz*].

därmansizlan-

vi. To be weak, run down or without strength.

därmansizliq

n. Weakness: *u därmansizliğıdin yiqilip çüşti* he fell because of weakness. [Q. *därmen-sîzdîk*].

därmähäl

adv. Quickly; fast; at once: -- *barğın* go quickly! Cf. *çaqqan* 1.

däz

n. Crack; split: -- *kät-* to crack or split: *äynäk däz ketiptu* the glass cracked/ *dezi bar çinä* a cracked bowl/ ♦ *män uniñğa gäp qiliwatsam, saña nimä däz kätti* what business is it of yours what I said to him?

däzgin

n. A strip of leather that a shoemaker puts on his knee while working.

däzmal

n. Flatiron: *tok* -- electric iron/ *kiyimgä* -- *sal-* to iron clothes/ ♦ -- *selinmiğan gäp* vulgar remark. Also *dağmal*. [U. *dazmol*].

däzmalla-

vt. To iron. Also *dağmalla-*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

däwa

däwa

1. n. Law suit: *xun däwasi* homicide case. [O. *dava*].

2. n. Inappropriate opinion or view. [Ç. *da'va* (pretension; claim)].

däwagär

n. Plaintiff: ¶ -- *sus bolsa, qazi mutähäm boptu* if the plaintiff slackens his efforts, the *cadi* will make a fool of himself. [O. *davacî*].

däwalaş-

vt. To file a lawsuit.

däwät

n. Appeal; call: -- *qil-* to make an appeal. Cf. *çaqiriq, ündäk, murajiät*. [O. *daver*].

däwätnamä

n. Written appeal or call.

däwän

1. med. adj. Demented. [Ç. *devana*].

2. adj. Dumb; slow-witted.

däwänlik

1. med. n. Dementia. [Ç. *devanalîq*].

2. n. Stupidity: -- *qil-* to do (sth) stupid.

däwr

n. Era; period: -- *bölgüç* epoch-making/ -- *xususiyiti* the characteristics of an era/ *azatliq uruş* --i period of revolutionary war/ *bor* --i geol. Cretaceous period/ *taş* --i Stone Age/ ♦ -- *sür-* a. to control; b. to run wild: *bir mähäl* -- *sür-* to run wild for a while/ ♦ -- *qil-* to circulate: *täkrar* -- *qiliş jaryani* process of endless cycles; ♦ -- *qiliş qanuni* chem. law of periodicity. Also *däwran*; cf. *äyyam, zaman, qärnä, era, ira*. [Ç. *davr*/KK. *däüir*/Q. *däüir*/Ta. *dä-ver*/U. *davr*].

däwran

n. = *däwr*. [Ç. *davran*].

däwrä-

1. vi. To overflow, spill: *därya süyi* --p *kätti* the river overflowed. Cf. *taş-*, *taşqin-da-*.

2. vi. To become restless: *adämlär* --p

kätti people became restless.

däwriy

chem. adj. Periodic: *elementlarniñ* -- *qiliş sestimisi* periodic table of elements.

däqiqä

n. Minute; moment; twinkling. [U. *daqiqä*].

däkkä

n. Rebuke; reprimand: -- *bär-* to rebuke/ -- *yä-* to be reprimanded. Also *tänbih, däwa* III. [U. *dakki*].

däkkä-dükkä

onom. Terrified: -- *bol-* to be perturbed: *könül* -- *bol-* to be uneasy/ -- *çüş-* to frighten/ *däkkä-dükkidä qal-* to be terrified.

däkkä-dükkilik

n. of *däkkä-dükkä*.

dän

n. Guesthouse; hostel; inn. Cf. *ötän, saray* 2. [< Ch. *dian*].

dänja

n. Innkeeper. Cf. *saraywän*.

dänjaliq

n. Innkeeping.

dänsä-

vt. To weigh in the hand: --p *baqqina buniñ eğırligi qançilik çiqar* try to weigh this in your hand; see how much this weighs. [Mo. *teñse-* (to feel out, probe)].

däy-däy

n. Incitement; provocation; seduction; temptation: -- *sal-* to incite, seduce, stir up, lure.

däy-däyçi

n. Inciter; provoker.

däy-däylä-

vt. To incite, stir up: --p *soquştur-* to incite a scuffle.

däyüz

n. Socially inferior or dirty person.

däyüzlik

n. of *däyüz*: -- *qil-* to commit a base act.

däl

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

dältä

adj. Just right; exactly: -- *äksiçä* exactly the opposite/ -- *jayida* just right; fitting; proper/ -- *çüş waqtı* exactly noon/ -- *otturisi* dead center/ -- *özigä oxşa-* to be just like oneself/ -- *waqtida* timely; in time: -- *waqtida käpsiz* you have come in time/ *bu ki-yim maña* -- *kelidu* these clothes fit me just right/ *oq nişanğa* -- *tägdı* the bullet is right on target. Also *dälmu-däl*. [Q. *däl*].

dältä

adj. Muddleheaded: -- *adäm* a muddle-headed person.

dältilik

n. Muddleheadedness: -- *qıl-* to be muddleheaded.

däl-däräx

n. Trees.

däldäñ

adj. Erect (of ears): -- *qulaq* erect or protruding ears. [Mo. *delden*].

däldäñşi-

vi. To shake, sway, totter: -- *p mañ-* to walk in a tottering manner.

däldäñlä-

vi. = *däldäñşä-*.

däldüş

med. n. A mentally deranged person.

däldün

adj. Slow in thought or action: -- *adäm* a slow person.

dälil

n. Evidence; proof: -- *kältür-* (*körsät-*) to cite as proof or evidence. Also *dälil-ispät*. [Q. *dälel/U. dali*].

dälilçi

ph. n. Positivist.

dälilçilik

ph. n. Positivism.

dälilsiz

adj. Having no proof or evidence. Also *dälil-ispatsiz*. [Q. *dälelsiz*].

dälil-ispät

n. = *dälil*: -- *i toluq* having sufficient evi-

däm

dence/ -- *lar tağdäk turuptu* there is irrefutable (conclusive) evidence/ *häqiqi* -- hard evidence.

dälil-ispatsiz

adj. = *dälilsiz*.

dälillä-

1. vt. To confirm, verify: *mäsilini pakit-lar bilän* -- to confirm a problem on the basis of facts.

dällal

n. Middleman; matchmaker. Also *dällä*; cf. *älçi* 2, *soçi*, *wastiçi*. [Ç. *dällal/U. dal-lo*].

dällalliq

abstract n. of *dällal*: -- *qıl-* to act as a middleman.

dällä

n. = *dällal*.

dällä-

mil. vt. To aim, train on, sight: -- *p at-* to shoot while aiming. Cf. *çenä-*, *çinä-*.

dällik

n. of *däl*.

dälliñ

adj. Alone; by oneself. Also *dälliñmu-dälliñ*; cf. *yäkkä-yiganä*, *yäkmü-yä*. [< Ch. *danling*].

dälliñmu-dälliñ

adj. = *dälliñ*.

dällilik

n. Matchmaking: -- *qıl-* to act as matchmaker.

dälmu-däl

adv. Just right; exactly. Also *däl*.

däm I

1. n. Breath: -- *al-* a. to breathe, inhale; b. ♦ to rest: -- *eliş küni* day of rest/ -- *si-qıl-* (*tutul-*) to breathe hard, be asthmatic. Cf. *tin*, *tiniq*, *näpäs*. [Ç. *dam/KK. dem/Q. dem/ Tu. dem/U. dam*].

2. n. Sound (of breath); air: -- *çiqar-* to make a sound, exhale/ *demi içigä çüşüp kät-* to be depressed, in low spirits/ *demiñni çi-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qarma don't make a sound; keep quiet/ ♦ -- *tart-* a. to seize, inhale, absorb, be ventilated: *yilan quçqaçni* -- *tartiwatidu* the snake is seizing the sparrow; *mäs obdan* -- *tartiwatidu* the stove is well ventilated; b. expresses the sound of pigeons/ ♦ -- *yä-* to be well cooked: *aş* -- *yidi* the rice was well cooked. Cf. *aççıq* 5, *qähr*, *qähr-zähri*, *qähr-ğazäp*, *ğazäp*, *ğazäp-näprät*, *näprät*.

däm II

n. Moment; wink; short time: *bir* -- *saqla-* to wait a moment/ ♦ -- *tur-* (of a young child) to learn to stand: *bala* -- *turidiğan boldi* the child has learned to stand. [Ta. *däm*/U. *dam*].

däm III

n. Pillar; prop. Cf. *tiräk* 1, *yöläk* 1. [U. *tamba*].

däm IV

rel. n. Incantation: -- *sal-* to chant an incantation/ -- *suyi* incantation water.

dämdär

zoo. n. Pigeon (*Columbidae*). Also called *käptär*.

dämät

n. Same age.

dämätlik

adj. Same age: *bir* -- *adämlär* persons of the same age.

dämlä-

1. vt. To infuse, steep: *çay* -- to steep tea.

2. vt. To braise, simmer, cook slowly: *aş* -- to braise rice.

Also *dümlä-*. [KK. *demle-* (#1-2)/U. *damla-* (#2)].

dämmu-däm

adv. Rotatingly; taking turns.

dän I

bot. n. Purging cro-



dän

ton (*Croton tiglium*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *hábülmülük*.

dän II

m. A dry measure for grain, similar to the old English stone: *bir* -- *gürüç* one stone of rice (100 liters or 2.7494 bushel). Cf. *dadän*. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

dändan

n. Elephant's tusk; ivory: -- *sapliq piçaq* ivory-handled knife. [KK. *dändan*].

dändä-

vi. To engage in certain bad habits: *müşük qaznaqqa kirip* -- *p qaptu* the cat started to be in the habit of rummaging through the storage bin.

do I

n. Ante; gambling stake: -- *çiq-* to ante, place a stake.

do II

n. *do tuttur-* to play with: *balini* -- to play with a child.

dobaza

cul. n. Steamed bread, similar to Chinese mantou. [< Ch. *dabaozi* ?].

doppa

clo. n. A brimless Uyghur headgear: ♦ *doppisiğa jigdä sal-* to dupe, deceive. [Mo. *tobi*/U. *düppi*].

dop-doğilaq

adj. Pudgy: -- *bala* a pudgy child.

dotäy

his. n. Chinese official rank during the Qing dynasty. [< Ch. *daotai*].

dotsent

n. Assistant professor. [< R. *dotsent*].

dodartsiyä

bot. n. *Dodartia orientalis*. See illustration at *qağa qamğigi* on p. 623.

dodän

adj. Mischievous. [< Ch. *daodan*].

dodänlik

n. Mischievousness: -- *qil-* to cause mis-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

doxtur

chief.

doxtur

med. n. Physician: --*ğa körün-* to see a physician/ *dañliq* -- famous physician/ *mal* --i veterinarian. Cf. *tibbi alim*, *ämçi*, *hekim* 1, *wiraç*. [<R. *doktor*].

doxturxana

med. n. Hospital. Cf. *bälnis*, *tibabätxana*, *şıpaxana*.

doxturluq

med. n. Medical practice: -- *qil-* to practice medicine/ -- *ilmi* medical science. Cf. *wiraçliq*.

doxmuş

n. Corner: *koçiniñ* --i street corner. Also *doqmuş*.

dost

n. Friend: -- *armiyä* friendly army/ -- *tut(bol-)* to make friends/ -- *mämlikät* friendly country/ *xälqara* --lar foreign friends/ ¶ --*qa yiğlitip eytar*, *düşmängä küldürüp* the words of a friend make you cry, the words of a foe make you laugh/ ¶ --*larim gämkin bolup düşmänlirim şad äylisun!* when my friends are sad, my enemies may rejoice (JMC)/ ♦ -- *tart-* to attract a friend (to sing the praises of). Cf. *adaş* 1, *ağinä*. [Ç. *dost*/K. *dos*/KK. *dos*; *dost*/Q. *dos*/Ta. *dus*/Tu. *dost*/U. *düst*/Y. *doğor*].

dostanä

adj. Friendly: -- *beriş-keliş* friendly relations/ -- *ziyarät* friendly visit. [U. *düstona*].

dostaniliq

n. Friendship. Cf. *ağinidarçiliq*, *ağiniliq*, *amraqliq*, *dostluq*.

dostlaş-

vi. To become friends.

dostlan-

vi. = *dostlaş-*.

dostlaştur-

vt. To befriend.

dostluq

n. = *dostaniliq*: -- *jämiyiti* friendship as-

dorday-

sociation/ -- *musabiqisi* friendly competition/ -- *munasiwiti* friendly relations/ *çin* -- true friendship. [Q. *dostyq*].

doska

1. n. Blackboard: -- *sürt-* to erase a blackboard/ *siz doskiğa qarañ* will you please look at the blackboard. Cf. *qaritaxta*. [< R. *doska*/Y. *duoska*].

2. n. Washboard.

dora

1. med. n. Medicine: -- *asasi* pharmacology/ -- *bär-* to use medicine against illness/ -- *paraşogi* medicinal powder / -- *pürkigüçi* sprayer; atomizer/ -- *taşmisi* drug rash/ -- *ösümlükliri* medicinal herbs/ -- *ünümi* medicinal efficacy/ -- *qil-* a. to be used as medicine; b. to cure, heal/ -- *matiriyalliri* medicinal materials/ ¶ *aççıqniñ dorisı sükut* the best medicine for anger is silence/ ♦ *qara* -- opium.

2. mil. n. Gunpowder: *partliğuç* -- dynamite; explosive charge/ *multiq dorisı* gunpowder. Also *oqdora*, *multiq dorisı*. [Q. *däri*/U. *dori* (#1-2)].

dora-

vt. To imitate: --*p işlä-* to work by imitating/ *quşlarniñ sayrişini* -- to imitate bird calls.

dora-därman

n. Condiment; seasoning. [Q. *därf-dermen*/U. *dori-darmon* (all kinds of medicines)].

doram

m. Time. Cf. *barawär*, *däp'ä*, *hässä* 1, *qetim* I.

doramçi

n. Imitator.

doramçiliq

n. Imitating: -- *qil-* to imitate.

dorday

adj. *dorday kalpuk* thick lips.

dorday-

vi. To protrude: *kalpugi dordiyip qaldi* lips protruded.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

doripuruş

doripuruş

n. Drug dealer.

doripuruşluq

n. Drug trade.

dorixana

n. Apothecary; drugstore; pharmacy. Also **aptika**, **darixana**.

dorigär

n. Pharmacist; druggist. Also **darigär**.

dorigärlik

abstract n. of **dorigär**.

dorila-

ag. vt. To admix medicine: **uruqni** -- to admix medicine with seeds.

doriliq

1. med. adj.

Medicinal: -- **ha-**

raq medicinal

liquor/ ♦ -- **äñ-**

lik ot bot. *Litho-*

spermum offici-

nale, a kind of

gromwell/ ♦ --

ğariqun bot. *Fo-*

mes officinalis, a kind of mushroom used

in Uyghur folk medicine (also called **ğari-**

qun)/ ♦ -- **gazwan** bot. hound's tongue

(*Cynoglossum offici-*

nale)/ ♦ -- **läylikül**

bot. marsh mallow

(*Althaea officinalis*)/

♦ -- **qatopilmaydiğan**

närsä a rare thing.

2. med. n. An addi-

tive to enhance the

efficacy of a dose of

medicine.

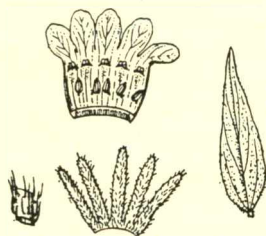
dorğa

n. Corvée.

dozaq

rel. n. Hell: -- **azawi** the sufferings of hell/ **pani** -- hell on earth; vale of tears.

[Ç. **dozax**/Q. **dozaq**/U. **düzax**].



doriliq äñlik ot



doriliq läylikül

dok

dozna

m. Dozen (i.e. twelve): **bir** -- **qerindaş** one dozen pencils. [< R. *dyuzina*].

dowsaq

phys. n. Bladder: -- **paläçlinişi** med. cysto-paralysis/ -- **teşilişi** med. vesical perforation/ -- **yalluği** med. cystitis. [Mo. *dabusan*].

dowsun

phys. n. Underbelly; lower abdomen.

doq

n. Intimidation; threat; bullying: -- **qil-** to intimidate, threaten or bully. [U. *düq*].

doqa

n. Raised or protruding area: ♦ -- **baş** big forehead.

doqal

n. Difficulty or crisis caused by natural catastrophes: -- **käl-** to disturb, trouble, hinder, hamper, impede/ -- **din öt-** to tide over a crisis/ **qiyin** -- **ğa duç käl-** to suffer difficulties.

doqur-

1. vi. To bump against, collide, run into, strike.

2. vi. To run aimlessly: **işikmu-işik** -- **up yür-** to run from door to door (to rush hither and yon).

doquruş-

vi. To bump against each other.

doqqidä

adv. Clangingly; clankingly: **u çinini** -- **qoyup qoydi** he put the bowl down with a clang.

doqmuş

n. Corner: **koçiniñ** -- **i** street corner. Also **doxmuş**.

doqmuş-doqmuş

n. Everywhere: **bundaq işlar** -- **ta uçraydu** this kind of thing can be encountered everywhere. Cf. **här qäyär**.

dok

n. Hunchback. Cf. **dümçäk**.

doktor

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

doktor

n. Doctor: *tibbi pānlār --i* doctor (Ph.D.) of medicine. Cf. **doxtur**. [**<R. doktor**].

dokur

1. zoo. n. Spur of cocks and other animals. Cf. **şaqsaq**.

2. zoo. n. Chestnut on a horse leg.

dokulda-

1. vi. To make the sound of rat-a-tat.

2. vi. To run around in confusion: *işikmu-i-şik --p yür-* to scurry in all directions.

doklat

n. Report; lecture: -- *bār- (qil-)* to give a report or lecture/ -- *yolla-* to send a report. Cf. **māruzä** II. [**<R. doklad**].

doklatçi

n. Report giver; lecturer.

doñ-doñ

onom. Rat-a-tat.

doñğaq

adj. Hunchbacked: -- *boway* a hunchbacked oldster.

doñğaq-la-

vi. To be hunchbacked.

doñğay-

vi. To protrude (of a buttocks).

doñğayt-

vt. To stick out one's buttocks.

doñğalçaq

zoo. n. Kick: -- *at-* to kick.

doğa

n. Yoke of a horse cart. [**Q. doğa**].

doğap

1. cul. n. Cold sour milk.

2. n. Slurry; mud.

doğapçi

n. Maker or seller of **doğap**.

doğapçiliq

abstract n. of **doğapçi**.

doğdaq

zoo. n. Great bustard (*Otides*). [**K. too-dak**/Mo. *togudag*/Q. *duadaq*].

doğisiman

adj. Arched; curved. Cf. **ägim**, **ägmä**.

dolqun

doğilaq

adj. Short and fat; roly-poly. [Mo. *toglui-* (to become short and fat)].

dogowor

n. Commercial contract. [**<R. dogovor**].

dogoworlaş-

vi. To sign a contract.

dogma

n. Dogma. [**<R. dogma**].

dogmiçi

n. Dogmatist.

dogmiçiliq

n. Dogmatism.

dola

phys. n. Shoulder: -- *çiqar-* a. to shrug shoulders; b. ♦ to retort, be ready for a fight/ *dolisığa qaq-* to tap or pat on the shoulders. Cf. **alqın** 3, **oquräk**, **öşnä**, **yälkä**, **ğol** II, **mürä**.

dolana

bot. n. Hawthorn (*Crataegus cuneata*). [Mo. *dolugun-* a/Q. *dolana*/U. *dülana*].

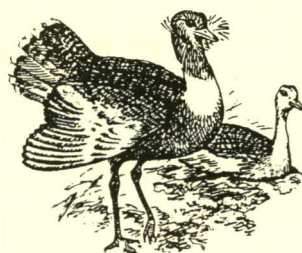
dolomit

geol. n. Dolomite. [**<R. dolomit**].

dolqun

1. n. Wave:

-- *çoqqısı* wave crest/ *awaz --i* phy. sound or acoustical wave/ *tawuş --i* sound wave/ *dähşätlik* -- terrifying wave/ *deñiz --i* sea



doğdaq



dolana

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

dolqunsiman

waves/ *elektir* --i phy. electric wave/ *yo-ruqluq* --i light wave. Cf. *örkäs* 1, *mäwj*. [Mo. *dolgi*- (to undulate)/Y. *dolgun*].

2. fig. n. Tide; wave: -- *qozğidi* the tide surged/ *inqilip* --i revolutionary tide.

3. n. Male name.

dolqunsiman

adj. Rolling; wave upon wave: *härkät* -- *rawajlinidu* the movement came wave upon wave.

dolqunla-

vi. To roll or surge (of waves): *därya* --p *aqmaqta* the river flows with rolling waves. Also *dolqunlan-*; cf. *örkäslä-*.

dolqunlan-

vi. = *dolqunla-*.

dollar

n. Dollar. [< R. *dollar*].

dombaq

med. n. Swelling; pimple; lump.

dombay-

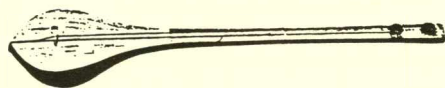
med. vi. To protrude, bulge, swell: *qosaq* --ti the belly was swollen. Cf. *pompay-*, *otuq-*. [Mo. *dombui*-].

dombayt-

med. vt. To cause to protrude, bulge or swell: *qosiğini* -- to cause a belly to bulge.

dombira

mus. n. A Kazakh plucked string instrument with two strings and a fretless neck. The body and neck are made of one piece of wood, making the *dombira* rugged and easy to transport. [U. *dümbira*].



dombira

dombiriçi

n. A *dombira* player.

dom-dom

onom. *dom-dom qilip bär-* to amuse chil-

dren with food.

domsaq

adj. Plump; chubby; pudgy (of the face).

domsay-

vi. To put on a long face.

domila-

vi. To roll, trundle: *tağdin* --p *çüş-* to roll down a mountain. Also *domilan-*. [Q. *domala*-/U. *dumala*-].

domilaq

adj. Round: -- *yüz* a round face. [U. *dumaloq*].

domilaqla-

1. vt. To make round.

2. vt. To roll about: --p *oyna-* to play and roll about.

domilan-

vi. = *domila-*: *u tağdin domilinip çüsti* he came trundling down the mountain. [KK. *domala*-/Y. *timir*-].

domilä

n. Bad luck: -- *bas-* to have bad luck. Cf. *pişkällik*, *düşkällik*, *şor* II, *iş* 2, *näslük*.

domla-

1. vt. To place: *çayni ağziğa* --p *qoyup içmi-di* he put the teacup to his mouth but did not drink.

2. vt. To dangle: *piçaqni beşiğa* --p *qorqutti* he frightened sby by dangling a knife over his head. Also *sañgila-*.

domnamäs

n. Blast furnace. Cf. *örä mäs*. [< R. *domna* + -*mäs*].

donay

adj. Winding; crooked: -- *qol* crooked arm.

dö

zoo. n. Phalanger; big spider (JE).

döt

1. n. A clumsy or awkward person.

2. n. Blockhead; dunce; idiot.

dötlaş-

vi. To become clumsy or stupid.

dötlük

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

n. Clumsiness; stupidity: -- *qil-* to be clumsy or stupid; to do (sth) clumsily or stupidly.

döş

ag. n. An elevated area in a field: -- *al-* to level land. [Mo. *dosi*].

döş-töpä

ag. n. An elevated area where irrigation water does not penetrate.

döşä

cul. n. Chopping block. [Mo. *dösi* (anvil; hammering block)].

döşi'ayaq

cul. n. A tray-like chopping block.

dörbiljin

geo. n. Dorbiljin (E-min), county in Xinjiang (46.32N 83.39E). Established in 1918. Population (1982): 149,105. [Mo. *dörbeljin* (square; rectangle)].

**döwä**

1. m. Heap; pile; stack: *bir* -- *oğut* one pile of manure. [Mo. *dobo* (hillock)].

2. n. Heap; pile; stack: *äxlät döwisi* rubbish heap/ *ot döwisi* haystack. Cf. *ğaram*.

döwilä-

vt. To heap, pile, stack: *buğdayni xamaŋa* -- to stack wheat in the threshing ground. Cf. *dästilä-* I, *öridä-*, *ğaramla-*.

döka

adj. Rich: -- *qassap* big butcher/ -- *qimar-waz* rich gambler.

döñ

n. Hillock; mound; slope: -- *çiqip tur-* to protrude (of a mound)/ -- *yoli* sloping road/ -- *gä çiq-* to go up a slope/ *topa* --i earth mound/ *qum* --i sand dune. [Q. *döñ*/U. *düng*].

döñgä-

vt. To shirk, shift: *jawapkarliqni* -- to

shirk one's responsibility/ *jinayätini* --p *qoy-* to shift guilt to sb else.

döñlük

n. Knoll; hillock.

dölät I

n. Country; nation: -- *mudapiäsi* national defense/ *samawi* -- rel. paradise. Cf. äI 1. [Ç. *davlat*/Ta. *däülät*/U. *davlat*/Y. *dojdu*].

dölät II

1. n. Wealth: -- *quşi* bird of happiness: ¶ *beşiğa* -- *quşi qondı* the bird of happiness landed on his head/ -- *kör-* to enjoy wealth/ *dölitiñizdä* (in response to an inquiry) thank you, I am much better now. Cf. *dunya II*, *dunya-däpmä*. [U. *davlat*].

2. n. Male name.

dölätçi

n. Nationalist.

dölätçilik

n. Nationalism: *çoñ* -- great nationalism (a derogatory term for imperious international behavior).

dölätlik I

adj. Country; nation.

dölätlik II

adj. Well-off; well-to-do; rich: -- *a'ilä* well-to-do family.

dölätmän

adj. = *dölätlik*.

dölätmänlik

n. Wealth; financial well-being.

dönän

zoo. n. Four-year old horse. [Mo. *dön-e* (four-year old cattle)/Q. *dönen*/U. *dünön*].

dönüjün

zoo. n. Four-year old cow. [Mo. *dönji* (four-year old cow)/Q. *dönežîn*].

du'a

rel. n. Benediction; blessings; prayer: -- *al-* to receive blessings/ -- *bär-* to give blessings/ -- *oqu-* to recite a benediction/ ♦ -- *ay* seventh month of the Turki lunar year (see Calendars on pp. 1073-4). Also

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

du'a-täkbir

du'a-täkbir. [Ç. *du'a*/O. *dua*/Q. *duğa*/Ta. *doga*/U. *duo*].

du'a-täkbir

rel. n. = **du'a**.

du'a-täläp

rel. n. Beseeching; supplication; prayer.

du'ayisalam

n. Respects; greetings: -- *eyt-* (*yolla-*) to extend greetings. Also **salam**.

du'agoy

rel. n. One who prays.

dubulğa

his./mil. n. Helmet. [Mo. *dugulag-a*].

dup

bot. n. Oak (*Quercus*): -- *därixi* oak tree. Also called **arar**.

dupi I

n. Tool used by cobblers to nail spikes on soles.

dupi II

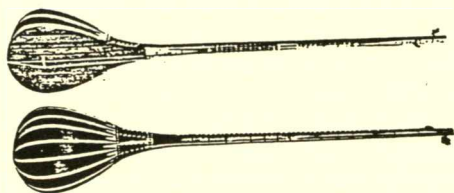
obs. n. Bookshelf.

dut

n. Smoke; gas: -- *al-* to be poisoned by gas/ *tamaka* -- *i bärinäwatidu* the cigarette does not draw properly. Cf. **tütäk**, **tütün** 1. [Ç. *dud*].

dutar

mus. n. A plucked two-stringed instrument, one of the most popular among Uyghurs, Uzbeks, and Tajiks, ca. 120 cm. long, with 13 to 14 frets on the neck. [U. *du-tor*].



dutar

dutarçi

durbun

n. A maker or player of **dutars**.

dutxana

n. Ventilation hole in a baking oven (cf. **tonur**).

dutla-

1. vt. To emit smoke.

2. vt. To fumigate: *öyni dora bilän* -- to fumigate a room with medicine. Cf. **isla-**.

duduq

n. Stammerer; stutterer. Cf. **kekäç**, **kikäç**. [U. *duduq*].

duduqla-

vi. To stammer, stutter: -- *p sözlä-* to speak with a stammer. Cf. **tatilaştur-2**, **kekäçlä-**, **kikäçlä-**.

duç

adv. *duç käl-* to meet with, come across: *balayı-apätkä* -- *käl-* to suffer a disaster; *qiyinçılıqqa* -- *käl-* to meet with difficulties. [U. *duç*].

duçar

adj. *duçar bol-* to suffer, meet with, encounter: *bäxtsizliqqä* -- *bol-* to suffer misfortune; *täbii apätkä* -- *bol-* to suffer a natural calamity; *qiyin ähwalğa* -- *bol-* to land in a predicament; *kesälgä* -- *bol-* to contract an illness/ *duçar qıl-* to cause to meet with. [O. *duçar*/U. *duçor*].

duxawa

n. Velvet: *şipun* -- georgette velvet/ *ğijim* -- deep-napped velvet; velour. Also **bäxmäl**, **bärqut**, **mäxmäl**. [U. *duxoba*].

duxopka

n. Oven. [< R. *duxovka*].

duş

n. Shower bath: -- *ta yuyun-* to take a shower. [< R. *duş*].

dur

geol. n. Sediment. Also **duğ**; cf. **tinma**, **çökündä**.

durbun

n. Telescope: *refleksisliq* -- reflecting telescope. [Mo. *duran*/U. *durbün*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

durdanä

durdanä

n. Pearl: -- *çişliri* pearl-like teeth.

durdun

n. A kind of high-quality silk cloth. [Mo. *durduñ*].

durus

1. adj. Correct; honest; proper; upright; decent: -- *adäm* decent person/ -- *iş* correct matter/ *közqarişi* -- having a correct point of view. [KK. *durys*].

2. int. Good; all right; ok; will do. [U. *durusf*].

durusla-

vt. To correct, rectify: *pozitsiyini* -- *p kätti* he corrected his attitude.

dufu

cul. n. Beancurd. [< Ch. *doufu*].

dukat

n. Small scissors.

dukan

1. n. Store; shop: *tömürçilik dukini* hardware store/ -- *xizmâtçisi* store clerk/ ♦ -- *ayri-* to separate (from?) a store (to finish one's apprenticeship). Cf. *magizin*. [O. *dükkân*/Q. *düken*/U. *dükon*].

2. n. Handicraft shop.

3. n. Native loom.

dukandar

n. Store owner; shopkeeper. Also *dukançi*; cf. *jañgüydä*.

dukança

n. Small store. Diminutive form of *dukan*.

dukançi

n. = *dukandar*. [Q. *dükenşi*].

duñ

adj. Wholesale: -- *sat-* to sell wholesale. Cf. *ülgüjä*, *kötürä*. [< Ch. *dun*].

duñsian

n. Dongxiang, a Mongolian nationality in Gansu. [< Ch. *dongxiang*].

duil

n. Duel. [< R. *duël*'].

dunya

duğ

1. geol. n. = *dur*: *yağniñ* -- *i* fat sediment.

2. adj. Muddy; turbid: -- *bol-* to get turbid/ -- *su* muddy water. Cf. *lay* 2.

duğday-

1. vi. To huddle. Also *düğdäy-*.

2. vi. To be listless or dispirited.

duldul

rel. n. Winged steed (name of Mohamad's mule). [O. *düldül*].

dumba

n. *dumba yä-* to take a beating.

dumbaq

mus. n. Drum: -- *çal-* a. to beat a drum;

b. ♦ to serve, render service to: *xäqniñ dumbiğini çal-* to serve others/ *jāñ dumbiği* war drum/ ♦ -- *yeril-* (of a drum) to split (a. to fail, fall through: *uniñ dumbiği yerildi* his affair failed; b. to see the outcome or solution). Cf. *baraban*.

dumbaqçi

n. Drummer. Cf. *barabançi*.

dumbaqqiliq

abstract n. of *dumbaqçi*: -- *qil-* to fawn on; to flatter.

dumbala-

vt. To beat, thrash, strike: *keliştürüp dumbalidi* he struck brutally.

dumbalan-

vi. To take a beating.

dunya I

n. World: -- *baziri* world market/ -- *xäritisi* world map / -- *da täñdişi yoq* unparalleled in the world / -- *din kät-* (*xoşlaş-*, *öt-*) to pass away or die/ -- *ğa patmaslik* (*patmay kät-*) to consider oneself unexcelled in the world/ -- *ğa käl-* a. to be born; b. to produce, appear, happen/ -- *ğa köz aç-* a. to be born; b. to be sensible or intelligent/ -- *ğa mäşhur* world-renowned/ *bu* -- this world; this life/ *pütün* -- the whole world/ *täbiät* -- *si* natural world; Nature/ *haywanatlar* -- *si* world of animals; fauna/ *ösümlüklär*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

dunya

--*si* world of plants; flora. Cf. **aläm, ja-han, ka'inat**. [Ç. *dunya*/K. *düjnö*/KK. *dün'ya*/O. *dünya*/Q. *dünie*/Ta. *dön'ya*/Tu. *dünjä*].

dunya II

n. Wealth: --*ğa beril-* to be greedy/ *uniñ xeli* --*si bar* he has considerable wealth. Also **dölät II 1, dunya-däpmä**. [U. *dun-ē*].

dunypäräs

n. Moneygrubber. Also **dun yaxor**.

dunya-däpmä

n. = **dunya II**.

dun yaxor

n. = **dunypäräs**. [Q. *dünieqor* (adj.)].

dun yaxorluq

n. Moneygrubbing.

dunyawiy

adj. Global; world: -- *ähmiyät* global sense/ -- *säwiyä* world standard.

dunyaqaras

n. Worldview.

dunyalıq

abstract n. of **dunya**: --*ta bir bala* a single child. [KK. *dün'yaly* (adj.)/O. *dünyalık*/Q. *dünielıq*].

düp-düp

onom. Pitter-patter: *yüräk* -- *soqti* the heart went pitter-patter. Also **dük-dük**. [Mo. *tüg*].

düp-dügüläk

adj. Perfectly round. Superlative of **dügüläk**.

düpür-düpür

onom. Cloppity-clop (sound of horse's hooves). Also **dükür-dükür**.

düpürlä-

vi. To make the sound of horse's hooves: *atlar* --*p kaldi* the horses came running clippity-clop.

düpüldä-

vi. To palpitate, throb: *yüräk* -- (of a heart) to throb. Also **düküldä-, güpüldä-**.

dükürlä-

düdüt

n. Children's name for car.

düdüzä

n. Face card, like king, queen or jack, in playing cards. Cf. **qoş**. [< Ch. *duiduizi*].

düdük

n. Whistle: -- *çal-* to blow a whistle. Cf. **püştäk, üştäk**. [O. *düdük*].

düşänbä

n. Monday. [Ç. *duşanba*/Ta. *düşämbe*/U. *duşanba*].

düşkälä-

vt. To push, shove. Also **düşküslä-**.

düşkällik

n. Bad luck; misfortune. Cf. **pişkällik, domilä, şor II, , iş 2, näslik**.

düşküslä-

vt. = **düşkälä-**.

düşmän

n. Enemy; foe. Cf. **yaw, yeğa 2**. [Ç. *duşman*/K. *duşman*/O. *düşman*/Q. *duşman*/U. *duşman*].

düşmänläş-

vi. To be mutually antagonistic.

düşmänlärçä

adv. Hostilely.

düşmänlik

n. Enmity; hostility: -- *bilän qara-* to view with hostility/ -- *qıl-* to be hostile. Cf. **ädu**. [K. *duşmandyk*/O. *düşmanlık*/Q. *duşpandyq*].

dürriidä

adv. Shoutingly: *balilar* -- *tarqap kätti* the children scattered shoutingly/ *balilar* -- *top mäydanığa yügürüp kätti* the children ran noisily to the ballfield.

düwät

n. Inkwell; inkpot. [U. *davat*].

dük-dük

onom. = **düp-düp**.

dükür-dükür

onom. = **düpür-düpür**.

dükürlä-

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

dükürlät-

vi. To make the sound of rat-a-tat.

dükürlät-

vt. caus. of **dükürlä-** : *polni dükürlitip tãp-* to stamp on the floor with a banging sound.

düküldä-

vi. = **düpüldä-** .

düy

n. Team: *islãpçiqiriş --i* production team. Cf. **äträt**. [**< Ch. dui**].

düyjañ

n. Team leader. [**< Ch. duizhang**].

düyzä

lit. n. Antithetical couplet. [**< Ch. duizi**].

düyzañliq

n. Team leadership: -- *wäzipisi* the duties of a team leader.

dügday-

vi. To huddle: *soğaqtin dügdiyip kät-* to huddle against the cold. Also **duğday-** .

dügðäk

adj. Huddled.

dügülä-

vi. To roll: *top bu yaqqa --p kaldi* the ball rolled over here.

dügülät-

vt. To roll: *balilar dügülçäkni dügülitip oynawatidu* the children are playing by rolling an iron hoop.

dügüläk

adj. Round. Cf. **törük**.

dügülçäk

n. Iron hoop (a toy).

düm

adv. Lying face down; placed upside down: -- *yat-* to sleep on one's stomach/ -- *yiqil-* to fall face down/ *çinini -- kömtürdi* the bowl was placed upside down/ ♦ -- *çüş-* a. to fall on one's head; b. expresses fondness for good food: *u poloğa -- çüşti* he was wild about pilaf/ ♦ -- *qil-* to place upside down: *çinini joziğa -- qilip qoy* put the bowls upside down on the table!

dezinfeksiyä

düm-düm

n. Hide and seek: -- *oyna-* to play hide and seek.

dümçäy-

vi. To bend low: *dümçiyip oltur-* to sit with bent back.

dümçäk

1. adj. Hunchbacked.

2. n. Hunchback. Also called **dok**.

dümlä-

cul. vt. To braise: *polo --* to braise pilaf. Also **dämlä-** 2.

detsimetir

m. Decimeter (dm). Equals 10 m. [**< R. detsimetr**].

detsimetirliq

adj. of **detsimetir**: -- *dolqun* a ten-meter high wave.

deska

1. pe. n. Discus. Also **diska**.

2. mil. m. Drum: *bir -- oq* one drum of bullets. [**< R. disk** (#1-2)].

deskiliq

adj. of **deska**: -- *söräm* ag. disc harrow.

deräk

n. News; mail; message; whereabouts: -- *al-* to ask about news/ -- *bär-* to indicate, symbolize, betoken/ *derigi yoq* no news, mail, message/ *derigini qil-* to ask about sby's whereabouts. Cf. **axbarat** 2, **xäwär** 1, **sirtiq**, **uçur**, **izdäk-soraq**, **mälumat** 2. [**Q. derek/Ü. darak**].

deräksiz

adj. Without message: -- *yoqal-* to have no news whatsoever. Also called **bideräk**. [**Q. dereksiz**].

deräklä-

vt. To inquire about news or sby's whereabouts.

dezinfeksiyä

med. n. Disinfection: -- *dorisi* disinfectant medicine/ -- *qil-* to disinfect. [**< R. dezinfektsiya**].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

dewirqay

dewirqay

n. Rosin. [Mo. *dabarqai*].

dekabir

n. December. Used mostly in publications. Common term is *on ikkinçi ay*. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Also **dikabir**. [<R. *dekabr*'].

dekoratsiyä

lit. n. Scenery (in painting or theater). [<R. *dekoratsiya*].

deklamatsiyä

n. Recitation; declamation: -- *qil-* to recite, declaim. Also **diklamatsiyä**. [<R. *deklamatsiya*].

deklamatsiyçi

n. Reciter; declaimer.

deñiz

geo. n. Sea: -- *armiyisi* mil. navy/ -- *boyi* coast; seashore/ -- *pili* zoo. walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*)/ -- *taşpaqisi* zoo. green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*)/ -- *tiransporti* sea transport/ -- *qulülisi* zoo. conch/ -- *kalisi* zoo. sea cow; manatee (*Hydrodamalis gigas*)/ -- *eyiği* zoo. fur seal (*Arctocephalinae*)/ -- *yultuzi* zoo. sea star; starfish (*Asteroidea*)/ -- *yüsüni* bot. seaweed; alga (*Sargassum fusiforme*)/ -- *yüzi* sea level/ -- *mudapiäsi* mil. coastal defense/ -- *mili* nautical mile (= 1.85 km)/ *oçuq* -- open sea/ *ölük* -- Dead Sea. [Ta. *diñgez*/Tu. *deñiz*/U. *dengiz*].

deñizçi

n. Sailor; mariner. Cf. **paraxotçi**, **qolwaqçi**, **qeyiqçi**, **kemiçi**, **matros**.

deñiz-okyan

n. The seas.

delo

n. Records; files; archives. [<R. *delo*].

delu

n. Eleventh month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

demokrat

n. Democrat: --*lar partiyisi* democratic

party. [<R. *demokrat*].

demokratizim

n. Democratism: *yeñi* -- New Democracy. [<R. *demokratizm*].

demokratizimliq

adj. Democratic.

demokratik

adj. Democratic: -- *saylam* democratic election/ -- *islahat* democratic reform/ -- *in-qilap* democratic revolution.

demokratiyä

n. Democracy: -- *märkäzläs-türüş tüzümi* democratic centralism / *demokratiyini käh jari qildur-* to fully develop democracy/ *xälq demokratiyisi diktaturisi* people's democratic dictatorship. [<R. *demokratiya*].

demokratiyiläs-

vi. To democratize.

demigiza

n. *demigiza qil-* to taste, try the flavor of.

diabet

med. n. Diabetes. [<R. *diabet*].

diaoduyüän

n. Dispatcher; controller. [<Ch. *diaoduyuan*].

diagonal

math. n. Diagonal. [<R. *diagonal*'].

diagramma

n. Diagram. Cf. **sixima**. [<R. *diagramma*].

diagnoz

med. n. Diagnosis: -- *qoy-* to diagnose/ -- *qoyuş usuli* diagnostic method. [<R. *diagnoz*].

dialog

n. Dialog. [<R. *dialog*].

dialektik

n. Dialectic: -- *matiriyalizim* dialectic materialism. [<R. *dialektik*].

dialektika

n. Dialectics. [<R. *dialektika*].

dialektikiliq

adj. Dialectical.

dialektikiliq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

diametir

diametir

math. n. Diameter. [\langle R. *diametr*].

dibän

n. Negative. [\langle Ch. *diban*].

dipäy

n. Hand (in card games): *nimä aldimda --däk turisän* why do you stand before me with a poker face? [\langle Ch. *dipai*].

diplom

n. Diploma. Cf. *şahadät 2*, *şahadätnamä*. [\langle R. *diplom*].

diplomat

n. Diplomat. [\langle R. *diplomat*].

diplomatik

adj. Diplomatic: -- *xadim* diplomatic personnel/ -- *munasiwät* diplomatic relations: -- *munasiwät ornat*- to establish diplomatic relations.

diplomatiyâ

n. Diplomacy: -- *sahisi* diplomatic circles. [\langle R. *diplomatiya*].

dit

1. n. Taste; interest: --*iğa yaq*- to suit one's taste.
2. n. Resourcefulness; cleverness: --*i bar* to be resourcefulness: --*i bar adäm* a resourceful or clever person.

ditla-

vt. To appraise, assess, estimate, evaluate: --*p kör*- to size up.

didar

n. Appearance; looks; face: --*körüş*- to see, meet / --*iğa intizar bol*- to long to see/ *käm* -- rarely seen. [Q. *didar*/U. *didor*].

didarlaş-

vi. To see, meet. Cf. *körüş*- 2. [Q. *didar-la*].

diänşi

n. Television. [\langle Ch. *dianshī*].

dijorni

n. Person on duty: *kim* -- who's on duty? Also *dizorni*. [\langle R. *dezurnyj*].

dijorniliq

n. Duty; watch: -- *qil*- to be on duty. Also *dizorniliq*.

diçüeliañ

n. Dacron: -- *kopta* a woman's blouse made of dacron. [\langle Ch. *diqueliang*].

dixan

ag. n. Farmer; peasant: --*lar jämiyiti* farmers' association/ --*lar härkiti* peasant movement / --*lar qozğiliñi* peasant uprising. [KK. *dixan*/Q. *dıqan*/Tu. *dajxan*].

dixançiliq

ag. n. Agriculture; farming: -- *saymanliri* agricultural tools / -- *maşiniliri* farm machinery. Cf. *teriçiliq*. [KK. *dixanşylyq*/Tu. *daj-xançylyk*].

disproziy

chem. n. Dysprosium (Dy). [\langle R. *disprozij*].

diska

pe. n. Discus. Also *deska 1*. [\langle R. *disk*].

disertatsiyâ

n. Dissertation; thesis: -- *yaqla*- to defend a dissertation. [\langle R. *dissertatsiya*].

dişwar

adj. Difficult: -- *iş* difficult matter. Cf. *täs*, *qiyin*, *muş äqqätlik*.

dişwarliq

n. Difficulty; hardship: --*qa uçra*- to fall on hard times. Cf. *qiyinçiliq*, *eğirçiliq 1*, *muşäqqät*, *müşküllät*.

dir

n. Capital; funds: --*i çiq*- to break even/ --*ini çiqiralmasliq* to lose one's capital/ --*ini qaytur*- to repay the principal. Cf. *däsmayä*, *särmayä*, *kapital*, *izna 2*, *mäb-läg*.

dirap

n. Thick woolen cloth. [\langle R. *drap*].

dirama

lit. n. Drama. [\langle R. *drama*].

diramaturg

lit. n. Playright. [\langle R. *dramaturg*].

diramiçiliq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

dir-dir

lit. n. Theatrical production.

dir-dir

onom. Vibration: -- *qil-* (*ät-*, *titrä-*) to quiver, vibrate. [Q. *dîr-dîr*].

dirizabil

n. Dirigible. [< R. *dirizabl'*].

dirizor

mus. n. Conductor. [< R. *dirizër*].

diriññidä

adv. Thumpingly; thuddingly: -- *yiqilip çüş-* to fall down with a thud.

dirilda-

vi. To shake, shiver, tremble. Cf. *juğulda-*, *şürkün-*, *ğalilda-*.

dizel

n. Diesel: -- *matori* diesel engine. [< R. *dizel'* < G. *Diesel*].

dizorni

n. Person on duty. Also *dijorni*.

dizorniliq

abstract n. of *dizor*. Also *dijorniliq*.

diwan I

lit. n. Compilation; collection: -- *begi* his keeper of collections. Cf. *yiğinda* 1, *mäjmu'ä*. [U. *devon*].

diwan II

n. Divan; sofa. [< R. *divan*].

diwanä

n. Beggar. Cf. *tilämçi*, *xäyriçi*, *sädiqiçi*, *qäländär*. [Q. *diwana*/U. *devona*].

diwaniçiliq

n. Begging; beggary; mendicancy: -- *qil-* to beg. Cf. *tilämçiliq*, *qäländärlük*.

diwä

poe. n. Devil; demon. [Ta. *diyu*].

diwä-päri

poe. n. Demons and monsters.

diwāñ

adj. Slow in thought and action: -- *adäm* a slow-witted person/ ♦ -- *närsä* dumb ox.

diwāñlik

n. of *diwāñ*: -- *qil-* to do (sth) stupid.

diwäylä-

diqqät-etiwar

vi. To be overbearing, fierce, truculent: *u --p meniñ aldimğa kaldi* he truculently stepped up in front of me.

diwit-

vt. To urge; hurry; press: *atni --* to hurry a horse.

diwigatil

n. Engine; motor. Cf. *fadoñji*, *mator*.

diwin-

vi. To pounce: *it adämğa --ip kaldi* the dog came pouncing on people.

diftiriya

med. n. Diphtheria. Also called *boğma*. [< R. *difteriya*].

differinsial

math. n. Differential. [< R. *differentsial*].

difli

n. *difli kinir* bot. rosebay (*Nerium indicum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at *sөгätgöl* on p. 486.

diqqät

1. n. Attention: -- *bol-* to be impatient: *män seni saklap -- boldum* I awaited you impatiently/ -- *qil-* a. to be attentive, cautious; b. ♦ to worry, be anxious/ -- *ni tart-* to attract attention/ *diqqiti çeçil-* (*bö-lün-*) to be distracted. Also *diqqät-etiwar*, *diqqät-näzär*. [Ta. *dik "at"*; *dyjkkat*/U. *diqqat*].

2. n. Standing at attention.

diqqätçilik

n. Anxiety; attention: -- *tä qal-* to be anxious or attentive.

diqqätsiz

adj. Inattentive.

diqqätsizlik

n. Inattentiveness.

diqqät-etiwar

n. = *diqqät* 1: -- *bilän qara-* to attach importance to, pay attention to/ -- *ni bura-* to divert attention/ -- *ni qozğa-* to bring to (sby's) attention/ -- *niñ sirtida qaldur-* to give no thought to.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

diqqät-näzär

diqqät-näzär

n. = diqqät 1.

diqmaq

adj. Corpulent; fleshy: -- *adäm* corpulent person/ -- *qol* fleshy hand.

dika

n. An artificial fiber, possibly dacron.

dikabir

n. December. Used mostly in publications. Also *dekabir*. [< R. *dekabr*'].]

diktatura

n. Dictatorship: *puroletariyat diktaturisi* dictatorship of the proletariat. [< R. *diktatura*].

diktaturiliq

adj. of diktatura: *puroletariyat diktaturiliği-diki döläät* a country governed by proletarian dictatorship.

diktor

n. Announcer. Cf. *jarçi*, *jakaçi*, *elançi*. [< R. *diktor*].

diktorluq

abstract n. of diktor: -- *qil-* to act as an announcer.

dik-dik

onom. expresses a thumping sound: *u -- yügürüp kaldi* he came running with a thump. [Mo. *deg*].

dikkidä

adv. Thumpingly: *u ornidin -- turup kätti* he stood up with a thump.

dikila-

vt. To goose a woman.

dikilda-

vi. To jog, trot. Also *soqulda* - 2.

diñ

adj. Erect; vertical; upright; perpendicular: -- *turğuz-* to set upright/ *quliği* -- having one's ears pricked/ ♦ -- *qulaq* a big-eared person; well-informed source.

diñ-diñ

onom. expresses the sound of footsteps: -- *yügür-* to run with a thump.

diyanätlik

diñçän

n. Deposit; down payment; earnest money. Cf. *zakalät*. [< Ch. *dingqian*].

diñxulu

n. A lantern formerly used in coal mines. [< Ch. *denghulu*].

diñşuji

n. Stapler. [< Ch. *dingshujī*].

diñziya

med. n. Bezoar (*Calculus bovis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine as an antidote for poison.

diñgay-

vi. To turn upwards: *quyruği* -- to turn a tail upwards.

diñgayt-

vt. To cause to turn upwards: *quyruqni* -- to have (sth) turn its tail upwards.

diñgos

onom. = diñgok 1.

diñgosla-

vi. = diñgokla- .

diñgok

1. onom. expresses limping sound. Also *diñgos*.

2. adj. Having one short leg (of furniture): *joziniñ puti* -- *bolup qaptu* the table leg was short.

diñgokla-

1. vi. To limp: *u --p keliwatidu* he comes limping.

2. vi. To be unsteady (of furniture).

diñgil

adj. *diñgil qaş* erect eyebrows.

diyar

1. n. Native country or place. Cf. *yurt* 1.

2. n. Male name.

diyanät

1. n. Honesty. Cf. *halalliq*, *rastçilliq*.

2. n. Intuitive knowledge.

diyanätlik

1. adj. Honest: -- *adäm* honest person. Cf. *halal* 3, *rastçil*, *rastgoy*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

diyärlik

2. adj. Good-natured; kindhearted.

diyärlik

adv. Nearly; almost: *yog* -- almost none. Also **digüdək** [Ta. *diyarlek*/U. *diyarlik*].

digär

1. n. Four to five o'clock in the afternoon.

2. rel. n. Muslim afternoon prayer.

digän

vt. Past tense of *dä- : u nimä* -- what did he say?/ ♦ -- *bilän* after all; all in all; in the final analysis; even though: -- *bilän u yänila yaxşı yoldaş* all in all, he is still a good comrade. [Ta. *digän*].

digändäk

1. adv. Really; as expected: *u -- qaytip käl-di* he came back as expected.

2. adv. Enough: *tänqitniñ qanatyayduruluşı* -- *bolmidi* criticism was not sufficiently carried out.

3. adj. Good; ideal: -- *attin birni setiwal-dim* I bought a good horse.

digüdək

adv. = **diyärlik**: *u da'im -- kelip turidu* he came almost regularly/ *ular hämmisi -- käl-di* almost all of them came.

dil

n. Heart; mind: -- *xästä* vexed; worried/ -- *şikästä* pained; grieved/ -- *i buzıq* evil-hearted / -- *i sunuq* heart-broken/ -- *i kuşadä* light-hearted/ -- *i yayrap kät-* to have ease of mind/ -- *i yumşaq* soft-hearted/ -- *i nazuk* emotionally frail/ *sap* -- pure-hearted; honest; fair-minded; upright. Cf. **qälb**, **köñül**, **yüräk** 2. [Ç. *dil*/U. *dil*].

dilbär

1. n. Darling; sweetheart. [Ç. *dilbar*/Tu. *dilber*/U. *dilbar*].

2. n. Female name. Also **dildar** (#1-2).

dildar

n. = **dilbär**.

dilräba

poe. adj./n. Dear; beloved; sweetheart.

dimiqta

Cf. **appaq** 2, **söyümlük**. [Ç. *dilruba*].

dilkäs

adj. Intimate: -- *ağinä* an intimate friend. Cf. **ziç**, **qäđinas**, **qelin** 2, **ijil**. [Ç. *dilkäs* (attractive)/U. *dilkaş* (cheerful; jolly)].

dilkäşlik

n. Intimacy; understanding.

diliğul

adj. Hesitating; shilly-shallying: -- *adäm* a person who shilly-shallies/ -- *bol-* to hesitate.

diliğulluq

n. of **diliğul**.

dimaq

phys. n. Nasal cavity: -- *pütüp qal-* to have a stuffy nose/ -- *tawuşı* gr. nasal sound/ -- *kawigi yalluği* med. nasosinusitis/ ♦ *dimiği ösüp qaldi* his nasal cavity was swollen (he was very arrogant)/ ♦ *dimiği üstün* of superior nasal cavity (putting on grand airs)/ ♦ *dimiğida kül-* to laugh in one's nasal cavity (to snicker)/ *dimiğida gäp qil-* to speak in one's nasal cavity (to speak with a nasal sound)/ *dimiğini qaq-* to shake one's nasal cavity (to sneer at). [U. *dimoğ* (nose)].

dim-dam

adv. Unable to sleep deeply: *kesäl -- uxlay-diğan boldi* the sick person could not sleep deeply.

dimäk

conj. In sum; that is to say. [Ta. *dimäk*/U. *demak*].

dimiq

adj. Muggy; stuffy; sultry: -- *hawa* sultry weather/ -- *öy* stuffy room. Cf. **tinçiq**.

dimiq-

vi. To drown, suffocate. Cf. **tunjuq-**.

dimiqta

adj. Gloomy; depressed: -- *bol-* a. to be gloomy: *öyniñ içi -- bolup kätti* the room has become gloomy; b. to be unhappy, be worried.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

din

rel. n. Religion: -- *tarqat*- to do missionary work/ *islam* --i Islamic religion. [Ç. *din*/Q. *dîn*/Ta. *din*/U. *din*].

dina

phy. m. Dyne. [<R. *dina*].

dinar

n. Gold coin; dinar (JE).

dinam

n. Dynamo. [<R. *dinamo*].

dinamika

phy. n. Dynamics. [<R. *dinamika*].

dindar

rel. n. Believer: -- *adām* religious person. Cf. **dinçi**, **etiqaṭçi**, **muxlis** 1, **murit** 2, **namazxan**. [Q. *dîndar*].

dindarlıq

rel. n. Belief.

dinçi

rel. n. = **dindar**.

dinsiz

rel. adj. Atheistic. [Q. *dînsîz*].

dinsizlik

rel. n. Atheism. Cf. **dährilik**. [Q. *dînsîz-dîk*].

diniy

rel. adj. Religious: -- *pa'aliyât* religious activity/ -- *âqidâ* religious doctrine/ -- *jâ-miyât* religious association/ -- *xurapat* religious superstition / -- *hakimiyâtçilik* religious sovereignty/ -- *zat* religious personage/ -- *etiqaṭ* religious belief.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ä

ا

äbät

adj. Always; forever; eternal; perpetual; permanent; everlasting; for good. Also *äbädi-äbät*, *äbidi*, *äbidilibät*; cf. *axirsiz*, *baqi* 1, *mängülük*. [U. *abadij*].

äbädi-äbät

adj. = *äbät*.

äbjät

n. The name of the first letter of the Arabic alphabetical system arranged by numerical value. Cf. *elipbä* 1.

äbjäs

adj. Blended; mixed: -- *may* blended oil. Cf. *qoşuq* II 1.

äbjäq

n. Junk; scrap: *äbjigi çiq-* to become worn out, tattered: *äbjigi çiqip kätkän närsä* junk; scrap; worn-out items/ *ötükniñ --iptu* boots are worn out. Cf. *taşlanduq*, *äskipuruş*, *äski-tüski* 1.

äbidi

adj. = *äbät*: -- *dostluq* everlasting friendship/ -- *özgärmäslik* never to change/ -- *untumasliq* never to forget. [Tu. *abadan*].

äbidiyät

n. Eternity; permanence. Cf. *äbidilik*, *äwät*, *mängü*.

äbidiläs-

vi. To be or become eternal.

äbidilibät

adj. = *äbät*.

äbidilik

n. = *äbidiyät*.

äbiyargär

adj. Thoughtful; considerate; attentive. Cf. *köyümçan*.

äbga

1. adj. Poor; poverty-stricken: -- *adäm* a poor person. Cf. *awarä* 1, *peqir*, *peqiranä*, *qasşaq*, *kämbäğäl*, *namrat*.

2. zoo. adj. Emaciated: -- *qoy* emaciated sheep. Cf. *awarä* 1, *oruq*, *kötiräm*.

äbgalaş-

vi. To become poor or emaciated. Cf. *qasşaqlaş-*, *kämbäğälläs-*, *namratlaş-*.

äbgalaştur-

vt. To cause to become impoverished or emaciated. Cf. *qasşaqlaştur-*, *kämbäğäl-läştür-*, *namratlaştur-*.

äbgaliq

n. Poverty; state of emaciation. Cf. *qasşaq-liq*, *kämbäğällik*, *namratliq*.

äbläh

n. Scoundrel; bastard; bad egg. [O. *ebleh*].

äp I

n. Harmony; concord; amity: -- *bol-* to become reconciled: *aka-uka ikkisi -- bolup qaldi* the two brothers made up/ -- *öt-* to live in harmony: *biz xoşnilar bilän -- ötimiz* we neighbors live in harmony/ *u ayali bilän* -- he lives in harmony with his wife. [Tv. *êp*/U. *êp* (possibility; opportunity)].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

äp II

adj. *äp käl*- a. to be suitable, fitting, appropriate: *bu işkap öyniñ buluñığa taza--käl-di* this cabinet is quite suitable in the corner of the room; b. to find an opportunity/ *äp tap*- a. to seek opportunity; b. to seek the key to a problem.

äpt

n. Appearance; looks; physiognomy: --*i yaman* being repulsive in appearance/ --*iñ qurğur* int. rats!; oh no!; darn! Also *äpt-bäşirä*, *äpt-turq*. [U. *aft*].

äpt-bäşirä

n. = *äpt*.

äpt-turq

n. = *äpt*.

äptimun

bot. n. Japanese dodder (*Cuscuta japonica*). For illustration, see *seriq ot* on p. 497.

äpändi

1. pp. Mr.: *henruy -- meniñ dostum* Mr. Henry is my friend. [O. *efendi*/Ta. *äfände*].

2. n. Teacher.

3. n. Funny or eccentric person: *u taza -- ikän* he is rather eccentric. [U. *afandi* (#1-3)].

äpändilik

n. Teaching.

äp-çäp

n. Key to problem; knack: *işniñ äpçepini bil-* to understand the key to a problem.

äpçil

1. adj. Compact; carryable. Also *äplik* 1; cf. *çiwär* 2, *uz* 1. [U. *epçil*].

2. adj. Clear.

äpçillik

n. Compactness: -- *bilän* compactly/ *bu radiyoniñ äpçilligini qara* look, this radio is compact.

äpsanä

1. lit. n. Legend; fairy tale. Cf. *riwayät*. [O. *efsane*].

2. n. Foolish talk: -- *toqu-* to talk sheer nonsense.

äpsaniçi

1. lit. n. Storyteller.

2. n. Liar; teller of nonsense.

äpsanişunas

n. Mythologist.

äpsanişunasliq

n. Mythology.

äpsaniwi

adj. Mythological; legendary: -- *çöçäk* mythical tale/ -- *xälq qährimani* folk hero in a fairy tale.

äpsus

n. Regret; pity: -- *qil-* to regret or deplore. Cf. *puşayman*, *towa* 1. [O. *efsus*/U. *afsus*].

äpsuski

conj. Unfortunately: -- *u kälmidi* unfortunately he did not come.

äpsuslan-

vi. To regret, rue, pity: *män bu işqa nahayiti --dim* I felt very regretful about this matter. Cf. *ökün-*.

äpsuslinarliq

adj. Pitiful; regrettable.

äpsun

rel. n. Incantation: -- *oqu-* to chant an incantation. Cf. *süpköç*. [Ç. *afsun*/Ta. *äfsün*].

äpsunla-

vt. To bewitch, befuddle.

äpsiz

adj. Inconvenient; unsuitable; inappropriate. Also *biäp*, *nabap*, *namuwapiq*, *namunisip*.

äpsizlän-

vi. To feel uncomfortable, be inconvenient.

äpsizlik

n. of *äpsiz*: -- *his qil-* to feel uncomfortable.

äpu

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

n. Forgiveness; pardon: -- *ät-* (*äpu qil-*) to pardon: *sizni awarä qilip qoydum*, -- *qiliñ* I troubled you, please forgive me/ -- *sora-* to ask for forgiveness. Cf. *salawat*, *mäğpirät*. [U. *afv*].

äpuomumi

n. General pardon or amnesty.

äpkar

obs. n. Opinion; view: -- *amma* public opinion. Cf. *pikir*.

äpkäs

n. Shoulder pole; carrying pole.

äpkäşçi

n. Porter; carrier. Cf. *hammal*, *yüdümçi*.

äpkäşlik

n. Portage: -- *qil-* to be engaged in portage. Cf. *hammalliq*.

äpi

zoo. n. Grass snake.

äpyün

n. Opium: -- *xumiri* opium addiction/ -- *urusi* his./mil. Opium War. Also *äfyün*; cf. *qara dora*.

äpyünkäs

n. Opium addict.

äpyüngül

bot. n. Poppy (*Papaver*).

äpğan

n. Yell; howl; wail. [O. *efgan*].

äplä-

1. vt. To put up with, make do with, improvise: *parçä-purat räxtläрни --p bir köpä tiktuq* pieced together bits of cloth and made a mattress/ *pulni --p xäjlä-* to make do with little money.

2. vt. To be careful: *şinä-qaçılarni --p alğın* be careful carrying dishes.

3. vt. To put in order, tidy, fix, renovate, repair. Also *bapla-* 2.

äpläp-säpläp

adv. Passably; perfunctorily: -- *kün ötkäz-* to muddle along. Also *yöläpsilap*.

äpläş-

1. vi. To match, be fitting.

2. vi. To reconcile.

äpläk

n. Rags. Cf. *jambu*, *lata*, *lata-puta*, *latipuruç* 1.

äplik

1. adj. Clever; dexterous; nimble: -- *adäm* clever person/ *uniñ qoli* -- his hands are dexterous. Also *äpçil* 1; cf. *çiwär* 2, *uz* 1.

2. adj. Convenient: -- *şara'it* convenient terms or conditions.

3. adj. Handy: -- *qäläm* a handy pen.

4. adv. Harmoniously: -- *öt-* to live harmoniously.

ät

1. zoo. n. Fat; flesh: -- *al-* (*qon-*) to put on flesh, get fat/ -- *räñ* flesh color/ *etidin çüş-* to lose fat/ *paxlanniñ eti yumşaq* lamb flesh is tender/ *qara* -- inferior meat. [M. *ät* (meat)/Tu. *êt*/Tv. *ê"t*].

2. bot. n. Flesh: *qoğunniñ eti* melon flesh. [K. *êt*/KK. *et*/O. *et*/U. *êt* (#1-2)].

ät- I

vt. To close, shut, seal: *botulkiniñ ağzini* -- to stopper a bottle/ *tüğmini* -- to button up/ *qulupni* -- to lock up / *kawakni* -- to plug a hole/ *işikni* -- to shut a door. Cf. *yap-* 2, *yum-* 1.

ät- II

1. vt. To make: *aş* -- to prepare food, cook a meal/ *täräqqi* -- to develop/ *dawam* -- to continue/ *nan* -- to bake bread. [KK. *et-*/O. *et-*].

2. vt. To mix or blend with water: *xemir* -- to make dough/ *lay* -- to mix mud. Cf. *maltila-*.

3. as verbal aspect, expresses the beginning of an action: *u külüwätti* he burst out laughing/ *yamğur taza yeğiwätti* it suddenly began to rain hard.

ättarid

ast. n. Mercury. Also called *merkuri*. [O. *Utariñ*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ättän

int. (expressing regret) Darn; what a pity; what a shame; too bad: -- *män barğan bol-sam boptikän* darn, I should have gone. [U. *attang*].

ättirik

adj. Rapid; fast; prompt. Cf. *tez*, *çapsan*, *uçqur*, *ittik*, *ildam*, *lipän*.

ättikän

phys. n. Hangnail.

ätä

1. obs. n. Tomorrow; next day: *ätisi biz kättuq* we went the next day/ *¶ bögünki işni ätiga qoyma* do not put off today's affairs until tomorrow. Cf. *tañla*, *tañlisi*, *tañliqta*, *tañliqi*. [KK. *erteñ*/Tu. *êtir*].

2. n. Morning: *ätidin beri* from (since) morning/ *ätidin kächkiçä* from dawn to dusk; all day.

3. adj. Early. Literary form of *ärtä* (#1-3).

ätä-axşam

adv. Mornings and evenings.

ätä-ögün

adv. In a couple of days: *män -- ürümçiğa barimän* I will go to Urumqi in a couple of days.

ätäy

1. adv. Intentionally; deliberately: *u -- şundaq qiliwatidu* he is doing this intentionally.

2. adv. Especially: *män -- sizni yoqligili käl-dim* I came especially to visit you. Also *ätäläp*.

ätäylä-

vi. To intend; to be about to.

ätäyläp

adv. = *ätäy* 2.

ätsiz

adj. Lean; thin; skinny. Cf. *hötiräm*. [O. *etsiz*].

ätrap

n. Surroundings; vicinity; environs; envi-

ronment; locale; locality: -- *jimjit* surroundings are very quiet/ *öyniñ --i oçuqçiliq* it is empty around this house/ *şähär --i* city surroundings; suburbs. [Ta. *ätıraf*/U. *atrof*].

ätrapliq

adv. Completely; thoroughly; fully: -- *oylan-* to consider thoroughly/ *mäsiliğä --qara-* to look at a problem from all sides.

äträt

obs. n. Team; group: *dawalaş ätridi* medical team. Cf. *düy*.

ätwirkä

n. Screwdriver. Literary spelling of *atwertka*.

ätkäs

1. adj. Smuggled: -- *mal* smuggled goods.

2. adj. Prohibited: -- *qil-* to prohibit/ *bügündin başlap bu iş* -- starting today, this matter is off limits.

ätkänçay

cul. n. Milk tea.

ätir

1. n. Perfume: -- *säp-* to sprinkle perfume.

2. adj. Perfumed; scented; fragrant: -- *so-pun* face soap. Cf. *xuş* 2, *yeqimliq* 4. [U. *atir* (#1-2)].

ätirgül

bot. n. Chinese rose (*Rosa chinensis*).

ätirlap

ast. n. Astrolabe. [O. *usturlap*].

ätiwar

1. adj. Valuable; precious; priceless: *bu närsä nahayiti* -- this thing is very valuable. Cf. *ğänimät*

2.

2. n. Value; worth: -- *i yoq närsä* a worthless thing. Cf. *qädär*, *qimmät* 1, *etiwar*.



ätirgül

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ätiwarsiz

ätiwarsiz

1. adj. Worthless: -- *närsä* worthless thing. Cf. *ärzimäs, qädirsiz*.

2. adj. Unrespected: -- *adäm* an unrespected person.

ätiwarla-

1. vt. To treasure, be fond of: *kiyimni* -- *p kiy-* to wear clothes while taking good care of them.

2. vt. To regard highly.

ätiwarlaş-

vi. To become valuable or precious.

ätiwarliq

1. adj. Precious; valuable: -- *quşlar wä aja-yip haywanlar* rare birds and animals/ -- *kitap* valuable book. Cf. *qimmätlik, etiwariq*.

2. adj. Respected; esteemed; honored: -- *adäm* a respected person/ -- *mehman* an honored guest. Cf. *izzätlik, mötiwär*.

ätki

adj. Tomorrow's: ¶ -- *quyruqtin бүгүнки өпкә yaxşı* sheep lung today is better than sheep tail tomorrow (a bird in hand is worth two in the bush).

ätiyaz

n. Spring season. Cf. *bahar* 1, *kökläm*.

ätiyazliq

adj. Spring: -- *terilǵu* ag. spring planting/ -- *osa* ag. spring irrigation.

ätigän

1. adj. Morning: -- *lik ismena* morning shift.

2. adj. Early; premature: *bu gäpni qilişqa texi* -- it is premature to talk about this/ *siz ätä* -- *keliñ* please come early tomorrow! [Mo. *erte*].

ätigänki

adj. = *ätigän*: -- *tamaq* cul. breakfast.

ätigänlik

adj. = *ätigän*.

ätimalim

conj. Perhaps; probably; possibly. Cf. *bäl-*

ädäp-qa'idä

ki 2, *bätkim, äytawur, etimalim, ehtimal*.

ätläs

n. A kind of multi-colored silk fabric used in Uyghur and Uzbek women's clothes. Also called *şayi-ätläs*. [U. *atlas*].

ätlik

1. adj. Corpulent; plump: -- *bala* a plump child/ -- *qoy* corpulent sheep. [M. *ätlig; ätlik* (meathook)].

2. bot. adj. Fleshy: -- *qoğun* fleshy melon. [O. *etli*].

ätlimä

zoo. adj. Not fully grown (of birds): -- *baçka* not fully grown pigeon.

ädä-

1. vi. expresses the intensification of an action: *şamal* -- *p kätti* the wind kicked up/ *uniñ kesili* -- *p kätti* his illness worsened/ *yamğur* -- *p kätti* it rained harder.

2. vi. To be unbridled or wanton: *sän tola* -- *p kätmä* don't be too unbridled!

ädäp

1. n. Etiquette; protocol: -- *ni bilmäydiğan kişi* a person who does not understand etiquette/ ♦ -- *bär-* to teach sby a lesson: *bügün hiliqi äbläxniñ taza ädiwini bärdi* today the scoundrel was subjected to much punishment/ ♦ -- *yä-* to suffer abuse. Also *ädäp-qa'idä*; cf. *yarişiq* 2. [O. *edep/U. adab; odob*].

2. obs. n. Bodily relief: -- *kä çiq-* to relieve oneself, go to the toilet.

ädäpsiz

adj. Discourteous; uncouth; rude; impolite: -- *adäm* an uncouth person. Also *biädäp*; cf. *täkällüpsiz, qiliqsiz*. [O. *edepsiz*].

ädäpsizlik

n. Discourtesy; impoliteness; rudeness; uncouthness: -- *qil-* to be discourteous. Also *biädäplik*; cf. *täkällüpsizlik, qiliqsizliq*. [O. *edepsizlik*].

ädäp-qa'idä

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ädäplä-

n. = **ädäp** 1: *ädäp-qa'idini bil-* to understand protocol, be polite.

ädäplä-

vt. To discipline: *u balisini rasa ädäplidi* he disciplined his child rather severely.

ädäplik

adj. Courteous; polite; well-mannered: -- *bala* a well-behaved child. [O. *edepli*].

ädäd

obs. n. Number; amount; count; quantity. Cf. **san-sifir**, **miqdar**. [Ç. *ädüd*].

ädräk

cul. n. A kind of crunchy candy.

äduw

poe. n. Enmity; hostility; animosity. Cf. **düşmänlik**.

ädibiy

lit. adj. Literary: -- *til* literary language/ -- *äsär* literary work/ -- *uslup* writing style/ -- *läqäm* (*täxällus*) penname/ -- *mıras* literary heritage/ ♦ -- *täläppuz* gr. standard pronunciation. [Ta. *ädäbi*].

ädibiyat

lit. n. Literature: -- *istili* literary style/ *xälq ädibiyiti* folk literature/ *kilassik* -- classical literature. [Ta. *ädäbiyat*/U. *adabıer*].

ädibiyatçı

lit. n. Writer; man of letters; literatus. Cf. **ädip** I, **yazğuçı** 2.

ädibiyat-sän'ät

n. Art and literature: -- *äsärliri* artistic and literary works / -- *ıjadiyiti* artistic and literary creation/ -- *näziriyisi* theory of art and literature.

ädibiyatşunas

n. Scholar of literature.

ädibiyatşunaslıq

n. Study of literature.

ädibiylik

n. Artistic quality; artistry: *äsärniñ ädibiyliğı* the artistic quality of a work.

ädip I

lit. n. = **ädibiyatçı**. [O. *edip*].

ädip II

clo. n. Hem; edge. Cf. **pawaz** 1, **ziğziq** 1.

ädıplä-

vt. To sew a hem.

ädıplik

abstract n. of **ädip** I: -- *talanti* literary talent.

ädıyal

n. Blanket; bedsheet: *gül* -- floral bedsheet. Cf. **alıça** 1, **çarçap**, **kırlık**.

ädım

obs. n. Non-existence. [Ç. *ädım*].

ädliyä

n. Administration of justice; judicature: -- *tüzümi* judicial system / -- *hoquqi* judicial power/ -- *orgini* judicial organ.

äjdät

n. Elder; ancestor; older generation. [U. *azdod*].

äjdıha

n. Dragon. [KK. *äjdarha*/U. *azdar*].

äjäba

int. How strange!; really!; my word!: -- *nımä üçün maña xäwär qilmıǵandu* how strange why noone told me?/ *sılär barsañlar bolıdıkän* -- *biz barsaq bolmamdıkän* you could go, so why on Earth could we not go (too)?

äjäp

1. adj. Bizarre; strange: -- *ıış* bizarre affair/ *u* -- *bir adäm ikän* he's a strange fellow. Also **ajayip-ğarayip**. [Ta. *gazäp*].

2. adv. Really; just; very: -- *yaxşı* very good/ *bu bağ* -- *çiraylıq ikän* this garden is very beautiful.

äjäpsin-

vi. To be surprised or astonished.

äjäplän-

vi. To be astonished, surprised, amazed, astounded: *sän bundaq ıştın* -- *mä* don't be amazed by this matter. [U. *azablan-*].

äjäpländür-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

äjäplinärlik

vt. To amaze, astonish, surprise: *bu iş meni --di* this matter amazed me.

äjäplinärlik

adj. Amazing; astounding; surprising: -- *iş* astounding affair.

äjäl

n. Death date: -- *signali* death knell/ *äjili toş-* to die/ *äjili yät-* to be near death. Cf. *ölüm*, *wapat*, *qaza* 2. [KK. *äzel*/O. *ecel*/Tu. *acal*/U. *açal*].

äjällik

adj. Fatal; mortal; deadly: -- *zärbä* fatal blow/ -- *yär* deadly place.

äjäm

1. n. Persian person. [Ta. *gazem*].
2. mus. n. One of the twelve *muqam* (q.v.).

äjir

1. n. Reward; remuneration: --*ini bär-* to reward/ *ata-aniniñ --ini yandur-* to repay parents' kindness. [O. *ecir*].
2. n. Painstaking care or effort: -- *qil-* to expend effort/ *uniñ äjri bikarğa kätti* his efforts have been wasted.

äjnäbi

1. n. Foreigner. [O. *ecnebi*].
2. adj. Foreign: --*çä tillar* foreign languages. Also *äjnäbilik*; cf. *taşqi* 2, *xarji* 2, *najins* 1. [U. *aznabij* (#1-2)].

äjnäbilik

n. Foreignness.

äckü

zoo. n. Goat (*Capra*). Also called *äcki*, *öçkä*, *öşkä*. [K. *êçki*/KK. *eşki*/M. *äçkü*/U. *êçki*].

äcki

zoo. n. = *äckü*.

äxlaq

n. Morality; morals: -- *nuqtiinäziri* moral standpoint. [Ta. *äxlak*/U. *axloh*].

äxlaq-päzilät

n. = *äxlaq*.

äxlaqsiz

adj. Immoral: -- *adäm* immoral person.

äxlaqsizliq

n. Immorality.

äxlaqiy

adj. Moral: -- *tärbiyä* moral upbringing or education/ -- *qa'idä* ethics; moral principles.

äxlaqliq

adj. = *äxlaqiy*.

äxlät

n. Rubbish; refuse; garbage: -- *döwisi* garbage heap/ -- *sandugi* garbage can. [U. *axlat*].

äxlät-çawa

n. Debris of tree branches, bushes, weeds, etc.

äxlätçi

n. Garbage man; refuse collector.

äxlätxana

n. Garbage shed.

äxmäq

adj. Stupid; foolish; silly: -- *adäm* stupid person/ -- *bol-* to be made a fool of, be hoodwinked, duped/ -- *qil-* to make a fool of, hoodwink, dupe. Also *äxmiqanä*. [U. *ahmoq*].

äxmäqliq

n. Foolishness; stupidity: -- *qil-* to dupe. Also *äxmiqaniliq*.

äxmiqanä

adj. = *äxmäq*: -- *oy* a stupid idea/ -- *gäp* foolish talk. [Y. *akaary*].

äxmiqaniliq

n. = *äxmäqliq*.

ähd

n. Vow; pledge; solemn agreement. [U. *ahd* (agreement; treaty)].

ähdiläş-

vi. To agree on, make a joint pledge.

ähdinamä

n. Convention; joint pledge; pact.

ähram

n. Pyramid. Also *ehram*; cf. *piramida* 1.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

[O. *ehram*].

ähwal

n. Condition; situation; circumstances: --*ğa qara-* to regard or consider a situation/ *öy --i* family situation/ *qiyin --ğa çüşüp qal-* to be in difficult straits. Also **ähwalat**; cf. **hal** I 1, **hal-ähwal**, **şara'it**, **wäziyät**. [KK. *auhal*/O. *ahval*/Ta. *äxval*/U. *ahvol*].

ähwalat

n. = **ähwal**.

ähwallaş-

vi. To exchange amenities.

ähl

1. obs. n. Person; people: *ämğäk --i* worker; working people / *din --i* religious personage/ *qäşqär --i* a Kashgar person. Cf. **a-däm**, **kişi**. [Ç. *ahl*].

2. n. Expert: *qäläm --i* writer/ *sän'ät --i* artist/ *käsp --i* avocational expert (Can also be reversed: *--i qäläm*, *--i din*, etc.) Cf. **xañja** 2, **mutäxässis**.

ählisälip

his. n. Crusades: --*niñ şärqqä yuruş qilişi* the Crusades moved eastward. [O. *ehlisalip*].

ähliilä

bot. n. The fruit of myrobalan (*Terminalia chebula*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at **helilä** on p. 413.

ähmiyät

n. Meaning; sense; significance: -- *bär-* to pay attention to / *ämiliy nätijigä -- bär-* to be particular about results/ *zor --kä igä iş* very significant matter. Cf. **mänä**. [Ta. *ähämiyat* (importance)/U. *ahamiyat*].

ähmiyätsiz

adj. Meaningless; senseless; insignificant. Cf. **bimänä**, **mänisiz**.

ähmiyätsizlik

n. Meaninglessness; senselessness; insignificance.

ähmiyätlik

adj. Meaningful; significant: -- *xizmät* significant work. [Ta. *ähämiyatle*].

äs

1. n. Memory; recall: --*tä tut-* (*saqla-*) to remember / --*tä tutuşniñ naçarliğı* failing ability of recall/ --*tin çiq-* to forget/ --*kä çüş-* to recall/ --*kä sal-* to remind/ --*tä qal-* to remember/ --*kä kältür-* (*al-*, *çüşür-*) to recollect/ *esi yoq a-däm* a person without memory. Cf. **xatirä** 1, **xiyal** 3, **säm**, **yad**. [K. *ês*].

2. n. Consciousness; mind: --*kä käl-* to regain consciousness/ *esini yoqat-* to lose consciousness/ *esini yig-* to compose oneself, pull oneself together. [KK. *es*/U. *ês* (#1-2)].

ästa

int. Hey: -- *u nimişqa kälmäydiğandu hey*, why hasn't he come yet!

ästağpurulla

1. rel. n. Allah's forgiveness.

2. int. God have mercy! [O. *estağfurullah*].

ästär

clo. n. Lining: *çapan ästiri* coat lining / *ğol ästiri* shoulder pad. Cf. **qat** 4, **qaturma** 1. [U. *astar*].

ästärlä-

vt. To line: *qosaqni --* to fill one's stomach/ *kiyim --* to line clothing.

ästayidil

adj. Conscientious; earnest; sincere; candid: -- *adäm* an earnest person/ -- *ügän-* to study conscientiously/ -- *işlä-* to work seriously. Cf. **wijdanliq**.

ästäyidilliq

n. Candor; conscientiousness; earnestness; sincerity.

ästi

adv. Probably; perhaps: -- *şundaq* perhaps it is so.

ästillik

n. Memento; keepsake; souvenir: *bu saña -- bolsun* this is a memento for you. Cf. **yadikar** 1, **yaldama**, **nämunä** 2. [U. *esda-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

äsäbi

lik].

äsäbi

adj. Nervous: -- *adäm* nervous person.

äsäbiläş-

vi. To be impatient or restless.

äsäbilik

n. Nervousness. Also *äsär* II.

äsäp

phys. n. Nerve: *äsäbi buzul-* to be mentally deranged, insane/ *äsäbi tut-* to become insane/ *äsäbini qozğa-* to stimulate nerves. Cf. *nerwa* 1. [U. *asab*].

äsäd

n. Fifth month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

äsär I

n. Attraction; influence; effect: *seniñ söz-niñ maña* -- *qildi* your words attracted me. [O. *eser*].

äsär II

n. Nervousness: *äsiri bar adäm* nervous person/ *äsiri tut-* to become nervous. Also *äsäbilik*.

äsär III

n. Trace; sign; news: *heçbir* -- *yoq* not a sign; absolutely no news. [Ta. *äsär*/U. *asar*].

äsär IV

lit. n. Writings; work: *ädibiy* -- literary work. [Ta. *äsär*/U. *asar*].

äsäl

obs. n. Honey: -- *äri* zoo. honeybee (*Apis mellifera*). Also *häsäl*; cf. *bal* I. [U. *asal*].

äsän

obs. adj. Next year. Also *isän*.

äs-huş

n. Consciousness; mind: --*ini tap-* to be clearheaded / --*ini yoqat-* to lose consciousness / --*ini yığıwal-* to regain consciousness. Cf. *añliqlıq*, *xud*, *huş* 1.

äs-huşsiz

adj. Unconscious; unclear. Cf. *añsiz*, *bi-huş huşsiz*.

äskärtmä

ässalam

int. A form of greeting: how are you? Short form of *ässalamu'äläykum*. [Ta. *äs-sälamegaläjkem*/U. *assalomu alajkum*].

äsrar

1. adj. Intimate; understanding: -- *bol-* to be intimate or understanding.

2. obs. n. Secrets (plural form of *sir*).

äswap

n. Instrument; apparatus; tool: *täjribä --liri* experimental instruments/ *çalğu --liri* mus. wind instruments/ *oqutuş --liri* teaching aids/ *ölçäs äswibi* measuring tool/ *yağaç-çiliq äswibi* carpentry tool.

äswap-jabduq

n. Tools.

äswap-üskünä

n. Equipment: *mäxsus äswap-üskünilär* specialized equipment.

äswä

med. n. Rash: -- *çiq-* to break out with a rash. Also called *taşma*, *uçuq*.

äsqat-

vi. To be of use: *balam äsquetip qaldi* my child was able to help.

äskär

1. mil. n. Soldier: -- *al-* to recruit/ -- *çi-qar-* to dispatch troops/ --*läрниñ rohi çüşüp kätti* the soldiers' morale was low/ *atlıq* -- cavalry/ *piyadä* -- infantryman/ *qaçqunçi* -- army deserter. Cf. *jäñçi*, *çerik*, *sipah*, *läşkär*. [K. *asker*/U. *askar*].

2. n. Male name.

äskär-

vi. To recall, recollect, remember. Also *äslä-*.

äskärt-

vt. To point out, prompt, remind, call attention to.

äskärtmä

n. Remarks; note; explanation: -- *katäqçisi* remarks column. [Ta. *iskärmä*/U. *ëskart-ma*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

äskärxana

mil. n. Barracks. Cf. *qarargah*, *gazarma*.

äskärlik

mil. abstract n. of *äskär*: --*kä al-* to conscript, call up/ --*kä tut-* to press into soldiering.

äski

1. adj. Bad: -- *adäm* bad person/ -- *qiliq* bad habit. Cf. *yaman* 1, *nabap* 2.
2. adj. Old; decrepit; ramshackle: -- *öy* ramshackle house. [K. *êski*/M. *äski*/O. *es-ki*/Ta. *iske*/U. *êski*].
3. obs. adj. Ancient.

äski-

obs. vi. To be or become old or decrepit. Also *äskirä-*. [O. *eski*-/Ta. *isker*-].

äskipuruş

n. Junk; scraps; trash: -- *yiğ-* to collect junk. Also *äski-tüski* 2; cf. *taşlanduq*, *äb-jäq*. [O. *eskipüşkü*].

äskipuruşluq

n. Junk collecting.

äski-tüski

1. n. = *äskipuruş*.
2. adj. Decrepit; ragged; tattered: -- *närsi-lär* junk. [U. *êski-tuski*].

äskirä-

vi. = *äski-*.

äskiriy

mil. adj. Military: -- *küç* military power. Cf. *härbiy* 1.

äskiyä

n. Acuity; keenness; sharpness. [U. *askiya* (a word game)].

äskilik

n. Bad; evil: -- *qil-* to do (sth) bad.

äsir I

n. Prisoner: --*gä al-* to capture/ --*gä çüş-* to be captured/ --*lär lagiri* prison camp/ ♦ -- *qil-* to attract, draw, captivate: *bu hika-yä meni* -- *qiliwaldi* this story captivates me. Cf. *mähbus*. [O. *esir*/Tu. *esir*/U. *a-sir*].

äsir II

n. Century; age: *ottura* -- his. Middle Ages. [Ta. *gasyr*/Tu. *asyr*/U. *asr*].

äsir III

rel. n. Late afternoon or early evening. [U. *asr*].

äsil I

obs. n. Root, base.

äsil II

1. adj. Fine; precious; valuable. Also *esil*. [U. *asil*].
2. ag. adj. Thoroughbred; pedigree.

äsilzadä

obs. n. Aristocrat. Also *esilzadä*. [U. *asil-zoda*].

äs-yad

n. Thought; idea.

äsla

adv. Absolutely (in negation): *bu gäpni män* -- *dimidim* I absolutely did not say that/ *mundaq işniñ boluşi* -- *xiyalimğa kälgän ämäs* I did not at all expect this affair to happen. [Ç. *asla*/U. *aslo*].

äslä-

vt. To remember, recall, reminisce: *bu işni äsliyälmäywatimän* I cannot recall this matter/ *ötkänki küräş musapilirini* -- to look back on the course of the struggle/ *u seni köp* --*ydu* he often reminisces about you/ *mähgü* -- to remember for-ever. Also *äskär-*. [K. *êste*-/Y. *ağyn-*].

äslät-

vt. To cause to reminisce: *bu adämni kör-sämlä dadamni äsläymän* seeing this man makes me reminisce about my Dad.

äslätmä

n. Memorandum; aide-memoire; note. [U. *êslatma*].

äšli

1. adj. Original; former: -- *orun* former place of residence or work/ -- *u bu yärlik adäm ämäs* he was not from this place originally/ -- *qiyapät* former outlook/ -- *mä-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

na original intention; meaning/ --*gä käl-* to restore, rehabilitate/ ♦ --*süpät* gr. basic adjective. Cf. **burunqi**, **äyni** 1, **sabiq**. [KK. *äüel*; *äüeli*].

2. n. Root; origin: --*ni untu-* to forget one's roots. Cf. **oçaq** 2, **mänbä**. [U. *asl* (#1-2)].

äslidä

adv. Originally; formerly.

äslihä

mil. n. Installation; facility: *härbi* -- military installation. [U. *aslaha* (arms; weapons)].

äslük

adj. Intelligent; smart.

äslimä

lit. n. Memoirs: *inqilawiy äslimilär* revolutionary memoirs. Cf. *täzkirä kitawä*.

äsna

n. Instant; moment; time; interval: *u şu --da yetip kälde* he arrived at that moment. Cf. **an**, **päyt** 2, **haza**, **zamat**, **moment**. [O. *esna*].

äsnä-

vi. To yawn. [K. *êste*-/O. *esne*-/U. *êsna*-].

äsnäk

n. Yawn: --*tut-* to want to yawn.

äş

phys. n. Afterbirth. Cf. **yoldaş** 2.

äş-

vt. To rub, twist: *ağamça* -- to twist a rope/ *pilik* -- to twist a wick/ *yip* -- to twist thread. [U. *êş*-].

äş'ar

lit. obs. n. Verse; poetry. Cf. **poeziyâ**, **şeriyât**, **muşa'irä**, **näzmä**. [O. *eş'ar*].

äşäddi

adj. Fierce; ferocious; fiendish: --*düşmân* ferocious enemy. Cf. **öktäm**, **şiddätlik**.

äşäddiläş-

vi. To turn fierce.

äşäddilik

n. Ferocity; fierceness. Cf. **öktämlik**, **şid-**

dät.

äşşaptul

bot. n. Sticky-pit peach.

äşrâp

obs. adj. Noblest. [O. *eşraf*].

äşu

pro. That; just that: --*adäm* that person/ --*kitap meniñ* that book is mine.

äşurä

rel. n. Ashura, the tenth day of Muharram, the first month. It is celebrated by preparing a meal consisting mostly of cereals.

äşundaq

adj. That way; that kind.

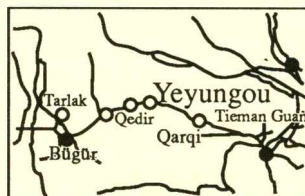
äşya

n. Articles; goods; materials: *xam* -- raw materials. [O. *eşya*/U. *aşê*].

äşmä

1. n. Hairpiece; toupee; wig. Also *äşmä çaç*.

2. geo. n. Ashmä (Yeyungou), town in Southern Xinjiang (42.01N 85.04E).



är

1. n. Male; man: ¶ *atalmiğan* --*din atalğan döñ yaxşı* a famous hillock is better than an unknown man. Also *är kişi*, **ärkäk** 1. [Ç. *er*/K. *êr*/KK. *er*/M. *är*/Mo. *er-e*/OT. *är*/Tv. *êr*/Y. *êr*].

2. n. Husband: --*din çiq-* to divorce (of women)/ --*gä çiq-* to marry (of women)/ --*gä bär-* to marry off (a daughter). Cf. **küyö** (#1-2). [O. *er*/Ta. *ir*/U. *êr* (#1-2)].

är-ayal

n. Male and female: --*dimäy oxşaş işqa oxşaş häq berildi* men and women received equal pay for equal work/ --*hoquqta barawär* sexual equality.

ärbap

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ärpä

n. Personage; public figure; activist: *ataqliq ärbap* famous personage/ *dölät ärbabi* national figure/ *jama'ät ärbabi* distinguished social figure/ *mäshur* -- celebrity; famous personage/ *mötiwär* -- prestigious personage. Cf. *zat*. [U. *arbob*].

ärpä

rel. n. Eve, especially the last day of Ramadan. Also *harpa*. [U. *arafa*].

ärtä

1. obs. n. Tomorrow; next day: -- *ögün* the near future.
2. n. Morning.
3. adj. Early: -- *kökläm* early spring. Also *ätä*; cf. *baldur*. [K. *erte*/KK. *erte*/Mo. *erte*/Ta. *irtä*/Tu. *ir*/Tv. *erte*/U. *êta*].

ärtäk

lit. n. Tale; story. Cf. *qissä*. [U. *êrtak*].

ärtis

n. Artist: *ataqliq* --i famous artist.

ärdäm

n. Morality; moral principles. Kumul dialect.

äräp

1. n. Arab: -- *tili* Arabic language/ -- *räqimi* Arabic numeral/ -- *yilimi* gum arabic, used in Uyghur folk medicine.
2. n. Arab person.



äräp yilimi

är-är

är-är

bot. n. Chinese juniper (*Juniperus chinensis*).

ärzan

sis; *J. cernus*).

ärän

poe. n. Men; males. [M. *ärän*/OT. *ärän*].

äränçä

adj. Male; masculine. Also *ärçä*, *ärkäk* 2, *oğul* 2, *erik*.

äränlik

n. Maleness; manhood: *äränligi yoq* med. impotent.

ärjümän

poe. n. Noble.

ärçä

adj. = *äränçä*.

är-xotun

n. Husband and wife.

är-xotunçiliq

n. Married life; relations between husband and wife.

är-xotunluq

abstract n. of *är-xotun*.

ärsäk

n. Nymphomaniac. [M. *ärsäk* (prostitute)].

ärsirä-

vt. To plan to get married (of women).

ärş

lit. n. The skies; Great Void; outer space.

ärş-äla

rel. n. God's throne. (NU)

ärrä

obs. n. Saw. Also *härä* II. [U. *arra*/Y. *êrbii*].

ärrilä-

vt. obs. To saw. Also *härilä-*. [Y. *êrbêê-*].

ärz

n. Complaint; plea: -- *tut-* to submit a plea/ -- *qil-* to complain. Also *ärzdat*. [U. *arz*].

ärzan

adj. Cheap; inexpensive: -- *räxt* inexpensive cloth/ -- *elip qimmät sat-* to buy cheap and sell dear/ ¶ -- *göşniñ şorpisi yoq* there is no soup from cheap meat. [K. *arzan*/O. *erzan* /U. *arzon*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ärzançı

ärzançı

n. sby who sells cheap.

ärzançılıq

n. Low price of goods.

ärzanla-

vi. To become cheaper: *miwilär --p qaldi* fruit became cheaper.

ärzanlat-

vt. To make sth cheaper or less expensive: *mal bahasini --* to lower the price of goods.

ärzanlaş-

vi. To sell cheap, reduce price.

ärz-dat

n. = *ärz*: -- *qil-* to complain.

ärz-hal

n. Difficulties; suffering: -- *eyt-* to talk about difficulties/ --*ığa yät-* to make allowances for difficulties.

ärzi-

vi. To be worth, merit, deserve: --*migän kesäl* indisposition; slight illness/ *räxmät-kä --mäydu* you are welcome (not deserving thanks)/ *maxtaşqa --ydu* to merit praise. [U. *arzi-*].

ärziyät

n. Suffering; misery; distress: -- *çäk-* to suffer/ -- *eyt-* to vent one's grievances.

ärzimäs

adj. Undeserving; worthless; trivial: -- *iş* trivial matter. Cf. *ätiwarsız* 1, *qädirsiz*.

ärznamä

n. Memorial; petition: -- *bär-* to submit a petition.

ärwah

rel. n. Soul; spirit; spiritual being: -- *ça-qır-* to call a soul/ --*i uç-* to be incensed/ --*i ürki-* to act as if the soul had left one's body/ --*i qırıq göz uç-* to be in a towering rage. [O. *ervah*].

ärk I

n. Freedom; liberty: -- *bär-* to give freedom/ *är-ayallar nikada öz -- ığä ığä* men

ärkilätmä

and women shall marry by choice. Cf. *hör-azat, höriyät*. [Ç. *ärk*/K. *ärkindik*/Ta. *irek*/U. *ürk*].

ärk II

obs. n. Citadel; fortress. [U. *ark* (palace)].

ärkan

obs. n. Pillars; foundation; dignitaries; VIPs. [Ç. *ärkan*/O. *erkân*].

ärkä

adj. Pampered; pet; spoiled; fragile; delicate: -- *bala* pampered child. Also *ärkä-naynaq, äkä*. [Ta. *irkä*/U. *ërka*].

ärkäk

1. n. Man; male. Also *är* 1.

2. adj. Male: -- *çeçäk* bot. staminate flower/ -- *goy* zoo. ram; male sheep/ -- *müşük* zoo. tomcat. Also *äränçä, ärçä, ärkäklik, ärlik, oğul* 2, *erik*. [K. *ërkek*/M. *ärkäk*/O. *erkek*][U. *ërkak* (#1-2)].

ärkäkçä

adj. Male: -- *kiyim* men's clothing/ -- *ki-yingän* female transvestite.

ärkäkçilik

n. Masculinity; manliness. [M. *ärlik*].

ärkäkzädäk

adj. Having male characteristics: -- *ayal* bisexual person; lesbian.

ärkäklik

adj. = *ärkäk*.

ärkä-naynaq

adj. = *ärkä*.

ärkilä-

vi. To act like a spoiled child, behave in a coquettish or charming manner: *bala ani-sığa ärkilidi* the child acted like a spoiled brat toward his mother. Also *äkilä-*.

ärkilät-

vt. To pamper, coddle, spoil: *balini --* to pamper a child. Cf. *päpilä-*.

ärkilätmä

adj. Dear; beloved: -- *därijä* gr. endearing voice/ -- *isim* pet name; term of endearment.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ärkilän-

vi. To show love or fondness, be charming.

ärkilik

n. Pamperedness; delicacy. Also *äkilik*.

ärkin

1. adj. Free; liberated: -- *bazar* free market/ -- *tärjimä* lit. free translation/ -- *turmuş* free life/ -- *xälq* free people/ -- *sözläs-* to talk freely/ -- *muzakirä qil-* to discuss freely. Cf. *azat*, *hör* I. [OT. *ärklig*/Ta. *irken*/U. *êrkin*].

2. n. Male name.

ärgäs-

obs. vi. To follow, go after. [U. *êrgas-*].

ärgul

n. Screw. Cf. *burma mix*, *wenta*, *lös*.

ärlik

adj. = *ärkäk* 2: -- *xotun* married woman. [M. *ärlik* (manliness)].

ärmäk

n. Diversion; pastime. Also *ämäk*. [K. *êrmek*/U. *êrmak*].

ärmäklä-

vi. To amuse oneself.

ärmän I

bot. n. Mugwort (*Artemisia vulgaris*; *A. leucophylla*). For illustration, see *ämän* on p. 304.

ärmän II

n. Armenian: -- *tili* Armenian language. [O. *Ermeni*].

ärmänstan

geo. n. Armenia. [O. *Ermenistan*].

ärmudun

bot. n. Ash (*Fraxinus chinensis*): -- *därixi* ash tree.



ärmudun

äz-

1. vt. To grind, pulverize, crush, smash:

boyaqni -- to grind pigment.

2. vt. To oppress, repress, exploit: *xälqni* -- to oppress the people.

3. vt. To weaken, fatigue: *gäpni ezip içür-* to talk endlessly. [K. *êzilt-*/O. *ez-*/U. *êz-* (#1-3)].

äza

1. n. Member: -- *dölät* member state.

2. phys. n. Organ: -- *säzgüsi* organ sensation/ *adämnñ içki* -- *liri* internal organs of a human/ *bäs* -- five sense organs/ *jinsiy äza* genitals; sexual organ/ *hüzim qiliş äzasi* digestive organ/ *yättä* -- seven organs (body). [O. *üye*/U. *a"zo* (#1-2)].

äzaliq

n. Membership: -- *bädili* membership dues/ -- *kinışkisi* membership card. [U. *a"-zolik*].

äzan

rel. n. A Muslim prayer to Abu Hanifa, founder of the Hanifiyah sect, chanted by the muezzin (cf. *mäzin*) to announce the time for prayer: -- *eyt-* to chant the *äzan*, call to prayer. [O. *ezan*/Ta. *azan*].

äzbirayi

int. Truly; really: -- *xuda* I swear to Allah/ -- *män bu sözni qilmidim* I swear I didn't say it. [U. *azbaroji*].

äzärbäyjan

n. Azerbaijan, a Turkic nationality in the USSR.

äzäl

adv. = *äzäldin*.

äzäldä

adv. Formerly; originally: -- *buyär bir jañgal idi* this place was formerly a wasteland.

äzäldin

adv. Originally; continuously: *bu iş -- şundaq idi* this matter has always been like that. Also *äzäl*. [U. *azaldan*].

äzra'il

rel. n. The Islamic angel of death. [O. *Ezrail*/U. *azroil*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

äzwäylä-

äzwäylä-

vi. To intensify, worsen: *uniñ kesili kün-din küngä --p kätti* his illness steadily worsened/ *yiglap --p kät-* to intensify (of crying).

äziz

1. adj. Dear; beloved; honored; precious: -- *dost* dear friend/ -- *kör-* to value, treasure, cherish/ -- *mehman* honored guest/ ¶ *taş çüşkän yeridä* -- a stone is precious where it has fallen down (one is honored in one's hometown). Also *äzizänä*. [Ç. 'aziz/Ta. gaziz/U. aziz].

2. Male name.

äzizänä

adj. = *äziz* 1.

äzizlä-

vt. To treasure, be fond of, cherish. Also *aya-*.

äzim

1. obs. adj. Big; large; grand: *şähri* -- large city. [Ç. 'azim].

2. n. Male name.

äzimät

1. n. Fine fellow.

2. n. Greatness; magnitude.

3. adj. Huge; enormous; colossal; gigantic. [U. *azamat* (fine; great)].

4. pe. n. Athlete.

5. n. Male name.

äzimätlik

n. Heroism; bravery; valor: *u bu işta bir -- qildi* he showed heroism in this affair.

äzgü

n. Oppression; tyranny.

äzgüçi

1. adj. Oppressive; tyrannical.

2. n. Oppressor; tyrant.

äzmä

adj. Slack; negligent: -- *adäm* a negligent person. Cf. *layğazäl*.

äzmidä

adv. *äzmidä bol-* to be soft, ripen thor-

oughly: *miwä pişip -- bolup ketiptu* the fruit ripened thoroughly.

äznilik

n. Negligence: -- *qil-* to be negligent: *xiz-mättä -- qiliş yarimaydu* one should not be negligent in one's work; *sän muşundaq -- qilidiğan bolsañ poyizdin qalisan* if you go on dawdling like this, you will miss the train. Cf. *layğazällik*.

äw-

vi. To be anxious, worry. Hotan dialect.

äwät

n. Endlessness; eternity. Cf. *äbidiyät*, *äbidilik*, *mängü*.

äwät-

vt. To send, dispatch: *telegiramma* -- to send a telegram/ *xalta* -- to send a package/ *mehmanniñ aldiğa adām* -- to dispatch to receive guests. Cf. *buyru-* 1, *yolla-*. [OT. *ît; îd-/Y. ataar-; yyt-*].

äwätkuçi

n. Sender; dispatcher.

äwätlik

adj. Eternal; endless; everlasting.

äwäj

n. Acme; apex; limit; utmost: -- *al-* to develop to the utmost/ -- *igä çiq-* to reach a limit/ *soğaq taza --igä çiqti* the cold reached the lowest point. [O. *evç*].

äwjlän-

vi. To develop, unfold.

äwsäj

bot. n. *Rosa multiflora*, a kind of rose. Also called *jigan*.

äwrä I

n. Fuss; bustle; ado: -- *bol-* to bustle about. Cf. *opur-topur*, *öpür-töpür*.

äwrä II



äwsäj

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

äwrät

n. Great-grandchild. [U. *êvara*].

äwrät

1. n. Private parts: -- *latisi* (*yapquç*) a fig-leaf/ ♦ --*ni yap-* to cover up the private parts (to hush up a scandal). [Ta. *gaurät* (parts of the human body clothed in accordance with the precepts of Islam)].

2. obs. n. Women.

äwrä-çäwrä

n. Posterity; descendants. Also *äwlat*.

äwräz

n. Sump; cesspool.

äwriškä

n. Sample; specimen. Cf. *örnäk*, *nämunä* 1, *nuškä* 1.

äwrişim

1. adj. Elastic; lithe; supple: -- *boyliri* lithe bodies.

2. adj. Silken: -- *yip* silk thread.

äwrişimlik

n. Elasticity; resiliency; suppleness.

äwzäl

adj. Superior; better than: -- *kör-* to consider (sth) superior, give priority to. Cf. *üstün*.

äwzällik

n. Superiority; advantage.

äwwäl

adv. First; front. Also *awal* 1. [Ç. *avval* / O. *evvel*].

äwisürüm

n. Ecstasy: -- *bol-* to be ecstatic.

äwlat

n. = *äwrä-çäwrä*: --*tin* --*qiçä* generation upon generation / *keyinki* -- later generations. [O. *evlât*].

äwlatsiz

adj. Childless: -- *qal-* to be without offspring. Cf. *pärzäntsiz*, *suway-saltañ*.

äwliya

rel. n. Celestial being; Islamic saint; immortal. [O. *evliya*].

äwliyalıq

äqil-huş

rel. n. Sanctity; holiness: -- *qil-* to prophesy. [O. *evliyalık*].

äfyün

n. Opium. Also *äpyün*; cf. *qara dora*. [U. *afyun*].

äqälli

adj. Minimal; rudimentary; elementary; at least.

äqriba

n. Tribesman; kinsfolk.

äqidä

rel. n. Creed; article of faith; belief: -- *bağ-la-* (*qil-*) to believe/ *diniy* -- religious belief/ *ilahiy* -- deism. Cf. *bawär*, *täqwa*, *täqwıdanlıq*, *xudagoyluq*, *etiqa*t, *ixlas*, *iman* 1, *mäsläk*.

äqiq

geol. obs. n. Ruby. Cf. *heqiq*.

äqıl

1. n. Wisdom; intellect; mind; wit: -- *tap-* to become comprehensible/ -- *çişi* phys. wisdom tooth/ -- *sınaş-* to engage in a battle of wits/ -- *kir-* to understand, comprehend/ -- *yätmidi* cannot recall/ --*din az-* (*adaş-*) to lose one's senses/ --*i qisqa* having a narrow horizon; at one's wit's end/ --*i yoq* brainless/ --*ğa siğ-maydığan* inconceivable; unimaginable/ --*ğa käl-* to remember, recall/ --*ğa muwapiq* reasonable; sensible/ *bu işqa äqlim häyran* I am puzzled by this matter/ ¶ -- *yaştä ämäs başta* wisdom does not come with age but brains/ ¶ *köpniñ äqli köp* everybody's wisdom is much. Also *aqlaniliq*. [Ç. '*aql*/K. *akyl*/ U. *aql*].

2. n. Plan; idea; scheme; strategem: -- *sora-* to consult, ask for advice/ -- *körsät-* to devise a plan.

äqıl-parasät

n. Resourcefulness.

äqıl-parasätilik

adj. Resourceful.

äqıl-huş

n. Brains; intelligence: --*i jayida bala*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

äqilsiz

smart child/ --ini yoqat- to lose one's senses.

äqilsiz

adj. Unintelligent; dull; stupid: ¶ -- başniñ dârdini ayaq tartar a dullard's legs suffer at his head (brain).

äqilsizliq

n. of äqilsiz: -- qil- to do (sth) stupid. [K. akylsyzydyk].

äqilliq

adj. Intelligent; smart: bu at nahayiti -- this horse is very smart.

äqliy

adj. Intellectual; rational: -- biliş rational knowledge/ -- târbiyâ intellectual development/ -- âmgâk intellectual work. Cf. idrakiy, idrakliq.

äqliyâ

n. äqliyâ söz lit. maxim; exhortation.

äk-

ag. vi. To sow. [U. êk-].

äkbâr

1. rel. adj. Greatest; supreme: allahu -- Allah is greatest.
2. n. Male name.

äkâ

adj. Pampered; pet; spoiled. Cf. ârkâ, ârkâ-naynaq.

äkât-

vt. To take away: kitapni -- to take a book away. [<elip kât-].

äkâl-

vt. To bring: âkilip bâr- to bring. [<elip kâl-/KK. apkel-; âkel-/Y. aġal-].

äkçi-

vi. To dry gradually: qar erip yollar --p qaldi the snow melted and the roads gradually dried / kir-qat xeli --p qaptu the washed clothes are drying gradually.

äkçit-

vt. To dry gradually: kiyimni -- to dry clothes gradually.

äks

äksil'inqilapçı

1. n. Reflection: -- täsir phy. reaction/ -- ât- a. phy. to reflect; b. to reflect: çirayida ġâzâp äks etip turatti his face reflected anger/ -- âttür- to cause to reflect/ -- sada-si echo/ suda öz --ini kör- to see one's reflection in the water.

2. n. Opposite: yaxşiniñ --i yaman the opposite of good is bad.

3. adj. Opposite; opposing: -- sada phy. echo; reverberation; repercussion/ -- mâ-nâ opposite meaning. [U. aks (#1- 3)].

äksâr

lit. adj. Most; many; much: -- halda in most circumstances. Also äksiri. [O. ek-ser/Y. üksê].

äksi

n. Opposite; reverse: --çâ on the contrary (also äksinçâ).

äksiçâ

adv. On the contrary. Also äksinçâ.

äksiri

lit. adj. = äksâr. [U. aksari].

äksiriyât

lit. n. Majority; plurality. [Ç. äksäriyât].

äksiyâtçi

adj./n. Reactionary: -- sinip reactionary class. Also called reaksiyon.

äksiyâtçil

adj. Reactionary: -- säpsâtâ reactionary falsehood/ -- mahiyât reactionary nature.

äksiyâtçilik

n. Reactionary activity.

äksiyâtçillik

n. of äksiyâtçil: --tâ uçıġa çiq- to be downright reactionary.

äksilhärkât

n. Reactionary activity.

äksilhärkâtçi

n. = äksiyâtçi.

äksil'inqilap

adj. Counter-revolutionary.

äksil'inqilapçı

n. Counter-revolutionary.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

äksil'inqilapçiliq

äksil'inqilapçiliq

n. Counter-revolution. [U. *aksilinqilob*].

äksil'inqilawiy

adj. Counter-revolutionary: -- *härkät* counter-revolutionary activity.

äksinçä

adv. = äksiçä.

äkslän-

vi. To be reflected.

äkslik

n. Obstinacy; stubbornness.

äkilä-

vi. To act like a spoiled child. Also *ärki-lä-*.

äkilik

1. n. of *äkilä-*: -- *qil-* to act like a spoiled child.

2. n. Delicacy; effeminateness. Also *ärki-lik*.

äñ

adv. Most; extremely: -- *axirqi mäqsät* final goal/ -- *awal* first of all/ -- *yaxşı* excellent/ -- *yeqin ağına* closest friend. [K. *êñ*/KK. *êñ*/OT. *añ*/Ta. *iñ*/Tv. *êñ*/U. *êng*].

äñsiz

adj. Colorless. Also *räñsiz*.

äñsizlä-

vi. To fade, discolor. Also *öñ-*.

äñgüştär

n. Seal ring; family heirloom; treasured possession.

äñgiz

med. n. Disease: *soğaq* -- a disease caused by cold factors (e.g. chill, hypothermia, etc.) Cf. *ağriq* 2, *kesäl* 1.

änlik I

adj. Broad; wide. Also *änlik* I, *käñ* 1; cf. *taşa* II.

änlik II

n. Rouge: *yüzgä* -- *sür-* to dab rouge on face. [K. *ëndik*/M. *änlik*].

änliyalañ

adj. Stark-naked. Superlative of *yalañ*.

äyiplän-

äy I

adj. Recovering; surviving: -- *qil-* to cause to recover/ *yüz qozidin toqsän säkkizi* -- *boldi* 98 out of 100 lambs survived.

äy II

int. Ah!: -- *uluğ wätän* ah, the great fatherland!

äytawur

conj. Perhaps; maybe. Cf. *bälki* 2, *bälkim*, *ätimalim*, *etimalim*, *ehtimal*.

äyş

n. Delight; enjoyment; pleasure: -- *qil-* to take pleasure. [Ç. '*ayş*/U. *ajş*].

äyş-ışrät

n. = *äyş*.

äywaş

n. *äywaşqa käl-* a. to restore original form: *paxpiyip kätäkän çaclar aran* -- *qa käl-di* fluffy hair is hardly combed down; b. to agree: *män gäp qiliwedim, u* -- *qa käl-di* as soon as I said it he agreed with me; c. to become frank or honest.

äyip

1. n. Fault; mistake; error; dishonor: -- *qil-* to blame/ -- *kä buyru-* to reproach/ *ä-yiwini aç-* to rake up faults/ *ä-yiwini boy-nığa al-* to admit one's error/ *bu meniñ ä-yiwim ämäş* this is not my fault. [U. *ajb* (guilt; shame; disgrace)/Y. *ajyy*].

2. n. Physical defect.

äyipdar

n. sby who has committed a mistake, error, or fault. Also *äyipkar*.

äyipsiz

adj. Faultless; blameless; innocent.

äyipkar

n. = *äyipdar*.

äyiplä-

vt. To denounce, condemn, censure: *orun-siz* -- to denounce unjustly.

äyiplän-

vi. To be denounced, condemned, censured: *u* -- *di* he was denounced.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

äyiplik

adj. Mistaken; faulty; erroneous: *bu işqa heçkim* -- *ämäs* this matter is nobody's fault.

äyil

zoo. n. Horse's girth. Cf. *tartma*.

äyyam

n. Era; period: *qādim* -- antiquity. Cf. *dāwr, dāwran, zaman, qärnä, era, ira*. [O. *eyyam*].

äyyuhännas

1. obs. n. Everybody.
2. int. Darn it!

äylä- I

vt. To tan: *terä* -- to tan hide. Also *aşla*- I.

äylä- II

obs. vt. Used in classical works, often = *qil-*, *ät-*: *bayan* -- to narrate, recount, tell. [Ç. *äylä*-].

äylän-

vi. To be tanned: *bu terä yaxşı äyliniptu* this hide is well tanned.

äymän-

vi. To fear, dread: *heçnimidin --mästin* stopping at nothing; unscrupulous/ *u eğiş e-çişqa äyminidu* he was afraid to open his mouth/ *qızlar yat adämdin äyminidu* girls are afraid of strangers. Cf. *qorq-*.

äyn

adj. Equal.

äynä

int. Look; over there: --, *bizniñ öy* look, there is our house/ -- *maşına ötüp kätti* look, the car has just left. Also *änä*.

äynäk

1. n. Glass: -- *politi* reinforced plastic/ -- *talasi* glass fiber/ -- *sal-* to glaze/ -- *näyçisi* glass tube/ *däriziniñ äynigi* window-pane. Cf. *şışä* 1.
2. n. Mirror: *tiklimä* -- full-length mirror/ ♦ -- *qil-* to draw lessons from. [K. *ajnel*/ Tu. *ajna*/U. *ojna*; *ojnak* (#1-2)].

äynäkçi

n. Glazer.

äynäklük

1. adj. Glazed: -- *därizä* glazed window.
2. adj. Having a mirror.

äynän

adv. Accurately; in exactly the same way: -- *köçür-* to copy word for word/ -- *inkas qil-* to reflect or report accurately/ *pikirni* -- *yätküz-* to pass on an idea accurately/ *u* -- *anisininiñ özi* she is just like her mother.

äynula

1. bot. n. Plum (*Prunus*). Also called *al-xur, aligirat*. [U. *olvolı*].
2. n. Swindler; cheat; trickster; impostor.

äyni

1. adj. Original; former: -- *ähwal* former condition/ -- *zamanda* in those years; originally/ -- *waqitta* at that time/ -- *nusxä* original manuscript/ -- *gä käl-* to recover, restore. Cf. *burunqi, äsli* 1, *sabiq*.
2. adv. Precisely; indeed: -- *özi* that's indeed him! [U. *ajni* (like; same; identical)].

äyniyät

n. *äyniyät qanuni* ph. law of identity.

äg-

vt. To bend; flex: *bälni* -- to bend (of a waist)/ *şaxni* -- to bend (of a branch)/ ♦ *boyun--* to bend neck (to surrender). [O. *ek-/Ta. ij-/U. êg-/Y. iêx- ; iêğêj-*].

ägäs-

vi. To follow: *biz sizgä mäñgü ägişip mañimiz* we will always follow you.

ägäştür-

vt. To lead: *balılarni --üp öygä elip qayt-* to lead or take children home.

ägäşmä

adj. *ägäşmä böläk* gr. subordinate part.

ägär

conj. If; in case; supposing. Also *täqdir-dä, ägärdä, ägärçändä, qaçaniki, gär, mägär, mägärkim, mubada, nawada, nagah* 1. [Ç. *ägär*/K. *êger*/O. *eğer*/Ta. *ägär*/Tu. *êger*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ägärdä

ägärdä

conj. = ägär.

ägärçändä

conj. = ägär.

ägri

adj. Arched; bent; bowed; curved; winding: -- *piçaq* curved knife / -- *siziq* math. curve / -- *yol* winding road / -- *yüz* math. curved surface; camber/ ♦ -- *oq* crank-shaft/ ♦ -- *sunay* bot. *Rehmannia glutinosa*/ ♦ -- *sizğuç* carpenter's square. Also **ägim** 2, **ägmä** 1, **ägmäç**. [M. *ägri*/OT. *ägri*/U. *êgri*; *êgar*].

ägri-bügri

adj. Meandering; serpentine; turning; zigzagging; twisting; winding: -- *yol* a winding road. [U. *êgri-bugri*].

ägri-toqay

adj. = **ägri-bügri**.

ägri-donay

adj. = **ägri-bügri**.

ägrilik

1. n. Curvature; crookedness.
2. math. n. Curvature.

ägüz

n. Place watered by melted snow; slush. [Ç. *ägüz*].

ägi-

vi. To circle, turn around, make a detour: *bu yärdä yol yasiliwatidu maşınılar --p öt-sun* this stretch of road is being repaired, so cars should turn around (make a detour). [Tu. *êgil-* (to bend)].

ägit-

vt. To cause to circle or turn: ♦ *gäpni* -- to beat around the bush.

ägiz

n. Snowmelt.

ägim

1. n. Bend: *därya --i* river bend.
2. adj. = **ägri**: -- *qaş* arched eyebrow.

äglä-

vt. To sift, screen. Cf. **taşqa-**, **ügüdä-**.

ägläk

n. Sieve; screen: -- *qasqini* sieve brim/ --*tin ötküz-* to screen/ *sim ägliği* copper sieve/ *şalañ* -- coarse screen/ *qelin* -- fine screen. Cf. **ğalwir** 1. [Tv. *êglêş*].

ägläkçi

n. Maker or seller of sieves.

ägläkçilik

abstract n. of **ägläkçi**.

ägmä

1. adj. = **ägri**: -- *qaş* arched eyebrow/ -- *köwrük* arched bridge/ -- *işik* an arched door. [M. *ägmä* (arch in a house)].
2. math. n. Radian. Also called **radan**.

ägmäç

1. adj. Bent: -- *tayaq* bent stick. [Tv. *êgmek*].
2. n. Bend; elbow; curve: *su turubisiniñ ägmiçi* elbow in water pipe.

äl

1. n. Country; nation; land: *çät* -- foreign country/ *xoşna --lär* neighboring countries/ ♦ -- *bol-* to be subjected to authority/ ♦ -- *qil-* to subject to authority. Cf. **dölät** 1. [K. *êl*/KK. *el*/M. *el* (realm; province)/Ta. *il*/U. *êl*].
2. n. Masses; people: -- *qatari* conforming to general trend/ ¶ *yär toymigičä -- toymas* if the soil is not fertilized, people go hungry. [Ç. *el* (people)/O. *el* (#2)][OT. *el*/Tu. *il* (#1-2)].

äla

1. adj. Excellent; superior, first-rate: -- *o-quğuçi* an A-grade student/ -- *sort* superior breed/ -- *nätijä* excellent result/ ¶ *yüz añliğandin bir körgän* -- it is better to see once than to hear a hundred times. Cf. **bälän**, **obdan**, **yaxşı**. [Y. *ütüö*].
2. n. Male name. Also **älaxan**, **älanur**.

älaçi

n. Top student.

äl-ağinä

n. Close friend.

äl-ağinä

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

äl-ağınidarçılıq

n. Friendship; friendly relations. Also *aşınıdarçılıq*, *ağınidarçılıq*, *ağıniliq*, *amraqılıq*.

äl'an

adv. Still, ever since. Cf. *ändi*, *ändilik*, *hazir*. [Ta. *äle*].

älpaz

n. Facial features; looks; appearance; style; manner: --*i yaman* bad-mannered/ --*ini buz-* to turn hostile suddenly. [Ç. *äl-faz* (words)].

älterä

n. Lambskin. Cf. *köpa II*, *märi*.

äläs

adj. Wall-eyed; cross-eyed.

äläñgü

n. Blaze; flame. Cf. *yalqun I*. [U. *alanga*].

äläñgülä-

vi. To blaze, burn. Cf. *yalqunla-*, *yan-* II 1.

äläñgülük

1. adj. Blazing. Cf. *yalqunluq I*.
2. adj. Warm; fervent; enthusiastic. Cf. *atışın*, *qizğın*, *yalqunluq 2*. [U. *alangani* (#2)].

äläñlä-

1. vi. To sway, rock gently.
2. vi. To flash, gleam for a moment.
3. vi. To look or gaze around.

älälxüsüs

adv. Especially; particularly. Cf. *xususän*.

äläm I

1. n. Banner; flag; standard. Cf. *bayraq*, *tuğ I*.
2. mil. n. Military force: -- *kürşi* combat; military struggle; struggle by force.

äläm II

1. n. Pain; suffering; agony: -- *bol-* to be in pain/ -- *tart-* to suffer pain. Cf. *ağriq I*. [O. *elem*].
2. n. Anger; rage: *u älimini mändin alidu* he vented his anger at me. [U. *alam*].

älämdar

1. n. Standard bearer.
2. mil. n. Officer.

älçi

1. n. Ambassador; diplomat; envoy: *baş* -- ambassador; chief envoy/ --*lär ömigi* diplomatic corps. [Mo. *elçi*/Tv. *êlçi*/U. *êlçi*].
2. n. Matchmaker: -- *qoy-* (*kirgüz-*) to send a matchmaker, seek a marriage alliance. Cf. *dällal*, *dällä*, *soçi*, *wastıçı*.

älçixana

n. Embassy; legation.

älwättä

int. Definitely; naturally; of course. [Ç. *albatta*/K. *albette*/O. *elbette*/Ta. *älbättä*/Tu. *êlbede*/U. *albatta*].

älwida

int. Farewell. Cf. *xäyr 4*, *xäyr-xoş*, *xoş II*. [O. *elveda*].

älwidalaş-

vi. To bid farewell.

älqum

phys. n. Throat. Also *hälqum*; cf. *boğuz I 1*, *tamaq II*, *karnay 3*, *kikirtäk*, *ğirtildak*, *gal I 1*.

älqıssa

conj. In short. [Ç. *al-qıssa*/Ta. *älkyjssa*].

älkezär

n. Vagrant; vagabond; transient.

älkezärlik

adj. Vagrant; vagabond; transient: -- *qıl-* to lead a transient life.

äl-yurt

n. Hometown; native place. [U. *êlyurt*].

ällik

num. Fifty. [KK. *elli*/OT. *älig*/Ta. *ille*/Tu. *êlli*/U. *êllik*].

älmi-tälmi

n. Knack; way of doing sth.

älnäğmä

mus. n. Folk song.

älnäğmiçi

mus. n. Folk singer.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

äm-

vt. To suckle: *ämçäk* -- to suckle a breast. [K. *êmiz*-/O. *em*-/U. *êm*-/Y. *êm*-].

äma

n. Blind person. Cf. *qarğu*.

ämbärgül

bot. n. Cornflower (*Centaurea cyanus*). Also called *köktikän*.

ämbäl

cul. n. Chopping or kneading board.

ämdür-

vt. To cause to suckle: *balini* -- to suckle a child/ *mozayni* -- to make a calf suckle. Also *ämgüz-*.

ämdi

1. adv. Just now; now: *u -- kätti* he just went. Also *ämdila*, *ämdilätin*, *ämdiliktä*. [Ç. *emdi*/M. *amdi*].
2. adv. Then; that: -- *çataq boldi* now that's too bad.

ämdila

adv. = *ämdi* 1: *u -- kaldi* he just arrived/ *yigin -- başlandi* the meeting just started.

ämdilätin

adv. = *ämdi* 1.

ämdiliktä

adv. = *ämdi* 1.

ämäs

adj. Not; is not: *bu işni män -- u qildi* I did not do this, he did/ *bu meniñ kitiwim -- this is not my book*/ *bügün hawa soğaq -- today's weather is not cold*/ *yaxşı -- not good*. [K. *êmes*/KK. *emes*/Tv. *êmes*].

ämäk

n. Diversion; pastime: -- *bol-* to divert oneself, while away the time/ -- *qil-* to divert, amuse. Also *ärmäk*.

ämäl I

n. Official post. [U. *amal*].

ämäl II

math. n. Operation: *töt* -- four basic operations of arithmetic/ *qoşuş ämili* addition/ ♦ -- *qil-* to observe, abide by. [Tu. *êmel*].

ämäl III

1. n. Reality: -- *gä aş-* to be accomplished, carried out/ -- *gä qoy-* to put into practice/ *namda bar*, -- *dä yoq* in name but not in reality; titular; nominal/ ♦ -- *din qaldur-* to abolish. Also *ämiliyät*, *ämiliylik*; cf. *oñ II*, *riyalliq*. [U. *amal* (action; deed)].
2. n. Affair; matter; business: *meniñ qildiğan ämilim muşu* what I have been doing is this.

ämälpäräs

n. Careerist. [U. *amalparast*].

ämälpäräslik

n. Careerism.

ämäldar

n. Official. Cf. *mänsäpdar*.

ämäldarlıq

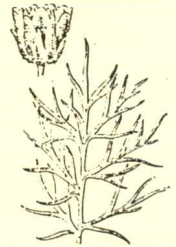
abstract n. of *ämäldar*: -- *qil-* a. to act as official; b. to put on airs.

ämäliyläş-

vi. To come true.

ämän

bot. n. Mugwort (*Artemisia vulgaris*; *A. leucophylla*): *aççıq* -- sagebrush (*Artemisia absinthium*)/ *kök* -- *Artemisia apiacea*.



ämän

ämçäk

phys. n. Breast; udder: -- *tügmisi* teat; nipple; mammilla/ -- *äm-* to suckle a breast/ -- *raki* med. breast cancer/ -- *kesili* med. mastitis/ -- *tiki bala* a suckling child/ -- *ni eliwetış operatsiyisi* med. mastectomy/ *balini* -- *tin çiqar-* to wean a child from breastfeeding/ *¶ bala yiglimiğičä ana -- salmas* until a child cries, its mother won't start breast-feeding. Cf. *süt bezi*. [O. *emcik*/M. *ämig*/Ta. *imçäk*/U. *êmçak*].

ämçäklük

adj. Breastfed.

ämçi

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ämsux

med. obs. n. Physician. Cf. *tibbi alim*, *doxtur*, *hekim* 1, *wiraç*. [M. *ämçi*/Mo. *emçi*].

ämsux

bot. n. Chinese ephedra (*Ephedra sinica*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at *çakanda* on p. 337.

ämisä

conj. If so; then; else: -- *şundaq bolsun* if so, let's do it this way.

ämür I

1. n. Emir (title). [O. *emir* /U. *amir*].

2. n. Male name. Also *ämirdin*, *ämirgazi*.

ämür II

obs. n. Order; command: -- *qil-* to order/ ♦ --*gä al-* to marry a woman. [O. *emir*/Ta. *ämer*/U. *amr*].

ämür-pärman

n. Order: -- *çıqar-* to issue an order.

ämirlük

n. Emirate: *buxara ämirliğı* Bukhara emirate.

ämür-märüp

rel. n. Commandment; taboo.

ämür-märüpçi

rel. n. sby who explains commandments and taboos.

ämizäk

n. Infant's pacifier.

ämiltas

bot. n. *Cassia fistula*. See illustration at *xiyarşänbär* on p. 389.

ämiliy

adj. Actual; genuine; real: -- *bilim* practical knowledge/ -- *täjribä* practical experience/ -- *ähwal* actual situation/ -- *härkät* actual operation, activity or exercise/ -- *hoquq* real power/ -- *ehtiyaj* actual need/ -- *işlä-* to do solid work/ -- *misal* real example. Cf. *riyal*.

ämiliyät

n. = *ämäl* III 1: --*tin ayril-* to lose contact with reality/ --*tin ötküz-* to pass

through reality/ --*kä uyğun* in accordance with reality.

ämiliyätçi

n. Realist.

ämiliyläs-

vi. To be carried out, fulfilled, implemented.

ämiliyläştür-

vt. To carry out, fulfill, implement: *siya-sätini* -- to carry out a policy.

ämiliylik

n. = *ämiliyät*.

ämin

adj. Tranquil; calm; quiet; settled: -- *bol-* to feel assured/ *köñlüm* -- *tapti* my mind is at ease. [O. *emin*].

ängäk

1. n. Work; labor: -- *bilän däm elişni birläştür-* to alternate work with rest / -- *sijilligi* labor intensity/ -- *ünümdarligi* labor productivity/ -- *qil-* to work: -- *qilmay täyyär-gä igä bol-* to reap without sowing, profit from sby else's work/ -- *küçi* work force/ -- *küni* Labor Day/ -- *nämuniçisi* labor model/ *äqliy* -- intellectual work/ *jismani* -- physical labor/ ¶ *härkim qabiliyitigä yarışa işläş härkingä ämgigigä qarap täqsim qiliş* from each according to his ability, to each according to his work. Cf. *xizmät* 1, *mehnät* 1. [K. *êmgek*/M. *ängäk* (hardship)/O. *emek*/OT. *ängäk* (torment; trouble; suffering)].

2. n. Energy; vim; vigor: -- *siñdür-* to exert energy/ *ängigim bikarğa kätti* my energy was wasted.

3. n. Product.

ängäkçan

adj. Diligent; hardworking; tireless: -- *a-däm* diligent person. Cf. *tirişçan*, *tirişqaq*, *tirişip*, *ıjtihatliq*, *işçan*.

ängäkçanlıq

n. Diligence: *uniñ ängäkçanlığı hämmigä mälum* everybody knows his diligence.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

Cf. *tirişcanlıq, tirişqaqlıq, ijtihat, işcanlıq*.

ämğäkçi

n. Laborer; worker: -- *ayal* woman worker/ -- *xälq* laboring people. Cf. *işçi, meh-nätçi*. [K. *êmgekçi*/O. *emekçi*].

ämğüz-

vt. To cause to suckle: *balini* -- to suckle a child/ *mozayni* -- to make a calf suckle. Also *ämdür-*.

ämlak

obs. n. Property. Cf. *tä'älluqat, mülük*.

ämlä-

1. med. vt. To cure, heal. Cf. *dawala-*, *saqayt-*.

2. med. vt. To inoculate: --*ş* *yiñnisi* vaccination needle/ *çeçäk* -- to inoculate against smallpox. Cf. *çäk-* III 2. [U. *êmla-*].

ämläj

bot. n. *Emblica officinalis*. See illustration at *amilä* on p. 49.

amma

conj. But; however; yet: *män uni birqan-çä qetim izlidim*, -- *uni tapalmidim* I looked for him several times, but I could not find him. Cf. *biraq, halbuki, wahalänki, lekin*. [Ç. *amma*/KK. *al*/O. *ammal*/Ta. *amma*/Tu. *emma*/U. *ammo*].

ämniyät

1. n. Security; safety. Cf. *bixätärlik, xätärsizlik, xäwpsizlik*. [O. *emniyet*].

2. n. Prosperity; well-being. Cf. *bärkä, bärkät, bärikä, ronaq*.

än I

ag. n. Brand: -- *sal-* (*bas-*) to brand: *qoy-niñ quliğiğa* -- *sal-* to brand a sheep's ear.

än II

1. n. Width (of cloth): *eni kähn räxt* a wide piece of cloth/ *räxtniñ eni* width of cloth. [Mo. *eñ*/O. *en*/U. *ên*].

2. adj. Uncut: -- *räxt* uncut cloth.

än III

n. File; record: --*gä al-* to put on record.

[< Ch. *an*].

änbiya

rel. n. Diviner; fortuneteller; prophet; seer; soothsayer. Cf. *pal baqquçi, palçi, rämçi, rämmal, qur'ändaz, qumilaqçi*.

änt

n. Revenge; vengeance. Cf. *öçmän, inti-qam*.

ändälip

zoo. n. Nightingale.

ändüwä

n. Trowel. [U. *andava*].

ändi

adv. Now; at this moment. Also *äl'an, ändilik, hazir*. [K. *anda*/KK. *endi*/OT. *am-ti*/Ta. *inde*/Tu. *indi*/U. *êndi*/Y. *any*].

ändişä

n. Worry; anxiety: -- *qil-* to worry/ *ändi-şigä çüş-* to worry or fret/ *orunsiz* -- needless worry / *meniñ --m yoq* I have no worries. [O. *endişe*/U. *andişa* (respect)].

ändişisiz

adj. Unworried; carefree. Cf. *täşwişsiz*.

ändişilik

adj. Worried; anxious. [O. *endişelî*].

ändiz

bot. n. *Inula*. [Q. *andyz*].

ändizä

n. Style; sample: -- *qil-* to imitate, simulate/ *ändizisi kelişkän* beautiful style/ *kiyim ändizisi* clothing sample.

ändiziçilik

lit. n. Formulism: -- *qil-* to paint by the numbers.

ändik-

vi. To shiver with cold or fear.

ändilik

adv. = *ändi*.

änä

pro. That; over there: -- *poyiz keliwatidu*



KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

änä-mana

the train over there is coming! -- *u* that's him! [Ç. *anda* (there)/Mo. *ene* (this)/U. *ana*/Y. *onno*].

änä-mana

adv. Wishy-washy; hemming and hawing; equivocal: *u bu işni -- döp ta hazırığa hâl qilmidi* he has equivocated about this matter until now and has still not resolved it.

än'änä

n. Tradition: *inqilawiy än'änilärni jari qildur-* to carry on a revolutionary tradition. [U. *an'ana*].

änäşundaq

pro. That kind.

änjam

1. lit. n. End; result: -- *tap-* to come to an end.

2. n. Thing; object; device: *at --i* ag. horse harness.

änjüdan

bot. n. *Ferula asafoeitida*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.



änjüdan



änjür

änjür

bot. n. Fig (*Ficus carica*). Also called *tiyin*. [Ta. *inžir*/U. *anzir*].

änjibar

bot. n. *Polygonum bistorta*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *patmutäk*.

änsirä-

änlik

vi. To worry, feel anxious. Also *alañla-*, *änsizlän-*.

änsiz I

1. adj. Noisy; unquiet: -- *keçä* noisy night.

2. adj. Alarmed; scared: -- *adäm* a scared person.

änsiz II

adj. Narrow (of cloth): -- *räxt* narrow piece of cloth.

Cf. *tar* II, *qistañ*. [O. *ensiz*].

änsiz III

ag. adj. Unbranded: -- *qoy* unbranded sheep.

änsizlik

n. Alarm; scare; fright: -- *qil-* to be scared/ --*kä sal-* to scare, alarm, frighten.

änzar

obs. n. Review. Cf. *obzor*, *mulahizä* 1.

änzarçi

obs. n. Reviewer; critic. Cf. *obzorçi*.

änzä I

n. Law case: *änzini bekit-* to reach a verdict/ *änzini paş qil-* to expose a case/ *mäxsus* -- special case. [< Ch. *anzi*].

änzä II

n. Long table used in tailor shops. [< Ch. *anzi*].

änwa

obs. adj. Various; diverse. [Ta. *änvag*].

änkizä

adv. From now on; later.

ängiliyä

geo. n. England. [< R. *Angliya*].

änlä-

vt. To measure (the width of cloth): *räxtni* -- to measure cloth.

änlik I

adj. Broad; wide: -- *räxt* wide cloth. Also *änlik* I; cf. *taşa* II, *käñ* 1.

änlik II

ag. adj. Branded; marked.



änjibar

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

j

ج

ja

adj. False: -- *pul* counterfeit money/ -- *gäp* lie; falsehood. Cf. *saxta*, *yalğan*, *yalğan-yawdaq*, *ğälät*. [< Ch. *jia*].

jabdu-

1. vt. To prepare, get ready: *atni* -- to prepare a horse/ *u balisini yolğa* -- *watidu* he is outfitting his child for a trip. Cf. *täräddutlan-*, *täyyarla-*.

2. vt. To adorn, tidy up, decorate: *öy* -- to fix up a room. Cf. *böjä-*, *bezä-*, *pädäzlä-*, *zinnätlä-*.

3. vt. To dress up: *qizni* -- to dress up a girl.

jabduş-

vi. mut. of *jabdu-*: *ular beyjiñğa berişqa* -- *ti* they readied themselves for the trip to Bei-jing.

jabduq

1. n. Implement; tool; utensil: *harwa jabduği* cart implements/ *öy jabduği* furniture/ *yağaççılıq* -- *liri* carpenter's tools. [K. *zabdyk*/Mo. *bagaji*/Q. *jabdyq*].

2. n. Preparation: -- *qil-* a. to prepare: *toyğa* -- *qil-* to prepare for a wedding; b. to furnish/ *yol jabduğiñiz püttime* have you prepared for the trip? Cf. *täräddut*, *täy-yargärlik*, *täyyarliq*, *hazirliq*.

jabän

n. Overtime; extra shift: -- *qil-* to work overtime. [< Ch. *jiaban*].

japa

n. Hardship; difficulty; burden: -- *çäk-* (*tart-*) to suffer hardships/ -- *sal-* to cause to suffer / -- *din qaç-* to escape hardships/ -- *ğa qal-* to suffer/ *baliniñ* -- *si* the burden of having children/ ¶ -- *çäkmiğiçä halawät yoq* without hardship there is no happiness. Also *japa-muşäwwät*; cf. *qattiqçiliq*. [Ç. *cafa*/Mo. *joba-* (to suffer)/Q. *zapa*/Ta. *zäfa* (torment)/U. *zafo*].

japakäs

n. Sufferer; sby who experiences hardships.

japaliq

adj. Hard; difficult: -- *turmuş* an arduous life/ -- *ämğäk* hard labor/ -- *künlär* difficult days. Also *japa-muşäqqätlik*.

japa-muşäqqät

n. = *japa*: -- *çäk-* (*tart-*) to suffer hardships/ -- *tä hämdäm bol-* to go through thick and thin together/ -- *kä çidap küräs qil-* to struggle against difficulties.

japa-muşäqqätlik

adj. = *japaliq*.

jap-jap

adj. Talkative; garrulous; gossipy; loose-tongued: -- *xotun* gossipy woman. Also *japildaq*.

jap-japliq

n. Talkativeness: -- *qil-* to jabber, be garrulous.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

japildaq

japildaq

adj. = **jap-jap**.

jado

ag. n. Hand haycutter: --*da ot toğra*- to cut grass with a hand haycutter/ --*ğa bas*- to cut up with a hand haycutter/ ♦ -- *hārisi* a kind of saw. [< Ch. *zhadao*/Q. *zady*/U. *zodi*].

jadu

rel. n. Magic; witchcraft: -- *qil*- to practice magic or witchcraft. Also **jadugärlik**; cf. **sehir**, **sehirgärlik**. [Ç. *cadu* (wizard; witch)/Q. *zady*].

jadugär

rel. n. Magician; witch. Cf. **sehirçi**, **sehirgär**. [U. *zodugar*].

jadugärlik

rel. n. = **jadu**.

jaja

1. n. Punishment; penalty: *u jajisini yidi* he received punishment. Also **jaza** I; cf. **täxsiirat**,.

2. n. Just desserts: --*ñ!* it serves you right!

jahaz

n. Equipment; gear; fixtures; furnishings: *tānhärkāt* --*liri* sports gear/ *öy* --*liri* furniture. [Ta. *zihaz*/Ü. *zihaz*].

jahazla-

vt. To decorate, furnish: *öyni* -- to furnish a room.

jahazlan-

vi. To be decorated, furnished: *işçılar kulu-bi nahayiti yaxşı jahazliniptu* the workers' club is very nicely furnished.

jahalät

1. n. Ignorance. [O. *cahillik*].

2. Darkness.

jahalätpäräs

ph. n. Obscurantist. Also **jahalätçi**.

jahalätpäräslik

ph. n. Obscurantism. Also **jahalätçilik**.

jahalätçi

ph. n. = **jahalätpäräs**.

jahangirlik

jahalätçilik

ph. n. = **jahalätpäräslik**.

jahalätlik

1. adj. Ignorant; benighted; unenlightened.

2. adj. Dark: -- *jämiyät* dark society/ -- *künlär* dark days.

jahan

n. World; universe; cosmos: -- *tinjidi* the world quieted down/ -- *özgär*- (of the world or society) to change/ -- *kāz*- to roam all over the world, travel widely/ --*ğa patmasliq* to consider oneself unexcelled in the world/ --*niñ räp-tayığa kiriwal*- to be well versed in the ways of the world/ *pütün* -- the entire world/ ♦ -- *tut*- to grasp the world (a. to get married and start a career; b. to amass a fortune)/ ♦ -- *sariñi* sby who pretends to be insane or plays the fool/ ♦ --*däk iş tügöp kätti* many things have been finished or completed. Cf. **alām**, **dunya** I 1, **ka'inat**. [Ç. *cahan*/Q. *zalğan*/Ta. *zihan*/Tu. *caxan*/U. *zahan*].

jahandarçilik

n. Means of livelihood: -- *pälsäpisi* philosophy of etiquette/ -- *qil*- to get through life. Also **jahansazliq**.

jahansazliq

n. = **jahandarçilik**.

jahankäzdi

1. n. Vagrant: -- *aldamçı* charlatan; swindler. Cf. **älkezär**, **särgärđan**, **lalma** 1.

2. n. Seasoned person; old hand.

jahankäzdilik

n. Vagrancy: -- *qil*- to be a vagrant; to roam. Cf. **älkezärlik**, **särsanliq**, **särgärđanliq**, **lalmiliq**.

jahangir

1. n. Imperialist. Also called **imperiya-list**.

2. n. Conqueror.

jahangirlik

1. n. Imperialism: --*kā qarşı küräs* anti-imperialist struggle. Also called **imperiyali-**

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

zim.

2. abstract n. of jahangir 2.

jahannamä

n. Monster-revealing mirror; demon-detector; magic looking glass mentioned in folktales.

jahil

adj. Stubborn; persistent: -- *adäm* a stubborn person/ -- *unsur* a stubborn element; diehard/ -- *qarşılıq* stubborn opposition. Cf. *aligädän*, *tärsa*, *qiyiq* I 1, *kaj* I 1, *gädänkäs*. [Ç. *cahil* (ignorant)/Tu. *caxyl* (youngster)/U. *zahl*].

jahilanä

adv. Stubbornly; persistently.

jahillaş-

vi. To become stubborn.

jahilliq

n. Stubbornness: -- *bilän* stubbornly/ -- *qil-* to be stubborn/ *jahilliqi tut-* to become rather stubborn or defiant. Cf. *aligädänlik*, *qiyiqliq*, *kajliq*, *gädänkäşlik*.

jasarät

n. Bravery; courage; daring: -- *bilän alğa bas-* to advance bravely/ -- *körsät-* to pluck up one's courage/ *jasariti juş ur-* to be daring and energetic. Cf. *batilliq*, *dadilliq*, *jäsurluq*, *jür'ät*, *şija'ät*, *şirlik*. [U. *zasorat*].

jasarätlän-

vi. To pluck up one's courage, become bold.

jasarätlik

adj. Brave; courageous. Cf. *dadil*, *jäsür* 1, *şija'ätlik*, *märtlärçä*, *märdanä*, *märdanilärçä*.

jasus

n. Informer; informant; spy; secret agent. Cf. *ayğaqqçı*, *tiñ-tiñçi*, *işpiyon*. [U. *zosus*].

jasusluq

n. Espionage: -- *ayrupilani* spy plane/ -- *qil-* to spy. Cf. *ayğaqqçılıq*, *işpiyonluq*.

jar

n. Cry; call: -- *sal-* to send a call, shout, howl. [U. *zar*].

jarahät

med. n. Wound; injury; sore: -- *ağzi* cut; wound/ -- *besip kätti* a sore developed/ -- *çiq-* to have a boil/ -- *izi* scar/ *taşqi* -- external injury/ *uruş jarahiti* battle wound/ *işki* -- internal injury/ ♦ -- *teşi* aponite (silicate of magnesium), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Cf. *zäxim*, *zäxmä*, *zäxmät*, *ziyan-zäxmät*. [Ç. *cirahat*/U. *zarahat*].

jarahätlän-

vi. To be wounded or injured.

jarahätländür-

vt. To wound, injure.

jarañ-juruñ

onom. Jingle-jangle: -- *qil-* to make a clanging sound. Also *jaldur-juldur*. [U. *zarang-zurung*].

jarañsiz

adj. Voiceless: -- *üzük tawuş* gr. voiceless consonant. [U. *zarangsiz*].

jarañla-

vi. To clang, clatter, tinkle: *çinäqaça jarañlidi* the bowls clattered/ *qoñguraq jarañlidi* the bell tinkled. [U. *zarangla-*].

jarañliq

adj. Voiced; resonant; sonorous: -- *awaz* a sonorous sound / -- *üzük tawuş* gr. voiced consonant/ -- *naxşa sadasi* resonant singing voice. [U. *zarangli*].

jart-jurt

onom. expresses a ripping or tearing sound: -- *qilip yirt-* to tear open, up or into pieces.

jartilda-

vi. To emit a ripping sound by tearing cloth.

jartildat-

vt. caus. of *jartilda-*: *u räxtni jartilditip yirtiwätti* he ripped the cloth open.

jarçi

n. Announcer; spokesman; mouthpiece;

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

jari

towncrier. Cf. **diktor**, **jakaçi**, **elançi**. [Tu. *carçy*].

jari

n. Flowing; running; free rein: -- *bol-* to be given free rein, develop/ -- *qil-* to give free rein, carry forward.

jaza I

n. Punishment; penalty: -- *bär-* to punish/ -- *tart-* to receive punishment/ -- *hökü* *qil-* to convict or declare guilty, pass a sentence/ -- *yürüşi* punitive expedition/ -- *lagiri* concentration camp/ -- *mäydani* execution ground/ -- *sini yä-* to be punished/ -- *ni bikar qil-* to rescind a penalty/ -- *ni keçiktür-* to reprieve, place on probation/ *ali* -- capital punishment/ *tän* -- *si* corporal punishment/ *jina-yätçilärgä* -- *bär-* to punish criminals/ *ölüm* -- *si* execution. Also **jaja** 1; cf. **täxsirat**. [Ç. *caza*/KK. *zaza*/Q. *zaza*/Ta. *zäza*/U. *zazo*].

jaza II

1. n. Board; shelf: *kitap jazisi* bookshelf. Cf. **pän** II, **taxta** 1, **taxtay** 1, **rayka**, **ku-luç**. [<Ch. *jiazi*].
2. n. Frame: *räsım jazisi* picture frame. Cf. **ram**, **ramka**, **keşäk**.
3. n. Scaffold: -- *qur-* to build a scaffold.

jaza III

n. Ais; haughty manner: *bu adämiñ zadi jazisi yoq* this person is modest. [<Ch. *jiazi*].

jazala-

vt. To punish, penalize: *qattiq* -- to punish severely. Also **jöndä-**. [Ta. *zäzala-*].

jazanä

n. Usury: *jazaniğa bär-* to practice usury/ *jazaniğa boğul-* to be heavily in debt. Also **jazanixorluq**; cf. **sütxorluq**.

jazanixor

n. Usurer. Also **jäzxor**; cf. **sütxor**.

jazanixorluq

n. = **jazanä**: -- *qil-* to practice usury.

jazila-

jawaplaş-

vt. To frame: *räsımni* -- to frame a picture.

jaziliq

adj. Framed: -- *räsım* framed picture.

jawabän

adv. In reply; as an answer; in response: -- *soğa qil-* to give a return gift/ -- *sözlä-* to respond/ -- *ziyapät bär-* to hold a return banquet/ -- *ziyärät qil-* to pay a return visit.

jawab

1. n. Answer; response; solution; key: -- *al-* to receive a reply/ -- *bär-* to reply/ -- *mäktup* a return letter/ *so'alğa* -- *bär-* to answer a question/ ♦ -- *qil-* a. to bear or assume responsibility; b. to sass or talk back; c. to agree, promise, comply with. [Ç. *cavab*/KK. *zu'ap*/Q. *zauap*/Ta. *zavap*/Tu. *cogap*/U. *zavob*].
2. n. Repayment; compensation.

jawapsiz

1. adj. Unanswered.
2. adj. Unsolved.
3. adj. Without response: -- *qayttiñmu* did you return without response?
4. adj. Irresponsible; not responsible.

jawabkar

1. n. Defendant: -- *bilän dawagär* defendant and plaintiff/ -- *ni çaqir-* to subpoena a defendant.
2. n. Person in charge; responsible person: *bu işqa kim* -- who is responsible for this matter?/ *mäsılä çıqip qalsa män* -- I am responsible for what is going wrong.

jawabkarlıq

n. Responsibility; sense of responsibility: -- *tin qaç-* to shirk responsibility/ -- *ni üstiğä al-* to assume responsibility. Cf. **zimmä**, **mäs'uliyät**, **mäs'uliyätçanlıq**.

jawaplaş-

vi. To talk back, sass: *ata-anañ bilän* -- *ma* don't sass your parents. Also *jawab qaytur-*, *gäp qaytur-*.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

jawapnamä

jawapnamä

n. Written reply; return letter.

jawän

n. Cupboard; shelf. Cf. *pän* II, *taxta* 1, *taxtay* 1, *jaza* II 1, *rayka*, *kuluç*. [U. *zavon*].

jawza

1. ast. n. Gemini. [O. *Cevza*].
2. n. Third month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Also *joza* II.

jawur

n. Bowl; pot; basin (usually of enamel).

jawiğa

n. Summer wool (wool shorn during the summer).

jawilda-

vi. To chirp, jabber, be wordy.

jawildaq

adj. Long-winded; wordy; garrulous: -- *a-däm* a wordy person.

jawğay

phys. n. Corner of the mouth: -- *yalluği*
med. perleche (inflammation of the mouth). [Mo. *jabajil*].

jaq

adv. *jaq toy-* to suffer enough from: *jan-din* -- *toy-* to be weary of life; *zulumdin* -- *toy-* to have one's fill of oppression.

jaq-juq

onom. Crackle; splutter: -- *uriwät-* to strike with a crackle.

jaqqidä

onom. Crash; bang: *joziğa* -- *taşlap qoy-* to throw on a table with a bang/ *işikni* -- *yap-* to slam a door shut.

jaqira-

vi. To howl, shout, clamor.

jaqilda-

vi. To make a clacking or rattling sound: *poziz çaqi* -- the train wheels rattled.

jak

n. Bed pan strapped to a cradle. Cf. *kül-*

tük, *garşuk*.

jaka

n. Official notice; bulletin: -- *qil-* to announce. [Mo. *jag-a* (market)].

jakaçi

n. Announcer. Cf. *diktor*, *jarçi*, *elançi*.

jakala-

vt. To announce, proclaim, declare: *täntä-nä bilän* -- to declare solemnly. Cf. *xäwär qil-*, *elan qil-*.

jakalan-

vi. To be announced, proclaimed, declared: *yiginniñ yepilğanliği* -- *di* the meeting was declared closed.

jakanamä

n. Announcement; proclamation; declaration.

jañ I

mus. n. Gong; bell: -- *soq- (ur-)* to strike a gong or bell. Also *dañ*, *jañjañ* 2.

jañ II

m. Chinese linear measure, about 3.3 meters. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [< Ch. *jang*].

jañdu

bot. n. Cowpea (*Vigna savi*). [< Ch. *jiang-dou*].

jañjañ

1. mus. n. Cymbal.
2. mus. n. = *jañ* I.

jañjal

n. Dispute; quarrel; row: -- *çiqar- (qil-)* to get involved in or start a dispute/ -- *ni tinçit-* to settle a quarrel. Cf. *bäs-muşäq-qät*, *bäs-munazirä*, *mubahisä*, *munazirä*, *niza*. [U. *zançal*].

jañjallaş-

vi. To quarrel, wrangle, get involved in a dispute.

jañza

ag./geo. n. Village; hamlet. Cf. *sähra* 1, *känt*, *yeza*, *yeza-sähra*. [< Ch. *zhuang-zī*].

jañza

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

jañilda-

1. vi. To clang (of metal objects).
2. vi. To ring (of ears): *quligim --p kätti* my ears rang / ♦ --*p turğan soğaq* a bone-chilling cold.

jañgal

n. Forest; underbrush: ¶ *toxu dañgal çüşär öşkä* -- the chicken thinks of dirt, the goat of underbrush / ♦ -- *dumbaççisi* zoo. woodpecker (*Picidae*) (also called *toqçaq*, *tokuldaq*, *tömür-tumşuq*, *köktalğu*) / ♦ *bir --niñ bōriliri* wolves from one forest (jackals from the same lair). Cf. *däräxzar*, *däräxliq*, *orman*, *ormanzar*, *ormanliq* 1. [U. çangal].

jañgüydä

n. Shopkeeper; store owner. Cf. *dukan-dar*, *dukançi*. [< Ch. *zhangguide*].

jañgüydilik

n. Shopkeeping: -- *qil-* to run a shop.

ja'iz

n. Permission: *mundaq qiliş -- ämäs* to do sth this way is not allowed. Cf. *ruxsät* 1, *ijazät*. [U. zoiz].

jay

1. n. Place; location: -- *tut-* to occupy a place or location / --*ini tap-* a. to find a place; b. to place in its proper place/ *tuğulğan* -- birthplace/ *xala* -- toilet/ *yiraq* -- distant place or region/ ♦ --*iğa çüş-* a. to be installed: *liñjiän --iğa çüşüptu* the spare parts are installed; b. just right; fitting; proper: *bu söz --iğa çüşüptu* this word is just right. Cf. *orun* 1.

2. n. House; residence: -- *al-* to buy a house/ -- *sal-* to build a house/ *bu koçiğa nurğun* -- *çüşüptu* many houses have been built on this street. Also **jay-makan**, **öy-makan**. [Ç. *cay*/KK. *zaj*/U. *zaj* (#1-2)].

jayida

1. adj. Just right; proper; fitting: *hämmä iş* -- everything's just right; all is well/ *söz-lärniñ işlitilişi* -- the use of words is proper.

Cf. çuşluq.

2. adj. Smooth; successful: *işliriñiz jayidi-mu* is your work going smoothly?

3. adj. In perfect order: ♦ *äs-huşi* -- of a perfectly ordered mind (clearheaded; sober-minded).

jayla-

1. vt. To lay in; to prepare: *ozuq* -- to lay in provisions of grains/ *qışqa otun* -- to prepare kindling wood for winter. [Ta. *zajla-* (to adjust, take care)].

2. vt. To lay aside: *bu nārsilarni tartmiğa --p qoy* put these things in the drawer.

3. vt. To get a hold of, clean up, secure, get rid of, settle accounts with.

jaylaş-

1. vi. mut. of *jayla-*.

2. vi. To find a place for, settle down: *yataqqa* -- to settle down in a dormitory/ *mān ämdila kälдим*, *texi --qinim yoq* I have just arrived and have not yet settled down. Cf.

olturaqlaş-

3. vi. To be located or situated: *şinjañ joñ-goniñ ġärbiy şimaliğa --qan* Xinjiang is situated in China's Northwest.

4. vi. To be assigned or completed: *u işqa --ti* he was assigned to a job/ *işim --ti* my work is completed.

jaylastur-

vt. To place: *balini yäsligä* -- to place a child in a nursery. [KK. *zajğastyr-*].

jay-makan

n. = *jay* 2.

jay-makansiz

adj. Homeless: -- *adām* homeless person/ -- *qal-* to be homeless. Also called **panasiz**, **öy-makansiz**, **makansiz**.

jay-namaz

rel. n. Prayer rug. [U. *zajnamoz*].

jağ

phys. n. Jaw: -- *söñigi* jawbone/ *töwän* -- lower jaw/ *yuquri (üst)* -- upper jaw. [U. *zağ*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

jağalway

zoo. n. Merlin; pigeon hawk (*Falco columbarius*). Also called **turumtay**, **kökinäk**. [Q. *zağal-taj*].



jağda

1. adj. Not old looking: -- *adäm* sby who does not look old.
2. ag. adj. Late-maturing: -- *şal* late rice/ -- *qonaq* late-maturing corn.

jağjaqot

bot. n. *Echinops ritro*.

jağil

adj. Rust-colored: -- *öçkä* rust-colored goat.

jalap

n. Prostitute; whore. Cf. **pahişä**.

jalappöz

n. A lewd, lascivious or licentious person.

jalappözlik

adj. Licentious; lewd.

jalapxana

n. Brothel; whorehouse. Cf. **pahişixana**.

jalapliq

n. Promiscuity: -- *qil-* to be promiscuous. Cf. **zina**.

jalaq-juluq

onom. expresses a banging sound: *boranda işik dârizilär* -- *qilişqa başlidi* the door and windows began banging in the storm/ *işikni* -- *qilip yepiwät-* to close a door with a bang.

jalaqla-

vi. To make a banging sound.

jalaqlat-

vt. To cause to make a banging sound: *şamal işik dârizilärni jalaqlitiwätti* the wind makes the doors and windows bang.

jaldur-juldur

onom. Jingle-jangle; cling-clang. Also **ja-rañ-juruñ**.

jaliq

n. False appearance: -- *qil-* to create a false impression; to put up a false front.

jallap

n. Dealer (often referring to fur dealers). [U. *zallob*].

jallapliq

abstract n. of **jallap**.

jallat

n. Executioner. [Ta. *zällad*/U. *zallođ*].

jallatliq

abstract n. of **jallat**: -- *äpti-bäşirisi* fierce or ferocious look/ -- *qiliçi* butcher's knife.

jam

n. Wine cup; wine glass. Cf. **qädäh**. [Ç. *cam*/O. *cam*].

jama

1. n. Fornication: -- *qil-* to fornicate.
2. n. Drainage ditch. Turfan dialect.

jama'ä

n. Community; commune: *iptida'i* -- primitive commune. Cf. **kommuna**, **goñşe**. [U. *zamoq*].

jama'ät

n. Public; community: -- *aldida* in public/ -- *parawanliği* public welfare/ -- *pikrisi* public opinion/ -- *juğlanmisi* public accumulation/ -- *xäwp-sizligi* public security/ -- *fondi* public fund. Cf. **xalayıq**. [Ç. *camat*/Ta. *zämägat*/Tu. *cemagat*/U. *zamoat*].

jama'ätçilik

1. n. Public opinion.
2. n. Association; contact: *jama'ätçiligi bar adäm* sby with connections.

jamal

1. n. Beauty; beautiful face: *aydäk* -- *i* good looks. [Ç. *cämal*/Q. *zamal*/Ta. *zamal*/U. *zamo*].
2. n. Male name.

jambu

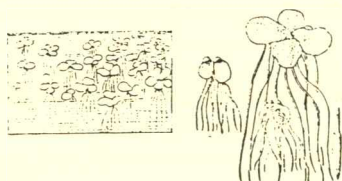
n. Rag. Cf. **äpläk**, **lata**, **lata-puta**, **latipuruş** 1. [*< Ch. zhanbu*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

jamka

jamka

bot. n. Duckweed (*Spirodela polyrrhiza*).
Also called **paqiot**.



jamka

jan

1. n. Life: -- *aya-* to cherish life/ -- *al-* to take away life/ -- *bilän oynaş-* to play with one's life/ -- *tomuri* a. lifeblood; one's very life: *su quruluşu yeza igiliziniñ* -- *tomuri* water conservancy is the lifeblood of agriculture; b. vital part; crucial point: *bu gäp uniñ* -- *tomuriğa tädgi* this remark hit his vital parts/ -- *tik-* to pledge one's life/ -- *ät-* to live a solitary or secluded life/ -- *qutquz-* to save (sby's) life/ -- *üz-* to breathe one's last: *u çiqqida* -- *üzdi* he breathed his last/ -- *kir-* a. to revive, come to, regain consciousness; b. to enliven, be animated or in high spirits/ -- *din toy-* to be world-weary, dissatisfied: *jenidin toyğanlar* desperadoes/ -- *ğa zamin bol-* to cause death/ -- *ni qolğa al-* to risk one's life/ -- *ni elip yärdä qoy-* to scare oneself to death/ *jeni bar* a. there is life; b. strong; powerful; c. capable; competent: *jeni bar tärjiman* a competent translator/ *jeniniñ beriçä* death-defying; doing one's utmost/ ♦ -- *çiqqanda yasin oqu-* to recite the yasin (q.v.) while sby was breathing his last/ ♦ -- *qoygili yär tapalmaslıq* having no place to hide. [Tu. can].

2. n. Person; population: *a'ilämdä baş* -- *bar* there are five persons in my family.

3. n. Soul; spirit: -- *baq-* to live, keep body and soul together. [Ç. can/K. zan/O. can/Ta. zan (#1-3)].

4. adj. expresses intimacy: -- *ana* dear mother/ -- *dost* bosom friend/ -- *köyär* a. intimate; close: -- *köyär adäm* intimate person; b. n. beloved; loved one: *sizdin başqa* -- *köyärim yoq* I have no close friend except you/ *jenim balam* my little darling child. [KK. zan (#1-4)/U. zon (#2-4)].

5. Following personal names, expresses cordiality, e.g. *äxmätjan* dear Axmät.

♦ -- *aççığida* in a fit of anger: *bu* -- *aççığida digän gäp* this was said in anger/ ♦ -- *aram tap-* to feel peaceful or comfortable/ ♦ -- *bär-* a. to die; b. expresses extreme desire: *balılar kino disä jenini beridu* when the children heard there was a movie, they were dying to see it; c. to give up, admit defeat: *u asan* -- *bärmäydu* he does not give up easily/ ♦ -- *pida qıl-* to devote oneself to/ ♦ -- *pidaliq* bravery; courage: -- *pidaliq bilän küräs qıl-* to fight bravely; -- *pidaliq bilän işlä-* to work selflessly/ ♦ -- *talaş-* to live, wage a desperate struggle/ ♦ -- *dä-* to be pleased, be only too anxious to do sth: *bärsäm* -- *däp alarsän* you are only too anxious to grab what I give you; *ämgäkkä* -- *däp barimän* I am ready to go to work/ ♦ -- *çiq-* a. = -- *üz-*; b. extremely: *aldirap jenim çiqti* I am extremely busy; *bu gäpni añlap uniñ jeni çiqti* when he heard this, he got extremely angry/ ♦ -- *çiqar-* to cause trouble: *jenimni çiqarma* don't bother me / ♦ -- *saqla-* (*tap-*) a. to loaf; b. to take shelter, stay alive: *jan saqlığıdäk yär yoq* no place to take shelter/ ♦ -- *qayğusi* worry; concern: ¶ *öçkä* -- *da qassap yağ qayğusida* the goat's concern is life, the butcher's is fat/ ♦ -- *qiyna-* a. to be tormented; b. to torment: *sän jenimni qiynima* do not torment me/ ♦ -- *köydür-* a. to be diligent: -- *köydürüp işlä-* to work diligently; b. to take good care of; c. to do one's utmost/ ♦ -- *din öt-* a. to be piercing, biting: *soğaq* -- *din ötti* the cold

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

wind chilled one to the bone; b. to sadden, break sby's heart: *gäp --dın ötti* the words were stinging; ¶ *yatnıñ sözi yandin ötar özniñ jandin* evil words of strangers rush past the ear, those of friends and relatives stab the heart/ ♦ --*ğa täg-* to bother, pester/ ♦ *jeni tuy-* to have a premonition: *u birär köñülsizlikniñ bolidiğanlıgini jeni tuyup olturalmay qaldi* he had a premonition of an unhappy event and could not sit down/ ♦ *jeni çin* sturdy; robust: *bu baliñni jeni çin* this child is sturdy.

janap

n. A respectful address: *baş älçi --liri* his excellency the ambassador/ *padişa --liri* His Majesty the king/ *janabi abdulla* the honorable Abdulla. [U. *zanob*].

janan I

n. Beautiful woman; sweetheart; darling. [Ç. *canana*/U. *zonon*].

janan II

n. Fine porcelain; pottery ware: -- *çinisi* porcelain bowl.

jan-pan

n. Temper: -- *çiq-*: a. to lose one's temper, be very angry: *bu gäpni añlap janpenim çiqipla kätti* hearing this kind of talk makes me mad; b. to be driven to distraction.

jan-tän

n. Body and soul: -- *bilän* with all one's might. Cf. *jan-dil*. [U. *zonitani*].

jandar

1. n. = *janiwar*.
2. obs. adj. Alive; living.

jan-dil

n. Heart and soul: -- *bilän* wholeheartedly. Cf. *jan-tän*.

jan-janiwar

zoo. n. Birds and beasts.

jan-jähil

n. Death-defying: --*i bilän qarşılıq körsät-* to resist desperately. Cf. *jähil*.

jansiz

1. adj. Lifeless; expressionless; spiritless; inanimate: -- *adäm* a spiritless person/ -- *täbiät* inorganic world/ -- *köz* expressionless eyes. [Ç. *cansız*/Q. *zansyz*/Ta. *zansyz*].
2. adj. Flimsy; weak: -- *ağamça* a weak rope.

jansizlan-

vi. To lose consciousness: *put qoli jansizlinip kät-* to lose consciousness.

jansizlik

n. Lifelessness. [Q. *zansyzdyq*/Ta. *zansyzlyk*].

janijan

adj. Beloved; dear: -- *dost* dear friend/ -- *mānpä'āt* vital interests. [U. *zonazon*].

janiwar

1. zoo. n. Animal; creature. Cf. *haywanat*. [Q. *zanuar*/Ta. *zānlek*/U. *zonivor*].
2. n. Fellow; buddy (address for animals): *häy -- bāyginiñ aldini barmāyttiñ āmdi qeridiñ* hey, buddy, you never fell behind in races but now you have grown old. Also *jandar*.

janyär

phys. n. Private parts. Cf. *inçikiyär*.

janlan-

1. vi. To revive, regain consciousness.
2. vi. To be brisk, active, thriving, dynamic, flourishing: *bahar kaldi täbiät --di* spring has come and the great outdoors is flourishing.

janliq

1. adj. Lively; alive; living: -- *täbiät* organic world/ -- *til* oral language/ -- *misal* a living example/ -- *närsä* a living thing/ *bu räsım rasa -- sizilıptu* this painting is alive. [Ta. *zanly*].
2. adj. Vivid: -- *obraz* a vivid image.

janliqliq

n. Flexibility; mobility; agility.

jäbrail

rel. n. Gabriel, the Islamic angel of reve-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

jäddi

lation.

jäddi

n. Relatives; kinsfolk: *ana jäddisi* maternal relatives. Also *jämät*.

jäddi-jämät

n. Clan.

jädä

zoo. adj. Brown (of horses): -- *at* a brown horse.

jädwar

n. Dwarf; midget; pigmy. Cf. *parpa*, *pätäk*, *kärkä*.

jädwäl

n. Form; table: -- *toldur*- to fill out a form/ -- *siz*- to draw up a table or form/ *därs jädwili* school timetable/ *köpäytiş jädwili* math. multiplication table. [U. *zadval*].

jädit

rel. n. Reformer. [U. *zadid* (reform)].

jäditlik

rel. n. Reform.

jähät

n. Aspect; respect: *u hämmä --tin yaxşı* he is good in all respects. [U. *zihat*].

jähännäm

rel. n. Hell; inferno. Cf. *tamuq*. [Ta. *zähännäm*/U. *zahannam*].

jähil

n. Ignorance. Cf. *jan-jähil*.

jäsät

n. Corpse; remains: -- *qetişi* med. rigor mortis/ -- *küli* bone ash; ashes of the dead/ -- *momyala*- to embalm a corpse/ -- *tin qorquş* necrophobia/ -- *ni köm*- to bury a corpse/ -- *ni yerip taksürüş* autopsy. Cf. *ölük 1*, *murda*, *meyit*. [U. *zasad*].

jäsür

1. adj. Brave; courageous: -- *jähçi* brave soldier/ -- *yigit* brave fellow. Cf. *dadil*, *jasarätlik*, *şija'ätlik*, *märtlärçä*, *märdanä*, *märdanilärçä*. [U. *zasur*].

2. n. Male name.

jäsüranä

jäzm

adv. Bravely; courageously; daringly: -- *alğa bas*- to advance bravely.

jäsurluq

n. Bravery; courage; nerve; daring: -- *bi-län* bravely; daringly/ -- *körsät*- to display bravery. Cf. *batilliq*, *dadilliq*, *jasarät*, *jür'ät*, *şija'ät*, *şirlik*.

järän

zoo. n. Gazelle (*Gazella*). [Tu. *ceren*].

järrah

med. obs. n. Surgeon. [U. *zarroh*].

järimanä

n. Fine; penalty: -- *tölä*- to give a penalty/ -- *qoy*- to impose a fine. Cf. *palä*, *iştirap*. [U. *zarima*].

järyan

n. Course; process: *iş --i* work process.

jäz I

1. chem. n. Brass. Also called *tuç*.
2. mil. n. Cartridge. Cf. *patron*, *mişäk*.

jäz II

n. Gambling money: -- *qil*- to lend gambling money.

jäzbuzar

bot. n. Altai anemone (*Anemone altaica*).

jäzxor

n. Usurer; gambler. Cf. *jazanixor*, *süt-xor*, *güyükäş*.

jäzibä

phy. n. Gravitation; attraction: *yär şariniñ jäzibisi* Earth's gravity. [Tu. *cazibe*/U. *zoziba* (attractiveness)].

jäzibidar

adj. Gravitational.

jäzibilik

adj. = *jäzibidar*.

jäzirä

n. Wilderness; wasteland; inhospitable place.

jäzlik

ag. n. Saddle pad. Cf. *tärlik 3*, *toqum*. [M. *içlik* (saddle cloth)].

jäzm

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

jäzmän

n. Affirmation; confirmation: -- *bol-* = *jäzmläs-*/ -- *qil-* to affirm, confirm, resolve. [Tu. *cezim* (resolution)].

jäzmän

adv. Certainly; definitely: *u -- kelidu* he will certainly come.

jäzmläs-

vi. To be affirmed or confirmed: *mañidi-ğan waqtimiz --ti* the time of our leaving has already been confirmed. Cf. *jäzm bol-*, *mu'äyyänläş-*.

jäzmläştür-

vt. To affirm, confirm. Cf. *jäzm qil-*, *mu'äyyänläştür-*.

jäwändä

cul. adj. Having a mixture of flour and adulterants: -- *nan* bread mixed with adulterants.

jäwhär

1. n. Treasure; precious stone. [U. *zavhar*].
2. n. Crux; essence; gist; quintessence. Cf. *tügün*, *mahiyät*, *meğiz* 2.

jäwri

n. Oppression; suffering; maltreatment: -- *tart-* to be oppressed, suffer/ -- *sal-* (*qil-*) to torment/ *äsirlärgä -- salmaslıq* not maltreating prisoners of war. [Ç. *cavr*/U. *zavr*].

jäwri-japa

n. = *jäwri*.

jäwri-zulum

n. = *jäwri*.

jäwz

bot. n. Walnut (*Juglans regia*). Also called *yañaq*.

jäwlan

n. Whirling; spinning; circulating: -- *qil-* to whirl or spin. [Ç. *cavlan qil-* (to walk around)].

jäñ

mil. n. Battle; combat; fight; war: -- *xäwiri* war report/ -- *mäydani* battlefield/ -- *qil-* to fight/ -- *gä atlan-* to throw oneself

jäm

into battle/ -- *gä kir-* to enter or start a battle/ *hawa jeñi* air battle/ ¶ *urusniñ toqquzi räñ biri* -- nine strategems for one war (all's fair in war). Cf. *soquş*, *urus*, *küräş*, *yeğiliq*, *muharibä*. [U. *zang*].

jäñçi

mil. n. Soldier: *qähriman* -- a brave soldier. Cf. *äskär* 1, *çerik*, *sipah*, *läşkär*.

jäñgiwar

mil. adj. Militant; combat: -- *dostluq* militant friendship/ -- *hayat* militant life/ -- *wäzipä* combat mission/ -- *iradä* the will to fight. [U. *zangovar* (warlike; fearless)].

jäñgiwarlaş-

vi. To become combative or militant.

jäñgiwarlıq

n. Militancy: -- *ni aşur-* to raise militancy.

jäñnamä

lit./mil. n. War story; war epic.

jäynäk

phys. n. Elbow. [Tv. *şenek*].

jäynäklä-

vt. To poke with one's elbow: *u balini --p jımläp qoydi* after he poked the child with his elbow, it became quiet.

jägä

n. Roof beam (JE).

jägilik

n. Materials for a roof beam.

jälp

n. Attracting; drawing; fascinating: -- *qil-* to attract, fascinate or draw. Also *jälip*. [O. *calip*/U. *zalb*].

jälip

n. = *jälp*.

jäligür

n. Pickpocket. Cf. *kesiwur*, *yançuqçı*.

jäligürlük

abstract n. of *jäligür*: -- *qil-* to pick pockets.

jäm

n. Total: -- *bol-* to assemble, gather, accumulate, collect: *bir yärgä -- bol-* to col-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

jämbil

lect in one place; *qan-qerindaşlar* -- *boldi* to have a family reunion/ -- *qil-* (also *jämlä-*): *pulni* -- *qil-* to pool money; *xatiriñizni* -- *qiliñ* please relax; don't worry. [U. *zam*].

jämbil

bot. n. Wild marjoram (*Origanum vulgare*).

jämät

n. Relatives; kinsfolk: *ata jämäti* paternal relatives/ *ana jämäti* maternal relatives/ *padişa jämäti* imperial clan; royal house. Also *jäddi*.

jämätlik

adj. of *jämät*: -- *adäm* a person with a large family or many relatives.

jämi

adj. All; entire; total: -- *adäm* all persons/ -- *aläm* the entire world. [Tu. *cemî*].

jämiki

adj. = *jämi*.

jämiyät

n. Society: -- *tüzümi* social system/ *dostluq jämiyiti* friendship association/ *qizil kirst jämiyiti* Red Cross Society. [Ta. *zämgiyat*/U. *zamiyat*].

jämğurulma

n. Accumulation. Also *juğlanma*.

jämlä-

vt. To total, tot up.

jändä

1. rel. n. Kasaya, a patched outer garment worn by Buddhist monks.
2. rel. n. A Buddhist monk's mantle and alms bowl which he hands down to his favorite disciple.

jänubiy

geo. adj. Southern: -- *okyan taqim aralliri* South Sea archipelago/ -- *şinjañ* Southern Xinjiang/ -- *qutup* South Pole: -- *da'irisi* Antarctic circle/ -- *kāñlik* southern latitude/ -- *yerim şar* southern hemisphere/ -- *magnit qutubi* south magnetic pole. [Ç. *canubî*].

jänu

jowalğu

geo. n. South: -- *täräp* the southern part of an area; the South/ *ğärbii* -- southwest. [Ç. *canub*/U. *zanub*].

jännät

rel. n. Paradise; Heaven: *misli* -- like Paradise. Cf. *biyiş*. [Ç. *cannat*/U. *zannat*].

jotañ

1. cul. n. A kind of wheat food in soup or gruel. Cf. *zañ* I.

2. adj. Chaotic; in a mess: *işni* -- *qiliwät* to make a mess of things.

jotu

n. Pick; pickaxe. [< Ch. *juetou*].

joda

1. n. Trouble.

2. n. Witchcraft. Kumul dialect.

jodaçi

n. Troublemaker. Cf. *balaxor*, *çataqçi*, *majraçi*.

johut

rel. n. Jew. Also *jähudi*.

jor

mus. n. Accompaniment: -- *bol-* to accompany: -- *bolup saz çal-* to accompany with a musical instrument; -- *bolup naxşa eyt-* to accompany in singing. Cf. *tänkäş* 2.

jora

n. Companion; mate; partner; friend: -- *izdä-* to look for a partner/ *u ikkisi* -- the two are partners or mates. Also *şirik*.

joru-

1. vt. To tell; instruct; send; dispatch: *işqa* -- to dispatch to do sth.

2. vt. To explain, interpret: *çüş* -- to interpret a dream.

joza I

n. Table: *ças* -- square table. Cf. *başän*, [< Ch. *juozî*].

joza II

n. Third month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Also *jawza* 2.

jowalğu

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

n. Fatigue: *yol --si* travel fatigue/ ♦ *kõñül --si* vexation. Cf. **harduq**, **harğınliq**.

joñqur-

1. vt. To manage, run.

2. vt. To operate, control. Cf. **başqur-** (#1 -2).

joyuz

bot. n. Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*). Also called **juzbuwa**.

joğa

n. Spout: *çaynäk joğisi* teapot spout. [Mo. *çorgu*].

joğda

zoo. n. Bird crest; hair on animal heads.

joğday

zoo. n. Camel's hair. Cf. *tögä yuñi*.

jolat-

vt. To have made to order. Cf. **buyrut-**.

jöylü-

vi. To talk nonsense or drivel: *ağziğa kälğän-ni --* to make irresponsible remarks.

jöylüş

1. med. n. Delirium.

2. n. of **jöylü-**.

jöndä-

1. vt. To handle, tidy up, repair: *öyni --* to tidy up a room/ *sa'ätini --* to repair a watch/ *işni --* to handle business.

2. vt. To penalize, punish, settle with. Also **jazala-**.

jut

1. n. Disastrous snowdrifts in winter and early spring which cause many animals to die. [OT. *yut*].

2. ast. n. Comet. Cf. *quyruqluq yultuz*.

jutçiliq

n. Famine due to frost and crop failure.

juda

n. Separation: -- *bol-* a. to be separated; to bid farewell; b. ♦ to lose: *öy-jaydin -- bol-* to lose family property / -- *qıl-* a. to scatter, turn back; b. to cause to lose. Cf. **ajralğu**. [Ç. *cuda* (separated)/Mo. *jiguda-*

(to run away)/U. *zudo*].

judalaş-

vi. To part, bid farewell.

judaliq

n. Farewell; parting: -- *därđi* the pain of parting/ -- *qayğusi* the sorrow of parting.

judun

1. n. Snowstorm; blizzard: -- *ğa uçra-* to be caught in a blizzard. Also **judun-çapqun** 1; cf. **şiwirğan**. [Mo. *jud* (natural disaster)].

2. n. Anger; temper: *uniñ --i tutti* he became angry.

judun-çapqun

1. n. = **judun** 1: -- *da qal-* to be hit by a blizzard.

2. n. Trial; hardship: -- *larni baştin kăçür-* to face the world, brave the elements.

judun-çapqunluq

adj. Stormy; violent: -- *küräş* a violent struggle.

jusin

n. Figure; posture.

juş

n. *juş ur-* a. to surge, be turbulent: *däryä -- urup aqti* the river roiled; *qälbim -- urdi* I felt an upsurge of emotion; b. to be vigorous: -- *urup rawajlan-* to grow vigorously, be flourishing. [U. *züş*].

juşqun

adj. High; elated; exalted: -- *roh* full of vigor/ -- *käypiyat* high spirits.

juşqunla-

vi. To surge: *qälb juşqunlidi* emotions surged. Cf. **qozğal-**.

juzam

med. n. Leprosy. Also called **moxo** 1.

juzbuwa

bot. n. Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*). Also called **joyuz**.

juzdan

n. Paperclip.

juwa

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

juwaz

clo. n. Fur coat: *taşlıq* -- fur coat with cloth cover/ *tülkä juwisi* fox fur coat/ *öñ* -- shiny (i.e. cheap) fur coat/ *körpä* -- lamb-skin coat/ ¶ *xäqniñ juwisida tärlän-* to sweat up a borrowed fur coat (to take advantage of sby's belongings)/ ♦ *juwisini tättür kiy-* to wear a fur coat in reverse (to act shamelessly, be perverse).

juwaz

ag. n. Churn; oil press, used for extracting oil from beans and other seeds. [U. *zu-voz*].

juwazçı

ag. n. Oil press owner or operator.

juwazçılıq

ag. abstract n. of *juwazçı*.

juwawa

cul. n. Meat-filled dumpling: -- *tüg-* to fill dumplings/ -- *jiltisi* skin of a dumpling.

juwaynimäk

int. Wretched ghoul; damned bastard.

juwalduruz

n. Large needle for sewing gunnysacks. [U. *zuvoıldiz*].

juwan

n. Young married woman. [U. *zuvon*].

juwi-

vi. To bother, trouble: *siz köp --mañ* don't bother yourself!

juwiçi

n. Fur coat maker.

juwinä

bot. n. *Trachyspermum ammi*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Listed as *Fructus ajowan* in UM.



juwinä

juñgo

geo. n. China. [< Ch. *zhongguo*].

juyaza

clo. n. Short coat or jacket.

juğ

n. Height; stature; build: --*i kiçik* short in

stature.

juğrapiyä

geo. n. Geography: *täbii* -- physical geography. [< R. *geografiya*].

juğrapiyilik

geo. adj. Geographic: -- *orun* location; position.

juğulda-

vi. To shake, tremble, be terrified: *qorq-qinidin teni* -- to tremble all over with fear. Cf. *dirilda-*, *şürkün-*, *ğalilda-*.

juğla-

vt. To accumulate: *mäbläg* -- to accumulate funds.

juğlanma

n. Accumulation: *jama'ät juğlanmisi* public accumulation. Also *jämğurulma*. [O. *yiğma*; *yiğilma*].

jul

n. Blanket for a horse or donkey.

jula

n. Luster; gloss; sheen: -- *ur-* to sparkle/ --*si* glossy; shiny. Also *öñ*.

julaliq

adj. Lustrous; glossy; shiny: -- *räxt* shiny cloth. Cf. *parqıraq*, *parqırığaq*.

julda

n. Back of an axe and other chopping tools.

jul-jul

onom. Tattered; ragged; worn out: *üsti-beşi* -- *bolup kätti* the clothes are worn out.

juluq

1. adj. Tattered; ragged: *juluği çiq-* to be extremely tattered.

2. adj. Fatigued: *herip juluğum çiqti* I am extremely fatigued. Cf. *harğın* 1.

julğa-

zoo. vi. To molt. Cf. *taşla-* I 4, *tülä-* 1.

jumadi'äl'axir

n. Sixth month of the Arabic year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

jumadi'äl'äwwäl

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

jumbu

n. Fifth month of the Arabic year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

jumbu

ag. n. Collar belt in a harness. Also *boğa*.

jumhuriyät

n. Republic. Also called *respublika*, *min-guo*. [U. *zumhuriyat*].

jumhuriyätçi

n. Republican: --*lär partiyisi* republican party.

jumhuriyätçilik

n. Republicanism.

junup

rel. adj. Dirty; polluted; canonically unclean.

jüp

1. adj. Even-numbered; double: -- *oyna*-to play doubles/ -- *kün* even-numbered day.

2. m. Couple; pair: -- *söz* gr. paired words, e.g. *ata-ana* parents/ *bir* -- *ayaq* a pair of shoes. [U. *zufi*].

3. n. Antithesis: -- *izdä*- to seek an antithesis.

jüplä-

vt. To put together or side by side: *jozi-larni* --*p qoy*- to put tables together.

jüpläs-

1. vi. To double up, pair up.

2. vi. To mate.

jüdä-

vi. To be emaciated, wan and sallow. [Mo. *jüde*-].

jüdäñ

adj. Emaciated: -- *adäm* an emaciated person.

jüdäñgü

adj. Lean; emaciated; skinny.

jüjäm

bot. n. Mulberry fruit (*Fructus mori*). See illustration at *üzmä* on p. 596.

jüjülä

bot. n. A kind of pear.

jüha

jümälä-

bot. n. Chrysanthemum: -- *gül* chrysanthemum flower. [< Ch. *juhua*].

jüsäy

bot. n. Fragrant-flowered garlic; Chinese chives (*Allium tuberosum*; *A. odorum*). Also called *küdä*. [< Ch. *jiuca*].

jür'ät

n. Bravery; courage; daring: *küräškä* -- *qil*-to dare to fight. Cf. *baturliq*, *jasarät*, *jäsurluq*, *şıja'ät*, *şirlik*. [Ta. *zör'ät*/U. *zur'at*].

jür'ätsiz

adj. Timid; cowardly; gutless: -- *adäm* a timid person. Cf. *yüräksiz*.

jür'ätsizlik

n. Timidity: -- *qil*- to be timid. Cf. *yüräk-sizlik*.

jür'ätlik

adj. Brave; courageous; daring: -- *batur-lar* brave heroes. Cf. *batur*, *dadil*, *jasarätlik*, *jäsür*, *şıja'ätlik*, *märtlärçä*, *märdanä*, *märdanilärçä*.

jüzä

bot. n. Orange (*Citrus*). [< Ch. *juzi*].

jüz'i

adj. Partial; local: -- *hadisä* partial or local phenomenon.

jüz'ilik

n. Partiality; local character.

jüznäk

bot. n. *Lycopus lucidus*, a kind of bugleweed.

jümä

1. n. Friday. Cf.

adinä. [Ç. *cum'a*/Ta. *zomga*/U. *zuma*].

2. rel. n. Friday midday service.

3. n. Male name.

jümäk

n. Faucet; tap. [U. *zümak*].



jüznäk

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

jümälä-

jümälä-

vi. To visit one's family. According to Muslim custom, newly married women visit their parents on Friday, a day of rest.

jümlä

gr. n. Sentence: -- *tüz-* to construct a sentence/ -- *böläkliri* sentence elements/ *addi* -- simple sentence/ *jümlimu* -- sentence by sentence/ *jümliniñ täñdaş böläkliri* coordinate elements of a sentence/ *jümliniñ quruluşı* sentence construction. [Ç. *cumla* (total; whole)/Ta. *zömlä*/U. *zumla*].

jümlidin

conj. Being part of; belonging to; included; in brief; moreover: *kit süt ämgüçilär jümlisidin* the whale belongs to the mammalian group.

jün I

cul. n. Alcoholic beverage. Cf. *haraq, haraq-şarap, şarap*.

jün II

mil. n. Army. Also called *armiyä*. [< Ch. *jun*].

jünjañ

mil. n. Army commander. [< Ch. *jun-zhang*].

jüngüän

mil. n. Military officer. [< Ch. *jungan*].

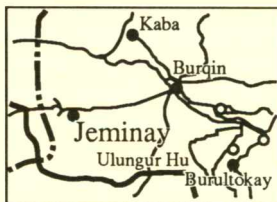
jedi

n. Tenth month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

jekä-

vt. To admonish, warn, exhort. Also *jekila-*; cf. *agahländur-* 1. [Mo. *jaqi-*].

jekilä-



jipsa

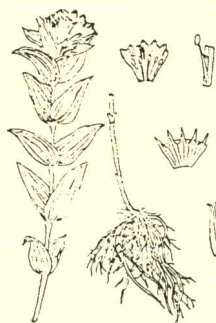
vt. = *jekä-*.

jeminäy

geo. n. Jeminay (Jimunay), county in Xinjiang (47.32N 85.38E). Established in 1930. Population (1982): 28,046. See map in left column.

jentiñana

bot. n. Gentian (*Gentiana*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *jintiyana*, *gentiyana*. [Q. *gentsiana*; kök-gül].



jiaobu

n. Rubberized fabric; adhesive tape. [< Ch. *jiaobu*].

jiaodaoyüän

n. Political instructor. [< Ch. *jiaodao-yuan*].

jiaoguän

n. Instructor; educator. [< Ch. *jiaoguan*].

jiañjün

mil. n. General; general officer. Also called *general*. [< Ch. *jiangjun*].

jiañyou

cul. n. Soy sauce. [< Ch. *jiangyou*].

jiañguän

mil. n. General; high-ranking officer. [< Ch. *jiangguan*].

jiañliñ

mil. n. An officer of field grade or higher. [< Ch. *jiangling*].

jiagoñ

n. Process; working: -- *qil-* to process: -- *qiliş zawudi* processing factory. [< Ch. *jia-gong*].

jip

n. Jeep: -- *maşinisi jeep*. [< Ch. *jipu* < E. *jeep*].

jipsa

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

jipsila-

n. Joint; close fit: -- *qil-* to join/ *taxtay* -- *kaldi* the board was joined properly.

jipsila-

vt. To line up: *taxtaylarni* --*p yämlä-* to line up boards and glue them together.

jipsilaş-

1. vi. To line up.

2. vi. To coordinate: *nöwättiki märkiziy iş-larğa* -- to coordinate present main work or tasks.

jidäl

n. Disturbance; dispute: -- *tap-* to ask for trouble, provoke a disturbance/ -- *teri-* to pick a quarrel, make a fuss/ -- *çiqar-* to create a disturbance/ -- *qil-* to wrangle/ --*ni awut-* to enlarge a dispute/ --*ni jimiqtur-* to quell a disturbance/ ¶ -- *jiq öydä bärkä bolmaydu* a quarrelsome family cannot prosper. Also *jidäl-ğawğa*, *jidäl-majra*.

jidälçi

n. = *jidälxor* 2.

jidälxor

1. adj. Mischievous: -- *bala* mischievous child.

2. n. Troublemaker.

jidälxorluq

n. Troublemaking; mischief; row: -- *qil-* to create mischief.

jidäl-ğawğa

n. = *jidäl*.

jidälläş-

vi. To quarrel, create a row or disturbance.

jidälläştür-

vt. To cause to quarrel: *ularni bir-biri bilän* --*mä* don't make them quarrel among themselves.

jidäl-majra

n. = *jidäl*.

jiddi

1. adj. Serious; solemn: -- *bayanat* solemn statement/ -- *halda* seriously; solemnly/

jismaniy

mäsiliğä -- *qara-* to treat a problem seriously.

2. adj. Urgent; pressing: -- *täläp qil-* to make firm demands/ -- *ähwal* pressing situation/ -- *wäzipä* urgent task/ -- *wäziyät* tense situation / -- *qutquz-* to make an urgent rescue, give emergency treatment/ -- *ehtiyaj* pressing need.

3. med. adj. Acute: -- *kesällik* acute disease. [U. *ziddij*].

jiddiyät

n. Seriousness; solemnity; somberness; severity.

jiddiläs-

vi. To be or become urgent, imperative, pressing or tense: *wäziyät --ti* the situation became tense.

jiddilik

n. = *jiddiyät*: -- *päyda qil-* to create a tense atmosphere.

jiändüy

mil. n. Fleet; naval force. [< Ch. *jiandui*].

jiji-

vt. To doodle, scribble, cross out: *xätini* --*wät-* to cross out a word/ *qägäzni* -- to scribble on paper.

jijiq

1. n. Line; path.

2. gr. n. Dash. Cf. *siziq* (#1-2).

jisäk

n. Patrol; guard; watch; sentry.

jisäkçi

n. Night patrolman.

jisäkçilik

abstract n. of *jisäkçi*.

jisim

phy. n. Body; substance: *asman --liri* ast. celestial bodies / *suyuq* -- liquid body/ *qat-tiq* -- solid body/ *gaz --i* gaseous body. [Ç. *cism*/Ta. *zısem*/U. *zısm*].

jismaniy

adj. Physical; bodily; corporal; personal: -- *ärksiz işçi* indentured laborer/ -- *ärkinlik*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

jira

personal freedom/ -- *ämğäk* physical labor/
-- *jaza* corporal punishment. [Ç. *cismani*/
U. *zismanij*].

jira

geo. n. Gully; ravine; valley. Also *jilğa*;
cf. *oba*. [Tu. *cülge*/Tv. *şynaa*].

jirtaq

med. n. Scar: -- *köz* med. blepharitis. Cf.
tartuq II.

jirän

zoo. adj. Palm yellow (of horses): -- *at* a
palm yellow horse.

jiri-

vt. To draw, mark: *yärni* -- to mark on
the ground. [Tv. *çuru-*].

jiris

cul. n. Whole wheat flour mixed with
bran: -- *nan* whole-wheat bread.

jiriñ-jiriñ

onom. Tinkling; jingling.

jiriñla-

vi. To tinkle: *sa'ät jiriñlidi* the clock tin-
kled.

jirim

n. Sapling: -- *qoy-* to plant a sapling. Cf.
bolja, *köçät* 1.

jirimliq

n. Tree nursery. Cf. *köçätxana*.

jirğa

n. Sedan chair. Cf. *täxtirawan*.

jiza

cul. n. Small piece of dough for making
dumplings or noodles: *xemirni* -- *qil-* to
make small pieces from dough. [< Ch. *ji-*
zi].

jizilda-

vi. To make a chirping sound.

jiwäk

adj. Thin and small: -- *adäm* a thin and
small person.

jiq

adj. Many. Cf. *köp* 1, *eğizman*, *ğol* II, *näç-*
ça-näçça, *nurğun*. [U. *ziq* (extremely; com-

pletely)].

jiqay-

1. vi. To increase.

2. vi. To propagate reproduction. Cf. *kö-*
päy-.

jiqqidä

adv. Much; many; a lot: -- *adäm kaldi*
many people came.

jiqla-

vt. To add, admix, mix: *çögüngä su --p*
qoy- to add water to the pot. Cf. *çeğıştur-*
3, *qat-* 4.

jiqliq

n. Multitude: -- *qil-* to increase, be too
many/ *mäydanda adämnin jiqliğidin uyan-*
buyan ötkili bolmaydu the square was so
full of people that nobody could go across
it.

jiñ I

1. n. Balance; steelyard scales: -- *täxsisi*
pan of a balance/ -- *toqisi* lifting cord of a
balance/ -- *teşi* sliding weight on a balance/
-- *çekiti* gradations marked on a balance/
-- *ilmigi* balance hook. Cf. *taraza*, *täñ-*
puñ, *mizan*.

2. m. Jin (Chinese weight measure, equals
500 grams): -- *ğa oltur-* a. weighty: *uniñ*
ge-pi -- *ğa olturidu* his words are weighty;
b. to be relatively heavy per unit of vol-
ume/ *bir -- paxta* one jin of cotton. See
section on Weights and Measures on pp.
1079-80. [< Ch. *jin*].

jiñ II

adj. True; genuine: -- *gäp qil-* to speak the
truth / ¶ -- *altun ottin qorqmas* true gold
does not fear fire. [< Ch. *zhen*].

jiñ III

n. Watch; one of five two-hour periods
into which the night was formerly divided:
ikkinçi -- second watch. [< Ch. *geng*].

jiñ IV

geo. n. Jing (Jinghe), county in Xinjiang
(44.39N 82. 50E). Established in 1913.

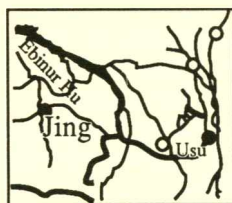
jiñ

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

jiñbeycü

Population
(1982): 90,689.

jiñbeycü
mil. n. Garrison
command. [\langle Ch.
jingbeiqu].



jiñjü
lit. n. Peking opera. [\langle Ch. *jingju*].

jiñçi
n. sby who makes or uses a balance.

jiñğa-
vi. To be emitted: *su turubidin --p çiqiwa-*
tidu the water came out of a pipe.

jiñgok
1. n. A bag of bones; sby as thin as a reed.
2. n. Opium addict.

jiñgil
adj. Rolled up; curled up. Cf. *büdrä*.

jiñgilimaç
1. n. Tie; knot. Cf. *tügüç*, *tügün* 1, and
çigik 1.
2. n. sth complicated, involved, perplex-
ing. Cf. *çigiş* (#1-2).

jiñla-
vt. To weigh in units of 500 grams: *un --*
to weigh flour in units of 500 grams.

jiñli
n. Manager, usually of commercial estab-
lishments. [\langle Ch. *jingli*].

jiñliq
adj. of *jiñ* I 2: *bir -- taş* a one-jin sliding
weight.

jiñmoma
cul. n. Steamed bun or bread. [\langle Ch.
zhengmo].

jiefañjün
mil. n. Liberation army, specifically the
Chinese armed forces. Cf. *azatliq armiyä*.
[\langle Ch. *jiefangjun*].

jiyäk
1. clo. n. Trim or border on clothing: --
tut- to inlay, mount/ *güllük* -- decorative
border. [U. *ziyak*].

jigdilik

2. ag. n. Melon patch.

3. phys. n. Lid: *köz jiyigi* eyelid (also *qa-*
paq).

jiyäklik

adj. Bordered: *kök -- yağliq* a blue bor-
dered kerchief.

jiyän

n. Nephew: -- *qiz* niece. [OT. *çiqan*].

jiğan

bot. n. *Rosa multiflora*, a kind of rose.
See illustration at *äwsäj* on p. 297.

jiğilda-

vi. To tremble, flutter, palpitate: *yürigim*
--*p kätti* my heart fluttered.

jiğgidä

adv. *jiğgidä qil-* = *jiğilda-*.

jigdä

1. bot. n. Narrow-
leafed oleaster (*Ela-*
eagnus angustifolia):
-- *qaq-* a. to knock
or shake oleaster; b.
♦ to tremble, shiv-
er: *hawa soğaq keçi-*
çä jigdä qeqip çiq-
tim when it gets



jigdä

cold, I shiver all night long/ *qağa* -- wild
oleaster/ *yemiş* -- sweet oleaster/ *nan* --
sour oleaster/ ¶ *oñda yatqanlar girdä yär,*
kätmän çapqanlar -- those who lie idly on
their backs eat bagels, those who hoe
with their mattocks eat oleaster (while
some reap without sowing, others cannot
get what they need). [Mo. *jigde/Q. zide*].

2. bot. n. Oleaster tree: -- *çeçigi* oleaster
blossom.

jigdiçük

zoo. n. A small blackbird (JE).

jigdiçi

zoo. n. = *jigdiçük*.

jigdizar

n. Oleaster grove.

jigdilik

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy;
bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geogra-
phy; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

jigär

n. = jigdizar.

jigär

1. phys. n. Liver: -- *ağriği* med. liver disease/ -- *sançıği* med. diseases with symptoms like diarrhea, vomiting and costal pain/ -- *şorığuçi* med. liver fluke/ -- *raki* med. liver cancer/ -- *qetişi* med. cirrhosis/ -- *yalluği* med. hepatitis/ ♦ -- *rāñ* purplish red: *aç* -- *rāñ* light purplish red; *toq* -- *rāñ* deep purplish red. Cf. *beğir*. [U. *zıgar*].

2. n. Ambition; ambitiousness; aspiration: *jigiri bar* (*yoq*) with (without) ambition.

3. n. (with personal suffix) Dear; darling: *jigirim* my darling.

jigärlik

adj. Aspiring; ambitious: -- *adām* an ambitious person.

jiguānciān

mil. n. Machinegun. Also called *pilimot*. [*< Ch. jiguānqiāng*].

jilt

1. n. Envelope. Cf. *kanwert*, *konwert*, *lipap*.

2. n. Satchel; schoolbag.

3. lit. n. Volume: *birinçi* -- Volume 1. Cf. *tom* II, *qisim* I 2. [U. *zıld*].

jiltä

cul. n. Skin of certain foods: *juwawa jiltisi* dumpling skin.

jiltla-

vt. To cover (book): *kitap* -- to cover a book.

jilä

adj. Melancholic; sad: -- *bol-* a. to be anxious, worry; b. ♦ to be angry (also *xapa bol-*)/ -- *qil-* a. to cause to worry or be anxious; b. ♦ to cause to be angry (also *xapa qil-*).

jilwä

1. n. Flash of light; glitter: -- *qil-* to be flashy, glittering.

2. n. Coquettish posture. [U. *zilva*].

jilwilän-

jimisar

1. vi. To be flashy, glittering: *kölñiñ süyi quyaş nurida jilwilinip turatti* the lake's water glittered in the sun.

2. vi. To be coquettish.

jilwilik

adj. Coquettish; flirty. Cf. *tännaz*, *xulqluq* 2, *oynaq*.

jilitkä

clo. n. Vest; waistcoat. [*< R. ziletka*].

jilixor

n. An impetuous person; sby who gets angry easily or often.

jilğa

geo. n. Mountain stream or valley. Also *jira*; cf. *oba*. [Mo. *jilag-a*].

jim

adj. Quiet: -- *bol-* to be quiet, taciturn, still, reticent/ -- *oltur-* to sit quietly/ -- *gäp qilmañ* be quiet, don't talk/ *öy içi* -- the room is very quiet/ ¶ -- *yatqan yilanniñ beşiğa taş at-* to beat the head of a quietly sleeping snake (to act rashly). Cf. *tim* II. [U. *zim*].

jimjit

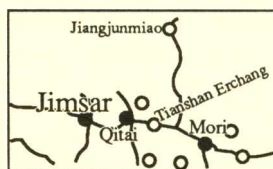
adj. Still; calm; silent: -- *ormanliq* silent forest/ -- *keçä* a still night. [U. *zimzit*].

jimjitliq

n. Stillness; calm; silence: -- *ni buz-* to break silence/ -- *ni saqla-* to keep silence/ *öy içidä* -- *höküñ sürdi* silence reigned in the room/ *keçidiki* -- stillness of night.

jimi-

vi. = *jimiq-*.



jimisar

geo. n. Jimsar, county in Xinjiang (43.59N 89.04E). Established in 1902.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

Population (1982): 117,587.

jimiq-

vi. To calm down, become quiet: *äl ayiği --qan waqit* in the still of the night/ *boran asta --ti* the wind calmed down. Also **jimi-**.

jimiğur

adj. Reticent: -- *adüm* reticent person. Cf. **xamuş.**

jimiğurluq

n. Reticence. Cf. **xamuşluq.**

jimla-

vt. To cause to be quiet: *u gäp qilmaqçi boluwidi män uni --p qoydum* he was about to say sth but I stopped him.

jimmidä

adv. Silently; quietly: *u -- çiqip kätti* he left quietly.

jin

rel. n. Ghost; spirit; apparition: -- *ur-* (*dari-*) to be possessed by a spirit/ -- *yuq-* to meet a ghost/ -- *elip qaçqandäk* disappearing like being taken away by a ghost/ ♦ -- *çatqili* bot. *Euonymus semenoviil*/ ♦ -- *çiriği* small oil lamp/ ♦ -- *kewizi* bot. *Psoralea corylifolia*, a pealike flower (also *jin kiwizi*)/ ♦ -- *i tut-* (*qozğal-*) a. to go insane; b. to be sick with anger/ ♦ *içigä -- kir-* to start a ghost inside (to have ulterior motives, entertain dark schemes). Also **jin-alwasti**, **jin-ärwa**, **jin-şäytan**; cf. **wähimä** 2. [Mo. *jig* (strange)/Q. *zyn/U. zin*].

jinaza

1. phys. n. Corpse; body in a coffin: *jina-zidäk bolup qal-* to be a mere skeleton/ *quruq* -- a bag of bones. Cf. **gutu**.
2. n. Bier: -- *çiqar-* to hold a funeral procession/ -- *kötär-* to carry a bier/ -- *namizi oqu-* to pray for the dead.

jinayät

n. Crime; evil: -- *ötküz-* (*qil-*) to commit a crime/ -- *ni döñgäp qoy-* to shift a charge to. Cf. **guna** 2. [U. *zinoyat*].

jinayätçi

n. Criminal; guilty person.

jinayätkar

n. = **jinayätçi**.

jinayätkaranä

adj. Criminal; guilty: -- *härkät* criminal activity. Also **jinayi**.

jinayiy

adj. = **jinayätkaranä**: -- *jawapkarliq* criminal responsibility: -- *jawapkarliqqa tart-* to find out criminal responsibility / -- *qilmiş* criminal act/ -- *iş* criminal case.

jin-alwasti

rel. n. = **jin**.

jintiyana

bot. n. Gentian (*Gentiana*). See illustration at **jentiyana** on p. 323.

jindäk

adv. A little; a bit: -- *turup turuñ* wait a moment! [U. *zindak*].

jindi

1. n. Insane person; lunatic; screwball; crackpot. [U. *zinni*].
2. n. Bungler; blunderer. Cf. **sarañ** (#1-2).

jinästä

1. bot. n. Cherry (*Prunus*): -- *därixi* cherry tree. Also called **gilas**.
2. n. Female name.

jin-ärwa

rel. n. = **jin-alwasti**.

jinsiy

phys. adj. Sexual: -- *ajizliq* med. impotence/ -- *alaqä* sexual intercourse/ -- *bezi* sex gland/ -- *täläp* sexual urge/ -- *äza* sexual organ; genitals/ -- *hormoni* sex hormone. Also **tanasil**; cf. **jinisliq**.

jin-şäytan

rel. n. = **jin-alwasti**.

jinis I

n. Race; species; sex; breed: -- *ayrimisi sex/ aq --liqlar* white persons/ *qara --liqlar* black persons. Cf. **irq.** [Ç. *cins/U. zins*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

jinis

jinis II

geol. n. Rock; stone: *tağ* --i mountain rock/
çökündü --i sedimentary rock. Cf. **taş** I.

jinissiz

bot. adj. Asexual: -- *köpiyiş* asexual repro-

duction.

jinisliq

bot. adj. Sexual: -- *şalgutlaşturuş* sexual hybridization/ -- *köpiyiş* sexual reproduction.

Cf. **tanasil**, **jinsiy**.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.



çabdar

zoo. n. A horse with white mane and tail.

çap- I

zoo. vi. To gallop, run, trot. [Ç. *çap-/Ta. çap-/Tu. çap-/Tv. şap-/U. çop-*].

çap- II

1. vt. To cut, chop, hack, carve: *palta bilän* -- to chop with an axe/ *qiliç bilän* -- to chop with a sword/ ¶ *oñda yatqanlar girdä yär, kätmän --qanlar jigdä* those who lie idly on their backs eat bagels, those who hoe with their mattocks eat oleaster (while some reap without sowing, others cannot get what they need). [K. *çap-/Ta. çap-/Tu. çap-* (to kill)/U. *çop-*].

2. vt. To dig, excavate: *östäñ* -- to dig a canal. Cf. **qaz-**. [Mo. *çab-*].

3. vt. To mow: *çöp* -- to mow grass. Cf. **or-**.

çap- III

vt. To apply, dab: *başqa yilim* -- to apply pomade to hair (a custom among Uyghur women)/ *bädängä dora* -- to apply medicine to body.

çap- IV

zoo. vi. To copulate (of large animals).

çapaq

1. phys. n. Ocular mucus; eye gum: *köz çapığı* eye gum/ *közni* -- *basti* the gum congealed the eyes.

2. adj. Blurred; indistinct: -- *yezilğan xät*

an indistinct letter. Cf. **imir-çimir**.

çapaqlaş-

1. vi. To be congealed with gum: *köz --ti* the eyes were gummed up.

2. vi. To be blurred, indistinct.

çapan

clo. n. Caftan, a collared outer garment:

◆ -- *tizidin aşmasliq* the caftan does not cover the knee (to be in dire straits)/ ◆ -- *çörü-* to throw the caftan (to lose one's temper, flare up)/ ◆ -- *sal-* to take off one's caftan (to assume a fighting or belligerent posture)/ ◆ -- *kötär-* to carry a caftan (to flatter, toady/ ◆ -- *yap-* to cover with a caftan (to harbor, shield/ ◆ -- *ni tātūr kiy-* to wear a caftan in reverse (to turn hostile). The term *çapan* used to refer to a long outer garment but since the late 1950s it has increasingly been used to describe the short jackets which then came into vogue. Cf. **ton**. [K. *çapan*/Mo. *çam-ça* (shirt)/Ta. *çapan*/U. *çopon*/Y. *son*].

çapan-çara

clo. n. Clothing.

çapançi

n. Flatterer; toady. Cf. **täxsiçi, xoşamätçi, xoşamätkoy**.

çapançilik

n. Flattery; fawning; toadying: -- *qil-* to flatter. Cf. **täxsiçilik, xoşamät, xoşamätçilik**.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çapanliq

çapanliq

clo. adj. Caftan: -- *adām* sby wearing a caftan/ *bir* -- *rāxt* material for making one caftan.

çaptikāš

adj. Naughty; mischievous: -- *bala* naughty child. Cf. *qağjalma*, *käpsiz*.

çaptikāšlik

n. Naughtiness: -- *qil-* to be naughty. Cf. *qağjalmiliq*, *käpsizlik*.

çapçi-

zoo. vt. To paw ground: *at* --*di* the horse pawed the ground.

çap-çap

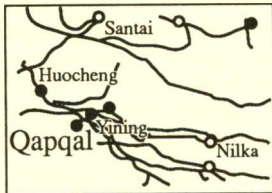
1. mil. n. Hand-to-hand combat: -- *qil-* to slaughter or massacre/ --*qa çüş-* to fight hand-to-hand.

2. n. Quick sale; good market: *bu malniñ baziri* -- this kind of merchandise sold fast.

çapçal

geo. n. Qapqal, Sibe autonomous county in Xinjiang (43.48N 80.47E).

Established as county in 1939 and as autonomous county in 1954. Population (1982): 134, 546 (17,362 Sibe).



çapsa

n. Small shovel; scoop. Cf. *bälçäk*, *bäl-gürjäk*.

çapsan

adv. Fast; quickly: -- *bol* faster! step on it!/ -- *saqay-* to recover quickly from an illness/ -- *mañ-* to walk fast. Cf. *tez*, *uç-qur*, *ittik* 1, *ildam*, *lipäñ*. [Ta. *šap*].

çapsanla-

vi. To quicken, speed up. Cf. *tezläš-*, *ildamla-*.

çapsanlat-

vt. To speed up: *xizmät sür'itini* -- to quicken the work pace. Cf. *tezläštür-*, *il-*

damlat-

çapsanliq

n. Quickness; rapidity; speed. Cf. *tezlik*, *ittiklik*, *ildamliq*.

çapras

adj. Crossing; intersecting: -- *qilip bağla-* to tie up in knots.

çapraq

adj. Snitching; thieving: -- *müşük* a snitching cat.

çapqu

cul. n. Chopper; chopping knife.

çapqur

adj. Well-running: -- *at* a good race horse. [U. *çopqir*; *çopoğon*].

çapi

n. Wooden bed; cot. Cf. *moma* II.

çapla-

vt. To paste, stick, put up, post, affix: *dä-rizigä qāğüz* -- to paste paper on windows/ *šo'ar* -- to put up a slogan or poster/ *elan* -- to put up a notice/ *lay* -- to plaster/ *marka* -- to affix a stamp / ♦ *bätnam (qara)* -- to falsely accuse, frame/ ♦ *bu bala atisiğa* --*p qoyğandäk oxşaydikän* this child looks exactly like his father. [Ta. *çabala-* (to clasp, slap)/U. *çapla-*].

çaplaş-

1. vi. To stain, soil: *kiyimğä lay* -- to soil clothing with mud.

2. vi. To stick close to: *yärgä çaplišip yetiwal-* to lie down on the ground.

3. vi. To nag, pester: *sän maña* --*ma* do not pester me/ *kesäl* --*ti* the disease plagued the body. Also *çepil-* II 2; cf. *yamaş-* 3, *yepiş-* 2.

çaplaşqaq

adj. Sticky: -- *närsä* sticky object. Cf. *sozuluşçan* 2, *şilimşişiq*, *şilliq*, *yepişqaq* 1.

çapma

adj. Scooped-out: -- *olaq* scooped-out wooden trough/ -- *qeyiq* a scooped-out canoe or similar small boat.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çapmu-çap

çapmu-çap

adv. Head-on: -- *uçraş-* to meet head-on.
Cf. *qarimu-qarşi* 2.

çat

phys. n. Groin: -- *ariliği* perineum/ ♦ -- *kār-* to stretch the groin (to run the whole show single-handedly). Also *çatiraq*; cf. *yiriq*. [Mo. *çabi*].

çat-

1. vt. To couple: *wagonlarni* -- to couple railroad cars. Also *çetiştur-*.
2. vt. To involve, tie up with: *u meni özigä çetiwalđi* he made me get involved with him.

çataq I

1. n. Accident; fault; flaw; inconvenience; trouble; disorder: -- *tap-* to fault, find trouble/ -- *tepip bār-* to invite trouble/ -- *çiqar-* to get into or cause trouble / -- *çiqti* an accident occurred/ -- *sal-* to stir up trouble, put sby to trouble/ *u işni -- qilip qoydi* he made a mess of things. Cf. *hadisä* 1, *wäqä*. [KK. *şataq*(Streit)].
2. n. Concern: *bu iş bilän nimä çatiğiñ bar* what does this have to do with you?/ *çatiğiñ bolmisun* this does not concern us.
3. n. Ambiguous or shady relationship.
4. adj. Troublesome; knotty: -- *iş* troublesome matter/ -- *mäsilä* knotty problem. [U. *çatoq*].

çataq II

n. Tree branch.

çataqçi

n. Troublemaker. Cf. *balaxor*, *jodaçi*, *majraçi*.

çataqlaş-

1. vi. To become difficult or messy: *iş --ti* the matter became difficult.
2. vi. To quarrel, wrangle, squabble.
3. vi. To hand around, fool around.

çataqlaştur-

vt. To mess up, confuse: *işni* -- to confuse an issue.

çaç-

çatqal

bot. n. Bush; shrub: *jin çatqili Euonymus semenovii*. [O. *çalı*].

çatqalliq

bot. n. Shrubbery; thicket.

çatquç

n. Railcar coupling.

çati-

vt. To prune.

çatiraq

phys. n. = *çat*. [U. *çatanoq*].

çatma

adj. Connected: -- *aptowuz* articulated bus.

çajañ

his. n. An administrative post.

çaç I

phys. n. Head hair: -- *aqirip kätti* the hair turned white/ -- *al-* to have a haircut/ -- *pöpügi* the fringe of a braid/ -- *tara-* to comb hair/ -- *çuwulup kätti* the hair hung down loosely/ -- *çüş-* to shed hair/ -- *örü-* to wear one's hair in braids/ -- *qoy-* to grow hair/ -- *yasa-* to barber or decorate hair/ -- *meyi* hair oil/ *çeçi appaq* greyhaired/ *aççi-gidin uniñ --liri tik turup kätti* he got so angry that his hair stood on end/ *aq* -- white hair/ *büdrä* -- curly hair/ ♦ -- *yiltizi* bot. fibrous root. Cf. *tük*. [K. *çaç*/KK. *şaş*/M. *saç*/OT. *saç*/Ta. *çää*; *saç*/Tu. *saç*].

çaç II

phys. n. Neck muscle. Cf. *şillä*.

çaç-

1. vt. To sprinkle, spray, spread: *topa* -- to spread soil/ *su* -- to spray water/ *qum* -- to sprinkle sand. [Mo. *çaç*-/Tv. *çaş*-/U. *çoç*-].
2. vt. To emit, exude, radiate: *ay öziniñ yeqimliq nurini --ti* the moon radiated friendly beams/ *güllär hüppidä xuşpuraq çeçip turidu* the flowers exude a delicate aroma.
3. vt. To share: *xirajätñi adäm beşiğa* -- to share expenses.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çaçtäñgä

çaçtäñgä

n. A silver coin attached to long braids for ornamentation (lit. hair coin).

çaçra-

1. vi. To splatter, splash, sprinkle: --p *çiq-* to splatter, splash/ *ot uçqunliri çaçridi* sparks flew in all directions/ *su çaçridi* water splattered/ *yüzgä su --p kätti* water splashed in the face.

2. vi. To jump, leap: *u --p ornidin turdi* he suddenly jumped to his feet. Cf. *taqla-II, säkrä-, irgi-*.

3. vi. To die young: *bala --p kätti* the child died young.

çaçrat-

vt. To cause to splatter: *tükürüginini -- to* make spit splatter/ *yüzgä su -- to* spray water drops in (sby's) face.

çaçratqu

med. n. Herpes: -- *çiq-* to come down with herpes.

çaçranda

n. Drop; fleck; glob: *tükürük çaçrandisi a* glob of spittle.

çaçwañ

n. Headband: --ni *çig-* to tie a headband/ ¶ *kelinni kalgändä körün çaçweğini salğanda* look at the bride when she comes, look at her headband when she puts it on (you know whether a bride will be good as soon as she comes, you know whether a headband is pretty as soon as she puts it on).

çaçlaş-

vi. To fight by pulling each other's hair (of women).

çaçliq

1. n. Hair ornament worn by girls.

2. adj. Hairly; hirsute: -- *qiz a* full-haired girl.

çaçma

1. ag. adj. Sown by hand: -- *buğday* sown wheat/ -- *qoğun* sown melons/ -- *qilip teriğan zira'ät* sown crops/ ♦ -- *oq* pellet used

in a hunting rifle/ ♦ -- *multiq* shotgun; hunting rifle; fowling piece. [U. *çoçma*].

2. lit. n. Prose: -- *şeyri* prose poem. Cf. *proza, näsir* (#2).

çaxçaq

n. Joke: -- *qil-* to joke/ -- *kötiridiğan adām* sby who can take a joke/ -- *gäp* joke/ --ni *çiñga aylanduruwalmañ* don't take this joke seriously/ *külkilik* -- funny joke. Cf. *hāzil, şetilik, qiziqçilik*.

çaxçaqçı

n. Joker; prankster; fun-loving person. Cf. *hāzilkāş, şetilä 2, qiziqçi 1*.

çaxçaqlaş-

vi. To tell each other jokes, make fun of each other.

çahar

n. *çahar puti asmani* bot. goat's head; puncture vine (*Tribulus terrestris*) (also called *oğritikān*).

çasa

adj. Square: -- *joza* square table/ -- *quta* square box/ -- *yağaç sanduq* square wooden chest/ -- *yağliq* square kerchief. [U. *çorsī*].

çastota

phy. n. Frequency: *yuquri* -- high frequency; VHF. [*< R. çastota*].

çasila-

vt. To square: *rāxtni --p kās-* to cut a square piece of cloth.

çaşqan

zoo. n. Mouse (*Muridae*): -- *ini* mouse-hole/ *dala çaşqini* field mouse (*Apodemus agrarius*)/ *ipar çaşqini* muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica*)/ ¶ --niñ *ölgüsi kalsä müşükniñ quyruğığa esilar* the mouse that wants to die grabs a cat's tail/ ¶ *qorqqanğa --töşügi saray körinär* to a frightened person, a mouse hole looks as large as a palace/ ¶ *müşükkä oyun --ğa qiyin* a cat's game is difficult for a mouse/ ♦ -- *yili* the first year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1984) (see section on Calendars on

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çaşqanyara

p. 1073-4). [K. *çyçkan*/KK. *tyşqan*].

çaşqanyara

med. n. Scrofula. Also called *çillä* I.

çaşka

n. Teacup. [< R. *çaşka*].

çaşgah

n. Late morning; breakfast time. [Ç. *çaşt*/U. *çoşgoh*].

çar I

adj. Piebald: -- *baş* piebald head/ -- *paqa* zoo. toad (*Anura*): -- *paqa şirisi* dried toad venom; toad cake/ -- *toxu* zoo. bramble finch; brambling (*Fringillae*)/ -- *saqal* gray beard/ -- *yılan* zoo. a kind of snake.

çar II

ag. n. Unthreshed grain ears left after winnowing.

çar III

his. n. Tsar: -- *padişa* tsar/ -- *rossiyä* Tsarist Russia. [O. *çar*/U. *çor*].

çaras-çurus

onom. expresses slapping or smacking sound. Also *çars-çurs*.

çarbazar

n. Farmer's market.

carbağ

n. Imperial garden; large garden. [KK. *şar-baq* (Gehöft; Umzäunung)/U. *çorboğ* (own plot of land)].

çarpay

n. Beast; quadruped.

çarä

n. Method; step; way: -- *tap-* to adopt a method, find the means/ -- *qil-* to take a step/ -- *kör-* a. to adopt a method; b. to deal with, handle/ *äplik* -- clever way; ingenious method/ *qät'i* -- firm measure/ -- *yoq* it can't be helped. Also *çarä-tädbir*. [Ç. *çara* (remedy; cure)/O. *çare*/U. *çora*].

çarä-tädbir

n. = *çarä*: -- *qollan-* to pick a method.

çarä-tädbirlik

adj. Resourceful: -- *adäm* resourceful per-

son.

çaräk

1. m. Quarter; one-fourth: -- *äsir* a quarter of a century/ *sa'ät onğa* -- *käm* a quarter to ten. [Ta. *çirek*/U. *çorak*].

2. m. Span: *bu räxtniñ känligi üç* -- *kelidu* this piece of cloth is 3 spans wide.

3. m. Weight of about 10 kg: *bir* -- *buğday* ten kg. of wheat. Before the 1950s, local variations existed, e.g. 8.96 kg. in Kashgar and 7.28 kg. in Yarkand (JMC). See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [U. *çorak* (82 kg)].

çarça-

vi. To become tired, exhausted: *bir kün yol meñip, bir az* -- *p qaldim* having been on the road all day, I got a bit tired/ *miñä* -- to become tired (of brain). [K. *çarçat-*/KK. *şarşa-*/U. *çarça-*].

çarçap

n. Bedsheet. Cf. *ädiyal, kirlik*. [U. *çoj-şab*].

çarot

bot. n. *Patrinia villosa*. Also called *sütot*.

çars

onom. Cracking sound: *tayaq* -- *qilip oştulup kätti* with a crack, the stick broke in two/ *çinä* -- *qilip çak kätti* with a snap the bowl broke. Also *çarssidä, çirs*. [U. *çars*].

çars-çurs

onom. expresses a slapping or smacking sound: -- *qilip ikki şapilak urdi* with a smacking sound a couple of slaps landed on the face/ *otun* -- *qilip köymäktä* the firewood is burning with a crackling sound. Also *çaras-çurus*.

çarssidä

adv. With a cracking sound. Cf. *çars, çirs*.

çarsilda-

vi. To make a creaking or crackling sound: *yağaç* -- *p köyiwatidu* the wood burns with a crackling sound/ *muz* -- *p yerildi* the ice broke open with a crackling sound. Also

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çarşānbä

çirsilda- , çirsla- .

çarşānbä

n. Wednesday. [U. *çorşanba*].

çarwa

ag. n. Domestic animal; livestock: -- *mal* animal husbandry/ -- *mähsulati* livestock products. [U. *çorva*].

çarwidar

ag. n. Herd owner.

çarwiçi

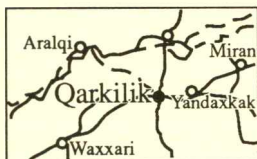
ag. n. Herder: *bay* -- rich herder/ *kāmbāğāl* -- poor herder. Cf. *padiçi*.

çarwiçiliq

ag. n. Animal husbandry; herding: -- *ra-yoni* herding district; pastoral area/ -- *māy-dani* herding area; pasture/ -- *nī tārāqqi qildur-* to develop animal husbandry. Cf. *padiçiliq*.

çarqiliq

geo. n. Qarkilik (Ruoqiang), county in Xinjiang (39.02N 88.00E). Established in 1902. Population (1982): 23,435.



çarisiz

adj. Have no alternative but to; being at one's wit's end.

çarisizliq

n. of *çarisiz*.

çarizim

n. Tsarism.

çarigah

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.)

çarla-

vt. To patrol, reconnoiter: *koça* -- to patrol the street. [Ç. *çarla-* (to call, summon)].

çarlamçi

n. Scout; detective.

çarliğuçi

mil. adj./n. Patrol; reconnaissance; scout: -- *ayrupilan* reconnaissance plane.

çaq

çaza I

1. n. Clip; fastener: *çaç çazisi* hairpin. [*<Ch. chiazī* (fork)].

2. n. Checkpoint: *çegra çazisi* border checkpoint. [*<Ch. chiazī*].

çaza II

n. *çaza qur-* to cross one's legs: --*up ol-tur-* to sit crosslegged.

çawa I

phys. n. Membrane or omentum attached to the stomach and colon and hanging over the small intestine: ♦ *çawisini çitqa yay-* to rake up faults.

çawa II

n. Hay: -- *terip tuturuq qil-* to pick up hay to start a fire. Cf. *qoray*, *qoray-çawa*.

çawa III

n. An oil flask made of ox leather.

çawa-çatqal

n. A pile of hay and dried branches.

çawar-

vi. To get burned, singed, scalded: *qolum qaynaqsuda köyüp çawirip qaldi* my hand was scalded by boiling water.

çawartqa

med. n. Blister. Cf. *suluq qapartma*, *qapartqu*, *qoqaq* 1.

çawak

phys. n. Palm: -- *awazi* applause/ -- *çelip qarşı al-* to welcome with applause/ ♦ -- *çal-* to play one's palms (to applaud, clap hands). Cf. *alqan*, *siqim* 1.

çawşān

geo. n. Korea. [*<Ch. Chaoxian*].

çawuş

obs. n. Class monitor.

çaq

1. n. Wheel: *çişliq* -- gear wheel/ *harwa* -- cart wheels/ *qanatliq* -- flanged wheel/ *qum* -- sand wheel/ ¶ --*ini dorap yilan kelälämdur* is the snake impotent (harmless) because it imitates the wheel? (JMC).

2. n. Spinning wheel: -- *igir-* to spin. [U.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çaq-

çarx].

çaq-

1. vt. To break, crack, smash: *taş* -- to break a stone/ *yañaq* -- to crack a walnut.
2. vt. To scratch, crack between one's teeth: *gazir* -- to crack melonseeds/ ♦ *sä-räñgä* -- to strike a match.
3. vt. To bite, sting (of certain animals): *paşa* --ti the mosquito bit/ *härä* --ti the bee stung/ *yılan* --ti the snake bit. [Ta. *çak*-/ Tv. *şak*-].
4. vt. To dazzle: *közni nur* --ti the light dazzled the eye. Also *çaqnat*-. [U. *çaq*-(#1-4)].
5. fig. vt. To frame, sting: *adämni* -- to frame a person. Cf. *köydür*-. 3.
6. vt. To convert: *närsini pulğa* -- to convert things into money. Cf. *parçila*-, *sundur*-. 1.
7. vi. To ache: *ustixanlirim çeqip ağriwati-du* my bones are aching. Cf. *tikänläş*-, *sir-qira*-, *siqira*-, *şirqira*-. 2.

çaqa

med. n. Sore; skin ulcer: *başqa* -- *çıqtı* a sore grew on the head/ *börä çaqısı* lupus (also called *terä silı*). Cf. *pişlaq* 2. [U. *ça-q*].

çaqpäläk

1. n. Water cart.
2. n. Waterwheel. [U. *çarxpalak*].

çaqçuq

1. n. Porcelain; china: -- *çinä* china bowl.
2. n. Earthenware; clay: *çininiñ çaqçuğı* clay for making bowls.

çaqçı

1. n. Whetstone operator.
2. n. Spinner; weaver. Cf. *bözçi*, *toqumi-çi* (#2).

çaqçiliq

abstract n. of *çaqçı*.

çaqqaq

1. bot. n. Nettle (*Urtica thunbergina*): -- *çiwin* zoo. gnat; stinging fly. [Q. *qalaqaj*].

çaqiriqnamä

2. adj. Biting; stinging; smarting.

çaqqan

1. adv. Fast; quickly; rapidly: -- *berip* -- *qay-tip käl* go and return on the double! -- *mañ* -- to walk rapidly, go immediately. Cf. *därmä-häl*.

2. adj. Deft; dexterous; agile: -- *yezilğan maqala* a deftly written article/ -- *yigit a* deft fellow/ *put-qoli* -- agile with one's hands and feet/ *härkiti* -- nimble.

3. adj. Small and handy. [U. *çaqqon* (#1-3)].

çaqqanlıq

1. n. Quickness: -- *qilmiğan bolsa maşına besiwalatti* if he were not quick, the car would have hit him.

2. n. Dexterity: *uniñ çaqqanlığı bizni häyran qaldurdi* his dexterity amazed us. Cf. *çiwärlik*. [KK. *şaqqanlıq* (#1-2)].

çaqır-

1. vt. To call, summon: *yardämğä adäm* -- to call people for help. [Ta. *çakır*-/U. *çaqır*-].

2. vt. To invite: *toyğa* -- to invite to a wedding/ *mehman* -- to invite a guest. Cf. *çilla*- II, *qıçar*-, *qıçqar*-, *eyt*-. 3. [KK. *şaqır*-(#1-2)].

3. mil. vt. To call up, enlist: *äskärlikkä* -- to enlist in the army/ *härbi xizmatkä* -- to call up for active military service.

4. vt. To convene: *yığın* -- to convene a meeting. [K. *çakır*-].

çaqiriq

n. Call; summons: -- *qägizi* court summons/ -- *qıl* -- to call or summon/ *partiyiniñ çaqiriğı* the party's call. Cf. *däwät*, *ündäk*, *murajät*. [O. *çağıрма*].

çaqiriqnamä

1. n. Written appeal.



çaqqaq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çaqiril-

2. n. Letter of challenge.

çaqiril-

vi. pass. of **çaqir-**: --*miğan mehman* unin-
vited or unexpected guest.

çaqirim

m. Chakirim, equalling the verst, a Rus-
sian linear measure, about 1.06 km: *bir --*
yol one verst. See section on Weights and
Measures on pp. 1079-80. [U. *çaqirim*].

çaqla-

vt. To hone, sharpen: *piçaq --* to sharpen
a knife.

çaqlaş-

zoo. vi. To mate, pair, copulate (of dogs).

çaqma

adj. *çaqma kawa* bot. cushaw; pumpkin
(*Cucurbita*)(also called *tonur kawisi*).

çaqmaq I

1. n. Lightning: -- *teşi* geol. flint/ -- *çaqti*
lightning flashed/ -- *qayturğuç* lightning rod/
--*täk* lightning-like; nimble; swift; agile:
--*täk tez härkät qil-* to move swiftly; --*täk*
qiz nimble lass / *maşına -- tezligidä gıyuldap*
örüp kätti the car went past like in a flash/
♦ *multiq çaqmıği* mil. firing pin. [K. *ça-*
gylgan/O. *çakma*/Tv. *çañnyk*].

2. n. Cigarette lighter. [U. *çaqmoq* (#1-
2)].

çaqmaq II

1. n. Checker; square: -- *qilip siz-* to paint
a checkered pattern/ *tawuzğa -- ur-* to cut a
square in a watermelon (in order to see if
it is ripe). Cf. **katäk**.

2. adj. Checkered; square: -- *räxt* check-
ered cloth/ -- *qäğüz* checkered paper/ --
qän sugar cube. Cf. **ala**, **katäkçä**, **katäk-**
lik. [U. *çaqmoq* (lump; piece)].

çaqna-

vi. To glitter, shine, sparkle, gleam, radi-
ate, twinkle, scintillate: --*p turğan közlär*
sparkling eyes/ *almas çaqnidi* a diamond
sparkled/ *xoşallığıdin közi --p kätti* the eyes
sparkled with happiness/ *ot çaqnidi* the

çakina

flame radiated/ *közidin gäzäp oti çaqnidi*
the eyes radiated fury/ *yultuzlar --p turatti*
stars twinkled.

çaqnat-

vt. To dazzle: *közni --* to dazzle the eyes.
Also **çaq-** 4.

çak

n. Crack; crevice; seam: -- *çekidin parçı-*
lan- to fall apart, disintegrate/ *tam -- kätti*
the wall cracked/ *tamniñ çeki* crack in the
wall/ *çapanniñ çeki* seam in the gown / ♦
-- *bas-* a. to be stitched together; b. to be
in agreement: *iş -- basmidi* the matter didn't
go smoothly; *gäp -- basmidi* they disa-
greed (lit. talk was in disagreement). Cf.
ajraq. [Ç. *çak*/O. *çak*/U. *çok*].

çakar

n. Hired laborer; servant.

çakamuh

bot. n. Yellow bedstraw (*Galium verum*).



çakamuh



çakanda

çakanda

bot. n. Chinese ephedra (*Ephedra sinica*),
used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called
ämsux.

çakilda-

vi. To make a smacking sound: *u ussiğini-*
din --p ketiptu he thirstily smacked his
lips.

çakildat-

vt. To smack: *ağzini --* to smack lips.

çakina

1. adj. Coarse; vulgar; boorish; crude;

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çakinilaş-

gross; uncouth: -- *adām* a coarse person/ -- *gāp* a vulgar talk or remark. Cf. *hār-rāñ-sārrāñ*, *sāt* 2.

2. adj. Petty; trivial; inconsequential; picayune; piddling: -- *pālsāpā* ph. scholasticism/ -- *qa'idā-yosun* overelaborate etiquette/ -- *iş* petty matter.

çakinilaş-

vi. To become vulgar.

çakinilaştur-

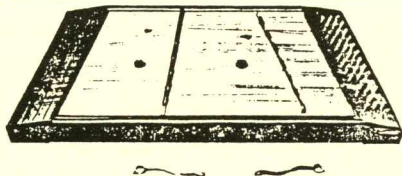
vt. To vulgarize, trivialize: *işni* -- to trivialize work, vulgarize a matter/ *gāpni* -- to vulgarize a talk.

çakiniliq

n. Pettiness; vulgarity: -- *tin xali bol-* to shed pettiness, avoid vulgarity/ -- *nī tūgāt-* to eliminate vulgarity.

çañ I

mus. n. A stringed percussion instrument, resembling a dulcimer, with a flat trapeze-shaped body and metal strings struck with two elastic wooden or bamboo sticks: -- *çal-* to play the chang. [U. *çang*].



çañ

çañ II

1. n. Dust; dirt: -- *tozidi* the dust rose/ -- *nī qaq-* to beat dirt/ ¶ *yalğuz atniñ çeñi çiqmas çeñi çiqsimu deñi çiqmas* a single horse does not raise dust (one lark does not make a spring)/ ♦ -- *kältür-* to fetch dirt (to cause an uproar, furor, hubbub)/ ♦ *naxşini* -- *kältür-* (of sound) to be resonant. Also *topa-tozañ*, *topa-tuman*, *topa-çañ*, *tozañ*, *çañ-topa*, *çañ-tozañ*. [K. *çañ*/U. *çang*].

çañildağ

2. bot. n. Pollen: *gül çeñi* flower pollen.

çañ III

zoo. n. Claw; talon: -- *sal-* to grab, seize/ *sar çöjigä* -- *saldi* the hawk seized the chick. Also *çañgal* 1; cf. *pānjä* 2, *put* I 2.

çañ IV

onom. Clap; bang; whack: -- *qilip bir tās-tāk saldi* a slap landed with a whack.

çañ-topa

n. = *çañ* II 1: -- *kötiril-* to raise dust.

çañ-tozañ

n. = *çañ* II 1.

çañ-çuñ

onom. expressing a crashing or clapping sound: *uniñ yüzigä* -- *qilip ikki şapilaq urdi* two resounding slaps landed on his face.

çañčilä

lit. n. Traditional Chinese opera: -- *qoy-(oyna-)* to put on or act in an opera/ -- *kör-* to see an opera. [< Ch. *changci*, *changxi*].

çañčilçi

lit. n. An actor or singer in traditional Chinese opera.

çañçilikäş

lit. n. = *çañčilçi*.

çañqa-

vi. To be extremely thirsty.

çañqağa

zoo. n. Jackdaw (*Corvus monedula*). Also called *ala qağa*, *toqunaq qağa*.

çaññidä

onom. expresses the clapping sound of a hand, rifle, or other objects.

çañilda-

1. vi. To be resounding: -- *p sözlä-* to speak in a resounding voice.

2. vi. To be soft and sweet: *bulbul* -- *p sayrimaqta* the nightingale is singing softly.

çañildağ

adj. Loud and clear: -- *awaz* a loud and clear sound.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çañğa

çañğa

pe. n. Ski: -- *teyil*- to ski. Also called *liža*. [Mo. *čan-a*/U. *čanği*].

çañğıraç

n. Smoke hole on top of a round Mongolian-style home.

çañga

zoo. n. Aerie; nest: -- *tiz*- to build a nest/ *qağiniñ çañğisi* crow's nest/ ♦ -- *saqali* disheveled beard. Cf. *üçäk*.

çañgaç

1. his./mil. n. A double-pronged weapon.
2. n. A four-pronged fishhook.
3. n. A four-pronged anchor.

çañgal

1. zoo. n. = *çañ* III: *bürkütniñ çañgili* an eagle talon.
2. fig. n. Claw; talon: -- *sal*- to extend talons/ *çañgiliğa eliwal*- (*kirgüzüwal*-) to control, dominate, oppress: *hoquqni çañgiliğa eliwal*- to seize or control power.
3. m. Handful; scoop (for loose materials): *bir* -- *topa* a scoop of dirt/ *bir* -- *gazir* a handful of melon seeds. [U. *çangal*].

çañgalla-

vt. To clasp, clutch, grasp, grip, seize, snatch.

çañgiz

bot. n. Catalpa (*Sorbus*). Also called *çetin*.

çañlaş-

bot. vi. To be pollinated.

çañlaştur-

bot. vt. To pollinate: *sün'i* -- to pollinate artificially.

çañliğuç

n. Pollination machine.

çay

1. bot. n. Tealeaf (*Folium thea*), used in

çayxana

Uyghur folk medicine.

2. cul. n. Tea: -- *bär*-

a. to treat (also -- *quy*-);

b. = -- *ıçküz*- 2/ -- *çinä*

tea bowl or cup/ -- *şamisi*

tea dregs/ -- *qoşuğı*

teaspoon/ -- *quy*- = --

bär- 1/ -- *ıç*- to drink

tea/ -- *ıç-küz*- a. to

cause to drink tea; b. ♦

to get engaged/ -- *ğa ça-*

qır- to invite guests

(also -- *ğa çilla*-; -- *ğa eyt*-) / *sütlük* -- milk

tea/ *sin* -- red, black or green tea without

milk and usually with sugar/ *qara* -- black

brick tea/ *qaymaq* -- tea with milk skin/

küräk -- green brick tea/ ♦ -- *puli* gratui-

ty; tip: -- *puli bär*- to pay a tip. Cf. *çay-*

pay. [K. *çaj*/KK. *çaj*/Mo. *çai*/Ta. *çäj*/Tu.

çaj/Tv. *şaj*/U. *çoj*/Y. *çaj*; *çêj*].

çaj/U. *çoj*/Y. *çaj*; *çêj*].

çayan

zoo. n. Scorpion (*Buthus martensi*): --

çaqti the scorpion stung/ -- *däk adäm* ven-

omous person. Also called *seriğesäk*. [U.

çañ].

çayanot

bot. n. Alpine smartweed (*Polygonum vi-*

viparum). See illustration at *tag qamçioti*

on p. 168.

çay-pay

cul. n. Tea and tea-like drinks or snacks:

-- *ıçip keläy* I will have some tea and then

come.

-- *ıçip keläy* I will have some tea and then

come.

çaypuruş

n. Tea dealer.

çaypuruşluq

abstract n. of *çaypuruş*: -- *qıl*- to sell tea.

çaydan

n. Thermos bottle. Also called *termos*.

çayjuş

n. Small teapot. [U. *çojnak*]. See illustration

on next page.

çayxana



çañgiz

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çayxor

n. Tea house. Cf. *sama-warxana*.

çayxor

n. Tea addict.

çayxorluq

n. Tea addiction.

çayqa-

1. vt. To rinse: *çinini* -- to rinse a bowl/ *kiyimni* -- to rinse clothes. Cf. *yaqa-*. [Mo. *jayil*-/U. *çajqa*-].

2. vt. To clean (mouth): *ağzini* -- to clean the mouth/

♦ *ağziñni çayqiwetip gâp qil* clean your mouth before you talk (don't talk nonsense).

3. vt. To shake: *beşini* -- to shake one's head.

çayqal-

1. vi. pass. of *çayqa-*.

2. vi. To rock, sway, splash: *su çayqilip kätti* the water splashed out/ *qeyiq suda çayqilip turatti* the small boat tossed in the water.

3. vi. To stagger, jolt, bump, toss: *çayqilip mañ-* to stagger/ *şamal küçäygänseri kemä teximu --ğili turdi* as the wind rose, the ship's body began to jolt.

çayqan-

vi. To shower.

çayqiliş

med. n. Concussion: *miñä --i cerebral concussion*.

çayka

zoo. n. Gull (*Larus*). [*<R. çajka*].

çayçi

n. Tea grower or vendor.

çayçiliq

n. Tea growing or vending.

çaygül

bot. n. Jasmine (*Jasminum sambac*). Also called *yasmin*.

çayna-



çayjuş

vt. To chew: *tamaqni* -- to chew food/ ♦ --*p pürküwätkidäk bol-* to gnash one's teeth in hatred/ ♦ *yağ* -- to chew fat (to enjoy a life of ease)/ ♦ *gâpni --p qil-* to chew words (to drone on, speak slowly and monotonously). [K. *çajna*-/U. *çajna*-].

çaynam

m. Mouthful: *balığa bir -- nan yigüzüp qoyuñ* please give the child a mouthful of bread. Cf. *çışlām, otlam*.

çağ I

n. Time: *u --da mән uni tonumayttim* at that time I still did not know him/ *esimni bilgän çegimda* at the time when I was sensible. [Ç. *çağ*/Mo. *çag*/O. *çağ*/Tu. *çak*/Tv. *şag*/U. *çoğ*].

çağ II

n. Belief; opinion; view: *seniñ çegiñda bu işni qilalmasmәнmu* do you believe I cannot do this thing?

çağ III

adj. Suitable; fitting: *bu ötüк maña -- käl-di* these boots fit me beautifully.

çağ IV

adj. Happy: *käypi* -- in a happy mood. [U. *çoğ*].

çağ V

adv. Probably; likely: *u kelidiğan çegi* he will probably come/ *yamğur yağıdigan çegi* it is likely to rain.

çağ VI

vi. Can; be able to: *mән çegimda kötärdim sән kötürälmämsән* if I can lift it, why can't you?

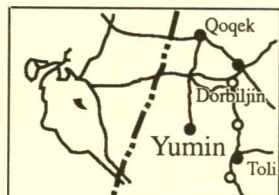
çaған

1. n. Lunar New Year: -- *qil-* to celebrate lunar New Year.

[Mo. *çagan* (white)].

2. n. Festival: *tawuz çağini* mid-autumn festival.

çaғantoqay



KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çağanliq

geo. n. Qagantokai (Yumin), county in Xinjiang (45.59N 82.28E). Established in 1942. Population (1982): 39,594. See map on preceding page.

çağanliq

adj. Lunar New Year's: -- *kiyim* lunar New Year's clothing.

çağırçay

bot. n. *Bergenia crassifolia*. [Q. *şağyrşaj*].

çağla- I

vt. To hoe: *qonaq* -- to hoe corn/ *yār* -- to hoe land. [Y. *xarbaa*-].

çağla- II

vt. To consider; estimate; reckon: *asan dāp* -- to consider to be easy/ *sān uni kiçik çağlima* don't underestimate him/ *ulaqqa boğuzni* --p *bār*- to give cattle the right amount of fodder/ ¶ *özāñni ār çağlısañ, öz-gini şir çağla* if you consider yourself a brave man, consider others as lions. [U. *çoğla*- (to aim at, intend)].

çal

n. Oldster; old man. Cf. *boway*, *qeri-çü-ri*. [KK. *şal*/U. *çol*].

çal- I

mus. vt. To play certain instruments: *pustāk* -- to blow the whistle/ *daqa-dumbaq* -- to beat gongs and drums/ *dutar* -- to play the *dutar*/ *qoñğuraq* -- to play a bell/ *kanay* -- to blow the trumpet/ *nāy* -- to play the *nāy*/ ♦ *başqılarniñ dumbiğini* -- to work for others/ ♦ *çawak* -- to play one's palms (to applaud, clap hands). [U. *çal*-].

çal- II

vt. To stir, beat, blend, mix, whip: *şilim* -- to stir paste/ *unni suğa* -- to mix flour in water.

çala

adj. expresses idea of insufficiency: -- *piş*- to be unripe: -- *pişqan aş* undercooked food; -- *pişqan qoğun* unripe melon/ -- *toy*- to be underfed, not to have eaten one's fill/ -- *tuğulğan bala* a pre-maturely born baby / --

çalğa

oylan- not to consider thoroughly/ -- *sa-wat* semi-literate/ -- *qalğan iş* uncompleted matter/ -- *köygän kömür* half-burned coal/ -- *işlä*- to work lackadaisically/ -- *molla dabbler*/ ¶ *bala qılğan işi* -- a child does things in a scatter-brained manner/ *kāsip-kä* -- not to be proficient in work/ *gäpni* -- *qil*- to speak incoherently. [Tu. *çala*/Tv. *şala*/U. *çala*].

çala-bula

1. adv. Hastily; sloppily; carelessly; lackadaisically: -- *işlä*- to work sloppily/ *işni* -- *yığışturup qoy*- to get through with sth any old way.

2. adv. expressing insufficiency: -- *bil*- to have a smattering of knowledge/ *bu xə-wärni* -- *añlap qaldim* I have heard this news vaguely.

çala-puçuk

adv. Vaguely; dimly: -- *körüp qal*- to see dimly.

çalpaq

n. Plaster: *tamniñ çalpiği soyulup kätti* the plaster fell off the wall/ *yüzgä --tāk dağ çü-şüp kätti* a plaster-like spot grew on the face. Cf. *suwaq*.

çalputla-

vt. To trip up or cause to stumble.

çaltay-paltay

1. n. Question; problem: -- *yoq çoqum bariman* no question about it, I will definitely go.

2. n. Equivocation; hedging: *çaltay-paltay-ñni qoy* do not equivocate! Cf. *müjmal-lik*.

çalwaqa-

vi. To be furious, fly into a rage.

çaliliq

abstract n. of *çala*: -- *qil*- to do (sth) incompletely/ *bu işta män* -- *qiliptimän* I did not do this satisfactorily.

çalğa

ag. n. Scythe; sickle. Cf. *oğaq*. [U. *çalği*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çalğu

çalğu

mus. adj. Stringed: -- *äswap* string instrument: *xädq* -- *äswap* folk string instrument. [U. *çolğu*].

çalğuç

1. n. Stirring or agitating tool, like a beater or whisk.
2. mus. n. Plectrum.

çalğuçi

1. n. sby who uses an agitating tool.
2. mus. n. A player of any plucked-string instrument.

çalgi-

vi. To drift, slip, stray: *pikir* -- *di* thought drifted/ *diqqät* -- *di* attention slipped. [U. *çalgi-*].

çalgit-

vt. To deflect, dodge, duck, evade, parry, sidestep: *gäpni* -- to sidestep a conversation.

çalgiçi

n. A maker or user of sickles.

çalma

n. A clump of soil; clod: -- *at-* to toss a clump of soil/ *çalmidäk yat-* to lie like a clump of soil/ *¶ bir çalmida ikki paxtäkni soq-* to shape two turtledoves out of one clump of soil (to kill two birds with one stone?)/ *¶ poqqa* -- *atsañ yüzüñgä çaçrar* if you toss a dirt clod into some feces, it will splash in your face.

çalma-kesäk

n. Generic term for clumps of soil, mud or clay: -- *qilip öltür-* to stone to death (an Islamic form of execution).

çam

n. Section of a construction project: -- *bölüp bär-* to mark off a section.

çama I

n. Capability; ability; strength; competence: -- *yätkiçä* within one's capability/ -- *yätmäslik* not in one's power/ *çamisiniñ yetişçä işlä-* to do one's best. [KK. *şama*/Y.

d'aam].

çama II

1. n. Estimate; reckoning; surmise: *meniñ --mçä bu işätä tügimäydu* I reckon this job will not be finished by tomorrow. [Ta. *çama* (amount; measure)/U. *çama*].

2. pp. Around; about: *sa'ät ikkilär çamisi-da kelärsiz* please come around two o'clock. Cf. *öpçörä*. [U. *çoğli*].

çamadan

n. Suitcase; valise: -- *kötär-* to carry a suitcase/ *kön* -- leather suitcase. [<R. *çemodan*].

çambaş

pe. n. Boxing; shadowboxing; sparring: -- *oyna-* to spar.

çambaşçi

pe. n. Boxer; shadowboxer. Cf. *muştlamçı*.

çambaşliq

pe. abstract n. of *çambaşçi*: -- *qil-* to box/ -- *ni mäsq qil-* to practice shadowboxing.

çamda-

1. vi. To step, pace: *alğa* -- to step forward/ *qädämni çoñ* -- *p mañ-* to take big steps forward. Cf. *mañda-*.

2. vi. To step off for measuring: -- *p beqiñ bu bir parçä yärniñ uzunluğı qançilik keli-dikän* please measure this place by stepping off.

çamdä

1. m. Step; pace: *bir* -- *yol* one step of the way/ *ikki* -- *aldiğa öt-* to walk two steps forward. Cf. *atlam*, *payqädäm*, *qädäm*, *mañdam*.

2. his. m. Old unit of measurement, similar to pace: *ällik* -- *yär* a place fifty paces distant. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

çamila-

vt. To appraise, estimate, reckon: -- *p baq-* to try to estimate. [Ta. *çamala-*].

çamğur

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

bot. n. Turnip (*Brassica rapa*). Also called şäljäm, şälğäm.

čan-

1. vi. To give oneself away: *uniñ işi çenip qaldı* his affair came out.
2. vi. To become unfaithful: *eridin* -- to become unfaithful to one's husband.
3. vi. To be unmatching: *uniñ kiyimi özi-gä yarişiptu biraq ayıği çenip qaptu* his clothes fit well but his shoes don't match.
4. vi. To be flawed or inadequate: *uyğurçığa* --maydu he is fluent in Uyghur. Cf. çandur- 2.

çana

n. Sled; sleigh: -- *tart-* to pull a sled. [Mo. çan-a/Ta. çana/Tv. şanak/U. çana].

çana-

vt. To chop, mince: *gös* -- to mince meat/ --*p öltür-* to kill by chopping. Cf. puta-, toğra-, käs-. [KK. şanyş-].

çanaş

m. Leather flask: *bir* -- *qimiz* one flask of kumiss.

çanaq

1. phys. n. Eye socket: -- *kümürçigi* orbital cartilage/ -- *yalluği* med. orbititis/ *uniñ aççıği kelip közi çanığidin çıqip ketäy dıdı* he got so mad that his eyes almost bulged out of their sockets. Also *köz çanıği*.
2. ag. n. Bran; chaff; husk: *buğday çanıği* wheat husk.
3. zoo. n. Shell: *taşpaqa çanıği* tortoise shell.
4. ag. n. Funnel-shaped feeder through which grain is poured into a mill (RET).
5. ag. n. A funnel-shaped leather bag, usually made from intestines, for carrying liquids.

çandur-

1. vt. To let the cat out of the bag: *u --up qoydı* he let the cat out of the bag / *ustiliq qilimän döp --up qoy-* to outsmart oneself.
2. vt. caus. of çan- 4.

çandır

1. phys. n. Muscle; tendon. Cf. buljuñ.
2. adj. Sinewy: -- *adām* a sinewy person. [U. çandır].

çäbdäs

adj. Agile; nimble; quick: -- *adām* an agile person. [O. çabuk].

çäbdäslik

n. Agility; quickness.

çäbiyat

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.)

çäp

adj. Left; left-hand: -- *täräp* left side/ -- *qol* left hand. Cf. sol I 1. [KK. şep].

çät

1. n. Side: --*tä oltur-* to sit on the side/ --*tin añla-* to audit in school (lit. listen from the sidelines)/ --*tin qatnaş-* to attend a meeting as a nonvoting delegate/ --*kä çıq-* a. to step aside, get out of the way; b. to quit, secede, withdraw from: *u bu iştin --kä çıqıwıdı* he withdrew from this affair; c. to go outside/ --*kä qaq-* to exclude/ *jozınıñ çeti* edge of the table/ *özini --kä tart-* to evade, dodge, not become involved/ *u bir --tila qaldı* he was given the cold shoulder/ *u öziniñ işini --kä qayrip qoyup maña yarıdamläştı* he put his own business aside and helped me/ *yolnıñ ikki çeti* two sides of the road. Cf. yaq II, yan 1. [K. çet/KK. şet/ Tu. çet].
2. adj. Abroad; foreign; outside: -- *til* foreign language/ --*äl* foreign country: --*äl tili* foreign language; --*äl kapitali* foreign capital; --*äl muhajiri* foreign national; --*äldä oqu-* to study abroad; --*älgä çıq-* to go abroad; --*ällär bilän alaqa qıl-* to have dealings with abroad; --*ällik* foreigner; --*ällik mehman* foreign guest/ --*älliklär mehmanxanisi* foreign guest-house/ --*mämlikät* foreign country/ --*nahiyä* a remote county/ --*kä sat-* to sell abroad/ --*tin kirgän söz* foreign loan word/

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çätlä-

--*tin alğan qärz* foreign debt/ --*tin alğan yar-däm* outside help. [Ta. *çit*/U. *çet* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Remote; secluded: --*jay* a remote place/ --*koça* a secluded lane/ *uniñ öyi bäk --tä ikän* his home is too remote. Cf. *xilwät, qawaq* I.

çätlä-

vi. = *çätnä-* 1 and 2.

çätnä-

1. vi. To avoid, evade, dodge: --*p mañ-(öt-)* to make a detour/ *tonuş adämdin --* to avoid acquaintances.

2. vi. To deviate, diverge, digress: *temidin --p kät-* to digress from the subject. Cf. *eğiş-*.

3. vi. To feel unwell.

çäç

1. n. A blue-colored precious stone: --*közi* blue eyes/ --*köz üzügi* a ring inlaid with blue precious stones.

2. adj. Turquoise. [OT. *çäs*].

çäş

ag. n. Pile of grain.

çäşlä-

ag. vt. To pile up grain.

çäşmä

1. n. Eye. Cf. *köz* 1.

2. n. The mouth of a spring. [U. *çaşma*].

çäşmi

n. *çäşmi xurus* bot. *Abrus precatorius*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

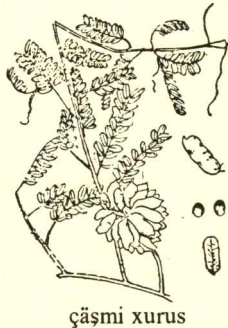
çärändä-pärrändä

1. zoo. n. Birds and beasts. Also *pär-rändä-çärändä, jan-janiwar*.

2. n. Outlaws; rabble.

çärçän

geo. n. Qarqan (Qiemu), county in Xinjiang (38.08N 85.32E). Established in



çäşmi xurus

1914. Population (1982): 37,160.

çärçin

n. *çärçin mal* sundry goods; groceries: --*dukini* grocery store.

çäwändaz

n. Horse rider. [U. *çavandoz*].

çäwändazliq

n. Horsemanship: --*qil-* to exhibit horsemanship.

çäwrä

n. Great-grandchild. Cf. *päynäwrä*. [U. *çevara*].

çäk I

n. Check: *bankiniñ çeki* bank check. [<R. *çek*].

çäk II

n. Lot: --*taşla-* (*tart-*) to draw lots/ *maña --çiqti* I drew a lucky number.

çäk III

n. Bounds; boundary; limit: --*qoy-* to limit, restrict/ --*tin çiqip kät-* to exceed limits/ *çekidin aşqan jinayät* monstrous crimes/ *çekidin eşip kät-* to overdo, carry too far/ *taqitim çekigä yät-* to be driven beyond the limits of my endurance/ *jinayiti çekigä yätti* he is guilty of the most heinous crimes. Also *çäk-çeg-ra*. [Ta. *çik*].

çäk- I

vt. To smoke: *tamaka --* to smoke cigarettes or tobacco. [Ç. *çek-/U. çek-*].

çäk- II

vt. To knock, beat: *çekip kör-* to probe, explore, feel out, sound out/ *pişaniğa --* to knock one's forehead/ *tämbur --* to play the tambur/ *işik --* to knock on a door.

çäk- III

1. vt. To embroider: *gül --* to do flower embroidering. Cf. *käştälä-*. [U. *çek-*].

2. vt. To inoculate: *çeçäk --* to get a smallpox inoculation. Cf. *ämlä-* 2.



KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çäk- IV

vt. To receive, suffer: *azap* -- to be tormented/ *japa* -- to suffer hardships. [Ç. *çek*-/KK. *şek*-/U. *çek*-].

çäkçäy-

vi. To stare, open eyes wide: *çäkçiyip qara-* to see with wide-open eyes.

çäkçäyt-

vt. caus. of *çäkçäy-* : *közni* -- to open eyes wide.

çäk-çegra

n. = *çäk* III: -- *ajrat-* to draw a boundary.

çäksiz

adj. Boundless; endless; infinite; limitless: -- *aläm boşluğı* the limitless space of the universe/ -- *ormanlıq* boundless forests/ -- *san* math. infinite number/ -- *yaylaq* endless grasslands. Cf. *bipayan*, *payansız*, *ğiriñ*, *ğiñ*. [Ta. *çiksez*].

çäkkä

n. Chisel. Cf. *kätkü*, *iskinä*.

çäkküç

cul. n. A poker used for punching decorations on bread.

çäkkilä-

vt. To smelt, refine: *yağni* -- to refine oil. Cf. *çüçü-*, *çüçüt-*.

çäklä-

vt. To limit, restrict: *waqitni* -- to limit time.

çäkläm

n. Limit; restriction. Also *çäklimä*, *çäklimilik*.

çäkläñ-

1. vi. To be restricted or limited: -- *gän rayon* a restricted zone.
2. Merely; no more than: *qattiq täñbih beriş bilän* -- to give no more than a stern warning.

çäklik

adj. Finite; limited: -- *hayat* limited life/ -- *san* math. finite number/ -- *miqdar*

math. finite amount. [Ta. *çikle*].

çäklimä

n. = *çäkläm*: *çäklimigä uçra-* to receive or meet restrictions.

çäklimilik

n. = *çäkläm*.

çäkmän

n. A kind of handwoven cloth: -- *şayi çäkmini* silk. [Ta. *çikmän* (a kind of short overcoat with wide sleeves)/U. *çakmon* (robe)].

çäydo

cul. n. Chopping knife. [<Ch. *caidao*].

çäyzä

bot. n. Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*). Also called *pätینگan*, *pidigän*, *qara pītāñjan*. [<Ch. *qiezi*].

çäylä-

1. vt. To trample, tread: *qoy etizliqni çäyläwätti* the sheep trampled the field/ *lay* -- to tread mud. Cf. *petiqla-*, *tapta-*, *däs-sä-*.

2. vt. To knead: *xemirni* -- to knead dough. Cf. *yugur-*.

çäylän

bot. n. Kohlrabi (*Brassica caulorapa*). [<Ch. *piela*].

çäynäk

n. Porcelain teapot. [<R. *çajnik*].

çälpäk

cul. n. A thin pancake. [U. *çalpak*].

çälpäkçi

n. Seller or eater of *çälpäk*.

çälgozä

bot. n. *Pinus come*, a kind of pine. See illustration at *çilgoza* on p. 367.

çälgä

cul. n. A colored condiment sprinkled on cakes and pastries.

çällä

n. Shed: -- *barañ* a shed made of reed mats/ ♦ *çällidä at çap-* to race a horse in a shed (refers to punishment for naughty

KEY3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

children).

çäm

n. Sole: -- *ajrap kätti* the shoe sole came off/ *ayaqqa* -- *sal-* to put soles on shoes/ *ayaqniñ çämi* shoe sole/ ♦ *yüzi --däk qelin* having a face like a thick sole (brazen; thick-skinned; cheeky). [U. *çarm*].

çämbär

1. n. Hoop: *tömür çämbiri* iron hoop/ *tuñğa* -- *sal-* to put a hoop on a barrel/ *soğa çämbiri* barrel hoop. Cf. *halqa* 1, *gärdeş*.
2. math. n. Circumference: -- *üçiyi* phys. colon/ -- *märkizi* center of a circle. [O. *çevre*].

çämbärçäs

adv. Firmly; tightly: -- *bağla-* to tie firmly. [U. *çambarças*].

çämbärlä-

vt. To place a hoop: *soğini* -- to place a hoop on a barrel. [U. *çambarla-* (to tie firmly)].

çämpän

adj. Obstinate; pigheaded; stubborn. Cf. *aligädän*, *tärsa*, *jahil*, *jahilanä*, *qiyiq*, *kaj*, *gädänkäş*.

çämäk

adj. Askew; crooked. Cf. *maytuq*, *maymaq*.

çämlä-

vt. To sole: *ötük* -- to sole boots.

çämlät-

vt. To cause to be soled: *ötük* -- to have boots soled.

çän

n. Estimate; reckoning: *köz çeni* visual estimate; eyeball reckoning. Cf. *mölçär*.

çändaza

n. Billfold; purse; handbag; wallet. Cf. *portmen*, *hämyan*. [<Ch. *qiandaizi*].

çändan

1. adj. Very; extremely: -- *xursän bol-* to be extremely happy.
2. adj. Often: *män* -- *eyttim*, *u barmidi* I

told him many times but he did not go. [U. *çandon* (#2)].

çänzä

n. Rafter. Cf. *badra*. [<Ch. *chuanzi*].

çänlä-

vt. To take aim, sight: *nişanğa* -- *p at-* to shoot while aiming at a target.

çopsa

n. Rasp; wood file.

çot I

n. Adze. Cf. *begän*.

çot II

n. Abacus: -- *soq-* to work with an abacus/ -- *ni xata soq-* a. to miscalculate on an abacus; b. to make wrong plans. Also called *sänpän* I. [U. *çüt*].

çotar

n. Plain coarse handwoven cloth. Cf. *çit* II, *xam surup*.

çotarçı

n. Weaver or seller of *çotar*.

çotur

1. n. Percentage of the purse in gambling to be paid to the organizer or supervisor of a gamble or game. [U. *çüta*].
2. n. Wicked idea; trick: *uniñ qosiğida* -- *i köp* he has many tricks up his sleeve. [M. *çotur* (bad-tempered)].

çoturçı

1. n. sby who takes a percentage.
2. n. Trickster.

çotka

n. Brush: *ayaq çotkisi* shoebrush/ *çiş çotkisi* toothbrush. [<R. *şçetka*].

çotkila-

vt. To brush: *ayaqni* -- to brush shoes/ *kiyimni* -- to brush clothes.

çosinka

clo. n. A kind of felt boot.

çoş

ag. n. Water trough.

çoşqa

zoo. n. Hog; pig; swine: -- *baqquçi* ag.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çoşqıçılıq

swineherd/ -- göşi pork. Cf. **toñguz**. [U. *çüşqa*].

çoşqıçılıq

ag. n. Pig raising.

çoşla-

ag. vt. To install a water trough.

çort

1. onom. expressing a cracking or snapping sound: -- *käs*- to cut with a snap. [U. *çürt*].

2. adj. Clear-cut; straightforward: *tiliñni çaynimay gäpni* -- *kesip qıl* be more straightforward in your talk; don't beat around the bush/ *gäpni* -- *kesip qıl*- to speak straightforward.

çortan

zoo. n. Pike (*Esocidae*).

Also *çortan beli*. [K.



çortan

çorton/Q. *şortan*/Tv. *şortan*/U. *çürtan*/Y. *sordoñ*].

çoruq

clo. n. A simple type of sandal fashioned out of a piece of oxhide: *şirä çoruğı* rawhide sandal. [OT. *çariq*].

çoqu-

1. zoo. vt. To peck: *toxu dan* -- *watidu* the chicken is pecking at the grain/ *qaga qağiniñ közini* -- *mas* a crow does not peck another crow's eyes (one does not fight one's own kind). [U. *çüqi*-].

2. vt. To pound, smash: *taş* -- to smash a rock/ *muz* -- to pound ice.

3. vt. To beat: -- *p öltür*- to beat to death.

çoqur

n. Pockmark: -- *yüz* pockmarked face/ ♦ -- *ürük* bot. a kind of apricot.

çoquq

med. n. Hernia. Cf. *podaq* 2, *dawa* IV, *giriş*.

çoqula-

1. vt. To peck, pick at: -- *p öltür*- to peck

to death/ -- *p yä*- to pick at food.

2. vt. To reject: *sän meni tola çoqulima* don't always reject me.

çoqum

adv. Certainly; inevitably: *bu işniñ mundaq boluşı* -- it is inevitable that this matter happened this way/ *bügün* -- *keli-män* I'll certainly come today. [Mo. *çoqum*].

çoqumlaş-

vi. To be confirmed: *bu iş çoqumlaşıp qaldı* this matter is confirmed (settled).

çoqun-

rel. vi. To pray, cross oneself. [U. *çüqin*-].

çoqqa

1. n. Crest; top: *adämnñ çoqqısı* the top of a person's head/ *dolqun çoqqısı* wave crest/ ♦ -- *söñgi* phys. parietal bone.

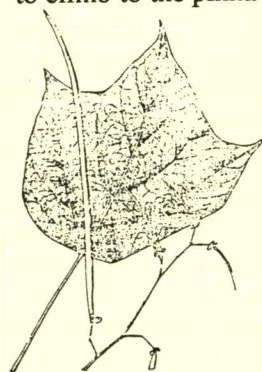
2. geo. n. Peak; summit: *boğda çoqqısı* the summit of Mt. Bogda/ *tag çoqqısı* mountaintop. [U. *çüqqi* (#1-2)].

3. fig. n. Acme; apex; pinnacle: *pänniñ yuquri çoqqısığa çiq-* to climb to the pinnacle of science.

çoka

1. cul. n. Chopstick. Also called *koyza*.

2. n. Stick: -- *muz icicle*/ *taraza çokısı* balance beam/ *nağra çokısı* mus. drum stick/ ♦ -- *därix* bot. Chinese catalpa (*Catalpa ovata*).



çoka därix

çokan

1. n. Slender or delicate branch: *sögät çokini* slender willow branch.

2. n. Young married woman.

çokkidä

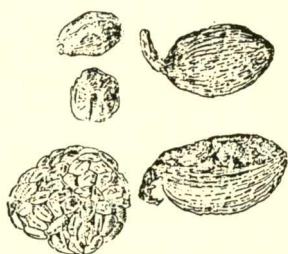
onom. expresses a smacking sound: *u balini* -- *söyüp qoydı* he kissed the child with

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

a smack.

çoñ

1. adj. Big; large: -- *ana* a. grandmother; b. elder sister (polite form of address for elder woman)/ -- *tärät* a. rel. Ghul; b. defecation/ -- *dada* grandfather (Kashgar dialect)/ -- *sözlä-* to brag/ -- *utuqlar* big results; great success/ -- *üçäy* phys. large intestine/ -- *qädäm taşla-* to take a giant step/ -- *koça* avenue; big street/ -- *kök to-mur* phys. vena cava/ -- *işlar* large affairs/ -- *miñä* phys. cerebrum/ ♦ -- *çilan* bot. *Ziziphus jujuba* Mill./ ♦ -- *xoxa* bot. a kind of thistle (*Cirsium setosum*)(see illus-



çoñ çilan

çoñ laçin danä

tration at *xoxa* on p. 381)/ ♦ -- *laçin danä* bot. white cardamom (*Amomum cardamomum*). Cf. *zor* I, *yoğan*. [U. çüng].

2. adj. Adult: -- *adäm* an adult person / -- *bol-* to grow up/ *balilar* -- *bolup qaldi* the children have grown up/ *balini* -- *qil-* to raise a child.

çoñay-

vi. To grow up, be enlarged: *bala çoñiyip qaldi* the child has grown up/ *iş --di* the matter became serious. Also *çoñla-*.

çoñayt-

vt. To enlarge, exaggerate, magnify: --*ip körsitidiğan äynäk* magnifying glass/ *räsini* -- to enlarge a photo/ *mäsilini* -- to exaggerate a problem.

çoñçi

n. A self-important or conceited person.

Cf. *yoğançi*.

çoñçiliq

abstract n. of *çoñçi*: -- *qil-* to be conceited.

çoñqur

adj. Deep; profound: -- *täziyä bildür-* to show deep sorrow/ -- *dostluq* deep friendship/ -- *ähmiyätlik* profoundly meaningful/ -- *çüşän-* to understand profoundly/ -- *oylan-* to consider carefully/ -- *quduq* deep well/ -- *yiltiz tart-* to be deep-rooted. [U. çuqur].

çoñqurla-

vi. To become deeper: --*p kir-* to enter deeper and deeper.

çoñqurlat-

vt. To deepen: *östäñni* -- to deepen a canal.

çoñqurlaş-

vi. To deepen: *ziddiyät --ti* the contradictions deepened.

çoñqurlaştur-

vt. To deepen: *tonuşni* -- to deepen knowledge.

çoñqurluq

n. Depth: *bu quduqniñ çoñqurluğı yüz metir* the depth of this well is 100 meters/ *ikki yüz metir --ta kömür bar* there is coal at a depth of 200 meters.

çoñ-kiçik

adj. Large and small; altogether: -- *häm-misi baş yüz tuyaq qoy* altogether 500 sheep.

çoñla-

vi. = *çoñay-*.

çoñluq

n. Bigness.

çoyun

n. Cast iron: -- *bol* pe. shot, as in shotput. [Ta. çuen/U. çüyan/Y. çuguun].

çoyla

n. Bamboo or metal strainer, a common kitchen utensil for straining noodles or

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

dumplings: ♦ -- *top* pe. tennis ball/ ♦ *çoylida toxta-* to be restrained (lit. to stay in a strainer): *çoylida toxtimaydiğan gāp* nonsense; groundless talk (lit. talk that does not remain in a strainer).

çoğ
n. Embers; cinder: --*däk qizil* fiery red. [Mo. *çog*/TT. *çoğ* (glowing heat)/U. *çüğ*].

çoğdan
n. Brazier; firepan. Cf. *atāşdan*, *otdan*, *sāndāl I*, *mañğal*.

çoğlan-
phy. vi. To be incandescent.

çola
n. Leisure; free time: -- *tāg-* to be free or have leisure/ --*m yoq* I have no free time/ ¶ *bikarniñ çolisi yoq* an idler has no free time. [Mo. *çilüğe*].

çolaq
1. adj. Missing an arm or hand.
2. adj. Deformed; crippled; maimed: *quliği* -- having deformed ears. [U. *çüloq* (lame; maimed)].
3. adj. Having a leg missing (of furniture): *bu joziniñ puti* -- this table has a leg missing.
4. zoo. adj. Bald-tailed: -- *kāptār* bald-tailed pigeon.

çolpan
1. ast. n. Venus. Also called *zührä*. [Mo. *çolmon*/Tv. *şolban*/U. *çülpon*].
2. n. Female name. Also *çolpanqiz*.

çolta
adj. Incomplete; unfinished: *qoli* -- *adām* a hard-up (financially strapped) person/ *işni* -- *qildi* he left work unfinished.

çoltokkidä
onom. Flop; thump; splash: -- *qilip suğa çüşüp kätti* it dropped into the water with a splash.

çom
ag. n. Saddle used for pack camels, specifically donkeys and camels: *töginiñ* --i

camel saddle. [Mo. *qom*].

çomaq
1. n. Wooden club.
2. n. Fork of a tree; crotch.

çomaqçı
1. n. sby who uses a wooden club.
2. n. Accomplice; accessory. Cf. *qolço-maq*, *yantayaq*.

çomaqçılıq
n. of *çomaqçı*: -- *qil-* to act as an accomplice.

çomaqla-
vt. To beat with a wooden club: --*p öltür-* to beat to death with a wooden club.

çomçi
n. Maker of pack-animal saddles.

çomçılıq
abstract n. of *çomçi*.

çöp I
bot. n. Grass: -- *çap-* to cut or mow grass/ -- *qizitmisi* med. hay fever/ *yawa* -- rank grass; weeds. Cf. *ot II*. [KK. *şöp*].

çöp II
cul. n. Pieces of dough boiled in water: -- *süz-* to drain *çöp*. Cf. *ügrä*. [M. *çöp*].

çöpxana
1. n. Grass shack; straw shed.
2. n. Noodle shop.

çöpqät
n. Old customer.

çöplük
n. Glade; lawn; meadow. Cf. *çimän*, *çimänzar*, *çimänzarlıq*, *çimänlik*, *çimliq*, *otçöp*, *otzar*.

çöjä
zoo. n. Young chicken; chick: ¶ *çöjini küzdä sanañ* count your chicken in the fall (don't count your chicken before they are hatched). [Mo. *çorbag*].

çöçäk I
lit. n. Tale: -- *eyt-* to tell a tale/ *äpsaniwi* -- legend; mythical tale/ *xälq* -- *liri* folk tales. [OT. *sörçäk*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

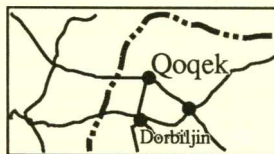
çöçäk

çöçäk II

n. Wooden bowl: ¶ --*tiki çöpni yä-* to eat pieces of boiled dough in a bowl (to be kept in the dark).

çöçäk III

geo. n. Qoqek (Tacheng), city in Xinjiang (46. 45N 82.57E). Established in 1913, changed to city in 1984. Population (1982): 118,091.



çöçü-

1. vi. To be startled: --*p oyğan-* to wake up with a start/ --*p gañgirap qal-* to be panic-stricken/ *bala* --*p qaptu* the child was startled. [U. çüci-].

2. med. vi. To sprain: *peyi* --*p kätti* he sprained his muscles.

çöçüt-

vt. To startle: *kişini* --*kidäk iş* an affair startling people.

çöçürä

cul. n. Small meat dumpling or wonton, eaten in a soup with turnips or other vegetables: -- *tüg-* to make wonton/ ¶ *çöçürini xam sana-* to count raw dumplings (to count chickens before they are hatched)/ ♦ -- *qulaq* small ear. Also *çüçürä*. [U. çuçvara].

çörä

n. Rim; edge: *çörisigä gül tutqan yağlıq* a scarf with an embroidered rim/ *etizliq çörisigä dārāx tik-* to plant trees along the rim of a field.

çörü-

1. vt. To shake, rock, wave, turn: *çaq* -- to turn a wheel.

2. vt. To cast, throw, toss: *taşni* --*wät-* to throw a rock down/ *u çeçini arqığa* --*p taşlıdı* she tossed her pigtail back/ ♦ *u bu işni çöriyäläydu* he is equal to this task. Cf. *taşla-*.

çögün

3. vt. To encircle, enclose, surround: *bağ-niñ ätrapiğa tam* -- to enclose the garden with a wall. Cf. *çulğa-*, *qorşa-*.

çöri

n. Maidservant. [U. çüri (female prisoner or slave)].

çöridä-

vt. To make a circle: --*p oltur-* to sit in a circle.

çök-

1. vi. To drown, sink, submerge: --*üp kät-* to submerge/ *u suğa* --*üp kätkan bir balini qutquzuwaldi* he saved a child from drowning/ *kemä suğa* --*üp kätti* the ship sank.

2. vi. To kneel, squat down: *tögä* --*ti* the camel squatted down. Cf. *tizlan-*, *zoñzay-*, *yükün-*. [Ta. çük-/U. çük- (#1-2)].

3. vi. fig. To sink: *ğäm-ändişigä* -- to be worried/ *jañgal qarañ ğuluqqa* --*ti* the jungle sank into darkness/ *oyğa* -- to be lost in one's thoughts. Cf. *pat-* 2, 3 (#1, 3).

çöktür-

vt. To cause to squat, kneel or fall down: *tögini* -- to make a camel kneel. Also *çökür-* 2.

çökür-

1. vt. To sink, submerge: *beşini suğa* -- to submerge one's head in water/ *çiläkni suğa* -- to submerge a bucket in water/ *kemini çöküriwät-* to sink a ship.

2. vt. = *çöktür-*: *tögini* -- to make a camel squat.

3. vt. To lower: *başni* --*üp yür-* to walk with lowered head/ *şäpkini* --*üp kiy-* to wear a hat with lowered brim. Also *çüşür-* 1.

4. vt. To belittle, depreciate: *adämni* -- to belittle a person. Cf. *sundur-* 4.

çökündä

geol. n. Deposit; sediment: -- *jinislar sedimentary rocks*. Cf. *tinma*, *dur*, *duğ* 1.

çögün

n. Kettle; pot: *mis* -- copper pot. [U. çoj-diş].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çögilä-

çögilä-

1. vi. To spin, rotate, revolve, gyrate: *beşi* -- to be dizzy.

2. vi. To stroll: *koça* -- to stroll in the street.

çögilät-

1. vt. To cause to spin, rotate, revolve, gyrate.

2. vt. To take for a stroll: *siz balilarni bağçıga apirip çögilitip keliña* take the children for a stroll in the park!

3. vt. To beat around the bush: *gäpni --mäy, poskallisini eyt* don't beat around the bush and speak the truth.

çögilimäç

phys. n. Part of the scalp where the hair is whorled.

çöl

geo. n. Desert; wasteland: -- *köl* Desert Lake (a lake in the Taklamakan)/

--*lär bağu-bostanğa ay*

lan- to change waste-

lands into oases/ ♦

-- *torgiyi* zoo. sand-

lark/ ♦ -- *räyhini*

bot. thyme (*Thymus*

mongolicus)/ ♦ --

yalpuzi bot. red-rooted sage (*Salvia multi-*

orrhiza). Also *çöl-bayawan*, *çöl-jäzirä*.

[KK. *şöl*/Mo.

çöl/OT. *çöl*/Tu.

çöl/U. *çül*].

çöl-bayawan

geo. n. = *çöl*.

çölpaqa

zoo. n. A kind of frog.

çöldä-

vi. To be thirst-

y: *män bäk --p*

kättim I am very thirsty. [U. *çulla-*].



çöl räyhini



çölpaqa

çöl-jäzirä

geo. n. = *çöl*.

çölsirä-

vi. To lie waste.

çölläş-

vi. = *çölsirä-*.

çöllük

geo. n. Gobi; semi-desert.

çöm-

1. vi. To dive: *suğa* -- to dive into water. [Ta. *çum-*].

2. vi. To be bathed or immersed in: *tärgä* -- to be bathed in sweat/ *däräxlär quyaş nurığa* --*di* the trees were bathed in sunlight/ *qayğu-häsratkä* -- to be immersed in agony. Cf. *çömül-*, *quyun-*.

çömiç

n. Ladle; scoop: ¶ *undaq qazanğa bundaq* -- that kind of a pot takes this kind of ladle (an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth)/ ¶ *qazanda nimä bolsa, --kä şu çiqar* what is in the pot gets onto the ladle (you reap what you sow)/ ¶ *qazanniñ guwaçisi* -- the pot's witness is the ladle. Cf. *saplıq* III 1. [M. *qamiç*/Ta. *çümeç*/Tv. *xymyş*/U. *çümiç*/Y. *xomuos*].

çömül-

vi. = *çöm-* 2: *däryada suğa* -- to bathe in a river/ *çiliq-çiliq qara tärgä* -- to be streaming with sweat. [KK. *şomyl*/U. *çümil*].

çömlüdür-

vt. To bathe, immerse: *balini suğa* -- to bathe a child. Cf. *quyundur-*.

çöntäk

n. Pocket. Cf. *kisä*, *yançuk*. [U. *çüntak*].

çönäk

ag. n. Patch; plot: -- *tart-* to open a plot to irrigation/ *qoğun çönigi* melon patch.

çönäklä-

ag. vt. To work a patch of land: --*p teri-* to raise a path between land patches/ --*p suğur-* to irrigate a patch.

çönäklik

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ag. adj. Patch; plot: *bāş* -- *qoğunluq* a 5-plot melon field.

çu I

int. expresses certain types of questions and soft commands: *qälämni maña bārsāñ* -- how about giving me the pen/ *mān barimān sān* -- I am going, and you? [Ç. *çu* (because; as; when)].

çu II

zoo. n. The concave part of a sheep's thigh bone.

çupan

ag. n. Shepherd. Cf. *qoyçi*. [U. *çüpon*].

çupäy

1. adj. Stingy; miserly: -- *adām* a miserly person. Cf. *bexil*, *pixsiq*, *pişsiq*, *xäsis*, *momsiq*.

2. adj. Senseless; silly; stupid: -- *gäp* senseless remark.

çupäyläs-

vi. To become stingy.

çupäylik

n. Stinginess: -- *qil-* to be stingy. Cf. *bexilliq*, *pixsiqliq*, *xäsislik*, *momsiqliq*.

çupur

zoo. n. Goat hair.

çupurşañ

bot. n. Shepherd's purse (*Capsella bursa-pastoris*).

çupurluq

adj. Hairy; hirsute.

çuänpiao

n. Voucher; summons. Cf. order. [< Ch. *chuanpiao*].

çuäñçiön

bot. n. The rhizome of *Ligusticum walli-chii*. [< Ch. *chuanxiong*].

çuça

n. Tassel: *bayraqniñ çuçisi* tassel of a silk banner/ *kigiz çuçisi* felt tassel. Cf. *pöpük*. [Mo. *çaçug*].

çuçula

n. Ashes from a wood fire. [Mo. *çuçalı*].



çupurşañ

çuxçila-

vt. To poke: *otni* -- to poke a fire. Also *çuqçila-*; cf. *noqu-*.

çuh

int. used by cart drivers to speed up horses.

çus

adj. Impatient; impetuous; impulsive; rash: -- *adām* impetuous person; hothead/ *mijāz* -- hot-tempered. Cf. *aldıraqsan*, *aldırañ-ğu*, *bitaqät*, *taqätsiz*, *säwirsiz*, *şäpşäk*, *qiziqqan*, *yäñgiltäk*.

çusa

n. Bedbug.

çuşluq

adj. Fitting; proper; appropriate: *bizgä* -- *iş bar* this is sth appropriate for us/ *öziniñ gunayığa* -- *jaza berildi* he received fitting punishment. Cf. *jayida*.

çuruq

n. Clay whistle (a children's toy).

çuruq-çuruq

onom. expresses chirping sound.

çuruqla-

zoo. vi. To chirp: *quşqaçlar çuruqlidi* the sparrows chirped. Cf. *çukulda-*, *çirilda-*, *wiçirla-*.

çurulda-

vi. To babble: *balilar* -- *p kätti* the children babbled. Cf. *watilda-*, *kaldirla-*, *kalçay-*.

çuwaş

n. Chuwash, a Turkic nationality in the USSR.

çuwalçaq

1. adj. Disorderly; chaotic; confused: -- *iş* disorderly matter; mess/ *bu maqaliniñ mäzmuni bäk* -- *ikän* this article is very confused. Cf. *parakändä*, *malimatañ*.

2. adj. Careless; untidy; sloppy; undisciplined: -- *adām* a sloppy person/ -- *turmuş* an undisciplined life.

çuwalçaqlıq

n. of *çuwalçaq*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çuwu-

çuwu-

1. vt. To disassemble, take apart, dismantle: *maşinini* -- to dismantle machinery.
2. vt. To expose, bring to light: *mäsilini* -- *p çiq-* to bring a problem out into the open/ ♦ *mañqisini* -- *wät-* to expose snot (to have one's nose bashed in).

çuwuq

adj. Disorderly; tangled: -- *çaç* tangled hair. [U. *çuvoq*].

çuwul-

1. vi. To hang down loosely, unravel: *çeçi* -- *di* hair hung down loosely/ *yip* -- *up kätti* a string unraveled/ *kiyim-kiçäklär* -- *up kätti* clothes hung on (sby) sloppily.
2. vi. To come to light: *üçiyi* -- *up çiqti* the intestines came out/ *mäsilä* -- *up kätti* a problem came to light.

çuqa

bot. n. *Scrophularia ningpoensis*, a kind of figwort.

çuqan

n. Noise; uproar; din; hubbub; tumult: -- *sal-* (*kötär-*) to make a loud noise/ *uruş-päräslük* -- *liri* warmongering noises.

çuqçila-

vt. To poke: *ot* -- to poke a fire. Also *çuqçila-*; cf. *noqu-*.

çuqıra-

vi. To chatter, chirp, gurgle.

çuqıraş-

vi. mut. of *çuqıra-*: *kiçik balılar çuqırışip tarap kätti* small children scattered chattering loudly.

çuk-çuk

onom. Chick sounds: *çöjilär* -- *qilişip yür-mäktä* the chicks chirped while strolling about.

çukulda-

zoo. vi. = *çuruqla-*: *çöjilär* -- *watidu* chicks are chirping.



çuqa

çuğundan

bot. n. *Descurainia sophia*.

çuğluq

bot. n. Peony (*Paeonia*): *aq* -- white peony/ *qara* -- herbaceous peony.

çul-çul

onom. *çulçul bol-* to smash, break into pieces: *harwa sunup* -- *bolup ketiptu* the cart shattered.

çulwur

ag. n. Reins; halter.

çulğa-

vt. To encircle, enclose, surround. Cf. *çörü-* 3, *qorşa-*. [Ta. *çolga-/U. çulğa-* (to seize (of feelings))].

çuma

med. n. Plague: -- *qan zärdiwi* anti-plague serum. Also called *waba*.

çüprändä

1. n. Trash; waste material.
2. n. Odds and ends: -- *bala* small child/ -- *işlar* odd jobs; odds and ends.
3. n. Clown; buffoon.

çüçü-

vt. To refine by frying: *yağ* -- to refine oil by frying. Also *çäkkilä-*, *çüçüt-*.

çüçüt-

vt. = *çüçü-*.

çüçürä

cul. n. = *çöçürä*.

çüçük I

adj. Sour; sweet-sour: -- *alma* sour apple/ *tili* -- sweet-tongued. [U. *çuçuk* (sweet; charming)].

çüçük II

med. n. Infantile constipation.

çüçükbuya

bot. n. Licorice root (*Glycyrrhiza uralensis*). Also called *qara buya*.

çüçümäl

adj. Sweet-sour; sour: *tämi*

çüçümäl



çüçükbuya

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

-- a bit sour-tasting. Cf. **aççiq-çüçük, çüçük I.**

çüçünçä

n. Tussah, a silk fabric. [U. *çuzunça*].

çüş I

n. Dream: -- *örü-* to interpret dreams/ -- *kör-* to dream/ -- *kä kir-* to see in a dream/ -- *kä kirmigän işlar* undreamed-of matters/ *uxlimay* -- *kör-* a. to daydream; b. to desire unattainable matters. [KK. *tüs*/Ta. *tös*/Tu. *düş*/Tv. *düş*].

çüş II

n. Noon; midday: -- *tin burun (awal, ilgi-ri)* forenoon/ -- *tin keyin* afternoon/ *çiñqa* -- high noon. Cf. **pişin, qiyam II 2.** [Tv. *dü"ş*].

çüş-

1. vi. To alight, descend, dismount, fall: *attin* -- to alight from a horse/ *ayrupilan* -- *ti* the plane descended/ *taş* -- *ti* a rock fell/ *tagdin* -- to descend a mountain/ *torga* -- to fall into a net/ *qolğa* -- to obtain, drop into a hand/ *qar* -- *ti* snow fell/ *quduqqa* -- to fall into a well/ *giro* -- *ti* frost descended/ *yamğur* -- *ti* rain fell/ *yopurmaqlar* -- *ti* the leaves fell/ *neri tur, suğa* -- *üp ketisän* stand aside, otherwise you will fall into the water. [Ç. *tüş*-/KK. *tüs*-/OT.*tüs*-/Ta. *tös*-.]

2. vi. To ascend, mount: *aptowuzğa* -- to board a bus/ *poyizğa* -- to board a train/ *kemigä* -- to board a ship.

3. fig. vi. To drop: *abroyi* -- *ti* prestige dropped/ *baha* -- *ti* price dropped/ *temperatura* -- *ti* the temperature dropped. [Ç. *tüş*-/OT. *tüs*-.]

4. fig. vi. To fall: *däräxniñ sayisi yärgä* -- *üp turatti* the tree's shadow fell on the ground/ *jawapkarliq uniñ üstigä* -- *ti* responsibility fell on him/ *öyniñ hämmä eğırligi uniñ üstigä* -- *ti* all the heavy household chores (family cares) weighed on her/ *urğu sözniñ birinçi buğumiğa* -- *kän* stress falls on the first syllable/ *qapqanğa* -- to fall into a

snare, be taken in or fooled/ *kün nuri dārızigä* -- *üp turidu* sunlight falls on the window/ *eğir ähwalğa* -- to land in a predicament. Cf. **yiqil-** 3. [Tu. *düş*-/Tv. *düş*-(#1-4)].

5. vi. To stay, visit: *sarayğa* -- to stay at an inn/ *u aqsudin qaytip kelip dostiniñkigä* -- *ti* after he had returned from Aqsu, he stayed at a friend's home/ *mehmanlar* -- *kän jay* a place where guests stay.

6. vi. To drop, lower: *beşi* -- *üp kät-* to lower one's head or spirit/ *qizçaqniñ çeçi yälkisigä* -- *üp turidu* the little girl's pigtail dropped to her shoulders.

7. vi. To go: *u turpanğa* -- *üp kätti* he went to Turpan/ *yeziğa* -- to go to the countryside or to a village.

8. vi. To be built or constructed: *yezimizğa nurgun yeñi öylär* -- *ti* many new houses have been built in our village.

9. vi. To shed, lose: *bu sözdä bir härp* -- *üp qaptu* this word has a letter missing/ *çaç* -- to shed hair/ *çiş* -- to lose a tooth/ *sozuq tawuşniñ* -- *üp qelişi* gr. vowel drop/ *yağlıq yançuqtin* -- *üp kätti* the handkerchief fell from the pocket.

10. vi. To fit: *açquç qulupqa* -- *midi* the key did not fit into the lock/ *lampuçka patronğa* -- *midi* the lightbulb did not fit into the socket.

11. vi. expresses the start of an activity: *hikayigä* -- to start telling a story/ *oyunğa* -- to start playing/ *usulğa* -- to start dancing/ *işqa* -- to start working/ *gäpkä* -- to begin to talk.

12. vi. as an auxiliary verb: *säkräp* -- to jump down/ *yiqilip* -- to come tumbling down/ *käptär ögizidin yärgä uçup* -- *ti* pigeons came flying from the rooftop.

çüşä- I

vi. To dream. Also **çüşäklä-**.

çüşä- II

vt. To tether, tie, bind: *atni* -- to tether a

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çüşäk

horse/ *put-qolini --p qoy-* to tie hands and feet.

çüşäk I

n. Mattress: -- *sal-* to lay or unfold a mattress. [Ç. *töşäk*].

çüşäk II

n. Tether. Cf. *bağlaq*.

çüşäkä-

vi. To talk in one's dream.

çüşäklä-

vi. = *çüşä-* I.

çüşäklik

adj. Tethered: -- *at* tethered horse. Cf. *bağlaqlıq*.

çüşän-

1. vi. To comprehend, know, understand: --*dinişmu* do you understand?! --*midim* I do not understand/ *çüşinip bolmaslıq* inconceivable; unimaginable/ *çüşiniş hasil qil-* to come to an understanding / *bir-birini* -- to understand each other / *män seniñ pikriñni* --*dim* I know your meaning/ *män seniñ köñlüñni çüşinip turuptımän* I understand your frame of mind. Cf. *uq-*, *uquş-*. [KK. *tüsin-/Ta. töşen-*].

2. vi. To consider, deem, hold: *buni män üçün haqarät дәp çüşinimән* I consider this a slur against me/ *mән bu işni başqıçıräk çüşiniwatımән* I have a different view on this matter. Cf. *tap-* 2, *hisapla-* 2, *oyla-* 2, *qara-* I 3 (#2); cf. *bil-* (#1-2).

çüşändür-

vt. To explain, explicate, expound: *sāwıwını* -- to expound a cause/ *söz mәнisini* -- to explicate a word's meaning/ *mäsilini* -- to explain a problem. Cf. *şärhilä-*. [KK. *tüsindir-/Tu. düşün-*].

çüşändürüş

n. Explanation; instruction manual.

çüşändürgüçi

n. Commentator.

çüşänçä

1. n. Concept; notion; idea: *māwhüm* --

abstract concept.

2. n. View; opinion: *uniñ çüşänçisi nahayiti yuquri* his opinion is very high.

3. n. Understanding; comprehension: *uniñ bu iş häqqidiki çüşänçisi xeli müjmal* his understanding of this matter is very vague.

çüşür-

1. vt. To lower: *abroyini* -- to lower prestige/ *bayraq* -- to lower a flag/ *pärdini* -- to lower a curtain/ *qapqanğa* -- to cause sby to drop into a pit, set a trap or snare/ *qolğa* -- to drop into a hand, get, take/ *qolni* -- to lower a hand/ *kemini suğa* -- to lower a ship into water, launch a ship/ *yük* -- to unload baggage/ *mal bahasını* -- to lower prices. Cf. *çökür-* 3. [KK. *tüsir-/Ta. töşer-*].

2. vt. To send down: *buyruq* -- to send down orders/ *kadırlarnı yezılarğa* -- to send cadres to the countryside.

3. vt. To cause to move up or down: *balını kañdin --üp qoy-* to make a child get off the kang/ *yoluçılarnı kemigä* -- to make travelers board a ship. [Ç. *tüşür-/OT. düşür-/Tu. düşür-*].

4. vt. To cut, shave: *çaç* -- to cut hair/ *saqal* -- to shave a beard.

5. vt. To lose: *açquçni --üp qoy-* to lose a key/ *yüzini* -- to lose face.

çüşürgä

n. Spillway; floodgate.

çüşüm

adj. *çüşüm kelış* gr. accusative case.

çüşkür-

vi. To sneeze. Cf. *häpşi-*. [U. *çuşkir-*].

çüşkün

adj. Low; downcast: -- *käypiyat* downcast mood/ *rohi* -- listless.

çüşkünläş-

vi. To decline, recede, wane.

çüşkünlük

n. Decline; recession: *äxlaqiy* -- moral decline/ *iqtisadiy* -- economic recession.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çüşinişsiz

adj. Unintelligible; incomprehensible; obscure: -- *gəp* unintelligible remark/ -- *mäsilä* obscure problem. Also **çüşiniksiz**.

çüşinişlik

adj. Intelligible; comprehensible; obvious; self-evident: *tili* -- intelligible (of language)/ *mäsilä* -- obviously problematic. Cf. **uquşluq**.

çüşiniksiz

adj. = **çüşinişsiz**.

çüslük

adj. Noon; midday: -- *tamaq* noon meal; lunch/ -- *uqu* noon nap; siesta.

çürüş

adj. Slightly ripened: -- *alma* half-ripe apple/ *bu qoğun* -- *çikti* this melon is partially ripe.

çürük

adj. Fragile; brittle; crisp: *bu qoğun bək* -- this melon is very crisp.

çüzgün

bot. n. *Setaria viridis*: -- *qonaq* green bristlegass (*Eriocaulon buergerianum*).

çülük I

1. ag. n. Noseband: ♦ *burnığa* -- *ötküz*- to slip the noseband through the nose (to deceive, hoodwink).
2. n. Nose plug.



çüzgün



çülük

çülük II

bot. n. Tree of Heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*). Also called **çülük dārixi**.

çümbäl

n. Veil: *yüzgä* -- *tart*- to wear a veil. Also **çümpärdä** 1; cf. **niqap** 1. [U. *çimmar*].

çümpärdä

1. n. = **çümbäl**.
2. fig. n. Disguise; veil: *sayahāt qiliş çümpärdisi bilän* pretending to travel.

çümpüt-

vt. To believe in, have faith in.

çümülä

zoo. n. Ant (*Formicidae*): -- *uwisi* anthill/ -- *kislatasi* chem. ant acid; formic acid/ *çümüliniñ söñäk gajaş rohi* the spirit of ants nibbling on a bone/ *qara* -- black ant. [U. *çumoli*].

çümkä-

vt. To cover, wrap: *beşini yotqan bilän çümkiwal-* to cover one's head with a quilt.

çümkän-

vi. retro. of **çümkä-** : *yotqanğa çümkinip yat-* to sleep while covered by a quilt.

çümgäk

bot. n. Water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*).

çünjä

ag. n. Shady and well-ventilated building for drying grapes.

çünki

conj. pp. Because. Cf. **tüpäylidin**, **säwini**, **säwinidin**, **üçün** 2, **yüzisidin**. [O. *çünki*/Ta. *çönki*/U. *çunki*].

çepiq

1. ag. n. Intertilled crop: *qonaq çepiği* intertilled corn.
2. n. Hack mark.

çepil- I

vi. To be carved, chopped, cut, hacked.

çepil- II

1. vi. To meddle: *başqılarniñ işiğa* -- *iwal-* to

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çepilğa

meddle in another person's affairs.

2. vi. To nag, pester: *adämğä* -- to pester a person. Cf. *çaplaş-* 3, *yamaş-* 3, *yeniş-* 2.

çepilğa

adj. Meddlesome: -- *adäm* a meddlesome person.

çepinda

n. Shavings; sawdust.

çepindaq

n. = *çepinda*.

çetiş-

vi. To be involved or implicated: *sät işqa* -- *ip qal-* to be involved in a disgraceful affair.

çetiştur-

vt. To couple, link: *wagonlarni* -- to couple railroad cars. Cf. *çat-* 1.

çetişliq

1. adj. Involved; implicated.

2. n. Involvement; implication.

çetin

bot. n. Mountain ash; rowan tree (*Sorbus pohuashanensis*). See illustration at *çañgiz* on p. 339.

çedir

n. Tent: -- *tik-* to pitch a tent. [Ç. *çatır*/Mo. *çaçar*/O. *çadır*/Ta. *çatır*/U. *çodir*].

çeçäk I

bot. n. Blossom; flower (mostly of trees): *şaptul çeçigi* peach blossom/ *ürük çeçigi* apricot blossom/ *kawa çeçigi* pumpkin blossom. [Mo. *çeçeg*/Ta. *çäçäk*/U. *çeçäk*].

çeçäk II

med. n. Smallpox; chickenpox; cowpox: -- *ämlä-* (*çäk-* ; *sal-*) to vaccinate against smallpox/ -- *çiq-* a. to break out with chickenpox; b. to fail, be bungled: *uniñ işiğa* -- *çiqti* his affair was bungled/ -- *waksinisi* smallpox vaccine. Also called *qara çeçäk*, *yawa çeçäk*. [Mo. *salqin çeçeg*/U. *çeçäk*].

çeçäkçi

n. Vaccinator.

çeçiş-

çeçäklä-

1. vi. To blossom: -- *ş mägili* blossom time/ *ürük çeçäklidi* the apricots blossomed/ ♦ *qum çeçäkligändä* when the sand blooms (at a time that never comes). Also *çiçäklä-* ; cf. *poräklä-* , *ğunçila-* . [Mo. *çeçegle-*].

2. vi. To get moldy: *aççiqsu* -- *p qaldi* the vinegar turned moldy.

çeçil-

1. vi. To scatter, sprinkle: *buğday yärgä* -- *ip kätti* wheat kernels scattered on the ground/ *pikiri* -- *ip kät-* to be scatter-brained/ *un* -- *di* the flour scattered/ *üstäl üstidä birnäççä parçä kitap* -- *ip yatatti* some books are lying scattered on the desk.

2. vi. To get angry: *öpkäñni besiwäl tola* -- *ma* stay calm, don't get angry so often!

çeçilañğu

1. adj. Scattered; disorderly.

2. adj. Sloppy; careless: -- *adäm* a sloppy person/ *turmuşı* -- living sloppily.

çeçilañğuluq

n. of *çeçilañğu*.

çeçilğa

adj. Irascible; irritable; hot-tempered: -- *adäm* a hot-tempered person. Cf. *täwaz*, *terikkäk*, *şaş*.

çehrä

n. Appearance; looks: *çehrisi tutul-* to have a worried look, pull a long face/ *çehrisi oçuq* of cordial, genial or affable appearance/ *çehrisi eçil-* to beam, smile/ *gül* -- flower-like looks. [U. *çehra*].

çerkaw

rel. n. Church; place of worship.

çerik

mil. n. Soldier. Cf. *äskär* 1, *jäñçi*, *sipah*, *läşkär*. [Ç. *çerig* (army)/Mo. *çerig*/OT. *çä-rig* (army)/Tv. *şerig* (army)].

çeçiş-

1. vi. To get along well with one another

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çeğiştur-

joke around.

2. vi. To mix evenly: *su --midi* the water did not mix evenly.

çeğiştur-

1. vt. To inform against.

2. vt. To pay out: *pulni nārsigā* -- to pay out enough money.

3. vt. To admix: *sütkā su* -- to admix water to milk. Cf. *jiqla-*, *qat-*.

çeğişqaq

adj. Joke-cracking; fun-loving: -- *adām* a jokester.

çeğir

adj. Gray: -- *üzma* bot. wild mulberry/ -- *köz* gray eyes.

çeğırtikān

bot. n. Welled thistle (*Carduus crispus*).

çeğil-

1. vi. To break, shatter: *āy-nāk --di* the glass shattered.

2. vi. To provoke, razz, taunt, tease: *bu baliniñ pāyli yaman uniñğa* -- *ma* this child *çeğırtikān* has a bad temper, don't tease him.

3. vi. To touch, knock against: *bağçidiki dāl-dārāxlārgā* -- *mañ* don't touch the trees in the park/ *bu nārsilārgā* -- *ma* don't touch these items.

4. vi. To take liberties with women.

5. vi. To tire, be overworked or rundown: *u āmgāktā --ip qaldi* he became rundown at work. Cf. *zoruq-*.

çeğıldurğuç

n. Quiver rod (a wooden device used in a flour mill to regulate the flow of grain onto the millstones).

çeğıl-çuqul

adj. Inconsiderate: *bügünki mehmandar-çiliğimiz* -- *bolup qaldi āyipkā buyrimañ* today's service was inconsiderate, please do not take offense.

çekim

n. Slander; calumny. Cf. *ahanāt*, *xarlıq*, *xorluq*.

çekimçi

n. Slanderer. Cf. *böhtançi*, *töhmätçi*, *töhmätxor*, *yalixor*. [U. *çaqimçi*].

çekimçiliq

abstract n. of *çekimçi*: -- *qil-* to slander.

çekätkä

zoo. n. Grasshopper (*Oxya verox*): *qara* -- cricket (*Gryllidae*).

çekärmän

n. Drug addict.

çekit

1. n. Dot: *siziqlar* -- *lärđin tärkip tapidu* dotted lines are made of rows of dots.

2. gr. n. Period: -- *qoy-* to write a period/ *köp* -- ellipsis. Also *çikit*. [Mo. *çig* (#1-2)].

çekitlik

adj. Dotted: *qizil* -- *çit* red polka-dot cloth. Also *çekim-çekim*.

çekim

1. m. Pinch: *bir* -- *tamaka* a pinch of tobacco.

2. m. Mouthful: *bir* -- *çäk-* to draw or inhale a mouthful of tobacco.

çekim-çekim

adj. = *çekitlik*: -- *köynäk* a dress with dotted flower design.

çekimlik

n. Drugs; narcotics: *zähärlik* -- *çäk-* to ingest narcotics.

çekin-

vi. To retreat, yield: *biz qiyinçilik aldida* -- *māymiz* we don't yield ground in the face of obstacles/ *kāynigā* -- to retreat. [U. *çekin-*; *çekil-*].

çekindür-

vt. To cause to retreat or back up: *atni* -- to make a horse back up/ *maşinini sāl* -- to back up a car a bit.

çegra

n. Border; frontier: -- *ayri-* to draw a bor-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çeğridaş

derline/ -- *bälğisi* boundary marker/ -- *ça-zisi* border checkpoint/ -- *rayon* border region/ -- *siziği* borderline/ -- *kelişimi* border agreement/ -- *majrasi* border dispute/ -- *mudapiä qisimliri* border troops/ *çeğridin öt-* to cross a border/ *dölät çeğrisi* national border. [U. *çegara*].

çeğridaş

1. adj. Neighboring; border-sharing: -- *äl-lär* neighboring countries.
2. n. Neighbor; sby who shares a border: *juñgo pakistan bilän* -- China and Pakistan share borders.

çeğrilan-

vi. To border on, be contiguous to: *mämlikitimiz on näççä mämlikät bilän çeğrili-nidu* our country borders on more than ten countries.

çeliş

pe. n. Wrestling: -- *musabiqisi* wrestling contest.

çeliş-

1. obs. vi. To fight, strive, struggle: *wäzi-pini muddättin burun orunlaş üçün* -- to strive toward completing a task ahead of time.
2. pe. vi. To wrestle.

çelişçi

pe. n. Wrestler.

çeliq-

1. vi. To shine: *közgä* -- to shine into (sby's) eyes.
2. vi. To appear, arise: *mol hosul mänziri-si közgä --ip turatti* a vision of a bumper crop appeared before the eyes. Cf. *çiq-* 1, *körül-*, *körün-* 1.

çenä-

mil. vt. To aim: *oqni --p at-* to fire while taking aim. Also *çinä-*; cf. *dällä-*.

çenäğ

n. Target. Cf. *qara* II.

çeniq-

vi. To steel, temper, toughen, do physical

exercises.

çeniqış

n. Training; steeling; having experience.

çi

m. Chinese foot, ca. 0.33 m.: *bäs* -- *räxt* five chi of cloth. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [< Ch. *chi*].

çibärqut

n. Corduroy: -- *çapan* corduroy chapan.

çip

adj. *çip käl-* to fit: *ayaq putqa* -- *käldi* the shoe fits; *kiyim* -- *käldi* clothes fit.

çipar

zoo. adj. Multicolored; piebald: -- *at* piebald horse/ -- *toxu* reed chicken. [U. *çi-por*].

çiparot

bot. n. Dwarf rattle-snake plantain (*Good-yera repens*).

çippidä

adv. Just; exactly: *ayaq putqa* -- *käldi* the shoe fit exactly.

çipta

n. Sackcloth; burlap: -- *tağar* gunnysack. Cf. **kanap**. [KK. *şypta* (Bastmatte)/U. *çipta* (jute; hemp)].

çip-çip

onom. Drip: -- *tärlä-* to drip with sweat/ *yamğur tamçisi* -- *qilip çüşmäktä* rain water is dripping down. [Mo. *çib*].

çip-çirayliq

adj. Extremely beautiful.

çipilda-

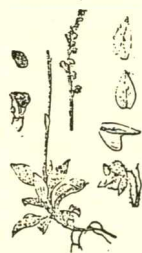
vi. To be dripping: *su --p çüşti* water dripped down/ *qara tär --p aq-* to be dripping with sweat.

çipla

adv. Screechingly: *maşına* -- *toxtap qaldı* the car came to a screeching halt.

çit I

n. Reed fence. Also *çitän* 1. [M. *çit* (a



çiparot

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çit

hut of reeds or thorns)].

çit II

n. Cotton print; calico. Cf. *çotar*, *xam surup*. [U. *çit*].

çitän

1. n. = *çit* I.

2. n. A net used on carts and trucks to keep grain from falling off. Cf. *badañ* 2. [U. *çetan* (#1-2)].

çitla-

vt. To enclose with a reed fence: *bağ ätrapini* -- to enclose a garden with a bamboo fence.

çitliq

adj. Reed fence: -- *tam* a reed wall.

çida-

vi. To bear, endure, stand: *aççıqqa* -- to repress one's anger/ *ağriqqa* -- to endure pain/ *bu gäpkä çidimidim* I cannot bear this kind of talk/ ♦ *çidiğanğa çiqarğan* that's for those who can stand it. [Ç. *çida*-/KK. *şyda*-/Ta. *çyda*-/Tu. *çyda*-/U. *çida*].

çidasliq

adj. Sturdy; durable: -- *bär*- to bear, stand/ -- *kiyim* sturdy clothes/ -- *lim* sturdy purlin/ *bu nepiz pän yüz jñ eğırlıqqa* -- *berälmäydu* this flimsy piece of wood cannot support a hundred pounds. Cf. *bäk* 1, *puxta* 1, *çidamliq* 2. [Ta. *çydarlyk*].

çidam

n. Patience; endurance: -- *bär*- to exercise patience. Cf. *taqät*, *säwir* 1, *säwirçanlıq*. [U. *çidam*].

çidamsiz

1. adj. Impatient; incapable of enduring: *issiqqa* -- *adäm* sby who cannot stand heat.

2. adj. Flimsy; non-durable: -- *räxt* flimsy cloth. Cf. *qälqä*.

çidamliq

1. adj. Patient: -- *yigit* patient fellow. Cf. *taqätlik*, *säwir-taqätlik*, *säwirçan*, *säwirlik*.

çislaliq

2. adj. = *çidasliq*: -- *räxt* durable cloth/ *ot-qa* -- *xiş* refractory brick.

çidär

ag. n. Hobble for horses.

çidärlä-

ag. vt. To hobble: *atni* -- to hobble a horse.

çidiğusiz

adj. Insufferable; unbearable: -- *ağriq* unbearable pain/ -- *issiq* unbearable heat/ *çaxçaqqa* -- *adäm* sby who cannot bear a joke. Also *çidimas*.

çidimas

adj. = *çidiğusiz*.

çidimasliq

n. of *çidimas*: -- *qil*- to be unable to bear or stand: *u çaxçaqqa* -- *qildi* he could not stand jokes.

çiç-

1. phys. vi. To excrete: ♦ --*ar yeri sa-manliq* no way out.

2. vi. To leak (of a fountain pen).

çiçañşi-

1. vi. To prance: *at çiçañlidi* the horse pranced. Cf. *yort* -.

2. vi. To stamp with fury, fly into a rage: *u bu gäpni añlapla* --*p kätti* he flew into a rage when he heard this.

çiçañla-

vi. = *çiçañşi* -.

çiçäklä-

vi. To blossom. Also *çeçäklä*- 1; cf. *poräklä*-, *ğunçila*-.

çiçän

adj. Astute; perspicacious; shrewd: -- *yigit* astute fellow/ *bu bala bäk* -- this child is really clever. Cf. *zal* II 1, *zuqqa*. [U. *çeçan* (conscientious; skillful)].

çisla

n. Day of the month: *bügün* --*ğa qançä* what date of this month is today?

çislaliq

adj. of *çisla*: -- *sa'ät* a calendar watch.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çiş

1. phys. n. Tooth: -- *ağriği* med. toothache/ -- *paraşogi* tooth powder; dentifrice/ -- *tartur-* (yuldur-) to pull a tooth/ -- *doxturi* med. dentist/ -- *deği* tartar/ -- *çotkisi* toothbrush/ -- *qama-* to set one's teeth on edge/ -- *saldur-* to put in a false tooth/ -- *koliğuç* toothpick/ -- *kiriş-* to have lockjaw/ -- *yiltizi* dental root/ -- *maddisi* dentine/ -- *i pat-* a. to be able to bite, snap; b. to be able to handle/ -- *ini bilä-* to have tooth itch/ -- *ini çışlā-* to grit one's teeth (to steel oneself)/ -- *ini ğuçurlat-* to gnash one's teeth/ *altun* -- gold tooth/ *eziq* -- molar/ ¶ -- *iñ ağrisa tiliñni yig, közüñ ağrisa qoluñni yig* if your tooth aches, stay your tongue, if your eye aches, stay your hand (JMC)/ ♦ -- *bilän kalpuktäk yeqin* as close as teeth and lips (closely related)/ ♦ -- *tirniği bilän qarşı tur-* to oppose with tooth and claw/ ♦ -- *iğa tığ-* to enrage, infuriate / ♦ -- *ini qerıştur-* to be annoying, disagreeable. [Ç. *tiş*/KK. *tis*/Ta. *teş*/Tv. *diş*/U. *tiş*/Y. *tiis*].

2. n. Tooth in certain items and machinery: *tağaq* -- *i* comb tooth/ *härä* -- *i* a saw tooth/ *sapan* -- *i* a ploughshare tooth.

çiş

zoo. adj. Female: -- *paxlan* female lamb/ -- *oğlaq* female goat lamb/ -- *ğaz* female goose/ -- *mal* female domestic animal.

çışlā-

1. vt. To bite: -- *p tart-* a. to bite; b. to involve, implicate/ -- *p üzüwal-* to bite off/ -- *p yä-* to bite and eat/ *bu it adäm* -- *ydu* this dog bites people/ *lewini* -- to bite one's lips (expressing vexation)/ ¶ *yiraq bolsa kişnişär, yeqin bolsa çışlişär* when far away, they will neigh, when together, they will argue with each other (absence makes the heart grow fonder?)/ [Ç. *tişlā-*/Ta. *teş-lā*/U. *tişla-*].

2. vt. To hold in the mouth: *bir tal tama-kini* -- *p* to hold a cigarette in one's mouth/

müşük balisini çışligän peti hoyliğa qarap qaçti the cat ran into the yard holding a kitten in her mouth. [KK. *tisle*-(#1-2)].

3. vt. To eat: ¶ *işlimigän çışlimäydu* those who don't work don't eat. Cf. *baq-* 4, *yä-* 1.

çışlās-

1. vi. To bite each other: *itlar çışlişip kätti* the dogs bit each other.

2. vi. To mesh gears.

çışlāştür-

vt. caus. of *çışlās-*: *xişni bir-birigä --üp qopur-* to lay bricks in a staggered pattern.

çışlām

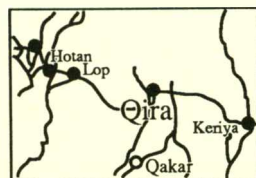
m. Mouthful: *bir* -- *nan* a mouthful of bread. Cf. *çaynam*, *otlam*.

çışliq

adj. Toothed; tooth-like; serrate: -- *çaq* toothed wheel/ *töt* -- *qoy* a four-toothed sheep.

çira

geo. n. Qira (Cele), county in Xinjiang (37.02N 80.53E). Established in 1929. Population (1982): 99,727.



çiraq

n. Lamp; lantern; light: -- *tüwrügi* lamp post/ -- *öçür-* to put out a light/ -- *şolisi* light reflection/ -- *yandur-* (*yaq-*) to turn on a light/ -- *yeği* lamp oil/ -- *nuri* lamp light/ *bixätärlik çiriği* safety lamp/ *qara* -- oil lamp with oil reservoir and wick/ *qizil* -- red light/ *kan çiriği* miner's lamp/ *koça çiriği* street lamp. Cf. *panus*. [KK. *syraq*/Tu. *çyra*/Tv. *çyryk*/U. *çiroq*].



çiraq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çiraqqay

çiraqqay

n. Lamp base or stand. [U. *çiroqqoya*].

çiraqdan

n. = *çiraqqay*.

çiray

phys. n. Face; complexion: -- *körüp hal sora* look at a face and wish it well/ --i *tatardi* the face turned white/ --i *tutul-* to look displeased/ --i *türül-* to have a worried look/ --i *özügarmaslik* to maintain one's composure/ --i *sarğıyip kätti* the face turned yellow/ --i *qizirip kät-* to flush, blush/ --i *kelışkän* finely complexioned/ --i *eçildi* a smile crept on (sby's) face/ --i *da qan didari qalmasliq* to look ghostly pale/ --i *idin topa yeğip tur-* to look famished/ --i *idin kät-* to look old/ --i *idin külkä yeğip tur-* to beam with satisfaction / --i *idin muz yeğip turidigan adäm* an ice-cold person/ --i *ini açmasliq* with a worried frown / *oçuq (xuş)* -- smiling face/ *kesälniñ* --i *ğa qan yügürüp qaptu* color returned to the sick person's face/ ♦ --i *ğa kaldi* his complexion came (he recovered his health)/ ♦ --i *ini buz-* (*özgärt-*) to ruin sby's face (to turn hostile). Cf. *öza*, *yüz* I 1. [KK. *şyraj*/Mo. *çirai*/Ta. *çiraj*/Y. *sirêj*].

çiray-şakli

n. Appearance; looks.

çirayliq

adj. Beautiful: -- *awaz* a beautiful sound/ -- *öt-* to live in harmony/ -- *yaşan-* to dress up/ -- *yaz-* to write beautifully/ -- *mänzirä* beautiful scenery. Cf. *päyz* 1, *sabahätlik*, *körkäm*, *güzäl* 1. [U. *çirojli*].

çirayliqçä

adv. Kindly; affably: -- *mäslihät qil-* to consult in an affable manner.

çirt-çirt

onom. expresses a crackling or rustling sound.

çir-çir

onom. expresses a crying sound: *bala* --

çirinda

qilip yiğlap kätti the child burst out crying. Also *çiriq-çiriq*.

çirs

onom. Cracking sound. Also *çars*, *çarssidä*. [U. *çirs*].

çirsilda-

vi. To make a creaking or crackling sound. Also *çarsilda-*, *çirsla-*. [U. *çirsilla-*].

çirsla-

vi. = *çirsilda-*.

çirkin

adj. Vile; foul: -- *närsä* vile thing. [U. *çirkin*].

çiri-

vi. To decay, decompose, rot: *oğut obdan* --*ptu* the manure thoroughly decomposed/ *yağaç* --*di* the wood rotted/ ¶ *eqin su sesi maydu işik ülgüjigi* --*maydu* running water does not decay (go stale), a door hinge does not rot. [U. *çiri-*].

çirit-

vt. To cause to corrode or decompose.

çiriq-çiriq

onom. = *çir-çir*.

çirik

adj. Decayed; decomposed; rotten: -- *idi-yä* rotten thought/ -- *yağaq* rotten wood.

çirikläş-

vi. To become rotten: *idiyidä* --*ti* the thought turned rotten.

çiriklik

n. Decay; decomposition; rot.

çirilda-

vi. To chirp: *quşqaç* -- (of sparrows) to chirp. Also *çuruqla-*, *çukulda-*. [Mo. *çirala-* (to cry, scream)/O. *cîvîlda-*].

çirimtal

geol. n. Mica (Muscovitum). Cf. *tälq*, *sil-yuda*.

çirinda

1. n. Rotten or decomposed material.
2. ag. adj. Decomposed: -- *topa* compost/ -- *oğut* decomposed manure/ -- *kömür* ef-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çirindixor

florescent or weathered coal/ -- *maddilar* humus.

çirindixor

zoo. n. Organism feeding on decomposed materials.

çirmaş-

1. bot. vi. To climb: *çirmişip ösidiğan ösüm-lüklär* climbing plants. [U. *çirma-*].

2. vi. To be entangled, crisscross: *yip çirmişip qaptu* the string became entangled. [Ç. *çırmaş* (complicated; intricate)].

çirmaq

n. Stumble: -- *sal-* to cause to stumble. Cf. *mollaq*.

çirmux

bot. n. Hop (*Humulus*). Also called *qul-maq*.

çiza

n. Ruler. Cf. *bistär*, *sizğuç*. [< Ch. *chizi*].

çizila-

vt. To measure with a ruler.

çiwär

1. adj. Wise; brilliant: -- *dahi* wise leader.
2. adj. Nimble; dexterous: *u nahayiti -- bala* he is an exceptionally nimble child.
Cf. *äpçil* 1, *äplik* 1, *uz*.

çiwärlik

n. Dexterity. Cf. *çaqqanliq* 2.

çiwi

zoo. n. Ox penis. [Mo. *çibi*].

çiwiq

1. n. Bare tree branch: -- *toqulmilar* utensils made of woven twigs/ *tal* -- willow branch.

2. n. Muscle: *polat çiwiği* reinforcing bar.

çiwiqda-

vt. To whip with a branch.

çiwin

zoo. n. Fly (*Muscidae*): -- *palīgi* fly swatter/ -- *dorisi* fly-killing powder/ -- *quruti* fly maggot/ *çaqqaq* -- stinging fly; gnat/ *it çi-wini* dogfly/ ♦ -- *yäwalğandäk bol-* to feel like having swallowed a fly (to feel ill).

çiq-

[K. *çynyn*/KK. *şybyn*/Mo. *siba* (insect)/Ta. *çeben*/U. *çivin*].

çiq-

1. vi. To appear, arise, enter, produce, happen, leave: -- *iş yoli* exit; way out/ *al-dimdin bir toşqan --ip qaldı* a rabbit appeared before me/ *baliniñ çışı --ti* the child grew teeth/ *bu gäp kimniñ ağzidin --ti* who said this?/ *jidäl --ti* a dispute arose/ *çataq --ti* an accident happened/ *owğa --* to go hunting/ *öydin --* to leave a room or home/ *ular tünügün ürümçidin --ti* they left Urumqi yesterday/ *uniñ közidin yaş --ti* tears came from his eyes/ *qan --* to bleed/ *koçığa --* to enter a street/ *kömür --idiğan jay* coal-producing area/ *kün --ti* the sun came out/ *işçılar a'ilisidin --qan kadir* a cadre of worker background/ *işqa --* to start work/ *yättä metir räxtin ikki köynäk --ti* seven meters of material make two shirts/ *gezi-kä --* to appear in a newspaper/ *magazına yeñi mallar --ti* new goods appeared in the store/ ♦ -- *iş keliş* gr. ablative case/ ♦ *temi-din --* to digress from a subject/ ♦ *yolğa (säpärğä) --* to move, set out. Cf. *çeliq-* 2, *körül-*, *körün-*. [KK. *şyq*-/Ta. *çyk*-/Tu. *çyk*-].

2. vi. To rise, climb: *taqqa --* to climb a mountain/ *temperatura qırıq giradusqa --ti* the temperature rose to forty degrees/ *dä-räxkä --* to climb a tree/ *su bälğä --ti* water rose to the waist. [Ç. *çîq*-/U. *çiq*-(#1-2)].

3. vt. To acquire, get, obtain: *uniñğa bir wälisipit --ti* he acquired a bicycle/ *män ğuljiğa beriş üçün maşına izdäp yürättim bü-ğün bir maşına --ip qaldı* I have been looking for a car to Ghulja and today I got it.

4. vi. To pass: *qış --ti* winter passed/ *qıştin --* to survive a winter.

5. vi. as verbal aspect, expresses the process of an action: *u keçiçä kesälgä qarap --ti* he watched over a sick person all

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

night/ *män bögünki gezitni oqup --tim* I have finished reading today's newspaper.

6. vi. expresses the result of an action and expectation of contrary results: *bu bir tağar buğday yüz jiñ --ti* this sack of wheat weighs 100 pounds/ *bu tawuz tatliq --ti* this watermelon is still sweet / *räsım oçuq --iptu* this photo turned out quite clear/ *u kona dostum bolup --ti* he turned out to be my former friend/ *uniñ sözliri yalğan --ti* what he says is false.

çıqar-

1. vt. caus. of **çiq-**: *tär --* to break out into sweat/ *namı --* to make a name for oneself.

2. vt. To extract: *balılarnı öydin --* to send children from the room/ *biligidin oqni --* to remove a bullet from (sby's) arm/ *pul --* to put out money/ *tilini --* to stick out one's tongue/ *därizidin baş --* to stick one's head out of the window/ *ğilaptin qiliçni --* to pull a sword out of scabbard/ *ziğirdin may --* to extract oil from flaxseed/ *waqıt --* to manage to find time/ *qolnı yançuqtın --* to pull a hand out of a pocket/ *quşnı qäpazdin --* to take a bird out of a cage/ *mähbuslarnı türmidin --* to release a prisoner from jail/ *mıx --* to extract a nail.

3. vt. To expel, remove, release; vent: *atnı harwidin --* to unhitch a horse from a cart/ *tizimdin --* to remove from name list/ *därdini --* to pour out sadness, vent hatred/ *su --* to remove water/ *xizmättin --* to release from work/ *hisaptin --* to write off (lit. to remove from account book)/ *iç puşuğini --* to relieve boredom/ *yäl --* to remove air/ *mäktäptin --* to expel from school. [Ç. *çıqar-*/Tu. *çykar-* (#1-3)].

4. vt. To provoke, incur, court: *jidäl --* to provoke an dispute.

çıqan

med. n. Boil; furuncle. Cf. *qoñıyoğan* 1, *ğälwiräk*.

çiqış-

1. vi. To be amiable, congenial: *u här-qandaq adäm bilän --ip ketäläydu* he can get along with everybody.

2. vi. To be sufficient: *pul --midi* there is not enough money.

3. vi. To get divorced: *eridin --ip kät-* to get divorced from one's husband.

çiqışqaq

adj. Amiable; congenial: -- *adäm* congenial person. Cf. *iläşkäk*.

çiqıra-

vi. To scream.

çiqıraş-

vi. mut. of **çiqıra-**: *balılar çiqırışıp kätti* the children came screaming.

çiqıraq

adj. Shrill: -- *awaz* a shrill sound. Cf. **in-çikä**.

çiqiriğaq

n. sby who loves to scream.

çiqım

n. Debt; expenditures; expenses: -- *bol-* a. to have expenses to pay; b. ♦ to suffer casualties/ -- *tart-* a. to get into debt; b. to suffer losses/ -- *qıl-* to pay, spend/ -- *ğa uçra-* to suffer a loss/ -- *ni azayt-* to reduce expenditures/ *artuqça* -- extra expenses/ *kirim wä* -- income and expenditures/ *mä-muri* -- administrative ex-penses. [U. *çiqim*].

çiqımdar

n. Debtor: -- *bol-* a. to become a debtor: *u turmuştä inçikä hisap-kitap qılmay, yänä --bolup qaldı* because he goes through life unable to balance the books, he again got himself into debt; b. to suffer losses. Cf. **qärzdar**.

çikä

phys. n. Temples: -- *tomuri* temple vein/ -- *söñigi* temporal bone/ *çikigä aq kirti* temples turned white. [K. *çeke*/KK. *şekel*/U. *çakka*; *çüqqi*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanlı Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çikätkä

çikätkä

zoo. n. Locust (*Acrididae*): -- *apiti* locust pest or infestation. [U. *çigirtka*].

çik-çak

onom. Ticktock (sound of a clock).

çik-çik

1. onom. = **çik-çak**.

2. onom. expresses the chirping of chicks.

çikkidä

adv. Like the sound of breaking glass: *lampiniñ şışisi* -- *qilip döz kätti* the glass chimney of the lamp broke with a crackling sound.

çikit

gr. n. Period: *qoş* -- colon/ *köp* -- ellipsis. Also **çekit** 2.

çikilda-

vi. To make a ticktocking sound: *sa'ät --p mañmaqta* the clock is tick-tocking.

çiñ I

adj. Firm; tight: -- *tur-* to stand firm/ -- *yağaç* solid wood/ *ağzi* -- tightlipped/ *xiz-mätni* -- *tut-* to grasp work firmly/ *istih-kamni* -- *saqla-* to hold one's ground / *işikni* -- *yap* shut the door tight!/ *ikki qolni* -- *qis-* to grasp firmly with both hands/ *hä-qiqättä* -- *tur-* to uphold the truth. Cf. **tar II 3**, **mähkäm**. [< Ch. *jin*].

çiñ II

m. A Chinese land measure, equaling 100 mu or 6.67 hectares. See **Weights and Measures** on pp. 1079-80. [< Ch. *qing*].

çiñda-

vt. To cram, pack, tamp: *taş yolni* -- to tamp a road/ *tamakini* -- *p sal-* to roll cigarettes tightly/ *tamniñ hulini* -- to tamp a solid wall base/ *qosaqni* -- to cram one's belly full. [Mo. *çiñda* (firm; sturdy)].

çiñsäy

bot. n. Celery (*Apium graveolens*). Also called **käräpşi**. [< Ch. *qincai*].

çiñqa

adj. Just; exactly: -- *çüş* high noon. Cf.

çiğriq

qaq.

çiñqi-

vt. To strain in the belly during defecation and childbirth: ♦ *töwängä* -- med. to have tenesmus; to strain at stool.

çiñqil-

vi. To expand, distend, bulge: *azraq yigin qosigiñ --ip kätmisun* eat less, don't let your stomach become distended/ *baş --ip ağra-* to feel distended and painful in the head/ *qosaq --ti* the stomach distended.

çiñi-

vi. To be or become firm or tight. Cf. **mähkäm-län-**.

çiñit-

vt. To tighten: *şinlini* -- to tighten a bedding pack/ *wentini* -- to tighten a screw/ *kämärni* -- to tighten a belt/ *yağaççi joziniñ putini* -- *ti* the carpenter put in the table legs firmly. Cf. **mähkäm-lä-**.

çiñgil

geo. n. Qinggil (Qinghe), county in Xinjiang (44.39N 82.50E). Established in 1941. Population (1982): 38,213.

çiñgilik

bot. n. Dodder; bindweed (*Convolvulus*). Also called **zärpeçäk**. [U. *çirmoviq*].

çiğ

bot. n. Splendid achnatherum (*Achnatherum splendens*), a reed used for making baskets and wearing apparel: -- *qalpigi* clo. straw hat/ -- *kepişi* clo. straw sandals. In JMC listed as *Arun-dinella nepalensis*. [Mo. *çiğ* (a curtain made of splendid achnatherum)/Q. *şil*].

çiğdan

n. A lattice made of splendid achnatherum used in rolling felt rugs.

çiğriq I



çiğ

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pe. n. Bar: -- *oyna-* to work on bars/ *taq* -- horizontal bar/ *qoş* -- parallel bar. Also called **tornik**.

çığriq II

1. n. Pulley block.

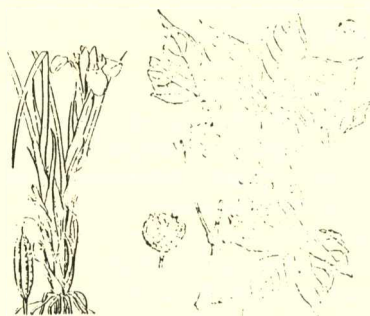
2. n. Cotton gin.

çiğir

zoo. n. *çiğir yol* sheep's large intestine.

çiğirtmaq

bot. n. Chinese small iris (*Iris pallasii*; *I. lactea*). Also called **piçangül**. [Mo. *çaqil-dag*].



çiğirtmaq

çigit

çiğliq

n. A stand of splendid achnatherum.

çig-

vt. To tie: *bopini* -- to tie a cloth wrapper/ *çaçwağni* -- to tie a headband/ *yağliq* -- to tie a kerchief.

çigä

n. Hemp fiber: -- *ağamça* hemp rope/ -- *şoy-na* thin hemp rope.

çigrin

n. Rawish or shrunk leather.

çigit

bot. n. Cottonseed (*Semena gossypium herbaceum*): -- *ayrişmaşinisi* ag. cotton gin/ -- *yeği* cottonseed oil/ ♦ -- *çaq-* to smash cottonseed (to fail, fizzle): *meniñ bu işim çigit çeqip qaldi* this affair of mine fizzled. [U. *çigit*].

çigitlik

bot. adj. Cottonseed: -- *paxta* raw cotton.

çigış

1. n. Tie; knot: *yipniñ --ini yāş-* to untie a knot in a string. Also **çigik** 1; cf. **tügüç**, **tügün** 1.

2. n. sth complicated, involved, perplexing: -- *işi* a complicated matter/ -- *mäsilisi* complicated problem/ -- *munasiwiti* complex relationship/ *baş-ayığı* -- knots entangled from A to Z (very complicated). Cf. **jıñgilimaç** (#1-2).

çigışlās-

1. vi. To be entangled: *yip çigışlişip kätti* the strings got entangled.

2. vi. To become complicated: *mäsilä --ti* the problem became complicated.

çigirtäk

n. Dregs of animal fat.

çigik

1. n. = **çigış**: --*ni yāş-* to undo a knot/ *ağam-çiniñ çigigi* a knot in a rope.

2. n. Cloth wrapper. Cf. **bopa**.

çigiklik

abstract n. of **çigik**: *beşiğa yağliq* -- a kerchief tied around the head.

çil I

zoo. n. Black grouse (*Lyrurus tetrix*).

çil II

med. n. Eczema.

çila-

1. vt. To dip, immerse, pickle: *tär-xämäk* -- to pickle cucumbers/ *suğa* -- to immerse in water/ *qälämni siyağa* -- to dip a pen in ink.

2. vt. To soak: --*p teri-* to soak seeds/ *çayğa nan* -- to soak bread in tea/ *kändir* -- to soak hemp. Cf. **nämdä-**, **nämlä-**.

çilapça

n. Copper basin used by Uyghurs and Uzbeks for washing hands. [Mo. *jilabçi*



çil

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çilapçin

(small iron pot or pan)].

çilapçin

n. = çilapça.

çilan

bot. n. Jujube (*Zizyphus sativa*): -- *dā-rīxi* jujube tree/ *çoñ* -- *Zizyphus jujuba* Mill./ *kiçik* (aççiq) -- *Zizyphus jujuba* var. *spinosa*/ ♦ -- *toruq* at a dark red horse. Also called **unnap**.



çilan

çilan-

vi. To be soaked, immersed, drenched, dipped, steeped: *qanğa çilinip yattim* I lay soaked in blood.

çilbörä

n. Jackals and wolves: -- *täbiätlik* rapacious and ruthless.

çilpayä

bot. n. Wall fern; goldenlocks (*Polypodium vulgare*).

çiltäk

n. Lace; decorative border: -- *tut-* to trim with lace: -- *tutqan köynäk* embroidered dress or shirt.

çiltän

rel. n. Forty souls.

çilä

ag. n. Barnyard manure.

çiläk

1. n. Metal bucket: *bir* -- *su* bucket of water/ *yunda çiligi* sewage bucket; honey bucket. [K. *çelek*/KK. *şelek*/Mo. *çeleg* (large wooden bowl)/U. *çelak*].

2. n. Spindle.

çiläkläp

adj. Torrential: *yamğur* -- *quyulğandäk yağmaqta* it is pouring rain.

çiliq-çiliq

adj. Dripping wet; drenched; soaked: *polo*

çillä

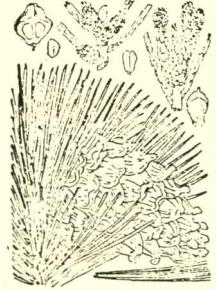
-- *mayla bolup ketiptu* the pilaf was dripping with oil/ *yamğur yeğip yollar* -- *su bolup ketiptu* the rain made the roads dripping wet/ *yamğur kiyimlirim* -- *su bolup kätti* the rain made my clothes dripping wet.

çilim

n. Water pipe: -- *çäk-* to smoke a water pipe/ ♦ -- *tutup bär-* to grasp a water pipe (to apologize for having smoked a water pipe first). [U. *çilim*].

çilgoza

bot. n. *Pinus come*, a kind of pine, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also **çälgozä**.



çilgoza

çilgä

1. bot. n. Early ripening melon. Cf. **oyniğuş**.

2. adj. Early ripening: -- *şaptul* early peaches/ -- *şal* early rice/ -- *qonaq* early corn. [U. *çillaki*].

çilla- I

zoo. vi. To crow: *toxu üç qetim çillidi* the chicken cackled three times/ *xoraz çillidi* the rooster crowed. [Y. *yllaa-*].

çilla- II

vt. To invite: *toyğa* -- to invite to a wedding/ *ular meni mehmanğa çillidi* they invited me. Cf. **çaqir-** 2, **qıçar-**, **qıçqar-**, **eyt-**. [Tv. *çala-*].

çillaq

n. Banquet to which a newly-wed couple invites parents.

çillä I

med. n. Scrofula. Also called **çaşqanyara**.

çillä II

n. The dead of winter; the forty coldest days of the year: -- *waqti* the time of greatest cold / -- *kir-* to pass through the dead of winter. [U. *çilla* (40 days)].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

çillä III

rel. n. Religious retirement, mostly of der-wishes, with fasting for forty days. [Ç. *çi-lä*/OT. *čilä*].

çillik

n. Clubs in cards.

çim I

med. n. Lumbago (RET): *bäl* -- *bol*- to twist or hurt one's waist. Also called *bäl ağriği*.

çim II

ag. n. Peat; sod; turf: -- *yatquz*- to lay down sod, cover with turf. Cf. *torf*. [M. *çim*/Mo. *jim*/U. *çim*].

çimpion

pe. n. Champion: *yäkkä oynaş* --i singles champion. [< R. *çempion*].

çimpiyon

pe. n. = *çimpion*.

çimda-

vt. To pinch: *qolni* -- to pinch a hand. [U. *çimdila-*].

çimdiq

m. Pinch (measured by pressing thumb, forefinger, and middle finger together): *bir* -- *un* a pinch of flour.

çimdim

m. = *çimdiq*. [Ta. *çemetem*].

çimältäk

phys. n. = *çimçilaq*.

çimän

n. Lawn; meadow: ♦ -- *doppisi* embroi-dered doppa (q.v.) Also *çimänzar*, *çimän-zarlıq*, *çimänlik*, *çimliq*; cf. *çöplüq*, *ot-çöp*, *otzar*. [Ç. *çemän*; *çaman*/U. *çaman* (bloom; flower)].

çimäntaz

zoo. n. Stork (*Ciconiidae*). Also called so-qan, qaqira, läyläk.

çimänzar

n. = *çimän*.

çimänzarlıq

n. = *çimän*.

çimängül

1. n. Flowers and plants.
2. n. Female name.

çimänlik

n. = *çimän*.

çimçiq

n. Blink of an eye; very short time.

çimçiqlat-

vt. = *çimildat-*.

çimçilaq

phys. n. Little finger. Also *çimältäk*, *sin-çilaq*. [U. *zimçiloq*].

çim-çim I

adv. Slowly; slightly: -- *qilip ağri-* to have minor aches/ *su* -- *qilip qaynawatidu* the water is boiling slowly.

çim-çim II

adj. *çim-çim köz* = *çimçiq*.

çimilda-

1. vi. To blink, wink: *köz* -- to wink. Cf. *şipilda-* 1, *mölildä-*. [Y. *sim-*].
2. vi. To have minor aches.
3. vi. To blush, feel ashamed: *yüzi çimil-dimaydiğan adüm* an unashamed person.

çimildat-

vt. To blink, wink: *közni* -- to blink an eye. Also *çimçiqlat-*.

çimildiq

n. Bed curtain. Cf. *pärdä* 1. [U. *çimildiq*].

çimliq

n. = *çimän*.

çin

adj. True; sincere: -- *dostluq* true friend-ship/ -- *dil* sincerely; wholeheartedly/ -- *söz* sincere words/ -- *köñül* true heart: --*din rāxmāt eyt-* to express one's sincere thanks/ -- *insan* sincere person. [KK. *şyny*/M. *çin* (truthfulness)/Ta. *çin*/Tu. *çyn*/U. *çin*].

çinar

bot. n. Chinese parasol (*Firmiana sim-plex*). [U. *çinor* (plane tree)].

çinarlıq

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geogra-phy; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

çinä

n. A grove of Chinese parasol trees.

çinä

n. Bowl: -- *qada-* to mend a bowl/ *çinini çayqa-* to rinse a bowl/ *bejirim* -- an intact (unbroken) bowl/ *janan çinisi* porcelain bowl. Cf. *qaça*. [U. *çinni* (porcelain)].

çinä-

mil. vt. To aim: *oqni --p at-* to shoot while aiming. Also *çenä-*; cf. *dällä-*.

çinä-täxsä

n. Plates and dishes.

çinä-qaça

n. Eating utensils.

çiniq-

vi. To become hardened, inured, tough-

ened. [U. *çiniq-*].

çiniqtur-

vt. To harden, inure, toughen: *bädänni --up wätänni qoğdayli* exercise the body and protect the country.

çinigül

1. bot. n. Fringed pink (*Dianthus superbis*).

2. bot. n. China pink (*Dianthus chinensis*).

[Q. *qalampyr*/U. *çinnigul* (pink; carnation)].

çinliq

n. Truthfulness; authenticity.



çinigül

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

X



xa I

n. Ridgepole; ridgepiece; roof support.

xa II

conj. = **xahi**, **xayi**.

xaba

n. Dike; embankment.

xapa

adj. Angry; indignant: -- *bol-* to be angry/ -- *qil-* to make angry / *u sändin nahayiti* -- he is very angry at you. [Ta. *xafa* (worry; grief; anxiety)/Tu. *xapa* (sad)/U. *xafa*].

xapan

ag. n. Hopper used in a flour mill: ♦ -- *baş* big head.

xapiçiliq

n. Vexation; worry.

xapiğan

adj. Hysterical; neurotic; overly sensitive: -- *adām* a hysterical person/ -- *kesāl* med. neurosis.

xapiğanliq

med. n. Oversensitivity; hysteria. Cf. **histeriyä**

xapiliq

n. Anger; indignation; displeasure: -- *tart-* to be vexed or annoyed/ -- *kältür-* to enrage, cause to be angry/ -- *yan-* (*yoqal-*) to cool down, be mollified/ -- *qa qal-* to be bullied. Cf. **aççıq**, **dām**, **zärdä**, **zärdigäs**.

xata

adj. Erroneous; mistaken; wrong: -- *çüşinip*

qal- to misread, misunderstand/ -- *qil-* to make a mistake/ -- *kät-* to do (sth) wrong/ -- *közqaraş* an erroneous point of view/ -- *i-diä* wrong thought/ -- *yol* the wrong road/ -- *mölçärlä-* to miscalculate. Cf. **na-toğra**. [Ç. *xata* (n.)/U. *xato* (n.)].

xatasiz

adj. Errorfree; without mistake or shortcomings.

xatalaş-

vi. To err, make a mistake. Cf. **yeñiliş-**.

xataliq

n. Error; fault; mistake; slip: -- *ötküz-* to commit an error/ -- *nī tüzät-* to correct a mistake/ *xataliği üstidä oylan-* to reflect on one's mistakes/ *xataliğini yoşur-* to conceal one's errors/ *öziniñ xataliğini başqılarğa döñgä-* to lay one's own fault on sby else's doorstep, put the blame on others. Cf. **säwänlik**, **zällät**.

xatip

rel. n. Preacher. Cf. **wa'iz**. [Ç. *xatib*].

xatir

n. Feelings: -- *qil-* to regard (sby's) feelings. [Ç. *xatir* (memory; mind)].

xatirä

1. n. Memory; recall: -- *m yaxşı ämäs* my memory is bad/ *xatiridä tut-* to remember/ *xatiridin çiq-* (*kötiril-*) to forget/ *xatirigä al-* to recall or reminisce/ *xatirigä käl-* to remember/ *bu iş xatiriniñizdä bolsun* please

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

xatirjäm

remember this matter/ *oquğuçılıq dāwri --mğā kāldi* I remembered my school days. Cf. *ās* 1, *xıyal* 3, *sām*, *yad*. [U. *xotira*].

2. n. Record; minutes: -- *dāptiri* diary; record book; memento book / *xizmāt xatirisi* work record/ *sayahāt xatirisi* travel notes; travelog/ *yığın xatirisi* conference minutes.

3. n. Commemoration: -- *iznigi* souvenir badge/ -- *munarisi* memorial; monument/ ♦ *xatirini jām qıl-* a. to relax, be at ease: *xatirāñni jām qıl işiñni jāzmān orunlaymān* please relax, I will certainly do your job for you; b. to relax or be happy prematurely: *xatirāñni jām qıl, qılğan işiñdin ço-qum hisap berisān* don't relax yet, sooner or later you'll pay for it.

xatirjäm

adj. Peaceful; tranquil; relieved; stable; smooth: -- *bol-* to feel at ease/ -- *turmuş* a tranquil life/ -- *qıl-* to pacify/ -- *yat-* to sleep peacefully. [U. *xotirzām*].

xatirjämsiz

adj. Uneasy; nervous.

xatirjämsizlän-

vi. To be uneasy; nervous.

xatirjämsizlik

n. Uneasiness; nervousness.

xatirjämlik

n. Peace; tranquility.

xatirilä-

1. vt. To record.

2. vt. To commemorate.

xatimä

lit. n. Postscript; concluding paragraph in a speech or in writing: -- *bār-* to end, finish, close, conclude, wind up: ♦ *kāmçilikkä* -- *bār-* to end shortcomings; *urusqa* -- *bār-* to end a fight. Cf. *axırqi söz*. [U. *xotima*].

xada I

n. Pole: *bayraq xadisi* flag pole/ *xadiğa tayinip säkrä-* to do pole vaulting/ ♦ -- *taş* reef; rock: *kemä* -- *taşqa urulup kätti* the

xajo-xujo

ship struck a reef; *yoşurun* -- *taş* submerged reef or rock/ ♦ *quyruğini* -- *qilip qaç-* to flee while sticking a pole in one's buttocks (to flee fast). [Mo. *qada* (rock; cliff; crag)].

xada II

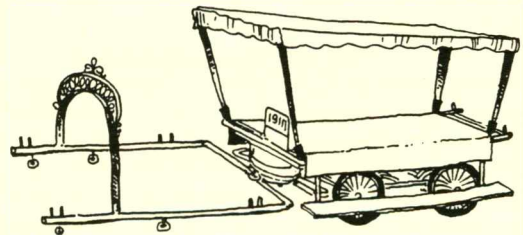
n. A piece of silk used as a greeting gift among Mongols and Tibetans. [Mo. *qadag*].

xadani

n. Gabardine. Also called *gabardin*. [< Ch. *huadani*].

xadik

n. A four-wheeled horse cart without sideboards but generally with running boards.



xadik

xadiliq

adj. Uneven; hilly; bumpy: -- *yār* uneven ground. Cf. *ala-bula* 2, *ala-bulimaç*, *ala-çipar*, *alimaç*.

xadim

n. Personnel; staff: *payiz* -- *i* train attendant/ *idarä* -- *liri* office staff/ *ilmiy* -- *lar* scientific personnel. [U. *xodim*].

xajo

bot. n. Chinese prickly ash (*Zanthoxylum bungeanum*). [< Ch. *huajiao*].

xajo-xujo



xajo

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

cul. n. Condiments; spices; seasoning; flavoring. Cf. *xuruç* 2.

xa-xa

onom. Ha-ha (sound of laughter).

xahi

conj. Regardless of whether or not; either or: -- *bügün* -- *ütä* either today or tomorrow is ok/ -- *uni al* -- *buni al öz mäyliñ* pick whichever you like/ *u* -- *kälsun* -- *kälmisun meniñ karim yoq* I don't care whether he comes or not. Also **xa**. [U. *xoh*].

xahiş

1. n. Aspiration; desire; wish: *öz --ini bil-dür-* to indicate one's wishes. Also **ray**, **rahiş**. [U. *xohiş*].

2. n. Tendency; trend: *kapitalistik* -- capitalist tendency/ *yaman* -- an evil trend. Cf. *yüzliniş*.

xao

1. m. Chinese weight measure, about 0.005 gr.

2. m. Chinese linear measure, about 0.34 decimillimeter. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [< Ch. *hao*].

xas

adj. Special; unique; particular; distinctive: -- *öy* special-purpose room/ -- *isim* special name/ *özigä* -- *uslup* idiosyncratic style. [Q. *xas*/U. *xos*].

xasä

n. White calico (JE). Also **xäsä**.

xasiñ

bot. n. Peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*). [< Ch. *huasheng*].

xasiyät

1. n. Characteristic; quality. Cf. **alahidilik**, **xususiyät**. [Tä. *xassa*/U. *xosiyat*].

2. n. Female name.

xasiyätlik

adj. Uncommon; special; precious; valuable: -- *adäm* uncommon person/ -- *yamğur* precious rain/ -- *yillar* special years.

xasliq

n. Specialty; peculiarity; uniqueness.

xar

adj. Bullied; downtrodden; humiliated: -- *bol-* to be bullied/ -- *qil-* to bully. Also **xar-zar**. [U. *xor*].

xarabä

1. n. Ruins; remains; traces: *bäşbaliq xarabisi* ruins of Bäsbbaliq/ *xarabigä aylan-* to turn into ruins/ *urus xarabisi* battle ruins. [Tä. *xärabä*/U. *xaroba*].

2. adj. Dilapidated: -- *öy* a dilapidated house/ -- *şähär* a dilapidated city. Also **xarabizar**, **xarap** 1.

xarabizar

adj./n. = **xarabä**.

xarabizarliq

n. Ruins; rubble.

xarabiliq

n. A field of debris, ruins or rubble. Also **xarapliq** 2.

xarap

1. adj. = **xarabä** 2.

2. adj. Shabby; worn-out; dilapidated; untended; neglected: -- *bağlar* untended gardens/ -- *öylar* shabby houses/ ♦ -- *bol-* to be shabby, destitute, neglected/ ♦ -- *qil-* to devastate or neglect. [U. *xarob*].

3. adj. Declining; waning; destitute; depressed.

xaraplaş-

vi. To decline, be on the wane, bleak or desolate: -- *qan yezilar mana ämdi güllän-mäktä* the desolate villages are now flourishing.

xarapliq

1. n. Destruction; demolition.

2. n. A field of debris, rubble or ruins. Also **xarabiliq**.

xaraktir

n. Character; nature; personality: *uniñ ö-zigä xas --i bar* he has his own personality. [< R. *xarakter*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

xaraktirlä-

xaraktirlä-

vt. To characterize, describe, depict.

xaraktirliq

adj. of *xaraktir*: *yaman* -- *adäm* a bad-natured person.

xart-xart

onom. expresses the snorting of a horse, the grunting of a pig, or coughing.

xartum

zoo. n. Bill; trunk: *pil* -- *i* elephant trunk. [U. *xartum*].

xartumluqlar

zoo. n. Animals with long beaks or noses.

xartilda-

vi. To snort, wheeze. Cf. *puşqur-*, *purqu-*, *xirilda-*, *ğazilda-*.

xarät

n. Carpenter. Cf. *yağaççı*.

xarji

1. adj. Exterior; external; outer. Cf. *taş* II 1, *taş* I, *taşqarqi*, *taşqi* 1, *taşqiriqi*, *sirt* 1.
2. adj. Foreign. Cf. *taşqi* 2, *äjnäbi* 2, *äjnäbilik*, *najins* 1. [U. *xoriz* (frontier)].

xarsañtaş

geol. n. Granite. Also called *giranit*.

xar-zar

adj. = *xar*. [U. *xor-zor*].

xar-zarliq

abstract n. of *xarzar*.

xarqira-

vi. To snore. Cf. *puşulda-*, *xorulda-*.

xarilda-

vi. = *xarqira-*.

xarla-

vt. To bully, insult, humiliate.

xarlan-

vi. To be bullied, insulted, humiliated.

xarliq

n. Insult; humiliation: -- *tart-* (*kör-*) to be insulted/ --*ta öt-* to undergo humiliation. Cf. *ahanät*, *çeğim*, *xorluq*.

xazan

n. Dead leaf or blossom: *yaşliq ömrüm* --

xa'inliq

boldi the blossoms of youth have fallen. Also *ğazañ*. [U. *xazon*].

xawariş

n. Heretic (used as an abusive term among local Muslims).

xaqan

his. n. Khagan, a title used by the ancient rulers of the Mongols, Xianbei, Turks and Uyghurs. [Mo. *qagan*/OT. *qağan*/Tv. *xaan*/U. *xoqon*].

xaqanliq

his. n. Khanate.

xañ I

n. Coal mine: -- *aç-* to open a coal mine. Also called *kömür kenі*. [< Ch. *kuang*].

xañ II

n. Rammer; tamper: -- *soq-* to ram or tamp. [< Ch. *hang*].

xañda-

vt. To ram or tamp: *ul* -- to tamp a base or foundation. Cf. *dapla-*.

xañja

1. n. Pit boss. [< Ch. *kuangjia*].
2. n. Expert; specialist. Cf. *ähl* 2, *mutäxässis*. [< Ch. *hangjia*].

xañjañ

n. Bank president. [< Ch. *hangzhang*].

xañçi

obs. n. Coal miner.

xañga

bot. n. Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*): ♦ -- *baş* cucumber-like head. Also called *tär-xämäk*. [< Ch. *huanggua*].

xa'in

n. Traitor; defector; renegade; turncoat. Cf. *satqin*, *setilma*, *ğäddar* 2. [U. *xoin*].

xa'inanä

adj. Treacherous: -- *härkät* treacherous act. Also *xa'inlarçä*; cf. *xiyanätkaranä*, *ğäddar* 1.

xa'inlarçä

adv. = *xa'inanä*.

xa'inliq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

xayi

n. Treachery: -- *qil-* to be a traitor or renegade. Cf. *xiyanät* 1, *satqinliq*, *setilmiliq*.

xayi

conj. Regardless of whether or not. Also *xa*, *xahi*.

xal

1. med. n. Mole; nevus. Cf. *māñ*.

2. phys. n. Birthmark.

3. n. Tattoo. [U. *xol* (#1-3)].

xala

n. Latrine; lavatory; toilet: -- *jay* toilet/ -- *ğa bar-* to go to the toilet. Cf. *bädräp*, *bädräpxana*, *tärätxana*, *hajätxana*, *istiwraxana*.

xala-

vt. To want, wish: *arqida qelişni xalimasliq* unwilling to lag behind/ *män top oynaşni* -- *ymän* I want to play ball/ ♦ *xalaş peili* gr. verb expressing a wish or desire.

xalat

clo. n. Duster; smock. Cf. *qaplima çapan*. [U. *xalat*].

xalatliq

clo. adj. Duster; smock: *aq* -- *jäñçi* warrior in white (medical worker).

xalas

n. Liberation; deliverance: -- *bol-* to become free, get rid of, avert, dispel: *täşwiştin* -- *bol-* to remove anxiety; *zulumdin* -- *bol-* to remove oppression; *ğämdin* -- *bol-* to dispel gloom/ -- *qil-* to emancipate, extricate: *zulumdin* -- *qil-* to relieve sby from oppression; *qärzdin* -- *qil-* to remit a debt; *eğirçiliqtin* -- *qil-* to relieve sby from distress/ ♦ *bu öz putığa özi palta çapqanliq* -- this is to cut one's own foot with an ax, and that's all. [U. *xalos*].

xalayıq

n. Public; masses: -- *aldida* before the public. Cf. *jama'ät*. [Ç. *xaliqat*/U. *xalojiq*].

xalta

xam

1. n. Bag; pouch; sack: *tamaka xaltisi* tobacco pouch/ *tor xaltisi* stringbag/ *öt xaltisi* med. gall bladder/ *un xaltisi* flour sack/ *qäğäz xaltisi* paper sack/ ♦ -- *koça* blind alley; cul-de-sac; deadend / ♦ *ğäp xaltisi* chatterbox. Cf. *paçka* 1, *tağar* 1, *qap* I. [U. *xalta*].

2. n. Package; parcel: -- *äwät-* to send a parcel/ *öydin kälğän* -- a parcel sent from the house.

xaltıla-

vt. To enclose in a bag or sack: -- *p un al-* to buy flour in a sack.

xalwap

n. Carpet weaver.

xalis

adj. Selfless; fairminded; voluntary: -- *a-däm* a fairminded person/ -- *ämğäk* voluntary work/ -- *yardäm* selfless assistance. Also *xalisanä*; cf. *pidakaranä*. [U. *xolis*].

xalisanä

adj. = *xalis*.

xalisaniliq

n. Selflessness; fairness: -- *qil-* to be fairminded. Also *xalisliq*; cf. *pidakarliq*.

xalisliq

n. = *xalisaniliq*.

xaliğança

adv. As one pleases; at will: -- *talla-* to choose as one pleases/ -- *çiwär-* to drink at will.

xam I

1. adj. Crude; fresh; raw: -- *terä* raw leather/ -- *äsär* a crude work of art or literature/ -- *äsya (mal)* raw material/ -- *xış* raw brick/ -- *sây* fresh vegetables/ -- *yipäk* raw silk/ -- *göş* raw meat/ ♦ -- *süt ämgän bändä* sby drinking raw milk (a greenhorn; sby likely to make a mistake).

2. adj. New; unfamiliar: -- *xät* new word/ -- *oylan-* to consider the unfamiliar/ -- *iş* unfamiliar matter/ *käsipkä* -- new to or unfamiliar with a profession/ ♦ -- *xiyal*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

xam

fantasy; illusion: -- *xiyal qil-* to have illusions.

3. adj. Inexperienced: -- *adām* an inexperienced person/ ♦ -- *kalla* fool; idiot. Cf. *na'usta*. [U. *xom* (#1-3)].

xam II

n. Homespun cloth: -- *surup* calico.

xaman

1. ag. n. Threshing: -- *tāp-* (*al-*) to thresh/ -- *sorū-* to winnow. Cf. *tepin*.

2. ag. n. Pile of threshed grain: -- *us-* to load piles of grain.

xamançi

ag. n. Thresher.

xampa

ag. n. Bin in a mill to catch freshly-ground flour.

xamtalaş

n. Custom of giving raw meat to relatives and neighbors when sby in the family falls sick, the belief being that this will avert disaster.

xamçot

n. Appraisal; estimate. Cf. *onaq*. [U. *xomçüt*].

xam-xuta

adj. Half-raw; undercooked: -- *tamaq* half-raw food/ ♦ -- *yut-* to swallow raw and whole (to accept uncritically). [U. *xomxatala*].

xamsiq

adj. = *xam-xuta*: -- *nan* a half-baked loaf of bread.

xamuş

adj. Reticent: -- *adām* reticent person. Cf. *jimiğur*. [U. *xomuş*].

xamuşluq

n. Reticence. Cf. *jimiğurluq*.

xamut

ag. n. Horse's yoke.

xamliq

n. of *xam* I: -- *qil-* not sufficiently consider/ *bu işta män* -- *qiptimän* I have not given

this matter enough thought.

xan

1. his. n. Khan: -- *sariyi* imperial palace. [Ç. *xan*/KK. *xan*/Mo. *qan*/OT. *qan*/Q. *xan*/Tv. *xaan*/U. *xon*].

2. Suffix to female names: *ayimxan*.

xana

1. n. House; room: *därsxana* classroom/ *kitapxana* bookstore. Cf. *öy* 1. [K. *kana*].

2. math. n. Digit: *birlär xanisi* single digit/ *onlar xanisi* decimal digit. [U. *xona* (#1-2)].

xanaça

n. Polite form of address for a woman older than oneself.

xanağiça

1. n. Mother of an emperor; queen mother.

2. n. Polite form of address for the mother of a prestigious person.

xandan

his. n. Royal or imperial court; dynasty. Also *xanidan* 1.

xandanliq

his. n. Dynasty: -- *larniñ almişişi* dynastic change/ *çin xandanliğı* Qin dynasty. Also *xandan*, *xanidan* 1; cf. *sulalä* 1.

xanzadä

1. his. n. Princess. Also *xanikä*, *şahzadixan*.

2. n. Female name.

xanidan

1. his. n. = *xandan*. [U. *xonadon*].

2. n. Polite term for the residences and of important persons.

3. obs. n. House; residence; family.

xaniş

his. n. Empress. [OT. *qatun*].

xaniwäyran

n. Wreck; ruin: -- *bol-* to be ruined, have one's family break up/ -- *qil-* to wreck, break up a family. [U. *xonavajron*].

xaniwäyrançiliq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

xaniwäyranlıq

1. n. Ruins.
2. abstract n. of xaniwäyran: --*qa uçra*- to suffer a breakup.

xaniwäyranlıq

n. = xaniwäyrançılıq.

xanıqa

1. rel. n. The prayer hall for members of the Ishan sect of Islam. [U. *xonaqoh*].
2. rel. n. Mosque. Cf. *bäytulla*, *miçit*.
3. rel. n. A place where shamans perform dances.

xanikä

his. n. = xanzadä 1.

xanim

n. Polite form of address for a woman. Also *xenim*. [Ta. *xanym*/U. *xonim*].

xaniman

n. Family property; house and its belongings.

xangül

1. bot. n. Pansy (*Viola tricolor*).
2. n. Female name.

xäp

int. Humph: -- *toxtap-tur ädiwiñni bir bär-misäm* humph, wait until I give you a dressing-down.

xäpşük

int. Hush! Be quiet!

xäprük

phys. n. Phlegm; spittle; sputum: -- *tükür*-to spit. Cf. *bälğäm*, *tükürük*, *seriqsu* 2, *şal* IV, *şalwaq*, *şölgäy*.

xät

1. n. Letter: -- *yaz*- to write a letter/ *xeti çiraylıq* sby whose handwriting is beautiful.
2. n. Letter; missive: *tonuşturuş xeti* letter of introduction/ -- *sanduği* mailbox/ *salam* -- letter to or from home or a close friend/ *zakaz* -- registered letter. Cf. *namä* 1. [Ç.



xangül

xat/Q. *xat*/Ta. *xat*/Tu. *xat* (#1-2)].

3. n. Official letter: -- *qil*- to write an official letter/ *görä* -- mortgage document; pawn slip. [K. *kat*/KK. *xat*/U. *xat* (#1-3)].

xät-alaqä

n. Official documents.

xättat

n. Calligrapher; scribe. [U. *xattot*].

xätär

n. Danger; peril: --*din qutul*- to escape from danger/ --*gä uçra*- to be in danger. Also *xäwp*, *xeyim-xätär*. [Ta. *xätär*/Tu. *xatar*/U. *xatar*].

xätärsiz

adj. Dangerfree; safe; secure: -- *jay* a safe place. Also *bixätär*, *xäwpsiz*, *xeyim-xätärsiz*.

xätärsizländür-

vt. To rescue from danger.

xätärsizlik

n. Safety; security. Also *bixätärlik*, *xäwpsizlik*; cf. *ämniyät* 1.

xätärläş-

vi. To become dangerous.

xätärlik

adj. Dangerous; perilous: -- *kesällik* dangerous disease/ -- *yol* a perilous road. Also *xäwplik*, *xeyim-xätärlik*.

xät-çäk

n. Memoranda; notes; letters; mail.

xätçi

1. n. Document; official dispatch.
2. n. Mailman.
3. n. sby who reads and writes letters for illiterates (usually found in and around post offices and other public places). [Q. *xatşy*].

xät-xäwär

n. Message; dispatch; news.

xät-sawat

n. Literacy: *xät-sawadi çiq*- to become literate/ *uniñ xät-sawadi yoq* he is illiterate.

xätküç

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

xätistiwa

n. Bookmark. [U. *xatçüp*].

xätistiwa

geo. n. Equator: -- *siziği* equatorial line. Also called *ekwator*.

xätlä-

vt. To register, list, inventory. [U. *xatla-*].

xätlän-

1. vi. pass. of *xätlä-*.

2. vi. To enlist, sign up: *äskärlikkä* -- to enlist in the army.

xätmä

rel. n. Reciting or reading the entire Koran: *u xätmidin ötti* he recited the entire Koran. Also *xätmä quran*. [Q. *hatma*].

xätmi

bot. n. Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *tawargül*, *gülxäyri*, *läyli* 1.



xätmi

xätnä

rel. n. Circumcision ceremony/ -- *qil-* to circumcise. [U. *xatna*].

xätniçi

rel. n. Circumciser.

xäj

n. Fee; toll; expenditures; expenses. Cf. *xiraj*, *xirajät*, *rasxot*.

xäjä

n. Hezhen, a Tungusic nationality living in Eastern Siberia and Northeastern China. [<Ch. *hezhe*].

xäjlä-

vt. To spend: *pul* -- to spend money: ¶ *qärz elip xäjligän pulniñ bärkiti yoq* borrowed money does not lead to prosperity.

xäs

1. n. Dust; refuse.

2. n. Trifle; mere nothing. [Ç. *xas*].

xästä

xäwpsiz

1. adj. Sick; ill; unhealthy. [Ç. *xasta/U. xasta*].

2. adj. Suffering; wounded: -- *könül* a wounded heart/ *dil* -- vexed; worried.

xäsis

adj. Stingy; miserly; niggardly. Cf. *bexil*, *pixsiq*, *pişsiq* 5, *çupäy* 1, *momsiq*. [U. *xasis*].

xäsislik

n. Stinginess. Cf. *bexilliq*, *pixsiqliq*, *çupäylik*, *momsikliq*.

xäşäk

n. Straw: ♦ -- *ürük* bot. a kind of apricot (JE). Cf. *saman*. [U. *xaşak*].

xäşxaş

bot. n. Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at *köknar* on p. 708.

xärbäq

bot. n. *Veratrum*: -- *si-pid Veratrum album* (also *aq* --)/ -- *siyah Veratrum nigrum* (also *qara* --).



xärbäq siyah

xäräk

mus. n. Bridge of a dutar, rawap, and other string instruments, usually made of wood. See illustration at *bulbuläk* on p. 89.

xäritä

n. Map: -- *siz-* to draw a map/ *dunya xäritisi* world map. [<R. *karta*].

xäwp

n. Danger; mishap; peril: -- *astida qal-* to be in desperate straits/ -- *kä uçra-* to meet with danger or a mishap/ -- *ni* -- *sizlikkä aylandur-* to turn danger into security. Also *xätär*, *xeyim-xätär*. [Ta. *xävef/U. xavf*].

xäwpsirä-

vi. To be scared or frightened.

xäwpsiz

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

xäwpsizlän-

adj. Dangerfree; safe; secure. Also **bixätär**, **xätärsiz**, **xeyim-xätärsiz**.

xäwpsizlän-

vi. To be or become safe or secure.

xäwpsizlik

n. Safety; security: --*ni qoğda*- to safeguard security/ *jama'ät xäwpsizligi* public security. Also **bixätärlik**, **xätärsizlik**; cf. **ämniyät** 1.

xäwplän-

vi. To feel insecure.

xäwplik

adj. Dangerous; perilous: -- *päyt* perilous moment. Also **xätärlik**, **xeyim-xätärlik**.

xäwär

1. n. News; information: -- *añla*- to hear news/ -- *al*- a. to inquire about or understand a situation; b. to take care of: *kesäl-niñ halidin* -- *al*- to take care of a sick person/ -- *bär*- to inform, warn/ -- *tap*- to obtain news/ -- *qil*- to announce: *aldin* -- *qil*- to forecast/ -- *küt*- to await news/ -- *yät-küz*- to transmit news/ *xäwiri bar* understand/ *xuş* -- good news/ *şum* -- bad news (usually of sby's death)/ *yeñi* -- new information. Cf. **axba-rat** 2, **deräk**, **sirtiq**, **uçur**, **izdäk-soraq**, **mälumat**. [Ç. *xabar*/ K. *kabar*/KK. *xabar*/Ta. *xäbär*/ Tu. *xabar*/U. *xabar*].

2. n. Newsletter: *üginis* -- *liri* study newsletter.

3. gr. n. Predicate: -- *beğinda jümlä* predicate clause/ -- *jümlä* declarative sentence/ *jümlä xäwiri* predicate of a sentence.

xäwärdar

adj. Well-informed: -- *bol*- a. to know, understand; b. to keep in mind, take care/ -- *qil*- to tell, inform: *uni bu iştin* -- *qiliñ* please tell him about this/ *biz hämmä wä-qädin* -- *miz* we are well informed about everything.

xäwärçi

1. n. sby who notifies; messenger. [Q. *xa-*

xäyr-saxawat

baryş].

2. n. Reporter; correspondent. Cf. **axba-ratçı**, **muxbir**.

xäwärsiz

adj. Unclear; unknown. Also called **bixä-wär**. [Q. *xabarsyz*].

xäwärläş-

vi. To tell each other: *xäwärläşiş bölümi* reception office/ *xäwärläşiş qisimliri* news team. [KK. *xabarlas*].

xäwärländür-

vt. To inform, notify, tell. Cf. **uqtur** .

xäq

n. Others: -- *bilän qeris*- to be at odds with sby/ -- *niñ aldida külkigä qalmaslıq keräk* one should not be laughed at in front of others/ ¶ -- *niñ juwisida tärlä*- to sweat up a borrowed fur coat (to take advantage of sby's belongings).

xäy

clo. n. Cloth shoes; slippers. Also *lata xäy*.

xäyr

1. rel. n. Blessings; good fortune: -- *ata qil*- to bestow blessings.

2. n. Alms; charity; donation: -- *bär*- (*qil*-) to give alms. Also **xäyr-saxawat**, **xäyr-sädiqä**, **xäyr-ehsan**, **sädiqä**. [K. *kajyr* (#1-2)].

3. int. Well; ok: -- *diginiñiz bolsun ok*, let's do it your way.

4. int. Goodbye: -- *biz kättuq* goodbye, we are leaving. Also **xäyr-xoş**, **xoş** II; cf. **älwida**, [U. *xajr* (#1-4)].

xäyrxah

adj. Sympathetic: -- *bol*- to sympathize. [U. *xajrixoh*].

xäyrxahliq

n. Sympathy: -- *qil*- (*körsät*-) to show sympathy. Cf. **hisdaşlıq**.

xäyr-xoş

int. = **xäyr** 4.

xäyr-saxawat

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

xäyr-sädiqä

- n. = **xäyr** 2.
xäyr-sädiqä
 n. = **xäyr** 2. [U. *xajr-sadaqa*].
xäyr-ehsan
 n. = **xäyr** 2. [U. *xajr-êhson*].
xäyri
 n. *xäyri* bowa bot. a kind of cardamon (*Elettaria cardamomum*). Also called *kiçik laçin danä*.
xäyriçi
 n. Beggar. Cf. **tilämçi**, **diwanä**, **sädiqiçi**, **qäländär**.
xäyriyät
 n. Fortune; luck: -- *öziñiz kelip qaldiñiz* luckily you came yourself. [U. *xajriyar*].
xäyrläs-
 vi. To leave, part. Cf. **xoşlaş-**.
xäyrlik
 adj. Auspicious; lucky: -- *bolsun* good luck! -- *kün* lucky day/ -- *yil* auspicious year. [Ta. *xäerle*/U. *xajrli* (kind; good; satisfactory)].
xäyli
 n. Plot. Cf. **hilä**, **hilä-mikir**, **süyiqäst**, **ziyankäşlik**, **qäst** 1.
xälpä
 rel. n. An assistant reader of the Koran in mosques in Xinjiang. [Ta. *xälfä* (student or tutor in a medrese)].
xälpät
 rel. n. Supervisor of instruction in Islamic schools.
xälpilik
 rel. abstract n. of **xälpä**.
xämq
 1. n. People; citizen: -- *turmuşi* people's life/ -- *äskiri* mil. people's militia/ -- *qurultiyi* people's representative assembly/ -- *igiligi* national economy/ *käñ* -- broad masses. [Ç. *xalq*/KK. *xalyq*/Q. *xalyq*/Ta. *xalyk*/Tu. *xalk*/U. *xalq*].
 2. lit./mus. n. Folk: -- *ädibiyiti* folk literature/ -- *çöçäkliri* folktales/ -- *qoşaqłiri* folk-

xänjärwazlıq

- songs.
xämqara
 adj. International: -- *bazar* international market/ -- *xäwärlär* international information/ -- *hämqarlıq* international cooperation/ -- *wäziyät* international situation. [Q. *xalyqara*/U. *xalqaro*].
xämqaralaş-
 vi. To internationalize.
xämqärwär
 n. sby who loves the people.
xämqärwärlük
 abstract n. of **xämqärwär**.
xämqıl
 adj. Popular; democratic: -- *ädibiyat* popular literature. Cf. **ammibap**.
xämqıllıq
 n. Popularity; democracy: *äsärniñ xämqıllığı* a work's popularity.
xälipä
 his. n. Caliph. [O. *halife*/U. *xalifa*].
xämäk
 n. Unripe melon: ¶ *bir päläktin här xil* -- each melon on a vine is different/ ♦ -- *burun* bulbous nose. [U. *xamak*; *xomak*].
xändan
 poe. adj. Smiling: -- *çeħrä* smiling face. [Ç. *xandan*].
xändä
 poe. n. Smile; laughter: -- *ur-* (*qil-*) to smile, laugh. Cf. **täbässüm**, **külkä**.
xändäk
 n. Moat: *sepil xändigi* city moat. [Ç. *xan-dağ*/U. *xandağ*].
xänjär
 n. Dagger; dirk; sword: -- *ur-* to assault with a dagger. [Mo. *çinjal*/Ta. *xänzär*/U. *xanzar*].
xänjärwaz
 n. sby who uses a dagger.
xänjärwazlıq
 n. Swordmanship: -- *qil-* to use daggers/ -- *körsät-* to fence, display the use of dag-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

gers.

xänzu

n. Chinese; Chineseness; Han nationality:
-- *tili* Chinese language. [**< Ch. hanzu**].

xänzuçä

1. adv. In the Chinese language: -- *xät* Chinese letter or character/ -- *gäp* a talk in Chinese.

2. adj. Chinese: -- *sözlä-* to speak in Chinese/ -- *kiyim* Chinese-style clothing.

xänzuşunas

n. Sinologist.

xänzuşunaslıq

n. Sinology.

xänqiz

1. zoo. n. Potato ladybird.

2. n. Female name.

xo

m. Chinese dry measure, ca. 50 liters or 11 gallons. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [**< Ch. hu**].

xop

int. Ok; yes; well: -- *pikiriñiz boyıçä bol-sun* well, let's do it your way/ -- *şundaq qılaylı* ok, let's do it this way / ♦ -- *bol-* a. to serve sby right: *xop boptu gäp añlimi-ğandin keyin* it serves you right for not listening; b. to become reconciled: *bu ikkisi -- bolup qelişti* the two have become reconciled / ♦ -- *däp tur-* to be absolutely obedient/ ♦ -- *käl-* to be proper, fitting: *bu ayaq sizgä -- kaldi* this pair of shoes fits you well/ ♦ -- *kör-* to agree. [**U. xüp**].

xot

n. Gear of a car or other machinery: -- *yöt-kä-* to shift gears/ -- *tin çiq-* a. to slip gears; b. ♦ to transgress/ -- *qa çüş-* a. to put into gear; b. ♦ to be on right track/ -- *qa sal-* a. to put into gear; b. ♦ to rectify, consolidate or reorganize.

xotäk

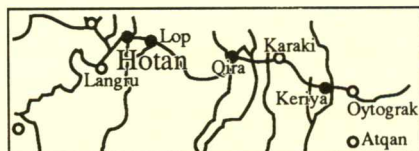
zoo. n. Donkey foal. Cf. *täxäy*.

xotäklä-

zoo. vi. To give birth to a donkey. Also *täxäylä-*.

xotän

geo. n. Hotan (Khotan), county and city in Xinjiang (37.07N 79.55E). The county was established in 1913, the city in 1983. Population (1982): 214,861 (county); 98,596 (city).

**xotun**

n. Woman; wife: *buzuq* -- loose woman/ *är* -- husband and wife/ *şaqşaq* -- loose-tongued woman. Cf. *ayal*. [**K. katyn/KK. qatyn/Mo. qatun/OT. kadyñ/Ta. xatyn/U. xotin/Y. xotun**].

xotun-bala

n. Wife and children; family.

xotunpäräs

n. Skirtchaser; womanizer.

xotunpäräslik

abstract n. of *xotunpäräs*.

xotuntalaq

n. Wretch; scoundrel; bastard.

xotun-qizlar

n. Women; womenfolk. [**U. xotin-qizlar**].

xotunluq

1. adj. of *xotun*. [**Ta. xatynlyk**].

2. abstract n. of *xotun*: -- *qa al-* to choose as wife.

xoja

1. rel. n. An alleged descendant of Mohammed. Khojas played a major political role in Southern Xinjiang from the 15th to 19th centuries.

2. n. Respectful form of address.

3. n. Master: -- *bol-* a. to be a master; b. to dominate, seek hegemony/ *dölätñiñ xojisi* master of the country. [**Ta. xuza (#3)**]

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

xojayin

[K. *kozo*/KK. *qoja*/U. *xūza* (#1-3)].

4. n. Male name. Also *ğoja* (#1-4).

xojayin

n. Owner; proprietor: *dukanniñ --i* shop owner/ *öy --i* landlord. Also *ğojayin*; cf. *igä 1, mülükdar*. [U. *xūzajin*].

xojayinliq

n. Ownership; proprietorship: -- *qil-* to run a household, be the boss. Also *ğojayinliq*; cf. *täsärrup, igidarçılıq, igilik, mülükçilik*.

xojiliq

1. obs. n. Economy: *xälq xojiliği* national economy/ ♦ -- *yär* territory. Cf. *iqtisat 1, igilik 2*. [Ta. *xuzalyk*/Tu. *xocalyk*/U. *xūzalıq*].

2. n. General affairs: -- *başqarmisi* general affairs office.

xoçañ

n. A wall with flues for space heating; heated wall: -- *sal-* to build a xochang. [*<Ch. huoqiang*].

xoçañliq

adj. of *xoçañ*: -- *öy* a room with a xochang.

xoxa

bot. n. Thistle (*Cirsium*): *çoñ -- Cirsium setosum*/ *kiçik -- Cirsium segetum*.



çoñ xoxa (left) kiçik xoxa (right)

xoş I

1. int. Well (when urging or inquiring): -- *salamätligiñiz qandaqraq* well, how are you?! -- *sözläp beqiñ* well, go ahead and

talk.

2. int. Er; em (when starting to talk or changing the subject, as a filler): -- *ämisä ätä barayli* er, let's go tomorrow.

3. n. Joy; interest: *haraq bilän --um yoq* I don't enjoy liquor. [Tu. *xoş*].

4. int. Please.

5. int. Thank you. [U. *xuş*; *xüş* (#1-5)].

xoş II

int. Farewell; goodbye; so long: -- *keyin körüşärmiz* so long, see you later. Cf. *älwi-da, xäyr 4, xäyr-xoş*. [K. *koş*].

xoşañ

cul. n. Filled fried dumpling.

xoşal

adj. Happy; joyous: -- *bol-* to be happy/ -- *turmuş* a happy life/ -- *qil-* to make happy/ -- *käypiyat* joyous atmosphere/ -- *yaşa-* to live in peace and contentment. Also *xoşal-xoram, şal-xoram, şat, şat-xoram, şad, şadiman, şadiyanä 1*. [KK. *xoş*/U. *xuşbaxt; xuşvaqt*].

xoşal-xoram

adj. = *xoşal*.

xoşal-xoramliq

n. Happiness; joy. Cf. *xursänçilik, xursänlik, quwanç*.

xoşallan-

vi. To be happy.

xoşalliq

n. Joy; gladness; happy event: -- *bilän happily*/ -- *qa çöm-* to be steeped in happiness/ *xoşallığı qin-qiniğa siğmasliq* to be beside oneself with joy/ *bu çoñ* -- this is a very happy event. [KK. *xoşlyq*].

xoşamät

n. Flattery: -- *qil-* to flatter. Also *xoşamätçilik*; cf. *täxsiçilik, çapançilik*. [U. *xuşomad*].

xoşamätçi

n. Flatterer. Also *xoşamätkoy*; cf. *täxsiçi, çapançi*. [U. *xuşomadgüj*].

xoşamätçilik

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

xoşamätkoy

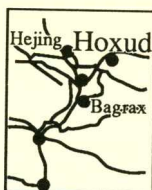
n. = xoşamät.

xoşamätkoy

n. = xoşamätçi.

xoşut

geo. n. Hoxud (Heshuo), county in Xinjiang (42.16N 86.51E). Established in 1946. Population (1982): 50,323.



xoşun

n. Banner (Mongolian administrative level, equivalent to county). [Mo. *qosui*].

xoşyaq-

1. vi. To be to one's liking, take a fancy to: *horunğa iş* -- maydu work is not to a lazy person's liking.

2. vi. To be comfortable, at ease: *bügünki aptap kişigä taza* -- idu today's sun shining on people felt very comfortable.

xoşlaş-

vi. To take leave, say goodbye. Also *xäyrläş-*. [KK. *xoşlas*-/U. *xüşlaş*-].

xoşna

n. Neighbor: -- *dölät* neighboring country/ *inaq* -- friendly neighbor/ ¶ *özäñni çin tut* --ñni *oğri tutma* be prudent and don't suspect your neighbor/ ¶ *yiraqtiki tuqqandin yeqindiki* -- yaxşı close neighbors are better than distant relatives. Also *xulum-xoşna*; cf. *häqämsayä*, *hämsayä*. [Tv. *koza*/U. *qüşin*].

xoşnidarçilik

n. Neighborliness: -- *qil-* to be a good neighbor/ -- *munasiwät* neighborly relations.

xoşniçiliq

n. = xoşnidarçiliq.

xor I

mus. n. Chorus: *omumiy* -- chorus; cantata. [<R. *xor*].

xor II

adj. Non-durable; perishable: -- *sopun* non-durable soap.

xora-

xorluq

vi. To diminish, be consumed. [Mo. *qoru-*].

xorat-

vt. To consume, expend: *xoritiş uruşı* mil. war of attrition/ *çiraq yeğini* -- to consume lamp oil/ *küç-quwätini* -- to consume one's energies.

xoraşcan

adj. Consumable: -- *buyum* consumer goods.

xoraz

zoo. n. Cock; rooster: *soltäk* -- bobtailed rooster/ ¶ *qadir kişi qoy öltürür ajiz kişi çöjä* -- the powerful (rich) man kills a sheep, the weak (poor) a small cock. Also *ğoraz*. [O. *horoz*/U. *xüroz*].

xorda I

math. n. Hypotenuse. Also called *ya* I 2.

xorda II

cul. obs. n. Food; meal. [U. *xürda* (rice soup)].

xorda III

adj. *xorda bol-* to be addicted to: *adäm öltürüşkä* -- *bol-* to be a killer by nature/ -- *qil-* to make miserable: *sän meni* -- *qiliwättiñ* you made me miserable.

xoräk

n. Snore: -- *tart-* to snore/ ♦ *xorigi ös-* to be swollen with arrogance. [U. *xurrak*].

xoräkçi

n. A habitual snorer.

xor-xor

zoo. n. Pekinese dog. Also called *kuku*.

xorsin-

vi. To sigh.

xorulda-

vi. To snore: -- *p uxla-* to snore while sleeping. Cf. *puşulda-*, *xarqira-*.

xorla-

vt. To humiliate, insult, mortify. [Ta. *xur-la*-/Tu. *xorla*-(to frighten)].

xorluq

n. Humiliation; mortification: -- *tart-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

xorma

(*kör-*) to suffer humiliation/ --*qa çida-* to endure mortification. Cf. *ahanät*, *çeğim*, *xarlıq*. [KK. *qorlyq*/Ta. *xurlyk*/U. *xür*].

xorma I

bot. n. Date (*Fructus diospyrus longi*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *täm-rä*.



xorma

xorma II

cul. n. Candied date; jujube: -- *räñ* chest-nut color. [U. *xurmo* (date-palm)].

xoyma

adv. Very; extremely; completely: -- *yaxşı* extremely good.

xolup-xolup

onom. expresses a slurping sound: *u suy-qashni* -- *qilip içiwätti* he finished slurping his noodle soup.

xolera

med. n. Cholera. [< R. *xolera*].

xolinjan

bot. n. Galangal (*Alpinia officinarum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also *xulinjan*.



xolinjan

xon

m./n. Tea tray: *bir* -- *müzä* a plate of pastries.

xonça

n. Small tray or plate. Diminutive form of *xon*.

xončila-

vi. To serve on a tray: --*p çay sun-* to offer tea on a tray.

xrom

chem. n. Chromium (Cr). [< R. *xrom*].

xubbazi

bot. n. *Malva verticillata*, a kind of mallow, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

xuda

xuptän

1. rel. n. Evening rite (last prayer of day, about two hours after sunset): --*din qeçip tarawığa uçra-* to jump out of the frying pan into the fire. Also called *namaz xuptän*. [U. *xufton*].

2. n. The two-hour period after sunset; sleeping time (JE).



xubbazi

xupsän

adj. Feigning ignorance.

xupsänlik

abstract n. of *xupsän*: -- *qil-* to feign ignorance, act dumb.

xupıyanä

adj. Secret; mysterious; concealed: -- *täk-şür-* to investigate secretly/ -- *härkät* secret activity/ -- *uçrişış* secret meeting/ -- *iş* mysterious affair. Cf. *sirliq* II, *yoşuruq* I, *yoşurun* I, *mäxpiy*. [U. *xufıya*].

xutbä

rel. n. Sermon read by the *ahong* on Fridays and holidays. [U. *xutba*].

xud

n. Consciousness: --*ini bil-* to regain consciousness: *uniñ kesili eğir*, --*ini bilmäy yatidu* he became very ill and remained unconscious; *u --ini bilmäy qaldi* he forgot himself/ --*ini tap-* to sober up, be sensible: *sän xuduñni tap* sober up; come to your senses! / --*ini yoqat-* a. to lose consciousness; b. to be smug, complacent. Cf. *añliqliq*, *äs-huş*, *huş* 1. [Ç. *xud* (self)].

xuda

rel. n. God; Allah: -- *bizar* God-awful / -- *bilidu* who knows; only Allah knows/ -- *həqqi bu işni män bilmäymän* I swear to God I don't know about this matter/ -- *saqlisun* may Allah bless (sby)/ -- *ursun* may

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

Allah punish (sby) / -- *urğan aldamçı* god-forsaken swindler/ -- *ya towa* oh my God!/ -- *ğa amanüt* may Allah protect (sby)/ -- *ğa şükür* thank God, all is well. Also **xudayitaala**; cf. **pärwärdigar**, **räb**, **ilah**. [Ç. *xuda*/K. *kudaj*/KK. *qudaj*/Ta. *xodaj*/U. *xudo*].

xudapäräs

1. rel. adj. Pious; believing. [Ç. *xudaparası*].

2. rel. n. Pious; believer. Also **xudagoy** (#1-2).

xudapäräslik

rel. adj. Believing; pious.

xudasiz

rel. adj. Atheistic; unpious.

xudasizlik

rel. n. Atheism.

xudawändä

int. Oh my God!

xudayita'ala

rel. n. = **xuda**.

xudagoy

rel. n. = **xudapäräs**.

xudagoyluq

rel. n. Devotion; faith; piety. Cf. **bawär**, **täqwa**, **täqwıdarlıq**, **äqıdä**, **etıqat**, **ıxlas** 1, **ıman** 1, **mäsläk**.

xuddi

conj. Seem; as if: -- *polattin quyulğandäk* as if made of steel. [U. *xuddi* (precisely; exactly)].

xudük

n. Uncertainty; suspicion.

xudükçan

adj. Uncertain; suspicious: *oğri* -- *kelidu* the thief has a guilty conscience.

xudükçi

adj. = **xudükçan**.

xudüksira-

vi. To be suspicious, have misgivings.

xudüksin-

vi. = **xudüksira-**.

xudüklän-

vi. To be diffident, have a guilty conscience, have ulterior motives.

xuänden

n. Slide show. [< Ch. *huandeng*].

xusus

1. n. Aspect: *siz bu --ta kim bilän sözläştin* with whom did you talk about this matter?

2. n. Cause; grounds; reason: *män muşu --tin waqtida kelälmidim* for this reason I did not return in time. Cf. **pätiwa** 2, **özrä** 1, **säwäp**.

xususän

adv. Especially; particularly. [Ta. *xosusan*/U. *xususan*].

xususi

adj. Private: -- *soda-sana'ät* private commerce and industry/ -- *mäktäp* private school/ -- *mülük* private property: -- *mülükçilik* private ownership. [U. *xususi*].

xususiät

n. Characteristic; feature; trait; peculiarity: *tilniñ xususiäti* language feature/ *yärlük xususiät* local characteristic. Cf. **alahidilik**, **xasiät** 1. [Ç. *xususiät* (intimate friendship)/U. *xususiät*].

xususiätlik

adj. Characteristic; peculiar: -- *bälgä* characteristic feature.

xususiliq

n. Selfishness.

xusumät

n. Grudge; prejudice; animosity: -- *qıl*-to bear a grudge, be biased.

xusumätçi

n. sby who bears a grudge or is biased.

xuş

1. adj. Happy; glad; pleased; delighted: -- *çaqçaq* cheerful; optimistic: -- *çaqçaq adäm* cheerful person; -- *çaqçaq söhbät* cheerful or pleasant conversation/ -- *çiray* happy, radiant, cheerful face/ -- *xäwär*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

good news: -- *xāwār kaldi* good news came; -- *xāwār yātküz-* to announce good news, report success/ -- *xuy* cheerful; radiant: -- *xuy adām* cheerful person; -- *xuy çiray* radiant face; -- *xuy mijāz* cheerful disposition/ -- *waq bol-* to be happy: -- *waq boluñ* wishing you happiness, have a good time/ -- *kāpsiz qādirdan dostum* welcome, my dear friend/ -- *käyp* happy; cheerful; merry/ -- *i käl-* to be happy: -- *i kälgändä u qaltis işläydu* when he is happy he works with great drive (also -- *i tut-*)/ *könlüm* -- I am happy. [Ç. *xoŝ*/Ta. *xuŝ*].

2. adj. Fragrant; aromatic: -- *puraq* a. aroma; fragrance: -- *puraq çaç-* to emit or diffuse aroma; -- *puraq güldäp turmaqta* the fragrance is everywhere; b. fragrant: -- *puraq gül* aromatic flower/ -- *puraqliq* aromatic: -- *puraqliq birikmilär* aromatic chemical compounds; -- *puraqliq ö-sümlüklär* aromatic plants. Cf. **attar**, **ätir** 2, **yeqimliq** 4. [U. *xuŝbüj*].

3. adj. Sweet-sounding; gentle; polite: -- *awaz* sweet-sounding voice/ -- *peil* gentle; mild: -- *peillik* gentleness; mildness/ -- *täbiät* gentle nature; mild manners: -- *täbiätlik* gentle; mild-mannered/ -- *mu'amilä* solicitousness; politeness / -- *mu'amililik* solicitous; polite/ ♦ -- *piçim* good stature or figure/ ♦ -- *täbässum* smiling/ ♦ -- *xät* calligraphy: -- *xät ülgisi* copybook/ ♦ -- *kör-* to like, be fond of.

xuŝtar I

n. Desire; infatuation: -- *bol-* to desire, love, be infatuated with/ -- *qil-* to cause to desire or love/ *top oynasqa* -- a desire to play ball/ *ädibiyatqa* -- *adām* literature buff. Cf. **ŝäyda**. [U. *xuŝtor*].

xuŝtar II

mus. n. A string instrument used by Uyghurs and other nationalities in Xinjiang.

xuŝtarliq

abstract n. of **xuŝtar I**.

xurapat

n. Superstition: -- *ni yoqat-(tügät-)* to stamp out superstition/ *diniy* -- religious superstition. [Ta. *xorafat*/U. *xurofoŧ*].

xurapatçi

n. Superstitious person.

xurapatliq

n. = **xurapat**.

xurapi

adj. Superstitious: -- *adām* superstitious person/ -- *örp-adätlär* superstitious customs and habits.

xurapilarçä

adv. Superstitiously.

xurapiliq

n. Superstitiousness.

xural

n. Mongolian meeting or assembly. [Mo. *qural*/Tv. *xural*].

xurjun

n. A long, rectangular bag sewn up at both ends with an opening in the middle, usually worn across the shoulder or put on the back of a donkey. [U. *xurjun*].

xursän

adj. Happy; glad; joyful: -- *bol-* to be happy/ -- *qil-* to make happy/ *kälgänligiñgä* -- *män* I am happy about your coming. [U. *xursand*].

xursänçilik

n. Happiness; joy; pleasure. Also **xoŝal-xoramliq**, **xursänlik**, **quwanç**.

xursänlik

n. = **xursänçilik**.

xuruç

1. n. Materials.
2. cul. n. Condiments; seasoning; flavoring. Cf. **xajo-xujo**.

xurum

n. A kind of soft leather: -- *ötük* leather



xuŝtar

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaŝğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

boots.

xuwäyñi

bot. n. A kind of apricot grown in Xinjiang.

xuy

n. Disposition; temper; temperament (usually being bad): -- *tut-* to lose one's temper/ --*i yaman* bad-tempered/ *bir az --i tutup qaptu* he got a bit hot under the collar/ *it* -- excitable. Also **päyl**, **xuy-päyl**, **xulq**, **xulq-mijaz**, **mijaz**, **mijaz-xulq**.

xuy-päyl

n. = **xuy**.

xuyzu

n. Hui nationality, found throughout China but concentrated in the Northwest, especially in Ningxia. [< Ch. *huizu*].

xuyla-

vt. To paper: *torusni* -- to paper a ceiling.

xuylan-

vi. To lose one's temper.

xuyluq

adj. Ill-tempered: *bu* -- *at* this is an ill-tempered horse.

xulasä

n. Conclusion; summary: -- *çiqar-* to conclude/ -- *qil-* to conclude/ *xulasigä käl-* to reach a conclusion / *män şundaq xulasigä kældim* I reached this kind of a conclusion. Cf. **nätijä** 2. [U. *xulosa* (resumé; result)].

xulasila-

vt. To conclude, summarize. Cf. **yepil-** 3, **nätijilän-**.

xulañziçi

n. Itinerant peddler; street vendor. [< Ch. *huolang*].

xulañziçiliq

n. Peddling: -- *qil-* to engage in street vending.

xulq

n. = **xuy**: --*i yaxşı adäm* good-natured person. [U. *xulq*].

xulqluq

1. adj. of **xulq**.

2. adj. Coquettish; flirty. Cf. **tännaz**, **jil-wilik**, **oynaq**.

xulq-mijaz

n. = **xulq**.

xulum-xoşna

n. Neighbors. Cf. **xoşna**, **häqämsayä**, **häm-sayä**.

xuligän

n. Hoodlum; rogue; hoodlum. Cf. **lükçäk**. [< R. *xuligan* < E. *hooligan*].

xuligänlik

n. Hoodliganism. Cf. **lükçäklik**.

xulinjan

bot. n. Galangal (*Alpinia officinarum*). See illustration at **xolinjan** on p. 383.

xum

n. Clay pot; pottery jar. [U. *xum*].

xumar

n. Addiction; craving; lust: -- *tut-* (*bol-*) to crave, become addicted/ --*din çiq-* to satisfy a craving/ *tamaka --i* tobacco addiction/ *äp-yün --i* opium addiction/ ♦ -- *qil-* to feel like doing sth: *tamaka -- qil-* to crave a cigarette/ ♦ -- *köz* tender, loving eyes. [Ç. *xumar* (hangover)/U. *xumor*].

xumarlaş-

1. vi. To be partly open: *köz --ti* the eyes were half-open.

2. vi. To be tender and loving (of eyes).

xumpär

n. Scoundrel; jackass; wretch; bastard. [U. *xumpar*].

xumdan

n. Kiln: *xiş xumдини* brick kiln. [U. *xumdon*].

xumdançi

n. Kiln worker; potter.

xumdançiliq

n. Kilnwork; pottery.

xumsa

1. n. Bisexual person.

2. n. Bastard; scoundrel.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

xumra

xumra
m./n. Crock; jar; pitcher: *bir* -- *qetiq* one pitcher of sour milk. Cf. *idiş*.

xun
1. phys. n. Blood: -- *kāt-* to lose blood / -- *kesili* med. metrorrhagia/ *aq* -- med. leucorrhea/ ♦ *közniñ* --*i kāt-* for the eyes to lose their blood (to have failing eyesight). Cf. **qan**. [U. *xun*].

2. phys. n. Menstruation: -- *kāl-* to menstruate. Cf. **adät 2**, **häyiz**.

3. n. Human life: -- *tölä-* to pay with one's life/ -- *däwasi* a lawsuit involving a human life/ -- *häqqi* value of life.

xunxor
n. Bloodsucker; vampire. Cf. **qanxor 1**.

xunxorluq
abstract n. of **xunxor**. Cf. **qanxorluq**.

xunxuza
n. Bandit. [< Ch. *honghuzi*].

xunsiz
1. adj. Pale; waxen; ashen: -- *çiray* ashen face. Cf. *tatarañ*, *tatirañgu*, *tatiriq*, *öm-sürün*, *qansiz*.

2. phys. adj. Bloodless; without menstruation.

3. adj. Dull: -- *köz* dull eyes.

xunük
adj. Dim; pale: -- *çiray* pale face/ -- *köz* dim eyes.

xunükläş-
1. vi. To become dim or pale.

2. vi. To become ugly.

xunükläştür-
vt. caus. of **xunükläş-**.

xejiñ
geo. n. Hejing, a county in Xinjiang (42.18N 86.18E). Established in 1941. Population (1982): 145,002. See map at **xoşut** on p. 382.

xeçir
zoo. n. Mule. Also *at xeçir*. [K. *kaçyr*/U. *xaçir*].

xemirturuç

xerit
n. Materials used by a craftsman.

xerid
n. Purchase: -- *qil-* to make a purchase. [U. *xarid*].

xeridar
1. n. Customer; shopper; client; patron: -- *tap-* to drum up trade/ -- *çaqir-* to peddle, hawk. [U. *xaridor*].

2. n. Market; sale: --*i yoq* no sale.

xeridarliq
abstract n. of **xeridar**: -- *qil-* to look after, keep an eye on.

xeyim-xätär
n. Danger; peril; unexpected misfortune: --*gä yoluq-* (*uçra-*) to meet with a mishap, be in danger or distress. Also **xätär**, **xäwp**.

xeyim-xätärsiz
adj. Dangerfree; safe; secure. Also **bixätär**, **xätärsiz**, **xäwpsiz**.

xeyim-xätärlik
adj. Dangerous; perilous. Also **xätärlik**, **xäwplik**.

xeli
adj. Quite; fairly; very; rather: -- *waqit boldi* it's been some time/ -- *uzun* rather long/ -- *künlär ötti* quite a few days passed/ -- *muwapiq* rather appropriate/ -- *yaxşı* quite good/ -- *yaş* fairly young/ -- *yillar boldi* it has been quite a few years/ -- *din beri* for a long time/ *biz* -- *sözlişiwalduq* we talked for a fairly long time.

xemir
cul. n. Dough: -- *tut-* to leaven dough/ -- *zuwulisi* pieces of dough/ -- *yay-* to roll dough/ -- *yuğur-* to knead dough/ --*ni zuwula qil-* to make small pieces of dough. [Ta. *kamyr*/U. *xamir*].

xemirturuç
1. cul. n. Leavener; yeast. Cf. **eçitqu 1**. [U. *xamirturuş*].

2. n. Ink: ♦ *uniñ qosiğida xeli* -- *bar* there

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

is quite a lot of ink in his stomach (he is very knowledgeable). Cf. *siya*.

xenä

bot. n. Garden balsam (*Impatiens balsamina*): -- *yaq*- to dye one's fingers or fingernails (when a *khenä* leaf and petals are rubbed between one's fingers, it stains them an orange color). Also *xenä gül*, *xina*, *xinä*.



xenä

xenim

n. A form of address for a woman: *ayimhan* -- Mrs. (Madame, Miss) Ayimhan. Also *xanim*.

xitap

n. Shout; exclamation: -- *qil*- to rouse. [U. *xitob*].

xitapnamä

n. Declaration; manifesto; pronouncement: -- *elan qil*- to issue a declaration. Also called *manifest*.

xijalät

n. Shame; embarrassment; poverty; difficulty: -- *arilaş* bashful/ -- *bol*- a. to be embarrassed; b. to be hard-pressed: *puldin* -- *boliwatimän* I am in financial straits (also -- *tart*-)/ -- *qil*- to embarrass, put in a tight spot/ --*tä qaldur*- (--*kä qoy*-) to embarrass/ *xijaliti bar* there are difficulties; difficult/ ♦ --*tin çiq*- to satisfy, meet demands. [Ç. *xîcalat*/U. *xizolat*].

xijalätçilik

abstract n. of *xijalät*. Also *xijilçiliq*, *xijil-liq*.

xijil

adj. Shy; ashamed; bashful: -- *bol*- = *xijalät bol*-/ -- *qil*- = *xijalät qil*-/ *män uniñ aldida* -- I feel ashamed in front of him.

xijilçiliq

n. = *xijalätçilik*.

xijilliq

n. = *xijalätçilik*.

xislät

n. Style; quality; character: *alijanap* -- noble style/ *esil* -- excellent character. [U. *xislat*].

xislätlik

adj. of *xislät*: *yaxşi* -- *adäm* sby with excellent manners.

xiş

n. Brick: -- *pişur*- to fire bricks/ -- *xumдини* brick kiln/ *xam* -- adobe brick/ *güllük* -- a decorated brick. Also *ğış* cf. *kirpiç*.

xişçi

n. Maker or seller of bricks.

xişçiliq

abstract n. of *xişçi*.

xiraj

n. Expenditure; expense: -- *qil*- to spend/ --*ni iqtisat qil*- to cut down on expenses/ *a'ilä xirajiti* household expenses / *parça* -- occasional expenditures/ *oquş* --*iti* tuition/ *yol xirajiti* traveling expenses; road toll. Also *xäj*, *xirajät*; cf. *rasxot*. [U. *xarazat*; *xarż*].

xirajät

n. = *xiraj*.

xirajätsiz

adj. Without expenses.

xirtilda-

vi. To sob: --*p yiğla*- to sob. Cf. *öpkiä-*, *öksü-* I, *isädä-*, *mişilda-*.

xirä

adj. Dim; dull: -- *äynäk* dull glass/ *çiraqniñ nuri bäk* -- the lamp light is very dim/ ♦ *köñli* -- *bol*- to feel depressed. [U. *xira*].

xirä-şirä

adv. Vaguely; dimly; indistinctly: -- *körün-* to appear indistinctly.

xiräläs-

1. vi. To dim: *tañ atar waqtida yultuzlar*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

xir-xir

--*ti* when dawn is about to break, the stars dim/ *köz xirälişip qal-* to have dim eyesight.

2. vi. To become slack, negligent: *bu bala biraz xirälişip qaldı* this child has become a bit negligent.

xir-xir

onom. expresses the sound of suppressed laughter: -- *kül-* to chuckle.

xiristiyan

rel. n. Christian: -- *dini* Christianity. Also called *näsara*. [*< R. xristianin*].

xirilda-

vi. To snort, snore, wheeze. Cf. *puşqur-*, *purqu-* 1, *xartilda-*, *ğazilda-*. [U. *xirilla-* (to snore)].

xizmät

1. n. Work: -- *waqti* working hours. Cf. *ämğäk* 1, *mehnät* 1.

2. n. Post; job: --*tin boşat-* to remove from office/ --*tin boşan-* to retire, be discharged from office/ --*tin çüş-* to leave office/ --*kä bar-* to assume office, go to work/ --*kä qoy-* (*al-*) to appoint.

3. n. Contribution; meritorious service: -- *körsät-* to render meritorious service: -- *körsättip jinayitini yu-* to perform meritorious service to atone for a crime; -- *körsättim dāp özigä tämänna qoy-* to claim credit for oneself; -- *körsätkän xadimlar* meritorious personnel. Cf. *töhpä*.

4. n. Service: *ata-anisiniñ xizmitidä bol-* to wait upon one's parents. [Ta. *xezmät*/Tu. *xyzmat*/U. *xizmat* (#1-4)].

xizmätdeş

n. Colleague; fellow worker.

xizmätdeşliq

abstract n. of *xizmätdeş*; -- *munasiwiti* collegial relationship.

xizmätçi

n. Employee; servant. Also *xizmätkar*. [Ta. *xezmätçe*].

xiqira-

1. vi. To be hoarse.

2. zoo. vi. To snarl (of a dog).

xiqiraq

adj. Hoarse: -- *awaz* a hoarse voice.

xiyarşänbär

bot. n. *Cassia fistula*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *ämiltas*.



xiyarşänbär

xiyal

1. n. Thought; idea; intention: -- *sür-* to be lost in thought, be spellbound/ --*din kaç-* to give up

an idea/ --*ni böl-* to interrupt a train of thought/ *batil* -- idle dream; vague way of thinking/ *uniñ --i bir yärdä ämäs* his intentions are unclear. Cf. *muddia*. [Ta. *xy-yal*].

2. n. Imagination; fancy: -- *qil-* a. to think, fancy, imagine; b. ♦ to consider, ponder/ --*ğa beril-* to indulge in a phantasm/ *bu --ämäs bälki häqiqät* this is no imagination but reality/ *şirin* -- wonderful imagination. [Ç. *xayal*/U. *xaël* (#1-2)].

3. n. Memory; recall: --*din kötiril-* to erase from memory/ --*ğa çöm-* to be lost in thought/ --*ğa käl-* to remember/ --*ğa kältür-* to recall/ *män bu işni äsla --imğa kältürmi-ğän idim* I have never thought about this matter. Cf. *äs* 1, *xatirä* 1, *säm*, *yad*.

xiyalçan

adj. Dreamy; pensive. [U. *xaëlçan* (n.)].

xiyalpäräs

n. Dreamer; utopianist.

xiyalkäs

n. = *xiyalpäräs*. [U. *xaëlkas*].

xiyaliy

1. adj. Imaginary; illusory.

2. adj. Utopian: -- *sotsiyalizim* utopian so-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

xiyanät

cialism. Also called **utopistlik**, **utopik**.

xiyanät

1. n. Betrayal; perfidy; treachery; disloyalty. Cf. **xa'inliq**, **satqinliq**, **setilmiliq**. [U. *xiënat*].

2. n. Malpractice; embezzlement.

◆ -- *qil-* a. to betray: *dostiğa* -- *qil-* to betray a friend; *erigä* -- *qil-* to jilt one's husband; b. to engage in malpractice.

xiyanätçi

n. Corrupt person: -- *ämäldar* corrupt official. Also **xiyanätkar**.

xiyanätçilik

abstract n. of **xiyanätçi**: --*kä qarşi tur-* to oppose corruption. Also **xiyanätkarliq**.

xiyanätkar

n. = **xiyanätçi**.

xiyanätkaranä

adv. Treacherously; untrustworthily: -- *hujum* a treacherous attack. Also **xa'ina-nä**, **xa'inlarçä**; cf. **ğäddap** 1.

xiyanätkarliq

n. = **xiyanätçilik**.

xil I

1. n. Kind; sort: --*larğa ajrat-* to classify/ *bir* -- one kind; the same/ *bir näççä* -- several kinds. [U. *xil*].

2. n. Match; aequal: *sän meniñ* -- *im ämä* you are no match for me/ ◆ *könli bir* -- *bol-* to feel bad.

xil II

adj. Excellent; first-rate; superb: -- *qoşun* first-rate troops/ -- *qoğunlar* excellent melons/ *qoşunlarni* -- *organlarni ixçam qil-* to pick troops and simplify administration.

xilap

adj. Breaching; violating: -- *bol-* (*käl-*) to violate, act contrary to/ *qanunğa* -- law-breaking; illegal/ *intizamğa* -- breaching discipline. [Tä. *xilaf* (contrary; opposite)].

xilapliq

n. Breach; violation.

xilwät

xlor

adj. Quiet; secluded: -- *jay* a secluded place. Cf. **çät** 3, **qawaq** I. [U. *xilvat*].

xilla-

vt. To pick, choose, select: --*p al-* to pick/ *uruq* -- to select seeds. Cf. **parla-**, **talğa-**, **talla-**, **körsät-** 4. [Tv. *şili-/U. xilla-*].

xillaş- I

vi. To be picked, chosen or selected together.

xillaş- II

vi. To become excellent.

xilliq

adj. of **xil** I 1: *bir* -- monotonous; dull; dumb/ *köp* -- of many kinds.

xilmu-xil

adj. Various; sundry: -- *pikirlär* various opinions. Cf. **türlük**, **härxil**, **qisma-qisma**. [U. *xilma-xil*].

xilmu-xilliq

n. Variety.

ximik

chem. n. Chemist. Cf. **kimiyagär**. [< R. *ximik*].

ximiyä

chem. n. Chemistry: *elektir ximiyisi* electrochemistry. Cf. **kimiya** 2. [< R. *ximiya*].

ximiyiwiy

chem. adj. Chemical: -- *täñlimä* chemical equation/ -- *oğut* chemical fertilizer/ -- *reaksiyä* chemical reaction. Also *ximiyilik*.

xina

bot. n. *Lawsonia inermis*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. [U. *xina* (henna)]. Also *xina*.

xinin

n. Quinine: -- *paraşogi* quinine powder. [< R. *xinin*].

xlor

chem. n. Chlorine (Cl): -- *gazi* chlorine gas. [< R. *xlor*].



xina

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

h



hap

onom. *hap qil-* (ät-) to take a bite: --*ip yütüwät-* to gulp down in one bite.

hapaş

n. *hapaş bol-* to be hanging on (sby's) back/ -- *qil-* to carry on one's back: *balini* -- *qil-* to carry a child piggyback.

hapaşla-

vt. To carry on one's back.

hapiz

1. rel. n. Keeper or preserver of, i.e. sby who has memorized, the Koran.

2. mus. obs. n. Singer: *xälq --i* folk singer. Cf. *ölänçi, qoşaqçı, naxşıçı*. [U. *ho-fiz*].

3. n. Male name. Also *hapizaxun*.

hapizliq

abstract n. of hapiz.

hapila-şapila

adv. Hastily; hurriedly: -- *yolğa çiq-* to move hastily. Cf. *şeşip-pişip, şeşilip-pişip*.

hadis

obs. adv. Special; extraordinary; very: -- *yaxşı* very good/ -- *yaman* very bad.

hadisä

1. n. Accident; incident; event: -- *yüz bär-di* an accident occurred/ *tarixiy* -- a historical event/ *uniñ beşiğa çoñ* -- *käldi* he met with a serious accident. Cf. *çataq* I 1, *wä-qä*. [O. *hadise*/U. *hodisa*].

2. n. Phenomenon: *täbiät hadisiliri* natural

phenomenon.

hajät

1. n. Need: --*idin çiq-* to satisfy a need/ *hajiti yoq* there is no need/ *sizgä hajitim çüşti* I beg you/ *nimä hajiti bar* what is needed? Cf. *zärüriyät, zärürlük, zärürlik, wajiqliq*. [Ç. *hacat*/O. *hacet*].

2. n. Excretion: -- *qil-* to go to the toilet. [U. *hozat* (#1-2)].

hajätxana

n. Latrine; lavatory; toilet. Cf. *bädräp, bädärxana, tärätxana, xala, istiwraxana*. [O. *hacet yeri*/U. *hozatxona*].

hajätsiz

adj. Unneeded; unnecessary: *bu närsä maña* -- I do not need this thing. Cf. *ehtiyajsiz*.

hajätlik

adj. Needed: -- *närsä* essentials. Also *ehtiyajliq*.

hajätmän

n. Needy: --*läрниñ hajiditin çiq-* to satisfy the requirements of the needy.

haji

1. rel. n. sby who has been on a pilgrimage to Mecca. [O. *hacî*/Q. *hazy*/U. *hozi*].

2. n. Male name. Also *haji'axun*.

hajiliq

abstract n. of haji: -- *märtiwisigä igä bolğan adäm* a person who has acquired the title of Haji.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

hasa

hasa

n. Walking stick: -- *tutup mañ-* to walk with a walking stick/ *hasiğa tayan-* to lean on a walking stick. [KK. *hasa*/U. *hassa*].

hasira-

vi. To pant noisily: *u taqqa çiqqiçä harği-nidin* -- *p kätti* he climbed the mountain huffing and puffing. [U. *hansira-*].

hasirap-hömüdäp

adv. Panting noisily: -- *yügürüp käl-* to come running, huffing and puffing.

hasil

adj. Outcome; result (JL): -- *bol-* a. to emerge, appear, come into being: *su qayni-sa hor* -- *bolidu* when water boils, steam appears; b. to achieve: *muradi* -- *bol-* to achieve one's goal/ -- *qil-* to acquire, attain, gain: *bilim* -- *qil-* to acquire knowledge; *täjribä* -- *qil-* to gain experience; *qana'ät* -- *qil-* to satisfy; *keleşim* -- *qil-* to reach an agreement; *işänç* -- *qil-* to gain confidence. [Ç. *hasil*/O. *hâsıla*/U. *hosił*].

haşar

n. Forced labor: -- *ğa tut-* to press into service/ -- *ğa kät-* to do forced labor. [U. *haşar* (mutual help)].

haşarät

zoo. n. Insect: -- *apiti* insect plague/ *pay-diliq* -- *lär* beneficial insects. [U. *haşarot*].

haşarätşunas

n. Entomologist.

haşarätşunasliq

n. Entomology.

haşarçi

n. Forced laborer.

har

n. *har al-* to mind, take offense/ *har käl-* to be bashful; to feel ashamed: *başqılardin pul soraş maña* -- *käldi* I feel ashamed to borrow money from others.

har-

vi. To be tired or fatigued: *bügün bäk* -- *dim* I am very tired today/ *herip kät-* to

haramtamaq

grow tired. Also *herip-çarça-* . [U. *hori-*].

hararät

1. phys. n. Temperature; fever: -- *örlidi* the temperature rose/ *bädän harariti* body temperature.

2. phy. n. Heat; warmth; temperature: *tö-wän* -- microtherm. [U. *harorat*].

haraq

cul. n. Alcoholic beverage: -- *tut-* to propose a toast/ -- *eçitqusi* distiller's yeast/ -- *ni käs-* to sober up/ *aq* -- liquor/ *tatliq* -- sweet wine/ *gürüç harīgi* rice wine. Also **jün I, haraq-şarap, şarap**. [Mo. *ariki*/Tu. *arak*/Tv. *araga*/U. *araq*/Y. *arygy*].

haraqxor

n. = *haraqkäş*.

haraqxorluq

n. = *haraqkäşlik*.

haraq-şarap

cul. n. = *haraq*.

haraqkäş

n. Alcoholic; drunkard; sot; toper; wino. Cf. *şarapxor*, *mäs 1*, *mäyxor*.

haraqkäşlik

n. Drunkenness; inebriation; intoxication; tipsiness: -- *yaxşı adät ämäs* drunkenness is not a good custom. Cf. *şarapxorluq*, *qiya-pät*, *mästanä* .

haram

rel. adj. Ritually incorrect: -- *bayliq* ill-gotten wealth/ -- *bol-* a. to be prohibited, be a sin; b. (of animals) to die of natural causes; c. to waste / -- *öl-* to die a violent death/ -- *süydük* illegitimate child (also -- *din bolğan bala*)/ -- *kät-* to waste/ -- *göş* unkosher meat/ ¶ *molla köp bolsa, qoy* -- *ölidu* where there are many mullahs, sheep die improperly (i.e. their meat is unkosher)/ ♦ -- *şax* bot. spindled branch. ♦ -- *niyät* wild ambition (al- so -- *oy*) Opposite of *halal*. [O. *haram*/Tu. *xaram*/U. *harom*].

haramtamaq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

haramtamaqliq

fig. n. Parasite; sby who eats without working. Also **haramxor**; cf. **parazit 2**, **täyyartap**, **tekinxor**, **tiriktap**.

haramtamaqliq

n. Parasitism: -- *qil-* to eat without working. Also **haramxorluq**; cf. **täyyartapliq**, **tekinxorliq**, **tiriktapliq**.

haramxor

n. = **haramtamaq**.

haramxorluq

n. = **haramtamaqliq**.

haramzadä

1. n. Illegitimate child. [U. *haromzoda*].
2. n. Slippery fellow; sly customer.
3. n. Bastard; skunk; scoundrel. Also **haramliq 2**. [O. *haramzade* (#1-3)].

haramzadilik

abstract n. of **haramzadä**: -- *qil-* to play tricks.

haramliq

1. rel. n. of **haram**.
2. n. = **haramzadä**.

harpa

n. Eve: *dölät bayriminiñ harpisi* the eve of National Day. Also **ärpä**.

hardur-

vt. To tire, fatigue: *uzun säpär kişini --idu* long-distance travel makes people tired. Also **harğuz-**, **halsira-**.

harduq

n. Fatigue: -- *al-* to rest/ -- *çiq-* to dispel fatigue/ -- *sora-* to inquire after sby's roadweariness, extend greetings/ -- *eşi* food for dispelling fatigue/ -- *yät-* to feel tired. Also **harğinliq**; cf. **jowalğu**. [U. *hordiq*].

harsin-

vi. To have a hard time: *nahäqtin äyiplän-gänligim üçün --dim* because of unfair criticism, I had a hard time.

harwa

n. Originally a two-wheeled cart; now used generically for all kinds of vehicles, including bicycles: -- *çaqi* cart wheel/ --

harmas-talmas

qat- (*qoş-*) to harness an animal to a cart/ -- *kira qil-* to hire a cart/ -- *kirasi* cart money/ *at harwisi* horse cart / *kala harwisi* ox cart/ ♦ *harwisida toşqan al-* to catch a rabbit in a cart (to be extremely patient in one's work)/ ♦ *quruq harwini elip qaç-* to indulge in idle talk. [K. *araba*/Ta. *arba*/U. *arava*].



harwa

harwikäs

n. Carter; cart driver: ¶ -- *awarikäs* (being a) cart driver (is like being a) busybody.

harwikäşlik

abstract n. of **harwikäs**: -- *qil-* to work as a cart driver.

harwilap

adv. In carts.

harwiliq

adj. Riding on a cart: -- *käldim* I came by cart.

harimi

n. Scoundrel; bastard; skunk.

harğuz-

vt. = **hardur-**.

harğin

1. adj. Tired; fatigued: -- *at* a fatigued horse/ -- *çiray* tired face/ -- *köz* fatigued eyes. Cf. **juluq 2**.
2. adj. Thin; weak (of voice due to fatigue).

harğinliq

n. = **harduq**: -- *his qil-* to feel tired.

harmas-talmas

adj. Tireless; diligent; hard-working: -- *tätqiqatçi* tireless researcher/ Cf. **tirişçan**,

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

tirişçaq, tirişip, ämgäkçan, ijtihatliq, iş-
çan.

harmay-talmay

adv. Tirelessly; diligently: -- *ügän-* to study tirelessly/ -- *işlä-* to work without letup.

haza I

n. Moment: *bir* -- one moment. Cf. *an*, *päyt* 2, *äsna*, *zamat*, *moment*.

haza II

n. Mourning: -- *aç-* to begin mourning/ -- *tut-* to be in mourning/ -- *sundur-* to end mourning. Also *aza*; cf. *matäm*.

hazazul

1. rel. n. A female yaksha (a malevolent spirit in Buddhism).

2. n. Tyrant; despot; fiend.

hazidar

n. Mourner. Cf. *matämdar*.

hazidarliq

adj. Mourning: -- *kiyim* mourning clothes.

hazir

adv. Ready; now; just now; this very minute: -- *bol-* a. to get ready: *meñişqa* -- *bol-* to prepare to start out; b. to await, expect: *sa'ät bāstā poyiz istansisida* -- *bol-* be at the train station at five o'clock; c. to be present/ -- *sa'ät näççä* what time is it now?/ -- *waqtım yoq* I have no time just now/ -- *qil-* to prepare: *sän maşinini saät töttä bu yärgä* -- *qil* have the car ready here by four o'clock/ ♦ -- *jawab* impromptu: -- *jawab şeir* extempore verse. Cf. *äl'an*, *ändi*, *ändilik*. [K. *azyr*/KK. *hāzir*/Ta. *xazir*; *xāzer*/Tu. *xāzir*/U. *hozir*].

hazirçä

adv. Briefly; temporary: -- *işlitip turay* let me borrow (use) it briefly/ *u mäsälä üstidä* -- *toxtalmayli* let's not deal with this problem for the time being.

hazirqi

adj. Contemporary; present: -- *zaman* a. present time: -- *zaman uyğur tili* contemporary Uyghur language; b. gr. present tense/

♦ -- *halärkä qana'ätlän-* to be content with things the way they are.

hazirğičä

adv. Until now: *bu işni ta* -- *untumidim* I have not forgotten this matter until now/ *u* -- *kälmidi* he has not come so far.

hazirla-

vt. To prepare: *tamaq* -- to prepare a meal/ *oquş qorallirini* -- to prepare study equipment. [Ta. *xāzerlä-*].

hazirlan-

vi. To prepare: *säpärğä* -- to prepare to go on a trip/ *imtihañğa* -- to prepare for an examination. [Ta. *xāzerlän-*].

hazirliq

n. Preparation: -- *qil-* (*kör-*) to prepare, get ready/ *toyğa* -- *kör-* to get ready for a wedding/ *heçqandaq hazirliğim yoq* I have not made any preparations at all/ *säpär hazirliğı* preparations for a trip. Cf. *täräd-dut*, *täyyargärlik*, *täyyarlıq*, *jabduq* 2. [Ta. *xāzerlänü*].

hawa I

1. n. Air: -- *täwälik hoquqi* sovereignty over one's air space/ -- *täwäsi* territorial air space/ -- *yä-* to breathe air/ -- *nasosi* air exhaust/ *sap* -- fresh air. Cf. *yäl* 1. [KK. *haüa*/O. *hava*].

2. n. Weather; climate: -- *rayi* meteorology: -- *istansisi* meteorological station; -- *din mälumat* weather forecast. Cf. *abi-hawa*, *kelimat*, *kilimat*, *iqlim* 1. [Ç. *hava*/K. *aba*/Ta. *hava* (#1-2)].

3. n. Sky: -- *armiyisi* mil. air force/ -- *boşluğı* the sky; Heavens/ -- *buzuldi* the sky became overcast/ -- *besimi* phy. atmospheric pressure/ -- *poçtisi* air mail/ -- *tutuldi* the sky turned cloudy/ -- *şari* balloon/ -- *räñ* skyblue color/ -- *uruşi* mil. air battle/ -- *qaynımı* whirlwind/ -- *kilimati* climate/ -- *eçildi* the sky cleared/ -- *eqimi* air current/ -- *yoli* air route/ -- *mudapiäsi* mil. air defense. Cf. *asman*, *kök* I 2. [U. *havo*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

hawa

(#1-3)].

hawa II

rel. n. Eve: -- *ana* Mother Eve.

hawasiz

adj. Airless: -- *boşluq* phy. vacuum.

hawayihawäs

phys. n. Sexual intercourse.

hawalan-

vi. To breathe fresh air.

hawalä

n. Trust: -- *qil-* to trust/ *xxxniñ hawalisi bilän* having XXX's trust. [U. *havola*].

hawaliq

adj. of hawa: -- *yär* a place with good air.

hawañçä

n. Mortar.

hawşi-

vi. To bark: *it hawşidi* the dog barked. Cf. *wañşi-*, *qawa-* II, *kapşa-* 1, *kañşi-*.

hawz

n. Man-made pool, pond. Cf. *köl*. [U. *havza* (geo. basin)].

haqarät

n. Affront; insult; slur: -- *kältür-* (*qil-*) to insult/ *qattiq* -- utmost affront. [O. *hakarät*/Ta. *xäkarät*/U. *haqorat*].

haqarätlä-

vt. To affront, insult.

haqarätlik

n. Affronting; insulting: -- *sözlär* insulting remarks.

hak

chem. n. Lime: -- *teşi* geol. limestone/ -- *süyi* limewash/ -- *maddisi* calcereous nature. Cf. *küştä*. [Ç. *xak* (earth; soil; dust)].

hakawur

adj. Arrogant; disdainful; haughty: -- *adäm* a haughty person.

hakawurluq

n. Arrogance; disdain; haughtiness: -- *qil-* to be arrogant.

hakçi

n. Producer or seller of lime.

hañwaqti

hakim

1. n. Ruler: -- *millät* ruling or dominant nationality. [O. *hâkim*/Ta. *xakim*].

2. his. n. County magistrate; judge. [U. *hokim*].

3. n. Male name. Also *hakimjan*.

hakimiyät

1. n. Political power: -- *beşidiki partiyä* the party in power/ -- *beşiğa çiq-* to be in power/ -- *organliri* organs of political power/ *dö-lät hakimiyiti* national power/ *ilahiy* -- theocracy. [O. *hâkimiyet*/U. *hokimiyat*].

2. n. Official seal.

hakimliq

n. Rule; dominant position: *siyasi jähättiki* -- politically dominant position. [O. *hâkimlik*].

hakimmutläq

n. Autocrat; dictator: -- *padişa* autocratic emperor.

hakimmutläqliq

n. Autocracy; dictatorship: -- *qil-* to establish a dictatorship.

hakla-

vt. To whitewash, plaster: *öy* -- to whitewash a room. Cf. *suwa-*, *sipa-*.

hañ-tañ

adj. Dazed; entranced; stunned; dumbfounded: -- *bol-* to be dazed, entranced/ -- *qil-* to stun, dumbfound.

hañra-

1. vi. To bray: *işäk hañridi* the donkey brayed/ *¶ işäk hañriğaydursayda, mälum bolur patqaq jayda* the donkey is braying in the gravel desert, (its worth) will be known in a muddy place (JMC).

2. vi. To howl.

hañrat-

vt. To cause to bray: *işäkni* -- to make a donkey bray.

hañwaq-

vi. To gape, gawk. [U. *angraj-*].

hañwaqti

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

hañwaqtılıq

1. n. Gaper; gawker.

2. adj. Crazy: -- *adām* a crazy person.

hañwaqtılıq

n. Thoughtlessness: -- *qıl-* to do (sth) thoughtlessly.

hañğa

zoo. n. Jackass: -- *işäk* jackass/ ♦ -- *teräk* bot. Chinese littleleaf box (*Buxus microphylla*).

hañgirt

zoo. n. Swan goose (*Anser cygnoides*).

hay

int. Hey: -- *undaq qılmañ* hey, not that way!/ ♦ -- *bär-* a. to control, restrain, hold back: *aççığığa* -- *bär-* to control one's temper; *şäyiniğa* -- *bär-* to be able to withstand Satan's temptation; b. to try to persuade: *sän berip uniñğa* -- *bärgin* go and try to persuade him. [Tä. *haj*].

haya

n. Sense of shame: -- *qıl-* to be ashamed/ -- *ni bilmäydiğan adām* shameless person. [U. *haya*].

hayat

1. n. Life: -- *qal-* to live/ -- *kör-* (*käçür-*) to be alive/ -- *yoli* means of livelihood: -- *yoli tap-* to seek a means of livelihood/ *bäxtlik* -- a happy life/ *oqutquçılıq* -- i teaching profession/ *siyasi* -- political life/ *yeñi* -- a new life/ ♦ -- *i uluğ ölümi şäräplik* rel. His life is mighty and death is glorious. [Ç. *hayat*/Tä. *xäyat*/U. *hayat*].

2. adj. Alive: *u qälbimizdä mäñgü* -- he will always live in our hearts/ *uniñ ata-anisi* -- his parents are alive.

hayatbäxş

adj. Vigorous; dynamic.

hayatiy

adj. of *hayat*: -- *küç* vitality; life force.

hayat-mamat

n. Life and death: -- *päyti* a moment when one's life hangs in the balance/ -- *kürüş* a life-and-death struggle/ -- *ta billä bol-* to

hayan

have a common destiny/ -- *qa munasiwätlik* a matter of life and death/ -- *iğa qari-maslıq* to be careless of one's life, dash ahead regardless of one's safety. [U. *hayat-mamot*].

hayat-mamatlıq

adj. of *hayat-mamat*: -- *eliş* a life-and-death struggle.

hayajan

n. Ardor; fervor; enthusiasm: -- *ğa tol-* to be full of ardor/ -- *ğa kälđi* fervor arose/ -- *ni bas-* to restrain enthusiasm/ *bir xäwär hämmiñi* -- *ğa saldı* this news got everybody excited. Cf. *qizğınlıq*. [U. *hayazon*].

hayajanlan-

vi. To become excited: *bu tiyatirni körüp bäk* -- *dim* seeing this play I really became excited. Cf. *qizi-* 3.

hayajanlandur-

vt. To excite: *kişilər qälbini* -- to excite popular feeling. Cf. *qizdur-*, *qizit-*.

hayajanlıq

n. Excitement.

hayasız

adj. Shameless; brazen; impudent: -- *a-dām* a brazen person. Also called *bihaya*; cf. *arsız*, *bi'ar*, *binomus*, *dapşaq*, *uyat-sız*, *yüzsiz*, *nomussız*.

hayasızlıq

n. Shamelessness; brazenness; impudence: -- *qıl-* to be brazen. Also called *bihayalıq*; cf. *uyatsızlıq*, *nomussızlıq*.

hayal

adj. Late; tardy: -- *qıl-* to cause to be late/ *bügün mäjliskä* -- *bolup qaptıman* I came late to today's meeting.

hayalıq

adj. Bashful; modest; shy: -- *bala* bashful child/ ♦ -- *yär* bashful part (private parts). Cf. *tartınçaq*, *uyatçan*, *uyalçaq*.

hayan

n. Profit: -- *al-* to seek profit/ -- *tap-* to fish for profits/ -- *qıl-* to profit/ -- *kör-* to

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

hayankäş

gain profits. Opposite of *ziyan*. Cf. *pay-da*, *ziğziq* 2, *mänpä'ät*, *näp*.

hayankäş

n. Profiteer; usurer. Cf. *paydixor*, *mänpä'ätpäras*.

hayankäşlik

n. Profiteering; usury: -- *qil-* to be engaged in profiteering or usury. Cf. *paydixorluq*, *mänpä'ätpäraslik*.

hayt

int. Call; shout: *sän işqa mañğanda meni -- döp qoy* when you go to work, give me a holler.

hayt-huyt

1. onom. Holler: *nimä -- däsän* what are you hollering about?

2. adv. Quickly; swiftly; speedily: -- *digi-çä qış kelip qaldi* winter came swiftly.

hay-hay

int. Ah: -- *nimidigän çiraylıq mänzirä* ah, what beautiful scenery!

haywan

1. zoo. n. Generic term for animals: *otxor --lar* herbivorous animals/ *yawayi* -- wild animal/ *yirtquç* -- beast of prey. Also *haywanat*. [Q. *xajuan*/Ta. *xajvan*/Tu. *xajvan*/U. *hajvon*].

2. ag. n. Livestock; large animals: *öy --liri* domestic livestock/ *iş --liri* draft animals.

haywanat

zoo. n. = *haywan* 1: -- *bağçisi* zoological garden/ -- *dunyasi* fauna; animal world/ *boğumluq --lar* annelids (*Annelidae*). Cf. *janiwar*. [Q. *xajuanat*].

haywanatşunas

zoo. n. Zoologist.

haywanatşunaslıq

zoo. n. Zoology. Also called *zo'ologiyä*.

haywaniy

adj. Animal: -- *turmuş* animal-like life/ -- *qiliq* brutality; beastly conduct (also *haywanliq*).

haywanlarça

halak

adv. Animal: -- *işlä-* to work like animals.

haywanliq

n. = *haywaniy qiliq*.

hal I

1. n. Condition; situation; circumstances: -- *sora-* to express sympathy, extend greetings: *kesällärdin* -- *sora-* to express sympathy to sick persons; -- *soraş xeti* letter of sympathy, greeting or appreciation/ -- *eyt-* to talk about one's difficulties/ -- *i xarap* the situation is not good/ *kesälniñ --i* a sick person's condition/ *eğir --ğa çüşürüp qoy-* to force into hard circumstances/ ¶ -- *iñğa beqip* -- *tart xaltañğa beqip un tart* consider your condition and act accordingly, grind the proper amount of flour according to the size of your sack/ ♦ -- *idin xawär al-* to look after, keep an eye on/ ♦ -- *idin kät-* a. to faint; b. to be exhausted, tired, spent/ ♦ -- *iğa yät-* to show sympathy or consideration/ ♦ -- *peili* gr. adverbial verb/ ♦ *u öz käspini izçil --da tät-qiq qilidu* he works diligently and persistently in his business. Also *ähwal*, *ähwalat*, *hal-ähwal*; cf. *şara'it*, *wäziyät*. [Ç. *hal*/KK. *hal*/O. *hal*/Q. *xal*/Ta. *xäl*/Tu. *xal*/U. *ho*].

2. n. Airs; pose: -- *tat-* to strike a pose/ -- *kir-* to put on airs/ -- *i çoñ* self-important/ -- *ini at tartılmaslıq* to be overbearing or arrogant.

hal II

ag. n. Rust: *buğdayğa -- çüşti* the wheat became infected by rust.

hala

conj. Yet. Cf. *yänä*. [Ç. *hala*; *hali* (now; at present)/O. *hâlâ*; *halen*/U. *holonki*].

halawät

n. Wealth: -- *kör-* to enjoy a comfortable life/ *amma bilän --timu*, *japa-muşäqqättimu billä bol-* to share weal and woe with the masses.

halak

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

halakät

adj. Ruin; perishing (JL): -- *bol-* to die, perish: -- *bolsaq bolimizki täslim bolmaymiz* rather die than submit/ -- *qıl-* to kill, murder, destroy.

halakät

n. Death; doom; destruction; perdition; ruin: -- *yoli* death road/ -- *kä uçra-* to die in an accident/ -- *kä yüz tut-* to head for one's doom/ -- *kä mähküm* doomed to die. [U. *halokat*].

halakätlik

adj. Doomed; hopeless: -- *täqdir* hopeless lot or destiny.

halal

1. adj. Appropriate; right; legitimate: -- *ämğäk* appropriate work/ -- *oğul* legitimate son/ *uniñğa berilgän jaza* -- his punishment is appropriate. Opposite of **haram**. [U. *halol*].

2. rel. adj. Ritually correct: -- *göş* kosher meat.

3. adj. Honest: -- *adäm* honest person. Cf. *diyanätlik*, *rastçil*, *rastgoy* (#3).

halalla-

vt. To recompense, repay, requite: *ana sütiñi* -- to repay one's mother's raising. [U. *halolla-*(to purify)].

halallıq

1. n. Honesty; integrity: -- *bilän işlä-* to work honestly, do a good job. Cf. *diyanät* 1, *rastçillıq*.

2. rel. n. Cleanliness.

halbuki

conj. But; yet: *u kätti* -- *män qepqaldım* he left but I stayed behind. Cf. *biraq*, *ämma*, *wahalänki*, *lekin*. [O. *halbuki*/U. *holbuki*].

halät

1. n. Condition; state: *rohiy* -- mental state/ *qiyin* -- difficult condition. [Ç. *halat*/O. *halet*/Q. *xalet*/Ta. *xalär*].

2. gr. n. Adverbial modifier: -- *beğinda jümlä* adverbial clause/ *waqit haliti* adverbial

modifier for time.

hal-ähwal

n. Circumstance; situation; condition: -- *sora-* to ask after sby's condition, be solicitous for sby's welfare. Also *ähwal*, *ähwalat*, *hal* I 1. [Q. *xal-axual*/U. *hol-ahvol*].

hal-oqät

n. Livelihood: *a'ilä hal-oqiti* family livelihood.

halsira-

vi. To fatigue, tire. Also **hardur-**, **harğuz-**.

halsirat-

vt. To exhaust, fatigue, tire, wear down, wear out.

halsiz

1. adj. Weak; feeble: -- *yat-* to lie down feebly. [O. *halsiz*/Ta. *xälsez*].

2. adj. Poor: *u turmuştä nahayiti* -- his life is very poor.

halsizlan-

vi. To weaken, become feeble. Cf. *ajizla-*, *küçsizlän-*, *mağdursizlan-*. [Ta. *xälsezlän-*].

halsizlandur-

vt. To weaken, enfeeble. Cf. *ajizlat-*, *ajizlaştur-*, *küçsizlät-*, *mağdursizlandur-*.

halsizlıq

n. Weakness; feebleness: *u* -- *tüpäylidin orun tutup yetip qaldı* because of weakness he was confined to bed. [O. *halsizlik*].

halräñ

adj. Pink. Cf. *aq qizil*, *toxuñ*, *qizğuş*.

halwa

cul. n. Halva, a kind of pudding or dessert made of wheat flour, sugar, and mutton fat: ¶ *halwini hekim yär*, *tayaqni yitim* the magistrate eats halwa while the orphan chews on a hard stick (suffers beatings). [U. *holva*].

halwiçi

n. Maker or seller of halwa.

halwiçi

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

halqa

hä

halqa

1. n. Hoop; loop; ring: -- *ur-* to fashion a hoop/ *tömür halqa* iron hoop/ *işik halqisi* door knocker. Cf. *çambär* 1, *gärdiş*. [Ç. *halqa*].

2. n. Bangle; earring: *altun* -- golden bangles/ *qulaqqa* -- *sal-* to put on earrings. Cf. *siğä*, *zirä* I. [O. *halka*/Ta. *alka*/U. *halqa* (#1-2)].

halqi-

vt. To exceed, cross: *dawandin* -- to cross a pass/ *u yeşi atmiştin* -- *ğan adäm* he is over sixty years. Cf. *käs-*.

halqisiman

adj. Circular; round: -- *kömürçäk* phys. round cartilage.

halqiliq

1. adj. Ringed; banded. [O. *halkalı*].

2. adj. Critical; crucial: -- *päyttä* at a critical time/ -- *mäsilä* a crucial problem. Cf. *açquçluq*.

hallaş-

vi. To talk to each other from the heart.

halliq

1. adj. Rich: -- *ottura dixan* rich middle peasant.

2. adj. Pretentious: -- *qiz* pretentious girl.

hal-muñ

n. Intimacy; matters of the heart: -- *eyt-* to speak from the heart/ -- *iğa yät-* to be concerned about (sby's) well-being.

hamaqät

1. adj. Foolish; stupid: -- *adäm* foolish person.

2. n. Blunderer; bungler.

hamaqätlik

n. Folly; stupidity: -- *qil-* to do (sth) foolish. [O. *hamakat*].

haman

adv. After all; as soon as; eventually: *häqiqät* -- *häqiqät* the truth is in the end still the truth / *u* -- *kelidu* he will come eventually/ *u işiktin kirgän* -- *kitapni qolğa e-*

lip oquşqa başlidi as soon as he came through the door, he took the book and read it. [Ta. *haman* (yet; still; ever)/U. *hamon*].

hamanä

1. adv. = *haman*.

2. adv. Probably: *u* -- *kälmäydu* he probably will not come. Cf. *alahäzäl*, *bälki*, *bätkim*, *ätimalim*, *äytawur*, *ehtimal*.

hamanäm

adv. = *haman*.

hami

n. Protector; patron; safeguarder. [O. *hami*/Ta. *xami*/U. *homij*].

hamildar

med. adj. Pregnant: -- *ayal* pregnant woman/ -- *bol-* to be or become pregnant. Cf. *eğirayaq*, *eğirboy*, *eğirustixan*. [U. *homildor*].

hamildarliq

med. n. Pregnancy; gestation: -- *mäzgili* gestation period.

hamilä

med. n. = *hamildarliq*: *uniñ hamilisi bar* she is pregnant.

hamiliq

n. Protection; safeguard: -- *qil-* to protect. Cf. *sayä* 3, *muhapizät*.

hamma

n. Aunt (father's sister). [O. *haminne*/U. *amma*].

hammal

n. Porter; carrier. Cf. *äpkäşçi*, *yüdümçi*. [O. *hamal*/U. *hammol*].

hammalliq

n. Portage. Cf. *äpkäşlik*. [O. *hamallik*].

hammam

n. Steam bath: -- *ğa çüş-* to take a steam bath. [O. *hamam*/U. *hammom*].

hammamçi

n. Steam bath attendant. [O. *hamamcı*].

hä

1. int. Yes: *hämmiñlar muşu yärdimu?* -- is everybody here? Yes. Also *hä-ä*. [Ta. *hi*/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

U. *ha*].

2. int. Hey; eh: -- *şundaqmikän* eh, is it this way?/ -- *nimä işiñ bar* hey, what's up?/ *u nimä didi* -- ? hey, what did he say?/ ♦ -- *dä-* to utter a word: *u hä dimäy ketip qap-tu* he went without uttering a word / ♦ -- *däp* to the best of one's ability; persistently: -- *däp tosqunluq qil-* to do one's best to obstruct; -- *däp ur-* to beat persistently; -- *däp yügür-* to run as fast as one can/ -- *maxta-* to praise to the skies / ♦ -- *digiçä* a. in a trice; in no time at all; before you know it: -- *digiçä yaz yänä kelip qaldi* summer was here again in no time at all; b. at once/ ♦ -- *disila* frequently; easily: -- *digiçä açığı käl-* to get angry easily. [Tu. *xä/U. he* (#1-2)].

häbbürişat

bot. n. *Gynandropsidis gynandra*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

häbäs

n. Ethiopian.

häbäşistan

geo. n. Ethiopia.

häbülmlük

bot. n. Purging croton (*Croton tiglium*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at **dän** on p. 267.

häbibilisan

bot. n. Java brucea (*Brucea javanica*).

häptä

n. Week. [Ta. *atna/U. hafta*].

häptiläp

adv. For several weeks: *bala* -- *mäktäpkä barmidi* the child has not attended school for several weeks.

häptilik

adj. Weekly: -- *zornal* lit. weekly magazine/ *bir* -- *ruxsät aldim* I asked for one

week's vacation/ *män balini yäsligä* -- *bärdim* I placed the child in kindergarten weekly.

häps

n. Detention; custody; imprisonment. Cf. **qamaq**. [U. *habs*].

häpsxana

n. Detention home. Cf. **solaqxana**, **qamaqxana**.

häpsilä

n. Mood; state of mind: *häpsilisi pir bol-* to be disappointed. [U. *hafsala* (desire; wish)].

häpsi-

vi. To sneeze. Cf. **çüşkür-**.

häpiräñ

bot. n. Four-o'clock (*Mirabilis jalapa*). See illustration at **aqşimar** on p. 31.

häpiläs-

1. vi. To make contact with, fiddle with: *hämişä taş bilän* -- to always play with rocks/ *u da'im maşına bilän häpilişidu* he always fiddles with the car.

2. vi. To get entangled: *sän män bilän* -- *mä* don't get entangled with me. Cf. **öriläs-**.

hättä

conj. Even to the point of: *u işqa berilip ketip*, -- *tamaq yiyişnimu untup qaldi* he immersed himself in work even to the point of forgetting to eat. Cf. **bälki** 1, **hättaki**. [Ta. *xätta/U. hatto* (but)].

hättaki

conj. = **hättä**.

hättiginäy

int. expressing regret or remorse: -- *yänä poyizğa ülgürälmäptimän* oh oh, I missed the train again.

hädd

1. n. Limit: -- *idin aşqan şaxsiyätçi* an out-and-out egoist/ -- *idin aş-* to exceed the limit/ -- *idin taşqiri* special; extraordinary/ -- *idin oşuq* excessive; undue. Cf. **payan**. [U.



häbbürişat

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

həddi-hisap

had; haddi].

2. rel. n. One of the four kinds of punishment established in *shāri'āt*.

3. n. Dare: *undaq qiliş uniñ --i əmäs* he does not dare do it that way.

həddi-hisap

n. Number: *həddi-hisawı yoq* numberless; of unknown amount; endless; inexhaustible.

həddi-hisapsız

adj. Countless; innumerable: -- *baylıq* innumerable resources. Also *bihisap*, *hisapsız*, *sanaqsız*, *san-sanaqsız*.

hədi

n. Elder sister; auntie (form of address for a woman of one's mother's generation). Cf. *aça* I1, *igicä*. [Y. *əd'ij; əd'iji*].

hədis

rel. n. The words and deeds of Mohammed and his disciples; the traditions of Islam (JE). [U. *hadis*].

hədiyə

1. n. Gift; present: -- *qil-* to present: *mən bu kitapni sizgä -- qildim* I am presenting this book to you/ *bu meniñ sizgä qilğan --m* this is my gift to you. Cf. *ata* II, *tartuq* I, *təqdim*, *soğa* I, *soğat*, *in'am*. [Ta. *hədiyal* U. *hadya*].

2. n. Female name.

hə-ä

int. Yes; correct: *bügün kəldiñma?* -- did you come today? Yes.

həj

rel. n. Pilgrimage to Mecca: --*gä bar-* to go on a pilgrimage. [Ç. *hac*/Ta. *xaz*/U. *haz*].

həjwi

adj. Humorous; satirical: -- *əsər* humorous work/ -- *şeir* satirical poem/ -- *rəssam* cartoonist/ -- *rəsim* cartoon. [U. *həzb*].

həjilä-

vt. To spell: --*p oqu-* to read by spelling out.

həjim

n. Volume; bulk; length of a piece of writing: *həjmi kiçik* small in volume/ *qaçiniñ həjmi* a container's volume/ *maqaliniñ həjmi* length of an article. Cf. *obyom*. [U. *həzm*].

həjimlik

adj. of *həjim*: *çoñ* -- large-sized; large in volume.

hə-hu

int. *hə-hu diyiş-* to work in concert with/ -- *digiçä* = *həş-pəş digiçä*.

həsät

n. Jealousy: -- *qil-* to be jealous. Also *həsätxorluq*.

həsätxor

n. Jealous person.

həsätxorluq

n. = *həsät*.

həsäl

n. Honey: -- *al-* to cut honey/ -- *hərisi* honey bee/ -- *yiğ-* to collect honey/ ♣ --*niñ hərisi bar gülniñ tikini* honey is to bees what flowers are to thorns/ ♣ --*niñ qilini xillaydur höpüpni yuñdamay yidur* he picks a hair out of the honey but eats the hoopoe unplucked (JMC)/ ♦ *tili* -- *dili zähär* honey-mouthed and dagger-hearted (hypocritical and malignant). Cf. *bal* I. [U. *asal*].

həsän-hüsän

n. Rainbow.

həssä

1. math. n. Times: -- *san* multiple/ *sana-ät işläp çiqirişi üç* -- *aşti* industrial production increased three-fold. Cf. *barawär* 5, *däp'ä*, *doram*, *qetim* I, *kərrä*.

2. n. Share; stock; contribution: *buniñda meniñmu --m bar* There is also my share. Cf. *pay* II. [U. *hissa* (#2)].

həssidar

n. Shareholder; stockholder: --*lar şirkiti* shareholder company. Cf. *payçik*.

həssilap

n. Doubling; redoubling: -- *köpäy-* to dou-

KEY 2. ♣ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

häs-rät

ble/ ♦ -- *eşip bar-* to progress.

häs-rät

n. Grief; sorrow: --*tä qal-* (*qil-*) to grieve. Cf. *qayğu*, *qayğu-häs-rät*. [Ç. *hasrat* (regret)/Ta. *xäsrät*/U. *hasrat*].

häs-rät-län-

vi. To grieve. Cf. *qayğur-* 1.

häs-rätlik

adj. Sad; sorrowful: -- *künlär* sorrowful days.

häs-päs

adv. *häs-päs digiça* in a flash; suddenly: -- *digiça bir näççä yil ötti* several years passed in a flash (also *hä-hu digiça*). [U. *haş-paş*].

häs-äm

n. Ostentation; extravagance: -- *qil-* to be ostentatious/ *häşimi çoñ toy* an extravagant wedding/ --*gä beril-* to be fond of ostentation. Also *häsämät*, *häsämätçilik*; cf. *sölät*, *sölätpäräslik*, *sölätwazliq*.

häsämä

n. = *häsäm*.

häsämätçilik

n. = *häsäm*.

häsämätlik

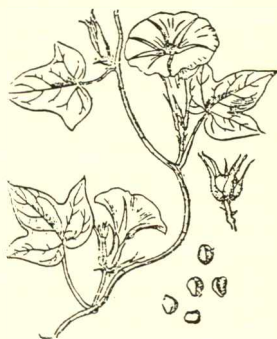
1. adj. Ostentatious; extravagant: -- *binalar* ostentatious buildings/ -- *toy* extravagant wedding. Cf. *sölätlik*. [U. *haşamatlı*].
2. adj. Mammoth: -- *namayış* mammoth parade.

häs-qalla

int. Gratitude; thankfulness: -- *eyt-* to thank. Cf. *täşükkür*, *şükür*, *rähmät* 1, *qulluq* II 1, *minnät*, *minnät-dar-liq*.

häs-qipıçäk

bot. n. Morning glory (*Pharbitis*



häs-qipıçäk

här-biläştür-

purpurea), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *läblap*.

här

pro. Each; every: -- *adäm* everybody/ -- *bir* each one; everyone/ -- *därijilik kadirlar* cadres from each level/ -- *jähät* in every respect/ -- *xil kiyimlär* every kind of clothing / -- *sa'ät* -- *minut* each hour, each minute/ -- *sahädiki ärbaplar* personages from every walk of life / -- *waqit* always; constantly/ -- *qäyär* everywhere: *u* -- *qäyär-lärdä yüridu* he loiters everywhere / -- *gülñiñ puriği başqa* each flower's aroma is unique/ ¶ *här kişi balağa qalur öz ixtiyari bilän* everyone who meets with misfortune has only himself to blame (JMC)/ ♦ -- *da'im* often; always: *u* -- *da'im şundaq qilidu* he always acts like this; *u* -- *da'im keçikip kelidu* he is often late/ ♦ -- *halda* on the whole: -- *halda u yaxşı işläydu* on the whole, his work is good; *bu kiçik baliniñ xätñi ançilik yazalışını* -- *halda yaman digili bolmaydu* for a child being able to write a letter like this is not bad. [Ç. *här*/KK. *här*/Ta. *här*/Tu. *xer*/U. *har*].

härbiy

1. mil. adj. Military: -- *buyruq* military orders/ -- *täminat* military supplies/ -- *doxtur* military physician/ -- *xizmat ötä-* to serve in the army/ -- *hazirliqlarni qisqart-* to disarm/ -- *halät* martial law/ -- *säptin qayt-* to be demobilized, discharged from the army/ -- *rayon* military region/ -- *küç* military power/ -- *lagir* army camp. Cf. *äskiriy*.

2. mil. n. Military personnel; troops: --*gä qatnaş-* to enlist, join the army/ *bu* -- *qäyär-din kalgän* where did this military personnel come from?

här-biläs-

mil. vi. To become militarized.

här-biläştür-

mil. vt. To militarize.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

härp

härp

n. Letter of the alphabet: -- *tiz-* to compose, typeset/ *budruq (qara)* -- boldface; heavy print/ *çoñ* -- capital letter/ *kiçik* -- lower-case letter. [U. *harf*].

härplik

adj. Literal: -- *täñlimä* literal equation.

härda'im

adv. Daily; often; frequently. Cf. *da'imlik*, *kändilik*.

häräm

adv. = *härda'im*.

härä I

zoo. n. Bee (*Apidae*): *häsäl härisi* honey-bee (*Apis mellifera*)/ *seriq* -- yellowjacket; paper wasp (*Vespidae*)/ ♀ *häriniñ zähirigä çidiğan häsäl yär* they who do not fear bee poison eat honey/ ♦ -- *çaqqandäk* like being stung by a bee. [M. *ari* (hornet)].

härä II

n. Saw: -- *tart-* to work a saw/ -- *kipigi* sawdust/ *polat härä* steel saw/ *täxsä härisi* circular saw/ *qol härisi* handsaw. Also *är-rä*. [Mo. *kirüge*/Tv. *xirêê*].

häräm

1. n. Inner chamber; private chamber.
2. n. Harem (women's quarters in a Muslim household). Cf. *mährämxana*. [Ç. *häräm*/U. *haram*].

härrän-särrän

adj. Coarse; vulgar: -- *gäp* vulgar remark. Cf. *çakina*, *sät* 2.

härqaçan

1. pro. At all times: -- *täyyar tur-* to be prepared at all times. [Ta. *härkajçan*].
2. adv. Perhaps; maybe; possibly: *u -- bügün kelip qalidu* he might come today.

härqaysi

pro. Each; every: -- *ällär xälqliri* people of all countries/ -- *nahiyilär* every county. [KK. *härqajsy*].

härqandaq

pro. Every; whatever: *u -- işni qilip ketä-*

härgiz

läydu he can handle everything. Also *här-nimä*.

härqançä

pro. No matter what: -- *bolsimu öz balañ ämäsmu* no matter what, it is your child.

härkät

n. Action; movement: -- *qil-* a. to act, take action; b. to do business/ -- *kä kältür-* to move/ -- *kä kaldi* action started/ *härkiti çaqqan* nimble/ *härkiti sirliq* surreptitious/ *qol härkiti* hand movement/ *inqilawiy* -- revolutionary movement / ♦ -- *namı* gr. verbal noun. [K. *araket*/Ta. *xäräkät*/Tu. *xereket*/U. *harakat*].

härkätçan

1. adj. Mobile; movable; active: -- *äskiri* *küç* mil. mobile troop force/ -- *uruş* mil. mobile war/ -- *ğaltäk* movable pulley/ -- *modil* active model.

2. adj. Active; dynamic; energetic; vigorous: -- *adäm* an active person.

härkätçanlıq

n. Mobility.

härkätsiz

adj. Static; still; motionless: -- *närsä* still life. [Ta. *xäräkätsez*].

härkätsizlik

1. n. Static condition.
2. chem. n. Inertia.

härkätlän-

vi. To go into action: *yoldaşlar härkätlinäyli* comrades, let's go into action. [Ta. *häräkätlän-*].

härkätländig

vt. To move, mobilize. Cf. *qozğa-* 3.

härkätländigüç

1. n. Propeller.
2. n. Motive or driving force.

härilä-

vt. To saw: *yağaç* -- to saw wood. Also *är-rilä-*.

härgiz

adv. Simply; at all; absolutely; ever; al-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ways (followed by negative verb): -- *untu-masliq* absolutely not to forget/ *u* -- *käl-mäydu* he will not come at all. [Ç. *hərgiz*].

härnimä

pro. Everything: *bu magizinda härnimilär bar* this store has everything. Also *här-qandaq*.

hazär

n. Caution: -- *qil-* (*äylä-*) to be cautious/ *poyizdin* -- beware of the train! Cf. *päxäs, hezi, ehtiyat, ehtiyatçanlıq*. [U. *hazar*].

hazrät

1. int. Excellency (title of respect given to important persons. [Ç. *hazrat*/Ta. *xəzrät*/U. *hazrat*].

2. n. Male name.

hazil

n. Joke; jest; pun: -- *qil-* to joke. Cf. *çaxçaq, şetillik, qızıqçılıq*. [Tu. *xezil* (delight)/U. *hazil*].

haziläk

n. Male prostitute; pederast (JE). [U. *hezaläk* (cowardly; effeminate)].

hazilkäs

n. Joker; jester; punster. Cf. *çaxçaqqı, şetilä 2, qızıqçı 1*.

hazilkäşlik

n. Joking; jesting; punning.

hazim

phys. n. Digestion: -- *bol-* to be digested/ -- *qil-* to digest: -- *qiliş äzasi* digestive organ; -- *qiliş sistemisi* digestive system. [U. *hazm*].

hawäs

n. Interest; inclination; bent: -- *bilän aňla-* to listen with interest/ -- *qozğal-* to create interest/ -- *qil-* to be interested: *muzikiğa* -- *qil-* to be interested in music/ -- *käلتür-* to arouse interest. Also *hawäs iştiyaq*. [Ç. *havas* (desire; lust)/U. *havas*].

hawäskar

n. Buff; devotee; fan: *top --i ball fan/ sän'ät --i culture buff*. Also *hawäsmän*.

hawäskarlıq

abstract n. of *hawäskar*.

hawäslän-

vi. To be full of zest for sth: *hawäslälinip muzika aňla-* to love to listen to music.

hawäsmän

n. = *hawäskar*.

haq

1. n. Fee; payment: *poçta --qi postage/ qäläm --qi royalty; author's fee/ ijarä --qi rental fee/ iş --qi wages/ ♦ --dadiğa yätküz-* to send payment to Father (to reach perfection). [KK. *haq*].

2. n. Right; authority: *seniñ meni äyipläşkä nimä --qiñ bar* what right do you have to blame me? [Tu. *xak* (justice) (#2)] [Ta. *xak* (#1-2)].

3. n. Debt; money owed: *mändä nimä --qiñ bar* what do I owe you? Cf. *borç, qärz 1*.

4. adj. Open; correct; just; fair; deserved: -- *söz open talk/ bu jaza saña* -- you deserve the portion you got/ *seniñ sözüñ* -- what you say is correct. [U. *haq* (#2-4)].

häqtä

pp. = *häqqidä*.

häqdar

n. Litigant.

häqämsayä

n. Neighbor. Cf. *xoşna, xulum-xoşna, hämsayä*.

häqsiz

adj. Free; gratis; gratuitous; unpaid: -- *dawalan-* to have free medical treatment/ -- *ämğäk* unpaid labor. Cf. *mut*.

häqqaniy

adj. Just; legitimate: -- *qoğdiniş* just defense/ -- *iş* a just matter/ -- *ğäzäp-näprät* righteous indignation. [U. *haqqonij*].

häqqaniyät

n. Justice: -- *yolida pidakarlıq qil-* to be ready to fight for a just cause/ -- *yolida özini qurban qil-* to lay down one's life for

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

həqqaniyətpärwār

a just cause. Cf. *adalät 1, adilliq.*

həqqaniyətpärwār

n. A fighter for justice.

həqqaniyətpärwārlik

n. An act of righteousness; a blow for justice.

həqqaniyətsiz

adj. Unjust; unfair: -- *urus* an unjust war.

Cf. *adalätsiz.*

həqqaniyətsizlik

n. Injustice; unfairness. Cf. *adalätsizlik, nahəqçilik, nahəqliq.*

həqqaniyətlilik

adj. Fair; just: -- *işlar* just matters. Cf. *adalätlik, adil 1.*

həqqidä

pp. About; concerning; relating to: *bu məsilä* -- about this problem. Cf. *a'it, toğrisida, toğriliq 2, da'ir, qarita*. [KK. *haqqynda*/Ta. *xakyjnda*/U. *haqida*].

həqiqät

n. Truth: --*tä çin tur-* to uphold the truth/ --*ni ämiliyättin izlä-* to seek truth from facts/ *ilmiy* -- scientific truth/ *mutläq* -- absolute truth/ *nisbi* -- relative truth/ ¶ -- *kimdä bolsa ağmığay yol* -- *siz kişi tapmağay yol* whoever is sincere will never lose his way, whoever is insincere will never find his way (JMC)/ ¶ -- *igilidu sunmaydu* the truth can be bent but not broken/ ♦ -- *kä qayt-* to surrender to justice. Also **həqiqiliq**; cf. **rastliq**. [Ç. *haqiqat*/KK. *haqqyqat*/Ta. *xakyjkat*'/U. *haqiqat*].

həqiqätän

adv. Truly; indeed; really: *män* -- *bilmäy-män* I really don't know. Cf. *rasttin*.

həqiqätçi

n. Upright person.

həqiqätsiz

adj. Unfair; partial; injust: -- *soraq* an unjust trial/ -- *iş* an unfair matter.

həqiqätsizlik

n. Partiality; injustice; unfairness.

həydäl-

həqiqätlä-

vt. To clarify facts.

həqiqiy

adj. True; honest; actual: -- *adäm* an honest person/ -- *dälil-ispät* hard evidence / -- *dostluq* true friendship/ -- *ähwal* actual condition/ -- *sir* actual state of affairs/ -- *ünüm* actual effect. [Ç. *haqiqi*/U. *haqiqij*].

həqiqiliq

n. = **həqiqät**.

həqliq

adj. of **həq 2**: *u şundaq qilişqa* -- he has the right to act this way/ *uniñğa bu tänqit* -- he was criticized as he should have been. [Ta. *xakly*].

həq-nahəq

n. Right and wrong; quarrel; dispute: --*ni ayri-* to distinguish between right and wrong. [U. *haq-nohaq*].

həy

1. int. Hey: -- , *awu yärdä kim bar* hey, who's there?
2. int. expressing regret: -- , *bügün kino-din quruq qaldimdä* hey, I missed today's movie again.

həydä-

1. vt. To drive, discharge, expel: *xizmät-tin* -- to discharge from public service/ *qoy* -- to drive sheep.
2. ag. vt. To plow: *yär* -- to plow a field.
3. vt. To pilot: *paraxot* -- to pilot a ship/ *poyiz* -- to drive a train. [U. *hajda-* (#2-3)].

həydäkçi

n. Supervisor; sby who urges on. Cf. *na-zarätçi, nazir*.

həydäkçilik

abstract n. of **həydäkçi**: -- *qil-* to supervise.

həydäl-

1. vi. To be expelled: *xizmät-tin* -- to be expelled from public service.
2. ag. vi. To be plowed: --*gän yär* plowed

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

field.

hây'ät

n. Committee: -- *üzasi* committee member/ -- *riyasiti* committee presidium/ *da'imi* -- standing committee/ *ijra'iyä hây'iti* executive committee. Cf. *komitet*, *komissiyä*. [U. *haj'at*].

hâyran I

adj. Amazed; astonished; surprised: -- *bol-* to be amazed, astonished or surprised/ -- *qal-* to be surprised: -- *qalarligi yoq* there is nothing to be surprised about/ *bu işqa adämniñ äqli* -- this matter amazes people/ *buniñğa -- män* I am surprised by this. [Ç. *hayrät*/KK. *hajran*/U. *hajrat*].

hâyran II

zoo. n. Swift (*Apus apus*). [Y. *xarañaççy*].

hâyranlıq

n. Amazement; astonishment; surprise: -- *ıçidä qaldım* I am surprised.

hâywä

n. Arrogance; haughtiness; power: -- *bi-län* blustering/ *hâywisi yärgä urul-* to lose one's power standing/ *uniñ hâywisidin a-däm qorqıdu* his arrogance rather scares people.

hâywät

n. Majesty; stateliness. [Ta. *hâjbät* (nice; good)].

hâywätlik

adj. August; majestic; regal: -- *boğda çoq-qisi* majestic Mt. Bogda. [U. *hajbatlı*].

hâykal

n. Statue: *mis* -- copper statue/ ♦ -- *däk qetip qal-* to be as wooden as a dummy. [U. *hajkal*].

hâykältaraş

n. Sculptor; engraver. Also *hâykälçi*. [U. *hajkaltaroş*].

hâykältaraşlıq

n. Sculpting; engraving.

hâykälçi

n. = *hâykältaraş*.

hâyiz

phys. n. Menstruation: -- *toxtidi* menstruation ended/ -- *kördi (käldi)* menstruation came/ -- *mäzgili* menstrual period. Cf. *a-dät* 2, *xun* 3.

hâyyar

1. n. Slippery fellow.
2. n. Buffoon; clown.
3. adj. Amusing; comical; droll; funny: -- *adäm* droll person. Cf. *şetilä* 1, *şitilä*, *qiziq* 4, *külkilik*.
4. adj. Sly; tricky: -- *tülkä* sly fox.

hâyyarlıq

abstract n. of *hâyyar*: -- *qil-* to play tricks, make a display of oneself.

häl I

adj. Solution; settlement: -- *qilğuş* decisive: -- *amil* decisive factor/ *uniñ mäsilisi* -- *boldi* his problem has been solved/ *mäsilini* -- *qil-* to solve a question. [U. *hal*].

häl II

n. Gilt; gold leaf: -- *bär-* to gild, cover with gold leaf. [U. *hal*].

häläp

ag. n. Fodder consisting of bran and straw: *kaliğa* -- *bär-* to give fodder to cows/ ♦ *kala* -- *yigändäk* like a cow eating fodder (gobbling up).

hälqum

phys. n. Throat: *jeni* -- *iğa ketip qal-* to be at one's last gasp. Also *älqum*; cf. *boğuz* I 1, *tamaq* II, *karnay* 3, *kikirtäk*, *ğırtıldak*, *gal* I 1. [U. *halqum*].

häm

1. conj. And (connects words and sentences): *asman* -- *yär* Heaven and earth / *işçi dıxan* -- *ziyalılar* workers, farmers and intellectuals. Cf. *bilän* 1, *häm dä*, *wä*. [Ç. *häm*/KK. *häm*/Tu. *xem*/U. *ham*].

2. conj. Both ... and: -- *tez* -- *yaxşı* fast and good/ -- *qizilliş* -- *ıxtısaslış* red and expert. [Ta. *häm* (#1-2)].

hämtawaq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

hämdestixan

n. Fellow diner; dining partner.

hämdestixan

n. sby who shares dinner: -- *bol-* to share a dinner.

hämdeä

conj. And (connects sentences only): *biz bögün bazarğa çiqtuq -- kino kördüq* today we went to the market and saw a movie. Cf. *bilän* 1, *häm* 1, *wä*.

hämdeärt

n. Fellow sufferer; those who have the same illness.

hämdeäm

n. Aid; assistance; help. Cf. *kömäk*, *yardıäm*.

hämdeämläş-

vi. To aid, assist, help. Cf. *boluş-* 2, *qaraş-* 2, *kömäkläş-*, *yardıämläş-*.

hämäk

cul. n. Thin or flat bread. Also *hämäk nan*. Cf. *kakça*.

hämäl I

med. n. Enema.

hämäl II

1. ast. n. Aries.
2. n. First month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

hämälçä

med. n. Enemator.

hämjäähät

n. Cooperation; coordination; joint effort. Cf. *hämkarlıq*, *kopiratsiya*. [U. *hamzi-hat*].

hämjäämät

n. Fellow tribesman; clansman.

hämşat

adv. At once; immediately; right away: *män --ta keliman* I will come right away.

hämşayä

n. Neighbor. Cf. *xoşna*, *xulum-xoşna*, *hämşaysayä*. [U. *hamsoya*].

hämşäpäär

n. Travel companion. Cf. *räpiq* 1.

hämmeä

hämşöhbat

n. Interlocutor; interviewer.

hämşöhbatlık

n. Interview.

hämşirä

med. n. Nurse; sister: *şäpqät hämşirisi* sister of charity. Also called *sestira*. [U. *hamşira*].

hämra

1. n. Companion; suite; retinue: ♦ *bala hämriyi* phys. placenta/ ♦ *sün'i* -- man-made satellite. [U. *hamroh*].

2. n. Male and female name. For females also *hämrxan*.

hämraliq

n. Companionship.

hämkar

n. Colleague; collaborator; fellow worker. [U. *hamkor*].

hämkarlaş-

vi. To cooperate.

hämkarlıq

n. Cooperation; mutual aid: -- *guruppisi* mutual-aid team/ *xälqara* -- international cooperation. Cf. *hämjäähät*, *kopiratsiyä*.

hämşä

adv. Always: *u darskä -- keçikip qalidu* he is always late for class/ *ular mäktäpkä -- billä baridu* they always go to school together. Also *här waqit*. [Ç. *hamişa*/U. *hamişa*].

hämryan

n. Billfold; purse; wallet. Cf. *portmen*, *çändaza*. [U. *hamën*].

hämmeä

pro. All; entire: -- *xälq* all the people/ -- *qa'idä* all regulations/ *hämminin awal* first of all/ *hämmitgä ayan* as everyone knows/ *hämmitgä oxşas qara-* to treat equally without discrimination/ *hämmitgä şipa dora* cure-all; panacea/ *hämmitgä qadir* omnipotent/ *hämmini bir tayaqta häydä-* to treat different matters the same/ *hämminiñ ağızida şu* with

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

hämmäylän

one voice; unanimously/ *sawaqdaşlarnıñ hämmisi kaldi* schoolmates all came/ ♦ -- *qazanda qayna-* to boil in all kettles (to be richly experienced). Also **hänniwa**. [Ta. *hämmä*/Tu. *xemme*/U. *hamma*].

hämmäylän

pro. Everybody in a group; all together: *biz -- kälduq* all of us came.

hännäpäs

adj. Having a common destiny: -- *bol-* to have a common destiny.

hännäpäslik

n. Common destiny.

hänzäl

bot. n. Snake gourd (*Trichosanthis japonica*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *aççıq ta-wuz*.



hänniwa

pro. = hämmä.

hoduq-

vi. To be flustered or confused: *u --up* **hänzäl** *quyruğini tikiwatti* he fled in confusion/ *u --qan halda yügürüp kaldi* he came running, all flustered. Also **holuq-**.

hojra

n. Small room or chamber: *hojrini säräm-janla-* to furnish a room. [U. *huzra*].

hosul

ag. n. Harvest; crop: -- *al-* to harvest/ *yax-si* -- a good harvest/ *mol* -- bumper crop. Cf. **terim**, **oma**, **zira'ät**, **yiğim**, **yiğim-te-rim**. [Tu. *xasyll*/U. *hosil*].

hosuldar

ag. adj. Having a bumper crop: -- *etiz* a field with a bumper crop. Also **hosulluq**; cf. **mähsuldar**.

hosulluq

ag. adj. = **hosuldar**.

hor

hozur

phy. n. Steam; heat: -- *çiq-* to give off steam/ --*ğa aylan-* to evaporate/ ♦ --*i be-sil-* (of steam) to subside (to calm down)/ ♦ *u bir qoyıni --ini çiqarmay yiğisturiwatti* without a sound he managed to lose a sheep. Cf. **buğ**, **par** I. [U. *hovur*].

horda-

1. vt. To steam up: *u xät yeziwetip toñli-ğan qolini --tti* he was breathing on his cold hands (to keep warm) while writing.

2. cul. vt. To steam (food). Also **horla-** (#1-2).

hordaş-

vi. = **horlaş-**.

horun

adj. Indolent; lazy; slothful: -- *adäm lazy-bones/ ¶ --niñ ätisi tügimäs* a lazybones' tomorrow never ends. Cf. **tänbäl**, **erin-çäk**, **yalqaw**, **laxma**.

horunlaş-

vi. To become lazy. Cf. **yalqawlaş-**.

horunluq

n. Indolence; laziness; sloth: -- *qil-* to be lazy/ --*ni tügät-* to overcome laziness. Cf. **tänbällik**, **erinçäklik**, **yalqawliq**.

horla-

vt. = **horda-**.

horlaş-

vi. To steam up: *äynäk --ti* the mirror steamed up/ *öy içi horlişip kätti* the room steamed up. Also **hordaş-**.

hormon

phys. n. Hormone: *jinsiy --i* sex hormone. [*<R. gormon*].

hormil

bot. n. Camel fleabane (*Pegenum hormo-le*). See illustration at **adrasman** on p. 9.

hozur I

obs. n. Presence; front: *män sizniñ --iñizğa kälдим* I am present before you. [U. *huzur* (presence)].

hozur II

n. Happiness; pleasure: -- *bil-* to feel hap-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

hozur-halawät

py/ *turmuşniñ* --ini kör- to enjoy life's pleasures/ *köñülgä* -- *beğişla*- to have ease of mind. [U. *huzur*].

hozur-halawät

n. = hozur II.

hozurlan-

vi. To enjoy, feel happy, be comfortable: *bir yuyunuwidim ajayip hozurlinip kättim* after a bath I feel very happy/ *muzikini hozurlinip añla*- to listen to music with great zest/ *nahayiti hozurlinip uxa*- to sleep very comfortably.

hozurlandur-

vt. To cause to be comfortable: *kişini ajayip* -- to make people very comfortable.

hozurluq

n. Enjoyment; comfort; happiness: -- *his qıl*- to feel happy.

howla-

vi. To howl, wail. Also *huwla*- . [U. *hur*-].

howlaş-

vi. mut. of *howla*- . Also *huwlaş*- .

hoquq

n. Power; authority; right: -- *al*- to be authorized/ -- *bär*- to authorize, empower/ -- *tartiwal*- to seize power/ -- *talaş*- to scramble for power/ *puxralıq* -- civil rights / -- *tut*- to be in power/ --*tin waz kaç*- to abstain from voting / --*ni qalaymıqan işlät*- to abuse one's power / *saylaş wä saylinış* --i the right to elect and be elected/ *zimin sirti* -- extraterritoriality. Cf. *çama* I. [Ta. *xokuk*/ U. *huquq*].

hoquqdar

n. Powerholder.

hoquqsız

adj. Powerless; without rights.

hoquqsızlıq

n. Powerlessness: --*niñ dardını tart*- to suffer the hardship of being without power.

hoquqşunas

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

höpüp

n. Jurist; jurisprudent. [U. *huquqşunos*].

hoquqşunaslıq

n. Jurisprudence; science of law.

hoquqluq

adj. of *hoquq*: *täñ* -- having the right to equality/ *toluq* -- *älçi* ambassador plenipotentiary/ *män buni körüşkä* -- I am empowered to look at this.

hoy

int. expressing surprise: -- *sän nimä bol-duñ* oh my, what happened to you?

hoyla

n. Courtyard: *hoylini tazila*- to sweep a courtyard/ *qawaq* -- secluded courtyard. Also *hoyla-aram*; cf. *säyna*, *qora* I, *kürä* II. [Tu. *xovlu*].

hoyla-aram

n. = *hoyla*.

hololup

adj. Rash; abrupt: -- *adäm* rash person.

hololupluq

n. Abrupt action: -- *qıl*- to act abruptly.

holuq-

vi. To be flustered, confused. Also *hoduq*- .

homay-

vi. To glare, glower, stare at: *homiyip qara*- to stare angrily/ *ğazäp bilän homiyimän qäbih zalimlarğa* fierce-browed, I defy all vicious tyrants. Cf. *güläy*- .

hon

his. n. Xiongnu, an ancient steppe confederation in North and Central Asia.

hö

onom. expresses the sound of vomiting: -- *qıl*- a. to vomit: *u* -- *qiliwätti* he vomited; b. to feel like vomiting, nauseated: *män u-ni körsäm* -- *qilğum kelidu* as soon as I see him, I feel nauseated/ *quruq* -- *tut*- to make a vomiting sound.

höpüp

zoo. n. Hoopoe (*Upupae*): ¶ *häsälniñ qilini xillaydur* --*ni yuñdamay yidur* he picks

a hair out of the honey but eats the hoopoe unplucked (JMC). [K. *üpüp*/M. *üpgük*].

höpigär

n. Craftsman; peddler.

höddä

n. *höddä qil-* to take care, undertake, guarantee, ensure/ *höddidin çiq-* to be able to handle, manage, undertake: *siz xatirjäm boluñ u bu xizmätniñ höddisidin çiqalaydu* relax, he can handle this work/ *höddigä al-* to take on, assume: *besip berişni höddigä al-* to undertake the printing of sth; *höddigä elip setip bär-* to have exclusive selling rights.

höjjät

1. n. Document; papers: *tarixiy* -- historical document. Cf. **pütük** I. [U. *huzzat*].
2. n. Written pledge; receipt: -- *yaz-* to write a pledge or receipt.

höjjätläş-

vi. To be drawn up (as a document).

höjjätlik

adj. Documentary: -- *film* documentary film.

hösün

n. Face; facial features; good looks of a woman: -- *talaş-* to compare good looks/ *hösnü güzäl* beautiful/ *hösnigä -- qoş-* to be even more beautiful. [Ç. *husn*/U. *husn*].

hösün-jamal

n. = **hösün**.

hösün-çiray

n. = **hösün**.

hösnixät

lit. n. Artistic calligraphy.

hör I

adj. Free; liberated: -- *turmuş* free life/ -- *zaman* a liberated era. Cf. **azat**, **ärkin** 1. [Ta. *xör*/U. *hur*].

hör II

rel. n. Hourī, a beautiful maiden provided in Paradise for all faithful Muslims. Also *hör qizi*. [Ç. *hur*/Ta. *xuryl'*].

hör-azat

n. Freedom; liberation. Also **höriyät**; cf. **ärk**.

hör-päri

rel. n. Fairy maidens.

höriyät

1. n. = **hör-azat**. [Ta. *xörriyat*/U. *hurriyat*].

2. n. Female name.

höriyätpärwär

n. Freedom lover.

höriyätpärwärlik

n. Love of freedom.

hörmät

1. n. Respect; honor; esteem: -- *bildür-* to express one's respect/ -- *qarawuli* honor guard/ -- *qil-* to respect, honor/ -- *kä layiq* worthy of respect. [KK. *hürmet*/Ta. *xörmät*/U. *hurmat*].

2. n. Female name.

hörmätsiz

adj. Disrespected: -- *adäm* a disrespected person. Also called **bihörmät**.

hörmätsizlik

n. Disrespect: -- *qil-* to be impolite. Also called **bihörmätlik**.

hörmät-izzät

n. Fame; reputation. Cf. **izzät** 2, **izzät-hörmät**, **izzät-ikram**.

hörmätlä-

vt. To respect, honor, esteem: *pişqädämlärni* -- to respect elders. Cf. **izzätlä-**.

hörmätlik

adj. Honored; esteemed; respected: -- *ä-pändi* dear sir (introductory formula in letters). Cf. **ätiwarliq** 2, **izzätlik**, **mötiwär**. [Ta. *xörmätle*/Tu. *xormatly*].

höküm

1. n. Judgment; conclusion.

2. n. Legal judgment; decision; sentencing; verdict: -- *qil-* a. to judge; b. to sentence, decree: *qamaqqa* -- *qil-* to impose a prison sentence/ -- *elan qil-* to pronounce

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

a judgment/ ♦ -- *sür-* a. to hold sway, rule, control, tyrannize; b. to emerge, appear: *zalda jim-jitliq* -- *sürdi* silence descended on the hall. Cf. **kesim** 3. [Ç. *hukm*/Ta. *xökem*/U. *hukm* (#1-2)].

höküma

rel. n. Prophet. Cf. **päyğämbär**, **näbi** 1.

hökümat

n. Government: -- *axbarati* government statement/ -- *tamğisi* government seal/ *xälq hökümiti* people's government. [Ç. *hukumat*/K. *ökmöt*/Ta. *xökümät*/U. *hukumat*].

hökümätsiz

adj. Anarchic; anarchical.

hökümätsizlik

n. Anarchy; anarchism.

hökümdar

n. Ruler; governor.

hökümdarlıq

n. Rule; domination: -- *qıl-* to rule, dominate.

hökümqi

n. Law judge.

hökümrän

1. adj. Ruling; reigning.
2. n. Rule; dominance: -- *sinip* the ruling class.

hökümränliq

n. = **hökümrän** 2: -- *oruni* dominant position/ -- *qıl-* to control or dominate.

hökirä-

1. zoo. vi. To call: *kala hökiridi* the cow lowed.
2. vi. To scream, holler: *sän nimä ançä* -- *ysän* what are you hollering about?
3. vi. To howl, wail: -- *p yigla-* to wail and weep.

hökmät

lit. n. Maxim. Also *hikmätlik söz*.

höñ-höñ

onom. expresses a wailing sound: -- *yigla-* to wail and weep.

höñrä-

vi. To wail: -- *p yigla-* to wail and weep. [U. *hüngra-*].

höñgiräk

n. Wailing sound: -- *etip yigla-* to wail and weep.

höl

adj. Moist; damp; humid: -- *bolup kät-* to be humid/ -- *tämrätkä* med. eczema/ -- *otun* damp firewood. Cf. **şirişim**, **zäykäs**, **zäylik**, **näm**, **näm-xuş**. [Tv. *öl*/U. *hül*].

hölçilik

n. Dampness; humidity; moisture: -- *apiti* damage or crop failure due to moisture/ -- *tin saqlan-* to prevent dampness. Cf. **zäy** I 1, **zäyçilik**, **zäykäşlik**, **nämlik**.

höl-yegün

n. Precipitation: *küzdä* -- *az boldi* it rains little in the fall. Also **yeğün**.

höllä-

vt. To moisten, dampen: *löñgini* -- to moisten a towel.

hömüdä-

vi. To gasp, pant, puff: -- *p yügürüp käl-* to come running, panting and wheezing.

hu

onom. *hu tartip yigla-* to weep and moan.

hut

1. ast. n. Pisces.
2. n. Twelfth month of the Turki solar year. See Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

hujum

mil. n. Attack; offensive: -- *arqiliq muda-piälän-* to attack in order to defend/ -- *qıl-* to attack: *istihkamğa* -- *qilip kir-* to attack and capture a fortress/ -- *ğa öt-* to take the offensive/ *qayturma* -- counterattack. Cf. **ataka**. [Ta. *hözüm*/U. *huzum*].

hujumçi

n. Attacker: *aldi* -- pe. forward (in soccer).

huş

1. n. Consciousness; sense: -- *uñni tap!* come to your senses!/ -- *idin kät-* (*yoqat-*) to lose one's senses/ -- *iğa käl-* to recover

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

one's senses; to come to/ --*ini tap-* (yığ-) to sober up/ --*ini tapalmasliq* to refuse to come to one's senses. Cf. *añliqliq*, *äs-huş*, *xud*. [Tu. *xuş*/U. *huş*].

2. n. Intelligence; intellect: *bu --i bar bala* this is an intelligent child. Cf. *zehin*.

huşsiz

adj. Unconscious: *kesäl --yatidu* the sick person is unconscious. Cf. *añsiz*, *biuş*, *äs-huşsiz*.

huşsizlan-

vi. To lose consciousness: *u huşsizlinip qal-di* he lost consciousness.

huşsizlandur-

1. vt. To cause to lose consciousness.
2. med. vt. To anesthetize.

huşsizliq

n. Unconsciousness. Cf. *añsizliq*, *biuşluq*.

huşsärä

int. Good!; excellent!

huşyar

adj. Vigilant; sharp-witted: -- *bol-* to be on guard against, watch out for: *ittin --bol-* to guard against a dog/ *bu bala bäk* -- this child is very sharp. Cf. *agah*. [U. *huş-ër*].

huşyarliq

n. Alertness; vigilance; watchfulness: --*ni östür-* to heighten watchfulness/ *siyasi* -- political vigilance. Cf. *sägäklük*.

huşğat-

vi. To call out, shout.

huwla-

vi. To howl: *it huwlidi* the dog howled. Also *howla-*. [Ta. *ula-*].

huquş

zoo. n. Owl (*Strigidae*): --*täk yalğuz qal-* to be as solitary as an owl. Also called *bay-quş* I, *müşükyapilaq*.

humhazi

n. *humhazi jäbäli* bot. curled dock (*Rumex crispus*), used in Uyghur folk medi-

cine (also called *tag qüsi*).

hüppidä

adv. Instantly; suddenly.

hüjäyrä

phys. n. Cell: *tän hüjäyrisi* somatic cell/ *muskul hüjäyrisi* myocyte. Also called *ki-letka*. [O. *hücre*/U. *hüzayra*].

hürpäy-

1. vi. To stand on edge (of hair).
2. vi. To foam with rage.

hürräk

1. n. Lump; knot: *yüzigä --çıqti* a pimple grew on the face. Cf. *uşsuq*.
2. n. Rascality.

hükär

ast. n. Ursa Major; the Great Dipper. Also called *taraza yultuz*, *ürkär*, *ürkäy*, *ükär*, *yätta tikän*, *yätta qozuq*. [U. *hulkar* (Pleiades)].

hümmälçay

cul. n. A gruel of sweetened fried flour.

hünär

1. n. Craftsmanship: -- *qil-* to work as a craftsman/ *hüniri bar adäm* sby with good craftsmanship. Also *hünärwänlik*.
2. n. Skill; talent; finesse; strategem: -- *körsät-* to display one's talents to the fullest/ -- *işlät-* to use an artifice or strategem. [Ç. *hunar*/Ta. *hönär*/U. *hunar* (#1-2)].

hünär-sän'ät

n. Craft: -- *buyumliri* handicraft articles/ -- *mäsğulat qa'idisi* handicraft operating rules.

hünärwän

n. Craftsman. Cf. *sän'ätkar*, *ustikar*, *kasip*.

hünärwänlik

n. = *hünär* 1.

heparin

phys. n. Heparin.

hetiqa-

vi. To be shy with strangers: *bu bala yat adämni körsä --ydu* this child is shy with

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

hejir

strangers.

hejir

n. Earthenware bowl.

herip-çarça-

vi. To be tired, fatigued. Also **har-**.

herip-eçip

adv. Tired and hungry.

heriq-

vi. To be tired, rundown, fatigued.

hezi

n. Care; caution: -- **bol-** to be careful/ **ki-çik baliğa** -- watch out for small children! Also **hazār**; cf. **pāxās**, **ehtiyat**, **ehtiyat-çanliq**.

heqiq

geol. n. Agate. Also **äqiq**.

hekim

1. med. n. Physician. Cf. **tibbi alim**, **doxtur**, **ämçi**, **wiraç**. [U. **hakim**].
2. n. Male name.

hey

1. n. Festival; holiday: -- **qil-** to celebrate a festival/ --**ni xoşal-xoram ötküz-** to spend a holiday happily/ **qurban** -- rel. Qurban festival / ♦ -- **ay** tenth month of the Turki lunar year (see Calendars on pp. 1073-4). Also **ayäm**, **bayram**, **hey**-**ayäm**, **hey**-**bayram**. [U. **hayit**].
2. n. Male name.

hey

n. = **hey** 1.

hey

n. = **hey** 1.

hey

vi. To greet on the occasion of a holiday or festival.

hey

vi. To exchange felicitations on a holiday.

hey

1. adj. Holiday: -- **kiyim** holiday clothes/



helilä

helimu

-- **yimäk-içmäklär** holiday foodstuffs.

2. n. Holiday clothes or foodstuffs: --**ni al-** to buy holiday clothes or foodstuffs.

3. n. Money given to children on holidays.

he

vi. To be timid.

heli

1. adv. Just; just now: --**digän gäpni untup qaldiñmu** have you forgotten what was said just now?/ **u** -- **käldi** he just came. [U. **halı**].

2. adv. A little while: -- **barimän** I will go in a little while/ ♦ -- **undaq**, -- **bundaq dā-** to contradict oneself.

3. adv. Actually; unexpectedly: **sän bazarğa barğidäk bolduñmu** -- were you actually able to go to the bazaar?

helitin

adv. Now: -- **gäpkä kirmäydu**, **keyin qandaq qilar** if he turns a deaf ear (to us) now, who knows what will happen/ **u** --**la keti-waptu** he just left.

helidin-heliğa

adv. Just; only; exactly.

helihäm

adv. Still; yet: -- **şundaq** still that way.

heliqi

adj. That: -- **adäm kim** who is that person?/ -- **iş qandaq boldi** how is that matter? [U. **heligi**].

heligiça

adv. Until now: **heliqi wäqä** -- **esimdä** that matter is still on my mind/ **u mäktäptin** -- **kälmäywatidu** he still has not returned from school.

helila

adv. Just; just now: **u** -- **muşu yärdä idi** he was here only a minute ago.

helilä

bot. n. The fruit of myrobalan (*Terminalia chebula*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called **ähliälä**.

helimu

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

henri

adv. Still; otherwise: -- *yaxşı bolmisa ça-taqniñ çoñi çiqidikän* it is still good, otherwise it would be a big mess/ *u narsä -- mändä* I still have that thing/ *gepiñiz -- esimdä* I still remember your words.

henri

phy. m. Henri (electric inductance unit). [*<R. genri*].

hipofiz

phys. n. Hypophysis: -- *bezi cerebral hypophysis*.

hid

n. Smell; odor; aroma: -- *ini çiqarmay besiqhuriwät* to clean up without leaving any odors/ *sesiq* -- stench/ *u bir narsiniñ --ini alğan oxşaydu* he seemed to smell sth/ *yağ --i* grease smell/ *mäzilik tamaqniñ --i* delicious food odors. Cf. *buy* I, *puraq* 1. [*U. hid/Y. syr*].

hidsiz

adj. Odorless.

hidrogen

chem. n. Hydrogen (H): -- *sulfidi* hydrogen sulfide/ -- *gazi* hydrogen. Also *wodorod*.

hidrogenlaş-

chem. vi. To hydrogenate.

hidliq

adj. Smelly; odorous: -- *narsä* a smelly thing.

hijay-

vi. To grin in a sinister way: *külälmisän --ma* if you cannot smile, you should not grin.

hijayğaq

adj. Grinning: -- *adäm* grinning person.

hijran

obs. n. Parting; separation: -- *azawi* the pain of parting. [*Ç. hicran/Tu. xicran* (exile)/*U. hizron*].

hijranliq

obs. adj. of *hijran*: -- *künlär* parting days.

hijriyä

hiçqandaq

rel. n. Muslim calendar.

hiç

1. pro. Any (used in negation): -- *adäm yoq* there is not anybody/ -- *paydisi yoq* there is not any advantage (profit)/ -- *pärqi yoq* there is not any difference/ -- *wäqä* anything (abstract); any situation: -- *wäqä bolmidi* nothing happened; *hiç wäqäsi yoq* don't be nervous; never mind/ -- *iş yoq* there is not anything/ -- *gäp yoq* needless to say; without question; it's nothing/ -- *narsä* anything (concrete): -- *narsä kör-migän adäm* sby who has not seen anything; *hiç narsisi yoq* there is not anything; *hiç narsini közgä ilmasliq* to consider everybody and everything beneath one's notice/ ♦ -- *iş körmigän* inexperienced; green. [*Ç. heç/KK. heş/Ta. hiç/Tu. xic*].

2. adv. Still; yet: *u -- kälmäydiğu* why has he not come yet?

3. At all; simply: -- *waqtim yoq* I have no time at all.

♦ -- *bolmiğanda* at least: *bu yärdin -- bol-miğanda qiriq jıñ buğday alğili bolidu* this piece of land can yield at least forty jin of wheat. Also *hiç bolmisa*.

hiçbir

pro. Any; slightest: -- *tämi yoq* completely tasteless/ -- *toğra yeri yoq* without a single redeeming feature; without any merit/ -- *säwäpsiz* there is not any reason/ -- *ik-kilänmäslük* to be unswerving; not to hesitate in the slightest.

hiçqaçan

pro. Anytime: *bundaq iş -- bolğan ämäş* this kind of matter has never come up/ *män -- sizni untumaymän* I will never forget you.

hiçqaysi

pro. Whichever; whoever: *bu işni --miz qilip baqmığan* none of us has handled this matter before/ *öydikilärniñ --si texi kälmi-di* none of the family members has come.

hiçqandaq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

hiçqançä

pro. Any: -- *adämni körmidim* I did not see anybody/ -- *wäqä yüz bärmedi* nothing has happened.

hiçqançä

pro. Any: *bügün* -- *iş işlänmidi* no work has been done today/ *uniñ* -- *biñsisi yoq* he does not have any ability. [KK. *heşteñe*].

hiçqisi

pro. *hiçqisi yoq* never mind; it does not matter; it's nothing: -- *yoq, xapa bolmañ* never mind, please don't get mad.

hiçkim

pro. Whoever; anybody: -- *baralmaydu* nobody can go/ -- *gä dimä* don't talk to anybody/ *bu işni* -- *bilmäydu* nobody knows about this matter. [KK. *heşkim*].

hiçyär

pro. Anywhere: -- *niñ ögiyi bolmasliq* to feel at home anywhere.

hiçnä

pro. Anywhere: -- *dä yoq* nowhere at all.

hiçnimä

pro. Anything: *hiçnimidin* -- *yoq* for no reason at all/ *hiçnimidin qorqmaymiz* we are not afraid of anything/ *hiçnimigä dal bolmasliq* of no avail; to no effect/ *hiçnimigä ärzimäslik* not worth mentioning/ *hiçnimigä igä bolalmasliq* owning nothing at all/ *u* -- *dimidi* he did not say anything/ *u* -- *yimidi* he did not eat anything/ *uniñ hiçnimisi yoq* he is penniless.

his

n. Sensation; sense perception; feeling: -- *qil-* to feel: *işniñ täsligini* -- *qil-* to feel that sth is rather hard to handle. Also *his-tuyğu*; cf. *säzgü*. [Ta. *xis*/U. *his*].

hisap

1. n. Account: -- *al-* a. to balance books; b. to settle accounts/ -- *bär-* a. to hand over accounts; b. to confess/ -- *däptiri* account book/ -- *ämäs* does not count/ -- *ta bar häm yanda yoq* having an account but no money in the purse/ -- *tin çiqiriwät-* to

hisapliq

withdraw from an account/ -- *qa al-* a. to enter into account; b. to count/ -- *ni boğ-* to close an account/ *maña* -- count me in/ ♦ *başqılarniñ hisawiğa yaşa-* to live off others, live at others' expense/ ♦ *birawniñ hisawiğa* on the basis of sby else's account/ ♦ *hökümat hisawiğa dawalan-* to receive state-funded medical treatment. Also *hisawat*. [Ta. *xisap*].

2. math. n. Arithmetic: -- *därsi* arithmetic lesson/ -- *çiqar-* to perform arithmetic calculations/ -- *tin adas-* to miscalculate. [O. *hesap*/U. *hisob* (#1-2)].

hisapçı

n. Accountant; bookkeeper. Cf. *boğaltir, дәптәрчи*. [Ta. *xisapçı*].

hisapsiz

adj. Countless; innumerable: -- *adäm* countless persons/ -- *yär asti baylığı* countless mineral deposits. Also *bihisap, häddi-hisapsiz, sanaqsiz, san-sanaqsiz*. [Ta. *xisapsyz*].

hisap-kitap

n. Accounts: -- *qil-* to do accounts: *uniñ bilän axir* -- *qilişimiz* some day we will settle accounts with him / -- *işliri eniq* the accounts are in order. [U. *hisob-kitob*].

hisapla-

1. vt. To count, do accounts, calculate: -- *şizğuçı* slide rule/ -- *ş maşinisi* calculator/ *adäm beşiğa hisapliğanda* per capita calculation/ *puxta* -- to calculate carefully, work out a budget carefully.

2. vt. To consider, hold, deem: *biz işläpçiqirişni rawajlanduruş keräk дәp* -- *ymiz* we deem it necessary to develop production/ *uni älaçi oquğuçı дәp hisapliğıli bolidu* he could be considered the top student. Cf. *tap-* 2, *çüşän-* 2, *oyla-* 2, *qara-* I 3 (#2).

hisapliq

adj. of *hisap*: *uniñ küni* -- *qaldi* the days he has left to live can be counted on one's fingers.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

hisawat

hisawat

n. Account; accounting: -- *al-* to clear accounts/ -- *birligi* accounting unit/ -- *däptiri* account book/ -- *ornat-* to open an account/ -- *qil-* to do accounts/ -- *nomuri* account number/ *igilik* --i economic accounting. Also *hisap* 1; cf. *däptär* 2.

his-tuyğu

n. Sense perception; sensation; feeling: -- *sini yogat-* to lose consciousness. Also *his*; cf. *sāzgü*.

histeriyä

med. n. Hysteria. Also called *xapiğanliq*. [*<R. isteriya*].

hisdaş

n. Sympathizer; kindred soul; soulmate. Cf. *muñdaş*.

hisdaşliq

n. Sympathy: -- *bildür-* to express one's sympathy/ -- *qil-* to sympathize. Cf. *xäyr-xahliq*.

hissi

adj. Perceptual: -- *biliş* perceptual recognition/ -- *bilim* perceptual knowledge.

hissiyat

n. Feeling; emotion; sentiment: -- *qa beril-* to be swayed by one's emotions, act impetuously/ -- *ini ipadilä-* to express one's emotions. [*Ta. xissiyat/U. hissiät*].

hissiyatçan

adj. Full of affection.

hissiyatliq

adj. Emotional: -- *yezilğan äsär* an emotionally powerful work.

hisip

cul. n. Sausage made of chopped mutton, boiled rice, and sheep fat: -- *tiqqandäk* sausage-like/ -- *quy-* to make sausage. Cf. *kalbasa*.

hiris

n. Avarice; greed; rapacity; cupidity; avidity: *pulğa* -- *adäm* sby greedy for money. Cf. *tama*, *tama-xorluq*, *tamagärlik*,

hilä

gal, *näps*, *näpsaniyät*, *näpsaniyätçilik*. [*U. hirs*].

hiwa

bot. n. Chinese flowering quince (*Cydonia oblonga*). Also called *biyä*.

hiq

n. *hiq tut-* to hiccup, belch, burp, eruct.

hiqiq

n. = *hiq*.

hikayä

lit. n. Story; short story; anecdote: -- *filim* feature film/ -- *eyt-* (*qil-*) to tell a story/ *hikayilär toplımı* collection of short stories/ *hikayiniñ wäqäligi* the plot of a story. [*Ta. xikäyat; äkiyat/U. hikoya*].

hikmät

1. n. Wisdom; sagacity: -- *igisi* wise man. [*U. hikmat*].

2. n. Profundity; subtlety.

3. n. Male name.

hikmätlik

adj. Wise; sagacious: -- *adäm* wise man/ -- *söz* maxim; aphorism, proverb, adage, saying.

hiñ

bot. n. *Ferula sinkiangensis*, an umbelliferous plant. [*Q. sasyr*].

hiñgañ

adj. *hiñgañ çiş* n. long, sharp protruding tooth or fang.

hiñgay-

vi. To gnash teeth, smile and grimace.

hilal

1. ast. n. New moon; lunar halo (JE).

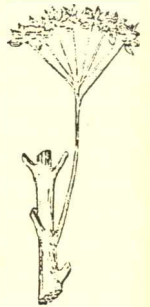
2. n. Male name. Also *hilaldin*.

hilbä

bot. n. *Trigonella foenum-graecum*. See illustration at *şümşä* on p. 526.

hilä

n. Plot; scheme; ruse; trick: -- *işlät-* (*qil-*)



hiñ

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

hilä-mikir

to hatch a plot, play a trick/ *hilisi köp a-däm* crafty person. Cf. *xäyli*, *hilä-mikir*, *süyiqäst*, *ziyänkäşlik*, *qäst* 1. [U. *hijla*].

hilä-mikir

n. = *hilä*: -- *ışlät-* to hatch a plot/ ¶ *oçuq-aşkara boluş*, *süyiqäst wä* -- *ışlätmäşlik ke-räk* one should be open and honest and one should not scheme.

hilä-mikirlik

adj. Scheming; plotting: -- *adäm* a scheming person.

hilä-näyräñ

n. = *hilä*.

hiligär

adj. Sly; crafty; cunning; tricky: -- *tülkä* a sly fox. Also *hililik*; cf. *tadan*, *dağul*, *quw*, *mäkkar*, *muğämbär*.

hiligärlik

n. Slyness; craftyness: -- *qil-* to be sly or crafty. Cf. *tadanliq*, *quwluq*, *mäkkar-liq*, *muğämbärlik*.

hililä

n. Thin tough silk: -- *yağliq* silk kerchief/ -- *yälpügüç* silk fan.

hililik

adj. = *hiligär*: ¶ -- *ışta xäyri yoq* slyness leads to no good.

him

adj. Tight; close: -- *bekit-* to fit snugly, tighten/ -- *öy* tight room/ *botulkiniñ ağızini* -- *qil-* to seal a bottle/ *ışikni* -- *yap-* to shut a door tight.

himat

n. Backing; patronage; support: -- *tap-* to seek backing/ -- *qil-* to back. Also *hima-yä*; cf. *mädätkarliq*.

himatçı

n. Backer; patron; supporter. Cf. *şäpquätçi*, *welinimät*, *yöläkçi*, *yölänçük*, *mädätkar*.

himayä

hingan

n. = *himat*: -- *qil-* to back, support or endorse/ *himayigä igä bol-* to receive backing. [Ta. *ximaya*/U. *himoya*].

himis

bot. n. *Semena lablab*. See illustration at *noxut* on p. 939.

himir-

vt. To twist with two fingers, rub with one's hands. [U. *himar-*].

himlä-

vt. To tighten, seal: *botulkiniñ ağızini* -- to seal a bottle.

himläş-

vi. To become tight, close, inseparable.

himmät

n. Kindness; care; attention: -- *qil-* a. to be concerned with, show solicitude for; b. to make great efforts, try hard/ *himmiti-ñizgä häşqalla* thank you for your kindness. [U. *himmat*].

himmätsiz

adj. Unconcerned; uncaring; undiligent.

himmätlik

1. adj. Concerned; solicitous: -- *adäm* a solicitous person. Cf. *ğämxor*.
2. adj. Vigorous; enthusiastic.

hindi

n. Indian: -- *ayalı* Indian woman/ -- *tili* Hindi language/ ♦ -- *nilufäri* bot. *Nymphoides peltata*, a kind of floating-hearts. [Ta. *hind*].

hindian

n. American Indian.

hindistan

geo. n. India.

hingan

zoo. n. Female camel. [M. *ingän*].



hindi nilufäri

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

O

ئو

oba

geo. n. Valley. Cf. **jira**, **jilğa**. [O. *ova*].

obdan

adj. Good; fine. Cf. **bälän**, **äla 1**, **yaxşı**. [K. *abdan*/Tu. *ovadan*].

obdançaq

adj. Toadying; currying favor with.

obdançaqlıq

n. Toadying.

obdanla-

vi. To improve, get better. Cf. **yaxşıla-**.

obdanlaş-

vi. To become reconciled. Cf. **yaxşılaş-**.

obdanlıq

n. Goodness. Cf. **yaxşıliq**.

oborot

n. Circulation; turnover: -- *bol-* to circulate/ -- *qıl-* to cause to turn over or circulate/ *kapital* --i capital turnover. Cf. **mu'a-milä 3**. [<R. *oborot*].

obraz

lit. n. Image; form; shape: -- *yarat-* to create an image/ *bädii* -- artistic form/ *qährimanlıq* --i heroic figure. [<R. *obraz*].

obrazlaş-

vi. To be presented as an artistic figure, be visualized.

obrazlaştur-

vt. To present as an artistic figure, visualize.

obrazlıq

adj. of **obraz**: -- *täpäkkür* thinking in terms of images/ -- *til* language using imagery.

obzor

n. Review; survey. Cf. **änzar**, **mulahizä 1**. [<R. *obzor*].

obzorçi

n. Reviewer; surveyor. Cf. **änzarçi**.

obekt

n. Object; target: *subekt bilän* --niñ *muna-siwiti* relationship between subject and object/ *ilmiy tātqiqat obekti* target of scientific research. [<R. *ob"ekt*].

obektip

adj. Objective.

obyom

n. Bulk; volume. [<R. *ob"ëm*].

oblast

n. Prefecture: *ili qazaq aptonom* --i Ili Kazakh autonomous prefecture. Also **wilayät**. [<R. *oblast'*].

oblastliq

adj. Prefectural: -- *partkom* prefectural party committee. Also called **wilayätlik**.

opportunist

n. Opportunist. Cf. **ağmiçi 2**, **pursätpäräs**. [<R. *opportunist*].

opportunizim

n. Opportunism. Cf. **ağmiçiliq 2**, **pursät-päräslük**. [<R. *opportunizm*].

optik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

optika

n. Optician. [<R. *optik*].

optika

phy. n. Optics: -- *äswapliri* optical instruments. [<R. *optika*].

optikiliq

phy. adj. Optical: -- *äynäk* optical glass.

op-oçuq

1. adj. Visible; distinct: -- *körün-* to come clearly into view. Cf. *körünärlik* 1, *kör-näklik*, *namayan*.

2. adj. Wide open: *işik* -- *qaldi* the door was wide open.

3. fig. adj. Naked; plain: -- *qaraqçiliq* plain robbery.

4. adj. Clear; fine: -- *hawa* clear or fine weather. Superlative of *oçuq*.

opur-

vt. To reach the limit: *oqät qilsañ* --up *qil* if you work, do it thoroughly.

opur-topur

onom. Bustle; rush: *kişilər* -- *boluşup kaldi* people came in a rush. Also *öpür-töpür*; cf. *äwrä* I.

opul-topul

onom. Hastily: -- *positsiyä özgärt-* to hastily change one's position or attitude/ *u* -- *ketip qaldi* he ran off in a hurry.

opqan

n. Glutton; voracious person.

opqanlıq

n. Gluttony; voraciousness.

opqun

n. Eddy; whirlpool. Cf. *qaynam*, *girdap* 1.

opera

lit. n. Opera. [<R. *opera*].

operatsiyä

med. n. Operation: -- *qil-* to operate/ -- *karwiti* operating table. [<R. *operatsiya*].

ot I

n. Fire: -- *apiti* fire disaster/ -- *aç-* to open fire/ -- *al-* a. to discharge: *miltiq ot elip kätti* a rifle discharged; b. to start (of

otaq

engines, cars, etc.)/ -- *aldurğuç* starter in an engine/ -- *bilän oynaş-* to play with fire/ -- *çıqıp kät-* to be bustling with activity/ -- *öçür-* to extinguish fire: -- *öçürüş ätridi* fire brigade/ -- *sun-* to warm oneself by a fire/ -- *üstigä yağ çaç-* to add fuel to flames/ -- *qala-* to make fire/ -- *qoy-* to set on fire/ -- *kät-* a. to catch fire; b. ♦ to rush to purchase; c. ♦ (of prices) to rise sharply/ -- *eçiş nuqtisi* firing point/ -- *yaq-* to light a fire/ -- *yalquni blaze/* -- *yüräk* ardent: -- *yüräk yigit* ardent fellow/ -- *täk qizip poqtäk sowu-* to change suddenly from hot to cold (to be unstable)/ -- *täk qiziq küräs* red-hot struggle/ -- *qa çidamliq xiş* fire or refractory brick/ *oçaqniñ* -- *i öçti* the stove fire went out/ *közidin* -- *yan-* to have fire in one's eyes/ ¶ -- *ni kim tutsa şuniñ qoli köyidu* he who plays with fire will burn his hand. Cf. *atäs*. [Ç. *ot*/K. *ot*/KK. *ot*/M. *ot*/O. *ot*/OT. *ot*/Ta. *ut*/Tu. *ot*/Tv. *ot*/U. *üt*/Y. *öt*; *uot*].

ot II

bot. n. Grass: -- *döwisi* ag. haystack/ -- *ota-* ag. to weed/ -- *or-* ag. to cut or mow grass/ -- *oruş maşinisi* ag. grass mower/ *buğa* -- *Rhaponticum carthamoides/ bidä* -- fodder grass/ *kümüş* -- *Aleuritopteris argential* ¶ -- *i bar yärniñ süyi yoq süyi bar yärniñ* -- *i yoq* some grassy places have no water and some with water have no grass (nothing in life is perfect). Cf. *çöp* I. [KK. *ot*/M. *ot* (plant; fodder)/O. *ot*/Tu. *ot*/Tv. *o*"/U. *üt*/Y. *ot*].

ota-

ag. vt. To weed: *ot* -- to weed grass/ *säwzini* -- to weed a carrot patch/ *qonaq* -- to weed a corn field. [U. *üta-*].

otaq I

ag. n. Weeding: -- *maşinisi* weeding machine/ *qonaq otiği* weeding of corn fields.

otaq II

ag. n. Temporary shelter for herders and

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

otaqçı

shepherds, made of felt and usually with a pointed top. Also **otalğu**. [O. *otağ*].

otaqçı

ag. n. A weeding person.

otal-

ag. vi. To be or become weeded: *şiaodüy-niñ kewäzliri otılıp boldı* the team's cotton fields have been weeded.

otalğu

ag. n. = **otaq II**.

ot-boğuz

ag. n. Feed; forage; fodder. Also **boğuz**, **boğuzluq**, **ot-xäşäk**; cf. **yäm I**, **yäm-xäşäk**.

otpäräs

rel. n. Fire worshipper. Cf. **atäspäräs**.

otpäräslik

rel. n. Fire worship. Cf. **atäspäräslik**.

ottura

adj. Middle; center: -- *boy* medium height/ -- *dolqun* phy. medium wave/ -- *äsir* his. Middle Ages/ -- *hisap bilän* average/ -- *şärq* geo. Middle East/ -- *qatlam* middle class/ -- *qol* phys. middle finger: ♦ -- *qoldäk* *yigit* top-notch fellow; ♦ -- *qoldäk* *at* steed; fine horse/ -- *qulaq* phys. middle ear; auris media: -- *qulaq yalluğı* med. otitis media/ -- *eqim* middle reaches of a river/ -- *mäktäp* middle school/ -- *musapiliq daodän* mil. medium-range missile/ -- *miñä* phys. midbrain; mesencephalon/ -- *yaşliq* middle age/ -- *yolda toxtap qal-* to give up half-way/ *qora otturisida* in the middle of the courtyard/ ♦ -- *ilik* phys. thighbone; femur/ ♦ *otturida qal-* a. to hesitate in midstream; b. to be in a dilemma/ ♦ *otturida yoq adäm* an insignificant person/ ♦ *otturiğa al-* a. to surround, encircle; b. to criticize: *ular meni -- almaywatidu* they look upon me as an outsider; *uni бүгүн -- alduq* we criticized him today/ ♦ *otturiğa çüş-* (*kir-*) to make peace, mediate/ ♦ *otturiğa çiq-* a. to step out: *säkräp otturiğa çiq-*

otxor

to come out into the open; *kökräk kerip otturiğa çiq-* to come out boldly; b. to reveal, show: *mäsälä otturiğa çiqti* the problem revealed itself; c. to be budding, begin to show talent: *u otturiğa çiqip qaldı* he showed some promise/ ♦ *otturiğa sal-* (*qoy-*) to put forward. Cf. **ara I** 1, **orta**.

otturançı

adj. The middle one: -- *bala* the second of three children.

otturiça

adj. Average; mean: -- *baha* average price/ -- *qimmät* mean value/ -- *mo beşi mähsulati* yield per mu/ -- *mu'aş* average wages. Also **ortıça**.

ottuz

num. Thirty: -- *oğul aldida wädä bär-* to pledge in front of a big group of people/ -- *kün* thirty days/ -- *miñ* 30,000. [K. *otuz*/ M. *ottuz*/O. *otuz*/OT. *otuz*/Ta. *utyž*/Tu. *otuz*/U. *üttiz*/Y. *otuz*].

ottuzinçi

num. Thirtieth: -- *yillar* the thirties of a century. [O. *otuzuncu*].

otdan

n. Brazier; firepan. Cf. **atäşdan**, **çoğdan**, **sändäl I**, **mañgal**.

otçaçar

mil. n. Flamethrower. [U. *ütsoçar*].

ot-çöp

n. Grass; herbage. Also **otzar**; cf. **çöp-lük**, **çimän**, **çimänzar**, **çimänzarlıq**, **çimänlik**, **çimliq**.

otxana

1. n. Firebox in a locomotive. Also called *poyizniñ otxanisi*. [U. *ütxona*].

2. n. Furnace; stove chamber. Also **otluq III**.

ot-xäşäk

ag. n. = **ot-boğuz**.

otxor

zoo. adj. Herbivorous: -- *haywan* herbivorous animal.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

otxorluq

otxorluq

zoo. n. Herbivory.

ot-su

n. Grass and water: *ot-süyi mol jay* a place with plenty of grass and water.

otruç

bot. n. *Citrus medica*. Also called **trunj**.

otzar

n. = **otçöp**.

otuq-

vi. To swell: *uniñ yüz-közi --up ketiptu* his face is swollen. Cf. **pompay-**, **dombay-**.

otuğat

n. Head ornament made of gold, silver or feathers.

otun

n. Firewood; kindling: -- *käslä-* to chop firewood/ *höl* -- damp firewood/ *quruq* -- dry kindling/ ♦ -- *ni yuyup qala-* to wash kindling and then light it (to make an unnecessary move). Also **otun-çawa**; cf. **tä-mäç**. [K. *otun*/KK. *otyn*/M. *otuñ*/O. *o-dun*/Ta. *utyn*/Tu. *odun*/U. *ütün*/Y. *ottuk*].

otun-çawa

n. = **otun**.

otunçi

n. A gatherer or vendor of firewood.

otunxana

n. Storage place for kindling; woodshed.

otunluq

n. A collection of firewood or kindling.

otqaş

n. Torch. Cf. **mäş'äl**.

otquyruq

n. Fomentor of discord; instigator.

otquyruqluq

abstract n. of **otquyruq**: -- *qil-* to foment discord.

otiğuç

ag. n. Hoe.

otyaş

bot. n. Vegetable: -- *baziri* vegetable market/ -- *teri-* to grow vegetables/ -- *dukini*

otluq

greengrocer's; vegetable store. Cf. **säy**, **kök III 3**, **köktat**.

otyaşçi

n. A grower or seller of vegetables.

otyaşçiliq

abstract n. of **otyaşçi**.

otyaşliq

ag. n. Vegetable patch or field.

otla- I

ag. vi. To graze: *atlar otlaqta otlidi* the horses grazed in the pasture. Cf. **yayla-**. [K. *otto*/KK. *otla*/O. *otla*/Tv. *o"tta*/U. *ütla*].

otla- II

vt. To sip: *çayni* -- to sip tea.

otla- III

vt. To expel demons (old Uyghur custom to wave an open flame over the head of a sick person).

otlat-

ag. vt. To herd. Cf. **yaylat-**. [O. *otlat*].

otlaq

ag. n. Pasture; grazing area: -- *tin köç-* to move from the pasture. Cf. **yaylaq**. [O. *otlak*/Tv. *odar*/U. *ütloq*].

otlam

m. Mouthful: *bir* -- *çay* a mouthful of tea/ *bir* -- *su* a mouthful of water. Cf. **çaynam**, **çışlām**. [U. *hüplam*].

otluq I

1. adj. Fiery; fervent: -- *yüräk* a fervent heart. [Ç. *otluq*].
2. adj. Bright and piercing: -- *köz* bright and piercing eyes.
3. adj. Warm; ardent: -- *muhäbbät* warm feelings.

otluq II

adj. Grassy: -- *yär* a grassy place. [M. *otluğ*].

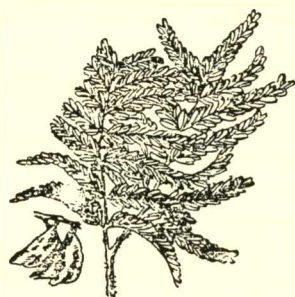
otluq III

n. Furnace; stove chamber: *samawarniñ otluği* samovar chamber. Also **otxana 2**. [Tv. *odag*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

odhindi

bot. n. Sapan-wood (*Lignum sappan*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.



odhindi

oç

m. Double handful: *bir* -- *buğday* a double handful of wheat/ *bir* -- *su* a double handful of water. [Tv. *adyş*].

oçaq

1. n. Stove; furnace: -- *beşi* top of a stove/ -- *sal-* to build a stove/ *tok oçığı* electric stove; hotplate/ *quyas oçığı* solar furnace/ *gaz oçığı* gas furnace. Cf. *mäs* I. [M. *oçaq*/Tu. *ocak*/U. *üçoq*/Y. *ohox*].
2. n. Origin; root; source; spring: *mädiniyät oçığı* the roots of culture. Cf. *äsli* 2, *mänbä* (#2).

oçuq

1. adj. Open; clear: -- *awaz bär-* to cast an open ballot / -- *boğum* gr. open syllable/ -- *därs* public lecture/ -- *deñiz* open sea/ -- *xät* open letter/ -- *hawa* clear weather/ -- *sot* open or public trial/ -- *şähär* open city/ -- *imtihan* open examination/ *üsti* -- *kömür kan* opencut coal mine / *kün* -- clear (of weather). Cf. *aşkara*, *tiniq* I. [M. *açuq*/Ta. *açyk*].
2. adj. Candid; frank: -- *aşkara sözläş-* to converse candidly/ -- *çiray* having a kind and pleasant countenance: -- *çiray ayal* a kind-faced woman; -- *çiray bilän kütüwal-* to welcome cordially/ -- *qol* open-handed; generous/ -- *köñül* candid; frank; straightforward; forthright/ *u* -- *adäm* he is an honest person. Cf. *udul* 2.
3. adj. Clear; distinct: -- *awaz* clear sound/ -- *bälgilimä* clear stipulation/ -- *nişan* clear target/ *xätini* -- *yaz-* to write distinctively.

[U. *oçiq* (#1-3)].

4. adj. Bright (of color): -- *qizil* bright red/ *rängi* -- brightly colored.

oçuq-aşkara

adj. Open and above board: -- *iş* fair play/ ¶ -- *boluş, süyiqäst wä hilä-mikir işlätmäslük* *keräk* one should be open and honest and one should not scheme.

oçuqtin-oçuq

adv. Barefacedly; brazenly; undisguisedly. [Ta. *açyktan-açyk*].

oçuqçiliq

n. Outdoors: --*ta iş qil-* to work outdoors/ --*ta yat-* to sleep outdoors. Cf. *tala-tüz*.

oçum

1. m. Handful: *bir* -- *äksiyätçilär* a handful of reactionaries.
2. m. Capacity measure, equals 10 qoshuq (q.v.). See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

oçumla-

vt. To scoop with both hands: *sunı* --*p iç-* to scoop up water and drink it.

oçerik

lit. n. Essay; sketch. [<R. *oçerk*].

oçirät

n. Line; queue: --*tä tur-* to form a line/ --*kä kiriwal-* to cut into a line.

oçirätsiz

adj. Out of sequence; out of order.

oçirätlik

adj. Sequential; in order.

oxçu-

vi. To gush, discharge, emit, erupt, spew: *bulaq süyi* --*p çiqmaqta* spring water gushed out/ *qan* --*p çiqti* blood discharged.

oxşa-

1. vi. To resemble, look like: *oxşımaydigan pikirär* different opinions/ *bu bala dadisiğa* --*ydikan* this child resembles his father/ *u-niñ bu iştin xäwiri yoq* --*ydu* it appears as if he does not know about this matter/ *yamğur yağıdigan* --*ydu* it looks like it is going to

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

rain. [K. *okšo*-/KK. *usa*-/Ta. *oxşa*-/U. *üxşa*-. Cf. **tart**- 18.

2. vi. expresses idea of good or successful: *bu yıl zira'atlar oxşidi* this harvest turned out well/ *bu ğiza nahayiti --ptu* this meal is very tasty/ *iş oxşimaywatidu* the affair is not going well.

3. vi. To be bungled: *mana iş taza oxşidi* look, the matter is bungled.

oxşaş

1. adj. Same; equal: -- *hissiyat* same feeling/ -- *üç bulun* math. equilateral triangle/ -- *işqa* -- *hâq bär*- to receive equal pay for equal work/ -- *mâzgil* same period/ -- *la muhim* equal importance. Cf. **tāñ** 1, **tāñmu-tāñ**. [K. *okşos*/M. *oxşağ* (like; similar)/Tv. *oşkaş*].

2. pp. (follows dative case) Like: *saña* -- like you. Cf. **qatarliq**.

oxşaş-

vi. To equal, be the same: *bu ikki mäsili-niñ xaraktiri bir-birigä oxşıp ketidikän* the character of these two problems is the same.

oxşaşliq

n. Commonality; sth in common: *ular ot-turisida hiçqandaq* -- *yoq* they have nothing at all in common. Also **ortaqliq**, **omumiliq**.

oxşitiş

n. Analogy: *bu -- taza jayida boldi* this analogy is quite apt/ *kinayilik* -- parable; allegory. Cf. **tämsil** 2.

oho

int. expressing surprise or mockery: -- *şun-ça küçlükmu sän* oh my, you are really strong!/ -- *nimidigän güzälläşkän şähär bu* oh, how beautiful this city has turned out to be!

osa

ag. n. Irrigation: -- *qil*- to irrigate/ *osisi keliş*- to irrigate properly/ *seriq* -- spring irrigation/ *yär osiğa qan*- to irrigate fields

thoroughly.

osal

1. fig. adj. Bad; foul: -- *qiliq* foul act/ *mi-jäzi* -- having a bad disposition; being in a foul mood. [M. *osal* (negligent)/Mo. *osol* (fault; mistake)/Ta. *usal* (evil; wicked)/U. *üsal* (bad; hopeless)].

2. adj. Low-grade; inferior: -- *tamaka* low-grade tobacco; cheap cigarettes/ ♦ -- *bol*- to feel embarrassed. [U. *üsal*].

osallaş-

vi. To deteriorate, worsen: *ähwal --ti* the condition deteriorated/ *salamätligi --ti* health worsened. Cf. **ayni**- I 1, **eğirlaş**- 3.

osalliq

n. of **osal**: -- *qil*- to commit a base act.

osur-

phys. vi. To fart, flatulate.

osuruq

phys. n. Fart; flatus. [M. *osruq*/Y. *uturuk*].

osurğaq

n. Farther: ¶ -- *qa arpa neni bana* a farther blames it on barley bread.

osma

1. bot. n. Osma (*Isatis tinctoria*).

2. n. A dye made from osma for mascara used by Uyghur women: -- *qoy*- to paint eyebrows/ ¶ *su ketip taş qalidu* -- *ketip qaş qalidu* when the water runs off, the stone remains, when the osma disappears the eyebrows remain (JMC). [U. *üsma*].



osma

osmiy

chem. n. Osmium (Os). [<R. *osmi*].

oşaq

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.)

oştu-

1. vt. To break: *däräx şexini* -- to break

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

a tree branch.

2. vt. To break with fingers and thumb: *qonaq* -- to break corn/ *nan* -- to break bread.

oşuq I

1. adj. Extra; spare; surplus; superfluous: -- *aşlıq* surplus grain/ -- *belät* spare ticket/ -- *pul* spare money/ -- *çiqim* extra expenses/ -- *san* math. remainder/ -- *küş* extra power/ ¶ -- *gäp qulaqqa yaqmas* superfluous words are not pleasant to the ear. Cf. *artuq* 1, *qoşumça* 3. [U. *oşiq*].

2. pp. More than: *mäjlişkä yüzdin* -- *adäm qatnaştı* more than 100 persons attended the meeting. Also *oşuqça*.

oşuq II

1. phys. n. Anklebone: *putniñ oşuği çiqip kätti* the anklebone was dislocated. [M. *aşuq*].

2. n. Sheep knuckles (a toy): -- *oyna-* to play sheep knuckles/ ♦ *oşuği alçu qop-* to set sheep knuckles upright (to be lucky)/ ♦ *oşuği çuçuş-* a. to lose a gamble (e.g. when of four sheep knuckles one stands upright and three lie on their backs); b. to be out of luck. [U. *oşiq* (#2)][Mo. *şag-a* (#1-2)].

oşuqça

adj. = *oşuq* I2: -- *aşlıq* surplus grain.

oşuqçiliq

n. Surplus: -- *qıl-* to be superfluous/ *keräklik narsä* -- *qılmaydu* useful things are not superfluous/ *ışläpçiqiriş oşuqçiliği* overproduction. Also *oşuqluq*; cf. *artuqluq*, *eşinda*, *eşinça*.

oşuqluq

n. = *oşuqçiliq*.

or-

vt. To mow, reap, harvest: -- *uş maşinisi* harvester (machine); mower; reaper/ *buğday* -- to harvest wheat/ *ot* -- to mow grass. Cf. *çap-* II 3. [KK. *or-/U. ür-*].

ora

n. Pit for storing grain and vegetables: --

qaz- to dig a cellar/ *orini kola-* a. to dig trap: ¶ *orini kim kolisa özi çüşär* he who digs a trap will fall in it (reaping what one sows); b. ♦ to frame, make false charges/ *säy orisi* root cellar. Also *ura*. [U. *ü-ra*].

ora-

vt. To bind, surround, wind, wrap: *bu şähärniñ ätrapini tağlar --p turidu* mountains surround this city's environs/ *kitap* -- to wrap a book/ *putqa paytima* -- to bind feet/ *tamaka* -- to roll a cigarette/ *yip* -- to wind a thread. [K. *oro-/Ta. ura-/U. ü-ra*].

oral-

1. vi. To wind, coil, circle: *ayaqqa paytima* -- to wrap feet with a cloth (when wearing boots)/ *boyunğa şarp* -- to wrap a scarf around one's neck/ *qägäzgä --ğan narsä* an object wrapped in paper/ *yotqanğa orulup yat-* to wrap oneself up in a quilt/ *yip ğaltäkkä --di* the thread is wound up on a spool. [KK. *oratyl-*].

2. vi. To be surrounded or encircled: *tağlar bilän --ğan şähär* a city surrounded by hills or mountains.

oram

m. for cylindrical objects: *bir* -- *tamaka* tobacco for one cigarette/ *bir* -- *qägüz* one roll of paper. Also *buram*.

oran

ast. n. Uranus. Also *uran*.

oran-

vi. To be wrapped up: *juwiğa orinip oltur-* to sit wrapped up in a furcoat.

orangutan

zoo. n. Orang-utan (*Pongo pygmaeus*). [*< R. orangutang*].

orbita

ast. n. Orbit: *yär şariniñ orbitisi* terrestrial orbit. [*< R. orbita*].

orta

adj. Center; middle. Also *ara* I1, *ottura*. [*Ç. orta/K. orto/KK. orta/M. ortu/O. or-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ortaq

ta/OT. orta/Ta. urta/Tu. orta/Tv. ortu/U. ürtä/Y. orto].

ortaq

adj. Common; shared: -- *bazar* common market/ -- *til* common language/ -- *ğayä* common ideal. [M. *ortuq* (partner)/O. *ortak*].

ortaqçı

ag. n. Sharecropper. Cf. *nispikar*. [O. *ortakçı*].

ortaqlaş-

vi. To share: *bir nanğa* -- to share bread/ *japa-muşäqqütkä* -- to share one's hardships/ *qayğu-häsrätkä* -- to share one's grief/ *yär-ni ortaqlışip teri-* to sow land jointly. [O. *ortaklaş-*].

ortaqliq

n. Commonality; identity. Also *oxşaxliq*, *omumiliq*. [O. *ortaklık*].

ortıça

adj. Average; mean. Also *otturiçä*.

orda

1. his. n. Federation or league in old Turkic and Mongolian societies: *altun* -- Golden Horde.

2. n. Palace: *xan ordisi* khan's palace. [Ç. *ordu* (camp; army)/KK. *orda* (Prunkzelt)/M. *ordu* (residence of a king)/Mo. *ordon*/OT. *ordu*/Tv. *ordu*/U. *ürda* (#2)].

ordan

bot. n. Madder (*Rubia cordifolia*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *royan*, *fuwä*.

order

n. Voucher; receipt. Cf. *çuän-piao*.

ordin

n. Medal; decoration: -- *lentisi*



ordan

orun

medal ribbon. Cf. *medal*. [<R. *orden*].

oräk

n. Hole; pit: *gändä origi* nightsoil pit. Cf. *azgal*, *kodañ*, *godañ* 1. [M. *oru*].

orus

n. Russian. Also *rus*. [Ç. *orus*/K. *orus*/U. *ürus*].

orusgül

bot. n. *Trollius altaicus*, a kind of globe-flower.

oruq

zoo. adj. Emaciated; lean; thin: -- *at* an emaciated horse. Cf. *kötiräm* 1.

oruqla-

vi. To become thin or emaciated: *yeqinda u nimışqidur* -- *p kätti* lately he has become emaciated for some reason.

orun

1. n. Place; location; seat; site: -- *al-* a. to take a seat: *aldinqi qatardin* -- *al-* to sit down in front row; b. to impress: *tarix sähipiliridin* -- *al-* to go down in history; *u-niñ sözi qälbimdin çoñqur* -- *aldi* his remark made a deep impression on me/ -- *boşat-* a. to vacate a seat; b. to abdicate / -- *talaş-* a. to compete for a position; b. to stir up a place/ -- *täyyarla-* a. to prepare a place; b. to unfold a bed/ -- *tut-* to occupy a seat/ -- *elip qoy-* to keep or reserve a seat for sby/ -- *da tur-* a. to be in a certain position: *muñim* -- *da tur-* to be in an important position; b. ♦ to stand at attention/ *ornum yötakilip kätsä uxliyalmaymān* when I traded places I could not fall asleep/ *orni ös-* to raise standing or status/ *orniğa öt-* a. to take (sby's) place; b. ♦ to return to where one came from/ *boş* -- an empty place or seat/ *hadisä yüz bārgān* -- the site of a happening/ *yüz som pulniñ orni yoq* a debt or shortfall of 100 yuan/ *yeza igiligi xälq igiligidä muñim* -- *tutidu* agriculture occupies an important place in the national economy/ ♦ *ornida kör-* to

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

regard as, treat: *adām ornida kör-* to treat as human being/ ♦ *orniğa käl-* a. to resume: *işlar öz ornığa käl-di* work resumed; b. to remedy: *orniğa käl-mäy-diğan zor yoqitiş* a great irreparable loss. Cf. *jay* 1. [Ç. *o-run*/K. *orun*/KK. *oryn*/Mo. *oron*/O. *orun*/Ta. *uryn*/Tv. *orun*/U. *ürin*/Y. *oron*].

2. n. Unit; post: -- *issimasliq* to change residence or work frequently, be constantly on the go/ *xizmät orni* work post/ *siz qaysi --da işläysiz* in which unit do you work?

3. n. Leeway; margin; room; latitude: -- *qaldur-* to leave a margin/ *tawuş çiqiriş --liri* points of articulation/ *seniñ berişiniñ orni yoq* you should not go/ *gäpni ornida qildi* the remark gets to the heart of the matter/ *meniñ diyişimniñ orni yoq* there is no leeway in what I have to say.

4. n. Bedding: -- *tutup yetip qal-* to be laid up in bed/ -- *sal-* (*rasla-*) to make a bed/ -- *yığ-* to fold up bedding or a quilt / -- *da yat-* to lie in bed/ -- *din tur-* a. to get out of bed; b. ♦ to stand up/ *orniğa siyip qoy-* to wet one's bed. Also *tüşäk*, *orun-tüşäk*, *orun-körpä*.

5. n. Replacement; substitution: -- *bas-* a. to replace: *u dadisiniñ ornini basti* he took over his father's work; b. ♦ to be coherent, consistent: *uniñ gepi texi -- basmayraq turidu* his talk was slightly incoherent/ *u räxmät diyişiniñ ornığa tillidi* instead of thanking he cursed/ *uniñ ornığa sän barğın* please go in his place.

orunbasar

1. n. sby who replaces or stands in for sby else; inheritor.

2. n. Deputy: *rä'is --i* vice-chairman. [U. *ürinbosar* (#2)].

orun-päyt

n. *orun-päyt keliş* gr. locative case. [U. *ürin-pajı*].

orun-tüşäk

n. = *orun* 4.

orunda-

vt. = *orunla-*

orunduk

n. Stool; chair: *qatlima* -- folding chair/ *yumşaq* -- soft chair; easy chair. [K. *orunduk*].

orunsiz

1. adj. Without seats.

2. adj. Improper; irrational: -- *täläp* improper demands/ -- *äyiplä-* to accuse unjustly/ *mäbläg-din* -- *paydilan-* to use funds improperly. [Ta. *urynsyz*].

3. adj. Groundless; unreasonable: -- *ändişä* groundless worry/ -- *xapa bol-* to get angry for no reason/ -- *şübhä* unreasonable suspicion/ -- *şikayät* groundless accusation/ ¶ -- *ğüzäp özäñgä azap* senseless anger hurts oneself. Cf. *bisäwäp*, *biwäj*, *säwäpsiz*, *wäjsiz*.

orun-körpä

n. = *orun* 4.

orunla-

1. vt. To complete, implement, carry out, execute: *buyruqni* -- to execute an order/ *täläpni* -- to fulfill a demand/ *wädini* -- to keep one's promise/ *wäzipini* -- to carry out a task. [KK. *orynla-*].

2. mus. vt. To perform: *naxşa* -- to sing a song/ *muzika* -- to play music. Also *orunda-*.

orunlaş-

vi. To settle down: *işçılar yeñi öylärgä --ti* the workers settled into new houses/ *yataqqa* -- to move into a dormitory/ *xizmätkä* -- to settle down in a (new) job. Also *oltur-*.

orunlaştur-

1. vt. To find a place for, help sit or settle down: *balilarni yäsligä* -- to help children get settled in a nursery/ *yeñi oquğuçılarni yataqlarğa* -- to help new students get settled in dorms/ *mehmanlarni mehmanxaniğa*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

-- to help guests get settled in a guest house or hotel.

2. vt. To lay out, arrange: *birinçi bätkä* -- to publish on the first page/ *maqalini ge-zitkä* -- to lay out an article in a news-paper.

3. vt. To assign: *xizmätini* -- to assign work/ *waqitni muwapiq* -- to rationally arrange a time schedule/ *wäzipini* -- to assign tasks/ ♦ *küçläрни* -- to deploy strength, arrange manpower. Cf. *täqsim-lä-, üläştür-*.

orunluq

1. adj. of *orun*: *älik* -- *aptowuz* a bus with fifty seats.

2. adj. Rational; proper: -- *paydilan-* to use properly/ -- *pikir* proper view/ -- *täläp* proper demand/ -- *gäp* rational remark. [Ta. *urynlı*].

orkestr

mus. n. Orchestra. [<R. *orkestr*].

organ

n. Agency; body; organ: *dölät orgini* national agency / *ädliyä orgini* judicial body/ *xälq geziti kompartiyä mäkiziy komitetiniñ* -- *geziti* the People's Daily is the organ of the Communist Party Central Committee. [<R. *organ*].

organizim

phys. n. Organism: *adämniñ* --i human organism. [<R. *organizm*].

organik

chem. adj. Organic: -- *boyaq* organic dye/ -- *birikmä* organic synthesis/ -- *jisim* organism/ -- *ximiyä* organic chemistry/ -- *o-ğut* organic fertilizer/ -- *kislata* organic acid/ -- *madda* organic matter.

orman

n. Forest: -- *asra-* to protect a forest/ -- *bälwiği* forest belt / -- *bina qil-* to afforest/ *qelin* -- dense forest/ *iptida'i* -- primeval forest/ ♦ -- *bulğuni* zoo. pine marten (*Martes martes*). Also *ormanzar*, *ormanzar-*

liq, *ormanliq* 1; cf. *däräxzar*, *däräxzar-liq*, *däräxliq*, *jañgal*. [O. *orman*/Ta. *ur-man*/U. *ürmon*].

ormançı

n. Forest ranger. [O. *ormancı*].

ormançılıq

n. Forestry: -- *mäydani* tree farm/ --*ni tä-räqqi qıldur-* to develop forestry. Cf. *dä-räxzarliq*. [O. *ormancılik*].

ormanzar

n. = *orman*.

ormanzarliq

n. = *orman*.

ormanliq

1. n. = *orman*.

2. adj. Forested: -- *tag* forested mountain/ -- *jay* forested land. [O. *ormanlık* (#1-2)].

orna-

1. vi. To be installed: *därizä keşäkkä obdan ornidi* a window was well installed in the window frame.

2. vi. = *ornaş-* 2: *uniñ näsihiti qälbimniñ çoñqur yerigä ornidi* his advice made a deep impression on me.

ornat-

1. vt. To install, erect: *tok çiraq* -- to install electric lights/ *tüwrük* -- to erect pillars/ *işik-därizä* -- to install doors and windows. [KK. *ornat*-/U. *urnat*-].

2. vt. To establish: *diplomatik munasiwät* -- to establish diplomatic relations/ *yeñi tüzüüm* -- to establish a new system.

ornaş-

1. vi. = *orna-* 1.

2. vi. To make an impression: *bu iş me-ñämğä çoñqur ornişiwaldi* this matter impressed me deeply.

oz-

vi. To go beyond, overtake: *atliqlardin* --*up kät-* to overtake riders. [OT. *oz-* (to assault, attack)/Ta. *uz*-/Tu. *oz*-].

oza

adj. Before last: -- *kün* day before yester-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ozaqi

day/ *biz mäktäpkä -- yıl kälğan* we entered school the year before last. [M. *oza* (former times)/Mo. *urji*/Tu. *ozal*].

ozaqi

adj. of *oza*: -- *yıl* year before last.

ozay

n. Complexion. Cf. *öñ* 2.

ozon

chem. n. Ozone. [< R. *ozon*].

ozuq

cul. n. Cereals and cereal products; grain; provisions: -- *jayla-* to lay in cereal products and grain/ *rohiy* -- spiritual food/ *kö-mür sana'ätiniñ ozuğı* coal is food for industry/ *yol ozuğı* field ration; food for a trip/ ¶ *yazda yepinçañni untuma qışta ozuğıñni* in summer, don't forget a coat, in winter lay in provisions (preparedness averts perils). [M. *azuq*].

ozuq-tülük

cul. n. = *ozuq*: -- *xaltisi* food bag; ration bag/ -- *magizini* food store; grocery store.

ozuqlan-

vi. To eat, consume, ingest.

ozuqluq

adj. Nutritious: -- *madda* nutritious matter. Cf. *quwwätlik* 2.

ow

1. n. Hunt: -- *qıl-* to hunt/ -- *iti* hunting dog/ -- *multiğı* hunting rifle/ -- *ğa çiq-* to go hunting/ *järän --i* gazelle hunt/ *käklik --i* chukar hunt/ ¶ *bağlaqtiki it --ğa yarimas* a tied-up dog cannot hunt. Cf. *axot*, *şikar*. [Ç. *av*/KK. *au*/M. *aw*/OT. *ab*/U. *ov*].

2. n. Game: *aldimizğa -- uçrimidi* we did not come across any game.

owçi

n. Hunter. Cf. *axotçi*, *añçi*, *säyyat*.

owçiliq

n. Hunting: -- *qıl-* to hunt.

owla-

vt. To hunt: *toşqan --* to hunt rabbits/ *qirğul --* to hunt pheasants/ *kit --* to hunt whales.

oqu-

[KK. *auıla-*/OT. *abla-*].

oq I

n. Axle; axis: *ägri --i* crankshaft/ *harwa --i* cart axle/ *yär --i* Earth's axis/ *gül --i* bot. floral axis/ ♦ -- *eriq* main canal/ ♦ -- *yiltiz* bot. taproot. [U. *üq*].

oq II

1. n. Arrow: *aldiğa --täk etilip bar-* to shoot forward like an arrow. [Ç. *oq*/M. *oq*/O. *ok*/OT. *oq*/Ta. *uk*/Y. *ox*].

2. mil. n. Bullet: -- *awazi* rifle shot or report/ -- *täg-* to hit the target, be hit by a bullet/ -- *çıqar-* (*üz-*) to fire a rifle/ -- *çi-qip kät-* to discharge accidentally/ -- *sal-(bas-)* to load bullets/ -- *izi* bullet hole; shot mark/ -- *yarisi* bullet wound/ -- *yağ-dur-* to strafe/ -- *yä-* to be hit by a bullet/ -- *musapisi* range of fire/ *zämbiräk --i* artillery shell; cannonball / *ğayip (lalma)* -- stray bullet/ *multiq --i* rifle bullet/ ¶ *atqan -- yanmas* a fired bullet will not return. [Tv. *ok*/U. *üq* (#1-2)].

oqdan

1. n. Quiver. Cf. *sadaq*, *sağdaq*. [M. *oqluq*/O. *okluk*].

2. mil. n. Cartridge belt.

oqdora

mil. n. Gun powder. Also *dora* 2, *multiq dorisi*. [U. *üq-dori*].

oqät

1. n. Business; trade: -- *qıl-* to do business/ *paydiliq --* profitable business. Cf. *aldi-bärdi*, *aldi-satti*, *alğu-bärgü*, *tijarät*, *soda* I.

2. n. Job; occupation; profession: -- *tap-* to look for a job/ *oqitiñ nimä* what is your occupation?

3. n. Thing; object; article: *bu qandaq --* what's this thing?

oqätçi

n. Businessman. Cf. *tijarätçi*, *setiqçi*.

oqu-

vt. To read, recite, sing: -- *p bär-* to read

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

oqubät

out in public/ --*p çiq-* to read over or through/ *bir qiziq kitap* --*dum* I read an interesting book/ *därs* -- to attend class/ *şeir* -- to read or recite a poem/ *ünlük* -- to read aloud/ *içidä* -- to read silently/ *yatqa* -- to recite, declaim/ *leksiyä* -- to lecture/ *mädhiyä* -- to extol, eulogize, laud/ *naxşa* -- to sing a song/ *namaz* -- to pray. [Ç. *oqu-*/ K. *oku-/KK. oqy-/O. oku-/Ta. uky-/Tu. o-ka-/U. üqi-*].

oqubät

n. Distress; misery; suffering; torture. [Ç. *'uqubat/U. uqubat*].

oqubätlik

adj. Miserable; distressing; painful.

oqut-

vt. To teach: *balilarni* -- to teach children/ *çät'äl tilini* -- to teach foreign languages. Cf. *öt-* 5, *ügät-* 1. [O. *okut-/Ta. ukyt-/Tu. okat-*].

oqutuş

n. Teaching; tutoring; instruction; pedagogy: -- *pirogiramisi* teaching program; outline of instruction/ -- *pilani* teaching plan/ -- *jahazliri* instructional materials/ -- *süpiti* instructional quality/ -- *qil-* to tutor. Also *oqutquçiliq*; cf. *darilmu'allimin, şifän, mu'allimlik*. [Ta. *ukytuçy/U. üquv*].

oqutquçi

n. Teacher; tutor; instructor: --*lar* teaching personnel. Cf. *ustaz, mäşqawul, mu'äl-lim*. [U. *üqituvçi*].

oqutquçiliq

n. = *oqutuş*.

oquş

n. Study: -- *başla-* to start a school term/ -- *püttür-* (*tügät-*) to graduate/ -- *tarixi* record of formal schooling/ -- *toxtat-* to stop studies, suspend class/ -- *xirajiti* tuition/ -- *yeşi* school age/ -- *yili* academic year/ --*tin toxtap qal-* to discontinue or interrupt one's studies/ --*tin çekin-* to leave school/ --*tin qal-* to be unable to go to school/ --*qa kir-*

to start school. Cf. *tätqiq, tätqiqat, üginiş, mutali'ä*.

oquşsiz

adj. Uneducated: -- *qal-* to be unable to go to school.

oquşluq

n. Reading material; reader.

oqur

n. Trough: -- *sal-* to build a trough/ *at --i* manger/ *töwän besimliq* -- climatic trough or depression/ *yağaç* -- a wooden trough/ ♦ --*i* *igiz* of high trough (having high social or family status)/ ♦ *igiz --da ot yäp ügängän* sby who is used to eat grass out of a high trough (sby with grandiose aims).

oquräk

phys. n. Shoulder. Cf. *alqin* 3, *dola, öşnä, yälkä, ğol* I 1, *mürä*.

oquruq

zoo. n. Cattle fly.

oquruqdi-

zoo. vi. To breed (of cattle flies).

oquğuçi

n. Student: -- *al-* to enroll a student/ --*lar härkiti* student movement/ --*lar uyuşmisi* student association/ *oğul* -- male student/ *qiz* -- female student. [Ç. *oquğuçi* (reader)/ K. *okuuchu/Ta. ukuçy/U. üquvçi*].

oquğuçiliq

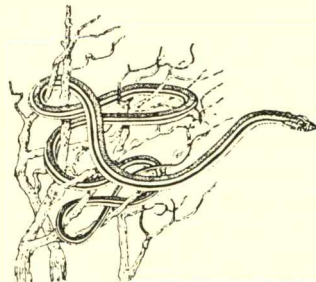
abstract n. of *oquğuçi*: *meniñ -- дәwrimdä* in my student days.

oqumuşluq

adj. Learned; scholarly; erudite: -- *zat* a man of learning. [Ta. *ukymysly*].

oqyılan

zoo. Adder; viper (*Psam-mophis lineo-*



oqyılan

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

oqla-

latum). [M. *oq yılan* (a viper which hurls itself at a man)/Q. *oqzylan*].

oqla-

mil. vt. To load (weapons): *multiqni* -- to load a rifle. Cf. *bätlä-*, *bällä-* 2. [U. *üqla-*].

oqlan-

mil. vi. To be loaded (of weapons): --*ğan multiq* loaded rifle.

oktäbir

n. October. Used mostly in publications. Common term is *oninçi ay*. Also *öktäbir*. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [*< R. oktyabr*'].]

oksid

chem. n. Oxide. [*< R. okis*'].

oksidlaş-

chem. vi. To oxidize.

oksidlaştur-

chem. vt. To cause to oxidize.

oksidlan-

chem. vi. To oxidize.

oksidliğuç

chem. n. Oxidizer.

oksigen

chem. n. Oxygen (O): -- *atomi* oxygen atom. Also *kislarot*. [*< E. oxygen/O. oksijen*].

okul

med. n. Inoculation; injection: -- *sal-* (*ur-*, *qoy-*) to vaccinate/ -- *yıñnisi* injection needle/ *asma* -- infusion. [*< R. okulirovka*].

okyan

geo. n. Ocean: -- *çarlaş paraxodi* mil. cruiser (also *çarliğuçı paraxot*)/ *tinç* -- Pacific Ocean. [*< R. okean/O. okyanus*].

okyanşunas

geo. n. Oceanographer.

okyanşunasliq

geo. n. Oceanography.

oñ I

1. adj. Right: -- *täräp* right side/ -- *qol* right hand; right-hand man/ -- *yüräk da-*

oñaysizlandur-

lançisi phys. atrium/ -- *yüräk qerinqisi* phys. ventricle/ *räxtniñ* --i right side of cloth. [Ç. *oñ/K. oñ/KK. oñ/Tv. oñ/U. üng/Y. uña*].

2. adj. Reasonable; sensible.

3. adj. Suitable; fitting; appropriate: -- *käl-* to be smooth, successful/ --*din käl-* to go smoothly: *bu yıl hämmä işim oñdin keliwatidu* this year everything goes smoothly for me; *täliyi* --*din käl-* to be in luck/ --*ğa tart-* to go smoothly: *iş* --*ğa tart-* (of sth) to go smoothly/ *bu işni sän qilğiniñ* --*raq* it's better for you to do this job/ ♦ -- *pärq* favorable balance; surplus / ♦ -- *tanasiq* math. direct proportion/ ♦ -- *täripidin qop-* to be lucky: *bügün sän oñ täripindin qopqan oxşımamsän* you seem to be in luck today!/ ♦ -- *walent* chem. valence/ ♦ -- *közidä qara-* to think highly of/ ♦ -- *nis-bät* math. direct ratio.

oñ II

n. Reality: *bu* --*ummu*, *çüşümmü?* is this reality or a dream? Cf. *ämäl* III 1, *ämili-yät*, *ämiliylik*.

oñay

adj. Easy: -- *iş* an easy matter/ -- *ğalibä qil-* to win easily/ *bu məsiligä jawap barmäk nahayiti* -- it is very easy to answer this question. Cf. *asan*. [M. *oñay*/Ta. *uñaj*/U. *ünğaj*].

oñaysiz

adj. Awkward; embarrassing; uncomfortable: -- *ähwalğa çüşüp qal-* to fall into an awkward condition, get into a fix/ -- *şara'it* uncomfortable situation.

oñaysizlan-

vi. To be awkward or embarrassing: *män uniñ aldida oñaysizlinip qaldim* I feel awkward in front of him.

oñaysizlandur-

vt. To cause to feel awkward or embarrassed: *uni* --*up qoyma* don't embarrass him!

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

oñaysizliq

n. Embarrassment; awkwardness; discomfort: --*ta qal-* to feel awkward or embarrassed.

oñaylaş-

vi. To become easy: *qatnaş --ti* transportation became easier or more convenient / *iş --ti* the matter became easy.

oñaylaştur-

vt. To facilitate, cause to be easy or convenient.

oñayliq

n. Ease; convenience: -- *bilän hāl qil-* to solve easily/ -- *tuğdurup bär-* to supply convenience. Cf. *qolayliq*.

oñ-tätür

1. adj. Obverse and reverse; front and back: *bu räxtiniñ --i yoq ikän* this cloth does not have obverse and reverse sides.

2. adj. Carelessly; casually: -- *sözlä-* to speak casually/ -- *iniñ tayini yoq* capricious; fickle; unreliable.

oñtäy-toñtäy

adv. Topsy-turvy: -- *bol-* to be chaotic or in a mess/ -- *qıl-* to mess up/ *jahanni -- qıl-* to turn the universe upside down/ *öyni -- qıl-* to mess up a room/ *öyniñ içi -- bolup ketiptu* the room is in a mess.

oñda

adv. Face upward: -- *uç-* to soar, fly upward/ -- *yat-* to lie on one's back/ *oñdisiğa çüş-* to fall down backwards (with face up)/ *oñdisiğa üz-* pe. to swim backstroke/ ¶ -- *yatqanlar girdä yär, kätmän çapqanlar jigdä* those who lie idly on their backs eat bagels, those who hoe with their mat-ticks eat oleaster (while some reap without sowing, others cannot get what they need)/ ♦ -- *qoy-* to entrap.

oñda-dümdä

adv. Face up and face down: *kesäl aram alsun -- qılmañlar* let the patient have a good rest and don't let him lie face up and

then face down.

oñčä

adv. Alone: -- *olturup sözläş-* to have a talk with sby alone/ *bir öydä -- turimän* having a room to myself.

oñçi

n. Right winger; rightist.

oñčil

adj. Right-wing; rightist: -- *ağmiçiliq* Right opportunism/ -- *idiyä* Right-wing thinking.

oñçilliq

n. Right deviation: -- *xataliği* Right deviationist error/ -- *qa qarşı tur-* to oppose Right deviation.

oñxay

n. Righthandedness.

oñşa-

vt. = oñla- .

oñşal-

vi. = oñlan- .

oñuşsiz

adj. Adverse: -- *ähwal* adverse circumstances.

oñuşsizliq

n. Adversity: -- *qa uçra-* to suffer adversity.

oñuşluq

adj. Smoothly: *operatsiyä -- öt-* to carry out an operation smoothly/ *mäsilä -- hāl boldi* the problem is solved smoothly.

oñqanat

his. n. Right wing or flank (organizational term of nomadic societies).

oñğil-doñğul

adj. Rough and bumpy: -- *yol* a rough and bumpy road.

oñla-

vt. To repair, mend, restore, correct: *öyni -- to renovate a room/ sa'ätini -- to repair a watch/ kiyimni -- to alter or mend clothes/ işni -- to improve work*. Also *oñşa-*; cf. *remontla-* , *yasa-* , *yama-* . [K. *oñ-do-*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

oñlat-

oñlat-

vt. To cause to be repaired: *sämätkä sa'ät-ni --tim* I had Sämät repair my watch. Cf. *yasat-*.

oñlaş-

vi. mut. of *oñla-*: *şopurlar maşinilirini oñlişip boldi* the drivers repaired the cars.

oñlan-

1. vi. To be repaired, restored, put in order: *radiyo --di* the radio is repaired/ *iş --di* the work was put on the right track.

2. vi. To be reformed: *--maydiğan adām* an incorrigible person.

3. vi. To recover, get better: *u xelila oñlinip qaptu* his health has been restored considerably. Also *oñşal-* (#1-3).

oñluq

adj. Amiable; obliging; good-natured: *oñluğı tut-* to become amiable.

oy I

n. Idea; opinion; thought: *-- oyla-* to reflect on, ponder/ *--da bol-* to think, plan/ *--iğa sal-* to remind, warn, call attention to/ *--ğa beril-* to consider, think over/ *--ğa pat-(çöm-)* to be lost in thought/ *yaxşı --* good idea/ *yazğuçiniñ --içä* according to the author's thought/ *män öydä qeliş --ida* I am thinking of staying home/ *nimä --da yürisän* what are you thinking? [O. *oy*/Ta. *uj*/U. *üj*/Y. *öj* (mind; sense; reason; intelligence)].

oy II

adj. Low-lying; depressed: *-- yär* ground depression/ *bu yär bäk -- ikän* this land lies too low. [M. *oy* (ra-vine)].

oy-

1. vt. To carve: *tamğa --* to carve seals/ *xät --* to carve a letter/ *gül --* to carve flowers/ *näqış --* to carve patterns. Cf. *kirt-*, *näqişlä-*. [O. *oy-*].

2. vt. To chisel: *iskinä bilän yağaç --* to chisel wood. [O. *oy-*].

3. vt. To scoop, cut, dig: *tawuzni --up yä-*

to scoop out a watermelon and eat it/ *qadaqni --up çiqiriwät-* to cut out a callus or corn/ *muzni --* to dig up ice. [U. *üj-* (#1-3)].

oypañ

1. n. Depression; hollow.

2. adj. Low-lying. Also *oyman* (#1-2).

oypañliq

geo. n. Depression; basin. Also *oymanliq*.

oy-pikir

n. Ideas; opinions; thoughts. Also *pikir-xiyal*, *oy-xiyal*.

oy-doñgul

adj. Bumpy; rough; uneven: *-- yol* a rough and bumpy road/ ¶ *bilmigän yärniñ --i to-la* an unknown place is very bumpy. Also *oy-döñ*, *oy-çoñqur*, *oyman-döñ*.

oy-döñ

adj. = *oy-doñgul*.

oydur-

1. vt. caus. of *oy-*: *tamğa --* to have a seal made.

2. vt. To concoct: *pitnä-pasat --up çiq-* to concoct rumors.

oydurma

adj. Concocted; trumped-up; fake; fabricated: *-- söz* a fake remark. [U. *ujdirma*].

oydurmiçi

n. Concocter; fabricator; faker.

oyçan

adj. Contemplative; musing; pondering: *-- közlär* contemplative expression in one's eyes/ *-- yigit* a musing fellow.

oyçanliq

n. Contemplation; musing; pondering: *u oyçanligidin kesäl bolup qaldı* he got sick from too much contemplation.

oy-çoñqur

adj. = *oy-doñgul*.

oy-xiyal

n. = *oy-pikir*.

oyuq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

oyul-

n. Closet; built-in wardrobe or cupboard: *çinā-qaçılarni --qa tizip qoy-* to put tableware in a cupboard.

oyul-

1. vi. pass. of *oy-*.

2. vi. To subside, droop: *muz --up kätti* the ice subsided.

oyun

1. n. Game; play; entertainment: -- *kör-sät-* to show a play/ --*ğa beril-* to be too fond of play/ *at --i circus/ balilar --i* children's game / *söz --i* pun; play on words/ *râzil* -- ugly performance/ *qonçaq --i* puppet play. [K. *oyun*/KK. *ojyn*/M. *oyun*/O. *oyun*/Ta. *uen*/Tv. *oyun*/U. *üjin*].

2. n. Program; show: -- *täyyarla-* to rehearse a program/ -- *qoy-* to put on or act in a play/ -- *qizip kätti* the show became animated.

3. n. Trick; intrigue; maneuver: -- *körsät-* to pull a trick.

oyun-tamaşa

n. Recreation; play: *oyun-tamaşığa beril-* to be too fond of play.

oyun-çaxçaq

n. Joke; jest.

oyun-çaxçaqçı

n. Jokester; jester.

oyunçuq

n. Toy: *balilar --liri* children's toys. [O. *oyuncak*/Ta. *uençyk*].

oyunçı

1. n. Player; sby fond of amusement: -- *bala* a playful child.

2. n. Trickster. [O. *oyuncu* (#1-2)].

oyunxana

lit. n. Playhouse; theater hall. Cf. *tiyatir-xana*.

oyun-külkä

n. Mirth; hilarity; fun: -- *qil-* to laugh and play, have fun.

oyğat-

vt. To awaken, wake up: *uxlap qalğanlarni*

oylandur-

-- to awaken sleepers. [Ç. *oyğat-/Ta. uyat-/U. ujšot-/Y. uhuktar-*].

oyğaq

adj. Awake: *u texi* -- he is still awake. [U. *ujğoq*].

oyğan-

vi. To awake, wake up: *u texi --midi* he has not yet awakened/ *çöçüp* -- to wake up with a start. [Ç. *oyğan-/K. ojgon-/Ta. uyan-/U. ujšon-/Y. uhugun-*].

oyla-

1. vt. To think, consider, weigh, contemplate: --*p tap-* to remember, recall, call to mind/ --*p turmastin* without hesitation/ --*p jawap bär-* to reply with consideration/ --*p çiqqan yeñi usul* a newly invented method/ --*p ol-tur-* to consider for a long time: --*p oltu-ruşqa waqit yoq* there is no time to consider (sth) long/ --*p qal-* to think and ponder/ --*p qoy-* to think ahead/ --*p kör-* to take into account: *u --p körüp rät qildi* he considered and then rejected it/ *oyliğan yärdin çiq-* to be as expected/ *oylimiğan yärdin çiq-* to be unexpected/ *doppini elip* -- to examine one's conscience/ *ättrapliq* -- to consider from all angles/ *seniñ köñlünüdikini --p yättim* I understand your idea thoroughly/ ¶ *awal --p keyin sözlä* first think, then speak. [KK. *ojla-/Ta. ujla-*].

2. vt. To consider, deem, hold: *özini äqil-liq dāp oylımaslik keräk* one must not consider oneself intelligent/ *işni asan dāp* -- to deem some job easy. Cf. *tap-* 2, *çüşän-* 2, *hisapla-* 2, *qara-* 1 3. [K. *ojlo-*(#1-2)].

oylaş-

1. vi. mut. of *oyla-*. [KK. *ojlas-/Ta. ujlaş-*].

2. vi. = *oylan-*.

oylan-

vi. To think over, consider, contemplate. Also *oylaş-* 2. [KK. *ojlan-/Ta. ujlan-/Tu. ojlan-*].

oylandur-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

oyma

vt. caus. of **oylan-** : *kişini --idiğan iş* sth that makes men consider it; compelling affair.

oyma

1. adj. Carved; engraved: -- *xāt* a carved letter / -- *rāsım* print; picture printed from an engraved or etched plate/ -- *nāqış* carved patterns.

2. adj. Embossed: -- *güllük muqawa* a bookcover embossed with designs.

3. n. Sculpture: *taş* -- stone sculpture/ *yağaç* -- wooden sculpture. Cf. *nāqış* (#3). [U. *ujma*].

oymaq

n. Thimble: --*tāk eğiz* thimble-like mouth.

oyman

1. n. Depression; hollow: --*ni tindur*- to fill a hollow.

2. adj. Low-lying: -- *yār* low-lying land. Also *oypañ* (#1-2).

oyman-döñ

adj. Bumpy; uneven: -- *yār* uneven land/ -- *yol* bumpy road. Also *oy-doñgöl*, *oy-döñ*, *oy-çoñqur*.

oymanlıq

geo. n. Depression; basin: *turpan oymanlığı* Turpan Depression. Also *oypañlıq*, *oyman* 1.

oymiçi

n. Carver; engraver. Also *oymikāş*.

oymiçiliq

n. Carving; engraving. Also *oymikāşlik*.

oymikāş

n. = *oymiçi*.

oymikāşlik

n. = *oymiçiliq*.

oyna-

1. vt. To play: *balılar bağda* --*watidu* children are playing in the park/ *top* -- to play ball/ *şaxmāt* -- to play European chess/ *şā-hārni aylinip* --*p kāl*- to go windowshopping, stroll around town/ *usul* -- to dance/ *qarta* -- to play cards/ *qimar* -- to gamble, bet/ *möküşmāk* -- to play hide and seek/ ¶

oynaqşa-

--*p sözlisāñmu oylap sözlā* think it over while you are joking. [Ç. *oyna*-/K. *ojno*-/KK. *ojna*-/O. *oyna*-/ Ta. *ujna*-/Tu. *ojna*-/Tv. *ojna*-].

2. vt. To act, perform: *oyun* -- to act in a play. [U. *ujna*-(#1-2)].

3. vt. To dally with.

4. vi. To move around, turn, revolve: *xo-şallıgıdin uniñ közliri* --*p ketiptu* his eyes danced happily/ *közi* --*p kätti* the eyes danced/ *yürigim* --*p kätti* my heart skipped a beat.

5. vt. To take on, assume: *muhim rol* -- to take on an important role.

oynat-

1. vt. caus. of **oyna-** : *balılarnı baqqa a-pirip* -- to take children to the park to play/ *sān ukañni oynıtıp tur, mān mājlıskā baray* go ahead and play with your little brother while I go to the meeting. [O. *oy-nat*-/Ta. *ujnat*-].

2. vt. To brandish: *qamça* -- to brandish whips/ *qiliç* -- to brandish a sword/ ♦ *at* -- to break in a horse/ ♦ *közni* -- to brandish the eye (to give the glad eye).

3. vt. To tease, make fun of: *kişini* -- to tease people.

oynaş

n. Lover; paramour. Cf. *adaş* 2, *söydaş*, *şā-kimān*, *yar* II. [Ç. *oynaş*/M. *oynaş* (a woman who has an illicit lover)/O. *oynaş*/U. *ujnaş*].

oynaş-

1. vi. mut. of **oyna-** .

2. vi. To play, gamble: *ot bilān* -- to play with fire/ *öziniñ hayatı bilān* -- to gamble with one's life.

oynaq

adj. Flirty; coquettish: -- *közlār* flirty eyes. Cf. *tānnaz*, *jilwilik*, *xulqluq*. [M. *oynaq*/O. *oynak*/U. *ujnaq*].

oynaqşa-

vi. = *oynaqla* .

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

oynaqla-

oynaqla-

1. vi. To be vivacious or frisky; to play or sport: *qozilar yaylaqta --p yürmäktä* the lambs are playing on the grasslands.

2. vi. To be coquettish.

oyniğuç

bot. n. Early ripening melon. Also *çilgä* 1.

oğa

n. Poison: -- *sal-* to give poison/ -- *iç-* to take poison/ ♦ *oğisi qayna-* to be annoyed, irritated, vexed. Cf. *zaqqum*, *zähär* 1. [KK. *uú/M. ağu/U. oğu*].

oğağ

ag. n. Sickie; scythe: -- *bilä-* to grind a sickle/ -- *sal-* to use a sickle, start harvesting/ ♦ --*täk ay* crescent moon. Cf. *çalğa*. [KK. *oraq/M. orğağ/Ta. urak/U. üroq*].

oğağçı

n. Maker or user of sickles.

oğri

n. Thief: -- *al-* to be robbed or burglarized/ --*ğa aldur-* (--*ğa bär-*) to let (sby) make off with/ ¶ --*ni tut digändäk* like a thief crying "Stop the thief!"/ ¶ --*ni öygä başla-* to lead a thief into the house (to open the door to a dangerous foe)/ ¶ --*ni qaraqçı uruptu* the robber hit the thief (ill-gotten gains were taken away in an ill manner)/ ¶ --*niñ yürigi pok-pok* a thief's heart pounds (a thief has a guilty conscience)/ ¶ *bar pulumni -- aldi, qalğini rämçi* the thief steals the cash, and the rest the fortune teller takes (trouble comes in pairs)/ ¶ *ö-zäñni çin tut xoşnañni -- tutma* be cautious and don't regard your neighbor as a thief/ ♦ -- *boy* seemingly small but actually tall person/ ♦ -- *yançuq* secret pocket/ ♦ -- *müşük* wild cat: -- *müşüktäk qara-* to look stealthily. Cf. *oğri-qaraqçı*, *oğri-yalğan*; cf. *kantu*. [M. *oğri/Ta. ugry/Tu. ogry/Tv. oor/U. üğri*].

oğritikān

oğul

bot. n. Puncture vine; goat's head (*Tribulus terrestris*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *çahar puti asmani*.



oğritikān

oğri-qaraqçı

n. Robbers and thieves.

oğri-yalğan

n. = *oğri-qaraqçı*.

oğrila-

vt. To steal: *pul* -- to steal money/ *gäp* -- to eavesdrop/ *mäxpiyätlikni* -- to steal a secret. Cf. *kantula-*. [Ta. *ugryla-/U. üğir-da-*].

oğriliq

n. Burglary; robbery; thievery: -- *änzisi* robbery case/ -- *qil-* to steal. Cf. *kantuluq*.

oğriliqä

adv. Stealthily: -- *añla-* to eavesdrop/ -- *qara-* to look stealthily/ -- *kir-* to enter furtively/ -- *yä-* to eat stealthily.

oğut

ag. n. Fertilizer; manure: -- *bär-* to spread manure/ -- *topla-* (*yiğ-*) to collect manure/ -- *toşu-* to transport manure/ -- *çiqar-* to remove manure from a cattle pen/ -- *küçi* fertilizer efficiency/ *azot* -- nitrogenous fertilizer/ *täbii* -- natural manure/ *ximiyiwi* -- chemical fertilizer/ *yärlük* -- local manure/ *yeşil* -- green manure/ *mineral* -- mineral fertilizer. [U. *üğit*].

oğutla-

ag. vt. To spread manure: *şalni* -- to spread manure on rice.

oğuz

1. n. New milk: -- *çiş* milk tooth.
2. n. Male name.

oğul

1. n. Boy: *meniñ bir oğlum, bir qizim bar* I have one boy and one girl/ ¶ *oğlum yäp*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

äwwäl çiqti, qizim yäp toyğa my son ate and left first, then my daughter ate and went to a wedding (said of unfilial children) (JMC). [Ç. oğul/KK. ul/M. oğul (son; boy)/O. oğul/OT. oğul/Ta. ul/Tu. oğul/Tv. ool/U. ügil/Y. ogo (child)].

2. adj. Male: -- *bala* a. male child; b. he-man/ -- *baliliq* male chauvinism/ -- *oquğuçi* male students/ -- *näwrä* grandson. Cf. ä-ränçä, ärçä, ärkäk 2, erik.

3. n. Male name. Also *oğulxäyri*, *oğulsopi*, *oğulğazi*.

oğulçaq

n. Young boy. [O. *oğulcuk*].

oğulçä

adv. Boy-like: -- *yasan-* (*kiyin-*) to dress like a boy.

oğulçilap

adv. *oğulçilap kir-* to marry into and live with one's bride's family.

oğul-qiz

n. Boys and girls; children. Cf. *pärzänt*.

oğulluq

1. abstract n. of *oğul* 1: -- *qärzi* a boy's duty/ -- *qa al-* to accept as a son/ -- *qa kir-* to marry into and live with the bride's family. [O. *oğulluk*].

2. adj. Having a boy: *u bäs* -- *boldi* she has had five boys.

oğlaq

zoo. n. Kid; young goat: -- *tartiş-* to play the kid game (a sport popular among Uyghurs and Kazakhs). Cf. *paxlan*, *töl*. [M. *oğlaq*/O. *oğlak*].

oğlaqçı

n. A participant in a kid game.

oğlan

poe. n. Child; son: *wätänniñ batur --liri* the brave children of (our) country. [Ç. *oğlan*/O. *oğlan*/OT. *oğlan*/Tu. *oglan*].

ol

pro. obs. He; she; it. Cf. *u* 1. [Ç. *ol*/K. *ol*/KK. *ol*/O. *o*; *ol*/OT. *ol*/Ta. *ul*/Tu. *ol*/

Tv. *ol*/U. *ul*/Y. *ol*].

olaş-

1. vi. To cluster around: *adämlär uniñğa --ti* people clustered around him.

2. vi. To be covered with: *yiğa* -- to have tears in one's eyes/ *göşkä çiwın --ti* the meat was covered with flies.

olaş-çolaş

adv. Together; jointly: -- *berip işni tügitiwät-* to complete work jointly/ *ular öygä -- kirip kaldi* they entered the room together.

olaq

ag. n. Wooden trough for feeding cattle: *çapma* -- a scooped-out trough.

olpaq

clo. n. Fur hat.

oltur-

1. vi. To sit: -- *up qal-* to sit down/ *tik --up tañ atquz-* to sit until daybreak/ *joza aldida* -- to sit in front of the table/ *orunduqta* -- to sit in a chair/ *yärdä* -- to sit on the ground/ *män silärniñkidä --up qaldim* I have been sitting here with you for a while/ ¶ -- *up yisä tağmu toşimaydu* if you sit and eat all the time, the mountain (of wealth) will not be enough/ ♦ *öydä --up qalğan qiz* a girl who has been sitting at home for a long time (a girl still not married). [Ç. *oltur*-/KK. *otyr*-/OT. *olur*-/Ta. *utyrt*-/Tu. *otur*-/U. *ütir*-].

2. vi. To live, reside: *siz qäyärdä --isiz* where do you live? Also *orunlaş-*. [K. *oltur*-/Tv. *olur*-/Y. *olor*-(#1-2)].

3. vi. To set: *kün --di* the sun set.

4. vi. To settle, sink: *çayniñ şamisi piyaliñniñ tegigä --di* tea dregs settled on the bottom of the bowl (cup)/ *yağniñ duğı --di* fat dregs sank.

5. vi. To relieve oneself: *çoñ tärätkä* -- to defecate/ *sän u yärgä --ma* don't relieve yourself there.

6. vi. expresses the start of an action: *käç-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

olturaq

lik tamaqqa -- to begin eating supper/ *kitap oquşqa* -- to begin reading a book/ *maqala yezışqa* -- to begin writing an article.
7. vi. as verbal aspect, expresses relatively long process: *bu toğrida köp sözlöp --maymân* I will not say much about this/ *siz bu yârdâ nimâ qilip --isiz* what have you been doing here all this time?! *u kitap oqup --idu* he has been reading a book for some time.

olturaq

adj. Inhabited; settled: -- *jay residence*. [U. *ütroq*].

olturaqlaş-

vi. To settle: *olturaqlışip çarwiçiliq qil-* to herd while settling down/ *ahalâ ziç --qan mâhâllâ* a densely populated residential quarter/ *tarqaq* -- to settle down in a scattered manner. Cf. *jaylaş-* 2.

olturaqliq

n. Residence: *xxx ğalibiyât yolida* -- XXX's residence is on Victory Road. Cf. *nopus* 2.

olturuş

n. Group meal; evening of recreation: -- *qil-* to carry out an evening of entertainment/ *qizlar --i* group meal for girls.

olturuş-

1. vi. mut. of *oltur-* : *balilar çâmbirâk bolup --ti* the children sat down in a circle/ *mehmanlar kaç kirgiçâ parañlişip --ti* the guests chatted until nightfall.

2. vi. To have an evening of entertainment: *bu qetim bizniñkidâ --ayli* this time let's have an evening of entertainment at our house!

3. vi. To cave in, sink: *tam --up kâtti* the wall caved in/ *u bir nâççâ kün ağrip qelip közliri --up ketiptu* after several days of illness, his eyes were sunken (or deepset).

olturuşluq

adj. Residential: -- *jay residential area*/ *bir hoylida* -- *kişilär* people residing in a court-

yard. Cf. *turar, turalğu* 1.

olturğuç

adj. *olturğuç nerwa* phys. sciatic nerve.

olturğuz-

1. vt. To cause to sit: *balini tiziğa* -- to make a child sit on (sby's) knees/ *mehmanlarni dastixanğa* -- to invite guests to a feast/ ♦ *balini* -- to circumcise a child. [Ç. *olturğuz*-/KK. *otyrğyz*-/Tu. *oturt*-].

2. vt. To receive: *qizni* -- to hold a reception for a bride (as part of a wedding ceremony).

3. ag. vt. To plant: *alma dârixini* -- to plant apple trees/ *gül* -- to plant flowers. [U. *ütqiz*-].

olja

mil. n. Spoils of war; war booty: -- *al-* to capture war booty/ *oljiğa qalğan jan* survivor. [Tv. *olça*].

olimpik

pe. n. Olympics. [<R. *olimpiada*].

om

phy. n. Ohm (unit of electric resistance). [<R. *om*].

oma

ag. n. Crop; harvest: -- *başla-* to begin harvest/ -- *mâzgili* harvest time/ *buğday omisi* wheat harvest. Cf. *terim, hosul, zira'ât, yiğim, yiğim-terim*. [U. *ürim*].

omarta

ag. n. Apiary.

omartiçiliq

ag. n. Apiculture; beekeeping. Also called *balçiliq*.

omaq

1. adj. Cute; adorable: -- *bala* cute child.

2. n. Female name.

omaqqinâ

adj. Lovable; lovely (endearing voice of *omaq*): -- *qiz* a lovely girl/ -- *külüp qoy-* to give a winsome smile.

omaqlaş-

vi. To become more charming: *bala kün-*

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

omaqliq

din-küñä --maqta the child is getting cuter by the day.

omaqliq

n. of **omaq**: *uniñ omaqliğığa qara* look how lovable he is.

omum

n. All; everybody; public: -- *aldida* in front of everybody/ -- *bilän xususi* public and private/ -- *xälq* nation-wide (NM)/ -- *yüzlük* general; all-embracing (NM)/ -- *niñ mülki* public property. [U. *umum*].

omumän

1. adv. Generally; by and large; all: -- *siz şundaq qilişqa häqliqsiz* on the whole, your doing it this way is reasonable/ -- *eytqanda u yärdä bahar başınçı aydan başlinidu* generally speaking, spring begins in May there/ -- *yeşi on säkkizgä tolğanlar* people who have reached 18 years of age/ *bu maqala -- yaxşı yezilğan* this article, by and large, is well-written. [Ta. *gomumän*].

2. adv. Always: *u -- şundaq idi* he is always like this.

omumi

1. adj. Public: -- *xälq mülükçiligi* ownership by the whole people/ -- *qanun* public law/ -- *yigin* public or plenary meeting/ -- *mänpä'ät* public interest/ -- *mülük* public property/ ♦ -- *bölüngüçi* math. common multiple/ ♦ -- *bölgüçi* math. common divisor/ ♦ -- *köpäytküçi* common factor/ ♦ -- *mäjräj* common denominator/ ♦ -- *nis-bät* math. common ratio.

2. adj. General; total; universal: -- *bayan* outline/ -- *pirinsip* general principle/ -- *ähwal* universal condition; common situation/ -- *saylam* general election/ -- *san* math. sum; total/ -- *qa'idä* general rule/ -- *keçirim* general pardon / -- *kirizis* general crisis/ -- *yüzlük* overview/ -- *ma'arip* universal education/ -- *mähsulat* total output/ -- *mäzmun* general idea; main point; gist.

3. adj. Large: -- *xor* large chorus.

onaq

omumiliq

n. Universality; commonality: -- *köz qarışi* overall point of view/ -- *ni năzärdä tut-* to take the situation as a whole into account. Cf. *oxşaşliq, ortaqliq*.

omumlaş-

vi. To become popular or universal.

omumlaştur-

vt. To make sth popular or universal: -- *up eytqanda* in summary/ -- *uş asasida yuquri kötür-* to raise on the basis of popularization/ -- *ulğan doklat* comprehensive report/ -- *ğuçi beğinda jümlä* gr. summation clause/ *ma'aripni* -- to make education universal. [U. *umumlaştir*-(to collectivize)].

omun-

vi. To hope in vain, do wishful thinking: *sän --up qalma uniñdin ümit yoq* don't do any wishful thinking, there is no hope for that.

omundur-

vt. caus. of **omun-**: *sän uni --ma* don't let him indulge in fantasy!

omiçi

ag. n. Reaper; harvester (person).

omiliq

ag. n. A harvesting field, especially of wheat.

on

num. Ten: -- *beşi* his. head of ten households (old local official rank)/ -- *ikki barmaq uçäy* phys. duodenum: -- *ikki barmaq uçäy yarisi* med. duodenal ulcer/ -- *näpär adäm* ten people/ ♦ -- *ölüp bir tirildi* he had a narrow escape from death/ ♦ -- *säkkiz miñ aläm* 18,000 worlds (the whole world)/ ♦ *uniñ -- gülidin texi birimu eçilmiğan* not even one of his ten buds blossomed (he is in his prime). [Ç. *on/K. on/* KK. *on/M. on/O. on/OT. on/Ta. un/Tu. on/Tv. on/U. ün/Y. uon*].

onaq

n. Appraisal; estimate: -- *qa kälmidi* it's

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

onäylän

difficult to estimate; it's hard to say. Cf.

xamçot.

onäylän

num. Tensome; group of ten. [Tv. *ona-laan*].

oninçi

num. Tenth. [K. *onunchu*/KK. *onynşy*/OT. *onunç*/Tv. *onçuk*].

onlap

adv. By tens.

onlar

math. n. Tens: -- *xanisi* decimal digit.

onluq

1. math. adj. Two-digitated; decimal: -- *san* two-digitated number/ -- *käsir* decimal figure.

2. n. The 10 of playing cards.

onluq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

Ö

ئو

öp-

vt. To kiss. Cf. söy- 1. [Ç. *öp-/O. öp-/Ta. üp-/U. üp-*].

öpçörä

pp. Around; about: *bir häptä öpçörisidä* about a week/ *öpçöridä hiçkim yoq* there is nobody around/ *öyniñ öpçörisi* around the room. Cf. çama II 2.

öpüş

n. Kiss. [M. *öpüş*].

öpür-töpür

onom. Ado; bustle; turmoil: -- *qil-* to create turmoil. Also **opur-topur**; cf. äwrä I.

öpkä

phys. n. Lung: -- *püwäkçisi* pulmonary alveolus/ -- *tuberkulyuzi* med. lung tuberculosis/ -- *hawalıq işsiği* med. pulmonary emphysema/ -- *sili* med. lung consumption/ -- *şoriguç qurut* med. lung fluke/ -- *raki* med. lung cancer/ -- *quy-* cul. to fill sheep lungs with flour and fat/ -- *qizil tomuri* pulmonary artery/ -- *kök tomuri* pulmonary vein/ -- *kesili* med. lung disease/ -- *yalluği* med. pneumonia/ -- *yirñliq işsiği* med. pulmonary inflammation with pus/ *öpkisi ağızğa tiqilip (qaplısip) qal-* to gasp for breath, be out of breath, feel startled/ *qoy öpkisi* sheep lungs/ ¶ *öpkisi tügäp kaniyi qaldi* when the lungs are used up, only the windpipe remains (all gone; nothing left)/ ¶ *ätiki quyruqtin bügünki* -- *yaxşı* sheep

lung today is better than sheep tail tomorrow (a bird in hand is worth two in the bush)/ ¶ *quyruq körsitip* -- *sat-* to point at a fat sheep tail and sell sheep lungs (to palm off sth inferior; bait and switch)/ ♦ *öpkisi örül-* to grieve/ ♦ *öpkidäk qizirip kät-* to flush with agitation/ ♦ *öpkisi körünüp qal-* to be utterly destitute, flat broke: *u çon gäp qilğan bilän öpkisi körünüp qaldi* he talked big but was utterly destitute/ ♦ *öpkisi yoq* frivolous; skittish/ ♦ *öpkisini bas-* to restrain: *öpkäñni besiwälğin* restrain yourself!/ *u öpkisini basalmay yığlap kätti* he cried uncontrollably/ ♦ -- *siğimçanlıq ölçigüçi* vital capacity meter/ ♦ -- *siğimçanlığı* vital capacity. [KK. *ökpe/ M. öpkä/ Tv. ökpe/ U. üpka*].

öpkä-beğir

zoo. n. Viscera of sheep or oxen.

öpkä-hesip

cul. n. Chopped cooked entrails of sheep or oxen; offal.

öpkä-zasüy

cul. n. = **öpkä-hesip**.

öpkidä-

vi. To sob: -- *p yığla-* to break into sobs. Cf. *xirtilda-*, *öksü-* I, *isädä-*, *mişilda-*.

öpkiçan

adj. Touchy; quick to take offense.

öt

phys. n. Gall bladder: -- *teşi* med. cholelith;

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

gallstone/ -- *xalta yalluği* med. cholecystitis/ -- *xaltisi* gall bladder/ -- *suyuqluği* bile/ -- *kislata* cholic acid/ -- *yoli* bile duct (also -- *näyçisi*)/ *aççığidin* -- *i yerilip kätti* gall bladder burst from anger. [M. *öt*/OT. *öd*/Tv. *öt*/U. *üt*].

öt-

1. vi. To pass, cross, pass through, traverse, ford: --*kän zaman peili* gr. verbal past tense/ --*kän işlarni äslä*- to recollect past events/ --*kän yıl* last year/ *baştin* -- to experience, go through/ *bir yıl* --*ti* one year passed/ *poyiz turpandin* --*üp ürümçigä kelidu* the train goes to Urumqi via Turpan/ *däryadin* -- to ford a river/ *hadisidin* --*üp mahiyätni kör-* to see through the appearance to get at the essence/ *sinaqtin* -- to undergo trials and tribulations/ *şamal* -- to ventilate/ *qoldin* -- to handle, deal with/ *i-di-yidin* -- to straighten out one's thinking/ *işçanlıqta uniñdin* --*idiğan adām yoq* nobody can surpass his diligence/ ¶ --*kängä sala-wat* let by-gones be by-gones/ ♦ --*üp kät-kän* complete; sheer; total: --*üp kät-kän äx-mäq* complete fool. [K. *öt*/KK. *öt*/U. *üt*].

2. vi. To pass: *täksürüştin* -- to pass an inspection or muster/ *imtihandin* -- to pass an examination. [Ç. *öt*/Ta. *üt*-(#1-2)].

3. vi. To be valid, effective: *bu belät* --*idu* this ticket is valid/ *hämmä yärdä* --*idiğan pul* current money/ *uniñ gepi* --*idu* his talk is effective.

4. vi. To leak, seep: *su* --*ti* water seeped/ *yamğur* --*ti* rain leaked. Cf. *siz*- II 1, *siñ*-1.

5. vt. To instruct, teach: *därs* -- to teach a lesson. Cf. *oqut-*, *ügät-* 1.

6. vi. To mind, obey: *gäp* --*idiğan bala* an obedient child.

7. vi. To forgive, pardon: *gunayidin* -- to forgive a sin.

8. vi. To happen, occur: *säwänlik* --*ti* a

mistake occurred/ *mämlikitimizniñ tarixida nurğunliğan мәшһur käspiyaтçılar* --*kän* many famous inventors appeared in our country's history.

9. vi. To be handed over or transferred: *bu öy bizgä* --*ti* this house was transferred to us.

10. vt. To conduct: *tok* -- to conduct electricity.

11. vi. To change, switch: *çät'al täwäligigä* -- to switch to foreign citizenship/ *hujumğa* -- to switch to attack/ *san özgirişidin süpät özgirişigä* -- to switch from quantitative change to qualitative change / *näsildin näsilgä* -- to pass on from generation to generation.

12. vi. To be able to cut, chew, eat (usually in negation): *bu göşkä çiş* --*mäydu* this meat cannot be chewed/ *piçaq* --*mäydu* the knife is dull/ *kesäl tüpәylidin tamaq* --*mi-di* because of illness he could not eat.

13. vi. as verbal aspect, expresses the conclusion of an action: *toxtilip* -- to bring up, mention.

ötä-

vt. To carry out, execute, implement, perform: *räsmiyät* -- to implement procedures/ *wäzipä* -- to carry out a task, perform a mission/ *namaz* -- to perform a prayer. Cf. *bejir-*, *iççillaştır-*. [U. *üta*].

ötäk

n. Commitment; duty; obligation. Cf. *mäjburiyät* 2.

ötän

n. Inn; hostel; postal relay station. Cf. *dän*, *saray* 2.

ötüş-

1. vi. mut. of *öt* : *biz xoşnılar bilän yaxşı* --*imiz* we are getting along well with the neighbors/ *hawa* --*üp turidiğan öy* a well-ventilated room.

2. vi. To bet, wager. Cf. *pütüş-* (#1-2).

ötüştür-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

1. vt. caus. of **ötüş-** .

2. vt. To weave in, insert, intersect, cross, crisscross.

ötüşmä

n. Passage; transition: --*mä yol* cross-roads.

ötük

clo. n. Boot: -- *çämlä-* to sole boots/ -- *kalaç* high overshoes; galoshes/ *amerikan* -- cowboy boots/ *xurum* -- soft leather boots/ ¶ *ikki putni bir --kä tiq-* to put two feet in one boot (to be at the end of one's tether). [K. *ötük*/KK. *etik*/M. *ütük*/Ta. *çitek*/U. *êtik*].

ötül-

vi. pass./retro. of **öt-** : *härxil işlar --di* various things happened to oneself.

ötümsiz

gr. adj. Intransitive: -- *peil* intransitive verb. [U. *ütimsiz*].

ötümlük

gr. adj. Transitive: -- *peil* transitive verb. [M. *üimlî*].

ötün-

1. vt. To yield, give way: *män bu kitapni sizgä --düm* I let you have this book. Also **ötküz-** 2.

2. vt. To beseech, entreat, implore: *meni billä elip ketişiniñni --üp soraymän* I beseech you to take me with you/ *meniñ işimni tezraq häl qilip berişiniñni --imän* I implore you to help solve my problem quicker. [OT. *ötün-*].

ötkäk

med. n. Diarrhea. Cf. *şatiraq* 1, *şetiğ*. [M. *ötüg* (dysentery)].

ötkäl

n. Pass; juncture: --*din öt-* to pass through, pass a test/ *qiyin* -- difficulty; crisis.

ötkämä

n. Large screen; sifter; sieve. Cf. *ägläk*, *gälwir*.

ötkämiçi

n. A maker or seller of sifters.

ötkän

adj. Past; previous: -- *zaman* gr. past tense/ -- *yıl* previous year. [KK. *ötken*/Ta. *ütän*].

ötkän-käçkän

1. adj. Coming and going: -- *yoluçılar* pedestrians.

2. adj. = **ötkän**: -- *işlar* past matters/ -- *gäplär* past remarks.

ötkänki

adj. Past: -- *eğir künlär* bitter days of yore/ -- *iş* past affair.

ötkür

1. adj. Acute; keen; sharp: -- *buluñ* math. acute angle/ -- *piçağ* sharp knife/ -- *köz* keen eyesight/ -- *küräş* keen struggle/ -- *nur* sharp light beam. Cf. *şakirap*, *waramätlik*. [U. *ütür*].

2. adj. Incisive; smart; trenchant: -- *bala* smart child / -- *söz* incisive words/ *qälimi* -- trenchant in writing. [Ta. *ütken* (#1-2)].

3. med. adj. Acute: -- *kesäl* acute disease/ -- *kikirtäk yalluğı* acute laryngitis/ -- *yuqumluğ kesällik* acute infectious disease. Cf. *aldıraqsanlıq* 2.

4. adj. Strong (smell): *bu tamaka bäk -- i-kän* this cigarette smells rather strong.

5. n. Male name.

ötkürläş-

vi. To sharpen, intensify: *piçağ --ti* the knife was sharpened/ *köz --ti* the eyesight sharpened/ *küräş --ti* the struggle intensified.

ötkürlük

n. of **ötkür** 1-4.

ötküz-

1. vt. To move sth across or past sth else: *yükni däryadin* -- to move goods across a river. [K. *ötköz-*/Ta. *ütär-*].

2. vt. To consign, hand over: *işni yeñi xiz-mätçigä* -- to hand over work to the new

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ötküzüşçan

worker/ *närsä-keräklärni ambarçığa* -- to consign things to the storeroom keeper. Also *ötün*- 1.

3. vt. To lace, thread: *boqquçni bätinkigä* -- to lace shoes/ *yïñnigä yip* -- to thread a needle.

4. vt. To hold, convene: *ämiliyättin* -- to put into practice/ *ömürni bikar* -- to waste one's life/ *kün* -- to live, get along/ *yigün* -- to hold a meeting.

5. vt. To conduct: *tok* -- to conduct electricity.

ötküzüşçan

phy. adj. Conductive.

ötküzüşçanlıq

phy. n. Conductivity.

ötküzgüç

phy. n. Conductor: -- *turubisi conduit*/ -- *jisim conductor*/ -- *sim lead wire*/ *yerim* -- semi-conductor.

ötküzmiğüç

phy. n. Insulator.

ötkün

n. Monster; imp; devil.

ötkünçi

1. n. Passer-by; transient guest.

2. adj. Intermittent; passing; transitory: -- *basquç* transitory stage / -- *däwr* transition period/ -- *yamğur* intermittent rain. [U. *üt-kinçi*].

ötmä-töşük

adj. Riddled with gaping wounds; heavily damaged.

ötmäs I

adj. Blunt; obtuse: -- *buluñ* math. obtuse angle/ ¶ -- *piçaq qol kesär* a dull knife can sever a hand. [Ta. *ütmäs*/U. *ütmas*].

ötmäs II

adj. Unmarketable; unsalable. [M. *ütmas*].

ötmüş

n. The past: --*kä nāzär sal*- to review the past. [U. *ütmüş*].

ötnä

öç-

n. Loan: -- *al*- to borrow/ -- *bär*- to lend: *xäqqä pul*-- *bär*- to lend money/ *ötnisini beriwät*- to return borrowed things/ ♦ -- *aläm (jahan)* rel. retribution; judgment. Cf. *ariyät*.

ötnä-yerim

n. Borrowing and lending: -- *qil*- to borrow and lend.

ödäk

zoo. n. Duck (*Anatinae*): -- *tuxumi* duck-egg/ -- *kawiwi* roast duck/ *qoşmaq* -- mandarin duck (*Aix galericulata*)/ ¶ --*kä su yuqmiğandäk* like water running off a duck's back (being immune to criticism) / ♦ --*ni qondaqqa zorla*- to force ducks to roost (to try to make (sby) do sth he will not or cannot). [K. *ördök*/KK. *üjrek*/M. *ördäk*/O. *ördek*/Q. *üjrek*/Tv. *ödurek*/U. *ürdak*].

ödäktumşuq

zoo. n. Duckbill; duckmole; platypus (*Ornithorhynchidae*). [K. *ördök tumşuk*].

öç

1. n. Enmity; grudge; hatred: -- *al*- to avenge/ -- *bol*- to have a score to settle/ -- *kör*- to hate/ --*i çiq*- to dispel enmity/ *uniñ mändä* --*i bar* he has a grudge against me. Also *öçmänlik*; cf. *adawät*. [M. *öç* (seeking vengeance)/Mo. *ös*/O. *öç*/Tv. *ös*/U. *uç* (revenge)/Y. *ös*].

2. adj. Disagreeable; repugnant: *män tatliq yimäklikkä* -- I find eating sweet food repugnant.

öç-

vi. To go out, die out, vanish: *taştiki yeziq tamamän* --*üp ketiptu* the writing on the rock completely vanished / *çiraq* --*ti* the lamp went out/ *räñgi (öñi)* -- to blanch in the face/ *uniñ üni* --*ti* he was speechless; he became silent/ *ün* -- to become silent/ *yultuzlar* --*ti* stars died out/ ¶ *otni kolisañ* --*är xoşnañni kolisañ köçär* if you poke a fire, it will go out, if you offend a neighbor, he will move. [U. *üç*-].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

öçäkä-

öşrä

öçäkä-

vi. To start a feud, incur hatred: *ular --p qaldi* they started a feud. [Ta. *üçeklä-* (to annoy, tease)].

öçäkäs-

vi. = öçäkä- .

öçür-

vt. To douse, erase: *doskini* -- to erase a blackboard/ *ot* -- to douse a fire/ *royixät-tin* -- to strike a name from a list.

öçürgüç

1. n. Blackboard eraser.

2. n. Rubber eraser.

öçkä

zoo. n. Goat (*Capra*): *jağil* -- rust-colored goat/ ¶ -- *janda qassap yağ qayğusida* the goat's concern is life, the butcher's is fat. Also *äçkü*, *äçki*, *öşkä*.

öçmäs

adj. Immortal; unperishable: -- *äsär* unperishable literary work/ -- *xizmät* immortal achievement.

öçmän

n. Hatred; revenge; vengeance: -- *bol-* to hate or take revenge. Cf. *änt*, *intişam*.

öçmänlik

n. = öç 1: -- *saqla-* to nurse hatred.

öhö

onom. expresses a coughing sound: -- -- *qilip yötäl-* to cough.

ös-

1. vi. To grow: *buğday obdan --üptu* the wheat grew well/ *tuğulup --kän yurtum* the place I was born and grew up in (my native place)/ *çaç --üp qaldi* the hair grew long. [K. *ös-*/Ta. *üs-*/Tu. *ös-*/Tv. *ös-*/U. *üs-*/Y. *üün-*].

2. fig. vi. To advance, grow, rise: *añsä-wiyisi --ti* (political) consciousness grew/ *därijisi* -- to advance in grade/ *inawiti --ti* prestige rose/ *mal bahası --ti* commodity prices rose.

östän

ag. n. Canal: *tarmaq* -- branch canal/ *ğol* -- main canal/ ¶ -- *dä su taşa ödäknifñ nimä pärwayi* when the canal overflows, why should the ducks mind (I mind my business, you mind yours). [K. *östön*].

östür-

vt. To grow, promote: *kadirliqqa* -- to promote to cadre/ *köçät* -- to grow seedlings/ *mal bahasını* -- to raise commodity prices. [Ta. *üster-/Tu. ösdür-/Y. üünnêr-*].

ösäk I

n. Rumor: -- *sözlärgä işänmäslük keräk* rumors should not be believed. Cf. *pitnä*, *pitnä-pasat*, *pitnä-iğwa*, *iğwa*, *ğap* 3.

ösäk II

adj. Long-grown: -- *saqal* long beard.

ösüm

n. Interest (money): *pay* --i stock dividend.

ösümlük

bot. n. Flora; plants: -- *talasi* floral fiber/ -- *dora* medicinal herb/ -- *yeği* vegetable oil/ -- *yelimi* plant gum/ -- *lär beği* botanical garden/ *bir yilliq* -- annual plants/ *mädiniy* -- cultivated plants. Also *ösümlük dünyası*; cf. *nabatat*. [Tu. *ösümlük/U. üsimlik/Y. üünêêji*].

öskilän

adj. Easy-growing; tall: -- *bala* tall boy or child/ -- *boy* tall stature or build/ -- *gül* tall flower. Cf. *bäländ*, *örä* 1, *uçma*, *uqat*, *igiz*.

ösmä

med. n. Tumor: *baliyatqu ösmisi* hysteroma.

ösmür

n. Juvenile: -- *lär sariyi* children's palace. Cf. *yaş* I 2, *yaş-quram* 1. [U. *üsmür*].

ösmürlük

abstract n. of *ösmür*: -- *däwri* early youth; childhood.

öşrä

rel. n. Tithe (one of several religious tax-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

es, its actual share being 5-10%). Cf. **za-kat**.

öşrä-zakat

rel. n. Generic term for all religious taxes.

öşkä

zoo. n. Goat: -- *saqal* goatee/ ¶ *öskiniñ o-çuq tursa heç gäp yoq qoyniñ eçilip qalsa hoyt-hoyt* accustomed to a goat showing its rear all the time but making a fuss when a sheep does it once/ ¶ *qassapqa may qay-gusi öşkiğä jan* the butcher worries about the fat but the goat worries about its life/ ♦ -- *arisiğa kirip qalğan tögidäk* like a camel joining a flock of goats (standing head and shoulders above others). Also *äçkü, äçki, öşkä*. [Tv. *öškü*].

öşnä

phys. n. Shoulder: *öşniğä al-* to shoulder, carry on shoulder. Cf. *alqin* 3, *dola*, *oquräk*, *yälkä*, *ğol* II, *mürä*.

örp-adät

n. Custom; habit: *xurapi --lär* superstitious customs and habits/ *kona --ni özgärt-* to get rid of old customs/ *yeñi --* new custom. Also *adät* 1, *urp*, *urup*. [O. *örf*].

örtä-

1. vt. To burn, set on fire: *qäğüzni --* to burn paper.

2. vt. To worry: *yürigini --* to cause anxiety.

örtän-

vi. To feel hurt, suffer: *işqi-muhäbbät yoli-da --* to suffer because of a love affair. [Ç. *örtän-* (to be burning)/Mo. *örtü-*].

örä

1. adj. High: -- *baha bilän sat-* to sell at a high price/ *bu yär bäk -- ikän* this place is very high. Cf. *bäländ*, *öskilän*, *uçma*, *uqat*, *igiz*. [Y. *üöhö*].

2. adj. Straight; stiff; erect: -- *yaqa* stiff collar/ -- *turmay olturuñ* do not stand ramrod straight and sit down/ ¶ *quruq tağar --*

turmas an empty sack cannot stand upright. Cf. *däs*.

♦ -- *bol-* a. to shake off, free oneself from: *bu yil kesäldin -- bolalmidim* this year I could not shake off my illness; b. to be sewn or made: *ämdi bir juwa -- boldi* a furcoat has just been finished/ ♦ -- *mäs* blast furnace (also *domnamäs*).

örä-töpä

adj. *örä-töpä bol-* to be in an uproar/ -- *qıl-* to throw into an uproar.

örü- I

1. vt. To overturn, topple: *boran dārāxni --wätti* the wind toppled the tree. [K. *oodar-*].

2. vt. To turn: *pältoni --p tik-* to turn over and sew a topcoat/ *tağarni --* to turn a sack inside out.

3. vt. To interpret, translate: *xänzüçini uy-ğurçığa --* to translate from Chinese into Uyghur.

örü- II

1. vt. To braid, plait: *çaç --* to plait one's hair. [K. *ör-/M. örük* (plaited)/O. *ör-/U. ür-*].

2. vt. To award: *pul --* to award money. Cf. *tartuqla-*, *mukapatla-* (# 2).

örül-

vi. pass. of *örü-* I and II: ♦ *öpkişi --* to grieve.

örüm

m. Braid; plait: *bir -- çaç* a braid of hair/ *bir -- samsaq* a braid of garlic. Cf. *koku-la*. [M. *örgüç* (woman's braid or tuft)/U. *ürim*].

örümä

n. Money award.

örkäs

1. n. Wave: *qaynam örkäşi* whirlpool wave. Cf. *dolqun* 1, *mäwj*.

2. zoo. n. Camel back; camel hump. Cf. *lokka*. [U. *ürkaç*].

3. n. Male name.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

örkəşlä-

örkəşlä-

vi. To roll, surge: *därya --p aqmaqta* the river is surging. Cf. *dolqunla-*, *dolqunlan-*.

öridä-

1. vt. To pile up, heap up, stack: *qumni --* to pile up sand. Cf. *dästilä-* 1, *döwilä-*, *ğaramla-*.

2. vi. To move up: *at --p mañdi* the horse walked up.

öriläş-

1. vi. To make contact with, fiddle with.

2. vi. To get entangled. Cf. *häpiläş-* 2.

örgül-

vi. To rotate, spin: *u --üpmu çörgülüpmu ketälmidi* he went round and round and just could not leave/ ♦ *--äy dostum* that's the stuff, my friend! Cf. *aylan-* 1, *pirqira-* 1.

örlä-

vi. To rise: *temperatura örlidi* the temperature rose/ *därya süyi örlidi* the river's waters rose/ *xemir örlidi* the dough rose/ *uniñ ğäziwi örlidi* his temper rose/ *kün örlidi* the sun rose/ *mal bahası örlidi* commodity prices rose. Cf. *yüksäl-*.

örnäk

n. Example; model; sample; specimen: *--al-* to sample/ *--körsüt-* to make a model. Cf. *äwrişkä*, *ülgä* 2, *nämunä* 1, *nusxä* 1. [K. *örnök*/O. *örnek*/Ta. *ürnäk*/U. *ürnak*].

öz

1. pro. Self; own: *--idin* spontaneously; naturally; by oneself/ *--ini özgärt-* to improve oneself/ *--beşimçi* autocrat/ *--beşimçiliq* autocracy; arbitrary and dictatorial conduct/ *--beşini yä-* to eat one's own bitter fruit/ *--bilärmänlik qıl-* to regard oneself as infallible/ *--sözlük adām an* opinionated person/ *--kör-* to regard as being on one's own side/ *--kitawım* my own book/ *--içi-ğä al-* to include, contain/ *--i bilgini-çä* having one's own way; arbitrarily/ *--i bäg --i xan* overbearing/ *--idin kät-* a. to

özäk

be unconscious, in a coma; b. to blame oneself/ *--igä ora kola-* to dig one's own grave/ *--igä käl-* a. to revive, come to; b. to get deserved fate/ *--ini täminlä-* to be self-sufficient/ *--ini sora-* to take care of oneself, cultivate one's qualities/ ¶ *--äñni är bilsän özgini şir bil* if you see yourself as a hero, you should see others as lions/ ¶ *--ini soriğan xanniñ aldiğa barmaptu* those who take care of themselves don't have to go before the khan (will not suffer a lawsuit/ ¶ *--ini soriğan şähär soraptu* he who can manage himself can manage a city (others)/ ♦ *--piçiğida özini boğuzla-* to kill oneself with one's own knife (to refute oneself with one's own arguments; to fight against one's own men)/ ♦ *--zamanisida* at that time/ ♦ *--waqtida* on schedule; in time/ ♦ *öz pişanisidin kör-* to accept one's fate. [Ç. *öz*/K. *öz*/M. *öz*/Mo. *öber*/O. *öz*/OT. *öz*/Ta. *üz*/Tu. *öz*/U. *üz*].

2. adj. Personal: *--beşidin ötküz-* to experience personally/ *--qoli bilän yazğan beğişli-ma* an inscription in one's own handwriting/ *--näpsigä çoğ tart-* to seek personal gain. Cf. *şäxsiy* 1.

öza

n. Face; complexion; expression: *--yiñ bäkmu buzuqqu* your complexion does not look good. Cf. *çiray*, *yüz* I 1.

öz'ara

adj. Mutually: *--tajawuz qilmasliq* not to attack each other/ *--yardämläş-* to help each other/ *--maslaş-* to be in harmony/ *--munasiwät* mutual relationship. [Ta. *üzara*/U. *üzaro*].

özbäk

1. n. Uzbek, a Turkic nationality in Xinjiang and Uzbekistan: *--tili* Uzbek language. [Ç. *özbäk*/O. *özbek*/U. *üzbek*].

2. n. Male name.

özäk

1. n. Core; heart; hub. Cf. *tügün* 3, *mär-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

käz. [Ta. *üzäk*/U. *üzak*].

2. bot. n. Pit; stone; kernel.

3. gr. n. Stem. Cf. **tomur** 2.

özämçi

adj. Bullheaded; willful.

özämçilik

n. Bullheadedness; willfulness.

özsın-

vi. To consider as being on one's own side: *bu sözlärni saña --ip eytiwatimän* I am saying this considering you as one of us.

özrä

1. n. Cause; reason: -- *körsät-* to seek a reason. Cf. **xusus** 2, **säwäp**.

2. n. Apology; regret: -- *eyt-* to offer apologies, express one's regrets. Cf. **namaqul** 1. [Ç. '*uzr*/U. *uzr*].

özidin-özi

adj. Self-evident; naturally.

özgä

1. adj. Other: -- *iş* other matters. Cf. **başqa**

1. [Ç. *özgä*/O. *özge*/Ta. *üzgä*/Tu. *özge*/Tv. *öske*/U. *üzga*].

2. n. Other person(s): *özäñni bil özgini qoy* take care of yourself and lay off others. Cf. **başqa** 3.

3. pp. Except for: *uniñdin -- heçkimni bil-mäymän* except for him, I do not know anybody. Cf. **başqa** 2.

özgär-

vi. To change: *hawa rayı birdinla --di* the weather suddenly changed/ *uniñ çirayı öz-girip kätti* his facial expression changed. [Ta. *üzgär-*].

özgärt-

vt. To change: *pilanni --* to change a plan/ *yeziq --iş* script change; writing reform. [K. *özgört-*/Ta. *üzgärt-*/U. *üzgar-*].

özgiçi

adj. Another; other: -- *eytqanda* in other words/ -- *iş* another matter. [Ç. *özgäçä*].

özgiçilik

n. Difference.

özgirişçan

adj. Changeable; fickle: -- *hawa* fickle weather.

özgirişçanlıq

n. Fickleness; changeability.

özläş-

vi. To become accustomed to, get used to: *yeñi şara'itqa --* to get used to new environments.

özläştür-

1. vt. To learn, master: *yeñi texnikini --* to learn new skills. [Tu. *özleşdir-* (to acquire, appropriate)/U. *üzlaştır-*].

2. vt. To open up, reclaim: *boz yär --* to reclaim wasteland.

özlük

gr. adj. Retroflex: -- *almaş* retroflex pronoun/ -- *därijä* retroflex voice. [Ç. *özlük* (self; ego)].

öktäbir

n. October. Also *oktäbir*. [< R. *oktyabr*'].

öktäm

adj. Ferocious; fierce; reckless. Cf. **äşäddi**, **şiddätlik**.

öktämlik

n. Ferocity; recklessness: -- *qıl-* to ride roughshod/ -- *qilip çataq çiqar-* to pick a quarrel. Cf. **äşäddilik**, **şiddät**.

öktiçi

n. A fierce or reckless person.

ökçä

clo./phys. n. Heel of foot or shoe. Cf. **paşna**, **soñ** 1, **kalligir**. [O. *ökçe*].

ökçilik

adj. Heeled: -- *ayaq* heeled shoe/ *igiz -- a-yaq* high-heeled shoe. Cf. **paşniliq**. [O. *ökçeli*].

öksü- I

vi. To sob: --*p* *yigla-* to break into sobs. Cf. **xirtilda-**, **öpkidä-**, **isädä-**, **mişilda-**.

öksü- II

vi. To diminish.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

öküz

zoo. n. Bullock; ox; steer. [M. *öküz*/Mo. *üker*/O. *öküz*/U. *hükiz*].

ökün-

vi. To regret: *ömrümniñ bihudä ötüp kät-kinigä --imän* I regret having wasted my life. Cf. *äpsüslän-*. [K. *ökün*-/OT. *ö-kün*-/U. *ükin*-].

ökünüşlük

adj. Regrettable: -- *iş* a regrettable affair.

öñ

1. n. Color: *räxtniñ --i* cloth color. Cf. *boyaq*, *räñ* 1, *qitat*. [M. *öñ*/Tv. *öñ*].

2. phys. n. Complexion; countenance: -- *i buzul-* to change complexion, become angry/ *buğday* -- purplish complexion/ *uniñ --i öçüp kätti* his complexion changed; he became tanned. Cf. *ozay*. [Mo. *öñge* (#1-2)].

3. n. Front; forepart; outer part: -- *juwa* a furcoat with the leather on the outside. [K. *öñ*].

öñ-

1. vi. To fade, discolor: *bu räxt asan --i-du* this cloth fades easily. Cf. *äñsizlä-*.

2. vi. To change (of complexion): *öçüp räñgi --üp kät-* to pale in alarm/ *gäzäplinip räñgi --üp kät-* to change color agitatedly; to be visibly stung.

öñtür-

vt. To place upside down: *çinini joziğa --üp qoy-* to place bowls on a table upside down.

öñsül

n. Ruddiness (of complexion): *uniñ çirayiniñ --i yoq* his face is not at all ruddy.

öñkür

n. Hole; grotto; cave.

öñgäk

adj. Discolored; faded: -- *räxt* discolored cloth.

öñlük

adj. Complexioned: *buğday -- yigit* a tanned

fellow.

öy

1. n. House; room: -- *sal-* to build a house or room/ *qara* -- ger (Mongolian-style house)/ *iç* -- inner room/ *yağaç* -- wooden house. Cf. *xana* 1. [Ç. *öy*/Ta. *öj*/Tv. *ög*].

2. Home; family: -- *ayri-* to break up a family, divide family property and live apart/ *balilar --i* children's home/ -- *buzuldi* family relations broke/ -- *besip* each and every family/ -- *besip birdin seğın kala bar* every family has a milch cow/ -- *toşqini* zoo. rabbit *Lepus cuniculus*/ -- *tut-* to keep house/ -- *haywanliri* domestic animals; livestock/ -- *quşı* poultry; domestic fowl/ -- *içi* household/ ♦ -- *diki gäp bazarğa toğra kälmäptu* the talk at home did not match reality outside (he worked behind closed doors). Cf. *a'ilä* 1, *a'ilä-tawabi*, *a'ilä-tawabiat*, *a'ilä-tawä*. [KK. *üj*/M. *äw*/Tu. *öj*/U. *uj* (#1-2)].

öy-jay

n. House; home: -- *qıl-* to buy or build a house. [U. *uj-joj*].

öyçilik

1. n. Housework: *bu ayalniñ öyçiligi yoq* this woman cannot manage any housework.

2. adj. Worn at home: -- *kiyim* house clothes.

öy-otaqliq

adj. Married. Also *öy-oçaqliq*; cf. *nikaliq*.

öy-oçaqliq

adj. = *öy-otaqliq*.

öy-särämjan

n. Household belongings.

öy-waq

1. n. Wife and children; dependents.

2. n. Family property.

öy-waqliq

adj. of *öy-waq*.

öy-imarät

n. Buildings.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

öylä-

öylä-

vt. To give in marriage.

öylän-

vi. To marry (of a man). [KK. *üjlen-/Ta. öjlän-/U. ujlan-*].

öylük

adj. of *öy*: *bu kääntä ällik -- adäm bar* this village has fifty households.

öy-makan

n. Residences. Cf. *jay 2, jay-makan*.

öy-makansız

adj. Homeless. Cf. *panasız, jay-makan-sız, makansız*.

öymü-öy

adv. From door to door: -- *yürüp taşwıq qıl-* to carry out propaganda from door to door.

ögäy

adj. Not related by blood; step- : -- *ata* stepfather/ -- *ana* stepmother/ -- *bala* step-child. [K. *ögöj/M. ögäy/O. üvey/U. ügaj*].

ögäylä-

vt. To maltreat: *balini* -- to maltreat a child. Cf. *azapla-, qıyna-*.

ögäylik

n. Maltreatment: -- *qıl-* to maltreat.

ögzä

n. Roof: *qañaltırılıq* -- sheetmetal roof.

ögün

n. Day after tomorrow.

ögünlük

adj. of *ögün*: --*kä mañimiz* we will go day after tomorrow.

öl-

1. vi. To die: *qärälsiz* -- to die prematurely or unexpectedly/ *män uni --giçä untu-maymän* I will not forget him until I die/ *miñ --üp bir tiril-* to have a narrow escape from death. [Ç. *öl-/K. öl-/KK. öl-/O. öl-/OT. öl-/Ta. ül-/Tv. öl-/U. ül-/Y. öl-*].

2. vi. To become invalid, expire: *kino be-liti --di* the movie ticket expired.

3. vi. To be wasted: --*mäydiğan hünär ev-*

erlasting skill or craftsmanship/ *meniñ ämgigim --di* my work is wasted/ *nurğun waqtim --di* much of my time was wasted.

4. vi. expresses extreme desire: *balılar kino disä --üp beridu* at the mention of a movie, the children were beside themselves with joy/ *u balisi üçün --üp beridu* he loves children very much/ ♦ --*mäknäñ üstigä täp-* to kick sby when he is down.

öltür-

vt. To slay, kill, murder: *buğup* -- to suffocate or strangle to death/ *u meni tirik --di* he is killing me/ *esip* -- to kill by hanging/ *eyiqni* -- to kill a black bear. [Ç. *öltür-/K. öltür-/KK. öltir-/OT. ölü-/Ta. üter-/Tv. ölü-/Y. ölör-; ölört-*].

ölärmän

adj. Half-dead; extremely feeble.

ölän

mus. n. Song. Cf. *qoşaq II, naxşa*.

ölänçi

mus. n. Singer. Cf. *hapiz 2, qoşaqçı, nax-şiçi*.

ölçä-

vt. To measure, survey: *bädän temperaturisini* -- to measure temperature/ *quruluş mäydanini* -- to survey a construction site/ ¶ *yättä --p bir käs* measure seven times before you cut (look before you leap). Cf. *kämçänlä-, kämlä- I, gäzlä-*. [K. *ölçö-/KK. ölşe-/O. ölç-/Ta. ülçä-/U. ülça-*].

ölçäm

1. n. Measurement: -- *birliğı* unit of measurement/ -- *äswabi* measuring tool/ *uzunluq ölçimi* measurement of length. [O. *ölçül-/Ta. ülçäü-/Tu. ölçeg-/U. ülçov*].

2. n. Standard; norm: --*gä toş-* to be qualified, up to standard/ --*ni töwänlä-* to lower standards.

ölçämsiz

adj. Not standard. [O. *ölçüsüz*].

ölçämlik

adj. Standard: -- *waqit* standard time. [O.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ölçünlül].

ölçigüç

n. Measuring device; gauge: *buluñ* -- protractor/ *küç* -- dynamometer/ *yamğur* -- rain gauge.

ölük

1. n. Corpse: *adām ölügi* human corpse/ ¶ *yaxşı it ölügini körsätmäptu* a good dog does not show his carcass (scandals should not be aired)/ ♦ -- *disä gördä yoq, tirik disä sanda yoq* called a corpse and not in the grave, called alive and not in the count (an utterly worthless person)/ ♦ -- *täk uxla-* to sleep like a log/ ♦ -- *tin pəyşänbilik tilä-* to ask a corpse for a handout (expresses impossibility or futility). Cf. *jäsät, murda, meyit*. [O. *ölük*/OT. *ölüg*/Ta. *ülek*/Tu. *öli*/Tv. *ölüg*/U. *ülik*].

2. adj. Rigid; inflexible: -- *iş usuli* rigid work method. Cf. *qatmal*.

3. adj. Dead; dull: -- *at* dead horse/ -- *tuğ-* to be stillborn/ -- *deñiz* geo. Dead Sea/ -- *ät* med. dead tissue/ -- *köz* dull eyes/ ♦ -- *topa* immature soil/ ♦ -- *da'irä* (-- *buluñ*) mil. blind angle/ ♦ -- *su* stagnant water/ ♦ -- *mal* unsalable goods/ ♦ *ölüginä art-* to rely on shamelessly/ ♦ *ölüginä sat-* to act shamelessly. [M. *ölüg*/Y. *ölkür*].

ölükxana

n. Mortuary.

ölüm

n. Death: -- *aldida jan talaş-* to be in one's death throes/ -- *jazasi* death penalty/ -- *xäwiri* news of (sby's) death/ -- *signali* death knell/ -- *uzat-* to attend a funeral/ -- *girdawi* brink of death / -- *gä hökäm qıl-* to sentence to death/ -- *gä eçin-* to mourn a death/ *waqitsiz* -- a sudden or violent death/ ♦ -- *täkkür* wretch; devil. Cf. *äjäl, wapat, qaza* 2. [K. *ölüm*/KK. *ölüm*/M. *ölüm*/O. *ölüm*/Ta. *ölem*/Tv. *ölüm*/U. *ülüm*].

ölümtük

n. sby more dead than alive. [U. *ülimtik*

(vulture)].

ölüm-yetim

n. Death; funeral. Cf. *axirätlik* 1.

ölümlük

1. n. Funeral arrangements.

2. n. Shroud. Cf. *kepän*.

ölkä

n. Province: ♦ -- *yär* paddy field. [K. *öl-kö*/O. *ülke*/U. *ülka* (country; region)].

ölkilik

adj. Provincial: -- *hökümat* provincial government.

ölima

n. Scholar. Cf. *alim* 1.

ölgür

int. Devil!, wretch!

ölmäs

adj. Immortal: -- *äsär* immortal literary work/ ♦ -- *mal* substantial or indistructible goods, e.g. gold, silver, and land. [O. *ölmez*].

ölmigür

adj. Devilish; wretched.

öm

adj. Harmonious: -- *a'ilä* harmonious family/ -- *işlä-* to work harmoniously/ *ular nahayiti* -- *ötidu* they live in great harmony. Also *üm*; cf. *iltipatlıq, inaq*.

ömä-dömä

onom. Careless, casual: -- *aram al-* to take a casual rest.

ömäk

n. Group; team: *hal soraş ömigi* group sent to convey greetings/ *sän'ät ömigi* artistic group/ *wäkillär ömigi* delegation.

ömçäy-

vi. To pout, twitch one's mouth.

ömsürün

adj. Pale; pallid; wan: *uniñ çirayı* -- *körü-nidiğu* why does he look so pale? Cf. *tata-rañ* 1, *tatirañğu*, *tatiriq*, *xunsiz* 1, *qansiz*.

ömüçük

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ömür

zoo. n. Spider: -- *tori* spider web. [U. *ür-gimçak*].

ömür

1. n. Lifespan; life; lifetime: -- *sür-* a. to exist, live: *u qırıq yıl -- sürdi* he has lived forty years; b. to spend a life: *musapırçılıqta -- sür-* to spend a lonely life/ -- *kä-çür-* to spend a life/ *ömri qısqa* shortlived/ *uzun -- kör-* to have a long life/ ¶ *birawğa ölüm tiligiçä, özäñgä -- tilä-* to wish oneself long life is better than to wish sby's death/ ¶ *kündüzi mañğan yilanniñ ömri qısqa* a snake crawling out of its hole during the day will not live long. [Ç. 'umr/K. *ömür*/KK. *ömir*/O. *ömür*/Ta. *gomer*/Tu. *ömür*/U. *umr*].

2. n. All one's life: *bu närsini ömrümdä körgän ämäş* I have not seen this thing in my whole life. Also *ömür boyi*.

ömürwayät

adv. Forever: -- *untumaymän* I will never forget. [U. *umrbod*].

ömürlük

adj. Lifelong: -- *dost* a lifelong friend/ --

önçä

xatirä a lifelong souvenir/ *ömürlügüm* my lifelong partner or companion. Cf. *axirätlik* 2. [O. *ömürlü*/Ta. *gomerlek*].

ömilä-

vi. To crawl, creep: *bala ömiligidäk boldi* the child can crawl. Cf. *beğirlä-* 1, *yanbeğirlä-*. [KK. *örmele-*/U. *ürmala-*; *êmakla-*].

ömiligüçilär

zoo. n. Creeping animals; reptiles.

ömläş-

vi. To do sth in unison: *ömläşip işlä-* to work in unison.

ömlük

n. Solidarity; unison: -- *almaş* gr. assembled pronoun/ -- *därijä* gr. mutual voice/ -- *san* gr./math. assembled number/ *küç birliktä iş --tä* unity brings great strength and success.

öndärä-

vi. To start, startle: --*p oyğınip kät-* to wake up with a start. Cf. *ürkü-* .

önçä

ag. n. Grains left over after a harvest.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

S



sa'adät

1. n. Happiness; well-being. Cf. **bäxt**, **bäxt-sa'adät**. [Ç. *sa'adat*/Ta. *sägadät*/U. *saodat*].

2. n. Female name.

sa'adätlik

adj. Happy: -- *künlär* happy days. Also **sa'adätmän**; cf. **bäxtiyar**, **bäxtlik**.

sa'adätmän

adj. = **sa'adätlik**.

sabahät

1. n. Beauty; charm.

2. n. Female name.

sabahätlik

adj. Beautiful; charming. Cf. **päyz** 1, **çirayliq**, **körkäm**, **güzäl** 1.

sabay

mus. n. A percussion instrument. For further description and illustration, see **sapay** on next page.

sabun

n. Soap. Also **sopun**. [K. *samyn* /U. *so-bun*].

sabiq

adj. Former: -- *aptonom rayonluq xälq komiteti* former autonomous region committee/ -- *başliq* former boss. Cf. **awalqi**, **burunqi**, **äsl** 1, **äyni** 1. [U. *sobiq*].

sap I

n. Handle; holder: *kätmän sepi* mattock handle/ *käläm sepi* penholder/ ♦ *ötmäs*

piçaqqa altun -- a dull knife with a golden handle (a wretched sequel to a fine work). Also **sapaq** 2. [Ta. *sap*/U. *sop*].

sap II

1. adj. Pure; net: -- *altun* pure gold/ -- *paxta* ginned cotton/ -- *payda* pure profit/ -- *eğirliq* net weight/ *sepi özidin* pure; downright; out-and-out.

2. adj. Fresh; clean: -- *hawa* fresh air. [U. *sof*].

3. adj. Honest: -- *adäm* honest person/ -- *dil* honest; upright; fair-minded. [Ta. *saf* (#1-3)].

4. adj. All; entirely: *bügün yiğingä* -- *härbi-lär kälde* those who came to today's meeting were all military men. Also *sap dilliq*, *sap köñül*.

sap-

vt. To put sth into or through: *putni ayaqqa* -- to put a foot into a shoe/ *qolni yāngä* -- to put a hand in a sleeve/ *yiñnigä yip* -- to thread a needle. [Ta. *sap-* (to turn, turn aside)].

sapa

n. The relative purity of gold or silver quality: *altunniñ sapisi* purity of gold.

sapasiz

adj. Of low quality. Also **süpätsiz**.

sapaq

1. bot. n. Base; stem: *alma sapiği* apple stem/ *qoğun sapiği* melon stem/ *yopurmaq*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

sapaqliq

sapiği leaf stalk; petiole/ *göl sapiği* pedicel/ **¶** *pişqan qoğun sapiğida turmas* a ripe melon falls off its stem (things are easily settled when conditions are ripe).

2. n. = **sap** I: --*qa esil-* to grab a handle/ *közäynäk sapiği* bough on a pair of eye-glasses. [K. *salgyç*/Mo. *sabq-a* (chopstick)].

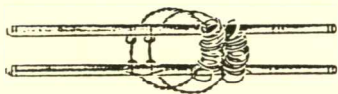
3. m. Bunch: *bir -- üzüm* a bunch of grapes. Cf. **şingil**.

sapaqliq

adj. Having a handle. Also **sapliq** II 1.

sapayi

mus. n. A percussion instrument consisting of two wooden rods to which are attached one or two iron hoops with iron rings threaded on them. Sound is produced by shaking the rods or hitting them against the shoulder. Also called **sabay**.



sapayi

sapayiçi

n. Maker or player of a sapayi.

sapal

n. Pottery ware; earthenware: -- *qaça* pottery bowl/ -- *idişi* earthenware jar. [U. *sopol*].

sapaliq

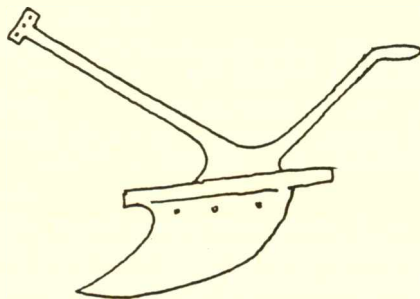
adj. Being of fine or high quality. Also **sü-pätlik**.

sapan

ag. n. Steel plow, pulled by draft animals: -- *tut-* to follow a plow/ -- *sörä-* to pull a plow/ ♦ --*din çiqirip sörämgä sal-* to drop the plow and pull the harrow (to be harried; not getting any rest). Cf. **soqa** I 2, **qoş** II.

sapsapçi

sat-



sapan

n. Seeker of private gain.

sap-seriq

adj. Orange-colored.

sapqan

his./mil. n. Catapult; sling. Cf. **salğa**, **rä-gätkä**, **kamaläk**. [U. *sopqon*].

sapquç

ag. n. Plow handle.

sapla-

vt. To install handle: *kätmänni --* to put a handle on a mattock.

sapliq I

n. Purity; cleanliness. [Ta. *saftyk*].

sapliq II

1. adj. of **sap** I: *söñäk -- piçaq* a bone-handled knife. Also **sapaqliq**.

2. n. Material for making handles.

sapliq III

1. cul. n. Ladle. Cf. **çömüç**.

2. cul. n. Round-bottomed frying pan; wok.

sapmu-saq

1. adj. Fully: -- *bir yıl toştı* fully one year has passed.

2. adj. Whole; in perfect condition: *bu çinä -- turidu* this bowl is in perfect condition. Also **saqmu-saq**. [U. *soppa-soğ*].

sat-

1. vt. To sell; vend: *parçä --* to sell retail/ *ärzan --* to sell cheaply/ *mal --* to sell goods/ ♦ *gäp --* to pay lip service, indulge in exaggeration. [Ç. *sat*-/K. *sat*-]

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

satar

KK. *sat*-/M. *sart* (merchant)/Ta. *sat*-/Tu. *sat*-/U. *sot*-].

2. fig. vt. To sell: *dostini* -- to sell out one's friend/ *namini* -- to flaunt (sby's) name.

satar

mus. n. A string instrument larger than a *tāmbur*, ca. 148 cm. long, with three playing strings and 8-12 sympathetic strings. It is plucked with a plectrum or more commonly with a bow. [U. *setor*].



satar

satarçi

n. Maker or player of a satar.

satraq

n. Barber. [U. *sartaraş*].

satraqxana

n. Barbershop.

satraqliq

n. Barbering.

saturin

ast. n. Saturn. Also called *zähil*, *zähl*, *zuhal*.

satquçi

n. Seller; vendor: *belät* -- ticket vendor/ *süt* -- milk vendor/ *gül* -- flower vendor/ *mal* -- goods vendor. [Ta. *satuçy*].

satqin

n. Mercenary; renegade; traitor; turncoat. Cf. *xain*, *setilma*, *ğäddar* 2. [U. *sotqin*].

satqinliq

n. Treachery. Cf. *xa'inliq*, *xiyanät* 1, *setilmiliq*.

satma

n. Straw shed; thatched shack.

sada

phy. n. Sound: *alqış* -- sound of clapping or applause/ *äks* -- echo/ *heçbir* -- *çıqmasliq*

sadiq

absolutely quiet/ *ğäzäp* -- roar; howl/ *naxşa* -- the sound of a song. Cf. *ahañ* 2, *awaz* 1, *tawuş*. [U. *sado*].

sadaq

n. Quiver. Also *sağdaq*; cf. *oqdan*. [Mo. *sagadag*/Tv. *saadak*].

sadaqät

n. Loyalty; faithfulness; devotion. Also *sadiqliq*; cf. *wapadarliq*, *wapaliq*.

sadaqätsiz

adj. Disloyal; faithless. Cf. *biwapa*, *wapasiz*.

sadaqätsizlik

n. Disloyalty; faithlessness. Cf. *biwapaliq*, *wapasizliq*.

sadaqätliq

adj. Loyal; faithful; devoted: -- *körsät*-to pledge loyalty. Also *sadiq* 1; cf. *wapa*, *wapadar*, *wapaliq*. [U. *sadoqar*].

sadda

adj. Gullible; naive; simple: -- *bala* naive child/ -- *dil (köñül)* simple mind/ -- *hissiyat* gullible feelings/ -- *istil* simple style. [U. *sodda*].

saddilaş-

vi. To become simple, naive, gullible.

saddiliq

n. Simplicity; credulity; gullibility; naiveté.

sadir

1. n. Happening; occurrence: -- *bol*- a. to happen, occur, take place: *bir köñülsiz iş* -- *boldi* an unhappy event took place; b. ♦ to violate: *mändin nimä guna* -- *boldi* what crime did I commit?! ♦ -- *qil*- to violate, offend: *u nimä guna* -- *qildi* what crime did he commit? [Ta. *sadir*].

2. n. Male name. Also *sädirin*.

sadiq

1. adj. = *sadaqätliq*: -- *bol*- to be loyal, faithful, devoted/ -- *dost* faithful friend/ -- *hämra* faithful companion/ -- *qälb* loyalty; devotion. [U. *sodiq*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sadiqliq

2. n. Male name.

sadiqliq

n. = sadaqätlik: -- *körsät*- to pledge one's loyalty.

sadiğa

n. *sadiğa* *ketäy* dear: --*ñ ketäy balam* my dear child.

sa'ät

1. n. Clock; watch: -- *beği* watchband/ -- *täxsisi* clock dial/ -- *tili* hand on a clock/ -- *quliği* watch stem/ -- *qepi* watch housing/ --*ni bura-* to wind up a clock/ --*ni toğrila-* to set a watch/ *tam sa'iti* wall clock/ *üstäl sa'iti* desk clock/ *qol sa'iti* wrist watch/ *yançuq (qoyun) sa'iti* pocket watch.

2. n. Hour; o'clock: -- *bästin on minut ötti* it's 5:10/ -- *toşay дәp qaldı tez bol* it's about that time, hurry up! / -- *qančä boldı* what time is it?/ *bügün baş -- işliduq* today we worked five hours. [Ç. *sa'at* (#2)][K. *sa-at*/O. *saat*/Ta. *sägat*/'/Tu. *sagat*/U. *soat* (#1-2)].

sa'ätçi

n. Manufacturer, seller or repairer of clocks. Also *sa'ätsaz*. [O. *saatçi*].

sa'ätçilik

n. The trade of making, selling or repairing clocks. [O. *saatçilik*].

sa'ätsaz

n. = *sa'ätçi*.

sa'ätsazlıq

n. Clockmaking.

sa'ätläp

adv. For a long time; for many hours: *biz uni -- saqliduq, lekin texiçä kälmidı* we waited for him for hours but he never came.

sa'ätlik

adj. of *sa'ät*: *bir -- iş* an hour's work/ *töt -- ruxsät bär-* to grant a four-hour leave. [O. *saatlik*].

saxarin

chem. n. Saccharine. Also called *tañjiñ*.

sahiptädbir

[< R. *saxarin*].

saxawät

n. Generosity: -- *qil-* to give alms. Cf. *sexiliq*.

saxawätlik

adj. Generous; fervent: -- *iş* good deed. Cf. *sexi*.

saxta

adj. False; fake; forged: -- *dostluq* false friendship/ -- *höjjät* forged document/ -- *qiyapät* false outlook/ *saxtiğa uçra-* to be taken in. Cf. *ja*, *yalğan*, *yalğan-yawdaq*, *ğälät*. [Ta. *soxtä*/U. *soxta*].

saxtipäz

n. Hypocrite. Cf. *riyakar*.

saxtipäzlik

n. Hypocrisy: -- *qil-* to be hypocritical. Cf. *riya*, *riyakarlik*.

saxtiyan

n. High-grade goat leather.

saxtilaş-

vi. To become false, sham or hypocritical.

saxtilaştur-

vt. To forge, falsify: *tarixni* -- to falsify history.

saxtiliq

n. Falsehood; lie: -- *qil-* to falsify/ *uniñ sözidä* -- *bar* his remarks contain lies. Cf. *yalğan gäp*.

sahabä

rel. n. Disciple of a sect.

sahä

n. Sphere; domain; field; realm: *diplomatik* -- diplomatic circles/ *ädibiyat-sän'ät sahisi* literary-artistic field/ *üstqurulma sahisi* realm of superstructure. [U. *soha*].

sahip

1. n. Master; owner: *öy sahibi* landlord. [Ç. *sahib*/O. *sahip*/U. *sohib*].

2. n. Male name.

sahiptädbir

adj. Prudent; deliberate: -- *adäm* prudent person; good manager.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

sahipjamal

sahipjamal

n. Beautiful woman.

sahipxan

n. Host: -- *dölät* host country/ -- *wä meh-man* host and guest.

sahipxanliq

abstract n. of *sahipxan*: -- *qil-* to act as host.

sahipqiran

adj. Lucky; born under a lucky star. [Ç. *sahib-qiran* (lord of the happy conjunction; a title of Tamerlane)].

sahil

geo. n. Shore; coast; bank: *deñiz --i* sea-coast/ *köl --i* lake shore. Cf. *boy* 6, *qaş* III, *qirğaq*, *kanara* II. [O. *sahil*/U. *sohil*].

sar

zoo. n. Kite; hawk; eagle: -- *çöjini elip kätti* the hawk seized the small chicken/ ♦ *paqa alalmas* -- a hawk who cannot even catch a frog (an incompetent person). Also called *bürküt*, *sañqar*. [Mo. *sar* (falcon)/U. *sor* (buzzard)].

saratan

1. zoo. n. Crab. Cf. *qisquçpaqa*.
2. n. Fourth month of the Turki solar year: -- *issigi* summer heat. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Also *särätan* (#1-2). [U. *saratan*].

sarasimä

n. Stupefaction; shock: -- *bol-* to be shocked, scared stiff/ *sarasimidä qal-* to be stunned, dumbfounded/ *sarasimigä çüş-* to be on tenterhooks/ *sarasimigä sal-* to scare (sby) out of his wits.

sarasimilik

n. Scare; terror: -- *kä çüşüp qal-* to be scared stiff.

sarañ

1. med. n. Insane person; lunatic: -- *bol-* to become insane/ -- *qil-* a. to cause to become insane; b. to deceive, hoodwink, dupe, make a fool of/ -- *lar doxturxanisi*

lunatic asylum.

2. n. Bungler; blunderer. Cf. *jindi* (#1-2).

sarañliq

med. n. Lunacy; madness: -- *qil-* to do (sth) crazy/ *sarañliği tut-* to have an attack of madness. Cf. *säwdayi* 2.

saray

1. n. Palace: *aq* -- White House/ *xan sariyi* imperial palace/ *mädiniyät sariyi* cultural palace/ ¶ *qorqqanğa çasqantöşügi* -- *kö-rinär* to a frightened person, a mouse hole looks as large as a palace. Cf. *därgah*, *qäsir*.

2. n. Inn: -- *ğa çüş-* to put up at an inn/ *kar-wan sariyi* caravansery/ *mal sariyi* warehouse. Cf. *däñ*, *ötäñ*. [K. *saraj*/KK. *saraj*/Y. *saraj* (shed; roof)] [U. *saroj* (#1-2)].

3. n. Drawing room; parlor.

saraywän

n. Innkeeper. Cf. *däñja*.

saraywänlik

n. Innkeeping: -- *qil-* to operate an inn.

sarja

n. Woolen serge; woolen cloth: -- *çapan* woolen jacket. [<R. *sarza*].

sarjin

1. m. Russian linear measure, ca. 2.134 meters. [<R. *sazen*].
2. m. Capacity measure, ca. 2.134³ meters: *bir* -- *otun* one cubic sarjin of firewood. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.
3. n. An instrument for measuring land, about 1.67 meters.

sarrap

n. Money exchange: -- *baziri* money exchange market. Also *särrap*. [U. *sarrof* (money exchanger)].

sarqi-

vi. To trickle or ooze out: *su --di* water trickled out.

sarqit

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sarqit-

n. Scraps; food brought home from a banquet. [U. *sarqit*].

sarqit-

vt. To cause to trickle or ooze out: *botul-kiniñ tegidiki yağni* -- to turn a bottle upside down to let oil trickle out.

sariğuç

clo. n. Scarf; kerchief.

sarğay-

vi. To turn yellow: *däräx yopurmaqliri --di* the tree leaves turned yellow/ ♦ *ğazañdäk* -- to turn yellow like a dead leaf (to be sallow and emaciated). Also *sağar-*. [Ç. *sarğar*-/Ta. *sargaj*-/U. *sarğaj*].

saz I

1. mus. n. Music: -- *çal-* to play or make music/ --*ğa işqiwaz* music lover/ --*niñ awazi lärzan añlandı* the music was melodious. [Tu. *ses* (voice; sound)].

2. mus. n. Musical instrument: -- *qil-* to tune an instrument/ *tarliq --lar* string instruments. [Ç. *saz*/U. *soz*].

saz II

geo. n. Marsh; swamp; bog; fen. [K. *saz*/U. *soz* (adj.)].

saz III

adj. Exquisite; elegant; fine: *awazi* -- fine-sounding/ *iş qoraliñ* -- *bolsa muşäqqitiñ az bolar* if the tools are fine, difficulties will be few/ *işni* -- *qil-* to do a good job/ *mijä-zim* -- my disposition is fine. [K. *saz*/U. *soz*].

sazawär

adj. Receiving: -- *bol-* to receive: *alqışqa* -- *bol-* to receive applause; *hörmätkä* -- *bol-* to receive respect or esteem; *maxtaşqa* -- *bol-* to receive praise. [U. *sazovor* (deserving; worthy)].

sazañ

zoo. n. Earthworm. Also called *sazañ qurut*, *qizil qurut*.

sazañsiman

adj. *sazañsiman ösükçä* med. appendicitis

sawat

(also called *soqur üçäy yalluği*).

sazayi

n. Shame; disgrace; infamy; ignominy: -- *bol-* to bring shame upon oneself/ -- *qil-* to disgrace. Cf. ar I, *uyat* 2.

sazändä

mus. n. = *sazçi* 1. [U. *sozanda*].

sazçi

1. mus. n. Musician. Also *sazändä*, *muzikant*, *muzikiçi* 1, *näğmiçi*.

2. mus. n. Maker of musical instruments.

sazu-nawa

mus. n. The playing of a musical instrument. Also called *nägmä-nawa*.

sazla-

mus. vt. To tune: *dutarni* -- to tune a dutar. Cf. *täñjä-*. [U. *sozla-*].

sazlaş-

mus. vt. mut. voice of *sazla-*.

sazliq

1. n. Swampy or marshy land.

2. adj. Marshy; swampy: -- *yär* marshy land.

sawa

1. n. Leather bag used by Kazakhs and others for making milk products.

2. n. Male name.

sawa-

vt. To fluff, tease: *yuñ* -- to fluff wool. [KK. *saba*-(schlagen)/Mo. *saba*-/U. *sava-*].

sawap

1. rel. n. Reward; compensation: -- *al-* to get a reward.

2. n. Merit; virtue; good deed: -- *tap-* to amass merit/ -- *iş qil-* to do a good deed/ --*niñ tegi töşük* taking (sby's) good will for ill intent. [U. *savob* (#2)].

sawapliq

adj. Good; meritorious; virtuous: -- *iş* good deed: -- *iş qil-* to do a good deed.

sawat

1. n. Literacy; schooling; education: -- *çi-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sawatsiz

gar- to promote literacy/ -- *çiqiriş mäkitiwi* literacy school for adults/ *sawadi bar* literate; cultured/ *sawadi çiq-* to become literate. [Tu. *sovat*/U. *savod*].

2. n. General or common knowledge: *e-qim mäsilisidin* -- knowledge of current affairs.

sawatsiz

adj. Illiterate; uneducated; uncultured: -- *qal-* to be illiterate.

sawatsizliq

n. Illiteracy: --*ni tügät-* to wipe out illiteracy/ --*tin qutul-* to get rid of illiteracy. [Tu. *sovatsyzlyk*].

sawatliq

adj. Literate; educated; cultured: -- *ayal-lar* educated women. [Tu. *sovatly*].

sawaq I

1. n. Course of instruction; schoolwork: -- *al-* to attend a lecture/ -- *bär-* to teach. [K. *sabak*/KK. *sabaq*].

2. fig. n. Lesson; moral: *aççiq* -- bitter lesson/ *bu iş maña obdan* -- *boldi* this affair has been a big lesson for me / *tarixiy --lar* lessons of history/ *mäglubiyättin* -- *al-* to draw a lesson from defeat. [Ta. *sabak*/U. *saboq* (#1-2)].

sawaq II

n. A stick used for fluffing wool or cotton. [Mo. *sabag-a*].

sawaqdaş

n. Schoolmate. Cf. *mäktäpdaş*.

sawaqdaşliq

abstract n. of *sawaqdaş*: -- *muhäbbiti* comradely affection/ -- *munasiwiti* comradely relations.

sawam

m. Linear measure for cloth, about 1.67 meters. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

sawän

geo. n. Shawan, a county in Xinjiang (44. 21N 85.37E). Established in 1915. Popu-

lation (1982): 146,813.

sawut

1. n. Suit of armor.

[U. *sovut*].

2. n. Male name.

sawutçi

n. Maker of armor suits.

safa

n. Sofa: --*niñ tayançuğı* sofa armrest. [< R. *sofa*].

saq

1. adj. Healthy; strong; robust; safe and sound; unscathed: *teni* -- having a healthy body/ *u ögzidin yiqilip çüsti*, *amma* -- he fell from the roof but was unscathed/ ¶ *açniñ dardini toq bilmäs*, *kesäl dardini* -- the sated don't know hunger pains, the healthy don't know a sick man's sufferings/ ♦ -- *bol-* to be prudent, circumspect, careful, cautious: *öziñizgä* -- *boluñ* do be careful! Also *sağlam*. [KK. *saúl*/Ta. *sau*/Tu. *sag*/U. *soğ*].

2. adj. Complete; intact: -- *alma* intact apple/ *närsiliriñ* -- your things are intact.

3. adj. Alert; sharp-witted: -- *bala* a sharp child.

4. adj. Fully: *män* -- *on säkkiz yaşqa kirdim* I am fully eighteen years of age.

saqa

1. n. Ballbearing; steel ball. Cf. *top II*, *şarik*.

2. n. Marble; billiard ball.

3. cul. n. Rim or edge of a round loaf of bread: *nanniñ saqisi köyüp kätti* the rim of the bread loaf is scorched.

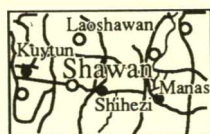
4. n. A toy made of a sheep thighbone.

saqaq

zoo. n. Gill: *beliq saqiğı* fish gill. Cf. *ay-qulaq*.

saqay-

1. med. vi. To recover: *u saqiyp doxtur-xanidin çiqti* he recovered and left the



KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

saqayt-

hospital/ *kesäl* -- to recover from an illness. Cf. *şipalan-* . [U. *soğaj-*].

2. med. vi. To heal: ¶ *qiliç yarisi saqiyar, til yarisi* --mas a sword wound heals, a wound caused by words won't heal.

saqayt-

med. vt. To cure, heal: *kesäl* -- to cure a disease. Cf. *dawala-*, *ämlä-* 1.

saqaymas

med. adj. Incurable: -- *kesäl* an incurable disease.

saqal

n. Beard: -- *al-* (-- *qir-*) to shave a beard/ -- *qoy-* to grow a beard/ --*ni silap qoy-* to stroke a beard/ *bombur* -- thick beard / *öşkä* -- goatee/ *süpürgä* -- fan-shaped beard/ *kätmän* -- Van Dyke beard/ ¶ --*diki aşqa qosaq toymas* food that gets stuck in a beard does not fill the stomach/ ♦ --*taşla-* to toss one's beard (to flirt)/ ♦ --*ğa esil-* a. to get entangled, seize on mistakes; b. to interrupt, chip in (also *saqalğa yamaş-*). [K. *sakal*/Mo. *saqal*/O. *sakal*/Ta. *sakal*/Tu. *sakgal*/U. *soqol*].

saqalsız

adj. Beardless. [O. *sakalsız*].

saqallıq

adj. Bearded: -- *adüm* bearded man/ *uzun* -- long-bearded/ *qara* -- black-bearded. [O. *sakallı*/Ta. *sakally*].

saqçı

1. n. Police: --*ğa mälum qil-* to report to the police/ *qatnaş* --si transportation police. Cf. *paşşap*. [Mo. *çagdagul*/U. *soqçı*].

2. n. Public security office.

saqçılıq

n. Police work: -- *qil-* to perform police work.

saq-salamät

1. phys. n. Health: *biz* -- *turiwatimiz* we are in good health. Also *saqliq*, *sağlamliq*, *salamät* 1.

2. n. Well-being: -- *turduñlarmu* are you

saqla-

well?; how are you?/ *mana män* -- *qaytip kældim* look, I have returned safe and sound.

saqsız

med. adj. Unwell; unhealthy; indisposed; ailing; down; sickly: *u* -- *bolup qaldı* he is unwell.

saqsızlıq

med. n. Unwellness; unhealthiness; indisposition.

saqi

1. obs. n. Cup bearer; wine pourer. [Ç. *saqı*].

2. n. Male name.

saqit

adj. *saqit bol-* to discharge one's responsibilities, do one's duty/ -- *qil-* to relieve, remove, get rid of: *qärizni boynidin* -- *qil-* to discharge one's obligations; *mäs'uliyät-ni öz boynidin* -- *qil-* to sidestep one's responsibility. [U. *soqit*].

saqıquş

zoo. n. Pelican (*Pelecanidae*). Also called *birğazan*.

saqiliq I

abstract n. of *saqi*: -- *qil-* to pour wine.

saqiliq II

adj. of *saqa* 1: -- *qazan* ball bearing.

saqında

n. Remnant; remainder: -- *bala* youngest child in a family/ -- *su* last drop of water/ *haraqniñ saqındisi* liquor dregs/ *yağniñ saqındisi* fat dregs.

saqla- I

vi./vt. To wait: --*p turuñ* wait a moment!

saqla- II

1. vt. To keep, preserve, maintain: *tärtip* -- to maintain order/ *xätçäklärni* -- to keep letters/ *öçmänlik* -- to nurse hatred/ *sir* -- to keep a secret/ *kir* -- to bear a grudge/ *intizamni* -- to keep discipline/ *närsä-ke-räklärni* -- to keep things. [Ç. *saqla*/KK. *saqla*/Ta. *sakla*/Tu. *sakla*/U. *saqla*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

2. rel. vt. To bless and protect: *xuda saqlisun* may Allah bless and protect us!

saqlan-

1. vi. pass. of **saqla-** : --*ğan mäsilä* remaining problems.

2. vi. To forestall, guard against, prevent: *borandin* -- to guard against storm/ *çataq çiqıştin* -- to prevent an accident/ *kesälliktin* -- to prevent illness/ *mäsilä çiqıştin* -- to keep a problem from arising. [Mo. *sagla-* (#2)] [Ta. *saklan-* (#1-2)].

saqliq

phys. n. = **saq-salamät** 1: --*ni saqla-* to safeguard health/ *ana-balilar saqliğini saqlaş ponkiti* health center for women and children. [Ta. *saulyk*/Tu. *saglyk*].

saqmu-saq

1. adj. Fully.
2. adj. Whole; in perfect condition. Also **sapmu-saq**.

sañ

n. Storehouse; warehouse; granary: --*ğa kirgüz-* to store in a warehouse/ ♦ *ehtiyat señi* storehouse for supplies to tide over natural disasters. [< Ch. *cang*].

sañza

cul. n. A kind of fried noodles, arranged in a spiral on the dining table. A religious food item served on the day of the Rozi festival.

sañqar

zoo. n. Kite; hawk; eagle. Also called **bürküt**, **sar**.

sañgila-

vi. To dangle, hang from, be suspended: *şaxta miwilär --p turatti* fruit hung in clusters from tree branches/ *üzüm --p turatti* grapes are hanging. Cf. **domla-**. [Mo. *sanji-*].

sañgilat-

vt. To dangle, lower: *ağamçini ögzidin* -- to lower a rope from the rooftop/ *putni sañgilitip oltur-* to sit with feet dangling.

sañgil-suñgul

onom. Ragged; shabby: -- *kiyim* shabby clothes.

say

1. geo. n. Dry riverbed: --*din öt-* to cross a riverbed/ ♦ --*niñ teşidäk jiq* as numerous as the rocks in a riverbed. Cf. *därya qini*. [K. *say*].

2. geo. n. Brook; creek; rivulet. [U. *soj*].

3. geo. Flood plain.

say-

vi. To get pricked: *ayığımğa tikän --di* my foot was pricked by thorns.

saya

1. adv. Just; just now.

2. adv. Previously. Also **sayatin**; cf. **ba-ya**, **bayatin**, **bayaraq** (#1-2).

sayatin

adv. = **saya**.

sayahät

n. Journey; travel; trip: -- *xatirisi* travel notes; travelog/ -- *qil-* to travel/ --*kä çiq-* to go on a trip. Also **säpär** I 1. [U. *saë-hat*].

sayahätçi

n. Traveler.

sayahätçilik

n. Traveling.

sayahätnamä

n. Travel diary; travelog. Also **sayahät xatirisi**.

sayaq

1. adj. Ungregarious: -- *kala* ungregarious cow.

2. n. Tramp; hobo.

sayä

1. n. Shadow: *adämnin sayisi* a person's shadow/ *däräx sayisi därizigä çüşti* the tree's shadow fell on the window/ *öz sayisidin ürkü-* to be frightened by one's own shadow. Cf. **kölänğä**.

2. n. Shade: -- *qil-* a. to block or shut out sunlight; b. ♦ to recommend: *köpçilik uni*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sayra-

oqutquçiliqqa -- *qilišti* everybody recommended him to be a teacher/ *därāx sayisi-da oltur-* to sit in tree shade. [U. *soya* (#1-2)].

3. n. Protection: *birawniñ beşiğa* -- *bol-* to extend protection toward sby/ *birawniñ sayisida kün kaçür-* to spend one's days in the protection of others. Cf. **hamiliq**, **mu-hapizät**.

sayra-

zoo. vi. To sing, call (of birds): *bulbul* -- *watidu* the lark is calling. [Ta. *sajra*-/U. *sajra*-].

saywa

bot. n. A kind of grape: *qizil* -- rose-scented grape.

sayida-

vi. To rest in the shade: *därāx astida* -- to rest in the tree shade.

sayiwän

n. Mat awning or cover: *harwiniñ sayiwi-ni* cart awning. [U. *sajvon*].

sayiwänlik

adj. Shaded; awninged: -- *harwa* cart with awnings.

sayğaç

zoo. n. Gadfly. Cf. **köküyün**. [Tv. *şaşkak*/U. *süna*].

sayla-

vt. To elect, vote for, choose. [KK. *sajla*-/Ta. *sajla*-/U. *sajla*-].

saylam

n. Election: -- *beliti* ballot/ -- *hoquqi* right to vote; franchise/ -- *ötküz-* to hold elections/ -- *qanuni* election law/ -- *musabiqisi* election campaign/ -- *din qelip qal-* to lose an election/ *demokratik* -- democratic election/ *omumi* -- general election. [U. *sajlov*].

saylan-

vi. pass. of *sayla-* : *sayliniñ hoquqi* right to be elected/ *wäkillikkä* -- to be elected as representative.

sağliq

sayliğuçı

n. Voter; elector.

sayman

n. Tool; utensil; implement; equipment: *beliqçiliq* -- *liri* fishing gear/ *ämğäk* -- *liri* work tools/ *oqutus* -- *liri* teaching materials. Cf. **qoral** 1.

sağ-

vt. To squeeze, press: *süt* -- ag. to milk. [Mo. *saga*-/Ta. *sau*-/Tv. *sag*-/U. *soğ-* (to milk)].

sağar-

vi. To yellow, turn yellow. Also *sarğay-*.

sağdaq

n. Quiver. Also *sadaq*; cf. **oqdan** 1. [Mo. *sagadag*].

sağra

phys. n. Buttocks: ♦ -- *ğilap* a scabbard made of the skin of a donkey's hindlegs. Cf. **qoñ**, **quyruq** 5, **kasa** II, **köt** 1.

sağro

med. adj. Deaf. Cf. **pañ** I 1, **gas** I.

sağuç

adj. Pale yellow.

sağlam

adj. Healthy; robust: -- *bala* healthy child/ -- *bädän* healthy body/ -- *ösüp yetil-* to grow up healthy and strong/ *teni* -- having a robust body/ *idiyisi* -- having healthy ideas. Also **saq** 1. [K. *soo*].

sağlamlaş-

vi. To become healthy and robust.

sağlamlaştur-

vt. To strengthen, amplify, perfect, purify: *tüzümni* -- to strengthen a system/ *qoşunni* -- to purify the ranks.

sağlamliq

phys. n. Health: *tän sağlamliğı* bodily health/ *tänniñ sağlamliğı adämğä dölät* health is man's wealth. Also **saq-salamät**, **saqliq**, **salamät** 1.

sağliq

zoo. n. Ewe; female sheep: *boğaz sağliq* a

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

pregnant ewe. Also *sağliq qoy*.

sal

n. Raft: -- *bağla-* to tie up a raft/ -- *eqit-* to float a raft. [Mo. *sal*/Tv. *sal*].

sal-

1. vt. To load, pack, hold, insert, put into, encase in: *aş* -- to put food in a pot/ *aşqa tuz* -- to add salt to food/ *ayaqqa çäm* -- to put soles on shoes/ *piçaqni ğilapqa* -- to put a knife in a sheath or scabbard/ *äynäkni ramkiğa* -- to frame a mirror/ *çañgal* -- to sink claws or talons into; to seize/ *çis* -- to insert an artificial tooth/ *xät* -- to mail a letter/ *xätni lipapqa* -- to put a letter in an envelope/ *halqa* -- to put on earrings/ *zindanğa* -- to put in jail/ *uruq* -- to sow/ *üzük-kä köz* -- to set a precious stone on a ring/ *qazanğa göş* -- to put meat in a pot/ *qälämni yançuqqa* -- to put a pen in a pocket/ *qolni yançuqqa* -- to put a hand in a pocket/ *işik-kä qulup* -- to lock a door/ *miltiqqa oq* -- to load a rifle/ *noxta* -- to put a halter on. [Ç. *sal*-/KK. *sal*-/Tu. *sal*-/Tv. *sal*-/U. *sol*-].

2. vt. To spread, unfold: *joziğa dastixan* -- to spread a tablecloth on a table/ *orun* -- to make a bed/ *yärgä giläm* -- to spread a rug on the ground.

3. vt. To build, construct: *öy* -- to build a house/ *ul* -- to lay out a foundation/ *köwrük* -- to construct a bridge.

4. vt. To hang, let fall: *beşini töwän* -- to hang one's head, be crestfallen/ *qosaq* -- to stick out one's belly.

5. vt. To shed, remove, take off: *ayaq* -- to take off shoes/ *kiyim* -- to undress. [Ta. *sal*-(#1-5)].

6. vt. To hit: *beşiğa birni* -- to hit a head once/ *piçaq* -- to stab with a knife/ *qamça bilän* -- to strike with a whip/ *kaçatqa ikkini* -- to slap a face twice/ *muşt* -- to strike with a fist.

7. vt. To dry: *qaq* -- to dry fruit/ *kiyimni*

aptapqa -- to dry clothes in the sun. Cf. *qurut-* 1.

8. vt. To escort: *balilarni arqisiğa selip bar-* to lead and escort children, take children in tow/ *jinayätçilärni aldiğa selip bar-* to send criminals under escort.

9. vt. To feign, pretend: *bilmäslikkä* -- to feign ignorance/ *körüp turup körmäslikkä* -- to look but pretend not to see, turn a blind eye to/ *körmäslikkä* -- to pretend not to see.

10. vt. To put sby/sth into sth else: *bürkütni kiyikkä* -- to sic a hawk onto a deer/ *äskärlärni uruşqa* -- to throw soldiers into battle/ *zawutni işqa* -- to put a factory into operation.

11. vt. To plunge sby into sth: *täşwişkä* -- to scare/ *ümitsizlikkä* -- to plunge (sby) into despair/ *eğir ähwalğa selip qoy-* to plunge (sby) into difficulties/ *ğämğä* -- to worry (sby).

12. vt. as compound verb: *parañ* -- to chat/ *tähdit* -- to threaten, menace, imperil/ *jar* -- to shout, clamor/ *säp* -- to be careful/ *şawqun* -- to be loud or clamorous/ *ün selip yığla-* to cry noisily/ *qulaq* -- to listen attentively.

13. vt. as verbal aspect, expresses an accidental or unintentional activity: *siz bu göşni yäp* --*diñiz* you ate this meat by mistake/ *män sizniñ putiñizni dässäp* --*dim* I accidentally stepped on your foot/ *män uni biguna tillap* --*dim* I unintentionally scolded the innocent one. [K. *sal*-].

sala I

n. Mediation: -- *qil-* to mediate/ --*ğa kät-* to be taken in by mediation/ --*ğa kön-* to accept mediation. Also *salaçiliq*, *sala-sülä*, *salagärçilik*; cf. *murässäçilik*.

sala II

1. adj. Long and narrow: -- *etiz* long and narrow field.

2. n. The space between fingers. [KK. *sa-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sala

la (Spanne)].

sala III

n. Salar, a Turkic nationality living on the border between Gansu and Qinghai provinces: -- *tili* Salar language/ -- *milliti* Salar nationality.

salapät

n. Bearing; demeanor; poise.

salapätlik

adj. Poised; well-mannered.

salajit

bot. n. *Styrax benzoini*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

salacı

n. Mediator. Also *salagär*; cf. *muräs-säçi*.

salacıq

n. = sala I: -- *qil-* to mediate.

salahiyät

n. Qualifications; credentials: -- *täksürüş häy'iti* credentials committee. [Ta. *salaxiyat*/U. *salohiyat* (ability; aptitude)].

salahiyätsiz

adj. Unqualified; unauthorized.

salahiyätsizlik

n. of *salahiyätsiz*: *u bu işqa öziniñ salahiyätsizligini säzdi* he did not feel qualified to do this work.

salahiyätlik

adj. Qualified; authorized. [Ta. *salaxiyat-le*].

salasun

n. Railing; banister; balustrade.

salasunluq

adj. of *salasun*: -- *pälämpäy* a staircase with railings/ *aldi* -- *qora* a courtyard with a front fence or railing.

sala-sülä

n. = sala I.

salawat



salajit

salamlaş-

n. Forgiveness; pardon: *ötkän işqa* -- let bygones be bygones. Cf. *äpu*, *mäğpirät*. [U. *salavor*].

salagärçilik

n. = sala I.

salalaş-

vi. To be long and narrow (of fields).

salam

n. Greetings: -- *bär-* to salute, extend one's greetings/ -- *xät* greeting letter (a letter with good news or from or to one's family)/ -- *qil-* to send greetings/ -- *eyt-* to send one's regards/ -- *yandur-* (*qaytur-*) to return greetings/ -- *ğa bar-* to go and pay one's respects/ -- *ğa käl-* to come and pay one's respects/ *sämimi salamimni qobul qilgaysiz* please accept my sincere greetings/ *yal-qunluq* -- ardent greetings. [Ç. *salam*/K. *salam*/KK. *sälem*/Ta. *sälam*/Tu. *salam*/U. *salom*]. Cf. *du'ayisalam*.

salamät

1. phys. n. Health: -- *boluñ* good health to you!/ -- *mu siz* how's your health?; how are you? Also *saq-salamät*, *saqliq*, *sağ-lamliq*. [K. *salamat*/U. *salomat*].

2. n. Safety: -- *qal-* a. greeting to sby going on a trip: *salamät qeliñ* have a safe journey!; b. ♦ to be fortunate: -- *qalğan kişilär* lucky people (who came through a-live)/ -- *yetip bar-* to arrive safely.

3. n. Female name.

salamätlik

n. Health: -- *kä diqqät qil-* to guard one's health/ *sizgä* -- *tiläymän* good health to you!/ *uniñ tән salamätligi yaxşı* his body and health are good. Also *saq-salamät*, *saqliq*, *sağlamliq*, *salamät* 1. [Ta. *säla-mätlek*].

salamu'äläykum

int. Common greeting among Muslims.

salamla-

vt. To greet. [Ta. *sälamlä-*].

salamlaş-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

salpa

vi. To greet each other. [Ta. *sālamlaş-*].

salpa

adj. Flabby; flaccid: -- *yüz* flaccid face.

salpañ

adj. Drooping; floppy: -- *qulaq* drooping ear: -- *qulaq it* a floppy-eared dog.

salpañla-

vi. To be drooping or floppy: *qulaq salpañlidi* the ear was floppy.

salpay-

1. vi. To become drooping: *qulaq salpiyip kätti* the ears became droopy/ *kalpuk salpiyip kätti* the mouth dropped. [Mo. *salbai-*].

2. vi. To be languid or listless: *u бүгүн salpiyip ketiptu* he is a bit listless today.

saltañ

1. adj. Single; unmarried: -- *adām* unmarried person. Cf. *boytaq*, *nikasiz*.

2. adj. Unencumbered; without a load: -- *at* a horse without a load. [U. *saltang* (#1-2)].

salja

zoo. n. Tick. Cf. *kana*.

salon

n. Salon. [< R. *salon*].

salwa

adj. *salwa tumaq* long-haired fur cap.

salwira-

vi. To droop, hang down. [Ta. *salyn-*].

salqin

1. adj. Cool: -- *çüş-* to turn cool (of weather)/ -- *şamal* cool wind/ -- *keçä* cool evening/ *bügün hawa* -- today the weather is cool. Also *salqin-sörün*. [K. *salkyn*/Ta. *salkyn*/Tu. *salkyn* (morning freshness)/U. *salqin*].

2. fig. adj. Cold; frosty; indifferent: -- *pozitsiyä* indifferent attitude/ -- *qara-* to look on coldly. Cf. *soğaq* 2, *sörün* 2.

salqin-sörün

adj. = *salqin* 1.

salqinla-

samawarçi

vi. To cool oneself: *däräx sayisida* -- to cool off in the tree shade.

salqinlaş-

vi. To become cool: *hawa bir az salqinlaşip qaldı* the weather cooled off a bit.

salqinliq

n. Cool; coolness. [Ta. *salkynlyk*].

salyot

mil. n. Gun salute; salvo. [< R. *salyut*].

salğa

mil. n. Catapult. Cf. *sapqan*, *rägätkä*, *kamaläk*.

salma I

zoo. n. Gecko (*Gekkonidae*). [Q. *gekkon*].

salma II

n. Harness rope: -- *taşla-* to drop reins. [Mo. *çalm-a*].

salmaq

1. adj. Steady; firm: -- *qädäm* steady pace.

2. n. Weight: *salmıgi bar gäp* weighty remark/ *salmıgi eğir* heavy; weighty. [K. *sal-maktuul*/U. *salmoq*].

salmaqliq

adj. Steady; staid; stable: -- *adām* stable or staid person.

salnamä

n. Almanac; yearbook. [U. *solnoma*].

sama I

poe. n. Heaven; the skies.

sama II

rel. n. Dance of a whirling dervish: -- *sal-(-ğa çüş-)* to perform a sama/ -- *usuli* sama dance. [Ç. *säma*/OT. *sema*].

samariy

chem. n. Samarium (Sm).

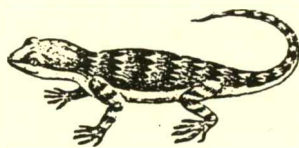
samawar

n. Samovar. [< R. *samovar*].

samawarçi

1. n. Maker or seller of samovars.

2. n. Owner of a tea house or tea stand.



salma

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

samawarxana

samawarxana

n. Teahouse. Cf. *çayxana*.

samawiy

adj. Heavenly; of the sky: -- *dölät* rel. paradise; heavenly kingdom / -- *çöçäk* fairy tale; myth/ -- *xan* emperor/ -- *räñ* skyblue color (cf. *zäñgär*).

saman

n. Straw: -- *qäğüz* rough straw paper/ ¶ *ana yurtuñ aman bolsa, räñgi-royuñ* -- *bolmas* when your country is at peace, you don't have a pale face (you are content)/ ♦ -- *astidin su yügürt-* to pour water under straw (to play a dirty trick)/ ♦ -- *däk* (-- *närqi*) as common as straw (to be found everywhere)/ ♦ *çirayi* -- *däk sağırip kät-* to look ashen or pale. Cf. *xäşäk*. [U. *somon*].

samançi I

n. Straw vendor.

samançi II

zoo. n. *Felis manul*, a kind of cat. [Q. *sa-bansy*].

samanqosaq

n. Idiot; blockhead; good-for-nothing.

samanyoli

ast. n. Milky Way.

samanliq

1. adj. Mixed with straw: -- *lay* mud mixed with straw.
2. n. Thatched cottage; shed: ¶ *mozayniñ yügürüşi* -- *qiçä* the calf can run only to the shed.

sambusa

cul. n. Panfried dumplings.

samsa

cul. n. Baked meat pie. [U. *somsa*].

samsaq

1. bot. n. Garlic (*Allium sativum*). Also called *sum*. [Mo. *sarimsaq*/Q. *sarymsaq*/U. *sarimsoq*].

2. n. Male name.

samsipáz

n. Maker or seller of samsa.

samsipázlik

abstract n. of *samsipáz*.

samsixana

n. A store selling samsa.

samirsin

bot. n. Dragon spruce (*Picea asperata*). See illustration at *şämşad* on p. 522.

san I

1. math. n. Number; numeral: *pütün* -- integer; whole number/ *taq* -- odd number/ *därijä* -- ordinal number/ *hässä* -- multiple/ *onluq* -- double-digit number/ *sanaq* -- cardinal number/ *mölçär* -- approximate number. Cf. *idit*, *nomur* 1. [Ç. *san*/K. *san*/Ta. *san*/Tv. *san*].

2. n. Issue of a periodical publication: *qizil bayraq zorniliniñ başınçı* -- *i* issue 5 of Red Flag magazine. [U. *son*].

3. n. Amount; quantity: -- *özgirişi süpät özgirişini kältürüp çiqiridu* quantitative change leads to qualitative change/ -- *sana-* to count, reckon/ -- *i yoq* countless/ *omumi* -- total amount.

san II

zoo. n. Thigh, hip or hindleg of large animals: -- *göş* thigh meat/ *qoyniñ* -- *i* sheep thigh. [KK. *san* (Schenkel)/U. *son*].

sana

bot. n. Senna (*Cassia angustifolia*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

sana-

1. vt. To count: *pul* -- to count money/ *yiginga kalgänlärmä* -- to count people who attend a meeting / ¶ *sanımay säkkiz dimä*

if you do not count, do not say there are eight (do not talk irresponsibly)/ ♦ *qara* -- to plot, scheme. [KK. *sana-*/Tu. *sana-*



sana

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sanatoriya

sançi-

U. *sana*-].

2. vt. To consider, reckon: *yaxşı adām dāp* -- to consider a good person. [K. *sana*-/Mo. *sana*-/Tā. *sana*-/Tv. *sana*-(#1-2)].

sanatoriya

med. n. Sanatorium: *işçılar sanatoriyisi* workers' sanatorium. [<R. *sanatori*].

sana'āt

n. Industry: -- *şähri* industrial city/ -- *işçiliri* industrial workers/ -- *inqilawî* industrial revolution/ -- *māhsulatlırî* industrial products/ *eğir* -- heavy industry/ *yenik* -- light industry. [U. *sanoat*].

sana'âtçi

n. Industrialist.

sana'ātlāş-

vi. To become industrialized.

sana'ātlāştür-

vt. To industrialize: *dölätni* -- to industrialize a country.

sanaq

1. n. Counting; enumeration: --*ta ezip kāt* to miscalculate.

2. math. adj. Cardinal: -- *san* cardinal number. [U. *sanoq* (#1-2)].

sanaqsız

adj. Countless; innumerable. Cf. *bihisap*, *hāddi-hisapsız*, *hisapsız*, *san-sanaqsız*, *sansız*.

sanaqliq

1. adj. Countable: -- *nārsā* countable things (not too many things).

2. adj. Counted: *bu nāsılārniñ hāmmisi* -- all these things have been counted.

santonin

n. Santonin, a medicinal herb. [<R. *santonin*].

santigram

m. Centigram (0.01 gram). [<R. *santigramm*].

santilitir

m. Centiliter (0.01 liter). [<R. *santilitr*].

santimetir

m. Centimeter (0.01 meter). [<R. *santimetr*].

sanduuq

n. Box; trunk; chest; case: *äxlāt sanduği* garbage can/ *xāt (poçta) sanduği* mailbox/ *qāğāz sanduq* paper box/ *yağaç sanduq* wooden chest/ *muz sanduği* icebox. [KK. *sandyq*/O. *sandık*/U. *sandıq*].

sanduuqçaq

n. Small box or case. Diminutive form of *sanduuq*.

sanduuqça

n. = *sanduuqçaq*.

sanduuqçi

n. Maker or seller of trunks and boxes. [O. *sandıkçı*].

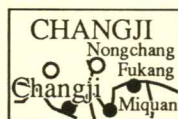
sanjaq

1. his./mil. n. An army banner, flag or standard. [Mo. *sanjilg-a* (tassel)].

2. n. Clusters or groups; numerous: -- -- -- *adām* groups of people.

sanji

geo. n. Changji, county in Xinjiang (44. 01N 87.19E). Established as county in 1773 and changed to city 1983. Population (1982): 209,678.



sanjiğot

bot. n. *Thalictrum foetidum*, a kind of rue. Also called *sanjiq ot*, *sesiq-sanjiğot*.

sançi-

1. vt. To insert, prick: *bigiz bilān* -- to drill with an awl/ *yiñnā* -- to insert a needle, prick with a needle. [OT. *sanç*-/Tu. *sanç*-/U. *sanç*-; *sapçi*-].

2. vt. To provoke, irritate, upset: *gāp bilān* -- to provoke with words. Cf. *tap*- 3, *yuq*- 3.

3. vt. To hurt: *biqinim --p ağırydu* my ribs



sanjiğot

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tā. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sançiq

hurt/ *yäl* -- to have breathing pains.

sançiq

med. n. Angina: *biqiniğa* -- *turup qal-* to have angina in the waist/ *qosiğiğa* -- *turup qal-* to have abdominal angina. Also called **angina**, **boğuz yalluği**, **tolğap ağrimaq**. [U. *sançiq* (colic; stomachache)].

sançığaq

1. n. Fish spear.
2. bot. n. Spikes or spines on plants such as trees or cacti (LT).

sançil-

vi. To pick, prick, jab: --*ip ağri-* to have pricking pains/ *putqa* --*ğan tikän* a thorn pricking a foot/ *yiñnä* --*ğandäk ağri-* to hurt like being pricked by a needle.

san-sanaqsiz

adj. Countless; innumerable: -- *pakitlar* countless facts / -- *çarwa mallar* innumerable heads of livestock. Cf. **bihisap**, **häd-di-hisapsiz**, **hisapsiz**, **sanaqsiz**.

sanskrit

n. Sanskrit. [< R. *sanskrit*].

sansiz

adj. = **san-sanaqsiz**. [OT. *sansîz*].

san-sifir

n. Amount; quantity. Cf. **ädät** 1, **miqdar**.

sanitar

med. n. Orderly; hospital attendant. [< R. *sanitar* < G. *Sanitär*].

saniyän

adv. Additionally; also: -- *sözüm şuki* I also want to say that.

sanliq

1. adj. Numbered; numerical: -- *qimmät* math. numerical value/ -- *mälumat data/ az* -- few; minority/ *köp* -- many; numerous; majority. [Ta. *sanly*/Tu. *sanly* (numerous)].

2. adj. as ordinalizer: *bäsinçi* -- *qizil bayraq zornili* fifth issue of Red Flag magazine/ *ikinçi* -- *omumi yigin* the second plenary session of a meeting.

säpdaş

spora

bot. n. Spore. [< R. *spora*].

stator

n. Stator. [< R. *stator*].

strontsiy

chem. n. Strontium (Sr). [< R. *strontsiy*].

säba

poe. n. Morning wind. [Ç. *saba*].

säbah

n. Dawn; first rays of the morning sun. Cf. **tañ** I, **sübhi** 1. [Ta. *sabax*/U. *sabo*].

säbrä

bot. n. Aloe (*Aloe*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called **petäkgül**.

säbi

adj. Young: -- *bala* young child. [Ta. *sabyj* (infant)].

säbilik

n. Childishness: -- *qil-* to be childish.

säp I

n. Formation; a row or line of people: -- *beşi* file leader; person at the head of a procession/ -- *tartip uç-* to fly in formation/ -- *tartip mañ-* to walk in a column/ -- *kä tüz-* (*tart-*, *tizil-*) to form a line; to line up/ -- *kä kir-* to take one's place in the ranks; to fall in/ *aldinqi* -- frontline/ *birinçi* -- first line/ *idiyä sepi* ideological battleline. [Ç. *saf* (battle array)/U. *saf*].

säp II

n. Attention; heed: -- *sal-* to pay attention, take heed/ -- *selip qara-* to observe carefully.

säp-

vt. To spill, scatter: *dan* -- to scatter grain/ *otqa kirsin* -- to spill kerosene on flames/ *su* -- to spill water. [U. *sep-*].

säpdaş

n. Companion; comrade-in-arms. [U. *saf-*



säbrä

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

säpdaşliq

doş].

säpdaşliq

abstract n. of **säpdaş**: -- *munasiwiti* relationship between comrades-in-arms.

säpär I

1. n. Journey; march; trip: -- *atlandur* (---*gä çiq*---) to set out on a trip/ -- *qazini* field pot/ -- *qil*- to travel: *ğuljiğa* -- *qil*- to travel to Ghulja (Yining)/ -- *karwiti* camp bed, cot/ *müşkül* -- arduous journey. Cf. **sayahät**. [U. *safar*].

2. n. Time; instance: *bu* -- this time or instance/ *birinçi* -- first time; first.

säpär II

1. n. Second month of the Arabic year: -- *ay* second month of the Turkic lunar year/ -- *jil* bot. Chinese flowering quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (see illustration at **biyä** on p. 101)/ -- *qoşnisi* third month of the Turki lunar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Also **säwir** 2.

2. n. Male name. Also *säpärbay*, *säpärğali*.

säpärwär

adj. Mobilizing: -- *qil*- to mobilize: *armiyigä kirişkä* -- *qil*- to mobilize (sby) to join the army/ -- *qiliş yigini* mobilization meeting. [U. *safarbar*].

säpärwärlik

n. Mobilization: -- *yigini* mobilization meeting/ *omumiy* -- general mobilization.

säpçi

bot. n. A kind of melon.

säpsätä

n. Nonsense; drivel; rubbish; twaddle: -- *sat*- to talk nonsense. [U. *safsata*].

säpsätiçi

n. = **säpsätiwaz**.

säpsätiçilik

n. Nonsense: -- *qil*- to do (sth) nonsensically.

säpsätiwaz

n. sby who talks nonsense.

säpsätiwazliq

abstract n. of **säpsätiwaz**: -- *qil*- to talk nonsense.

säpra

1. med. n. Liver ailment.

2. n. Vomit: -- *qil*- to vomit. Cf. **qusuq**.

3. n. Irritation; irascibleness: -- *mijáz adäm* irritable person/ *säpriyi örlä* (---*bol*---) to become irascible.

säpraliq

n. Irritability: -- *qil*- to become irritable.

säpküç

n. Watering can; sprinkling can.

säpkil

phys. n. Freckle: *yüzgä* -- *çüşti* freckles appeared in the face. [Mo. *sebke*/U. *sepkil*].

säpkillik

phys. adj. Freckled: -- *adäm* freckled person.

säplä-

vt. To take sby's place. Cf. **başqila-**.

säplimä

n. Replacement: -- *buyumliri* replacement goods.

sät

1. adj. Ugly: -- *bol*- to be disgraced or embarrassed, lose face/ -- *çiraq* ugly face/ -- *qiliq* ugly performance/ -- *körün-* a. to appear ugly; b. ♦ to dislike, loathe, detest: *u meniñ közümgä* -- *körünüp qaldı* he disgusts me/ -- *iş scandal/ uniñ xeti intayın* -- his letter or handwriting is very ugly.

2. adj. Coarse; vulgar: -- *gäp* vulgar remark. Cf. **çakina** 1, **härräñ-särräñ**.

sätäñ

adj. Chic; fashionable; stylish: -- *ayal* chic woman; harlot (JE). [U. *satang* (coquettish; flirtatious)].

sätäñlik

n. Chic; fashionableness; stylishness.

sätçilik

n. Embarrassing or disgraceful matter:

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sätirä

--*kä qal-* to be disgraced, lose face/ --*kä qoy-* to disgrace or embarrass.

sätirä

adj. Sacrificial: -- *at* sacrificial horse. Cf. *qurbanliq* 2.

sätin

n. Sateen. [*< R. satin*].

sätläş-

1. vi. To become ugly: *çirayi sätlişip kätti* the face turned ugly.
2. vi. To be disgraced, lose face.

sätlä-

vt. To treat rudely: *sän meni sätlimä* don't treat me rudely!

sätlik

n. Coarseness; ugliness; vulgarity.

säddiçin

geo. n. Great Wall.

sädäp

zoo. n. Bivalve; shell of a marine animal: -- *tügmisi* shell button/ -- *qululisi* mother-of-pearl/ --*täk çiş* shell-like or white teeth. [*Ç. sadaf/U. sadaf* (mother-of-pearl)].

sädäpgül

bot. n. Anemone (*Anemone*).

sädiqä

n. Alms; charity; donation: -- *bär-* to give alms. Cf. *xäyr*, *xäyr-sädiqä*, *xäyr-ehsan*. [*O. sadaka/U. sadaqa*].

sädiqiçi

n. Beggar. Cf. *tilämçi*, *diwanä*, *xäyriçi*, *qäländär*, *gaday* 2.

säjdä

rel. n. Worship by prostration: -- *qil-* to worship while prostrating oneself/ *tiz püküp* -- *qil-* to be docile and obedient. [*Ç. sacdat/U. sazda*].

sähär

n. Early morning: -- *tur-* to get up early/ -- *şamili* morning breeze / -- *qopup kaç yat-* to get up early and go to bed late (to work from dawn to dusk). Cf. *bamdat* 1. [*Tu. säxer/U. sahar*].

sähärläp

adv. Early in the morning: *u -- yürüp kätti* he started off early in the morning.

sähra

1. geo. n. Village; countryside. Cf. *jañza*, *känt*, *yeza*, *yeza-sähra*.
2. n. Wilderness; boondocks. [*Ç. sahra/U. sahro* (desert; steppe)].

sähraliq

adj. Rural; rustic: -- *bädiwilär* rustics; hicks; country bumpkins/ -- *täläppuz* rural pronunciation/ -- *kiyim* village clothes/ -- *kiyingän adäm* sby dressed like a hick.

sähraçä

adv. In a rural or rustic manner.

sähipä

n. Page: *tarix sähipisi* a page in history/ *kitap sähipisi* book page. Cf. *bät* 2, *warraq*. [*U. sahifa*].

sähiiyä

n. Hygiene; health; sanitation: -- *idarisi* hygiene office/ -- *işliri* hygiene work. Cf. *taziliq*. [*U. sihat*].

sähnä

lit. n. Stage: -- *äsiri* stage script/ -- *sözi* actor's lines. [*Tu. saxna/U. sahna*].

sähniläş-

lit. vi. To be put on or presented on a stage.

sähniläştür-

lit. vt. To put on a play: *romanni* -- to adapt a novel into a play.

säskän-

1. vi. To tremble, shiver. [*U. seskan-*].
2. vi. To detest, abhor, abominate.

sär

m. Weight measure, ca. 35 gr., equals 10 misqal: *bir* -- *altun* one ounce of gold. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

särap I

rel. n. Shower taken by Muslims.

särap II

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

särp

särw

n. Mirage. Cf. ezitqu 1.

särp

adj. Expending: -- *bol-* to be spent/ -- *qil-* to spend, expend: *pul* -- *qil-* to expend money; *ämğäk* -- *qil-* to expend labor; *waqit* -- *qil-* to spend time; *küç* -- *qil-* to expend energy. [U. *sarf*].

särpäy

clo. n. Clothing; dress; outfit. Cf. *kiyim*, *kiyim-keçäk*, *eñil*, *eñil-ayaq*. [U. *sarpo*].

särpuş

n. *särpuş tumaq* clo. a round leather-bordered cap worn by Muslim officials.

särpistan

med. n. A kind of cough medicine.

särpiyat

n. Loss; consumption; spoilage; wear and tear: *tok särpiyati* electricity consumption/ *işläpçiqiriş särpiyati* production wastage.

särplä-

vt. To waste, expend, consume. [KK. *serp-* (wegwerfen)].

särdar

1. n. Chieftain; leader; head. [Ç. *sardar* (general)].

2. n. Male name.

särätan

n. = *saratan*.

säräs

bot. n. *Albizzia amara*. See illustration at *siris* on p. 502.

säräñgä

n. Fire match: -- *beşi* match head/ -- *qepi* matchbox/ -- *yaq-* a. to strike a match; b.

♦ to fan flames, stir up trouble/ -- *yağiči* match stick/ *bir tal* -- one match.

särämjan

1. n. Furnishings: *öy --liri* house furnishings.

2. adj. Orderly; methodical.

särämjanla-

vt. To furnish, fix up: *hojrini* -- to fix up a room/ *yataqni* -- to furnish a dormitory.

särämjanlaştur-

vt. = *särämjanla-*.

särämjanliq

adj. Well-furnished: -- *öy* well-furnished room.

särxuş

1. adj. Drunk; inebriated; intoxicated; tipsy. Cf. *mäs* 2, *mästanä*, *mäşuş*. [Ç. *sarxoş*/U. *sarxuş*].

2. fig. adj. Intoxicating: *muzikiğa* -- *bol-* to be intoxicated by music.

särxuşluq

n. Drunkenness; inebriation; intoxication; tipsiness. [Ç. *sarxoşluq*].

särxäs

bot. n. *Asphidium falcatum*; *A. pilixmas*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

särxil

adj. Choice; carefully chosen: -- *qoğun* a choice melon.

särsan

adj. Roaming; roving; vagabonding: --

a-däm a roaming person/ -- *bol-* to lead a vagrant life; to roam about. [U. *sarson* (worried; harrassed; perplexed)].

särsan-särgärdan

adj. = *särsan*.

särsanliq

n. Vagrancy; vagabonding: --*ta qal-* (*yür-*) to roam about. Cf. *älkezärlik*, *jalankäzdilik*, *särgärdanliq*, *lalmiliq*.

särtaş

n. Saddle maker.

särtaşliq

n. Saddle making.

särw

bot. n. Chinese juniper (*Sabina chinensis*). See illustration on next page. [Ç. *sarv* (cypress)].



säreäs

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

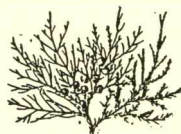
särwaz

särwaz

mil. obs. n. Infantry-man; foot soldier.

särkatip

obs. n. Secretary-general. Cf. *sekritar*, *şuji*, *katip 1*, *katibat*. [U. *sarkotib*].



särw

särkar

1. n. Head; chief; ringleader.
2. n. Housekeeper; manager.

särkä

1. n. Castrated goat; wether. [Mo. *serke*/U. *serka*].
2. n. Bellwether.
3. n. Ringleader; chieftain.

särkäs

n. Castrated two-year old goat.

särkärda

mil. n. Commander; commanding officer. Cf. *siliñ*, *siliñyüan*, *komander*.

särgärda

n. Hobo; tramp; vagrant; vagabond. Cf. *älkezär*, *jahankäzdi 1*, *lalma 1*. [U. *sargardon*].

särgärdañliq

n. = *särsanliq*: -- *qil-* to roam about/ --*ta turmuş kächür-* to lead a life of vagrancy.

särgäz

n. Colorful homespun cloth.

särgüzästä

1. n. Experience; lot; career: -- *sözlä-* to talk about one's experiences/ *yoqsullarniñ särgüzästäsi* the hard lot of the poor.
2. n. Adventure: *näsirdin äpändiniñ särgüzästiliri* the adventures of Mr. Nasardin (popular figure in Uyghur and other Central Asian folklore).

särläwhä

lit. n. Title; heading: *maqaliniñ särläwhisi* title of article. [Ta. *särläüxä*/U. *sarlavha*].

särläwhilik

säwda

lit. adj. Titled; entitled. Cf. *mawzuluq*. [Ta. *särläüxäle*].

särmayä

n. Capital: -- *sal-* to invest. Cf. *däsmayä*, *dir*, *kapital*, *izna 2*, *mäbläg* [O. *sermaye*/U. *sarmoya*].

särmayidar

obs. n. Capitalist. Cf. *kapitalist*.

särmayisiz

adj. Without capital. [O. *sermayesiz*].

särmayiliq

adj. Having capital. [O. *sermayeli*].

säz-

vt. To notice, feel, perceive, become aware of, detect, sense: *kün käch bolup qalğanligini* --*mäy qaldım* I did not notice it had turned dark/ *meniñ öygä kirgänligimni hiçkim* --*midi* nobody noticed that I had entered the room. [KK. *sez-*/Mo. *sere-*/Ta. *siz-*/U. *sez-*].

säzdür-

vt. caus. of *säz-*: --*mästin* unconsciously; unwittingly/ *u ränjigänligini heçkimgä* --*midi* he did not let anyone notice that he was angry. [KK. *sezdir-*].

säzgü

1. n. Feeling; sense perception: -- *äzaliri* sense organs/ --*si ötkür* being keen in perception/ *täm* --*çi* phys. taste bud. Cf. *his*, *his-tuyğu*.
2. n. Smell; scent.

säzgür

1. adj. Sensitive: -- *adäm* sensitive person.
2. adj. Having a keen sense of smell: -- *it* a dog with a keen sense of smell. Cf. *sezimçan*.

säzgürlük

n. Sensitivity: --*ni aşur-* to raise sensitivity/ *uniñ säzgürlügi nahayiti yuquri* his sensitivity is very keen. Cf. *sezimçanliq*.

säwda

n. Fondness; passion: *ow* --*si* fondness for hunting/ *muhäbbät* --*si* passion for love.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

säwdayi

[Ç. *savda*/O. *devda*].

säwdayi

1. adj. Mentally deranged; flighty; lunatic: -- *bol-* a. to be insane; b. ♦ to be fascinated by sb.

2. med. n. Dementia; lunacy; madness.

Cf. *sarañliq*.

säwdayiliq

med. n. Insanity: -- *qil-* to be insane/ *özini* -- *qa sal-* to feign insanity.

säwäbiyat

ph. n. Causality: -- *qanuni* law of causality/ -- *näziriyisi* theory of causality. Also

säwäp-nätijä.

säwäp

n. Cause; reason; grounds: -- *bol-* to be brought about, created, caused: *uniñ xatalışıǵa kim* -- *boldi* his error was caused by whom?/ -- *tap-* to look for a cause / -- *qil-* a. to make an excuse, give a pretext; b. ♦ to think of a way; to do what one can: ¶ -- *qılsañ sewättä su toxtaydu* if you try hard enough, water will stay in a basket/ *säwiwini çüşändür-* to explain a cause or reason/ *säwiwini körsät-* to lay bare, show reason/ *su --tin* for this reason; because of this/ *işniñ säwiwi* cause of an accident. Cf. *pätiwa* 2, *xusus* 2, *özrâ* 1. [Ç. *sabab*/KK. *sebepl*/O. *sebepl*/Ta. *säbäp*/U. *sabab*].

säwäpçi

n. Perpetrator; sb who makes a start or causes sth: -- *bol-* to be the cause or perpetrator of sth: *bu işqa kim* -- *boldi* who caused this affair? Also *säwäpkar*.

säwäpsiz

adj. Groundless; without rhyme or reason: -- *xizmättin qal-* to be absent from work without reason/ -- *keçik-* to be late without reason/ *heç* -- completely groundless. Cf. *bisäwäp*, *biwäj*, *wäjsiz* 1. [O. *sebeptsiz*].

säwäpkar

n. = *säwäpçi*.

säwirçan

säwäplik

adj. Having a reason: *u -- därskä qatnişalmidi* for some reason he couldn't attend classes/ *kesäl bolğanlıǵı* -- because of illness. [O. *sebepli*/Ta. *säbäple*/U. *sababli*].

säwäp-nätijä

n. Causality: -- *bağlıǵuçı* gr. cause-and-effect conjunction. Also *säwäbiyat*.

säwänlik

n. Error; mistake: -- *ötiti* an error cropped up/ -- *mändin ötti* I made a mistake. Cf. *xatalıq*, *zällät*.

säwsän

bot. n. *Iris tectorum*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

säwzä

bot. n. Carrot (*Daucus carota*): -- *räñ* pale yellow color/ -- *qir-* to pare carrots. Also called *zädäk*. [K. *sabiz*/Q. *säbiz*/U. *sabzi*].

säwzinazuk

1. bot. n. A kind of melon.
2. adj. Fragile; delicate; squeamish.

säwir

1. n. Patience: -- *qil-* to exercise patience or restraint: ¶ -- *qılsañ ğoridin halwa pişar* if you are patient, green apricots will turn sweet as halwa/ ¶ -- *niñ tegi seriğ altun* in patience lies gold. Cf. *taqät*, *çidam*, *säwir-taqät*, *säwirçanliq*. [Ta. *sabyr*/Tu. *sabyr*/U. *sabr*].

2. n. Second month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Cf. *säpär* II 1.

säwir-taqät

n. = *säwir* 1.

säwir-taqätlik

adj. Patient; restrained. Cf. *taqätlik*, *çidamliq* 1, *säwirçan*, *säwirlik*.

säwirçan



säwsän

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

səwirçanlıq

adj. = səwir-taqätlik.

səwirçanlıq

n. = səwir 1.

səwirsiz

adj. Impatient; impetuous; impulsive. Cf. **aldıraqsan**, **aldırañgu**, **bitaqät**, **taqätsiz**, **şäpsäk 1**, **qızıqqan**, **yäñgiltäk**.

səwirsizlik

n. Impatience: -- *bilän sözlä*- to speak impatiently. Cf. **aldıraqsanlıq**, **aldırañguluq**, **qızıqqanlıq**.

səwirlik

1. adj. Patient; restrained: -- *bilän näsihät qil*- to admonish patiently. Also **səwir-taqätlik**, **səwirçan**; cf. **taqätlik**, **çidamliq**.
2. n. Patience; restraint.

səwiwi

conj. pp. Because. Cf. **tüpäylidin**, **çünki**, **səwiwidin**, **üçün 2**, **yüzisidin**.

səwiwidin

conj. pp. = səwiwi.

səwiyä

n. Level; standard: *añ* -- level of consciousness/ *bilim səwiyisi* level of learning; cultural level/ *dunyawi* -- world standard/ *siyasiy* -- political level/ *idiyiwi* -- ideological level/ *mädiniyät səwiyisi* cultural level. [U. *saviya*].

səqänqür

zoo. n. Sea horse (*Hippocampus*).

säksän

num. Eighty: ♦ -- *yamaq* many patches: -- *yamaq kiyim* patched clothes. [K. *seksen*/Ta. *siksän*/Tv. *sezen*/U. *sakson*].

säksänput I

zoo. n. Centipede (*Myriapoda*). Also called *kirkäk qurut*.

säksänput II

n. Wooden roller.

säksänxalta

n. Small folk medicine stall found in markets.

säkrät

n. Moribundity: --*qa çüşüp qal*- to be close to death.

säkrä-

vi. To jump, leap: *paraşot bilän* -- to parachute/ *xoşallanğanliqtin --p kät*- to jump with joy/ *otturiğa --p çiq*- to jump into the middle of/ *eriqtin --p öt*- to jump out of a ditch/ *igizgä* -- to jump high/ *yiraqqa* -- to jump far. Cf. **taqla- II**, **çaçra- 2**, **irği-**. [KK. *sekir*-/Ta. *siker*-/U. *sahra*-/Y. *êkki-riê*].

säkrät-

vt. To cause to jump: *atni eriqtin säkritip öt*- to make a horse jump over a ditch. [Ta. *sikert*-/Y. *êkkirêt*].

säkräs

n. Jump; leap: -- *taxtisi* pe. diving board/ -- *härkiti* jumping activity/ -- *sandugi* pe. vaulting box.

säkräs-

vi. mut. of **säkrä-** : *balilar xoşalliğidin säkrişip kätti* children came jumping happily.

säkrigüç

pe. n. Diving tower.

säkkiz

num. Eight: -- *talaliq kăpkă* clo. an eight-piece skullcap. [K. *segiz*/OT. *săkiz*/Ta. *segez*/Tu. *sekiz*/Tv. *ses*/U. *sakkiz*].

säkkizäylän

num. Eightsome; group of eight: *ular* -- they are an eightsome.

säkkizinçi

num. Eighth.

säy

n. Vegetable; dish: -- *adala*- to clean vegetables/ -- *teri*- to grow vegetables/ -- *qoru*- to stirfry vegetables/ ♦ *bu işlar bizgä* -- *bolmaydu* these matters don't mean beans to us. Cf. **otyaş**, **kök III 3**, **köktat**.

säypuñ

n. Tailor; dressmaker. Cf. **piçimiçi**, **tik-küçi**, **kesimçi**, **maşiniçi**.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

säypuñluq

n. Tailoring. Cf. **tikküçilik**, **kesimçilik**, **maşiniçiliq**.

säyçi

n. Grower or seller of vegetables.

säyçilik

abstract n. of **säyçi**.

säyxana I

n. Vegetable store.

säyxana II

n. Bowl of a long-stemmed pipe.

säysi

n. Errand; assignment. Cf. **alwañ**, **yügür-yetim**.

säysänbä

n. Tuesday. [U. *seşanba*].

säyyat

obs. n. Hunter. Cf. **axotçi**, **añçi**, **owçi**. [U. *sajəd*].

säyyah

n. Sightseer; tourist. Cf. **ekiskursiyiçi**. [Ta. *säyx*/U. *sajəh*; *sajər*].

säyyarä

1. ast. n. Planet. Also called **pilaneta**. [U. *sajəra*].

2. adj. Mobile: -- *dawalaş* mobile medical treatment/ -- *oqutuş* mobile school.

säylä

n. Stroll; sightseeing: -- *hämrası* travel companion/ -- *qıl*- to stroll, go on a trip or sightseeing/ *bahar säylisi* spring outing/ *dala säylisi* field trip. [Ta. *säjran*/Tu. *sej-ran*].

säylä-

vt. To straighten out, arrange, sort out, put in order.

säylik

ag. n. Vegetable patch or garden. Cf. **kök-tatliq**.

säyna

n. Courtyard. Cf. **hoyla**, **hoyla-aram**, **qora**, **kürä**.

säynaq

zoo. n. Silkworm cocoon.

säynäk I

zoo. n. One-year old male goat.

säynäk II

med. n. Paronychia. Also called *kök yip ötkäzgü*.

säğir

1. n. Young child.

2. n. Orphan. [U. *sağir* (#1-2)].

sägä-

vi. = **sägidä-**.

sägäk

adj. Sober; clear-headed: -- *yat*- to sleep lightly/ -- *miñä* sober mind; cool head/ *özini* -- *tut*- to keep sober or clearheaded. [Tv. *sergek* (alert)].

sägäkläş-

vi. To become sober or clearheaded.

sägäklik

n. Alertness; vigilance. Cf. **huşyarliq**.

sägänçük

n. Hammock. Cf. *asma boşük*.

sägidä-

vi. To relax in a cool place, enjoy the cool. Also **sägä-**.

sägidät-

vt. To cause to relax: *balini dārāx sayisi-da* -- to make a child relax in the tree shade/ *soğaq suda başni yuyup miñini bir az* -- to wash the face with cold water and make one clearheaded.

säl I

n. Flood; inundation: -- *besip kätti* the flood submerged (sth)/ -- *käl*- to flood. Cf. **taşqın**, **topan I**, **qıyan**, **kälkün**. [Ç. *sayl*/K. *sel*/U. *sel*].

säl II

adj. Slightly; somewhat; a little: -- *artuq* a bit much/ -- *tawim yoq* I feel a bit out of sorts/ -- *turup tur*- to wait a little/ -- *çoñ* somewhat large/ -- *qal*- to be almost, nearly, practically/ -- *käm ikki ay* almost two months / -- *igiz* a bit high/ ♦ -- *qara-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

(*çağla-*) to ignore, neglect, overlook. Also **säl-päl**. [U. *sal*].

sälbi

adj. Derogatory; negative; opposing: -- *pikir* opposing view/ -- *oqutquçi* negative teacher/ -- *şäxs* negative character; villain/ -- *rol* negative role/ -- *matiriyal* negative example/ -- *mänä* derogatory sense/ -- *mäniliq söz* negative word; derogatory remark. [U. *salbij*].

säl-päl

adv. = **säl** II. [U. *sal-pal*].

sältänät

1. n. Rule; reign; dominion; sway. [Ç. *saltanat*/U. *saltanat*].

2. n. Dignity; solemnity.

sältänätlik

1. adj. Ruling; autocratic: -- *xan* autocratic ruler.

2. adj. Magnificent; splendid: -- *orda* splendid palace/ -- *sorun* magnificent place. [U. *serhaşam*].

sälxülhāyyä

zoo. n. Snake slough, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *ylan posti*.

sälkin

adj. Minute; tiny; gentle: -- *şamal* gentle wind; breeze.

sällä

clo./rel. n. White turban worn by Muslim men: ♦ -- *yip* a ball of thread. Also **dästar**. [U. *salla*].

sälligül

bot. n. Chinese herbaceous peony.

sällimaza

adv. Completely: *uniñ kesili* -- *saqiyip kätti* his illness is completely gone.

säm

n. Memory: -- *igä sal-* to remind. Cf. **äs** 1, **xatirä** 1, **xiyal** 3, **yad**.

sämirt-

vi. To be or become fat: *bäk sämrip kitiş* med. adiposity. [U. *semir-*].

sämirt-

vt. To fatten a person or animal. Cf. **bor-da-**.

sämimi

adj. Honest; sincere: -- *adäm* honest person/ -- *täşäkkür bildür-* to express sincere thanks/ -- *tärbiyä bär-* to guide kindly/ -- *dost* close friend/ -- *hal sora-* to express sincere sympathy or greetings/ -- *söz* sincere advice/ -- *sözlä-* to talk frankly/ -- *mu'amilä* sincere attitude/ -- *näsihät* sincere advice/ -- *niyät* sincere intention/ *söhbät* -- *käypiyat içidä ötti* the talks were held in a cordial atmosphere. Also **sämi-miyätlik**. [U. *samimij*].

sämimisiz

adj. Dishonest; insincere.

sämimisizlik

n. Dishonesty; insincerity.

sämimiyät

n. Sincerity; good faith; honesty: *öz sämi-miyätini bildür-* to show one's good faith. Also **sämimilik**.

sämimiyätlik

adj. = **sämimi**.

sämimilik

n. = **sämimiyät**.

sän

pro. You: -- *taz digiçä män taz däwalay* you are making unfounded counter-charges/ -- *kördüñmu* have you seen?/ *seniñ gepiñ barmu* do you have sth to say? [Ç. *sen*/K. *sen*/KK. *sen*/M. *sän*/Ta. *sin*/Tu. *sen*/Tv. *sen*/U. *san*; *sen*].

säna

rel. n. Eulogy; praise: -- *eyit-* to eulogize or praise. Cf. **tähsin**, **mädhiyä**.

sänawär

1. poe. n. Pine tree.

2. n. Female name.

sänpän I

n. Abacus: -- *soq-* to work an abacus/ -- *uruği* abacus bead. Also called **çot** II.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sānpän

[<Ch. *suanpan*].

sānpän II

n. Quarrel; squabble; wrangle: -- *diyiş-* to quarrel, squabble, wrangle.

sāntürül-

vi. To dodder, stagger: --*üp yiqil-* to stagger and fall/ --*üp mañ-* to walk in a doddering manner. Also *sändürül-*.

sändäl I

n. Brazier; firepan. Cf. *atāşdan*, *çoğdan*, *otdan*, *mañgal*. [U. *sandal*].

sändäl II

n. Iron drill or auger.

sändäl III

bot. n. Sandalwood (*Santalum album*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. [Mo. *jañdan*/OT. *çintan*].

sändäl IV

clo. n. Sandal. Cf. *noxta kepiş*.

sändürül-

vi. = *sāntürül-*.

sän'ät

n. Art: -- *buyumi* art product/ -- *ömigi* artistic group/ -- *sahäsi* art circles/ -- *nomurliri* play program; stage schedule/ --*käberil-* to be devoted to art. [O. *sanat*/Ta. *sāngat*/U. *san'at*].

sän'ätçi

n. Artist. Also *sän'ätkar*. [O. *sanatçi*; *sanatkâr*].

sän'ätçilik

n. Art profession: -- *qil-* to work as an artist/ -- *istazi* artist's standing; service seniority. [O. *sanatçilik*; *sanatkârlık*].

sän'ätkar

n. = *sän'ätçi*.

sän'ätnamä

n. Certificate of appointment.

sänäm

1. n. Image; idol. [Ç. *sanam*].



sändäl

sopun

2. n. Beautiful woman. [U. *sanam* (#1-2)].

3. mus. n. Dance music.

4. fig. n. Tune; melody: *kona* -- an old tune: *kona* --*gä dässä-* to play the same old tune.

sänjusän

n. Third nine-day period after winter solstice; the coldest days of winter. [<Ch. *sanjiu san*].

sänsiz

adj. Without you; in your absence.

sänkiya

chem. n. Arsenic. Also *arsin*, *sängiya*, *märgimuş*.

sängiya

chem. n. = *sänkiya*.

sänlä-

vt. To address disrespectfully by using the familiar form.

so'al

n. Question: -- *bälgisi* gr. question mark/ -- *sora-* to quiz, put a question to/ -- *qoy-* to ask, raise a question. Also *soraq* 1. [Ta. *söl*/U. *savol*].

so'al-jawap

n. Question and answer.

so'al-soraq

n. Interrogation. Also *soraq* 2.

sobo

n. Straw bag: ♦ -- *adäm* idiot; blockhead; good-for-nothing. [<Ch. *caobao*].

sopun

n. Soap: -- *paraşogi* soap powder/ -- *sür-* to use soap/ -- *köwügi* (*mağziwi*) soap bubble/ -- *yalandisi* soapflake/ *bir toqaç* -- one bar of soap/ *toqaç* -- bar soap/ *kir* -- laundry soap/ *yüz* -- facial soap/ ♦ -- *därix* bot. Chinese



sopun дәrix

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

sopundan

honey locust (*Gleditsia sinensis*). See illustration on preceding page. Also **sa-bun**.

sopundan

n. Soap dish.

sopunçi

n. Soapmaker.

sopunçiliq

n. Soapmaking.

sopunla-

vt. To rub soap, make lather: *qolni --p yu-* to wash hands with soap.

sopi

1. rel. n. Sufi (name means pious believer). [Ta. *sufi*/Tu. *sopy*/U. *süfi*].

2. n. Male name.

sopitorğay

zoo. n. Skylark. [U. *süfitürğaj*].

sopisopiyañ

zoo. n. = **sopiyañ**.

sopiyañ

zoo. n. Oriole (*Icteridae*). Also called **sopisopiyañ**, **seriqquşqaç**, **zärğaldaq**, **qari-quş**.

sopiliq

rel. n. Sufism; piety: -- *qil-* to be pious.

sot

1. n. Law court; tribunal: --*qa bar-* to appear in court/ *ali* -- supreme court/ *yuquri* -- higher court. Cf. **dadxah**, **soraqxana**.

2. n. Trial: --*qa bär-* to deliver a verdict/ --*qa tart-* to be brought to trial/ --*qa ça-qir-* to subpoena/ *oçuq* -- open or public trial/ *sirtin* -- *qil-* to conduct a trial by default/ *ıştıraksız* -- trial by default. [U. *sud* (#1-2)].

sotçi

n. Judge; judicial officer. Also **soraqçi**. [U. *sud'ya*].

sotsiyal

adj. Social: -- *jahangirlik* social imperialism/ -- *şowinizim* social chauvinism.

sotsiyalistik

so'di

adj. Socialist: -- *dölät* socialist country/ -- *jämiyät* socialist society/ -- *quruluş* socialist construction/ -- *inqilap* socialist revolution.

sotsiyalizim

n. Socialism: -- *qur-* to build socialism/ *xiyaliy* -- utopian socialism/ *ilmiy* -- scientific socialism. [<R. *sotsializm*].

sotka

n. Full day; twenty-four hours: *bir* -- *yigirmä töt sa'ät* a day has twenty-four hours/ *quyaş sotkisi* solar day. [<R. *sutki*].

sotla-

vt. To interrogate, try: *jinayätçini* -- to try a criminal.

sotlaş-

vi. To go to law against.

soda I

n. Commerce; trade; business: -- *toxtat-* to cease trading; to strike (of store owners)/ -- *dukini* store/ -- *xadimliri* businessmen/ -- *sahäsi* commercial circles/ -- *sariyi* exchange; trading hall/ -- *qil-* to trade/ -- *kapitali* commercial capital/ -- *ke-lişimi* trade agreement/ -- *idarisı* business office; commercial bureau/ -- *markisi* trademark/ *sodida pütüş-* to strike a bargain, conclude a transaction/ *beliq sodisi* fish trade/ *taşqi* -- foreign trade/ *näqdanä* -- cash transaction. Cf. **aldi-bärdi**, **aldi-satti**, **alğu-bärgu**, **tijarät**, **oqät** 1. [Ta. *säüdä*/U. *savdo*].

soda II

chem. n. Soda; alkali; potash. Cf. **şaxar** 1, **şulta**. [<R. *soda*].

soda-sana'ät

n. Commerce and industry.

soda-sana'ätçi

n. Businessmen and industrialists.

soda-setiq

n. Business; trade. Also **sodigärlik**. [U. *savdo-sotiq*].

so'di

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sodigär

n. *so'di hindi* bot. nut-grass; flatsedge (*Cyperus rotundus*).

sodigär

n. Businessman; merchant: --*lär uyuşmisi* chamber of commerce/ *gäzmal sodigiri* piece-goods merchant. [Ta. *säüdägär*].

sodigärlik

n. = *soda-setiq*: -- *qil-* to trade or do business.

sodilaş-

1. vi. To trade, do business.
2. vi. To bargain, haggle: *pirinsipta sodilişışqa bolmaydu* one cannot haggle over principles. [Ta. *säüdläş-*].

soçi

n. Matchmaker; middleman. Cf. *dällal*, *dällä*, *älçi* 2, *wastıçı*.

soska

n. Nipple of a feeding bottle. Cf. *emizgä*. [*< R. soska*].

sora-

1. vt. To ask, inquire: *sän uniñdin --p baq, qaysi waqıtta öydä bolidu* ask him when he will be at home/ *so'al* -- to ask a question/ *yol* -- to ask the way. [Ç. *sora-/Mo. sura-/Tu. sora-*].

2. vt. To ask for, beg, request, borrow: *pul* -- to ask for or borrow money/ *sädiqä* -- to beg for alms/ *ruxsät* -- to request leave/ *qiyinçiliqni häl qilip berişni* -- to request the resolution of a difficulty/ *yolyoruq* -- to ask for instructions/ *män uniñdin luğät soriwidim, ämma u bärmedi* I asked him for a dictionary but he did not give (lend) it to me/ ¶ *sorimiğan gäpni qilma, tonumiğanğa salam qilma* don't talk about sth that has not been mentioned, don't greet sby whom you don't know (JMC). [KK. *sora-/Ta. sora-/U. süra- (#1-2)*].



so'di hindi

sort

3. vt. To dominate: *äl* -- to dominate others.

4. vt. To manage, take care: *özini* -- to take care of oneself/ *özini soriğanxan aldiğa barmas* if you conscientiously control yourself, you won't be prosecuted. [K. *sura-* (1-4)].

soraş-

vt. mut. of *sora-*: *öz ara hal-ähwal* -- to greet each other, inquire about each other's health. [KK. *soras-/Ta. soraş-*].

soraştur-

vt. To question, interrogate: *işniñ tegitäktini* -- to question the origin or source of a matter.

soraq

1. n. Question; inquiry: -- *almaş* gr. interrogative pronoun/ -- *bälgisi* gr. question mark/ -- *jümlä* gr. interrogative sentence. Also *so'al*. [K. *suroo/Mo. surag* (news; information)/Ta. *sorau/Tu. sorag/U. süroq*].

2. n. Interrogation: -- *qil-* to interrogate/ -- *mäslihätçisi* juror; juryman/ -- *qa al-* to bring (sby) to an interrogation/ -- *qa tart-* to interrogate.

soraqçı

n. Judge; judicial officer. Also *sotçı*.

soraqxana

n. Law court; tribunal. Cf. *dadxah*, *sot* 1.

soraqsız

1. adv. Without interrogation: -- *qamal-* to be imprisoned without interrogation.

2. adv. Without permission: *mändin* -- *koçiğa çıqma* don't go into the street without my permission. Also *bisoraq*.

soran-

vi. To ask for leave: *män täşkildin öygä qaytışqa --dim* I asked the organization for leave in order to go home.

sort

1. n. Commercial or quality grade: -- *qa bö-* to grade/ *paxtiniñ --i* cotton grade/

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sortla-

goy terisiniñ --i quality grade of sheep hide.

2. n. Breed; variety: *buğdayniñ yeñi* --i new strain of wheat/ *esil* -- excellent variety. [*<R. sort*].

sortla-

vt. To grade, sort.

sortluq

adj. of *sort*: *äla* -- *şal* top grade of rice/ *ikkinçi* -- *tamaka* second-grade tobacco.

soru-

1. vt. To winnow, toss: *aşlıq* -- to winnow food grains/ *topini* -- to toss dust/ *xaman* -- to winnow in a threshing ground/ ♦ *şor-pini* -- to ladle out soup.

2. vt. To squander: *u pulini* --wätti he squandered money.

sorul-

1. vi. pass. of *soru-* : *sorulğan xaman* winnowed ground.

2. vi. To decline, deteriorate, fall apart: *dadisi ölgändin keyin uniñ a'ilisi* --up *kätti* after his father had died, his family's fortunes declined.

sorulçiliq

n. Decline in wealth and position: -- *tart-* to suffer a decline. Cf. *zawal* 1, *zawallıq*.

sorun

n. Place; seat: -- *tüz-* to adjust a seat/ --*ni buz-* to upset or throw a place into confusion/ *jama'at* --*liri* public places/ ♦ --*da yoq adām* sby who does not get on well with others.

sorinjan

bot. n. The bulb of fritillary (*Fritillaria thunbergii*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *soğigül*.



sorinjan

soz-

1. vt. To extend, stretch, lengthen: *boyn-*

ini -- to crane one's neck/ *putni* --up *oltur-* to sit with stretched-out legs/ *dostluq qolini* -- to extend the hand of friendship/ *simni* -- to lengthen a wire/ *läğmān* -- to make noodles by stretching dough. Cf. *sun-* II 1. [KK. *soz-/Ta. suz-*].

2. vt. To delay, put off: *tumsuğini* -- to curl one's lip, twitch one's mouth/ *waqitni* -- to play for time.

sozuq

adj. Elliptical; oval: ♦ -- *tawuş* gr. vowel/ ♦ -- *tawuşniñ ahañdaşlığı* gr. vowel harmony (also *singarmonizim*). Cf. *toquçaq*, *sozunçaq*, *soqa* III, *uzunçaq*.

sozul-

1. vi. To extend, last, stretch: *taş yol yiraqqa* --*di* the road extended into the distance/ *uzaqqa* --*ğan uruş* mil. protracted warfare/ *uniñ kesili bir ayğa* --*di* his illness has drawn out to a month/ *quruluş mudditi* --up *kätti* the construction period has been extended/ *iş uzunğa* --*di* the matter lasted a long time/ *yığın uzunğa* --*di* the meeting lasted for a long time. [KK. *sozyl-/Ta. suzyl-*].

2. vi. To stretch oneself: --up *yat-* to lie down and stretch out. [K. *sozul-(#1-3)*].

sozuluşčan

1. adj. Ductile: -- *metal* ductile metal.

2. adj. Sticky: *şekar qiyami* -- *kelidu* syrup is sticky. Cf. *çaplaşqaq*, *şilimsiq*, *şilliq*, *yepişçaq*.

sozuluşčanliq

1. phy. n. Ductility: *metallarniñ sozuluşčanliğı* metal ductility.

2. n. Stickiness.

sozulğa

adj. Elastic; stretchable: -- *nilon paypaq* elastic nylon hose.

sozulma

adj. Long (in time); extended; chronic: -- *sozuq tawuş* gr. long vowel/ -- *kesäl* chronic illness. Cf. *uzaq*, *uzun*. [K. *sozulma*].

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

sozunçaq

sozunçaq

adj. = **sozuq**: -- *taş* elliptical stone / -- *yüz* oval face/ ♦ -- *tawuş* gr. vowel.

sowu-

1. vi. To become cool, cool off: *tamaq --p qaldi* the food became cold/ *hawa --di* the weather cooled off/ *su --di* the water turned cool.

2. vi. To lose heart, become discouraged: *meniñ uniñdin köñlüm --p kätti* I have become bitterly disappointed with him.

sowut-

vt. caus. of **sowu-**: *çayni --up iç-* to let the tea cool off before drinking.

sowutquç

n. Cooling machine.

sowet

1. n. Soviet: -- *ittipaqi* Soviet Union.

2. n. Soviet Union: -- *hökümiti* USSR government. [*<R. sovet*].

soq-

1. vt. To tamp: *tam --* to build a wall by tamping. [*Ta. suk-/Tv. sok-* (to strike, hit)].

2. vt. To forge: *piçaq --* to forge a knife. [*U. suq-*].

3. vt. To work, operate: *sānpān --* to work an abacus.

4. vt. To bump into: *adāmni --uwāt-* to bump into sby/ *u uduldin kelip meni --uwätti* he came from across and bumped into me. [*KK. suq-* (hineinstossen)].

5. ag. vt. To thresh, pound, shell, husk: *qonaq --* to husk corn/ *laza --* to pound hot pepper. [*Ta. suk-*].

6. vi. To pulsate, throb: *tomur --ti* the pulse beat/ *yüräk --ti* the heart throbbed. Cf. **ur-** 3.

7. vt. To snatch, take by improper means: *başqılarnıñ nārsisini --uwal-* to snatch other people's things.

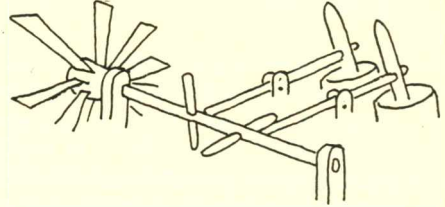
8. vt. To finish or polish off food or drink: *bir ligān poloni yalğuz özi --uwätti* a

soquştur-

single person polished off a whole tray of pilaf.

soqa I

1. ag. n. Wooden rice mill, powered by a water wheel.



soqa

2. ag. n. Tractor-pulled plow: -- *çişi* plow-share/ -- *yüzi* moldboard. Cf. **sapan**, **qoş** II. [*<R. sokha*].

3. n. Male name.

soqa II

n. Mortar: *şalni -- bilān aqla-* to husk rice with a mortar.

soqa III

adj. = **sozuq**: -- *baş* oval head/ -- *qoğun* oval melon.

soqa-sayman

ag. n. Farm implements.

soqan

zoo. n. Stork (*Ciconiidae*). Also called **çimāntaz**, **qaqira**, **läyläk**.

soquş

mil. n. Battle; combat; fight: -- *film* combat film/ -- *qa qatnaş-* to join in battle/ *xorazni --qa sal-* to engage in cockfighting. Cf. **jāñ**, **uruş**, **küräs**, **yeğiliq**, **muharibä**. [*K. soguş/OT. süñüş/Ta. suguş*].

soquş-

1. vi. To fight, come to blows: *ular --up qaldi* they came to blows. [*OT. süñüş/Ta. suguş-/Tv. soguş-*].

2. vi. To collide: *ikki maşina --up ketiptu* two cars collided.

soquştur-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

soquşqaq

1. vt. To fight, provoke: *toxu* -- to fight cocks/ *kalla* -- to provoke antagonism.
2. vt. To clink: *romka* -- to clink glasses/ ♦ *üzäñgä* -- to clink stirrups (to put on a rival show; to enter into a rivalry).

soquşqaq

adj. Pugnacious: -- *bala* pugnacious boy.
Cf. *uruşqaq*, *küräşqaq*.

soquşqaqliq

n. Pugnaciousness.

soqur

adj. Blind: ♦ -- *üçäy* phys. appendix (also *qarǵu üçäy*): -- *üçäy yalluǵı* med. appendicitis. [KK. *soqyr*/Y. *soxxor*].

soqul-

vi. pass. of *soq-* : *maşiniğa* --up *kät-* to bump into a car, be pushed into a car.

soqulus

med. n. Contusion.

soqulma

adj. *soqulma küç* phy. shock power, as of lightning.

soqum

n. Winter meat. [U. *süqim* (steer; bullock)].

soqumluq

adj. of *soqum*: -- *kala* a cow destined for winter meat.

soqqa

n. Blow; strike; hit; attack. Cf. *zärbä*.

soqiçilan

bot. n. Big jujube (*Ziziphus jujuba* Mill.)
See illustration at *çoñ çilan* on p. 348.

soqma

adj. Rammed earth: -- *tam* a wall of rammed earth.

soqmaq I

n. Path; lane. Also *soqmaq yol*. [U. *süqmoq* (cul-de-sac)].

soqmaq II

cul. n. A Hotan sweet food item made of walnut kernels and raisins.

sokal

soyul-

1. adj. Bare; bald; blunt: -- *piçaq* blunt knife / -- *qäläm* blunt pen or penmanship/ -- *quyruq* bare tail.

2. adj. Maimed; crippled; disabled: -- *a-däm* a disabled person.

sok-sok

adj. Bumpy; jolting; restless: -- *at* a horse that gives a bumpy ride.

sokulda-

1. vi. To bustle about, run here and there: --*p yür-* to run hither and yon.

2. vi. To jog, trot. Cf. *dikilda-*.

sokuldat-

vt. caus. of *sokulda-* : *bu iş meni köp --ti* this business kept me hopping.

sokna

n. Broadcloth: -- *kiyim* woolen clothes.
Cf. *mowut*. [< R. *sukno*].

soñ

1. n. Heel: *ayaqniñ --ini dässä-* to trample with one's shoe heels/ *putniñ --i* foot heel/ *xäyniñ --i* shoe heel. Cf. *paşan*, *ökçä*, *kalligir*. [Ç. *soñ* (after)/M. *soñ*/Tu. *soñ* (end)].

2. phys. n. Anus: -- *aqmisi* med. anal fistula/ --*i çiçip qal-* med. to have hemorrhoids. Cf. *pürük*, *mäq'ät*.

soñdaş-

vi. To do sth on one's heels: *soñdişip mañ-* to walk on heels.

soñrä

pp. Afterward; later. Cf. *keyin* 2. [Ç. *soñra*/O. *sonra*/Ta. *soñra*/Tu. *soñra*/U. *süngre*].

soy-

1. vt. To skin: *qoy* -- to skin sheep. [Ta. *suç-*].

2. vt. To tear or take off: *alma postini* -- to peel an apple/ *terisini* -- to skin an animal/ *çaplangan qäğäzni* -- to tear off glued-on paper. [KK. *soj-*/Tv. *soj-*(#1-2)].

soyul-

vi. pass. of *soy-* : *qoy --up boldi* a sheep

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

soyum

is skinned.

soyum

adj. Used for meat: -- *mal* livestock raised for meat.

soyma

n. Melon on the vine; unripe melon: -- *çüş-* to bear melons/ ♦ -- *qoñ* small child; mere child.

soynäk

med. n. Onychia.

soğa I

n. Gift; present: -- *al-* (*qobul qil-*) to receive a gift/ -- *bär-* (*tut-*) to give a gift/ -- *qil-* to make (give) a present/ -- *täqdim qil-* to present as a gift. Cf. *ata* II, *tartuq* I, *täqdim*, *soğat*, *in'am*. [K. *syj*/U. *sovğa*].

soğa II

n. Wooden bucket or pail. Also *matal*. [Mo. *sagulag-a*].

soğat

n. = *soğa* I.

soğa-salam

n. Gifts and greetings.

soğaq

1. adj. Cold: -- *bälwağ* geo. arctic zone/ -- *tär* cold sweat/ -- *hawa* cold weather/ -- *su säp-* to spill cold water/ -- *şamal* cold wind/ -- *eqim* cold current/ -- *nur* cold light/ ♦ -- *qol täg-* to be robbed. [K. *suuk*/O. *soğuk*/Tv. *sook*].

2. fig. adj. Cold; frosty; indifferent: -- *çiray* cold expression/ -- *gäp* cold remark/ -- *mu'amilä* icy manner/ *uni* -- *qarşi aldi* he received a cold shoulder. Also *salqın* 2, *sörün* 2.

3. adj. Cooling: -- *dora* med. cooling medicine.

4. n. Cold: -- *täg-* med. to catch cold/ -- *çüşti* it turned cold/ -- *yä-* med. to suffer from a cold/ -- *mijäz* med. having cold symptoms: -- *mijäz adäm* sby with cold symptoms/ -- *qa çida-* to withstand cold/ *soğıği aş-* to catch cold. [Ta. *suyk*/U. *sovuq*

(#1-4)].

soğaqçan

med. adj. Having a cold: -- *adäm* sby with a cold.

soğaqçiliq

n. Animosity; ill will; grudge; enmity: *a-riğa* -- *sal-* to cause ill will, sow discord/ *ularnıñ arisığa* -- *çüşti* animosity developed between them.

soğaqqan

adj. Calm; cool; indifferent: -- *adäm* cool person/ -- *bol-* to be indifferent. [U. *so-vuqqon*].

soğaqqanliq

1. zoo. adj. Coldblooded: -- *haywanlar* coldblooded animals. [O. *soğukkanlı*].

2. n. Cool or calm disposition: -- *qil-* to keep one's cool/ *mäsilini* -- *bilän tählil qil-* to calmly analyze a problem.

soğaqliq

1. n. of *soğaq*.

2. n. Cooling agent for fever: -- *qil-* to allay a fever/ *issiğiniñ eşip ketiptu* -- *qiliñ* you have caught a fever, please get rid of it.

soğal-

vi. To desiccate, dry up: *därya süyi soğılip kätti* the river ran dry/ *inäkniñ süti soğılip kätti* the cow's milk dried up.

soğigül

bot. n. Bulb of fritillary (*Fritillaria thunbergii*). See illustration at *sorinjan* on p. 479.

sol I

1. adj. Left: -- *täräp* left side/ -- *qol* left hand/ -- *yüräk qerınçisi* left ventricle/ -- *ğa burul-* to turn left. Cf. *çäp*. [Ç. *sol*/K. *sol*/Mo. *solugai*/Ta. *sul*/Tu. *sol*/U. *sül*].

2. fig. adj. Left: -- *çil xahiş* Left-leaning/ -- *qanat yazğuçılar* Leftist writers.

sol II

ag. n. Row: *u bir yoli ikki* -- *elip mañdi* he mowed two rows at one going.

sol-

sol-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

vi. To wilt, wither: *güllär --up kätti* flowers wilted. Also *solaş-* 1; cf. *qaç-* 4, *qağjira-*, *quru-* 1. [Ta. *sul-/U. sül-*].

sola-

1. vt. To lock: *işikni* -- to lock a door. Cf. *qulupla-*.

2. vt. To detain, keep: *türmigä* -- to detain in prison/ *qoyni qotanğa* -- to detain sheep in a pen/ *quşni qäpazgä* -- to keep bird in a cage.

solaş-

1. vi. = *sol-*: *yopurmaqlar solışip qaldi* leaves withered/ *güllär solışip kätti* flowers wilted.

2. vi. To be listless or out of sorts: *u bügün solışip ketiptu* he is out of sorts today.

solaq

1. adj. Locked: -- *öy* locked room. Also *solaqlıq* 1.

2. n. Jail; prison: --*ta yat-* to sit in jail/ --*tin çiq-* to be released from prison/ --*qa al-* to imprison, put in jail. Cf. *türmä*, *solaqxana*, *qamaqxana*, *kamir*, *gundixana*.

solaqxana

n. = *solaq* 2.

solaqlıq

1. adj. Locked: -- *öy* locked room/ *işik* -- the door is locked. Also *solaq* 1.

2. adj. Detained: -- *jinayätçi* a detained criminal.

solaqçı

n. Sby providing a room and other opportunities for adulterous relationships.

solaqçılıq

abstract n. of *solaqçı*.

soltäk

1. zoo. adj. Shorttailed; bobtailed: -- *xoraz* shorttailed rooster.

2. adj. Too short: -- *çapan* a shirt that is too short.

3. n. Dabbler; tactless person.

solçı

n. Left-winger; Leftist.

solçil

adj. Leftist: -- *ağmiçilik* Leftist opportunism.

solxay

n. Left-handed person; southpaw. [Mo. *solugai* (left-handed)].

solğun

1. adj. Wilted; withered: -- *gül* wilted flower. Cf. *qaxşal*, *qağjiraq*.

2. adj. Listless; dull: -- *çiray* listless countenance/ -- *köz* dull eyes.

solluq

n. Leftism.

som

m. Yuan (Chinese monetary unit): *bir* -- one yuan. Consists of 100 *tiyin* (q.v.) Also called *yüän*. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [K. *som*/ Ta. *sum*/U. *süm*].

somka

n. Handbag; schoolbag. [< R. *sumka*].

somluq

adj. of *som*: *bir* -- *närsä* a yuan's worth of things.

somma

n. Sum; aggregate or total of money. [< R. *summa*].

söjä

phys. n. Thigh. Cf. *teqim*, *söngäç*, *yota*.

söhbät

n. Conversation; discussion: -- *ötküz-* to conduct a conversation/ -- *yigini* symposium; forum/ *yazma* -- written conversation (informal note)/ *mäxpi* -- secret conversation. Cf. *bämäslihät*, *muhakimä*, *muza-kirä*. [Ç. *suhbat*/U. *suhbat*].

söhbätdeş

n. Discussant; sby engaged in a conversation.

söhbätläş-

vi. To discuss, converse, chat: *biz ular bilän --tuq* we chatted with them. Cf. *muza-kiriläş-*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sösär

sösär

zoo. n. Marten (*Martes*). Also called **bul-ğun**. [K. *süüsar*/Mo. *suusar*/Q. *susar*].

sösün

adj. Purple: -- *dağ* med. *purpura*/ -- *räñ* purple color (also *jigär räñi*).

sörä-

vt. To drag, pull: *sapan* -- to pull a plow/ *sän çanañni* -- *p nägä ketiwatisän* where are you pulling the sled to?/ *u bir putini söriginiçä kälđi* he came limping on one foot/ *yağaç* -- *p mañ* -- to walk dragging wood/ ♦ *qanat* -- to flirt. Also **tart-**.

söräl-

- vi. pass. of **sörä-**.
- vi. To drag, trail: *köynäkniñ etigi polğa sörilip qaldı* the dress trailed on the floor.
- vi. To do sth sluggishly, unhurriedly or at a leisurely pace: *sörilip mañ* -- to walk leisurely.

sörälmä

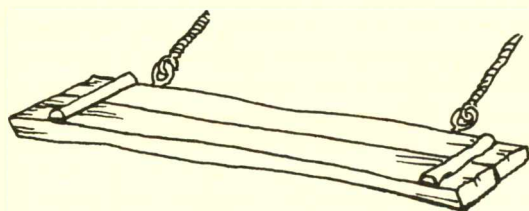
adj. Sluggish; dilatory; laggard: -- *adäm* sluggish person. Cf. **mijiq**.

sörälmilik

n. Sluggishness: -- *qil* -- to be sluggish.

söräm

ag. n. Wooden harrow, made of one or more wooden boards, without spikes: *yär-gä* -- *sal* -- to harrow a field. Also called **yupurğa**; cf. **tamaq III**.



söräm

sörün

- adj. Pleasantly cool: -- *öy* pleasantly

söz

cool room/ *hawa* -- pleasantly cool (of weather)/ *kiyimni* -- *jayda qurut* -- to dry clothes in the shade. [Mo. *serigün*].

2. fig. adj. Cold; frosty; indifferent: *yüzi* -- having a cold facial expression. Also **salqın 2**, **soğaq 2**.

sörünjan

bot. n. Autumn crocus; meadow saffron (*Colchicum*).

sörünlük

n. of **sörün**.

söz

1. n. Word; talk; language; remark: -- *aç* -- to open a talk/ -- *añla* (-- *gä kir* --) to listen/ -- *al* -- to sound out/ -- *beşi* lit. preface; foreword/ -- *qistur* -- to interpose, chip in/ -- *yandur* (*qaytur* --) to answer back, talk back, sass/ -- *din çüş* -- cannot convince or cannot be explained away/ -- *din qal* -- to become silent/ -- *din yeniwal* -- to go back on one's word/ -- *i aççıq* acid-tongued/ -- *i ötkür* caustic; trenchant/ -- *i rawan* fluent; glib/ -- *i iççam* pithy/ -- *ni başqa yaqqa bura* (*qaçur* --) to change the subject/ -- *ni böl* -- to interrupt a talk/ -- *ni yir* -- to sass, defy/ *bir eğiz* -- *mu qilmidi* (sby) did not speak a single word/ *sizgä ikki eğiz* -- *üm bar* I have a couple of words for you/ *uniñ* -- *i* -- his remark is reliable/ *män uniñğa* -- *ötküzälmidi*, *sän berip näsihät qilip baqsañ* I could not convince him, please try to persuade him. [Ç. *söz*/K. *söz*/KK. *söz*/Tä. *süz*].

2. gr. n. Word: -- *arqayardämçi* postpositional word/ -- *birikmisi* word group; phrase/ -- *tomuri* word stem/ -- *türkümi* part of speech/ -- *urğusi* word stress/ -- *yasa* -- to form a word/ -- *yasiğuçi qoşumça* derivational or word-making suffix/ -- *mu* -- *tärjimä qil* -- to translate word for word/ *taq* -- individual word/ *tüp* -- root word/ *qoşma* -- compound word/ *yasalma* -- derivative word. [Tu. *söz*/Tv. *sös* (#1-2)].

3. n. Speech; opinion: -- *al* -- to wish to

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

speak/ -- *ärkinligi* freedom of speech/ -- *ini al-* to solicit opinions/ -- *ini qayturuwal-* to withdraw an opinion/ -- *gä çiq-* to speak in public/ *bu toğrida başqıçä-- boluşı mümkin ä-mäs* there can be no different opinion about this/ *hazir yoldaş tursunğa -- berilidu* let Comrade Tursun speak now. [U. *süz* (#1-3)].

4. n. Promise: -- *bär-* to promise/ -- *idä tur-* to keep one's word/ -- *idin yan- (qayt-)* to break one's promise. Cf. *wädä, läwz*.

5. mus. n. Lyrics. Also called *tekist*.

söz-çöçäk

n. Groundless talk; slanderous gossip. Also *gäp-çöçäk*.

sözsiz

adj. Certain; definite; unconditional: -- *täslim bol-* to surrender unconditionally/ *u -- kelidu* he will certainly come.

sözlä-

1. vi./vt. To speak, talk: -- *p yür-* to talk everywhere/ *därt-älämni* -- to vent one's grievances/ *uyğurçä* -- to speak Uyghur/ ¶ *az sözlä köp tiñşa* speak less and listen more. Cf. *dä- 1, mörä- 2*. [KK. *söjle-/ Ta. söjlä-/Tv. sögle-*].

2. vt. To tell, recite, narrate: *därs* -- to lecture/ *hikayä* -- to tell a story.

sözläş-

vi. To converse. [KK. *söjles-/ OT. sözläş-/ Ta. söjläş-; süzläş-*].

sözlük

lit. n. Glossary; vocabulary. Cf. *leksika*. [Ta. *süzlek/U. süzlik*].

sözmän

adj. Eloquent. Cf. *pasahätlik, gäpdan*.

sözmänlik

n. Eloquence: -- *qil-* to be eloquent. Cf. *pasahät, gäpdanlıq, natiqliq*.

sözmu-söz

adv. Word for word: -- *tärjimä qil-* lit. to translate word for word.

söznäk

med. n. Gonorrhea: *baliyatqu söznigi* met-
rogonorrhea.

sök

bot. n. Millet (*Setaria italica*). Also called *tügä*. [U. *sük*].

sök- I

vt. To scold, rebuke, reprimand. Cf. *däk-kä bär-*. [Mo. *sökü-/U. sük-*].

sök- II

vt. To break, tear, take apart: *kitapni* -- to tear a book/ *kiyimni* -- to unravel clothing. [OT. *sök-* (break through)].

söktür-

vt. To cause to take apart: *kiyim* -- to cause to take clothes apart. Also *sökküz-*.

söksök

bot. n. Saksaul (*Haloxylon ammodendron*). Also called *zak II*. [KK. *sekseül/Q. sekseül*].

sökük

adj. Unravelling; untangled; torn open.

sökül-

vi. To be split: *pältoniñ yaqisi* -- *üp kätti* the coat collar was split.

sökküz

vt. = *söktür-*.

söñäk

phys. n. Bone: -- *sili* med. bone tuberculosis/ -- *yilimi* bone glue/ -- *ni orniğa çüşür-* to set bones/ *baş söñigi* cranium/ *biläk söñigi* ulna/ *das söñigi* pelvis/ *jağ söñigi* jaw bone/ *çikä söñigi* temporal bone/ ¶ *tiñniñ söñigi yoq* the tongue has no bones. Cf. *ustixan*. [KK. *süjek/Mo. çimüge/OT. süñük/Tu. süñk/Tv. söök/U. suyak*].

söñäksiz

adj. Boneless.

söñäklük

adj. Boned; having bones: -- *göş* boned



söksök

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

meat.

söñgäç

phys. n. Thigh. Cf. *teqim*, *söjä*, *yota*.

söy-

1. vt. To kiss: *anisi balisini bağrığa besip* -- *di* the mother hugged and kissed the child. Cf. *öp-*.

2. vt. To love. Cf. *köy-* 5. [Ç. *sev-/K. süj-/KK. süj-/Ta. söy-/U. sev-; suj-; süj-*].

söydaş

n. Kissing partner; lover. Cf. *adaş* 2, *oynaş*, *şakimän*, *yar* II.

söyümlük

adj. Dear; beloved: -- *ana* dear mother. Cf. *appaq*, *dilräba*.

söyün-

vi. To feel happy, cheerful. [Ç. *sevün-/U. süyun-*].

söyünçä

n. Reward for sby who delivered good news: -- *al-* to receive a reward/ -- *bär-* to give a reward. [Ç. *sevünç*].

söygü

n. Fiancé; fiancée.

sögät

bot. n. Willow (*Salix*): -- *pori* willow catkin/ -- *çiwiği* willow twig; osier; wicker/ *qara* -- dryland willow (*Salix matsudana*). Also called *tal* I1. [M. *sögüt*].

sögätgül

bot. n. Rosebay; oleander (*Nerium indicum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *talgül*, *difli-kinir*.

sögätlik

n. Willow grove.

sögäl

med. n. Wart: -- *tüki* wart hair/ -- *siman yara* warty sore. Cf. *yumur* I. [U. *sügal*].

söl

n. Strength; energy.

sölät

n. Ostentation; extravagance: -- *qil-* to be ostentatious; to put up a facade/ -- *kä beril-* to go in for ostentation. Also *sölätpärslik*, *sölätwazliq*; cf. *häşäm*, *häşämät*, *häşämätçilik*.

sölätpärslik

n. = *sölät*.

sölätwazliq

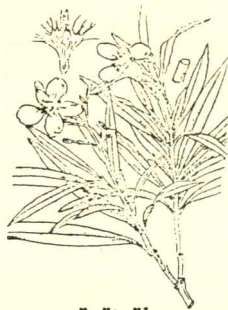
n. = *sölät*.

sölätlik

adj. Ostentatious; extravagant. Cf. *häşämätlik* 1.

su

1. chem. n. Water: -- *apiti* flood; inundation/ -- *asti kemisi* mil. submarine/ -- *ambiri* water reservoir/ -- *basma* watercolor block printing/ -- *bazğini* hydraulic press/ -- *boyaq* watercolor: -- *boyaq räsım* watercolor painting/ -- *besip kät-* to flood, inundate, submerge/ -- *pürkä-* to squirt water/ -- *piti* zoo. beach louse/ -- *taş-* to spill over, overflow/ -- *tart-* to draw water/ -- *tamçisi* water drop/ -- *topi* pe. water polo/ -- *tut-* to lead water to/ -- *turbinisi* hydraulic turbine/ -- *turubisi* watermain/ -- *çaq-piligi* waterwheel; water cart/ -- *çıqar-* to pump, draw or drain water/ -- *säp-* to sprinkle water/ -- *üz-* to swim: -- *üzüş mahiri* swimming expert/ -- *qatnişi* water transport/ -- *quy-* to pour water/ -- *kalisi* zoo. water buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*)/ -- *küçi* hydraulic power/ -- *inşa'atliri* water conservancy projects; irrigation works/ -- *yoli* waterway; watercourse/ -- *gazi* chem. water gas/ -- *mähsulati* aquatic product/ -- *mänbäsi* source of water/ -- *munarisi* water tower/ -- *minasi* mil. submarine mine/ -- *nasosi* water pump/ -- *däk oqu-* to read fluently/ -- *ni boğ-* to stop up water/ -- *ğa çilaş-* a. to soak or steep in water; b. ♦ to fail, fall through, come to nothing, go up



sögätgül

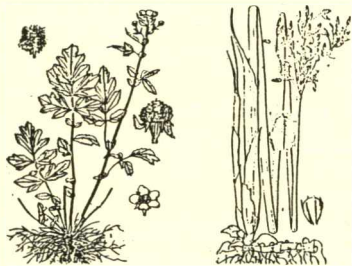
KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

in smoke: *uniñ işi ämdi* --*ğa çilaştı* his affairs failed/ --*ğa şuñgu-* to dive/ *toxtam* -- stored water/ *etizğa* -- *başla-* to lead water to a field/ *eqin* -- running water/ *issiq* -- hot water/ ¶ -- *kälgiçä toğan sal* build a dike before the waters come/ ¶ --*niñ beşi lay bolsa ayıgımu lay bolidu* if the headwaters are muddy, the lower reaches will also be muddy (when superiors are unworthy, those below will be the same)/ ♦ --*ğa çüşkän müşük-täk* like a cat that has fallen in the water/ ♦ --*ni leyitip beliq tut-* to fish in troubled waters/ ♦ *uyğur tilini* --*däk bil-* to be fluent in Uyghur. [Ç. *su*/K. *suu*/KK. *suú*/M. *suu*/Mo. *usu*/OT. *sub*/Ta. *su*/Tu. *suv*/Tv. *sug*/U. *suv*/Y. *uu*].

2. n. River; ditch: -- *boyida* river bank/ -- *boy lap mañ-* to walk along a river or ditch/ ¶ --*ni körmäy ötü k salma* don't take off your boots before you see the river (never be in haste) (JMC).

3. cul. n. Juice: *anar süyi* pomegranate juice/ *tavuz süyi* watermelon juice. Cf. *şär-wät*, *şirä*, *şirnä*.

♦ -- *böldürgini* bot. yellow avens (*Geum*

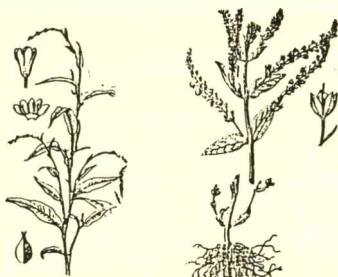


su böldürgini

su piyizi

aleppicum)/ ♦ -- *bulğun* zoo. mink (*Mustela*)/ ♦ -- *piyizi* bot. *Scirpus validus*; *S. tabernaemontani*/ ♦ -- *çeçäk* med. varicella; chicken pox/ ♦ -- *qamçioti* bot. water pepper (*Polygonum hydropiper*) (also *sulazisi*)/ ♦ -- *kötär-* to become blistered: *köygän yär su kötirip qaldi* the scalded

place is blistered/ ♦ -- *yalpuzi* bot. water



su qamçioti

su yalpuzi

speedwell (*Veronica anagallis-aquatica*)/ ♦ --*ğa eqip kät-* to flow into water (to be wasted): *qilğan äjrimniñ hämmisi* --*ğa eqip kätti* my efforts have all been wasted/ ♦ *süyi yaraş-* to be accustomed to a climate.

subat

n. Will power; stamina.

subatliq

adj. Resolute; determined.

subhanalla

int. Praise to Allah!; Oh, Lord!

subhä

rel. n. The Muslim rosary.

subürgisi

zoo. n. Water flea.

subektip

adj. Subjective. [*< R. sub"ektivnyj*].

subektiwizim

n. Subjectivism. [*< R. sub"ektivizm*].

supa

n. Balcony; veranda; platform (JE). [U. *supa* (earthen mound)].

supura

n. Gunny sack or cotton sheet used as a kneading board: ¶ *eti uluğ, supurisi quruq* his name is big, but his sack is empty (an imposing title but not enough food for the next day). [U. *supra*].

superfosfat

chem. n. Superphosphate. [*< R. superfosfat*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sudan

sudan

n. Canteen; water bottle.

suçi

1. n. A good swimmer.
2. n. Water vendor.
3. n. sby who pours water or irrigates.

suçılıq

n. Irrigation works; water conservancy.

suxari

cul. n. Rusk.

suxänçi

n. Instigator. Cf. *qutratquçi*.

suxänçilik

n. Instigation: -- *qil-* to instigate, sow discord. Cf. *qutratquluq*, *eçitqu 2*, *eçitqu-luq*.

suojañ

n. Bureau chief. [*< Ch. suozhang*].

sus

1. adj. Light; pale: -- *qizil* pink/ -- *kök* light blue/ -- *yeşil* light green.
2. adj. Weak: -- *awaz* weak sound/ -- *yamğur yağdı* it drizzled/ -- *yoruq* weak light/ *çayni* -- *dämlä-* to make weak tea/ *uniñ näpisi nahayiti* -- his respiration is extremely weak.
3. adj. Slow; tardy; sluggish: -- *adäm* a slowpoke/ -- *bol-* to slacken or relax one's efforts/ -- *işlä-* to work sluggishly/ *härkiti* -- slow-moving. [*U. sust*].

susira-

vi. To lack water: *zira'ätlär --p ketiptu* the crops lacked water/ *etizlar --p qaptu* the fields lacked water. [*Ç. susa-*].

suslaş-

1. vi. To be sluggish, slow, slack or negligent: *ämğäktä* -- to be negligent at work/ *xizmättä* -- to be sluggish at work/ *suslišip qal-* to rise slowly or sluggishly/ *sür'ät --ti* the speed slowed down.
2. vi. To weaken: *awaz --ti* the sound grew dim/ *boyaq --ti* the color faded/ *nä-päs eliş* -- the respiration slackened.

suwar

suslaştur-

vt. To cause to become sluggish: *adämni* -- to cause sby to become sluggish/ *xiz-mätni* -- to cause work to slow down.

susluq

n. of *sus 3*: -- *qil-* to be slow, tardy, sluggish.

sur

adj. Gray: -- *at* gray horse/ -- *çoyun* gray cast iron/ -- *madda* phys. gray matter. Cf. *çeçir*. [*K. sur*].

surup

n. Bleached cotton cloth: *xam* -- homespun or unbleached cloth. [*U. surp*; *surup*].

suruq

n. Red ink paste used for seals.

surğuç

n. Sealing wax. [*U. surğuç*].

suzap

bot. n. Rue (*Cymbopogon distans*).

suwa-

vt. To plaster: *tam* -- to plaster a wall/ *su-waq* -- to apply plaster/ ♦ *qara* -- to frame. Also *sipa- 2*; cf. *hakla-*. [*Mo. si-ba-/U. suva-*].

suwadan

bot. n. A kind of black willow (*Populus nigra* var. *sinensis*).

suwaş-

1. vt. mut. of *suwa-*.
2. vt. To glue, paste, stick: *kiyimğä lay* -- to paste mud on clothes.

suwaşqaq

adj. Sticky; adhesive: -- *lay* sticky plaster.

suwaşqaqlıq

n. Adhesiveness; stickiness: *layniñ suwaş-qaqlıği* stickiness of plaster.

suwar

pro. All; completely: *etizliqni* -- *su besip kätti* the fields were all flooded or irrigated/ *mehmanlar* -- *käldi* the guests all came. Cf. *barça*, *bariyoqi*, *barliq I*, *bäri*, *kül-li*.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

suwari

suwari

mil. obs. n. Cavalry: *yenik* -- light cavalry. Also *atliq äskär*. [U. *suvori*].

suwaq

n. Plaster: -- *suwa-* to plaster/ *tam suwiği* wall plaster/ *qum suwiği* sand plaster/ *inçikä* -- fine plaster. Cf. *çalpaq*. [U. *suvoq*].

suwaqçı

1. n. Plasterer.
2. n. Peacemaker.

suwaqçiliq

abstract n. of *suwaqçı*.

suway-saltañ

adj. Childless. Cf. *pärzäntsiz*, *äwlatsiz*. [Mo. *subai* (infertile (of animals))].

suqosaq

med. n. Ascites.

suqsur

zoo. n. Pintail duck (*Anas acuta*).

sukat

bot. n. *Cicuta virosa*, a kind of hemlock.

suñ

m. Chinese linear measure, about 3.33 cm. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [< Ch. *cun*].

suñpiyaz

bot. n. Scallion; shallot; leek (*Allium porrum*).

sueti

zoo. n. Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*). Also called *begemot*.

suiti

zoo. n. Fur seal (*Arctocephalinae*). Also called *deñiz eyiği*.

suyuq

1. adj. Watery; thin; runny: -- *aş* cul. noodle soup/ -- *şilim* thin paste/ -- *lay* runny plaster.
2. adj. Liquid: -- *jisim* phy. n. liquid/ --



sukat

suğar-

halät phy. liquid state/ -- *yeqilğu* liquid fuel/ -- *gaz* phy. liquified gas. [Ta. *syek*/U. *su-yuq* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Frivolous; skittish; giddy: -- *adäm* a frivolous person.

suyuq-sälän

adj. Thin; watery (of soups, etc.)

suyuqla-

vt. To dilute: *sütüni* -- to dilute milk/ *is-pirtüni* -- to dilute alcohol. Also *suyuqlat-*,

suyuqlaştur-.

suyuqlat-

vt. = *suyuqla-*.

suyuqlaş-

vi. To become thin, watery, runny or liquid. Also *suyul-*.

suyuqlaştur-

vt. = *suyuqla-*.

suyuqlandur-

vt. = *suyuqla-*.

suyuqluq

n. of *suyuq*: *öt suyuqlığı* phys. bile.

suyul-

vi. = *suyuqlaş-*.

suyuldur-

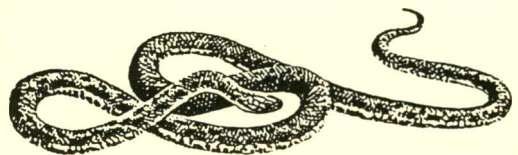
vt. To dilute.

suyqaş

cul. n. Noodle soup. Also *suyuq aş*.

suyilan

zoo. n. Water snake (*Natrix*). [Q. *suzylan*].



suyilan

suğar-

1. ag. vt. To irrigate, water: *suğiriş sistemisi* irrigation system/ *at* -- to water a horse/ *qonaq* -- to water corn/ *kala* -- to water a cow/ *yär* -- to irrigate fields. [Ta. *sugar-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

suğur

Tv. *suggar*-/U. *suğor*-].

2. vt. To harden: *paltini* -- to harden a hatchet.

3. vt. To instill, inculcate, imbue with.

suğur

zoo. n. Marmot
(*Marmota*).

Also called **tar-bağan, dawğan**.

[M. *suğur* (weasel)/Q. *suyr*].



suğur

suğul-

vt. To pull out: *qolni yāñdin* --up al- to slip a hand out of a sleeve/ *qiliçni ğilaptin* -- to pull a sword out of a scabbard. [Mo. *sugul*-/U. *suğur*-].

suğurt-

vt. To cause to pull out: *doxturğa çişni* -- to have dentist pull tooth.

suğurta

n. Insurance: -- *bankisi* insurance bank/ -- *xirajiti* insurance premium/ *āmğāk suğurtisi* labor insurance. [U. *suğurta*].

suğurul-

1. vi. To be pulled: *qiliç qindin* --up *çiqti* the sword was pulled from its scabbard.

2. vi. To slip away: *u adāmlār topidin* --up *çiqti* he slipped away from the crowd.

suğiril-

vi. pass. of **suğar-**: *buğday* --di wheat was irrigated/ *sap qan bilān* --ğan *dostluq* a friendship cemented in blood.

sula-

vt. To sprinkle water: *layni* -- to sprinkle water on plaster / *nanni* -- to sprinkle water on bread (to prevent it from flaking during baking). [Tv. *sugla*-/Y. *uulaa*-].

sulazisi

bot. n. Water pepper (*Polygonum hydro-piper*). See illustration at *su qamçioti* on p. 487.

sulalā

1. n. Dynasty: -- *almaş-* to change dynas-

sumbul

ties/ *çiñ sulalisi* Qing dynasty. Cf. **xan-danliq, xanidan** 1. [U. *sulola*].

2. n. Descendants.

sultan

1. n. Ruler; sovereign (title of certain officials in Islamic countries). [Ç. *sultan*/Ta. *soltan*/U. *sulton*].

2. n. Male name. Also *sultanmurat*.

sultanliq

n. Sultanate.

sulu

bot. n. Oat: *qara* -- couchgrass. [K. *su-luu*/Ta. *soly*/Tv. *sula*/U. *suli*].

suluq

1. adj. Irrigated; watered: -- *yār irrigat-ed land*/ ♦ -- *qapartma* med. blister/ ♦ -- *işşiq* med. edema; dropsy. [K. *suuduu*].

2. adj. Juicy: -- *şaptul* juicy peach/ -- *mi-wilār* juicy fruit. Cf. **şärwätlik, şirilik, şir-nilik**.

sulfat

chem. n. Sulfate. [< R. *sul'fat*].

sulfatiazol

chem. n. Sulphathiazole (ST).

sulfid

chem. n. Sulfide. [< R. *sul'fid*].

suliao

chem. n. Plastic: -- *ayaq* plastic shoes. [< Ch. *suoliao*].

sum

bot. n. Garlic (*Allium sativum*). Also called **samsaq**.

sumay

n. Vegetable oil.

sumbat

phys. n. Physique; build; posture; carriage.

sumbatliq

phys. adj. Well-built.

sumbul

bot. n. Common valerian (*Valeriana officinalis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration on next page. Also *sunbul*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sumruǵ

rumi.

sumruǵ

n. Phoenix. Cf. qäq-nus.

sumuq

chem. n. Alum. Cf. zämçä. [M. aîmuq (white alum)].

sun- I

1. vi. To break, snap: yaǵaç --di the board snapped/ ¶ qol --sa yän içidä, baş yerilsa bök içidä break an arm in the sleeve and a head inside a hat (don't wash your dirty linen in public). Cf. üzüñ-. [Ç. sin-/Ta. syn-].

2. vi. To go bankrupt, become insolvent, impoverished, fall into reduced circumstances: --ğan pomışsik bankrupt landlord.

3. vi. To be wiped out, destroyed, exterminated.

sun- II

1. vt. To stretch, extend: putni --up oltur- to sit with legs stretched/ qol -- to extend one's hand/ yadäm qolini -- to extend a helping hand. Cf. soz- 1. [Mo. suñ-].

2. vt. To present, offer: bir дәstä gül -- to present a bouquet of flowers/ haraq -- to offer liquor/ soǵa -- to offer a gift. Cf. tut- 10.

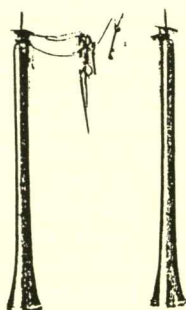
3. vt. To deliver, transmit: alaqa -- to transmit an official letter/ ärz -- to deliver a complaint/ iş-läpçiqiriş pilanini -- to deliver production plans.

4. vt. To warm oneself: ot -- to warm oneself by a fire.

sunay



sunbul



sunay

sundur-

mus. A reed instrument with 5-7 finger holes: -- çal- to play the sunay/ ♦ ägri -- bot. *Rehmannia glutinosa*. [U. surnaj].

sunayçi

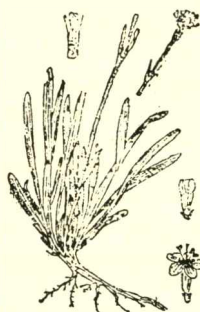
n. Maker or player of a sunay.

sunaylap

adv. Stretched: -- yat- to lie stretched out.

sunbul

n. *sunbul tip* bot. *Rhizoma nardostachytis*, used in Uyghur folk medicine/ *sunbul jäbüli* bot. Korean valerian (*Valeriana coreanum*)(see illustration under taǵ sümbüli on p. 168)/ *sunbul rumi* bot. valerian (*Valeriana officinalis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (see illustration at *sunbul* on p. 490). [Ç. *sunbul* (hyacinth)].



sunbul tip

sunbulä

n. Sixth month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Also süñbulä.

sundur-

1. vt. To break, snap: boran bir tüp däreäni --uwätti the storm blew down a tree/ çinä -- to break a bowl/ haza -- to end mourning/ oyunçuqni -- to break a toy/ şaxni -- to break a tree branch. [Ç. *sındur*-/ Ta. *syndyr*-].

2. phy. vt. To refract: nurni -- to refract light rays.

3. vt. To relieve oneself: tärät -- to go to the toilet.

4. vt. To belittle, depreciate: siz uni kişilär arisida --mañ don't belittle him in front of others. Cf. çökür- 4.

5. vt. To convert, exchange: malni pulğa -- to convert goods into money. Cf. parçila-, çaq- 6, mäydilä- .

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

sundurul-

sundurul-

vi. pass. of **sundur-** : *çinā --di* a bowl broke/ *mal pulğa --di* goods were converted into money.

sunuş

med. n. Fracture. Also **sunuq** II.

sunuq I

1. adj. Cut; broken; split: -- *çinā* broken bowl/ -- *yağaç* cut board/ *dili* -- heartbroken/ ♦ *çirayi* -- pale complexioned.

2. n. Shard; splinter: *äynäknîñ sunuği* glass shard; glass splinter. [Ta. *synyk*].

sunuq II

med. n. = **sunuş**.

sunuqçi

med. n. Bonesetter. Cf. **teñiqçi**.

sübhi

1. poe. n. Dawn; daybreak. Cf. **tañ** I, **säbah**.

2. n. Male name.

süpät

1. n. Quality: -- *täksürgüçi* quality inspector/ *sanniñ --kä özgirişi* change of quantity to quality/ *yaxşı* -- good quality. [Ç. *sîfat*/Ta. *syjfat*].

2. n. Status: *oquğuçılıq süpiti bilän* having student status.

3. gr. n. Adjective: -- *peili* adjectival verb/ *äslî* -- basic adjective/ *yasalma* -- derived adjective. [O. *sîfat*/U. *sifat*].

süpätdeş

gr. n. Adjectival verb. Also **süpät peili**. [U. *sifatdoş* (participle)].

süpätsiz

adj. Of low quality: -- *buyum* substandard product/ -- *mal* low-grade goods. Also **sapasız**.

süpätlä-

vt. To acclaim, commend, laud, praise.

süpätlik

adj. Quality: -- *polat* high-grade steel/ -- *uruq* fine breed (of animals) or variety (of plants). Also **sapalıq**.

sütçi

süp-süzük

1. adj. Transparent; clear: -- *asman* clear sky/ -- *äynäk* transparent glass/ -- *su* clear water/ *çirayi* -- clear-complexioned. Superlative of **süzük**.

2. adj. Delicate; pretty: *çirayi* -- having a pretty face.

süpür-

vt. To sweep, sweep away, remove: --*üp tazıla-* to sweep clean/ *tosalğularni --üp tasla-* to remove obstacles/ *yär* -- to sweep the ground. [K. *sypyr*/KK. *sypyr*/Mo. *şü-gür*/U. *supur*; *sipir*].

süpüründä

n. Rubbish; refuse; garbage; trash: -- *döwisi* garbage heap.

süpürgä

n. Broom. [Y. *sippiir*].

süpköç

rel. n. Incantation for banishing evil: -- *qıl-* to chant an incantation. Cf. **äpsun**.

süpköçlä-

rel. vt. To chant to dispel evil forces.

süt

n. Milk: -- *bäz yalluği* med. mastitis/ -- *bezi* phys. breast/ -- *paraşogi* milk powder/ -- *äm-* to suckle milk: -- *ämğüçi haywan* zoo. mammal/ -- *çüş-* to lactate/ -- *çişi* phys. milk tooth/ -- *sağ-* ag. to milk/ -- *soğilip kätti* the milk dried up/ *ağzidin* -- *purap turidiğan bala* a child or boy whose mouth still smells of his mother's milk/ *pişsiq* -- boiled milk/ *qoy --i* sheep milk/ *kala --i* cow milk/ ¶ -- *bilän kirgän xuy jan bilän çiqar* an innate disposition stays for life/ ♦ -- *rāñ* cream color/ ♦ -- *qāğāz* glossy paper/ ♦ -- *tāk aydiñ keçä* a fine moonlit night/ ♦ *ana --idin halāl* pure as mother's milk. [K. *süt*/Mo. *sü*/Ta. *söt*/Tu. *süjt*/Tv. *süt*/U. *sut*/Y. *üüt*].

sütçi

ag. n. Dairyman. [K. *sütçü*/Ta. *sötçe* (milk seller)].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sütçilik

sütçilik

ag. n. Dairy industry: -- *qil-* to be engaged in the dairy industry. [K. *sütçülük*].

sütخور

n. Usurer. Cf. *jazanixor*, *jäzxor*.

sütخورluq

n. Usury: -- *qil-* to engage in usury. Cf. *jazanä*, *jazanixorluq*.

sütöt

bot. n. *Patrinia villosa*. Also called *çarot*.

sütlä-

vt. To admix milk: *çay* -- to add milk to tea.

sütlük

adj. Milk: -- *çay* cul. milk tea/ -- *inäk* milk-producing cow.

sür I

adj. Smoked: -- *gös* smoked meat/ *beliqni* -- *qil-* to smoke fish.

sür II

n. Horror; ghastliness; awe: *adämni* -- *bas-* to horrify or awe people.

sür-

1. vt. To move, shift: *jozini* -- to move a table/ *waqitni säl arqigiraq* -- to set back the clock a bit. [Ç. *sür-* (to drive away)/ OT. *sür-* (to drive)/Tu. *sür-* (to drive)].

2. vt. To apply, put on: *lay* -- to daub mud plaster/ *may* -- to apply or smear ointment.

3. vt. To pour out: ♦ *iç* -- med. to have loose bowels. [U. *sur-* (#1-3)].

4. vt. To chase, pursue. [Tv. *sür-*].

sürt-

vt. To wipe: *jozini* -- to wipe table/ *köz yeşini* -- to wipe away tears. Cf. *ert-*. [K. *sürt-*/U. *surt-*].

sürtküç

n. Blackboard eraser. [K. *sürürök*].

sürä

rel. n. Sura, any one of 114 chapters in the Koran. [Ç. *sura*/U. *sura*].

sürät

sürüştür-

1. n. Figure; portrait; photograph: -- *kä tart-* (*çüşür-*) to take a photograph/ -- *kä çüş-* to be photographed/ -- *lär toplimi* collection of photographs/ *adäm süriti* human portrait.

2. n. Drawing; painting: -- *siz-* to paint a painting. Cf. *räsım I*. [K. *süröt*] [Mo. *se-güder*/U. *surat* (#1-2)].

3. math. n. Numerator.

4. pp. forms adverbs: *räsmi* -- *tä* formally.

sür'ät

n. Pace; speed; tempo: -- *ni astilat-* to reduce speed/ -- *ni tezlät-* to increase the pace/ *awaz sür'iti* phy. speed of sound/ *iş-läpçiqiriş sür'iti* production schedule. [U. *sur"at*].

sürätçi

n. Photographer; painter. Cf. *räsımçi*.

sürätçilik

n. Photography: -- *qil-* to do photographic work. Cf. *räsımçilik*.

sürätxana

n. Photo studio. Cf. *räsımxana*.

sürätlä-

vt. To depict, portray: *qährimanlarniñ obrazini* -- to portray heroic forms.

sürätlik

adj. Painted; illustrated: -- *tam fresco*/ -- *kitap* illustrated book. Cf. *räsımlik*.

sür'ätlik

adj. Pace; speed; tempo: *tez* -- *poyiz* high-speed or fast train; express.

sürän

n. Noise; clamor; din; hubbub; racket: -- *sal-* to make a racket. [Ç. *sürän* (battle cry)].

sürüştä

n. Inquiry; investigation: -- *qil-* to look into, find out, investigate/ *jawapkarliqni* -- *qil-* to find out responsibility.

sürüştür-

vt. To inquire, investigate: *jawapkarliqni* -- to investigate responsibility.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sürük

sürük

obs. n. Time limit: *bir yilliq -- bilän pul qarz al-* to borrow money for one year.

sürül-

1. vi. To be daubed or applied: *yüzgä --gän may* facial cream.
2. vi. To move, shift, be pushed, expedited: *aldiğa --* to move forward/ *xizmät ilgiri --di* work was expedited.
3. vi. To be scratched or lacerated: *qol --üp qanap kätti* the hand was scratched and bleeding.

sürkä-

1. vt. To rub, scrape, daub, smear: *piçaq-ni taşqa --* to scrape a knife against stone. [U. *surka-*; *sujka-*].
2. vt. = sür-

sürkäl-

vi. pass. of *sürkä-*: *tamğa --mä* do not rub against the wall/ ♦ *sürkiliş küçi* phy. frictional force.

sürkän-

1. vi. To rub, scrape.
2. vi. To provoke.

süriyä

geo. n. Syria.

sürgä

med. n. Laxative; purgative: -- *iç-* to take a laxative. Cf. *ixraj*.

sürgün

n. Exile; deportation: -- *bol-* to be exiled/ -- *qil-* to exile. Cf. *palanda, qoğlandi*. [U. *surgun*].

sürlä-

vt. To cure by smoke: *sürligän beliq* cul. smoked fish/ *göş --* to smoke meat.

sürlük

adj. Dark; somber; glum; dignified; majestic; stately; awe-inspiring: -- *adām* a somber or awe-inspiring person/ -- *çiray* glum countenance/ -- *orman* majestic forest. [Mo. *sürlig*].

sürmä

süzgüç

1. chem. n. Antimony (Sb). [U. *surma*].

2. n. Black powder used for eyebrows (JE): ♦ -- *taş* geol. graphite.

süz-

1. vt. To filter, strain: *dora --* to filter medicine/ *süt --* to strain milk/ ♦ *qapaq --* to filter eyebrows (to look sideways at). [KK. *süz-/Ü. suz-*].
2. vt. To dredge, scoop: *çöp --* to scoop up noodles (out of soup)/ *sudin yağaçni --* to scoop wood out of water.
3. vt. To comb with a fine-toothed comb: *çaç --* to comb hair. Cf. *tara-* II.
4. vt. To skim: *köpükni --* to skim froth/ *may --* to skim grease.
5. vt. To squint: *közini --üp kül-* to narrow one's eyes into a smile. [K. *süz-(#1-5)*].

süzä

bot. n. Field mint; peppermint (*Ziziphora clinopodioides*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *kiyigot*.

süzük

adj. Clear; transparent: -- *asman* clear sky/ -- *taş* transparent stone/ -- *hawa* a fine day/ -- *su* clear water. Cf. *süp-süzük* 1. [M. *süzük*].

süzüklük

n. Clarity; transparency: *sunıñ süzüklügi* clarity of water.

süzül-

1. vi. pass. of *süz-* 1.
2. vi. To clear up: *asman --di* the sky cleared/ *su --di* the water cleared up.
3. vi. To be worn out; threadbare (of clothing): *çapanniñ yeñi --üp kätti* the coat sleeves are threadbare.

süzüldür-

vt. To clear, clarify: *sunı --* to clear water/ *yağni --* to clarify fat.

süzgä

n. A double-edged fine-toothed comb.

süzgüç

1. n. Strainer; sieve; screen; filter.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

süzmə

2. n. = süzgä.

süzmä

cul. n. Skimmed milk; curds. [U. *suzma*].

sükän

n. Pannier.

süküt

n. Silence: -- *qil-* to be quiet/ *bäs minut --kä tur-* to observe five minutes of silence/ ¶ *aççıqniñ dorisi* -- the best medicine for anger is silence. [Ç. *sukut*/U. *sukut*].

süñgä-

vi. To dive, slip into. Also *şuñgu-*. [KK. *süñgi-*].

süñgüt-

vt. To cause to dive, slip into: ♦ *u maña bir botulka harağni --iwätti* he slipped me a bottle of liquor (he gave me a bottle of liquor on the sly).

süñgüç

n. Water hole in a garden wall (JE where *sunguş* < *sunguç*).

süydük

phys. n. Urine: -- *tutalmaslıq* med. incontinence/ -- *tutuluş* (also *täslıktä siyiş*) med. dysuria/ -- *çıqırış äzasi* urinary organ/ -- *qa-çısı* chamber pot; urinal/ -- *yol teşi* med. urethra stone/ -- *yol yalluğı* med. urethritis/ -- *yoli* urethra/ -- *maddisi* chem. urea; carbamide. [M. *sidük*].

süyäm

1. m. Handful: *bir* -- *yär* a handful of soil.
2. m. Linear measure in Kashgar, about 15 cm.

süyiqäst

n. Plot; scheme: -- *qil-* to carry out a scheme/ -- *ışlät-* to hatch a plot/ --*ni aç-* (--*ni paş qil-*) to expose a plot. Cf. *xäyli*, *hilä*, *hilä-mikir*, *ziyankäşlik*, *qäst*. [U. *suiqasd*].

süyiqästlik

adj. Plotting; scheming: -- *härkät* plotting activity.

süyiqästlikçi

sündük

n. Plotter; schemer.

süyiistimal

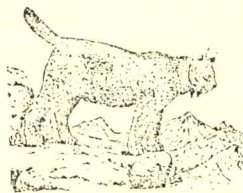
n. *süyiistimal qil-* to abuse or misuse: *ho-quqni* -- *qil-* to abuse one's powers. [U. *suiiste* "mol"].

süylä-

vt. To press, urge.

sülüsün

zoo. n. Lynx (*Lynx*). [K. *sülöö-sü*/Mo. *silügüsü*/Q. *sileusîn*].



sülük

zoo. n. Leech (*Hirudineae*). Also *zülük*. [K. *sülük*].

sülkät

n. Politeness; courteousness. Cf. *täkällüp*.

sülkätlik

adj. Polite; courteous. Cf. *täkällüplük*, *ädäplik*.

sülüh

n. Peace; compromise; reconciliation: -- *täläp qil-* to sue for peace/ -- *şärtnamisi* peace treaty/ -- *qil-* to mediate, reconcile, compromise. Cf. *sülüh-sala*. [U. *sulh*].

sülühçilik

n. The act of compromising or reconciling.

sülüh-sala

n. Compromise; harmony; reconciliation: -- *qil-* to compromise.

sümbä

1. n. Poker; ramrod. [U. *sumba*].
2. n. Punching pin.

sümür-

vt. To suck, suck up: *bir yutum haraq* -- to suck a mouthful of liquor.

sümürt-

vt. To cause to suck: *uniñğa bir yutum su* --*üñ* let him suck a mouthful of water.

sündük

zoo. n. Wagtail (*Motocillidae*). [K. *çym-çyk*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sün'i

adj. Artificial; man-made; synthetic: -- *put* artificial leg/ -- *tala* synthetic fiber/ -- *çañlaştur-* to pollinate artificially/ -- *çiş* false tooth/ -- *hämra* man-made satellite/ -- *yamğur* man-made rain/ -- *yol bilän bala çüşür-* to induce an abortion/ -- *yol bilän çöjä çiqar-* to breed chickens artificially/ -- *yipäk* synthetic silk/ -- *kül-* to laugh artificially/ -- *näsilländür-* to breed artificially. [O. *sunī*/U. *sun'ij*].

sün'ilik

n. Artificiality; affectation. [O. *sunilik*].

sünnät

1. rel. n. Sunna, Muslim practices and rules based on Mohammed's words and acts. Originally meaning "a well-trodden path." [Ç. *sunnat*].

2. med. n. Circumcision: -- *toyi* circumcision rite/ -- *qil-* to circumcise. [U. *sunnat* (#1-2)].

sünnätlik

phys. n. Foreskin: -- *tuğul-* to have a foreskin.

sünni

rel. n. Sunni, orthodox Muslims who accept the sunna as equal in authority as the Koran. [U. *sunnij*].

skarlatina

med. n. Scarlet fever. [<R. *skarlatina*].

skandiy

chem. n. Scandium (Sc). [<R. *skandij*].

separator

n. Milk separator. [<R. *separator*].

sepil

n. City wall: -- *xändigi* city moat/ -- *soq-* to build a city wall/ ¶ *ötkili bolmaydigan* -- *yoq, qilgili bolmaydigan iş* there is no wall that cannot be scaled, there is no work that cannot be done.

sepil(maq)

1. vi. pass. of *sap-*.

2. vi. To be implicated, get into trouble.

sepil(mäk)

vi. pass. of *sap-*.

setka

pe. n. Net: *walibol setkisi* volleyball net. [<R. *setka*].

setiq

n. Sale; business. Cf. *aldi-bärdi*, *aldisat-ti*, *alğu-bärgü*, *tijarät*, *oqät*, *soda*.

setiqçi

n. Vendor; seller; salesman; merchant. Cf. *tijarätçi*, *oqätçi*.

setiqçilik

abstract n. of *setiqçi*: -- *qil-* to engage as a businessman.

setil-

1. vi. pass. of *sat-*.

2. vi. To betray, sell out: -- *ip kät-* to sell oneself.

setilma

n. Traitor; renegade; turncoat. Cf. *xa'in*, *satqin*, *ğäddar* 2.

setilmiliq

n. Treachery. Cf. *xa'inliq*, *xiyanät* 1, *satqinliq*.

sedä

bot. n. Globular elm (*Ulmus densa*). Also called *ridä*.

sedilik

n. Elm grove.

sex

n. Workshop; shop. Cf. *ustixana*.

sexi

adj. Generous; liberal: -- *adäm* a generous person/ ¶ -- *tapsa bölüp yär, bexil tapsa besip yär* a generous person shares what he finds, a stingy one hoards it. Also *saxawätlik*. [U. *saxij*].

sexiliq

n. Generosity: -- *qil-* to be generous. Also *saxawät*.

sehir

rel. n. Magic; sleight of hand; witchcraft; sorcery: -- *qil-* to perform magic. Also *se-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sehirçi

hirgärlik; cf. jadu, jadugärlik.

sehirçi

rel. n. Magician; witch; sorcerer. Also sehirgär; cf. jadugär, sama II.

sehirgär

rel. n. = sehirçi.

sehirgärlik

rel. n. = sehir.

sestira

med. n. Nurse. Also called hämsirä. [< R. *sestra*].

sesi-

1. vi. To stink: *göş --p qaptu* the meat began to smell. [U. *sasi-*].

2. vi. To decay, decompose, rot: *pämidor asanla --p qalidu* tomatoes rot easily/ *¶ e-qin su --maydu, işik ülgüjigi çirimaydu* running water does not decay (go stale), a door hinge does not rot.

3. vi. To be disgraced, become notorious: *u --p kätti* he has become disgraced or notorious

sesit-

vt. caus. of sesi- : *u göşni --ip qoyuptu* he let the meat rot.

sesiq

1. adj. Stinking; rotten: -- *alma* rotten apple/ -- *bâz* phys. stink gland/ -- *puraq (hid)* rotten smell (taste)/ -- *kibir* nauseating airs/ -- *göş* rotten meat/ -- *nami alämgä pur kät-* to be notorious/ ♦ -- *tal* bot. pepper grass (*Lepidium virginicum*)/ ♦ -- *ämän* bot. annual wormwood (*Artemisia annua* (see illustration at *şamyagıçı* on p. 517)/ ♦ -- *çülük* bot. tree of Heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*)/ ♦ -- *sanjiğot* bot. *Thalictrum foetidum*, a kind of rue (see illustration at *sanjiğot* on p. 466)/ ♦ -- *loyla* bot. Jerusalem oak (*Chenopodium botrys*). [U. *sassiq*].

2. adj. Dirty; obscene: -- *gäp* dirty remark.

sesiqçiliq

seriq

n. Stench: *ättrapni -- qaplap kät-* to stink to high heavens. Also sesiqliq; cf. bätbuy, şiwä II.

sesiqliq

n. = sesiqçiliq.

seri-

1. vt. To rub, stroke: *uçäy --* to rub intestines.

2. vt. To strip: *qariyağaç yopurmiğini --* to strip the leaves off an elm tree.

3. vt. To sew with long stitches, baste: *yot-qan --* to sew on quilt cover with long stitches. Also şiri-.

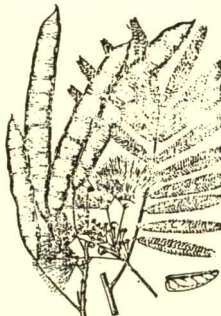
seritma

1. n. Drawer: *joziniñ seritmisi* desk drawer.

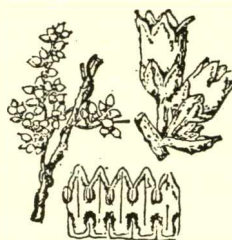
2. n. Zipper: *somkiniñ seritmisi* briefcase zipper.

seris

bot. n. Silktree (*Albizzia julibrissin*). Also called *yipäk akatsiyisi*.



seris



seriq ot

seriq

adj. Yellow: -- *topa* geol. yellow soil; loess/ -- *topiliq igizlik* geo. yellow soil plateau/ -- *jinisliqlar* Mongoloid persons/ -- *çaç* blond hair/ -- *haraq* yellow wine/ -- *härä* zoo. wasp (*Vespidae*); yellowjacket/ -- *räñ* yellow color/ -- *qizitma* med. yellow fever/ -- *kähriwa* yellow amber/ -- *yilik* phys. yellow marrow/ ♦ -- *buya* bot.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

seriqät

the root of licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*) (also **çüçükbuya**)/ ♦ -- **purçaq** bot. soybean/ ♦ -- **tän hormoni** phys. progesterone/ ♦ -- **tänçä** phys. corpus luteum/ ♦ -- **tük** phys. fine hair on the human body/ ♦ -- **çaşqan** zoo. ground squirrel; suslik (*Spermophilus citellus*) (also **küsütkä**)/ ♦ -- **ot** bot. Japanese dodder (*Cuscuta japonica*) (also **äptimun**), used in Uyghur folk medicine (see illustration on preceding page)/ ♦ -- **osa** spring irrigation/ ♦ -- **sögät** a. bot. big catkin willow (*Salix gralilistyla*); b. when the new crop is still in the blade: -- **sögät waqti** time before harvest; c. yellow maturity: **arpa** -- **sögät bolğanda** when the barley has ripened to a yellow (also -- **tal**)/ ♦ -- **qar** a. first snow; b. Slight Snow (20th solar term)/ ♦ -- **kändir** bot. jute (*Corchorus capsularis*)/ ♦ -- **yöğäy** bot. Chinese dodder (*Cuscuta chinensis*) (also **kisüs**)/ ♦ -- **gül-lük jintiyana** bot. *Gentiana walujewii*/ ♦ -- **mom** beeswax. [Ç. **sarıq**/K. **sary**/KK. **sary**/Mo. **sir-a**/Ta. **sary**/Tu. **sary**/Tv. **saryg**/U. **sariq**/Y. **saharxaj**].

seriqät

phys. n. Subcutaneous tissue.

seriqäy

bot. n. Weeping forsythia (*Hypericum erectum*). [Q. **şajquraq**].

seriqçeçäk

1. bot. n. *Anethum graveolens*. See illustration at **şibit** on p. 528.

2. n. Snowflake. Also **qar uçquni**.

seriqsu

1. med. n. Pus. Cf. **yiriñ**.

2. phys. n. Saliva: **ağziğa** -- **käl-** to slobber. Cf. **bälğäm**, **tükürük**, **xäprük**, **şal IV**, **şal-waq**, **şölgäy**.

seriq'uyğur

n. Yugur (Yellow Uyghur), a Turkic nationality living in Gansu province.

seriqquşqaç

serilañgu

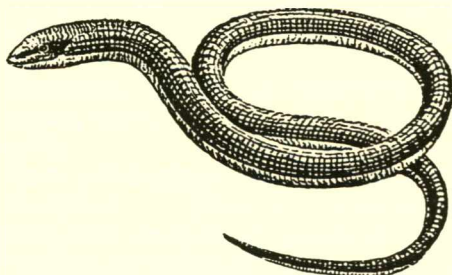
zoo. n. Oriole (*Icteridae*). Also **sopiyañ**, **sopisopiyañ**, **zärğaldaq**, **qariquş**.

seriqkesäl

med. n. Jaundice.

seriqyilan

zoo. n. A kind of snake. [Q. **saryzylan**].



seriqyilan

seriqmay

cul. n. Yellowish butter. Cf. **aqmay**, **mäs-kä may**.

serik

n. Circus. [< R. **tsirk**].

serikçi

n. Circus performer.

serikçilik

abstract n. of **serikçi**: -- **qil-** to perform in a circus.

seriy

chem. n. Cerium (Ce). [< R. **tserij**].

seriğesäk

zoo. n. Scorpion (*Buthus martensi*). Also called **çayan**.

seril-

vi. To slide, slip: **beliq qolumdin** -- **ip suğa çüşüp kätti** the fish slipped out of my hands into the water/ **putum** -- **ip ketip suğa çüşüp kättim** because my foot slipped, I fell into the water/ **tağdin** -- **ip çüş-** to slide off a mountain. Also **sirği-**.

serilañgu

adj. Slippery: -- **yär** slippery ground/ ♦ -- **tawuş** gr. fricative. Cf. **tayğaq**, **taylimçuq**, **teyilğaq**, **ğil**. [U. **sirğaluvçi**].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

serilğuç

serilğuç

n. Children's slide.

sezik

med. n. Nausea during pregnancy: -- *alamiti* morning sickness/ -- *bol-* to crave for certain foods: *çüçük miwigä* -- *bol-* to crave for sour fruit/ -- *qusuği* vomit during pregnancy.

seziy

chem. n. Cesium (Cs). [*<R. tsezij*].

sezil-

vi. pass. of *söz-*: *bu ähwal bizgä allıqan --gän* this situation has been noticed by us for a long time. [*K. sezil-*].

sezim

phys. n. Sensation; feeling: *qolnıñ --i* sensation in the hand. [*K. sezim*].

sezimçan

adj. Sensitive; sharp; acute; keen; having a keen sense of smell. Cf. *sözgür*.

sezimçanlıq

n. Sensitivity; acuity; keenness. Cf. *sözgürlük*.

sekans

math. n. Secant. [*<R. sekans*].

sekritar

obs. n. Secretary. Used for Communist Party officials of any rank; now replaced by *şuji*. Cf. *särkatip*, *katip 1*, *katibat*. [*<R. sekretar*'].

sekunt

n. Second: -- *yiñnisi* second hand of a clock or watch/ *bir näççä* -- *ilgiri* a few seconds ago. [*<R. sekunda*].

sekuntluq

adj. Second: *bir* -- *waqit* one second's time.

sekiläk I

phys. n. Hair on a woman's temples.

sekiläk II

n. Small rolling pin. Cf. *puza*.

sekiläk III

n. Bride.

seyalka

selıştırur-

ag. n. Seeder; seeding machine. [*<R. se-yalka*].

seğiz I

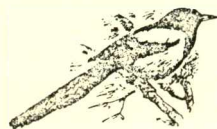
geol. n. Clay: -- *räñ* clay color/ -- *lay* clay.

seğiz II

n. Chewing gum.

seğizxan

zoo. n. Magpie (*Pica pica*): *ı --niñ uwisini torulğa tartıwaptu* the turtledove seizes the magpie's nest (one person seizes another person's place). [*K. sagyzgan/Mo. şagajagai/Q. sawysqan/Tv. saaskan*].



seğizxan

seğizliq

adj. Clayey: -- *yär* clayey soil.

seğin

adj. Milk: -- *qoy* ewe; milk sheep/ -- *kala* milch cow.

seğin-

vt. To remember with longing, miss: *säp-daslarnı* -- to long for one's comrades-in-arms/ *sizni bäk --dim* I missed you a lot.

seğinçi

ag. n. Milkmaid. [*Tv. saançy*].

seğinişliq

adj. Longing: -- *salam* fondest greetings.

selen

chem. n. Selenium (Se). [*<R. selen*].

selitra

chem. n. Niter; saltpeter. [*<R. selitra*].

selıştırur-

1. vt. To compare: *ikki sannı* -- to compare two figures/ *yeñi bilän konını* -- to compare old and new. [*Ta. çagyştyr-/U. so-liştur-*].

2. vt. To place on a par, mention in the same breath: *seni uniñ bilän --ğili bolmaydu* you cannot be put on a par with him.

3. vt. To check, verify: *pakit bilän* -- to verify by using facts/ *tärjimisini* -- to check a translation/ *hisawatni* -- to check

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

an account or a bill.

seliştirğuçi

lit. n. Proofreader. Also called **korrektor**.

seliştirğuçiliq

lit. n. Proofreading. Also called **korrektorluq**.

seliştirğusiz

adj. Incomparable; matchless. Cf. **täñdash-siz**.

seliştirma

1. n. Comparison; contrast: *roşän* -- stark contrast. Cf. **täñgäs**.

2. adj. Comparative: -- *därijä* gr. comparative degree/ -- *girammatika* gr. comparative grammar.

3. phy. adj. Specific: -- *eğirliq* specific weight/ -- *issiqliq* specific heat. [U. *solıştırma* (#2-3)].

seliq

1. n. Tax; levy: -- *tölä-* to pay tax/ -- *sal-(yig-)* to levy taxes/ *eğir* -- heavy tax. Cf. **bağ**, **yasaq** 1. [U. *soliq*].

2. n. Burden; load; encumbrance.

selik-

vi. To become sparse or scarce: *käç küz mäzgilidä bazardiki miwä wä köktatlar bağanseri* -- *idu* in late fall fruit and vegetable are increasingly scarce on the market/ *koçidiki kişilär* -- *ip qaldi* people in the street are fewer/ *yamğur* -- *ip qaldi* the rain is tapering off.

selim

m. Pinch: *bir* -- *çay* one pinch of tea.

selin-

1. vi. pass. of **sal-**.

2. vi. To shake clothes.

selinça

n. Cotton-padded mattress.

sellopan

chem. n. Cellophane. Also called *munjamä qägäz*. [< R. *tsellofan*].

selloloid

chem. n. Celluloid. [< R. *tselluloid*].

semasiologiyä

gr. n. Semasiology. [< R. *semasiologiya*].

semantika

gr. n. Semantics. [< R. *semantika*].

semiz

adj. Fat; obese: -- *adäm* obese person/ -- *qoy* fat sheep/ -- *göş* fat meat. Cf. **bordağ**. [Ç. *semiz*/K. *semiz*/KK. *semiz*/OT. *sämiz*/Ta. *simez*/U. *semiz*/Y. *êmis*].

semizot

bot. n. Purslane (*Portulaca oleracea*) used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration at **simizot** on p. 507.

semizlik

n. Fattiness; obesity.

sentäbir

n. September. Used in publications. Common term is *toqquzinçi ay*. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [< R. *senyabr*].

sentiner

m. Quintal; hundred-weight, ca. 50 kg. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [< R. *tsentner*].

senka

n. Blue; bluing. [< R. *sin'ka*].

si

m. Smallest Chinese weight measure, equals one millionth of a *jiñ* (q.v.) See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [< Ch. *si*].

sipa-

1. vt. To fondle, stroke: *yüzni* -- to stroke a face. [KK. *syypala*-/Tu. *sypa*-].

2. vt. To plaster. Also **suwa-**.

sipah

mil. obs. Army officer; soldier. Cf. **äskär** 1, **jänçi**, **çerik**, **läşkär**. [Ç. *sipah*].

sipari

bot. n. Betel nut (*Areca catechu*). Also called **fufil**.

sipayi

adj. Polished; refined: -- *mu'amilä* refined manner/ *yürüştürüsliri* -- refined in behavior.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

sipayiliq

ior.

sipayiliq

n. Polish; refinement: -- *bilän sözlä-* to speak in a polished manner/ -- *qil-* to be modest or unassuming.

sipagärlik

n. Affectation; pretentiousness; pose: -- *qil-* to pose.

sipta

adj. Finely woven: -- *toqulğan gilām* closely woven carpet/ -- *räxt* fine cloth.

siptiliq

n. of *sipta*.

sipär

obs. n. Shield.

sip-siliq

adj. Very smooth: -- *taxtay* smooth board. Superlative form of *siliq*. [U. *sip-silliq*].

sipitmor

zoo. n. Snail. Also *qulülä 1*, *külölö*.

sipila-

vi. To grope, search blindly: --*p mañ-* to walk in a groping way / *qarğudäk* --*p yür-* to stumble around like a blind man. [Tu. *sypala-*].

siton

lit. n. Column: *birinçi* -- first column.

sidam

adj. Plain; monochromatic: -- *räxt* plain cloth/ -- *qäğäs* plain paper.

sidaw

mil. n. Bayonet. [< Ch. *cidao*].

sija-

vt. To draw, paint. Also *siz-* I.

sijaq

n. Line; path. Also *siziq 1*.

sijil

adv. Continuously; incessantly; uninterruptedly: -- *islä-* to work continuously. Cf. *üsti-üstigä*, *üsti-üstiläp*, *üzlüksiz*.

sijilliq

n. Intensity: *ämğäk sijilliği* labor intensity.

sixima

sirt

n. Diagram; outline: -- *siz-* to draw a diagram/ *şähär qatnaş alağısiniñ siximisi* city transportation outline. Cf. *diagramma*. [< R. *sxema*].

sistema

1. n. System: *quyaş sistemisi* solar system/ *girammatika sistemisi* grammatical system/ *nerwa sistemisi* nervous system. Cf. *tüzüm*.

2. n. Procedure; process: *iş sistemisi* working procedure. [< R. *sistema*].

sistemilaş-

vi. To be systematized, be ordered.

sistemiliq

adj. Orderly; systematized: -- *islä-* to work in an orderly fashion.

sir I

n. Secret: -- *al-* to find out a secret/ -- *saqla-* (*tut-*) to keep or harbor a secret/ --*ni aç-* to expose a secret / --*ni aşkarila-* to reveal a secret/ *täbiätiniñ* --*i* natural secret/ *dilniñ* --*i* deep secret. Cf. *mäxpiyät*, *mäxpiylik*. [Ç. *sîr*/K. *syr*/KK. *syr*/U. *sir*].

sir II

chem. n. Glaze; enamel; paint: -- *bär-* to glaze or enamel/ *hawa räñ* -- skyblue enamel or paint/ ♦ -- *suruq* cinnabar. [Mo. *sir*/U. *sir*].

sirat

rel. n. A bridge that all can cross on Judgment Day: -- *köwrüginin öt-* to cross the *sirat*. Also *pilsirat*.

sirap

adj. Ample; plentiful: *yimäk-içmək* -- full of food and drink.

sirapçiliq

adj. = *sirap*: -- *yil* bumper harvest year.

sirapliq

adj. Rich; sumptuous.

siraj

n. Cobbler's cement. [U. *siraç*].

sirt

1. n. Outside; exterior: --*tin oqu-* to audit

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

sirtqi

a class/ --*tin qatnaş-* to attend a meeting as a non-voting delegate / --*qa çiq-* to leave or go out/ *döläti içi wä --i* inside and outside the country/ *öyniñ --i* the exterior of a house/ ♦ --*tin añla-* to hear informally/ ♦ --*tin tonuş-* to recognize informally / ♦ --*tin höküm çiqar-* to judge by default. Cf. **taş II**, **taşa I**, **taşqarqi**, **taşqi I**, **taşqirqi**. [KK. *syrt* (hinterer Teil; hinten)].

2. zoo. n. Spine; backbone: -- *göş* meat on backbone/ *beliq --i* fish spine. [Tu. *syrt*].

3. geo. n. Ridge: *tag --i* mountain ridge. [K. *syrt/U. sirt* (#1-3)].

sirtqi

adj. External; outer: -- *amil* external cause/ -- *körünüş* outward appearance; surface/ -- *kiyim* outer garment/ *xizmättin -- waqit* after-hours; off-duty hours/ ♦ *iştin -- sän'ät häwäskarlırı* amateur art buff. [U. *sirtqi*].

sirtiq

n. Information; intelligence; news. Cf. **ax-barat 2**, **deräk**, **xäwär 1**, **uçur**, **izdäk-soraq**, **mälumat 2**.

sirtla-

vt. To cleave a carcass down the middle.

sirtlan

zoo. n. Hyena (*Hyaenidae*).

sirtmaq

n. Loop; noose; slipknot: -- *sal-* to make a noose. [U. *sirtmoq*].

sirdaş

n. Close friend; bosom buddy. Cf. **qälb-daş**. [U. *sirdaş*].

sirdaş-

vi. To confide in each other, talk intimately.

sirdaşliq

n. Close friendship; intimacy.

siräk

adj. Sparse; scattered; thin. Cf. **şalañ**.

sirçi

n. Painter (worker).

sirla-

sirçiliq

abstract n. of **sirçi**.

sirqira-

vi. To ache. Also **siqira-**, **şirqira-**; cf. **ti-känläş-**, -- **çaq-** 7. [Mo. *şarqira-*].

sirkä I

med. n. Grapevine sap, a sour liquid used as medicine.

sirkä II

chem. n. Vinegar (Acetum). Cf. **aççıqsu**. [Ta. *serkä/U. sirka*].

sirkä III

zoo. n. Nit. [Mo. *sirke/U. sirka*].

sirkoniy

chem. n. Zirconium (Zr). [<R. *tsirkonij*].

sirkul

n. Compass: *qisquç --* calipers. Cf. **pärka**, **qiblinamä**. [<R. *tsirkul'*].

sirkilä-

vi. To grow nits: *baş --p qal-* to grow nits on one's head.

siris

bot. n. *Albizzia amara*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also **säräs**.

sirin

bot. n. Lilac plant (*Syringa*). [<R. *siren'*].

siringül

bot. n. Lilac (*Syringa*). Also called **i-pargül**.

sirğa

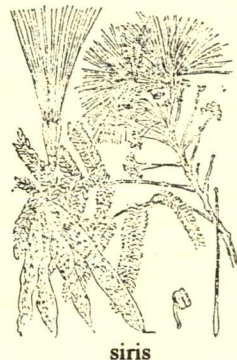
n. Earring. Cf. **halqa 2**, **zirä I**. [Mo. *süike/U. sirğa; isirğa*].

sirği-

vi. To slide, slip: *tag üstidiki taşlar asta-asta --p çüşmäktä* the rocks on the mountain are sliding slowly. Also **seril-**.

sirla-

vt. To paint, glaze, enamel: *işikni --* to paint



siris

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sirlan-

a door.

sirlan-

vi. To be painted, glazed or enameled: --*ğan jabduq* painted furniture/ *yeñi --ğan işik* freshly painted door.

sirliq I

1. adj. Painted: -- *işik* painted door.
2. adj. Glazed: -- *çiläk* glazed bucket.

sirliq II

adj. Secret; mysterious: -- *adäm* mysterious person/ -- *qaraş* ph. mysticism (also *mistitsizim*)/ -- *iş* secret matter/ -- *yigiliş* secret meeting. Cf. *xupıyanä*, *yoşuruq* I, *yoşurun* I, *mäxpiy*.

siz

pro. You (polite form). Cf. *sili*. [K. *siz*/KK. *siz*/Mo. *çi*/OT. *siz*/Ta. *sez*/Tu. *siz*/U. *siz*].

siz- I

vt. To paint, draw: --*ip taşla-* to cross out, blot out/ *xäritä* -- to draw a map/ *räsım* -- to paint a painting/ *sixima* -- to draw the squares of a graph paper/ *katäkçä* -- to paint checkers. Also *sija-*. [K. *syz*].

siz- II

1. vi. To leak, ooze, seep: *köldiki su --ip kätti* lake water seeped. Cf. *öt-*, *siñ-* 1.
2. vi. To become thin: *puti --ip kätti* feet became thinner/ *kesäldin uniñ bädinidiki göşi kündin-küngä --ip kätti* because of illness he became thinner by the day.

siziq

1. n. Line; path: -- *siz-* to draw a line/ --*tin çiq-* to overstep limit, transgress/ *tik* -- math. perpendicular line/ *tüz* -- straight line/ *xätistiwa siziği* geo. equatorial line/ *qizil* -- red line. Also *sijaq*. [Mo. *sejigür* (side; border)].
2. gr. n. Dash. Cf. *jijiq* (#1-2).

siziqçä

Diminutive form of *siziq*.

1. n. Short line.
2. gr. n. Hyphen. Cf. *terä* II.

siqira-

siziqsiz

adj. Unlined: -- *qäğäz* unlined paper.

siziqliq

1. adj. Lined: -- *qäğäz* lined paper.
2. adj. Painted: -- *räsım* painted picture.

sizğuç

n. Ruler; straightedge: *püklimä* -- folding ruler/ *ägri* -- carpenter's square. Cf. *bistär*, *çiza*.

sizlam

med. n. Infantile malnutrition.

sizlä-

vt. To address as *siz* (polite form of you): *özidin çoñlarni* -- to address one's elders as *siz*.

sizma

adj. Painted: -- *sürät* painted picture.

siwät

n. Basket: -- *toqu-* to weave a basket/ *gül siwiti* flower basket/ ¶ *säwäp qilsañ --tä su toxtaydu* if you are patient, water will stay in a basket.

sifir

n. Number; numeral; figure. Cf. *räqäm*. [U. *sifr*].

siflis

med. n. Syphilis. [<R. *sifilis*].

siq-

1. vt. To grasp, press, twist, wring, squeeze: --*ip çiqar-* to squeeze out/ *üzüm şirnisini --ip al-* to press grapes/ *qolni çin* -- to grasp a hand firmly/ *kirni* -- to wring out clothes/ *yagaoni* -- to squeeze toothpaste/ *gelidin* -- to seize by the throat/ *lön-gini* -- to wring a towel.
2. vt. To compress: *gaz* -- to compress gas. [Ta. *syk*-(#1-2)].

siqiş-

vt. mut. of *siq-*: *yaqa* -- to fight, grab by the collar, engage in an altercation (also *yaqilas-* I).

siqira-

vi. To ache: --*p ägri-* to ache. Also *sirqi-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

siqil-

ra- , şirqira- ; cf. tikänläş- , çaq- 7.

siqil-

1. vi. To compress: --ğan hawa compressed air.
2. vi. To tighten: *demi* -- to breathe hard.
3. vi. To squeeze: --ip kir- to squeeze into.
4. vi. To feel oneself in an awkward position, be embarrassed: *män ikki otturisida --ip qalдим* I find it hard to please either party.

siqilçaq

n. Crack; crevice; passageway; narrow lane. Also *qisilçaq*.

siqim

1. phys. n. Palm; hollow of the hand. Cf. *alqan*, *çawak*.
2. m. Handful: *bir -- un* a handful of flour.

siqimda-

vt. To grab: *un --* to grab some flour.

siqimla-

vt. = *seqimda-* .

siñ-

1. vi. To leak, ooze, seep: --ip pişqan nan well-baked bread/ --ip öt- to permeate or seep/ *su qumğa --ip kätti* water oozed into the sand. Cf. *öt-*, *siz-* II 1. [Ç. *siñ-/KK*. *siñ-/Mo*. *siñge-/Tu*. *siñ-/Tv*. *syñ-*].
2. vi. To be digested: *yigän tamaq --ip kätti* eaten food is digested. [U. *siñg-*; *siñgi-*].

siñar

1. adj. Single; one: -- *qol* one hand/ -- *köz* one eye; one-eyed person. [OT. *siñar*].
2. pp. As; like: *taş --i qattiq* as hard as a rock.

siñaryan

adv. Askew; crooked; inclined; slanting: -- *mañ-* to walk with a list/ *räsım -- esilip qaptu* the painting hung crooked.

siñdür-

1. vt. To cause to seep, infuse, imbue: *sunı qumğa --* to make water seep into the

sand/ ♦ *äjrini* -- to imbue with painstaking effort / ♦ *halal ämgäk* -- to put in a lot of hard work.

2. vt. To absorb, digest: *bilimni özigä --üp al-* to absorb knowledge/ *tamaqni --* to digest food. Also *siñir-* .

siñdürüşçan

adj. Absorbent.

siñdürüşçanlıq

n. Absorbency: *qägäzniñ siñdürüşçanlığı* paper absorbency.

siñiş-

1. vi. To become adjusted to or familiar with: *yeziğa --ip kät-* to become adjusted to village life/ *yeñi şara'itqa --ip kät-* to adjust to a new environment.
2. vi. To fit: *bu kiyim saña --ip qaptu* these clothes fit you well/ *qulaqqa --* to be familiar to the ear.

siñişliq

1. adj. Digestible: -- *tamaq* digestible food. Cf. *yenik* 3.
2. adj. Fitting: -- *kiyim* fitting clothes.
3. adj. Easily adjusting to an environment.

siñir

phys. n. Ligament; sinew; tendon. Cf. *päy I*, *tarımuş*. [Tu. *siñir*/Tv. *siñir*].

siñir-

vt. = *siñdür-* .

siñirtaş

med. n. Gypsum; plaster stone. Cf. *gipis*.

siñil

n. Younger sister. [K. *siñdi*/OT. *siñil*/U. *singil*].

siñilçaq

n. Younger sister (in childhood).

siy-

vi. To urinate: *orniğa --ip qoy-* to wet the bed/ ¶ *hämmä işni molla bilär, molla qopıp kölgä --är* the mullah knows everything but goes to urinate into the pond). [Mo. *sige-/U*. *sij-*].

siya

siya

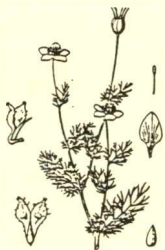
KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

siyadan

n. Ink: -- *qutisi* ink box/ -- *içküz-* to refill ink/ -- *izi* ink marks/ *qizil* -- red ink/ *kök* -- blue ink. Cf. *xemirturuç* 2. [K. *syaa*/U. *siëh*].

siyadan I
n. Ink slab.

siyadan II
bot. n. Nutgall (*Nigella sativa*), the seeds of which are used to sprinkle on bread.



siyasät
n. Policy: -- *bälgilä-* to determine policy/ -- *tüz-* to formulate policy/ -- *ni ämiliyläştür-* to implement policy/ -- *ni iıra qıl-* to carry out or implement policy/ *aqılanä* -- wise policy/ *iqtisadiy* -- economic policy/ *milli* -- nationalities policy. Also called *fañzen*. [K. *sayasat*/Ta. *säyasät*/U. *siësat*].

siyasätçi
n. Policymaker; statesman.

siyasätwaz
n. Politician.

siyasätwazlıq
n. Political stratagem or trick: -- *qıl-* to play political tricks.

siyasi
adj. Political: -- *därs* political lesson/ -- *xizmät* political work/ -- *hayat* political life/ -- *özgiriş* coup d'etat/ -- *keñäş* political consultation/ -- *idiyä* political thought/ -- *işlar* political affairs/ -- *iqtisat* political economy/ -- *mähbus* political prisoner/ -- *mäsilä* political problem. [K. *sayasij*/U. *siësi*].

siyaq
n. Appearance; posture; style; type: -- *iğa qariğanda kesäldäk turidu* judging by his appearance, he is ill; he seems to be ill/ *bu ötükniñ --i çiraylıq ikän* the style of these boots is pretty/ *hawaniñ yamğur yağıdığan --i bar* the sky looks like rain. [K.

syyak].

siyaqliq
adj. of *siyaq*. [U. *siëqli*].

siyir
zoo. n. Cow. Cf. *kala*, *inäk*. [Ta. *syer*/U. *sigir*].

siygäk
med. adj. Bed-wetting: -- *bala* bed-wetting child. [Mo. *sigeg*].

siğ-
vi. To be held, contained: *bu idişqa bäs çiläk su --idu* five buckets of water are contained in this vat/ *hämmä kitap jawängä --idu* all books are put on the shelf/ *zalğa näççä miñ adäm --idu* this hall holds several thousand people/ ¶ *bir qingä ikki qiliç --mas* two sabers cannot be held in one scabbard. Cf. *pat-* 1. [Tu. *syg-*/U. *siğ-*].

siğdur-
1. vt. caus. of *siğ-*: *samanniñ hämmisini tağarğa çindap --di* all straw was stuffed into the sack. [Tu. *sygdyr-*].

2. vt. To tolerate, put up with: *u meni --mi-di* he did not tolerate me; he rejected me.

siğiş-
1. vi. To hold, accommodate: -- *ip oltur-* to sit close together; to be packed/ *zalğa adämlär --may kätti* the hall does not hold any more people.

2. vi. To get along: *u hämmä adäm bilän --alaydu* he gets along with everybody.

siğıştur-
vt. caus. of *siğiş-*: *ikki tağar samanni bir tağarğa --* to stuff two sacks of straw into one.

siğim
n. Capacity: *çiläkniñ --i* bucket's capacity/ *su ambiriniñ --i* water reservoir capacity/ *eliktir --i* electric capacity. Also **siğimçanlıq**. [O. *siğa*].

siğimçan
adj. of *siğim*.

siğimçanlıq
n. = *siğim*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

sigah

sigah

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.)

sigar

n. Cigar. [<R. *sigara*].

sigan

n. Gypsy. [<R. *tsygan*].

signal

1. n. Signal: -- *bär-* to signal/ -- *çiraqliri* signal lamp.

2. n. Siren: *hawa mudapiä --i* airraid siren. [<R. *signal*].

sil

med. n. Consumption; tuberculosis: -- *ke-sili* consumptive disease/ *öpkä --i* pulmonary tuberculosis. [U. *sil*].

sila-

1. vt. To feel out, sound out, try to find out: *ağriğan yärni --* to try to locate an illness.

2. vt. To pat, stroke: *boway sözläwetip uzun saqilini --p qoydi* while the old man was speaking, he stroked his long beard. [U. *sila-*].

silap-sipa-

1. vt. = *sila-*.

2. vi. To be perfunctory, muddling, rash, careless: --*p ötküzüwät-* to muddle through one's work; to do sth perfunctorily.

silaştır-

vt. To grope, feel about, fumble: *säräñgini --up yürüp aran taptım* I fumbled around for a long time before I found the matches.

silji-

vi. To move: *alğa --* to move forward/ *xiz-mät alğa --dı* work progressed/ *käynigä --* to move backward. Cf. *yötkäl-* 1. [U. *silji-*].

siljit-

vt. To move: *xizmətni alğa --* to push work forward/ *orunduqni azraq --* to move the stool a bit. Cf. *qozğa-*, *yötkä-*.

silos

ag. n. Silage; ensilage. [<R. *silos*].

siliqlaş-

silsiyä

m. Celsius; centigrade: -- *termometiri* centigrade thermometer. [<R. *Tsel'siya*].

silur

geol. adj. Silurian: -- *däwri* the Silurian period/ -- *sestimisi* Silurian system. [<R. *silurijskij*].

silki-

vt. To swing, shake; toss: *başni --* to toss one's head/ *däräxnı --* to shake a tree/ *qolnı --* to swing one's hands/ *kigizni --* to shake felt/ ♦ *sän meni tola --mä* don't always reprimand me. [Mo. *silgege-/Ta. selk-/U. silki-*].

silkin-

vi. To rock, shake, vibrate, quake: *part-laştın yär --ip kätti* the earth shook from explosions/ *miñisi --ip kätti* the brain vibrated. [KK. *silkin-* (sich strecken)/Ta. *selken-*].

silesar

n. Fitter (a type of factory worker).

sili

pro. You (polite form). Cf. *siz*. [K. *siler*].

siliq

1. adj. Slick; smooth: -- *taxtay* a smooth board/ *äynäktäk --* slick as glass/ ♦ -- *mi-liwik çüçük buya* bot. *Glycyrrhiza glabra*.

2. adj. Smooth; steady; stable: *kemä -- ma-ñidu* the ship sails smoothly.

3. adj. Affable; kind; gentle; polite; amiable: -- *söz* affable remark/ -- *mu'amilä* kind attitude. Also *siliq-mulayım*, *şirin 2*, *mulayım*. [U. *silliq* (#1-3)].

siliqda-

1. vt. To polish, grind, hone: *kätmänniñ sepini --* to polish the handle of a ketman (cf. *kätmän*).

2. fig. vt. To polish, touch up: *maqalini --* to polish an article. Also *siliqla-*, *silğayt-*.

siliqla-

vt. = *siliqda-*.

siliqlaş-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

siliqliq

vi. To be polished; to turn smooth or slick: *taş --ti* the stone turned smooth.

siliqliq

n. of *siliq*.

siliq-mulayim

adj. = *siliq* 3.

siliñ

mil. n. Commander; commanding officer. Cf. *särkärädä*, *siliñyüän*, *komander*. [*< Ch. siling*].

siliñbu

mil. n. Command; headquarters. Also *siliñguän*. [*< Ch. silingbu*].

siliñyüän

mil. n. = *siliñ*. [*< Ch. silingyuan*].

silindir

1. n. Engine cylinder.
2. math. n. Cylinder. [*< R. tsilindr*].

silyuda

geol. n. Mica (Muscovitum). Cf. *tälq*, *çirimal*. [*< R. slyuda*].

silğayt-

vt. To polish, grind, hone. Also *siliqda-*, *siliqla-*.

sim

1. n. Metal filament or wire: -- *ağamça* steel cable / -- *tosaq* wire entanglement/ -- *tor* wire gauze / -- *älgäk* metal sieve or screen / -- *härä* metal saw (also *qil härä*) / -- *karwat* metal bed/ *mis* -- copper wire. [*Mo. şugum*].

2. n. Electric wire or cable: -- *orimi* coil of electric wire/ -- *ula-* to connect wires/ *telefon* --i telephone cable. Also *simtanap*. [*U. sim* (#1-2)].

3. mus. n. String: *tämburniñ* --i tambur strings/ *çañniñ* --i dulcimer string. Cf. *tar*.

4. obs. n. Silver. [*Ç. sim*].

simap

chem. n. Mercury (Hg): -- *bromid* mercury bromide/ -- *çiraq* mercury lamp/ -- *xlorid* mercury chloride/ -- *sulfid* mercury sulfate/ ♦ --*täk erip kät-* to melt like

similda-

mercury (to be soft-hearted). [*U. simob*].

simaqul'äbağäyän

bot. n. Chinese gall (*Galla chinensis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *uşşaq tağ mozisi*.



simpton

med. n. Symptom. Also called *alamät* 3. [*< R. simptom*].

simtanap

n. Electric cable or wire: -- *tüwrügi* electric wire pole. Also *sim* 2.

simaqul'äbağäyän

simont

n. Cement. [*< R. tsement < G. Zement*].

simontla-

vt. To cement, lay or pour cement.

simsiz

adj. Wireless; cordless: -- *telefon* cordless telephone.

sim-sim

onom. Pitter-patter; pat-pat: -- *yamğur* fine rain; drizzle/ *yamğur* -- *yağdi* rain pitter-pattered.

simwol

n. Symbol. [*< R. simbol*].

simwolizim

n. Symbolism. [*< R. simbolizm*].

simkar

n. Labor cost: *ötükniñ simkiri* labor cost of boots/ *kiyimniñ simkiri* labor cost of clothes.



simizot

bot. n. Purslane (*Portulaca oleraceae*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also *semizot*.

simizot

similda-

vi. To patter, make the sound of dripping water: *yamğur* -- *p yeğiwatidu* the rain is pattering.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

simliq

simliq

adj. Wired: -- *telefon* wired telephone/ -- *telegiramma* wired telegram/ -- *äynäk* glass with wire filament/ -- *radiyo* wired radio/ -- *rezinkä* insulation rubber.

sin

1. zoo. n. Body; stature: -- *i uzun* at a big horse.

2. n. Expression; manner; mien; bearing: *uniŋğa dadisiniñ --i kirip qaptu* his bearing is like his father's. [K. *syn*/Mo. *şinşi* (looks; appearance)].

sina-

vt. To test, experiment: -- *p kör-* to probe, explore, feel out / -- *p işlät-* to try out an object/ -- *p yasa-* to produce on trial/ -- *p yür-güz-* to try out/ *öz küçini* -- to test one's strength. [U. *sina-*].

sinaş-

vt. mut. of *sina-* : *äqil* -- to have a battle of wits/ *küç* -- to compare strength.

sinariyä

lit. n. Plot; scenario: *kino sinariyisi* movie plot. [< R. *stsenarij*].

sinäq

n. Experiment; test; trial: -- *teşi* touchstone/ -- *qil-* to test or experiment: *yeñi maşinini* -- to test a new machine/ -- *tin öt-* to stand or pass a test: -- *tin ötkän jänçi* battle-hardened soldier.

sinal-

vi. To be tested, experienced: -- *ğan kadir* a tested or experienced cadre.

sintaş

n. Boundary stone or marker.

sintaksis

gr. n. Syntax. Cf. *nähwi*. [< R. *sintaksis*].

sintaksisliq

adj. Syntactical: -- *analiz* syntactical analysis.

sindikät

n. Syndicate. [< R. *sindikät*].

sinçay

singarmonizim

cul. n. Tea without milk. [< Ch. *qingcha*].

sinçi

n. Physiognomist; sby who tells fortunes by reading faces.

sinçilap

adv. Painstakingly; thoroughly: -- *täksür-* to investigate thoroughly/ -- *qara-* to stare hard. [U. *sinçiklab*].

sinçilaq

phys. n. Little finger. Also *çimältäk*, *çim-çilaq*.

sinonim

gr. obs. n. Synonym. Also *mänidaş söz*. [< R. *sinonim*].

sinus

math. n. Sine. [< R. *sinus*].

sink

chem. n. Zinc (Zn). Also *ruх II*. [< R. *tsink*].

sinkla-

vt. To galvanize; to do zinc plating.

sinklik

adj. of sink: -- *roda* zinc mine.

sinip

1. n. Class: *bir-birigä qarimu-qarşi --lar* mutually opposed classes/ *işçılar sinipi* workers' class.

2. n. Grade; school class; classroom: -- *başlıği* class monitor/ -- *tin qal-* to stay in grade/ -- *qa köç-* to move up in grade/ *birinçi* -- *oquğuçiliri* first-grade students. [O. *sinif*] [U. *sinf* (#1-2)].

sinipdaş

n. Classmate; fellow student of same grade or class. [O. *siniftaş*].

sinipsiz

adj. Classless: -- *jämiyät* classless society.

sinipiy

adj. Class: -- *tähliil* class analysis/ -- *tärkip* class status/ -- *közqaras* class viewpoint.

singarmonizim

gr. n. Vowel harmony. Also *sozuq tawuşniñ ahañdaşlıği*. [< R. *singarmonizm*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.



şa I

med. n. Tetanus. Also called **qatma**, *qatma kesäl*, **kökşal**.

şa II

n. Emperor; shah. Also **şah**; cf. **padişa**, **täñriqut**, **imperator**.

şap

n. Saber; sword (JE). Cf. **qiliç** 1. [U. *şop*].

şapa'ät

n. Benevolence; charity; favor; grace; kindness; philanthropy.

şapa'ätsiz

adj. Uncharitable; unkind.

şapa'ätlik

adj. Benevolent; charitable; kind; philanthropic.

şapaşañ

n. Acrobat; juggler. Also *köz bağıluçı*.

şapaşla-

vi. To rush about, run here and there: *u ukisiniñ toyı üçün --p kätti* he ran here and there for his brother's wedding.

şapaq

n. Peel; rind: *qoğun şapığı* melon rind/ ♦ -- *doppisi* a kind of doppa (q.v.)/ ♦ -- *yarisi* med. impetigo. Cf. **post**, **şöpük**.

şappida

adv. Suddenly; quickly: -- *oruqlap kät-* to become suddenly emaciated/ *yamğur -- tox-tidi* the rain stopped suddenly.

şaptul

bot. n. Peach (*Prunus vulgaris*): -- *şöpügi* peach skin / -- *qeği* dried peach/ *toquçaq* -- almond/ ¶ *qol yätmigän* -- *aççıq* the peach that cannot be reached by hand is sour (JMC). [K. *şabdaly*/Mo. *şabtal-a* (persimmon)/O. *şeftali*/U. *şaftoli*].

şaptulluq

n. Peach grove.

şap-şup

onom. expresses gulping sound: -- *tutuwal-* to take everything into one's own hands/ *tamaqni* -- *yäp bol-* to gulp down food.

şapur-şapur

adv. Hastily: -- *yä-* to eat hastily.

şapigirap

n. Mimeograph: --*ta bas-* to mimeograph.

şapilaq

n. Slap: -- *yä-* to be slapped/ *bir -- sal-* to give a slap. Cf. **kaçat**. [U. *şapaloq*].

şapilaqla-

vt. To slap. Cf. **kaçatla-**.

şapilda-

vi. To smack (while eating).

şapildat-

vt. To cause to smack: *tamaqni şapilditip* *yä-* to eat food with a smacking sound.

şat

adj. Happy; joyous; gay: -- *bol-* to be happy/ -- *yigit* happy youngster. Also **xoşal**, **xoşal-xoram**, **şat-xoram**, **şad**, **şadiyanä** 1,

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

şat-xoram

şadiman. [Tu. *şat*].

şat-xoram

adj. = *şat*.

şat-xoramliq

n. = *şatliq*.

şatut

bot. n. The fruit of the purple mulberry (*Morus ruber*).

şatuti

zoo. n. Parrot. Also *tutiquş*.

şatur

n. Fleet-footed runner.

şatuwar

n. Printed handwoven cloth.

şateräk

bot. n. Lombardy poplar.

şatiraq

1. med. n. Diarrhea: -- *ur-* to have diarrhea / ¶ *bir -- mozay bir padini buzar* one calf with diarrhea can upset a whole herd. Cf. *ötkäk*, *şetiқ*.

2. adj. Frivolous; flighty.

şatiraqla-

med. vi. To have diarrhea.

şatirä

bot. n. *Gardenia latifolia*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

şatlan-

vi. To be happy, joyous, gay. [Ta. *şatlan-*/Tu. *şatlan-*].

şatlanka

n. Plaid; checkered cloth. [*<R. şotlandka*].

şatliq

n. Happiness; joy: --*ni basalmasliq* to be unable to restrain one's joy/ --*qa çömül-* to be immersed in joy. Also *şadimanliq*. [K. *şatlyk*/Ta. *şatlyk*].

şad

adj. = *şat* [Ç. *şad*/O. *şad*].

şada



şatirä

şaxar

1. bot. n. Stalk: *qonaq şadisi* corn stalk/ *ke-wäz şadisi* cotton stalk. Cf. *payä*.

2. n. Spoke: *çaq şadisi* wheel spoke. Cf. *gügä*, *gügü*, *gügüsün* (#2).

3. n. Railings; palings; bar: ♦ -- *paçığı* railings leg (a slim person).

şadipaçaq

adj. Leggy; lanky.

şadiyanä

1. adj. Happy; joyous: -- *bayram* joyous festival/ -- *täbässüm* happy smile. Also *xoşal*, *xoşal-xoram*, *şat*, *şat-xoram*, *şad*, *şadiman*.

2. mus. n. Happy song, tune or melody: *muzikini şadiyaniğa çal-* to play a happy tune.

şadila-

vt. To install spokes.

şadiliq

adj. Paled; fenced: -- *karwat* a bed with bars and banisters.

şadiman

adj. = *şad*. [Ç. *şadman*/O. *shaduman*].

şadimanliq

n. = *şatliq*.

şax

bot. n. Branch; twig: *däräx şexi* tree branch/ ♦ --*tin şaxqa qon-* to alight from branch to branch (to be irresolute or inconstant)/ *haram* -- overgrown branches. [U. *şox*].

şaxap

n. Tributary; affluent; branch: *ğol östänniñ şaxapçiliri* branches of a main canal.

şaxapça

n. Diminutive form of *şaxap*.

şaxadän

n. A kind of silk fabric.

şaxar

1. chem. n. Alkali; potash; soda. Cf. *soda* II, *şulta*. [U. *ışqor*].

2. n. Coal cinder: -- *tär-* to collect coal cinders/ -- *qala-* to burn coal cinders.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

şaxarlıq

şaxarlıq

chem. adj. Alkaline: -- *su* alkaline water.

şaxçä

1. bot. n. Diminutive form of *şax*; twig.
2. n. Gate made of bamboo, twigs or lath.

şaxsız

bot. adj. Branchless.

şaxına

med. n. Watery feces.

şaxla-

bot. vi. To branch out: *bağdiki dārāxlār --p kätti* the trees in the garden branched out. Also *şaxlan-*.

şaxlat-

1. vt. To cause to branch out or sprout.
2. vt. To embellish: *gäpni* -- to embellish a story.

şaxlan-

bot. vi. = *şaxla-*.

şaxlıq

bot. adj. Branched: -- *dārāx* a fully branched tree.

şaxmat

n. European chess: -- *taxtisi* chessboard/ -- *oyna-* to play chess/ -- *uruği* chess piece. [*< R. şaxmaty*].

şah I

n. Emperor; shah. Also *şa II*; cf. *padişa*, *tāñriqut*, *imperator*. [*Ç. şah/O. şah*].

şah II

n. General in Chinese chess.

şahadät

1. n. Deposition; affidavit; testimony. [*O. şahadet; şehadet*].

2. n. Diploma: *oquş püttürüş şahadätnamisi* graduation diploma. Also *diplom*, *şahadät-namä*.

şahadätnamä

n. = *şahadät* 2.

şahanä

1. adj. Imperial. [*O. şahane*].
2. adj. Opulent; sumptuous: -- *turmuş* rich life/ -- *öy* opulent house.

şahzadä

n. Prince; crown prince. [*Ç. şahzada/O. şehzade/U. şahzoda*].

şahzadixan

n. Princess; crown princess. Cf. *xanzadä* 1, *xanikä*.

şahzadilik

abstract n. of *şahzadä*.

şahit

n. Witness: -- *bol-* to bear witness. Cf. *guwaçi*. [*O. şahit/U. şahid*].

şahitliq

n. Testimony; witnessing: -- *qil-* to give testimony, bear witness. Cf. *guwa*, *guwaçiliq*. [*O. şahitlik*].

şahinşah

n. King of kings; supreme emperor.

şahliq

abstract n. of *şah*:-- *qil-* to be emperor. [*O. şahlik*].

şaojiañ

mil. n. Major-general. [*< Ch. shaojiang*].

şaoşiao

mil. n. Major. [*< Ch. shaoxiao*].

şaozey

mil. n. Lieutenant. [*< Ch. shaowei*].

şaş

adj. Irascible; short-tempered: -- *at* irascible horse. Cf. *tāwaz*, *terik-käk*, *çeçilğağ*.

şaş-

vi. To be startled or agitated.

şaştur-

vt. To startle, agitate: *uni --ma* don't startle him. [*K. şaştyr-*].

şaşqaq

adj. Uneasy; restive.

şaşqilaq

adj. = *şaşqaq*.

şaşqin

adj. Urgent; pressing.

şaşqinliq

n. Urgency; haste.

şaşliq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

şaşmay-pişmay

şarridä

n. Irascibility: -- *qil-* to be irascible, mischievous, unruly.

şaşmay-pişmay
adv. Leisurely.

şar

n. Globe; sphere: *hawa --i* balloon/ *yär --i* ast. Earth. [U. *şar*].

şarap

cul. n. Wine; alcoholic beverage made from fruit. Cf. *jün I*, *haraq*, *haraq-şarap*. [O. *şarap*].

şarapät

1. n. Honor; credit; glory; nobility.
2. n. Favor; bounty; good fortune: ¶ *yaxşınıñ şarapiti tegär yamanniñ kasapiti* he who is near good people receives good fortune, he who is near bad people received bad fortune (one takes on the color of one's company)/ ♦ *sizniñ şarapitiñiz bilän* with your favor (thanks to you).
3. n. Female name.

şarapätsiz

adj. Ignoble; dishonorable.

şarapätlik

adj. Noble; honorable.

şarapxor

n. Alcoholic; drunkard; sot; toper; wino. Cf. *haraqkäş*, *mäs 1*, *mäyxor*.

şarapxorluq

med. n. Alcoholism; drunkenness.

şaraqşa-

vi. = *şaraqla-*.

şaraq-şaraq

onom. Clang; clank: *taş parçiliri -- çüşti* a rock fell with a clang.

şaraq-şuruq

onom. = *şaraq-şaraq*.

şaraqla-

vi. To make clanging sound: *işik halqisi şaraqlıdi* the door knocker clanged. Also *şaraqşa-*. [U. *şaraqla-*].

şaraqlat-

vt. To cause to clang: *u xaltisidiki täñgilär-*

ni şaraqlitip tökti he took coins out of the pouch with a clang/ *qäğäzni --* to make paper rustle.

şara'it

n. Circumstances; condition; milieu; surroundings: -- *hazirla-* to prepare conditions/ -- *yar bärdi* circumstances permitted/ -- *qa maslaş-* to adapt to one's surroundings/ *üginış --i* study milieu/ *iqlim --i* climatic condition. Cf. *ähwal*, *ähwalat*, *hal I 1*, *hal-ähwal*.

şarpa

clo. n. Scarf. Cf. *romal*, *rummal*, *yağliq II*. [<R. *şarf*].

şart-şurt

1. onom. Swish; swoosh: -- *or-* to cut with a swoosh/ *däräxni -- käs-* to chop a tree with a swoosh.
2. adv. Resolutely; decisively: *mäsilini -- bir täräp qil-* to solve a problem resolutely.

şartilda-

vi. To make a swooshing sound.

şartildat-

vt. To cause to swoosh: *buğdayni şartilditip or-* to cut wheat with a swooshing sound/ *qiliçni şartilditip bilä-* to hone a sword with a swooshing sound.

şarçä

n. Small balloon. Diminutive form of *şar*.

şarsiman

adj. Globular; round; spherical: -- *bakteriyä* med. coccus/ -- *äynäk* phy. spherical mirror/ ♦ -- *ğol* bot. corm.

şar-şar

onom. Gush; pour: -- *oqu-* to read fluently/ *yamğur -- quyuwätti* rain came pouring down/ *yamğur -- yağdı* rain poured.

şar-şur

onom. = *şar-şar*.

şarridä

onom. Expresses a rushing sound: *sunı -- tök-* to pour water with a rushing sound/

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

şarik

yamğur -- yeğip kätti rain started to pour.

şarik

n. Ball; ball-like object: *qan şarigi* phys. blood cell; corpuscle. Cf. **top II**, **saqa**. [**<R. şarik**].

şarilda-

1. vi. To make rushing sound: *su --p aqti* water rushed.

2. vi. To be fluent: *--p oqu-* to read fluently.

şarildat-

1. vt. To cause to make a rushing sound: *çiläk bilän şarilditip su quy-* to pour water out of a bucket with a rushing sound.

2. vt. To cause to be fluent: *şarilditip oqu-* to read fluently.

şaza

n. Dustpan.

şazandira

bot. n. Chinese magnoliavine (*Schisandra chinensis*).

şawwal

n. Tenth month of the Arabic lunar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1074-4. [**O. şevval**].

şawqun

n. Din; hubbub; noise; racket; uproar: *--sal-* (*kötär-*) to make noise or a racket. [**KK. şauqym/U. şovqin**].

şawqun-sürän

n. = **şawqun**.

şawqunla-

vi. To be noisy: *därya süyi --p aqti* the river water rushed noisily.

şawqunluq

adj. Noisy: *--keçä* a noisy evening or night. Cf. **ğoğaliq**.

şaq

n. Rattle; clatter: *qulup -- qilip etildi* the lock clattered shut.

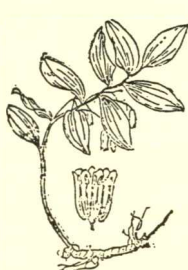
şaqaqul



şazandira

şaqildaq

bot. n. Solomon's seal (*Polygonatum odoratum*, *P. officinale*), used in Uyghur folk medicine: *qizil miliwiq* -- *Polygonatum roseum*.



şaqaqul



şaqayiqulne'man

şaqayiqulne'man

bot. n. Chinese pulsatilla (*Pulsatilla chinensis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called **lalägül**.

şaqşaq

1. zoo. n. A cutin or spur at the end of the feet of certain animals: *qoypaçiginiñ şaqşiği* sheep spur. Cf. **dokur**.

2. adj. Loose-tongued: *--xotun* a loose-tongued woman.

şaq-şuq

adv. Quickly: *işni -- qilip püttür-* to complete a job quickly.

şaqur-şuqur

onom. Rattle-clatter.

şaqqidä

adv. Suddenly: *--özini çätkä al-* to get out of the way suddenly.

şaqira-

vi. To make splashing sounds: *su --p aqmaqta* the water flowed with a splashing sound/ *yamğur --p yağ-* to rain hard.

şaqiratma

geo. n. Cataract; waterfall. Also **şaqiram**; cf. **güldürmä**.

şaqiram

geo. n. = **şaqiratma**.

şaqildaq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

şakarap

n. A toy-like rattle.

şakarap

chem. n. Brine; salt solution. Cf. **tuzluq** I 3.

şakal

1. n. Shell: *tuxum şakili* eggshell/ *yañaq şakili* walnut shell.

2. n. Dregs; dross: *şakilini taşlap, meğizini al-* to reject the dross and assimilate the essence.

şakallıq

adj. Shell; dregs; dross.

şakiçik

n. Goblin; imp.

şakirap

adj. Acute; keen; sharp. Cf. **ötkür** 1, **warāmätlik**.

şakilat

cul. n. Chocolate: -- *kämpiti* chocolate candy. [**<R. şokolad**].

şañ I

n. Homespun cloth.

şañ II

n. Shoetree: -- *sal-* to put shoes on a shoe-tree. Cf. **qelip** 3.

şañ III

n. Incense: -- *köydür-* to burn incense/ -- *yaq-* to light incense. Cf. **isriq**. [**<Ch. xiang**].

şañparaq

n. Tax in kind.

şañjiañ

mil. n. General. Also called **general**. [**<Ch. shangjiang**].

şañxo

n. Derision; ridicule: -- *qil-* to ridicule or deride/ -- *ğa qal-* to be ridiculed. [**<Ch. xianhua**].

şañxoçi

n. Joker; jester; sby who ridicules, derides or sneers others.

şañşi

mil. n. Sergeant first class. [**<Ch. shang-**

shi].

şañşiao

mil. n. Colonel. [**<Ch. shangxiao**].

şañzuñ

n. Business head. [**<Ch. shangzong**].

şañwey

mil. n. Captain. [**<Ch. shangwei**].

şa'ir

lit. n. Poet: -- *ä* poetess/ *lirik* -- lyricist. Cf. **nazim** 1. [**Ç. şa'ir**/O. *şair*/Ta. *şagyjr*/'U. *şoir*].

şa'iranä

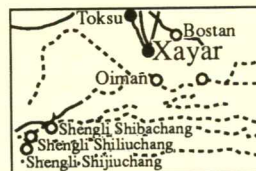
lit. adj. Poetic: -- *täsäwwur* poetic quality or flavor / -- *täswirlä-* to portray or describe poetically/ -- *söz* poetic words. Also **şairiy**. [O. *şairane*].

şa'irliq

lit. n. Poetizing: -- *qil-* to poetize, engage in poetic work. [O. *şairlik*].

şayar

geo. n. Xayar (Shayar), county in Xinjiang (41.15N 82.50E). Established in 1902. Population (1982): 164,477.



şayi

n. A thin fabric resembling satin: -- *bälwi-ği* satin belt. Cf. **yipäk**. [U. *shoin*].

şayi-ätläs

n. Silks and satins. Cf. **ätläs**.

şayka

n. Clique; faction; gang. Cf. **guruh**. [**<R. şajka**].

şagirt

n. Apprentice; trainee: -- *al-* to accept apprentices. Also **piraktikant**; cf. **nimkar**.

şagirtliq

n. Apprenticeship; training: -- *mudditi* period of apprenticeship. Cf. **piraktika**. [U. *şoh*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

şal

şal I

ag. n. Standing rice; paddy: -- *aqla-* to husk rice/ -- *maysisi* rice seedlings/ *çilgä* -- early rice/ *känji* -- late rice. [U. *şoli*].

şal II

1. n. Wooden board or plank: -- *til-* to split a board.
2. n. Cangue; wooden neck collar.

şal III

n. Shawl: *tiwit* -- *i* a shawl made of fine an-imal hair. [<R. *şal'*].

şal IV

phys. n. Saliva; spittle: -- *aq-* to slobber, drool. Also *şalwaq*, *şölgäy*; cf. *bälgäm*, *tükürük*, *xäprük*, *seriqsu* 2.

şal V

med. n. Paralytic person: -- *kesili* paralysis; palsy (also called *paläç*).

şala

n. Grate: *oçaqniñ* -- *si* furnace grate.

şalapla-

vi. To make a smacking or slurping sound while eating or drinking.

şalap-şulup

onom. expresses smacking or slurping sounds: *tamaqni* -- *qilip yäp bol-* to eat a meal with loud smacking noises.

şalaq

adj. Frivolous; giddy; skittish. Cf. *zań* III. [U. *şaloq*].

şalaq-şuluq

onom. Splat-splat: *sunı* -- *qilip tök-* to spill water with a splattering sound/ *u* -- *qilip patqaq keçip ketiwatatti* he is sloshing in the mud.

şalaqşi-

1. vi. To make a cracking sound when becoming loose or more flexible.
2. vi. To become loose or more flexible: *joza* -- *p qaptu* the table became loose.

şalaqqida

adv. Splashingly: *u dastiki sunı* -- *töküwat-ti* with a splash he poured the water out of

şaldirla-

the wash basin.

şalaqla-

vi. To make a slapping sound (of water): *dolqun* -- *p qirğaqqa urulmaqta* the waves slapped against the shore.

şalaqlat-

vt. To cause to make a slapping sound: *beliq quyruğı bilän sunı şalaqlıtatti* the fish thrashed the water with its tail.

şalaqliq

n. Frivolity; giddiness: -- *qil-* to be frivolous, skittish or giddy.

şalañ

adj. Sparse; scattered; thin: -- *çaç* thin hair/ -- *hawa* thin air/ -- *etilğan multıq awa-zı* sporadic rifle fire/ *buğday* -- *ösüptu* wheat grew sparsely/ *koçıda adām* -- few people are in the street/ ♦ -- *ägläk* coarse sieve or net. Cf. *siräk*.

şalañla-

vi. To be few, scattered, thin, rare, sparse.

şalañlat-

vt. To thin out: *maysilarnı* -- to thin out seedlings.

şalañlaş-

vi. To diminish, become fewer, be scattered: *bulut* -- *ti* clouds thinned out/ *koçıda adämlär şalañlışıp kätti* people in the street became fewer.

şalañliq

n. Rarefaction; rarity.

şaltaq

1. n. Stain; blemish; smirch: *saltığı yuq-* to be stained.
2. adj. Sloppy; slovenly.

şaldama

n. Bib.

şaldıraq

adj. Rattling; clattering: -- *yılan* zoo. rattlesnake. [U. *şaldıroq*].

şaldır-şuldur

onom. Rustle-rustle.

şaldirla-

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

şaldirlat-

vi. To make a rustling sound. [U. *şaldira-*].
şaldirlat-

vt. To cause to rustle: *şamal dārāx yopurmaqlirini --ti* the wind made the tree leaves rustle.

şalçä

n. Doormat. Diminutive form of *şal* II 1. [U. *şolça*].

şalzar

ag. n. Rice field. Also *şalliq*.

şalwaq

phys. n. = *şal* IV.

şalwur

1. clo. n. Baggy pants or trousers. [O. *şalvar*].

2. clo. n. Leather pants.

şalgam

bot. n. Turnip (*Raphanus sativus*). Also called *turup* I. [Q. *şalgam*/U. *şolgom*].

şalğut

ag. n. Crossbreed; hybrid.

şalğutlaş-

ag. vi. To crossbreed.

şalğutlaştur-

ag. vt. To hybridize, cross: *jinisliq --us* sexual hybridization.

şalla-

vi. To be diminished through competition or selection; to die out.

şalliq

ag. n. = *şalzar*.

şam I

1. n. Dusk; evening: -- *waqti* dusk time. Cf. *axşam* 1, *qaş qarayğan çağ*, *käç* 1, *gügüm*. [O. *şam*/U. *şom*].

2. rel. n. Evening prayer.

şam II

n. Candle: -- *yaq-* to light a candle. [Ç. *şam*/'O. *şama*/U. *şam*].

şama

n. Tea leaf dregs. Also *çay şamisi*. [U. *şama*].

şamal

şaman

n. Wind: -- *burğisi* pneumatic drill/ -- *çiqti* the wind rose/ -- *kiridu* the wind blew through/ -- *eğizi* drafty place/ -- *yönilişi* wind direction/ *issiq* -- hot wind/ *mäyin* -- light wind; breeze/ ¶ -- *çiqmisa dārāx liñşimaydu* if the wind does not blow, the tree will not sway (there is no smoke without fire)/ ♦ -- *täg-* to touch wind (to catch or have a cold)/ ♦ -- *kirmäslik* a. not to catch a cold; b. not to be open to questions/ ♦ -- *ğa soruwät-* to toss to the winds (to throw away money, be a spendthrift)/ ♦ -- *ğa kät-* to leave for the wind (to waste). Cf. *yäl* 1-2. [U. *şamol*].

şamalda-

1. vi. To catch a cold: *män --p qaldim* I have caught a cold.

2. vi. To air out.

3. vi. To relieve boredom, drive away one's cares: *biz --p keläyli* let's have a good time.

şamaldat-

vt. To air out, ventilate: *qonaqni şamalditip qurut-* to dry corn by airing.

şamalduruq

n. Air blower.

şamaldurğuç

n. Fan: *elektir* -- electric fan. Cf. *yälpügüç*.

şamalçä

Diminutive form of *şamal*.

1. n. Windmill; pinwheel.

2. n. Wind scoop.

şamalsiz

adj. Calm; windless.

şamalla-

vi. To be windy. Cf. *şamalda-*.

şamalliq

adj. Windy: -- *kün* windy day/ -- *yär* wind-swept place.

şaman

rel. n. Shaman: -- *dini* shamanism. [< R. *şaman*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

şamanizim

şamanizim

rel. n. Shamanism. [O. *şamanizm*; *şamanlık*].

şamdan

n. Candlestick. Cf. *latäy*. [O. *şamdan*].

şamdiğay

mil. n. Firing pin. Cf. *pistan çaqquçi*.

şamçı

n. Candle maker.

şamçiliq

n. Candle making.

şamiliq

n. Opening in a tea pot where tea leaves are filtered through.

şamyagiçi

bot. n. Annual wormwood (*Artemisia annua*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *sesiq ämän*, *seriq ämän*.



şamyagiçi

şan

1. n. Honor; glory; credit. [Mo. *şañ*/O. *şanl*/U. *şon*].
2. n. Radiance; brilliance.

şana

n. Head frame in a loom.

şan-şäräp

n. Fame; glory: -- *qazan-* to obtain fame.

şan-şäwkät

n. Might; force; power; prestige; dignity.

şan-şöhrät

n. Fame and renown.

şankir

med. n. Chancre. [< R. *şankr*].

şanliq

adj. Brilliant; magnificent; glorious: -- *nämunä* brilliant example or model. [O. *şanlı*].

şä'ban

n. Eighth month of the Arabic year. See Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [O. *şaban*].

şäpisiz

şäbha

lit. n. Anecdote. Cf. *lätipä*.

şäbnäm

n. Dew: -- *çüşti* dew settled. Also *şäldäm*. [O. *şebnem*/U. *şabnam*].

şäpä

n. Sound; sign; indication: *ayaq şäpisi* sound of footsteps/ *yamğurnıñ şäpisi* sign of rain.

şäpäräk

zoo. n. Bat (*Vespertilo*). Also called *şäpiräñ*, *şipäräk*.

şäpäq

n. Glow: *tañ şäpiği* glow of sunrise/ *käçki şäpiği* glow of sunset. [O. *şafak* (dawn; day-break)/U. *şafak*].

şäpşäk

1. adj. Impetuous; impulsive; unruly: -- *at* unruly horse/ -- *bala* impetuous child. Cf. *aldıraqsan*, *aldırañgu*, *taqätsiz*, *säwirsiz*, *qiziqqan*, *yäñgiltäk*.
2. adj. Gossipy; meddlesome.

şäpqät

n. Charity; compassion; solicitude: -- *hämsirisi* sister of charity. [Ç. *şafiq* (compassionate)/O. *şefkat*; *şefkatlilik*/Ta. *şäfqat*/U. *şafqar*].

şäpqätçi

n. Benefactor. Cf. *himatçi*, *welinemät*, *yöläkçi*, *yölänçük*, *mädätkar*.

şäpqätsiz

adj. Callous; merciless: -- *küräş* merciless struggle. Cf. *birähim*, *rähimsiz*, *märhämätsiz*. [O. *şefkatsiz*/Ta. *şäfqat'sez*].

şäpkätsizlik

n. Callousness; mercilessness. Cf. *birähimlik*, *rähimsizlik*, *märhämätsizlik*. [O. *şefkatsizlik*].

şäpqätlik

adj. Charitable; compassionate; solicitous. [O. *şefkatli*/Ta. *şäfqat'le*].

şäpkä

clo. n. Flat, visored cap. [< R. *şapka*].

şäpisiz

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

şäpiräk

adj. Not having sound, sign or indication.

şäpiräk

adj. Emaciated; lean; thin. Cf. awaq, yadañ, yadañgu.

şäpirän

zoo. n. Bat. Also şäpiräk, şipäräk.

şäpilik

adj. Sound; sign; indication.

şäjirä

n. Genealogy; family tree; pedigree. Cf. näsöp, näsil 1. [O. şecere].

şäxs

1. n. Individual; person: --niñ tamğisi personal seal/ --niñ närsiliri personal belongings/ mälum -- a certain individual/ natonuş -- unfamiliar individual. [O. şahs/Ta. şäxes/U. şakhs].

2. lit. n. Character; figure; personage. Also called pirsunaz (#2).

3. gr. n. Person: -- qoşumçisi personal suffix/ birinçi -- first person.

şäxsän

adv. Personally: -- qatnaş- to participate personally.

şäxsiy

1. adj. Individual; personal; private: -- adawät personal hatred/ -- mänpä'üt private profit/ -- munasiwät personal relations. Cf. öz 2. [O. şahsi/Ta. şäxsi].

2. adj. Selfish: -- gäraz selfish motive.

şäxsiyät

1. n. Privateness. [O. şahsiyat].

2. n. Selfishness; self-esteem; ego: --kä tög- to hurt (sby's) ego. [O. şahsiyet (personality; important person)].

şäxsiyätpäras

n. Selfish person; individualist. Also şäxsiyätçi.

şäxsiyätpäraslik

n. Individualism; selfishness: -- qil- to scheme for profit, be individualistic or selfish/ --kä qarşı tur- to oppose individualism. Also şäxsiyätçilik.

şähwätpäraslik

şäxsiyätçi

n. = şäxsiyätpäras.

şäxsiyätçilik

n. = şäxsiyätpäraslik.

şähdan

bot. n. *Trollius alticus*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *altay şähdan*.

şähär

geo. n. City: -- ahalisi city resident/ -- al- to take a city/ -- ätrapi city environment/ -- rayoni city district/ -- kämbägili urban poor/ sana'ät şähiri industrial city/

♦ -- körgän kişi sby who has seen the world; experienced person. [Ç. şahar/K. şaar/O. şehir/Ta. şähär/Tu. şäxer/U. şahar].

şähärçä

geo. n. Town; small city. Diminutive form of şähär.

şähärlük

1. n. City dweller; urbanite.

2. adj. Urban: ürümçi -- başınçı mäktäp Urumqi school no. 5. [O. şehirli/Ta. şähärlek].

şähwaniy

adj. Carnal; erotic; sensual: -- näpsi carnal desire. [O. şehvani].

şähwaniyliq

n. Eroticism; lust; sensuality: -- qil- to do (sth) erotic. [O. şehvaniyet; şehvet].

şähwät

n. = şähwaniyliq. [Ç. şahvar].

şähwätpäras

n. Woman chaser; whorehound.

şähwätpäraslik

abstract n. of şähwätpäras.



şähdan

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

şähla

şähla

adj. Bright; beautiful (of eyes): -- *köz* bright eyes. [U. *şahlo*].

şärt

1. n. Condition; requirement: -- *bağlıquç* gr. conditional conjunction/ -- *hazirla-* to create conditions / -- *qoy-* to put forward conditions/ *aldinqi* -- prerequisite/ *peilniñ* -- *rayi* gr. verbal form for condition. [K. *şart*/KK. *şärt*/O. *şart*/Tu. *şert*/U. *şart*].

2. n. Oath; pledge; vow: -- *qıl-* to make a pledge. Cf. *ant*, *qäsäm*.

3. av. Must; need (used in negation): *mäjlis eçiş üçün mäxsus öy boluşı* -- *ämäs* the meeting need not be held in a special room.

şärtsiz

adj. Unconditional: -- *boysun-* to obey unconditionally. [O. *şartsız*].

şärtläş-

vi. To agree on, arrange: *biz bağda üçrişisqa şärtlişip qoyduq* we agreed on meeting in the park. [O. *şartlaş-*].

şärtlik

adj. Conditional; hypothetical: -- *xulasä* hypothetical conclusion/ -- *reflekis* phys. conditional reflex / ♦ -- *bälgä* a. secret signal; countersign; b. geo. map key, legend. [O. *şartlı*].

şärtnamä

n. Pact; treaty: -- *tüz-* to conclude a treaty/ -- *imzala-* to sign a treaty/ *täñ hoquqsız* -- unequal treaty/ *sülhi şärtnamisi* peace treaty/ *urus toxitiş şärtnamisi* mil. armistice. Cf. *mu'ahidä*. [O. *şartname*].

şäräp

n. Honor; esteem: -- *taxtisi* honor roll/ -- *kältür-* to win honors/ *şäripigä* in honor of: *wäkillär şäripigä berilgän ziyapät* reception for representatives. Cf. *täşrip*. [KK. *şarapat*/O. *şerefl*/U. *şarafl*].

şäräplik

adj. Esteemed; honorable: -- *nam* honorable name. [O. *şerefli*].

şärip

şärät

n. Gesture; sign; signal. Cf. *şäm*, *işärät*, *ima*, *ima-işärät*.

şärhi

lit. n. Annotation; explanation; note. [O. *şerh*].

şärhilä-

vt. To explain, interpret, expound, clarify: *u bu mäsilini yaxşı --p bärdi* he expounded this problem comprehensively. Cf. *çü-şändür-*.

şärwät

cul. n. Juice: *üzüm şärwiti* grape juice/ *miwä şärwiti* fruit juice. Cf. *su* 3, *şirä* II, *şirnä*.

şärwätsiz

adj. Juiceless; dry. Cf. *şirnisiz*.

şärwätlik

adj. Juicy: -- *üzüm* juicy grapes. Cf. *su-luq*, *şirnilik*.

şärq

geo. n. The East; Orient: -- *şamili* fig. East Wind/ -- *qä qarap mañ* walk toward the East/ *ottura* -- Middle East/ *yeqin* -- Near East/ *yıraq* -- Far East/ ♦ --

qamçioti bot. Prince's feather (*Polygonum orientale*). Cf. *künçiqış*. [Ç. *şarq*/O. *şark*/U. *şarq*].

şärqşunas

n. Orientalist. [O. *şarkiyatçı*/U. *şarqşunos*].

şärqşunaslıq

n. Orientalism. [O. *şarkiyat*].

şärqiy

geo. adj. Eastern: -- *jänuq* southeast/ -- *şimal* northeast/ -- *yawropa* Eastern Europe. [O. *şarki*; *şarklı*].

şärqliq

geo. adj. = *şärqiy*.

şärip

1. adj. Honorable; noble; exalted: *isim --li-*



şärq qamçioti

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

şäri'ät

ri nimä what is your honorable name? [Ç. *şarîf*/O. *şerîf*].

2. n. Male name.

şäri'ät

rel. n. Shari'ah, Islamic law. [O. *şariat*/Ta. *şäriyat*/U. *şariat*].

şär'iy

rel. adj. Orthodox; according to Islamic canon. [Ç. *şar'i*/O. *şer'an*].

şärmät

adj. Dashing; gallant.

şärmändä

1. adj. Disgraced; disgraceful; ignominious; shameful: -- *bol-* to lose face, be disgraced/ -- *qaçqun* shameful deserter. Cf. *räsua* 1.

2. n. Shameless person; clown; buffoon.

şärmändilärçä

adv. Ignominiously; shamefully: -- *qaç-* to flee shamefully/ -- *mäğlup bol-* to lose ignominiously.

şärmändilik

n. of *şärmändä*: -- *qil-* to do (sth) shameful.

şäwq

n. Bent; desire; inclination. [O. *şevk*/U. *şavq*].

şäwqsiz

adj. Apathetic; impassive.

şäwqliq

adj. Animated; inclined.

şäwkät

1. n. Honor; glory; fame; prestige. Also *şan-şäräp*. [O. *şevket* (majesty; pomp)/U. *şavkat*].

2. Male name.

şäwkätlik

adj. Glorious; famous; prestigious. [O. *şevketli* (majestic)].

şäwkiran

bot. n. *Gelsemium elegans*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

şäqiqä

şäkillän-

1. n. Shrew; vixen.

2. med. n. Mi-graine.

şäk

n. Doubt; uncertainty: -- *kältür-* to raise doubts. Also *şäk-şüb-hä*, *şüb-hä*; cf. *guman*. [Ç. *şäk*/O. *şek*/U. *şak*].

şäksiz

adj. Doubtless; definite; certainly; to be sure; of course: *u -- kelidu* he will definitely come. Also *şäk-şübhisiz*, *şübhisiz*; cf. *gumansiz*.

şäk-şübhä

n. = *şäk*.

şäk-şübhisiz

adj. = *şäksiz*. [U. *şak-şubhasiz*].

şäkil

1. n. Form; shape; pattern: -- *özgär-* to change form/ *toxtamniñ şäkli* contract form/ *şäkli özgärgän tän jazasi* corporal punishment in disguised form. [O. *şekil*/Ta. *şikel*/U. *şakl*].

2. lit. n. Style: *basma şäklisi* printed style/ *yazma -- written style*. Cf. *uslup*, *istil*.

şäkildaş

lit. adj. Homomorphous; having the same form: -- *sözlär* homomorphous words. [O. *şekildeş*].

şäkilsiz

adj. Amorphous; formless; shapeless. [O. *şekilsiz*].

şäkilwaz

ph. n. Formalist. Cf. *räsmiyätçi*. [O. *şekilci*].

şäkilwazliq

ph. n. Formalism: -- *qil-* to engage in formalism. [O. *şekilcilik*].

şäkillän-

vi. To form, take shape: *yeñi wäziyät --di* a new phase, aspect or situation formed.



şäwkiran

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

şakilländür-

[O. *şekillen*-].

şakilländür-

vt. To form, shape. [O. *şekillendir*-].

şakillik

1. adj. Having a form, shape, pattern.
2. adj. In the manner of; similar to; as. [Ta. *şikelle*].

şakimän

n. Lover. Cf. *adaş 2*, *oynaş 2*, *söydaş*, *yar II*.

şäklän

adj. In form or appearance: -- *milli, mäs-munän sotsiyalistik mädiniyät* a culture national in form and socialist in content.

şäklä-

vi. To be or become suspicious, have doubts: *män uniñdin şäklinimän* I have my doubts about him.

şäklik

adj. Doubtful; dubious; questionable. Cf. *şübhillik*, *gumanii*.

şäytan

1. rel. n. Devil; Satan: ♦ -- *atla-* to skip the devil (to have a seminal emission)/ ♦ -- *azdur-* to puzzle the devil (to be unexpected or be a curious coincidence)/ ♦ -- *tarazisi* platform scale or balance/ ♦ -- *ğa däs beridiğan* able to teach the devil a lesson/ ♦ -- *ğa noxta salidiğan* able to put a halter on the devil (to be extremely sly or cunning)/ ♦ -- *niñ arqisiğa kir-* to be possessed. [O. *şeytan*/Ta. *şajtan*/U. *şajton*].
2. n. Surveyor's level. [O. *şâhîs*].

şäytanterisi

1. n. A kind of cloth.
2. n. A kind of turf.

şäytançaq

obs. n. Bicycle. Cf. *wälsipit*.

şäytanlan-

vi. To be cunning.

şäytanliq

n. Devilment; prank; mischief: -- *qil-* to make faces, make a spectacle of oneself.

şämsiyä

[O. *şeytanlik*].

şäyda

n. Infatuation: -- *bol-* to be infatuated with/ -- *qil-* to entice, tempt, seduce, attract, allure. Cf. *xuštär I*. [U. *şajdo*].

şäydayi

1. n. sby who is infatuated with (sby/sth): *kitap --si* bibliophile.
2. adj. Alluring; intoxicating.

şäydayiliq

n. of *şäydayi*.

şäydaliq

abstract n. of *şäyda*.

şäyx

1. n. Clan or village head.
2. rel. n. Theologian; judge. [Ç. *şayx*/O. *şeyh*/U. *şajx* (#1-2)].
3. n. Elder.

şäy'i

n. Thing; object: *yeñi* -- new object. Cf. *närsä 1*. [O. *şey*].

şälpä

n. Red cloth; bunting used on festive occasions: -- *bağla-* to hang up red festoons/ -- *köynigi* red shirt/ *qizçaq uyilip yüzi --däk qizirip kätti* the little girl blushed like a red banner.

şäldäm

n. Dew: -- *tamaçisi* dew drop. Also *şäb-näm*.

şäljäm

bot. n. Turnip (*Brassica rapa*). Also called *çamğur*, *şälğäm*.

şäm

lit. n. Gesture; sign; signal. Cf. *şärät*, *işärät*, *ima*, *ima-işärät*.

şäms

1. ast./lit. n. Sun. Cf. *quyaş*, *kün 1*. [O. *şems*].
2. n. Male name.

şämsiyä

1. n. Solar calendar.
2. n. Female name.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

şämşad

şämşad

1. bot. n. Dragon spruce (*Picea asperata*): *qara* -- yew (*Taxus*). Also called *samirsin*, *qara qariğay*.
2. Big and tall: *qäddi* -- *däk* of tall stature.



şämşad

şämşär

- n. A double-edged sword; saber.

şämşir

- n. = şämşär.

şän

- n. Integrity; probity; virtue: -- *igä täg*- to impugn (sby's) integrity.

şänbä

- n. Saturday. [K. *işembi*/Ta. *şimbä*/Tu. *şenbel*/U. *şanba*].

şängän

- his. n. County official during Qing administration: -- *yamuli* county yamen. [< Ch. *xianguan*].

şo'ar

- n. Slogan; poster: -- *towla*- to shout slogans/ -- *çapla*- to put up a poster. [O. *şiar*/U. *şior*].

şopañ

- n. Distillery. [< Ch. *shaofang*].

şopur

- n. Driver; chauffeur: -- *niñ yardämçisi* driver assistant. [< R. *şofër* < F. *chauffeur*]

şopurluq

- n. Driving: -- *qil*- to be a driver/ -- *kursi* driving course/ -- *kinışkisi* driver's license. [O. *şoförlük*].

şota

1. n. Ladder: -- *qoy*- to set up a ladder / -- *quduq* geo. Shota Kuduk, town near Aqsu (40.42N 79.51E). [Mo. *şatu*/U. *şoti*].
2. n. Cart handles: *harwa şotisi* cart handles.

şox

1. adj. Naughty; ill-behaved; mischievous; troublesome: -- *bala* mischievous

child.

2. adj. Merry; cheerful: -- *usul* a dance that makes people feel happy/ -- *yigit* a happy-go-lucky fellow/ -- *naxşa* cheerful song. [Ç. *şox* (caprious beauty)/Mo. *şog* (laughter).

şoxa

- bot. n. Thorn: *jigdiniñ şoxisi* oleaster thorn. Cf. *börtägän*.

şoxoza

- n. Young man. [< Ch. *xiaohuozī*].

şoxşu-

- vi. To back up, go backwards: *at* -- *di* the horse backed up.

şoxşut-

- vt. To back up: *harwini* -- to back up a cart.

şoxla

- bot. n. Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*). Also called *pämিদур*.

şoxlan-

1. vi. To be naughty or mischievous.
2. vi. To be merry or cheerful.

şoxlāk

- bot. n. *Physalis alkekengi*, a kind of groundcherry. See illustration at *kakinäj* on p. 680.

şoxluq

- n. Prank; mischief: -- *qilma balam* don't be mischievous, my son. Cf. *bäñwaşliq*.

şor I

- n. Salinity; salt efflorescence: -- *topa* saline soil/ -- *örlä*- to be saturated with salt/ -- *ni eqit*- to rinse out salinity/ *yärni* -- *basi-di* the soil became saline. [K. *şor*].

şor II

- n. Bad luck: -- *pişanä adäm* a hard-luck case; sby with a bitter lot/ -- *i quru*- to be unlucky: -- *i quruğur* an unlucky person/ *özämniñ* -- *i one's* own bad luck/ *uniñ* -- *i qurudi* he is down on his luck. Also *pişkällik*, *domilä*, *düşkällik*, *iş 2*, *näslük*. [K. *şor*/KK. *sor*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

şora

şora

n. Opening; break; breach: *tam şorisi* opening in a wall.

şora-

vt. To suck: *ämçäk* -- to suckle/ *jigär şoriğuç* med. liver fluke / *qan* -- to suck blood/ *yilik* -- to suck bone marrow. [Mo. *şoru*].

şorat-

vt. To cause to suck: *emizgini* -- *sañ yiğli maydu* if you let him suck the nipple of a feeding bottle, he won't cry.

şorpa

cul. n. Meat soup: -- *uyutmisi* cul. aspic; meat jelly/ *aq şorpisi* clear soup/ *beliq şorpisi* fish soup/ *toxu şorpisi* chicken soup/ ¶ *ärzan göşniñ şorpisi yoq* there is no soup from cheap meat/ ♦ *qaynatsa şorpisi qoşulmaydigan* incompatible with; out of tune with.

şorpiliq

cul. adj. Meat soup: -- *manta* meat soup dumplings.

şortañ

adj. Saline: -- *yär* saline soil. Also *şorluq* I 2.

şortumşuq

1. n. Obstinate or stubborn person.
2. n. Malicious or vicious person.

şortumşuqluq

1. adj. Obstinate; stubborn.
2. adj. Malicious; vicious.

şorlaş-

vi. To become saline or salty: *su --ti* water turned saline.

şorluq I

1. n. Saline soil.
2. adj. = *şortañ*: -- *topa* saline soil/ -- *su* saline water.

şorluq II

abstract n. of *şor* II.

şowiçi

1. n. Matchmaker; go-between.
2. n. Bastard; son of a bitch.

şowiçiliq

şöhrätpäräs

abstract n. of *şowiçi*: -- *qil-* to serve as a matchmaker.

şowigürüç

cul. n. Rice porridge with meat. Combined form of *şorpa* (meat) and *gürüç* (rice).

şowinizim

n. Chauvinism: *çoñ döläät --i* great-power chauvinism. [< R. *şovinizm*].

şoyi

n. Young master of a house. [< Ch. *shao-ye*].

şoyla

cul. n. A very thick porridge consisting mostly of rice, fat, carrots and meat.

şoyna

n. Thin hemp or wool string.

şola

1. n. Light; ray; radiance: *künniñ şolisi* sun rays.
2. n. Shadow; reflection: *ay şolisi* moon shadow/ *çiraq şolisi* lamp reflection.

şöbä

fig. n. Branch: -- *bankisi* subsidiary bank; branch bank; bank branch/ -- *idarisi* branch office/ -- *mäktiwi* branch school.

şöpük

n. Peel; rind; skin: *şaptul şöpügi* peach skin. Also *şapaq*; cf. *post*.

şöpüksiz

adj. Peeled; skinless; skinned.

şöpüklük

adj. Peel; rind; skin: -- *miwilär* unpeeled fruit.

şöhrät

1. n. Fame; reputation: -- *qazan-* to gain fame. Cf. *abroy*, at II2, *ataq* 1, *nam-ataq*, *nam-şöhrät*. [Ç. *şuhrat*/O. *şöhret*/U. *şuhrat*].

2. Male name.

şöhrätpäräs

n. sby who covets fame; ambitious person; careerist. [U. *şuhratparast*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

şöhrät-päräslük

şuğul

şöhrät-päräslük

n. Ambition.

şöhrätsiz

adj. Undistinguished; obscure.

şöhrätlän-

vi. To be famous.

şöhrätlik

adj. Famous; noted; distinguished. Cf. **abroyliq**, **ataqliq**, **inawätliq** 1, **mötiwär** 1. [O. *şöhretli*].

şölümdä-

vt. To beslaver; drool on.

şölgäy

phys. n. Spittle; sputum; saliva: -- *aqti* saliva flowed/ -- *çaçrat*- to spit at random. Also **şal** IV, **şalwaq**; cf. **bälğäm**, **tükürük**, **xäprük**, **seriqsu** 2. [U. *sülakaj*].

şölgäylän-

vi. To turn into spittle.

şu

pro. This; that: -- *kün* this day; that day/ -- *mu gäp boldimu* such talk!; this is really preposterous!/ -- *niñ bilän* (-- *niñdaq*, -- *niñdaq'a*) at the same time/ -- *niñ üçün* for this reason; therefore/ *gäp --niñda* the question is here/ -- *niñdin başqa* beside this/ -- *niñdin keyin* from here on; from now on/ *yeñi käl-gün sawaqdaş* -- the new classmate is that one. [O. *şu*/Tu. *şu*/U. *şu*].

şuan

adv. At once; right away. Cf. **därhal**, **där-ro**.

şubaq

bot. n. = **şuwaq**.

şuji

n. Secretary. Used mostly for Communist Party officials of any rank. Also **sekritar**; cf. **särkatip**, **katip**, **katibat**. [< Ch. *shuji*].

şujiçu

n. Secretariat. Cf. *katiwat başqarmisi*. [< Ch. *shujichu*].

şujiliq

abstract n. of **şuji**: *u --qa bälgiländi* he was appointed as secretary.

şuşañ

ag. n. Sheep shears.

şurdaq

n. Embroidered felt. Also **şirdaq**.

şuruq

n. Wooden log.

şuwaq

bot. n. Wormwood; capillary artemisia (*Artemisia capillaris*). Also **şibaq**. See illustration at **şiwaq** on p. 531.

şuqura-

vi. To make swishing sounds: *qan --p aqti* the blood flowed with a swish.

şuñ

bot. n. Shoot; vine: *üzüm -- tartti* vine shoots grew. Cf. **piläk**.

şuña

conj. Therefore; thus; hence: *u ağrip qaldi -- kälmidi* he fell ill, therefore he did not come. Also **şuñlaşqa**, **şunik üçün**.

şuñqar

zoo. n. Hawk; falcon (*Falco*). Also called **laçin** 1. [Q. *sünqar*].

şuñgu-

vi. To dive, slip: *ayrupilan asmandin --p çüşti* the plane dove out of the sky/ *ayrupilan bulut içigä --p kirip kätti* a plane slipped into the clouds/ *suğa --p kir-* to dive into water. Also **süñgä-**. [Mo. *şuñgu-*].



şuñqar

şuñğiçä

adv. Until now; until that time: *u -- gäp qilmay olturuptu* he remained silent until now.

şuñlaşqa

conj. = **şuña**.

şuğul

n. Occupation; profession; vocation. Used

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

şuğullan-

in classical literature. Cf. oqät, käsp.

şuğullan-

vi. To be engaged in, deal with: *çarwiçiliq bilän* -- to be engaged in herding. Cf. mäs-ğullan-. [U. *şuğullan-*].

şulta

chem. n. Alkali; potash; soda: ♦ *tuzniñ üstigä* -- *quy-* to pour potash on salt (to add fuel to a flame). Generally used as washing soda. Cf. soda II, şaxar 1. [Mo. *şültü*].

şum

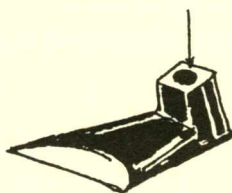
1. adj. Ominous; unfortunate: -- *xäwär* ominous news (usually of sby's death).
2. adj. Sinister; insidious; treacherous: -- *täläy* adversity; misfortune/ -- *räqip* treacherous opponent. [Ta. *şom* (evil omen; misfortune)/Tu. *şum*/U. *şum*].

şumba

n. The hole in certain chopping tools where the handle is inserted.



şumba



şumbuya

bot. n. Broomrape (*Orobanche coerulescens*). Also *kök şumbuya*.

şumtal

bot. n. Manchurian ash (*Fraxinus mandchurica*). [U. *şumtol*].

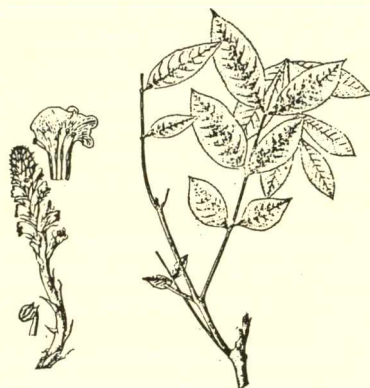
şumtäk

n. Mischievous imp.

şumlan-

vi. To consider sth as ominous; to be disturbed, distressed, nervous.

şunça



şumbuya

şumtal

şumluq

1. n. Bad omen: -- *qil-* to do (sth) ominous/ *müşükyapilaq* -- *qilidu däydu* the owl is said to bring bad news. [Ta. *şomly* (gloomy; inauspicious)].
2. n. Treachery; fraud.
3. n. Mischief; prank; practical joke.

şundaq

1. pro. Like this; like that: -- *qilip* as a result; thereupon; hence; consequently/ *u* -- *adäm* he is that kind of person/ *nurgun yillar mana* -- *ötüp kätti* so many years have gone by. [KK. *sondaj*].
2. int. Yes; that's right: --, *eytqiniñiz toğra* yes, what you say is correct. [U. *şundoq*].

şundaqtimu

adv. Nevertheless; nonetheless; notwithstanding. Often used as a conjunction between opposing sentences: *dawut meni bügün ikki qetin uçratti* -- *meni tunumidi* Dawut met with me twice today but he did not identify me.

şunça

1. adv. Like this; like that: -- *oylisammu esimgä kälmedi* no matter how hard I try, I cannot remember/ -- *köp iş* so many matters.
2. adv. No matter what or how: -- *gäp qil-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

şunçiwala

sammu, u aňlimidi no matter how much I talked to him, he did not listen.

3. adv. The more ..., the more ...: *qança tez bolsa -- yaxşı* the faster the better.

4. adv. As much; whatever: *qançini alsañ şunçini alğın* take whatever you like; take as much as you like.

şunçiwala

adj. This many; that many: -- *närsini nimä qilisän* what use do you have for this many things?

şunçilik

adj. These few; so small: -- *işqimu ränjim-siz* you get angry at such a trifling matter?

şübhä

n. Doubt; uncertainty. Also *şäk, şäk-şübhä*; cf. *guman*. [O. *şüphe/U. şubha*].

şübhisiz

adj. Certain; definite; doubtless. Cf. *tox-talğu, turalğu, şaksız, gumansız*. [O. *şüphe-siz*].

şübhilän-

vi. To doubt, feel uncertain. [O. *şüphelen-*].

şübhilik

adj. Doubtful; dubious; questionable. Cf. *şäklük, gumaniy*. [Ç. *şubhalıq/O. şüpheli*].

şüp-şük

adj. Stock-still; motionless: -- *oltur* to sit stock-still. Superlative of *şük*. Also *tip-tinç*.

şüdä

n. Grease; greasy filth: *däsmal -- bolup kätti* the rag became filthy with grease.

şüdigär

ag. n. Fallow field. [U. *şudgor*].

şüdigärlä-

ag. vt. To plow fallow land.

şürkün-

vi. To shiver, shake, tremble: *soğaqtin --* to shiver from cold. Cf. *dirilda-, juğulda-, galilda-*.

şürmäl

n. Ice floe: *parçä-parçä --lär* bits of float-

ing ice. Cf. *kömäl*.

şük

adj. Quiet; peaceful: -- *туруñ* be quiet!/ -- *oltur* to sit peacefully. Also *tinç*. [M. *şük*].

şükür

1. n. Gratitude; thankfulness: -- *qil-* to be content with one's lot / *xudağa* -- thank Allah! Cf. *täşäkkür, häşqalla, rähmät 1, quluq II 1, minnät, minnät-darlıq*. [Ç. *şükr/KK. şükir/O. şükür/Ta. şöker/U. şukur*].

2. n. Male name.

şüeyüan

n. College; institute. Cf. *darilpunun, inis-titut, yurt 5*. [< Ch. *xueyuan*].

şül-

1. ag. vt. To carve, cut, skin: *u kala teri-sini --üp boldi* he skinned the cow.

2. vt. To plunder, rob. Cf. *bula-*. Also *şil-(#1-2)*.

şümär-

vt. To roll up: *yäñ* -- to roll up a sleeve.

şümäk

1. n. A tube-like nightpot for infants, placed in cribs.

2. n. Chute used in a mill.

şümşä

bot. n. A kind of fern (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *hilibä*.

şümşäy-

vi. To bundle up, curl up: *u soğaqtin şümşäyip ketiptu* because he was cold he came bundled up. [U. *şumşaj-*].

şümşäyt-

vt. To bundle up, roll up.

şümşäygän

adj. Round-shouldered; stooped.



şümşä

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

şümşük

adj. Disgusting; detestable. Cf. *yirginärlik*, *yirginişlik*.

şümü-

vi. To suck, hold in the mouth: *kämpit* -- to suck on candy.

şümüdäklä-

1. To pull or roll up.
2. To be eager for a fight. Also *şimayla* (#1-2).

şepi

n. Right of first refusal (in selling real estate, etc.): -- *kältür-* a. to offer the right of first refusal; b. ♦ to involve, implicate.

şepilik

abstract n. of *şepi*:-- *qil-* to offer right of first refusal.

şetiq

med. n. Diarrhea. Also *şatıraq* 1; cf. *öt-käk*.

şetilä

1. adj. Joking; jesting; jolly: -- *adäm* jolly fellow. Also *şitilä*; cf. *häyyar* 3, *qızıq* 4, *külkilik*.
2. n. Joker; jester; wag. Cf. *çaşçaqçı*, *həzil-käs*, *qızıqçı* 1.

şetililik

n. Joke; jest: -- *qil-* to joke. Cf. *çaşçaq*, *həzil*, *qızıqçılıq*.

şexil

n. Gravel, especially when used on highways. Also *şəgil*.

şehit

1. rel. n. Martyr. [O. *şehir*].
2. n. Male name.

şehitliq

1. rel. Martyrdom. [O. *şehitlik*].
2. n. Grave; tomb; graveyard. Cf. *zaratka*, *qäwrä*, *yärlik* II, *gör*, *mazar*.

şeşä

n. Canvas; sailcloth. Cf. *berezent*.

şeşip-pişip

adv. Hurriedly; hastily. Also *hapila-şapila*,

şeşilip-pişip.

şeşil-

vi. To hasten, hurry.

şeşilip-pişip

adv. = *şeşip-pişip*.

şeris

n. Woolen cloth. [< R. *şerst'*].

şekäst

1. n. Defeat; rout. Cf. *mäğlubiyät*, *muwäppäqiyätsizlik*.
2. n. Breakage; damage; injury.

şekär

n. Sugar: -- *süyi* bot. a kind of melon/ -- *şir-nisi* syrup/ -- *qomuşi* (*qoniği*) bot. sugarcane (*Phragmites saccharum*)/ -- *kesili* med. diabetes/ -- *maddisi* sugary substance/ *aq* -- white sugar/ *qara* -- brown sugar/ *qum şeki-ri* granulated sugar/ ♦ -- *yalıtilğan zämbiräk oqi* sugar-coated bullet. Cf. *qän*. [Ç. *şäkär*/ O. *şeker*/ Ta. *şikär*/ U. *şakar*/ Y. *saaxar*].

şekärlä-

vi. To be or become sugary. [O. *şekerle-*].

şekärlät-

vt. To sugar, preserve in sugar.

şeir

lit. n. Poem: -- *yaz-* to write poems/ -- *lar toplimi* poetry collection/ *çaçma* (*näsriy*) -- prose poem/ *lirik* -- lyrical poem. [Ç. *şi'r*/ O. *şür*/ Ta. *şigyr*].

şeiriy

lit. adj. Poetic: -- *tuyğu* poetic sense/ -- *äsär* poetic work/ -- *söz* poetic language. Also *şa'iranä*. [O. *şürsel*].

şeiriyät

lit. n. Poetry. Cf. *poeziyä*, *äs'ar*, *muşa'irä*, *näzmä*.

şəgil

n. Gravel. Also *şexil*.

şəgilliq

adj. Gravelly: -- *yär* gravelly land. Cf. *taşliq* I 1.

şi

mil. n. Division. [< Ch. *shi*].

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

šiaodüy

šiaodüy

n. Work team. Between the mid-1950s and mid-1980s, this term usually applied to the most basic rural work team. [**<Ch. xiaodui**].

šiaojañ

n. School principal. [**<Ch. xiaozhang**].

şibä

n. Sibe, a Manchu-Tungusic nationality, about 40% of whom live in Xinjiang, especially in the Qapqal autonomous county: -- *tili* Sibe language.

şibän

n. Flagstone; stone slab. [**<Ch. shiban**].

şibu

mil. n. Division headquarters. [**<Ch. shibu**].

şibit

bot. n. *Anethum graveolens*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called **seriqçeçäk**. [M. *sibüt*].



şibit

şiblit

clo. n. A kind of men's leather sandal, worn in summers.

şip

n. Ceiling. Cf. **torus**. [U. *şip*].

şıpa

med. n. Healing; recovery: -- *bol-* to be capable of curing, be efficacious (of medicines)/ -- *tap-* to recover from an illness/ -- *si yoq kesäl* incurable disease. [O. *şifa*/Ta. *şifa*].

şipaxana

med. n. Clinic; infirmary. Cf. **bälnis**, **tibabätxana**, **doxturxana**. [O. *şifahane*].

şıpañ

n. Wayside pavilion; kiosk: ¶ -- *igiz bir nan yoq дәstar yoğan iman yoq* the pavilion is tall but there is no bread, the turban is big but there is no faith (JMC).

şipal

n. Railroad tie; sleeper. [**<R. spala**].

şipalan-

med. vi. To convalesce, recover. Cf. **saqay-**.

şipaliq

med. adj. Curative; efficacious: -- *dora* efficacious medicine/ -- *su* curative waters.

şıpañ

adv. Waving; wagging: -- *quyruq it* tail-wagging dog.

şıpañşi-

1. vi. To rock, shake, swing, sway, vacillate, wave.

2. vi. To fawn. Also **şıpañla-** (#1-2).

şıpañşit-

1. vt. To rock, shake, swing, wave: *quyruq* -- to wag a tail.

2. vt. To fawn on. Also **şıpañlat-** (#1-2).

şıpañla-

vi. = **şıpañşi-**.

şıpañlat-

vt. = **şıpañşit-**.

şıppidä

adv. Suddenly: *u* -- *oruqlap ketiptu* he suddenly turned gaunt/ *işşiq* -- *yandı* the swelling has suddenly gone down. Cf. **däp'ä-tän 1**, *hä-hu digičä*, *häş-päş digičä*. [O. *şip-diye*].

şıpäräk

zoo. n. Bat. Also **şäpäräk**, **şäpiräñ**.

şıpon

n. Slug used in typesetting. [**<R. spon**].

şip-şip

1. onom. expresses the sound of light tread: -- *dässäp mañ-* to walk lightly.

2. onom. Blinking; winking: -- *köz* blinking eye. Also **şipildaq**, **möl-möl**.

şip-şir

1. adj. Solid. Superlative form of **şir II**.

2. pp. Many: *bundaq işlar* -- there are many things like this.

şipun

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

şipirla-

n. Georgette: -- *duxawisi* georgette velvet/
-- *yağlıği* georgette kerchief.

şipirla-

vi. To make crunching sounds: *şipirliğan a-yaq tawuşi* the crunching sound of foot-steps.

şipilda-

1. vi. To blink, wink: *közi --p turdi* his eyes blinked. Cf. *çimilda-* 1, *möildä-*.

2. vi. To walk in quick short steps: --*p meñip käl-* to come in quick, short steps.

şipildat-

vt. To blink, wink: *közni --* to wink an eye. Cf. *çimildat-*, *kirpik qaq-*.

şipildaq

adj. = *şip-şip* 2: -- *köz* blinking eye.

şitirlä-

vi. To make rustling sounds: *bu boway här küni ätigändä bağdın --p meñip çiqıdu* the old man walks rustling through the garden every morning.

şitir-şitir

onom. expresses rustling sounds.

şitilä

adj. Amusing; comical; funny. Cf. *häyyar* 3, *qızıq* 4, *külkilik*.

şitililik

n. of *şitilä*: -- *qıl-* to joke.

şiddät

n. Intensity; severity: *dolqun -- bilän qır-ğaqqa urulmaqta* the waves hit the shore intensely. Cf. *äşäddilik*, *öktämlik*. [Ç. *şiddat*/O. *şiddet* (hardness; severity; strength; intensity)/U. *şiddat*].

şiddätlän-

1. vi. To intensify, gain strength.
2. vi. To become hardened, fierce. [O. *şiddetlän-*(#1-2)].

şiddätlik

adj. Intense; severe: -- *jäñ* intense battle/
-- *soğaq* severe cold/ -- *eqim* rapid stream. Cf. *äşäddi*, *öktäm*. [O. *şiddetli*].

şia

şirazla-

rel. n. Shiite. [O. *Şia*/U. *şia*].

şija'ät

n. Bravery; courage; daring: -- *körsät-* to pluck up one's courage. Cf. *dadilliq*, *jasarät*, *jäsurluq*. [O. *şecaat*/U. *şizoat*].

şija'ätsiz

adj. Cowardly.

şija'ätsizlik

n. Cowardice.

şija'ätlik

adj. Brave; courageous; daring: -- *yigit* a brave fellow. Cf. *dadil*, *jasarätlik*, *jäsür*, *märtlärçä*, *märdanä*, *märdanilärçä*. [O. *şecaatli*].

şixu

geo. n. Usu (Shiku), county in Xinjiang (44. 27N 84.37E).

Established in 1913. Population (1982): 139,701.



şişä

1. n. Glass. Cf. *äynäk* 1. [Ç. *şişa*]

2. n. Lampshade. Used mostly in Southern Xinjiang. Also *lampa şişisi*.

şir I

zoo. n. Lion (*Panthera leo*): -- *oyuni* lion dance/ --*däk yigit* lion-like fellow; brave fellow/ ¶ *özäñni är çağlısañ, özgini -- çağla* if you consider yourself a brave man, consider others as lions. Also called *arslan* 1. [U. *şer*].

şir II

adj. Solid: -- *turup* solid radish/ -- *yağaç* solid wood/ ♦ -- *käyip* tipsy: *u -- käyip boldi* he has become tipsy. Also *şip-şir* 1.

şiraza

lit. n. Bookbinding and layout. Cf. *muqawıçılıq*. [O. *şiraze* (headband of a bound book)].

şirazçi

lit. n. Bookbinder. Cf. *muqawıçı*.

şirazla-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

şıraç

lit. vt. To bind a book; to do layout work.

şıraç

1. zoo. n. Leg or foot of ox, sheep, etc.

2. mil. n. A fork-like prop for certain weapons: *multiqniñ şiriği* rifle support.

şıraqlıq

adj. of *şıraç*: -- *multiq* a rifle with fork-like support.

şirt

onom. expresses the sound of paring fruit or sharpening pencils.

şirttidä

onom. = *şirt*.

şirtilda-

vi. To make scratching sounds. [U. *şirtilä*].

şirdaq

n. Embroidered felt. Also *şurdaq*.

şirä I

n. Raw hide: -- *çoruği* hand-made rawhide sandal/ *kala şirisi* raw cowhide. [Mo. *şiri*].

şirä II

n. Juice: *qan şirisi* phys. blood plasma/ *qoğun şirisi* melon juice. Also *su 3*, *şärwät*, *şirnä*. [O. *şıra* (must; unfermented grape juice)/ U. *şira*].

şirä III

n. A small, short-legged table used for serving food when sitting on the floor. [Mo. *sirege*].

şiräm

lit. n. Homeland: -- *tuqqan* homeland relative; compatriot; *landsman*.

şirqira-

1. vi. To make a murmuring sounds: *su --p aqti* the water was murmuring.

2. vi. To ache. Also *şirqira-*, *şiqira-*; cf. *tikänläş-*, *çaq-* 7.

şirkät

n. Company: *hässidarlar şirkiti* shareholding company/ *ürümçi yimäklklär şirkiti* Urumqi Food Company. [O. *şirket*/U. *şirkat*].

şiri-

şirin

vt. To baste, sow with long stitches: *yotqan* -- to baste a quilt. [Mo. *siri-*].

şirişim

adj. Damp: -- *otun* damp firewood. Cf. *höl*, *zäylik 1*, *näm*, *nämxuş*.

şiriq

1. adj. Striped: -- *çapan* a cotton-padded jacket with stitched stripes. The stripes are created by stitching. Also *şirma*.

2. n. Stitch: *yotqanniñ şiriği* quilt stitch. Cf. *tikiş*.

şiriqla-

vi. To make clattering sounds: *şeğil --p çüşti* gravel fell with a clatter.

şirik

1. n. Companion; partner. [K. *şerik*/KK. *şerik*/O. *şerik*/U. *şerik*].

2. n. Gang member.

şirikçilik

n. Partnership: *dölät bilän xususilar şirikçiligidiki* joint public-privately operated.

şirikläş-

vi. To form a partnership: *şiriklişip oqät qil-* to do business together.

şirilda-

vi. To make murmuring sounds.

şirilä-

vi. To become juicy.

şirilän-

vi. = *şirilä-*.

şirilik

adj. Juicy; sweet. Also *şirnilik*; cf. *suluq 2*, *şärwätlik*.

şirin

1. adj. Sweet; tasty; savory; delicious: -- *ta'am* cul. sweets/ -- *üzüm* sweet grapes/ -- *yimäklklär* delicious edibles. Also *şirin-şekär*; cf. *tatliq 1*, *lezi*. [Tu. *süjñi*/U. *şirin*].

2. fig. adj. Affable; fond; pleasant: -- *arzu* fond hopes/ -- *çüş* pleasant dreams/ -- *söhbät* affable talk/ -- *söz* pleasant words/ -- *uyqu* sound sleep. Cf. *siliq 3*, *siliq-mu-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

şirinxor

layim, mulayim. [Ç. *şirin*/O. *şirin* (#1-2)].
3. Female name.

şirinxor

n. sby with a sweet tooth.

şirin-şekär

adj. = *şirin* 1.

şirinkanä

n. Commission; middleman's fee: -- *al-* to ask for a commission/ -- *bär-* to pay a commission.

şirinläş-

vi. To become sweet.

şirinlik

n. Affability; sweetness. Cf. *şirilik*, *lezizlik*. [O. *şirinlik*].

şirğa

adj. Creamy-white (of horse). [Mo. *sirga*].

şirlik

n. Boldness; bravery; courage. Cf. *batil-liq*.

şirma

adj. = *şiriq* 1.

şirman

cul. n. A large loaf of bread, flavored with aniseed and used on festivals. Also *şirman*.

şirnä

cul. n. Juice: *üzüm şirnisi* grape juice/ *qoğun şirnisi* melon juice/ *gül şirnisi* bot. nectar. Also *şärwät*, *şirä* II.

şirnisiz

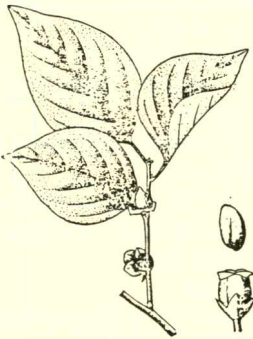
adj. Juiceless; dry. Also *şärwätsiz*.

şirnilik

adj. Juicy: -- *miw-lär* juicy fruit. Also *şirilik*; cf. *suluq* 2, *şärwätlik*.

şiza

bot. n. Dateplum; persimmon (*Diospyros lotus*). [< Ch.



şiza

şiwirlaş-

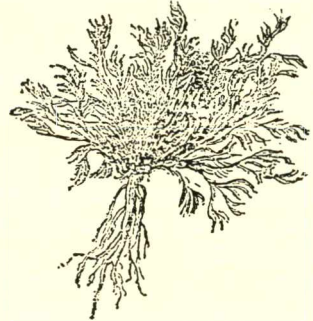
shizi].

şijañ

mil. n. Division commander. [< Ch. *shi-zhang*].

şiwaq

bot. n. Wormwood; capillary artemisia (*Artemisia capillaris*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *şuwaq*, *qil yopurmaqliq ämän*.



şiwaq

şiwä I

gr. n. Dialect; patois; vernacular: *xotan şiwisi* Khotan dialect. Cf. *lähjä*. [O. *şive*/U. *şeva*].

şiwä II

n. Stench: -- *pura-* to emit a stench/ *puti* -- *bolup kätti* his feet stank. Cf. *bätbuy*, *sesiqçiliq*, *sesiqliq*. [Mo. *şiberi* (foot sweat; nose sweat)].

şiwäk

clo. n. Leather slippers.

şiwir-şiwir

onom. expresses whispering sound: -- *gäp qil-* to whisper. [Mo. *şiber*].

şiwirğan

n. Blizzard: -- *çiqti* a blizzard started. Cf. *judun* 1, *judun-çapqun* 1.

şiwirğanliq

adj. Blizzard: -- *keçä* a stormy and snowy night.

şiwirla-

vi. To whisper: *qulaqqa* -- to whisper into (sby's) ear.

şiwirlaş-

vi. To converse in a whisper: *ikkiñlar şiwirlişip boldiñlarma* have you two finished your

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

şiujeñjujı

whispering?

şiujeñjujı

n. Revisionism. [**<** Ch. *xiuzhengzhuyi*].

şiujeñjujiçi

n. Revisionist.

şiujeñjujiliq

adj. Revisionist: -- *idiyiwı eqim* revisionist trend of thought/ -- *luşian* revisionist line.

şifan

n. Pedagogy; teaching: -- *mäktiwi* normal school; teacher's college. Cf. **darilmu'älli-min**, **oqutuş**, **oqutquçiliq**, **mu'ällimlik**. [**<** Ch. *shifan*].

şiqira-

vi. To rumble, make rumbling sounds.

şiqildağ I

bot. n. Straight ladybell (*Adenophora liliifolia*).

şiqildağ II

n. A kind of children's toy which makes clanking sounds.

şikar

n. Hunt: -- *qıl-* to hunt/ -- *ğa çiq-* to go hunting. Cf. **axot**, **ow** 1. [**O.** *şikâr*].

şikayät

1. n. Complaint; grievance: -- *yigini* grievance session; accusation meeting/ *siz nimä üstidä* -- *qilisiz* what is your complaint? Cf. **nalä**, **nalä-päryat**, **naläzar**. [**O.** *şikâyet/U. şikoyat*].

2. n. Accusation; denunciation: -- *qıl-* to accuse, denounce/ *orunsiz* -- groundless accusation.

şikayätçi

n. Accuser; complainant. [**O.** *şikâyetçi*].

şikayätnamä

n. Written accusation or complaint. [**O.** *şikâyetname*].

şin

m. Sheng, a Chinese dry measure, ca. one liter: *bir* -- *buğday* one sheng of wheat. One sheng contains ten *oçum* (q.v.) See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

[**<** Ch. *sheng*].

şingil

m. Bunch: *bir* -- *üzüm* one bunch of grapes. Cf. **sapaq**. [**O.** *şingil/U. şingil*].

şinli

n. Luggage; baggage. Cf. **yük-taq**. [**<** Ch. *xingli*].

şil-

1. vt. To carve, cut: *kala terisini* -- to cut cowhide/ *gös* -- to carve meat. Cf. **oy-**, **kirt-**, **näqışlä-**. [**Mo.** *şulu-/U. şil-*].

2. vt. To pillage, plunder, rob. Cf. **bula-**. Also **şül-** (#1-2).

şila-

1. vt. To cheat, deceive, dupe, hoodwink: *adämnı şilima* do not deceive people. Cf. **alda-**, **qaymuqtur-**.

2. vt. To shuffle: *qarta* -- to shuffle cards.

şilamçi

n. Swindler; imposter; trickster.

şilamçiliq

n. Trick; ruse; hoax: -- *qıl-* to pull a trick.

şilanka

n. Rubber hose. [**<** R. *şlang*].

şilti-

vt. To beckon, gesture, signal: *qol* -- to gesture with hands. Cf. **ışarätlä-** 1, **imala-**. [**K.** *şilte-*].

şiltiñ

n. *şiltiñ at-* to brag, boast or talk big.

şildiraq

n. Rattle.

şildir-şildir

1. onom. expresses bubbling or gurgling sound.

2. onom. expresses rustling sound.

şildirla-

vi. To make a bubbling or gurgling sound: *bulaq süyi* -- *p aqmaqta* spring water bubbled forth.

şiläpä

clo. n. A formal hat; hat that goes with formal clothing.

KEY 1. **<** derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

şilim

n. Paste; glue; mucilage: -- *bilän çapla-* to glue/ -- *ät-* to make glue/ -- *çal-* to stir paste. [Y. *silim*].

şilimşiq

adj. Sticky: -- *pärdä* phys. mucuous membrane/ -- *suyuqluq* sticky liquid/ -- *madda* sticky substance. Also **şilli**; cf. **çaplaşqaq**, **sozuluşcan 2**, **yepişqaq**.

şilimlaş-

vi. To be or become sticky: *ağzim şilimlidi* my mouth became sticky.

şillä

phys. n. Neck muscle. Cf. **çaç II**. [Mo. *sili*].

şilli

adj. = **şilimşiq**.

şim

clo. n. Pants; trousers; breeches: -- *ni uzart-* to lengthen pants. Cf. **iştan**. [K. *şim*/M. *üm*/U. *şim*].

şimal

geo. n. North: -- *tärip* the North/ -- *şamili* north wind/ *ğärbii* -- north-west/ ♦ -- *seğin çeçigi* bot. northern fairy candelabra (*Androsace septentrionalis*). [Ç.



şimal seğin çeçigi

şimal/O. *şimal*/ U. *şimol*].

şimaliy

geo. adj. Northern: -- *şinjañ* Northern Xinjiang/ -- *qutup* North Pole. [Ç. *şimali*].

şimayla-

1. vt. To pull or roll up: *yähni* -- to roll up one's sleeves. [Mo. *simala-*].

2. To be eager for a fight. Also **şümüdäklä-**.

şimpanza

zoo. n. Chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*). [< R. *şimpanze*].

şimişkä

bot. n. Sunflower seed.

şina

n. Wedge; peg: -- *qaq-* to drive a peg. Cf. **pana I**. [Mo. *sina*].

şintay-

vi. To jut out, protrude. Cf. **uçlay-**.

şinjañ

geo. n. Xinjiang. Established as province in 1884, changed to autonomous region in 1955. Population (1982): more than 13,000,000. [< Ch. *Xinjiang*].

şinhuaşe

n. New China News Agency. [< Ch. *Xinhua*she].

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

r



rabat

his. n. Relay station; resthouse; roadside inn. [U. *rabot*; *ravot*].

rabitä

lit. n. Relation; contact; liaison; connection; intercourse; dealings: --*siz söz* illogical word. Cf. *alaqä* 1, *bağliniş*. [O. *rabîta*].

rabi'ul'axir

n. Fourth month of the Arabic year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

rabi'ul'äwwäl

n. Third month of the Arabic year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [Ç. *rabi'u'l-avval*].

ratsional

math. adj. Rational: -- *san* rational number. [<R. *ratsional'nyj*].

radar

n. Radar. [<R. *radar*].

radan

math. n. Radian. Also *ägmä*. [<R. *radian*].

radon

chem. n. Radon (Rn). [<R. *radon*/O. *radon*].

radist

n. Radio operator. [<R. *radist*].

radius

math. n. Radius. [<R. *radius*].

radikal

n. Radical: --*lar* radicals. [<R. *radikal*/O. *radikal*].

radiy

chem. n. Radium (Ra). [<R. *radij*].

radiyator

n. Radiator. Also called *issiqliq tarqatquçi*. [<R. *radiator*].

radiyo

1. n. Radio: -- *dolquni* radio wave/ -- *kaniyi* radio loudspeaker.

2. n. Radio receiver: -- *añla-* to listen to the radio.

3. n. Broadcasting: -- *istansisi* broadcasting station/ -- *gimnastikisi* radio gymnastics. [<R. *radio* (#1-3)].

radiyoaktiv

phy. adj. Radioactive: -- *ximiyä* chem. radioactive chemistry/ -- *nur* radioactive ray/ -- *nur bilän dawalaş* med. radiotherapy. [<R. *radioaktivnyj*].

radiyoaktipliq

phy. n. Radioactivity: -- *bulğinişi* radioactive contamination/ -- *terä yalluği* med. radioactive dermatitis/ -- *çökündiliri* radioactive deposits/ -- *maddisi* radioactive matter. [O. *radioaktivite*].

radiyouzel

n. Broadcasting relay station. [<R. *radio-uzel*].

radiyogiramma

n. Radiogram: -- *bär-* to send a radiogram.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

radiyolaş-

[< R. *radiogramma*].

radiyolaş-

vi. To be broadcast.

raxap

cul. n. A cold drink made from sour cow milk.

raxapçı

n. Maker or seller of raxap.

raxit

med. n. Rickets; rachitis: -- *täswisi* rachitic beads. [< R. *raxit*].

rah

poe. n. Way; course: -- *tut-* to head for.

rahät

n. Ease; comfort: -- *al-* to lead a life of pleasure, indulge in creature comforts/ -- *bär-* to give enjoyment/ -- *dunyisi* world of comfort/ -- *kör-* to enjoy a happy life/ -- *tä yaşa-* to pass comfortable days/ ♦ *ämğäk-niñ tegi* -- the meaning of work is comfort (hard work will be rewarded by enjoyment). Cf. *parağät*. [O. *rahat*/Ta. *rä-xät*/Tu. *raxat* (quiet; peaceful)/U. *rohat*].

rahätbäxş

adj. Relaxed; carefree: -- *jay* a carefree place.

rahät-parağät

n. Ease and comfort: -- *kä beril-* to hanker after ease and comfort.

rahätpäräs

n. Pleasure seeker.

rahätpäräslik

n. Pleasure seeking.

rahätsiz

adj. Uncomfortable; uneasy; unquiet. [O. *rahatsız*/Ta. *räxätsez*].

rahätsizlik

n. Discomfort; disquiet; uneasiness. [O. *rahatsızlık*].

rahätlän-

vi. To relax, rest, feel at ease or comfortable: *yuyunup rahätlinip qal-* to relax by taking a bath. [O. *rahatlan-*/Ta. *räxätlän-*].

rastçil

rahätlik

adj. Comfortable: -- *turmuş* a comfortable life. Cf. *parağätlik*. [O. *rahatlık*].

rahib

rel. n. A man who cultivates himself according to a religious doctrine; Buddhist monk; Christian priest. Also *rahip*.

rahibä

rel. n. A woman who cultivates herself according to a religious doctrine; nun. [O. *rahibe*].

rahip

rel. n. = *rahib*. [O. *rahip*].

rahiş

n. Aspiration; desire; wish. Also *xahiş* 1, *ray* 1.

rasa

1. adv. Very; too; extremely; utterly: -- *toy-* to eat too much/ *män* -- *çarçidim* I am utterly tired. Also *rasla*; cf. *ajayip* 1, *taza* II 1, *än*, *härgiz*, *karamät* 3, *intayin*, *nahayiti* 1.

2. adv. Delightedly; joyfully; happily: *bir kün* -- *oyniduq* we played happily for a day.

3. adv. Really: *bügün* -- *işliduq* today we will really worked hard/ *paşiniñ jıqlıgını qara* -- *jenimğa tegiwatidu* so many mosquitoes, it really bothers me! Cf. *taza* II.

rast

1. adj. True; genuine; real: -- *däp işän-* to believe (sth) to be true/ -- *gäp truth/* -- *iğa çiq-* to become true or real/ *bu* -- *mu* is this true? [O. *rast*/U. *rost*].

2. adj. In fact; really; truly: *şu waqıtta buni* -- *bilmayttim* I really did not know this then/ *uniñ kälgin* -- he has in fact come. [Ç. *rast* (#1-2)].

rasttin

adv. Truly; really; indeed: -- *waqtiñiz yoqmu* you really don't have any time/ *u* -- *ketip qaldi* he went indeed. Cf. *därhäqiqät*. [U. *rostdan*].

rastçil

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

rastçilliq

adj. Honest; truthful; upright. Also **rastguy**; cf. **diyanätlik** 1, **halal** 3.

rastçilliq

n. Honesty; truthfulness. Also **rastgoyliq**; cf. **diyanät** 1, **halalliq**.

rastguy

adj. = **rastçil**.

rastguyliq

n. = **rastçilliq**.

rastla-

1. vt. To confirm, corroborate. [Ta. *rasla-*].

2. vt. To amend, correct. [O. *rastla-* (to meet by chance, coincide)/U. *rostla-* (to tidy, put in order)].

rastliq

n. Truth: -- *bilän* truthfully. Cf. **häqiqät**, **häqiqiliq**.

rasxot

n. Expense; expenditure: -- *qil-* to expend/ *yol rasxoti* travel expenses. Cf. **xäj**, **xiraj**, **xirajät**.

rasxotsiz

adj. Not reimbursed for expenses.

raskoy

adj. Sincere; genuine; true.

rasla

adv. = **rasa** 1: -- *yaxsi* really good.

rasla-

vt. To prepare: *aş* -- to prepare a meal/ *matiriyal* -- to prepare materials/ *nan* -- to make dough for baking bread.

razwetçik

mil. n. = **razwetkiçi**.

razwetka

mil. n. Reconnoitering: -- *qil-* to reconnoiter. [< R. *razvedka*].

razwetkiçi

mil. n. Reconnaissance soldier; scout. Also **razwetçik**.

razi

1. adj. Satisfied; pleased: -- *bol-* to be satisfied, pleased, willing: *qurban boluşqa* --

rawap

bol- to become a martyr willingly/ -- *qil-* to please or satisfy/ *män bu iştin* -- I am pleased with this matter/ *män u yärgä berişqa* -- *ämäsmän* I do not wish to go to that place. Also **riza**. [O. *razî*/Tu. *razy*/U. *rozi*].

2. n. Male name.

razilaş-

vi. To be satisfied with each other, make allowances for each other: *ular --ip berilgän wäzipini bölüşüp orunlidi* they agreed and shared the work with satisfaction.

raziliq

1. n. Approval; endorsement; satisfaction: -- *al-* to obtain or gain approval/ -- *bär-* to express satisfaction. Also **rizaliq**. [U. *rizolik*; *rozilik*].

2. rel. n. Shout; call.

razimän

1. adj. Satisfied; content.

2. adj. Grateful; thankful.

razimänlik

n. Satisfaction; gratefulness: -- *bilduruş-* to express satisfaction.

razmer

n. Dimension; measure; size.

razmerliq

adj. Dimension; measure; size: *çoñ -- köynäk* large shirt.

rawa

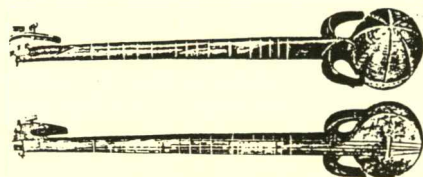
adj. Permitted; permissible; appropriate; suitable: -- *bol-* to be appropriate/ -- *kör-* to consider (sth) permissible; to permit. [U. *ravo*].

rawap

mus. n. A plucked string instrument of which there are several kinds. The most common kind in Xinjiang is the Kashgar rawap, ca. 130 cm. long. It has a solid neck with 23-25 frets and a bent back. Of its three strings, the two on the outside are plucked while the middle string is sympathetic. See illustration on next page.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

rawapçı



rawap

rawapçı

mus. n. A rawap player.

rawaç

bot. n. Rhubarb (*Rheum officinali*). Also called *rāwān*, *rāwānd*.

rawaj

n. Development: -- *tap-* to develop. Also *rawajlanmaq*; cf. *tārāqqi*, *tārāqqiyat*. [U. *rivoz*].

rawajlan-

vi. To develop, grow, progress: *sana'āt tez --dī* industry developed rapidly. Cf. *tārāq-qilās-*. [U. *rivozlan-*].

rawajlandur-

vt. To develop: *yeza igiligini --* to develop agriculture.

rawajlanmaq

n. = *rawaj*: *pān-texnikiniñ rawajlinişi* development of science and technology.

rawaq

1. n. Awning; marquee.
2. n. Arch; vault: *ögzä rawiği* roof arch.

rawan

adj. Fluent; easy: -- *sözlä-* to speak fluently/ -- *uslup* fluent style/ -- *yol* thoroughfare/ *tärjimisi* -- fluently translated / *qatnaşi* -- having smooth transport facilities/ *eriqтики su* -- *aqmaqta* the canal water flowed freely/ ♦ -- *bol-* to set out, start off: *yolğa* -- *bol-* to start off on a journey/ ♦ -- *qil-* to send. [Ç. *ravan* (quickly)/U. *ravona*].

rawanlaş-

vi. To be unimpeded, unblocked: *eriq-östānlār --ti* ditches were unblocked/ *yollar --ti* roads were unblocked.

rayon

rawanlaştur-

1. vt. To unblock: *eriq-östānlārni --* to unblock ditches.
2. vt. To smooth out, make smooth, facilitate: *işni --* to facilitate work.

rawanliq

n. Fluency; smoothness: *tilniñ rawanliği* linguistic fluency.

rawurus

adj. Decent; respectable; honest; upright; proper: -- *oltur-* to sit properly/ -- *iş* a respectable (as opposed to trivial) job; serious affair/ -- *yezilğan xāt* correctly written letter or character.

rak

1. zoo. n. Crab.
2. med. n. Cancer: -- *kesili* cancer/ *jigär --i* cancer of the liver. [<R. *rak*].
3. mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.)

raketa

mil. n. Rocket: -- *topi* rocket launcher. [<R. *raketa*].

rakita

mil. n. = *raketa*.

ray

1. n. Wish; desire; aspiration: -- *i yan-* to abandon one's desire/ -- *iğa qarap iş qil-* to do sth as one wishes/ -- *iğa qoyup bär-* to do as one pleases/ *hazir kino körüşkä --im yoq* I do not wish to go to the movies now/ *öz --i bilän* as one pleases. Also *xahiş* 1, *rahiş*. [U. *ra* "j"].
2. gr. n. Mood: *peilniñ buyruq --i* imperative mood of a verb/ *eniqsiz --i* infinitive. Cf. *yüklimä*, *mäyil* 2.

rayal

mus. n. Piano. Also *royal*. [<R. *royal*'].

rayon

n. District; region: -- *larğa böl-* to divide into districts/ *aptonom* -- autonomous region/ *tagliq* -- mountain area/ *çegra --i* border region/ *härbi* -- military region. [<R. *rajon*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

rayonluq

adj. District; regional: -- *hökümat* regional government.

rayış

adj. Obedient; well-behaved: -- *bala* well-behaved child.

rayka

n. Board; plank: -- *mixla-* to nail a board. Cf. *pän* II, *taxta* 1, *taxtay* 1, *jaza* II 1, *kuluç*.

ram I

n. Frame: *därizä* --i window frame. Also *ramka* 1; cf. *jaza* II 2, *keşäk*. [<R. *rama*].

ram II

adj. Tame; gentle; submissive: -- *bol-* to obey, heed, comply with/ -- *qil-* to win over/ *köñül*ni -- *qiliwal-* to conquer sby's heart, win sby's love. [O. *ram*].

ramazan

n. Ramadan, the ninth month of the Arabic year, the month of fasting. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [O. *ramazan*/U. *ramazon*].

ramzan

n. = *ramazan*.

ramka

1. n. = *ram* I: *räsımni ramkiğa al-* to put a photo in a frame/ *işik ramkisi* door frame. [<R. *ramka*].

2. n. Restriction; circle: -- *bälgiläp bär-* to draw up restrictions, limit by drawing a line around. [<R. *ramki*].

räb(b)

rel. n. God; Allah: *ya, räbbim* oh, my God! Cf. *alla*, *pärwärdigar*, *xuda*, *xudayi-ta'ala*, *ilah*.

räptar

n. Situation; circumstances; trend: *jahan-niñ* --i world situation; ways of the world.

räpiq

1. n. Travel companion. Cf. *hämsäpär*. [Ç. *rafiq*/U. *rafiq*].

2. n. Male name.

räpiqä

n. Wife (used in introductions): *bu äxmät-jan äpändiniñ räpiqisi maxinur xanim* this is Mr. Axmatjan's wife, Madam Maxinur. [U. *rafiqa*].

rät I

1. n. Line; row: -- *axiri* sby at the end of a row or file/ -- *beşi* file leader/ -- *nomuri* row number/ -- *kä sal-* to arrange, put in order/ *birinçi* -- front row. [KK. *ret* (Mal)/Ta. *rät*].

2. n. Order; sequence: -- *boyiçä* in order or succession/ *yopurmaq reti* bot. leaf order; phyllotaxy.

rät II

n. Veto; rejection: -- *qil-* to veto, overrule: -- *qiliş hoquqi* veto power; *buyruqni ij-ra qilişni* -- *qilalamsiz*? can you refuse to implement the order? [O. *ret* (rejection; refutation; repudiation; denial; refusal)/U. *rad*].

rätbä

bot. n. Red clover (*Trifolium pratense*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *bedä*.



rätbä

rätsiz

adj. Disorderly; untidy. Cf. *çeçilañgu*. [Ta. *rätsez*].

rätsizlik

n. Disorder: -- *qil-* to cause disorder.

rätlä-

vt. To arrange, put in order, sort out, straighten out: *män kitapliriñni --p çiqtim* I have put your books in order.

rätlik

adj. Ordered; arranged: -- *oltur-* to sit orderly/ -- *qoşun* neat military ranks/ ♦ -- *bayan* lit. sequence.

räddiyä

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

räjäp

n. Criticism; rebuttal; refutation: -- *bär-* to refute, criticize. [U. *raddiya*].

räjäp

1. n. Seventh month of the Arabic year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

2. n. Male name.

räjäz

1. lit. n. A style in classical poetry.

2. poe. adj. Arrogant.

räxt

1. n. Cloth: -- *aqart-* to bleach cloth/ *çaq-maq* -- checkered cloth. [Ç. *raxt* (goods and chattels; furniture)].

2. n. Leather: *bu ötükniñ --i yaxşı* the leather on these boots is good.

rähbär

n. Leader; head; chief: *qabiliyätlik* -- able leader. Cf. *dahi*, *uluğ* 2. [U. *rahbar*].

rähbärlik

n. Leadership: -- *orgini* leadership organ/ -- *usuli* method of leadership/ -- *qilğuçı küç* power of leadership/ -- *ni küçäyt-* to strengthen leadership. Cf. *dahiliq*.

rähbiri

adj. Leading: -- *yoldaş* leading comrade.

rähim

1. rel. n. Mercy; pity: *män yılanğa oxşaş a-dämlärgä rähmi qilmaymän* I do not show mercy to snakelike people. Also *rähim-şäp-qät*, *rähmä*. [Ç. *rahm*/O. *rahim*/U. *rahm*].

2. n. Male name.

rähimdil

adj. Kind; merciful. Also *rähim-şäp-qätlik*; cf. *märhämätlik*. [Ta. *räximle*].

rähimdillik

n. Kindness; mercy: -- *qil-* to show kindness or mercy. Also *rähim* 1, *rähmä*.

rähimsiz

adj. Merciless; pitiless: -- *adämgä -- zärbä beriş keräkmü* is it necessary to strike merciless people mercilessly? Also *birähim*; cf. *şäp-qätsiz*, *märhämätsiz*. [Ta. *räxim-sez*].

räswa

rähimsizlik

n. Mercilessness; pitilessness: -- *qil-* to be merciless or pitiless. Also *birähimlik*; cf. *şäp-qätsizlik*, *märhämätsizlik*.

rähim-şäp-qät

rel. n. = *rähim* 1.

rähim-şäp-qätlik

adj. = *rähimdil*.

rähman

rel. adj. Gracious; kind.

rähmä

rel. n. = *rähim* 1.

rähmät

1. n. Gratitude; thankfulness: -- *xeti* letter of thanks/ -- *oqu-* to express one's thanks/ -- *eyt-* to express gratitude/ *sizgä* -- thank you/ *miñ* -- many thanks. Cf. *täşäkkür*, *häş-qalla*, *şükür*, *qulluq* II 1, *minnät*, *minnät-darlıq*. [Ç. *rahmat*/O. *rahmet*/Ta. *räxmät*/U. *rahmat*].

2. rel. n. Forgiveness; grace: *xuda* -- *qil-sun* may Allah have mercy upon (sby).

rähmätlik

adj. Deceased; late: -- *atam* my late father. Cf. *märhum*. [O. *rahmetlik*/U. *rahmatlı*].

rähnä

n. Pawn; pledge; security. [O. *rahne* (rent; tear)].

rästä

n. Street market: *kitap rästisi* book stall in a street. Cf. *bazar* 1. [U. *rasta*].

räsätxana

ast. n. Observatory; planetarium. Also *as-tiranomiyä sariyi*. [O. *rasat* (observation; watching)/U. *rasadxona*].

räsäm

n. Painter; artist. [O. *ressam*/Ta. *räsäm*/U. *rassom*].

räsämliq

n. Art; art work: -- *qil-* to do artistic work/ -- *mäktiwi* art school. [O. *ressamlık*].

räswa

1. adj. Disgraceful; scandalous: -- *bol-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

(--*si çiq-*) to be disgraced/ -- *qil-* to disgrace/ -- *iş* disgraceful affair; scandal/ *räddiyä berip* --*sini çiqar-* to refute thoroughly and expose his hideousness. Cf. *şärmändä* 1.

2. adj. Bad; terrible: *iş* -- *boldi* the affair was terrible. [U. *rasvo* (#1-2)].

3. n. sby/sth ugly or bad.

räswaçiliq

1. n. Scandal.

2. n. Licentiousness; dissipation.

räswalaş-

1. vi. To make a fool of oneself.

2. vi. To become disgraceful or scandalous: *hatalıqni boyniğa eliş räsawaliş ümäs* to admit a fault is not a disgrace.

räswaliq

n. Disgrace; scandal: -- *qil-* to commit a disgraceful act.

räsul

1. rel. n. Apostle; messenger. [O. *resul*/Tu. *resul*].

2. n. Male name.

räsidadä

adj. Ripe; mature: -- *bol-* to grow up.

räsım I

1. n. Painting: -- *jazisi* picture frame/ -- *siz-* to paint a painting/ --*lär toplimi* a collection of paintings/ *häjwi* -- cartoon/ *qis-turma* --*i* illustration in a publication.

2. n. Photograph: -- *tart-* to take photos/ --*gä çüş-* to be photographed. Cf. *sürät* 2. [O. *resim*/U. *rasm*].

räsım II

n. Convention; custom; habit; tradition; usage: -- *bolup qal-* to become the custom. Also *räsım-qa'ida*, *räsım-yosun*; cf. *adät*, *örp-adät*, *urp*, *urup*. [Ç. *rasm*/U. *rasm*].

räsımçı

n. Painter; photographer. Cf. *sürätçi*.

räsımçilik

n. Painting; photography. Cf. *sürätçilik*.

räsımxana

n. Studio. Cf. *sürätxana*. [O. *resimhane*].

räsım-qa'ida

n. = *räsım* II.

räsım-yosun

n. = *räsım* II.

räsımlik

lit. adj. Illustrated: -- *bät* picture page/ -- *zornal* illustrated magazine. Cf. *sürätlik*. [O. *resimli*].

räskäpur

chem. n. Calomel. Also *kalomel*, *käpäräs*.

räsımıy

adj. Formal; official: -- *höjjät* formal pledge/ -- *ziyarät* official visit/ *ğäyri* -- informal. [O. *resmi*/U. *rasmij*].

räsımıyät

1. n. Formality; procedure: --*ni ada qil-* to go through formalities/ --*ni addılaştır-* to simplify procedures/ --*ni bejir-* to implement procedures/ --*ni ötä-* to handle procedures. [O. *resmiyet* (official character; nature; status; formality)].

2. n. Appearance; facade: *birär işni* -- *ügün-la qil-* to do sth to keep up appearances.

räsımıyätçi

n. Formalist; sby who is perfunctory or superficial. Cf. *şäkilwaz*.

räsımıyätçilik

n. Routine; formality: -- *qil-* to go through the motions.

räsımıyläş-

1. vi. To carry out or perform routinely.

2. vi. To become a regular worker or full party member.

räsımıyläştür-

1. vt. To define, fix, determine: *bälgilimi-lärni* -- to define provisions/ *xizmätkä bäl-giläşni* -- to fix work rules.

2. vt. To make (sby) a regular worker or full party member.

räştä

n. Thread; string: *köñül* --*i* attachment; affection. Also *riştä* 1.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

räzalät

1. n. Meanness; baseness.
2. n. Humiliation; abaseness.
3. n. Shame. Also *rezalät* (#1-3).

räzändä

med. n. Head cold. Cf. *zukam*.

räzil

adj. Loathsome; ugly; repulsive: -- *adäm* a loathsome person/ -- *äpti bäsirä* an ugly appearance/ -- *qiyapät* an ugly outlook/ ♦ -- *oyun* lit. farce; farcical play. [O. *rezil*/U. *razil*].

räzilläs-

vi. To become ugly or repulsive.

räzillik

n. Disgrace; infamy; scandal. [O. *rezillik*].

räzim

lit. n. Fight; quarrel. Also *räzm*.

räzgi

1. adj. Junky; low-grade; tattered; inferior: -- *mal* rubbish; trash.
2. adj. Emaciated.

räzm

n. = *räzim*.

räwän

bot. n. Rhubarb (*Rheum officinali*). Also *rawaç*, *räwänd*. [O. *ravent*].

räwändä

n. Grain or food dealer.

räwändilik

abstract n. of *räwändä*: -- *qil-* to sell grain or food.

räwiş

1. gr. n. Adverb: *miqdar --i* quantitative adverb.
2. n. Manner; way: *şu --tä* in this way. [Ta. *räves*/U. *raviş* (#2)].

räwişdaş

gr. n. Adverbial participle. [U. *ravişdoş* (gerund)].

räqabät

n. Competition: -- *qil-* to compete. Also *räqiplik*, *riqabät*; cf. *musabiqä*.

räqabätçi

n. Competitor. Also *räqip* 1, *riqabätçi*; cf. *bäs-bäşçi*, *musabiqçi*.

räqabätläş-

vi. To compete. Also *riqabätläş-*; cf. *bäsläş-*, *musabiqiläş-*.

räqäm

n. Numeral: *äräpçä* -- Arab numeral/ *rimçä* -- Roman numeral / *qizil* -- deficit; red ink. Cf. *sifir*. [O. *rakam*/U. *raqam*].

räqämsiz

adj. Unnumbered. Cf. *iditsiz*, *nomursiz*.

räqämlä-

vt. To number. Cf. *nomurla-*.

räqämlik

adj. Numbered. Cf. *iditliq* 1, *nomurluq*.

räqip

1. n. = *räqabätçi*: *şum* -- insidious competitor.
2. Male name.

räqiplik

n. = *räqabät*.

räkät

rel. n. Raka, a series of prayers and prostrations: *ikki* -- *namazi* prayer with two prostrations. Also *räkä'ät*, *ruku*. [Ç. *rakat*].

räkä'ät

rel. n. = *räkät*.

rän

1. n. Color; luster; gloss; sheen: -- *bär-* to color, dye/ -- *siñ-* (*iç-*, *al-*) to be colored; to dye well/ -- *qargusi* med. color blindness/ -- *gi tutuq* dull-colored/ -- *gi oçuq* bright-colored/ -- *gi öç-* to fade/ *almiğa* -- *kiriptu* apples turned red/ *qizil* -- red color. Cf. *boyaq*, *ön* 1, *qitat*.

2. phys. n. Complexion: -- *gi tatirip kät-* to look pale/ -- *gi sarğay-* the complexion turned yellow/ -- *gidä qan yoq* pale; wan/ -- *gini özgärt-* to change complexion. Also *rängiroy*, *rängi-ruxsari*. [K. *ireñ*/O. *renk*/U. *rang* (#1-2)].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

3. n. Scheme; strategem: ¶ *uruşniñ toqquzi* -- *biri jāñ* nine strategems for one war (all's fair in war).

rāñdar

adj. Colored; colorful: -- *bayraq* colorful flag/ -- *şar* colorful balloon/ -- *lenta* color ribbon; color filmroll/ ♦ -- *pārdā* phys. iris. Also *rāñlik*. [Ç. *rangin*].

rāñsiz

adj. Colorless: -- *suyuqluq* colorless liquid/ -- *film* black-and-white film. Cf. *āñsiz*.

rāñwaz

1. n. Swindler; cheat; trickster; impostor.
2. fig. n. Chamelion.

rāñwazliq

n. Swindling; cheating: -- *qil-* to engage in cheating.

rāñga-rāñ

adj. = *rāñmu-rāñ*.

rāñgi-roy

phys. n. = *rāñ* 2: -- *i sağırip kätti* (-- *i öçti*) the complexion was very pale/ -- *iğa qarap iş qil-* to adjust behavior to (sby's) expression/ -- *iğa qan yügür-* to have a ruddy or rosy complexion/ ¶ *ana yurtuñ aman bol-sa*, -- *uñ saman bolmas* when your country is at peace, you don't have a pale face (you are content).

rāñgi-ruxsari

phys. n. = *rāñ* 2.

rāñlä-

vt. To color, paint.

rāñlik

adj. = *rāñdar*: -- *sapal* painted pottery/ -- *film* color film/ -- *metal* non-ferrous metal/ ♦ -- *közlüklär* his. generic name for Central and West Asian people during the Mongol world empire (*semu* in Chinese records).

rāñmu-rāñ

1. adj. Multi-colored; colorful: -- *rāxt* multi-colored cloth material. Cf. *ala-bula* 1, *ala-yeşil*.

2. adj. Multifarious; of great variety; of all kinds: *bu dukanda* -- *mallar bar* there are all kinds of goods in this store.

rā'is

1. n. Chairman: -- *orunbasari* deputy chairman. [O. *reis*/U. *rais*].

2. his. n. Member of Muslim council in charge of weights and measures (RET).

rāyhan

1. bot. n. Sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum*): *çöl rāyhini* thyme (*Thymus serpyllum*). [U. *rajhon*].

2. n. Female name.

rägätkä

mil. n. Catapult; slingshot: -- *at-* to shoot a catapult. Cf. *sapqan*, *salğa*, *kamaläk*.

rällä

n. Unhappiness; worry; vexation; annoyance; disappointment: -- *bol-* to worry.

rām

rel. n. Divinatory symbol: -- *aç-* to divine, tell fortunes (also *rām baq-*, *rām sal-*). [U. *rom*].

rāmçi

rel. n. = *rämmal*: ¶ *bar pulumni oğri aldi*, *qalğini* -- the thief steals the cash, and the rest the fortune teller takes (trouble comes in pairs).

rāmz

lit. n. Symbol; emblem; secret sign or signal. [O. *remiz*].

rämmal

rel. n. Fortuneteller; diviner; seer. Also *rāmçi*; cf. *pal baqquçi*, *palçi*, *änbiya*, *qur'ändaz*, *qumilaqçi*.

rämmalliğ

rel. n. Augury; divination; fortune-telling. Cf. *pal*, *qur'i*. [O. *remil* (sand; geomancy)].

rāna

1. adj. Coquettish; delicately charming.

2. bot. n. Yellow sweetbriar.

3. n. Female name. Also *rānixan*.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

rändä

rändä

n. Planer: -- *tiği* planer blade/ -- *sal-* to plane/ -- *istanogi* planing machine/ *zäy rändisi* rut planer/ *nur rändisi* groove planer/ ♦ -- *salğan taxtidäk* thin as a lath. [O. *rende*/U. *randa*].

rändilä-

vt. To plane: *taxtayni* -- to plane a board.

rändiligüçi

n. Planing machine operator.

ränä

n. Mortgage: *ränigä qoy-* to pawn/ *yärni ränigä al-* to mortgage land. Cf. *dañ, gö-rä*.

ränj

n. Offense; injury; wrong: -- *yätküz-* to offend, hurt.

ränji-

vi. To take offense, be upset: *bu ärzimäs is, üçün --mäñ* don't let such minor matter upset you/ *kimdin --diñiz* whom did you take offense from? [U. *ranzi-*].

ränjit-

vt. To offend, wrong: *köñülni* -- to break a heart, cause to be sad/ *män uni --tip qoy-dum* I offended him.

ro

lit. n. Face (JE): -- *çiwin* zoo. a big yellow fly.

robiro

adv. = *robru*.

robru

adv. Face-to-face: -- *oltur-* to sit face-to-face. [Ç. *robaro*].

rodu

adj. Weak and emaciated. Also *rodupay* 2.

rodulaş-

vi. To become weak and emaciated: *u tolimu rodolişip ketiptu* he has weakened greatly.

rodupay

1. n. A legendary monster who trips people up. [U. *rüdapo*].

2. adj. = *rodu*.

rodiy

chem. n. Rhodium (Rh). [< R. *rodij*].

rojäk

n. Window sill. Also *rujäk*.

roh

n. Spirit; morale: --i *ajizliq* med. psychasthenia / --i *juş urup tur-* to be high-spirited, daring, energetic, vigorous/ --i *çüşüp kät-* to have low morale/ --i *sunuq* listless; dejected; dispirited / --i *kötiril-* to prepare mentally/ --i *kötirip qoy-* to raise one's spirits. [Ç. *ruh*/O. *ruh*/Ta. *ruh*/U. *ruh*].

rohani

rel. n. Clergy. [O. *ruhani* (spiritual; clerical)].

rohsiz

adj. Listless; lackadaisical; without spirit, vigor or energy. [O. *ruhsuz*].

rohsizlan-

vi. To be listless, lackadaisical, out of sorts: *bu xäwärni aňlap u rohsizlinip kätti* he has been out of sorts since he heard the news.

rohsizliq

n. Listlessness. [O. *ruhsuzluk*].

rohiy

adj. Spiritual; mental: -- *azap* mental anguish/ -- *dunya* inner or mental world/ -- *ozuq* nourishment for the mind/ -- *kesällik* mental disease/ -- *kiyapät* mental attitude/ -- *mahiyät* spiritual essence. [Ta. *ruxi*/Tu. *ruxy*].

rohlan-

vi. To become vigorous and energetic; to rejoice. [U. *ruhlan-*].

rohlandur-

vt. To arouse, energize: *uni --uşimiz keräk* we should energize him.

rohluq

adj. Spirited; vigorous; energetic: *kötiräñ-gü* -- *yaşlar* energetic youngsters.

rossiyä

rossiyä

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

roşän

romantik

geo. n. Russia. [<R. *rossiya*].

roşän

1. adj. Bright; shiny; sparkling: -- *kör-* to see clearly/ *könli* -- optimistic; cheerful/ *u-niñ közi* -- his eyes are sparkling. [Ç. *roşan* (evident; clear)].

2. n. Female name.

roşängül

1. bot. n. Tansy ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea*).

2. n. Female name.

roşänlä-

vt. To illuminate, light up.

roşänläş-

vi. To brighten, clear up: *ähwal --ti* the situation cleared up/ *köz --ti* eyes sparkled/ *mäsilä --ti* the problem cleared up.

roşänläştür-

vt. To clear up, cause to sparkle: *közni --* to sharpen one's vigilance/ *mäsilini --* to understand clearly or solve a problem.

roşänlik

n. Brightness; distinctiveness.

roza

rel. n. Fast: -- *ay* ninth month of the Turki lunar year (see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4)/ -- *tut-* to fast/ -- *hey*t festival at beginning of fasting season. [KK. *oraza*/U. *rüza*].

rozi

1. rel. n. Provision; daily sustenance; means of livelihood; food. Cf. *risq* 1, *ne-siwä*.

2. n. Destiny; fate; lot. Cf. *päläk* 2, *pişanä* 2, *täqdir*, *qismät*, *iradä* 2.

rozğar

n. Family property; fortune (JE).

roznamä

n. Agenda; order of the day: *roznamidiki mäsillär* items on an agenda. [O. *ruzname*/U. *rūznoma*].

roy

n. Face: -- *bär-* to appear, arise, emerge/

*muräkkäp ähwal -- bär*d a complicated situation emerged. [U. *rüy*].

royap

n. *royapqa çiq-* to realize, achieve, bring about: *uniñ arzusi --qa çiqti* his wish came true.

royxät

n. Register; roll; name list: *oquğuçılarniñ royxeti* student rolls/ *saylığuçılarniñ royxeti* voting register/ *närsä-keräklärniñ royxeti* a list of odds and ends. Also *royixät*; cf. *tizim*, *tizimlik*, *isimlik* 1. [U. *rüyxat*].

royxätçi

n. Registrar.

royal

mus. n. Piano. Also *rayal*. [<R. *royal*'].

royan

bot. n. Madder (*Rubia tinctorum*). See illustration at *ordan* on p. 425.

royixät

n. = *royxät*.

rol

1. n. Rudder; helm; handlebar: -- *tut-* to steer/ *paraxotniñ --i* ship's rudder.

2. n. Role: -- *al-* (--*ğa çiq-*) to play a role/ *baş --* lead role/ *qoşumça --* added role. [O. *rol*].

3. n. Use; function: --*ini yoqat-* to lose the use or function of. [<R. *rol*'].

rolçi

n. Helmsman; pilot.

romal

clo. n. Scarf; kerchief: *ğijim --i* jacquard kerchief. Also *rummal*; cf. *şarpa*, *yağliq*. [U. *rūmol*].

roman

lit. n. Novel. [<R. *roman*].

romantizim

lit. n. Romanticism: *inqilawiy --* revolutionary romanticism. [<R. *romantizm*/O. *romantizm*].

romantik

adj. Romantic: -- *muzika* romantic music.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

romantikilik

[<R. *romantiçeskij*].

romantikilik

adj. = **romantik**.

romanist

n. Romanticist. [<R. *romantik*].

romba

math. n. Rhombus. [<R. *romb*].

ronaq

n. Prosperity; radiance: -- *tap-* to shine, prosper or thrive. Cf. *bärkä*, *bärkät*, *bärikä*, *ämniyät* 2.

ronaqliq

adj. Prosperous; radiant.

rubai'i

lit. n. Quatrain. [Ç. *rubai'i*].

rubai'iyät

lit. n. Collection of quatrains. [Ç. *rubai'iyat*].

rubidiy

chem. n. Rubidium (Rb). [<R. *rubidij*/O. *rubidyum*].

rubli

n. Ruble (currency). [<R. *rubl'*].

ruteniy

chem. n. Ruthenium (Ru). [<R. *rutenij*/O. *rutenyum*].

ruda

geol. n. Ore: -- *talla-* to dress ore, separate minerals/ -- *qaz-* to excavate ore/ *tö-mür rudisi* iron ore. [<R. *ruda*].

rujäk

n. Window sill. Also *rojäk*.

rux I

n. Rook or castle in European chess. [O. *ruh*].

rux II

chem. n. Zinc. Also called *sink*. [U. *ruh*].

rux III

lit. n. A kind of large legendary bird.

ruxsät

1. n. Permission: -- *bär-* to permit, allow, grant leave/ -- *sora-* to ask for leave/ -- *qä-gizi* license; permit/ *tamaka çekişkä* -- *qilam-*

reaktip

siz do you permit my smoking?/ *mundaq qilişqa* -- *yoq* one must not do it this way. Cf. *ja'iz*, *ijäzät*. [O. *ruhsat*/Ta. *röxsät*/U. *ruxsat*].

2. int. Expresses agreement or permission: *qirişkä* -- *mu?* -- may I come in? Yes, please.

ruxsätsiz

adj. Without permission.

rus I

adj. Straight; right: -- *olturuñ* sit straight, please.

rus II

n. Russian: -- *tili* Russian language. Also **orus**.

rusçä

adv. In the Russian language: -- *härp* Russian alphabet/ -- *yeziq* Russian or Cyrillic script.

rusla-

1. vt. To straighten out: *ägri yağaçni* -- to straighten bent wood/ *qäddini* -- to straighten one's body.

2. vt. To keep neat, tidy, in good order: *kiyimni* -- *p kiy-* to wear neat clothes.

ruku

rel. n. Obeisance. Also *räkät*, *räkä'ät*.

rum

his. n. Byzantium. [Ç. *rum*/Tu. *rum*].

rumka

n. Wine glass: -- *soquştur-* to clink glasses/ -- *kötär-* to raise glasses. [<R. *ryumka*].

rummal

clo. n. = **romal**.

rümbediyan

bot. n. Anise fruit (*Fructus anisi stellatum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *änisun*.

reaktip



rümbediyan

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

reaktiw

1. chem. adj. Reactant: -- *lampa* reactance lamp.

2. adj. Jet: -- *ayrupilan* jet plane.

reaktiw

adj./n. = reaktip.

reaksiyâ

chem. n. Reaction: -- *bâr-* to produce a reaction/ *ximiyilik* -- chemical reaction/ *zânjirsiman* -- chain reaction. [*<R. reak-tsiya*].

reaksiyon

n. Reactionary. Cf. *âksiyâtçi*. [*<R. reak-tsiyoner*].

repetitsiyâ

lit. n. Rehearsal: -- *zali* rehearsal hall/ -- *qil-* to rehearse. [*<R. repetitsiya*].

repir

pe. n. Judge; referee; umpire. [*<R. referi* *<E. referee*].

retsep

med. n. Prescription: -- *yaz-* to write a prescription/ *mâxpi* -- secret prescription. [*<R. retsept* *<G. Rezept*].

rejâ

n. Plumb line used in construction. [*U. re-za*].

rejisor

lit. n. Theatrical producer. [*<R. rezissër*].

rejisorluq

lit. n. Theatrical producing.

respublika

n. Republic. Also called *jumhuriyât*, *min-guo* [*<R. respublika*].

rezalât

1. n. Meanness; baseness.
2. n. Humiliation; abaseness.
3. n. Shame. Also *râzalât*. [*O. rezalet*].

rezinkâ

n. Rubber: -- *ayaq* rubber shoes/ -- *çaqliq harwa* rubber-tired cart/ -- *çämlik ayaq* rubber galoshes/ *simliq* -- insulation rubber. [*<R. rezinka*].

rezinkiliq

rentgen

adj. Rubbery: -- *sim* rubber-insulated wire.

refleksis

phy./phys. n. Reflex: *şärtlik* -- conditioned reflex. [*<R. refleks*].

refleksisliq

adj. Reflecting: -- *durbun* ast. reflecting telescope.

rekort

n. Record: -- *ni buz-* to break records. [*<R. rekord*].

relis

n. Rail; track: -- *yatquz-* to lay rails/ -- *mixi* spike on a railroad crosstie/ -- *tin çiqip kât-* to be derailed/ *qoş* -- double track. [*<R. rel's*].

rematizim

med. n. Rheumatism. [*<R. revmatizm*].

rematizimliq

med. adj. Rheumatic: -- *yüräk kesili* rheumatic heart disease.

remont

n. Repair: -- *tin çiq-* to finish repairs/ *çoñ* -- overhaul / *öyni* -- *qil-* to repair a house/ *maşına* -- *tin çiqti* the car is repaired. [*<R. remont*].

remontçi

n. Repairman; repair mechanic.

remontxana

n. Repair shop.

remontsiz

adj. Unrepaired: *öy* -- *qaldi* the room fell into disrepair.

remontla-

vt. To fix, mend, patch, repair. Cf. *oñsa-*, *oñla-*, *yasa-*, *yama-*.

remontlik

adj. Fixed; repaired.

rentgen

phy. n. Roentgen: -- *nuri X-ray*/ -- *dâ tāk-şür-* to check up by X-ray/ -- *gä çüs-* to have an X-ray taken: *bügün doxturxanida* -- *gä çüşüm* I had my X-ray taken at the hospital today. [*<R. rentgen*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

reniy

chem. n. Rhenium (Re). [*< R. renij*].

ri'ayä

1. rel. n. Observance; respect. [*O. riayet*].
 2. n. Consideration; respect: -- *qil-* to comply with, pay attention to: *taziliqqa* -- *qil-* to pay attention to hygiene; *intizamğa* -- *qil-* to observe discipline; *u saña* -- *qil-maydu* he has no consideration for your feelings. [*Ç. ri'ayat* (#1-2)].

ripidä

cul. n. A kind of tray used when baking bread.

ritim

mus. n. Rhythm; meter in verse: *musika* -- *i* musical rhythm. [*< R. ritm*].

ritimsiz

mus. adj. Rhythmless: *sazni* -- *çal-* to play an instrument without rhythm.

ritimlik

mus. adj. Rhythmic: -- *ahañ* rhythmic sound/ -- *qädäm* rhythmic pace.

ridä

bot. n. Globular elm (*Ulmus densa*). Also called *sedä*.

rija

n. Request: -- *qil-* to make a request. [*O. rica* /*Ta. riza* /*U. rizo* (hope; trust)].

rijal

poe. n. Men. [*O. rical* (men of importance; high officials)].

rijim

n. Regimen; routine; control; surveillance: -- *astida ämgäk qildur-* to control work/ -- *ğa al-* to be placed under surveillance: *bu kişi* -- *ğa elinğan unsur* this man is under surveillance. [*< R. režim*].

risalä

n. Pamphlet; booklet; brochure. Cf. *kitap-ça*. [*U. risala*].

risq

1. rel. n. Provisions given by Allah to all living creatures, hence a share determined

by fate. Cf. *rozi* 1, *nesiwä*.

2. n. Good fortune; blessing: -- *i tügä-* to lose one's good fortune/ -- *i qaç-* to be out of luck/ -- *ğa topa qaç-* to destroy (sby's) good fortune. [*U. risq* (share; portion)].

rişatka

n. Grating; lattice: *tömür* -- iron grating. [*< R. rešetka*].

rişalä

cul. n. A food item made of egg white and white sugar.

riştä

1. n. String; thread. Also *räştä*.
 2. fig. n. Tie; bond; link; connection: *dostluq riştisi* friendly ties/ *köñül riştisi üzül-mäslik* not to break heartstrings/ *muhäbbät riştisi* bonds of love.

riza

adj. Satisfied; pleased. Also *razi*. [*Ç. riza* (consent; agreement; acquiescence) / *O. rîza* (consent; resignation; acquiescence) / *Ta. riza*].

rizaliq

n. Satisfaction; approval; endorsement. Also *raziliq* 1. [*Ta. rizalyk* (consent; will)].

riwayät

lit. n. Legend: -- *qil-* to narrate a legend/ *qädimi* -- ancient legend / ♦ -- *oqu-* to be long-winded or wordy. Cf. *äpsanä* 1. [*Ç. rivayat* (narrative) / *O. rivayet* (narrative; tale) / *U. rivoyat* (description)].

riqabät

n. Competition: *soda riqabiti* commercial competition (among stores). Also *räqabät*, *räqiplik*; cf. *musabiqä*. [*O. rekabet*].

riqabätçi

n. Competitor; opponent. Also *räqabätçi*, *räqip*; cf. *bäs-bäsçi*, *musabiqiçi*.

riqabätläş-

vi. To compete, vie: *ular bilän riqabätlişip baqayli* let's try to compete with them. Also *räqabätläş-*; cf. *bäsläş-*, *musabiqiläş-*.

rikşa

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

n. Ricksha. [< R. *rikşa*].

rikşici

n. Ricksha runner.

riya

n. Hypocrisy: -- *qil-* to be hypocritical. Also **riyakarlik**; cf. **saxtipäzlik**. [Ç. *riya*/ O. *riya*/Ta. *riya*].

riyasät

n. Management; chairmanship: *häy'ät riyasäti* presidium. [O. *riyaset*].

riyasätçilik

abstract n. of **riyasät**: *yiginga* -- *qil-* to preside over a meeting.

riyazät

n. Hardship; suffering: -- *çäk-* to suffer hardship. [O. *riyazet* (asceticism; abstinence)].

riyakar

n. Hypocrite. Cf. **saxtipäz**. [O. *riyakâr* (hypocritical)].

riyakarlik

n. = **riya**. [O. *riyakârlîk*].

riyal

adj. Real; actual: -- *turmuş* real life. Cf. **ämiliy**.

riyalizim

n. Realism. [< R. *realizm*].

riyallaş-

vt. To happen, materialize: *meniñ çüşüm --ti* my dream came true.

riyalliq

n. Reality; actuality: --*tin çätnä-* to divorce from reality / --*qa jiddi qara-* to look reality in the face/ --*ni täswirlä-* to portray or depict reality/ --*ni siz-* to draw or paint from nature. Cf. **ämäl** III 1, **ämiliyät**, **ämiliylik**, **oñ**.

riyoza

chem. n. Ribose.

riğbät

n. Interest; thought; idea; aspiration; wish; desire: *uniñ kino körüşkä riğbiti yoq* he has no interest in seeing a movie/ *meniñ bu işqa riğbitim yoq* I have no interest in this matter.

riğbätlän-

vi. To be inspired or encouraged: *män bu iştin nahayiti --dim* I am greatly encouraged by this affair.

riğbätländür-

vt. To inspire, encourage: *maddi --uş* material incentive.

rim

geo. n. Rome: -- *papisi* rel. Roman pope/ -- *räqämliri* Roman numerals.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

Z



zapas

1. adj. Reserve: -- *aşliq* reserve food/ -- *qoşun* mil. reserve force/ -- *küç* reserve force.
2. n. Reserve: *ozuq-tülük zapisi* food reserves/ *mal zapisi* commodity reserve.

zapxoz

- n. Assistant manager. [< R. *zavxoz* = *zaveduyuşij xozyajstvom*].

zaponka

- n. Cufflink. [< R. *zaponka*].

zat

- n. Personage; personality: *diniy* -- religious personage/ *uluğ* -- great personage. Also **ärbap**. [Ç. *zat*/KK. *zat* (Ding)/O. *zat*/Ta. *zat*].

zatdar

- ag. n. Thoroughbred; pedigree. Also **zatliq**.

zatän

- obs. Actually; in fact: -- *ähwal undaq ä-mäs* actually the situation is not like that. [O. *zaten*/U. *zotan*].

zatsiz

- adj. Mongrel.

zatil

- obs. med. n. Tuberculosis. Also called **tuberkulyuz**.

zatliq

- ag. n. = **zatdar**.

zadän

- mil. n. Bomb: *qol zadini* hand grenade.

Also called **bomba**. [< Ch. *zhadan*].

zadi

- adv. Actually; exactly; after all; in the end; finally; simply: *bu adäm* -- *kim bolidu* who exactly is this person?/ *sän* -- *baramsän yoq* are you finally going?/ *män şundaq bolidu дәp* -- *oylimiğan idim* I simply have not considered doing it this way.

zahit

1. rel. n. Ascetic; devotee. [Ç. *zahid*/O. *zahit*].
2. n. Male name.

zahitliq

- rel. n. Asceticism; devoutness. [O. *zahitlik*].

zahir

1. adj. Apparent; obvious: -- *bol-* to appear or manifest itself. [Ç. *zahir*/O. *zahir*/Ta. *zahir*].
2. n. Male name.

zahirän

- obs. adv. Apparently; outwardly: *u* -- *xatirjämdäk körünidu* outwardly he is composed, calm or unruffled. [O. *zahiren*].

zahiriy

- obs. adj. Apparent; external; outer; superficial: -- *körünüş* superficial scene; appearance.

zasüy

- n. Offal: *qoyniñ* -- *i* sheep offal. [< Ch. *zasui*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

zasüypäz

n. Offal seller.

zasüypäzlik

abstract n. of zasüypäz.

zasüyxana

n. Offal store.

zasidatıl

n. Juror; juryman.

zar

1. n. Pain; anguish; suffering: -- *qaxşa-* to complain tearfully/ -- *yığla-* to cry bitterly, wail. [Ç. *zar* (plaintive; mournful)/Ta. *zar* (moan; groan)].

2. n. Strong hope: *yoldaşlarni körüşkä--mân* dying to see my comrades/ *yüz körüşkä --bol-* to ache to meet.

3. n. Needs: *u hiç nârsigä --âmäs* he has no needs at all.

zaratka

n. Grave. Also *şehitliq* 2, *qäwrä*, *yärlik* II, *gör*, *mazar*.

zaratkalıq

n. Cemetery. Also *zaratliq*; cf. *qäwristan*, *görüstan*, *görüstanlıq*, *mazarlıq*.

zaratlıq

n. = *zaratkalıq*.

zaraxätmä

rel. n. Ritual with praying to avert natural disasters.

zarañza

bot. n. Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*): -- *yeği* safflower oil. Also called *qurtum*.

zar-zar

onom. expresses a moaning sound: -- *yığla-* to wail.

zariq-

vi. To look forward to: *sizni körüşkä --ip kättim* I am looking forward to meeting you.



zarañza

zarla-

vt. To complain to. Cf. *qaxşa-*, *nala-*. [KK. *zarla-*].

zarlan-

vi. To complain, grumble: *siz hämmidin --mañ, öziñizdin körüñ* please do not always blame everyone but yourself. [Ta. *zarlan-*].

zar-muñ

n. Suffering; misery; distress: --*ini eyt-* to complain about his misery.

zawal

1. n. Sunset: -- *waqtisi* time of sunset.

2. n. Decline: -- *tap-* to become extinct, die out/ --*ğa yüz tut-* to wane, sink, decline. Cf. *sorulçiliq*. [KK. *zaúal*/O. *zeval*].

zawallıq

abstract n. of *zawal*: --*qa yüz tut-* to sink, decline, wane.

zawut

n. Factory; plant: -- *başlıği* factory chief/ *polat zawudi* steel mill. Cf. *fabrika* which is used primarily for textile mills. [< R. *zavod*].

zaqqum

n. Poison. Cf. *oğa*, *zähär* 1.

zak I

chem. n. Green vitriol.

zak II

bot. n. Saksaul (*Haloxylon ammodendron*). Also called *söksök*.

zak III

n. Clearance; clearing; gap; space.

zaka

n. Swaddling clothes: *zakisida ujuqturiwät-* to strangle in the cradle/ *zakisida qerip qalğan bala* a child lacking in vigor and drive/ *bowaqniñ zakisi* infant swaddling clothes.

zakat

rel. n. Thithe, the chief Islamic tax and one of the principal obligations of Islam. Cf. *öşrä*. [Ç. *zakat* /O. *zekât* (obligatory alms)/U. *zakor*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

zakaz

zakaz

1. adj. Ordered; custom-made: -- *mal* ordered goods.
2. adj. Registered: -- *xāt* registered letter.
3. n. Order: -- *qil-* to order. [< R. *zakaz*].

zakazçi

n. sby who orders goods.

zakawāt

obs. n. Brightness; cleverness (usually of a youngster). [O. *zekâvet*].

zakawâtlik

obs. adj. Bright; clever.

zakalet

n. Deposit; down payment; earnest money: -- *bār-* to make a down payment. Also called *diñçän*.

zakon

1. n. Reason; rule; established practice. [U. *zakon*].
2. n. Moral standard: -- *bilidiğan adām* sby who knows moral standards. [< R. *zakon* (law; act; statute)].

zakonçi

n. sby who argues or reasons things out.

zakonçiliq

abstract n. of *zakonçi*.

zakonlaş-

vt. To argue, reason things out.

zakuska

cul. n. Western-style appetizer; snack; hors d'oeuvre. [< R. *zakuska*].

zakila-

vt. To swaddle: *bowaqni* -- to swaddle an infant.

zañ I

cul. n. A kind of wheat food. Cf. *jotañ* 1.

zañ II

n. Stolen goods: -- *ni yoşur-* to harbor stolen goods. [< Ch. *zang*].

zañ III

adj. Frivolous; skittish; giddy. Cf. *şalaq*.

zañaq

phys. n. Cheekbone. Also *yañaq* II.

zalat

zañlaş-

vi. To be frivolous, skittish, giddy.

zañlik

n. Ridicule; jeer; derision: -- *arilaş gāp* derisive remark/ -- *qil-* to ridicule, jeer at, make fun of, laugh at.

zaya

n. Waste: -- *bol-* (*kāt-*) to be wasted or squandered/ *aşliqni* -- *qil-* to waste food/ *bir-künlük ämgigimiz* -- *boldi* our one day's labor was wasted/ *waqitni* -- *qil-* to waste time. Cf. *israp*. [O. *zayi* (lost; destroyed)].

zayom

n. Bond; loan: -- *tarqat-* to issue a bond. [< R. *zaēm*].

zağ

zoo. n. Crow (*Corvus*). Also called *zağça*, *qağa* 1. [O. *zağ* (carion crow)/U. *zoğ*].

zağça

zoo. n. Diminutive form of *zağ*.

zağra

cul. n. Corn bread. [U. *zoğora*].

zağun

bot. n. Perillaseed (*Brassica campestris*): *yawa* -- greater celandine (*Chelidonium majus*)/ ♦ *besida* -- *i bar adām* sby with perillaseed on his head (a muddle-headed person).

zağiraq

zoo. n. Snipe (*Gallinago*). [Mo. *jarag*].

zal I

n. Hall; auditorium: -- *ğa näççä miñ adām siğidu* several thousand people are contained in the auditorium/ *täziyä* -- *i* condolence hall/ *ziyapät* -- *i* banquet hall/ *yiğın* -- *i* conference hall. [< R. *zal*].

zal II

1. adj. Astute; sly; shrewd. Cf. *çiçän*, *zuqqa*.

2. lit. n. Old woman; cunning woman. Cf. *kämpir*.

zalat

obs. n. Perplexity.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geogra-
phy; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

zalalätlik

obs. adj. Perplexed.

zalim

adj. Cruel; tyrannical: -- *padiša* tyrannical emperor/ -- *ämäldar* cruel official. Also *zalimanä*, *zorawan*. [O. *zalim*/Ta. *zalim*].

zalimanä

adj. = *zalim*.

zalimliq

n. Cruelty; tyranny: -- *qil-* to be cruel; to oppress. Also *zorawanliq*. [O. *zalimlik*].

zamat

n. Instant; moment: *šu --la* at this moment. Cf. *an*, *päyt 2*, *äsna*, *haza*, *moment*.

zamaska

n. Putty: -- *sür-* (*bär-*) to apply putty. [< R. *zamazka*].

zamaskila-

1. vt. To putty: *därizini* -- to putty a window.

2. med. vt. To fill: *çişni* -- to fill teeth.

zaman

1. n. Era; period: *bir --larda* during an era; at a time/ *hazirqi* -- contemporary period/ *qädimqi* -- ancient era/ *yeqinqi* -- modern period. Cf. *däwr*, *däwran*, *äyyam*, *era*, *ira*. [Ç. *zaman*/KK. *zaman*/Ta. *zaman*/U. *zamon*].

2. n. Manners and morals of the time.

3. gr. n. Tense: *hazirqi* -- present tense/ *ötkän* -- past tense/ *kelär* -- future tense. [U. *zamon*].

4. ph. n. Time: -- *bilän makan* time and space. [O. *zaman* (#1-4)].

5. n. Male name. Also *zamanidin*.

zamandaş

n. Contemporary.

zamaniwi

1. adj. Present; contemporary; modernized: -- *yeza igiligi* modernized agriculture.

2. adj. Foreign: -- *usul* foreign method/ *yärlik usul bilän* -- *usulni birläştür-* to combine native and foreign methods.

zamaniwi

adj. Contemporary; modern. Also *zamaniy*, *zamanlaşqan*.

zamaniwilaş-

vi. To become modern. Also *zamanlaş-*.

zamaniwilaştur-

vt. To modernize. Also *zamanlaştur-*.

zamaniy

adj. = *zamaniwi*.

zamanlaş-

vi. = *zamaniwilaş-*.

zamanlaştur-

vt. = *zamaniwilaştur-*.

zamanlaşqan

adj. = *zamaniwi*.

zamin

n. Cause; ground: -- *bol-* to create, give rise to, bring about / *janğa* -- *bol-* to cause death, be lethal or deadly/ *uniñ ölüşiğä sän* -- his death is your doing.

zanak

n. Dimple on cheek. Also *ziniq*.

zankar

chem. n. Copper rust. Also *mis deti*. [U. *zang* (rust)].

zäbt

lit. n. Seizure; capture; occupation: -- *qil-* to capture, occupy, seize. Also *zäbit*.

zäbärdäst

1. adj. Brawny; athletic: -- *yigit* brawny fellow.

2. adj. Gigantic; indomitable.

zäbun

poe. adj. Defeated; weak: -- *qil-* to defeat, rout. [O. *zebun*].

zäbit

n. = *zäbt*.

zäp

adv. Extraordinarily; uncommonly; unusually: -- *ziräk bala* an extraordinarily clever child/ *zira'ülär* -- *oxsidi* the crops have grown unusually well. [U. *zap*].

zäpt

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

zäpär

n. Anger; rage; fury: -- *qil-* to become outraged/ -- *i bilän ur-* to strike in a towering rage. [O. *zapt* (restraint; seizure; control)].

zäpär I

1. n. Triumph; victory: -- *quç-* to triumph, win/ -- *küyini orunla-* to play a victory tune/ -- *marşı* song of triumph; paean. Cf. **utuq** 1, **ğalibä**, **ğalibiyät**, **nusrät** 1. [Ç. *zafar*/O. *zafar*/U. *zafar*].

2. n. Male name. Also *zäpärxan*.

zäpär II

bot. n. Tibetan safflower (*Crocus sativus*).

zäpirän

adj. Saffron; yellowish: *yüzi --däk sarğıyip kätti* the face turned yellowish. [Ç. *za'faran*].

zädä

lit. adj. Cowed; intimidated. [O. *zedele-* (to maltreat, bruise)].

zädäk

bot. n. Carrot (*Daucus carota*). Also called **säwzä**.

zädiwal

n. Curtain; drapes.

zädigal

n. = **zädiwal**.

zäxim

n. Wound; scar; bump; bruise: -- *yä-* to be wounded/ -- *yigän alma* bruised apple. Cf. **jarahät**, **zäxmä**, **zäxmät**, **ziyan-zäxmät**. [Ç. *zaxm*].

zäxmä

n. = **zähim**: -- *yät-* (*çäk-*) to be wounded/ -- *yätküz-* to wound.

zäxmät

n. = **zäxmä**.

zäxmäk

mus. n. Plectrum. Cf. **naxun**.

zäxmilän-

vi. To be bumped, bruised, wounded: *alma yärgä çüşüp --di* the apple fell on the ground and was bruised.

zähär

zähärlük

1. n. Poison: -- *sal-* to use poison/ -- *iç-* to take poison/ -- *yutuwalğandäk* feeling ill as if poisoned/ -- *gä qarşı dora* med. antitoxin/ -- *ni qaytur-* (*yandur-*) to detoxify/ *yilanniñ zähiri* snake poison/ ¶ *yilanniñ tili yumşaq* -- *bar* a snake's tongue is soft but poisonous/ ¶ *häriniñ zähi-rigä çidiğan häsäl yär* they who do not fear bee poison eat honey/ ♦ *tili häsäl dili* -- honey-mouthed and dagger-hearted (hypocritical and malignant). Cf. **oğa**, **zaqqum**. [O. *zehir*/U. *zaxar*].

2. n. Pernicious influence: -- *ni tazila-* to liquidate pernicious influences.

3. phys. n. Urination: -- *qil-* to urinate. Cf. **aldı pişap**, **kiçik tärät**.

zähärxändä

adj. Malicious; vicious.

zähärxändilik

n. Malevolence; viciousness: -- *bilän hüjum qil-* to attack viciously/ -- *bilän köz alayt-* to stare malevolently.

zähärsiz

adj. Non-toxic; poison-free: -- *dora* non-toxic medicine.

zähärsizlä-

vi. To be or become non-toxic or poison-free.

zähärsizländür-

vt. To detoxify: *hawani* -- to detoxify air. Also *zähärni qaytur-*, *zähärni yandur-*.

zähärlä-

vt. To poison: -- *p öltür-* to kill by poisoning. [O. *zehirle-*].

zähärlän-

vi. To become poisoned or poisonous: *çaş-qanlar zähärlinip ölüp kätti* the rats were killed by poisoning.

zähärlük

1. adj. Poisonous; toxic: -- *çekimlik* narcotics/ -- *haşarät* poisonous insect/ -- *ot* fig. poisonous weeds/ -- *yılan* poisonous snake/ -- *gaz* poison gas.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

zähil

2. adj. Sinister; diabolic: -- *wastä* diabolic measures/ -- *külkä* sinister smile/ *sözi* -- sinister sounding.

zähil

ast. n. Saturn. Also called **saturin**, **zähl**, **zuhäl**.

zähl

ast. n. = **zähil**.

zär

n. Gold thread: -- *bas-* to gild: -- *basqan doppa* a doppa (q.v.) embroidered with gold thread/ -- *tut-* to bind or trim with gold thread. [KK. *zerbaraq/O. zer* (gold)/Tu. *zer* (gold)/U. *zar* (gold)].

zärbap

n. Brocade: -- *toni* a brocade caftan. Cf. **kimxap**.

zärbä

n. Attack; blow; hit; strike: -- *bär-* to strike/ *zärbigä uçra-* to be hit, come under attack/ *äjällik* -- fatal hit/ *qaxsatquç* -- fatal blow/ *küçlük* -- powerful attack. Cf. **soqqa**. [Ç. *zarb/U. zarba*].

zärbidar

n. Shock worker: -- *düy* shock brigade. Also called **udarnik**. [U. *zärbdor*].

zärbidarliq

n. Shock working; crash job: -- *bilän işlä-* to work with concentrated efforts/ -- *qil-* to attack suddenly, do a crash job.

zärbimäsäl

lit. n. Aphorism; proverb; saying.

zärp

obs. n. Multiplication. [O. *zarbet-* (to multiply)/U. *zarb*].

zärpeçäk

bot. n. Dodder; bindweed (*Convolvulus*). Also called **çiñgilik**.

zärdap

1. phys. n. Bile: -- *aqti* the bile flowed/ ♦ *qan zärdawi* med. blood scum. Also called *öt suyuqlığı*.

2. n. Suffering: -- *yut-* to swallow suffer-

zärärsizländig

ing/ içi --*qa tol-* to be full of suffering.

zärdä

1. med. n. Pyrosis; heartburn: *zärdisi qayna-* to have a heartburn.

2. n. Anger; fury; indignation; wrath: -- *bilän ur-* to strike furiously/ -- *bilän sözlä-* to speak angrily/ *zärdisi qayna-* (*taş-*) to get angry. Also **zärdigäs**; cf. **aççıq**, **däm**, **qosaq köpügi**. [U. *zarda*].

3. n. Courage; strength of character; moral integrity: *zärdisi bar adäm* an upright person.

zärdigös

n. Rage: -- *bol-* to be beside oneself with rage/ -- *qil-* to cause to be boiling mad.

zärdilik

adj. Courageous; having strength of character; upright.

zärät

phy. n. Electric charge: *mänfiy zäriti* negative charge/ *musbät zäriti* positive charge. Also **elektir zäriti**.

zärätsiz

adj. Uncharged (electricity).

zärätlä-

vt. To charge a battery.

zärätlik

adj. Charged: -- *sim* charged wire.

zäräh

mil. n. Armor. [O. *zîrh*].

zärählik

mil. adj. Armored: -- *maşına* armored car (also **bronewik**). [O. *zîrhli*].

zärär

n. Harm; damage; injury: -- *tart-* to be harmed/ -- *qil-* to harm, damage or injure. Also **ziyan**. [U. *zarar*].

zärärsiz

adj. Harmless; benign: -- *dora* benign medicine. Also **ziyansiz** 1.

zärärsizlän-

vi. To become harmless.

zärärsizländig

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

zärärlä-

- vt. To render harmless: *kişilörgä* -- to render harmless to people.
- zärärlä-**
vt. To harm, injure.
- zärärlük**
adj. Harmful: -- *närsä* harmful thing. Also *ziyanlıq* 1.
- zäräñ**
bot. n. Maple (*Acer*). Also called *üräñi*, *erän*.
- zärçiwä**
bot. n. Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*).
- zärhal**
adj. Gilded. [O. *zerrin*].
- zärşunas**
n. Connoisseur.
- zärrä**
phy. n. Particle: *asasiy* -- elementary particle. Also called *mikrozänä*. [KK. *zärre*/O. *zerre* (atom; mote)/U. *zarra*].
- zärripä**
zoo. n. Giraffe (*Giraffidae*). Also *zirapä*.
- zärriçä**
n. A little; a bit: *uniñda* -- *äyip yoq* he did not make the slightest mistake.
- zärür**
adj. Necessary; essential; indispensable: -- *bol-* to require, need. Also *zörür*, *zörüriy*; cf. *wajip* 1, *keräk* 2. [U. *zarur*].
- zärüriyät**
n. Necessity. Also *zärürlük*, *zärürlik*, *zörüriyät*; cf. *hajät* 1, *wajiplıq*. [O. *zaruret*].
- zärürlük**
n. = *zärüriyät*.
- zärürlik**
n. = *zärüriyät*.
- zärğaldaq**
zoo. n. Oriole (*Oriolidae*). Also called *sopi-sopiyañ*, *sopiyañ*, *seriqquşqaç*, *qariquş*. [U. *zärğaldoq*].
- zärgär**
n. Jewelry maker; goldsmith: ¶ *adäm qäd-*

zä'ip

- rini adäm bilär, altun qädrini* -- a man knows the value of a man, a goldsmith the value of gold (JMC). Also *zärgärçi*, *zägar*. [Ta. *zäühär* (jewel; diamond)].
- zärgärçi**
n. = *zärgär*.
- zärgärçilik**
abstract n. of *zärgärçi*.
- zärgärlik**
n. = *zärgärçilik*.
- zärnix**
chem. n. Realgar; red orpiment.
- zäkär**
phys. n. Penis. Cf. *alät*, *üjäk*, *qizil bala*, *kaka*. [O. *zeker*].
- zäki**
1. adj. Intelligent; bright. [O. *zekâ* (alertness; intelligence; perspicacity)].
2. n. Male name.
- zäñ I**
n. Attention: -- *qoy-* to be absorbed, engrossed: -- *qoyup añla-* to listen with rapt attention.
- zäñ II**
n. Rust; corrosion: -- *bas-* to rust/ -- *sal-* to get (sth) rusty or dirty. Cf. *dat* II. [U. *zang*].
- zäñ III**
mus. n. Bell: -- *ur-* to strike a bell. Cf. *qoñğuraq*.
- zäñgär**
n. Clear blue: -- *asman* clear blue sky. Cf. *samawi*. [Ta. *zäñgär*/U. *zangori*].
- zäñgi**
1. his. n. Head of 100 households, local official position during the Qing dynasty. Also called *yüz beşi*.
2. n. Black; Negro. Also called *negir*.
- zäñlä-**
vi. To rust, corrode. Cf. *datlaş-*.
- zä'ip**
adj. Weak; debilitated: *iradisi* -- *adäm* a weak-willed person. [O. *zayif*/U. *zaif*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

zä'ipläş-

vi. To weaken: *bädini* -- to become weak/ *iradisi* --ti (his) will weakened/ *nerwisi* --ti nerves weakened. [O. *zayifla*].

zä'iplästür-

vt. To cause to weaken: *kesäl bädänni* --di illness caused the body to weaken.

zä'iplän-

vi. = zä'ipläş- . [O. *zayifla*].

zä'iplik

1. n. Debility; frailty; weakness: *jismani* -- having frail health; sickly/ *idiyä zä'ipligi* intellectual weakness/ *iradiniñ zä'ipligi* weak willpower. [O. *zayiflik*].

2. n. Weak point; failing: *öziniñ zä'ipligini bil-* to know one's failings.

zäy I

1. n. Dampness; humidity; moisture: -- *yeri* a damp place. Also *zäyçilik*, *zäykäşlik*; cf. *nämlik*. [U. *tax*/Y. *siik*].

2. n. Waterlogging: -- *apiti* damage done by waterlogging/ --*ni çiqar-* to dry out a waterlogged area. Cf. *höçilik* (#1-2).

zäy II

n. String on a bow with which to fluff cotton or clean wool: --*ni çin tart-* to draw a string taut/ ♦ -- *salmay paxta at-* to fluff cotton without a string (to brag, talk big).

zäy III

n. Trimming; embroidered border or edge: *etigigä* -- *tutqan köynäk* blouse with embroidered trim.

zäytun

1. bot. n. Chinese olive (*Canarium album*): -- *därix* canary tree/ -- *yeği* olive oil/ ♦ -- *räni* aquamarine color. [O. *zeytin* (olive)/ U. *zaitun* (olive)].

2. n. Female name.

zäyçilik

n. = zäy I 1.

zäykäş

adj. = zäylik 1.

zäykäşlik

n. = zäy I 1.

zäylä-

vi. To be or become moist or damp. Also *zäyläş-* .

zäylik

1. adj. Damp; humid; moist: -- *yär* a damp place. Also *zäykäş*; cf. *höl*, *şirişim*, *näm*, *nämXuş*. [Y. *siiktêx*].

2. n. Drainage ditch: -- *çap-* to dig a drainage ditch.

zägär

n. Jewelry maker; goldsmith. Also *zärgär*, *zärgärçi*.

zägärlik

abstract n. of zägär.

zägündä

n. Foundation beam used in construction.

zägündilä-

vi. To place a foundation beam.

zällä

n. Food given a guest to take home.

zällät

n. Error; mistake: -- *eyt-* to recite or read erroneously. Cf. *xataliq*, *säwänlik*.

zälliçi

n. sby who takes food home from a host.

zämburuğ

bot. n. Liver moss; bryophyte. Also called *mux*.

zämbiräk

mil. n. Cannon; gun; artillery: -- *at-* to fire a gun/ -- *orni* gun emplacement/ -- *oqi* cannonball; artillery shell/ -- *yopuği* gun cover/ -- *yemi* cannon fodder/ *dala zämbirigi* field gun. [U. *zambarak*].

zämbiräkçi

mil. n. Artilleryman; cannoneer; gunner. Cf. *topçi*.

zämbiräklik

mil. adj. Having guns: -- *paraxot* gunboat.

zämbil

n. A stretcher-like conveyance, consisting of two poles connected by a basket weave

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

zämbilçi

and used for carrying objects: -- *toqu-* to weave a zämbil/ ♦ -- *bol-* to feel awkward: *män uniñ aldida* -- *boldum* I feel awkward in front of him/ ♦ -- *gä çüş-* to mount a zämbil (to behave unreasonably). [O. *zembil*].

zämbilçi

n. Maker or user of baskets.

zämçä

chem. n. Alum. Cf. *sumuq*.

zämzäm

1. rel. n. The sacred well of Mecca, also called the well of Isma'il. [O. *zemzem*].

2. n. Water from the sacred well in Mecca. Also called *zämzäm süyi*.

3. n. Female name.

zämür

lit. n. Inner consciousness; thought. [O. *zamir*].

zänjir

1. n. Chain: -- *tapanlik tiraktor* caterpillar tractor/ *açquç* --i keychain/ *altun* --i gold chain/ *elektir* --i electric circuit. [Mo. *ginji*/U. *zanjir*].

2. fig. n. Chains; shackles; fetters: *jahalüt* --ini *paçaqlap taşla-* to smash the shackles of darkness/ ♦ *yüklimä dolqun* --i phy. carrier channel. [O. *zincir* (#1-2)].

3. n. Latch: *işik* --i door latch.

zänjirsiman

adj. Chain: -- *bağlıniş* sole contact/ -- *reaksiyâ* chain reaction.

zänjirlä-

vt. To latch: *işikni* -- to latch a door. [O. *zincirle-*].

zänjirlik

1. adj. Chained: -- *it* chained dog. [O. *zincirli*/Tu. *zyncyrly*].

2. adj. Latched: -- *işik* latched door.

zänjiwil

bot. n. Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*). [O. *zencefil*/U. *zanžabil*].

zo'ologiyä

zorla-

zoo. n. Zoology. Also called *haywanatşunasliq*. [<R. *zoologiya*].

zor I

adj. Big; large: -- *hässä qoş-* to make a large contribution/ -- *wäqä* big event, incident, happening. Cf. *çoñ* I, *yoğan*. [Ta. *zur*].

zor II

1. n. Force; coercion; compulsion: *bu yär-gä uniñ zori bilän kälдим* he made me come to this place. Cf. *mäjburiyät* 1. [U. *zür*].

2. n. Strain; difficulty: -- *bilän kötär-* to carry with great difficulty.

zorawan

adj. Tyrannical; oppressive: -- *adäm* oppressive person/ -- *padişa* tyrannical emperor; despot. Also *zalıim*.

zorawanlıq

n. Tyranny; oppression: -- *härkät* ruthless act/ -- *siyasiti* tyrannical policy/ -- *qıl-* to coerce/ -- *yürgüz-* to carry out oppression. Also *zalıimliq*.

zoray-

vi. To intensify, grow larger: *bu wäqä yekinda* --di recently this incident grew larger.

zorayt-

vt. To intensify, amplify: *wäqä* -- to intensify an incident.

zoruq-

vi. To tire: *at* --up *ketiptu* the horse tired. Cf. *çeçil-* 5.

zoruqtur-

vt. To drain, exhaust, fatigue, tire, wear out: *közün ämdila saqaydi*, --*uwalma* your eyes have just recovered, don't strain them now.

zorğa

adv. Barely; hardly; scarcely: -- *işlä-* to barely manage. Also *zormu-zor*. [KK. *zordan*/Tu. *zordan*/U. *zürğa*].

zorla-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

zorluq

vt. To force, coerce, compel: --*p yigüz-* to cause to eat/ *ämğäk qilişqa* -- to cause to work/ *ketişkä* -- to cause to leave. Cf. *mäj-burlä-*.

zorluq

n. Force; coercion; atrocity; savagery: -- *bilän igälliwal-* to forcibly occupy, seize/ -- *wastisi* violent means/ -- *qil-* to coerce.

zorluq-zombuluq

n. Brutality; atrocity: -- *qil-* to play the tyrant, ride roughshod.

zormu-zor

adv. Barely; hardly; scarcely: -- *kül-* to give a forced smile/ *män bu yärgä* -- *käl-dim* I barely managed to get here. Also *zorğa*.

zoza

n. Lamp chimney; top part of an oil lamp. [*< Ch. zhaozi*].

zoq

n. Pleasure; mood to enjoy: --*i bilän sözlä-* to talk full of zest/ --*i käl-* to be fond of, keen on/ *bu baliğa* --*um keliwatidu* I am fond of this child.

zoq-şoq

n. Interest; zeal; zest: -- *bilän sözlä-* to talk animatedly / -- *bilän qara-* to watch with interest/ -- *bilän naxşa eyt-* to sing zestfully/ *zoqmänligi käl-* to be interested. Also *zoq-mänlik*.

zoqlan-

vi. To be full of zest, be interested in, have an appetite for: *zoqlinip sözlä-* to speak with great zest/ *balilar hikayini zoqlinip añlimaқта* the children listened to the story with relish/ *naxşığa* -- to be fond of songs.

zoqlandur-

vt. To attract: *dawutniñ sözi bizni* --*di* Dawut's talk attracted us.

zoqlinarliq

adj. Captivating; engrossing: -- *hikayä* an engrossing story.

zoqmän

zörüriy

adj. Interested; zealous; zesty: *saz çelişqa* -- *yigit* a fellow who loves to play musical instruments/ *muz teyilişqa* -- *bala* a child interested in iceskating.

zoqmänlik

n. = *zoq-şoq*.

zoñ

n. *zoñ oltur-* a. to squat; b. to beat a retreat.

zoñtoñ

n. President: -- *mähkimisi* presidential office. Also called *pirezident*. [*< Ch. zongtong*].

zoñzay-

vi. To squat: *zoñziyip oltur-* to squat. Also *zoñ oltur-*; cf. *tizlan-*, *çök-* 2, *yükün-*.

zoñzayt-

vt. To cause to squat.

zoñli

n. Premier; prime minister. [*< Ch. zongli*].

zomçäk

adj. Squat; low; flat: -- *öy* a squat house.

zomigär

n. Magnate; tycoon; tyrant: *maliyä zomigiri* financial magnate. Also *zümigär*; cf. *mustäbit*.

zomigärlik

n. Magnateship: -- *qil-* to rule by force/ --*kä qarşı tur-* to oppose hegemony.

zona

geo. n. Zone: *ösümlüklär zonisi* vegetation zone. Cf. *bälwağ* 2, *iqlim* 2. [*< R. zona*].

zörür

adj. Necessary; essential; indispensable: -- *tap-* to recognize that (sth) is essential/ -- *tädbir* necessary steps/ -- *şärt* essential conditions/ *seniñ şundaq qilişñ nahayiti* -- it is absolutely indispensable that you do it this way/ *näziriyni ämiliyät bilän birläştürüş* -- it is essential to combine theory with practice. Also *zärüp*, *zörüriy*; cf. *wajip* 1, *keräk* 2. [*Tä. zarur*/Tu. *zerur*].

zörüriy

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

zörüriyät

adj. = zörür.

zörüriyät

n. Necessity: -- *alimi* realm of necessity.

Also **zärüriyät**, **zärürlük**, **zärürlük**; cf.

hajät 1, **wajiplıq**.

zörürlük

n. = **zörüriyät**: *işimniñ zörürlügidin keläl-midim* because of some critical matters of mine I was unable to come. [Tu. *zerur-lyk*].

zuçur

pe. n. Soccer: -- *oyna-* to play soccer. Also called **putbol**. [< Ch. *zuqiu*].

zuhäl

ast. n. Saturn. Also called **saturin**, **zähil**, **zähl**.

zuhrä

1. ast. n. Venus. Also called **çolpan**.

2. n. Female name.

zuhur

n. Appearance; apparition. [Ta. *zohur*].

zurapa

adj. Domineering; overbearing: -- *ayal* an overbearing woman.

zurtulda-

vi. To make the sound of a fish eating.

zurämbat

bot. n. The rhizome of zedoary (*Curcuma zedoariae*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.



zurämbat

zuwan

n. Speech; utterance: -- *sür-* to utter a sound/ --*i tutul-* to be rendered speechless/ --*i öç-* to keep silent/ --*ığa käl-* to speak.

zuwula

1. n. Recipe: *mantiniñ zuwulisi* a recipe for

meat dumplings.

2. n. Happy lot; good fortune: *u zuwulisi çoñ üzülgän adäm* a very fortunate person.

zufa

bot. n. *Hyssopus cuspidatus*, a kind of hyssop.

zuqqa

adj. Acute; discerning; insightful; perspicacious. Cf. **çiçän**, **zal** II 1. [U. *zukko*].

zuqqiliq

n. Acumen; discernment; insight; perspicacity.

zukam

med. n. Head cold: -- *täg-* to catch or have a head cold/ -- *yeşil-* to be fully recovered from a head cold. Cf. **räzändä**.

zukamda-

med. vi. To catch or have a cold: *u --p qaldi* he caught a cold.

zuğyuluq

n. Envy; jealousy: -- *qil-* to envy. Cf. **künçilik**.

zulp

obs. n. Curls; ringlets; curly hair.

zulpiqar

1. n. Double-edged sword.

2. n. Male name.

zuhläjjä

n. Twelfth month of the Arabic year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

zulum

n. Oppression; repression; tyranny: -- *sal-* to oppress, repress/ --*din kötürül-* to shake off oppression. [KK. *zulymlyq*/Ta. *zoly*/U. *zulm*].

zulqä'dä

n. Eleventh month of the Arabic year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

zulmät

n. Gloom; darkness: -- *bas-* to be gloomy; to be shrouded in darkness. Cf. **qarañgu** 2, **qarañguluq**.

zulmätlik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

zumrät

adj. Dark; gloomy; somber. Cf. **qara** I 2, **qarañğu** 1.

zumrät

1. n. Emerald. [U. *zumrat*; *zumrad*; *zumrad*].

2. adj. Dark green: --*täk dolqunlar dawal-ğup turdi* the dark green waves rippled/ --*täk su* dark green water. Cf. **qeniq yeşil**.

3. n. Female name.

zübärjät

geol. n. Chrysolite; olivine.

zürriyät

poe. n. Generation.

zülük

zoo. n. Leech. Also **sülük**. [U. *zuluk*].

zümigär

n. Despot; tyrant. Also **zomigär**; cf. **mus-täbit**.

zehin

n. Intelligence; intellect: -- *qoy-* to be attentive/ *zehni ötkür* sharp; intellectual/ *zehni eçildi* intelligence developed/ *pütün* -- *bilän* preoccupied; absorbed; engrossed. Cf. **huş** 2. [O. *zihin*/U. *zexi*].

zehinsiz

adj. Obtuse; slow; dim-witted.

zehinlik

adj. Clever; bright: -- *bala* a clever child. Also **ziräk**.

zehniy

adj. Intelligent; intellectual: -- *qabiliyät* intellectual capacity; intelligence quotient (IQ). [O. *zihni*].

zerik-

1. vi. To be sick of, be fed up with: --*mäy ügän-* to study untiringly. [U. *zerik-*].

2. vi. To feel lonely: *dostilirim köp* --*mi-dim* I don't feel lonely as I have many friends.

zerikärlik

adj. Tiresome; wearisome: -- *adäm* a tiresome person/ -- *iş* a wearisome affair.

zerikkäk

ziç

adj. Unhappy; bored: -- *adäm* a bored person.

ziba

1. adj. Slender; trim (of women): *boyi* -- having a slender figure. Also **zilwa**.

2. n. Beauty; beautiful woman.

3. n. Female name. Also *zibäydä*, *zibiräm*.

zibu-zinnät

n. Makeup; adornment: --*kä beril-* to be fastidious. Also **zip** II, **zinnät**; cf. **pädaz** 2, **girim**.

zip I

n. Hem; seam.

zip II

n. = **ziba-zinnät**.

zit

adj. Contradictory; conflicting; opposing: -- *härkät qil-* to act in an opposing way/ -- *käypiyat* resentment; resistance/ -- *käl-* to deviate, depart from/ -- *yol tut-* to run counter to/ *bir-birigä* -- *pikir* opposing views/ ♦ --*iğa täg-* to speak sarcastically. Also **zitman**. [O. *zit*].

zitlaş-

1. vi. To oppose: *u män bilän zitləşip qaldı* he has become opposed to me. [O. *zitlaş-*].

2. vi. To be hostile, antagonistic.

zitliq

n. Opposition; contradiction; conflict. Also **zitmanlıq**. [O. *zitlaşma*].

zitman

adj. = **zit**.

zitmanlıq

n. = **zitliq**.

ziddiyät

n. Contradiction: *xaraktiri oxşaş bolmiğan iki xil* -- a contradiction between two different characters.

zidä

n. Bruise on fruit or vegetables: *zidisi yoq alma* an unbruised apple.

ziç

adj. Close; intimate: -- *otturuñlar* please

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ziççidä

sit close together/ -- *ittipaqlaş-* to unite closely/ -- *munasiwät* intimate relations/ *buğdayni* -- *teri-* to plant wheat closely. Cf. *dilkäs, qädinäs, qelin 2, ijil*. [U. *ziç*].

ziççidä

adv. Densely: *ätäpi därexlär bilän* -- oral-
ğan öylär houses surrounded by densely
planted trees.

ziçlaş-

vi. To become close or intimate: *ularniñ
munasiwiti ziçlişip kätti* their relationship be-
came close.

ziçlaştur-

vt. To cause to become close or intimate:
*oqutquçılarniñ oquğuçılar bilän munasiwiti-
ni* -- *uş keräk* it is necessary to build a close
relationship between teachers and students.

ziçliq

n. Density: *ahaliniñ ziçliğı* population den-
sity. Cf. *qoyuqluq*.

zix

1. cul. n. Skewer used for *kawap* (q.v.):
♦ -- *i toş-* to face retribution for a life of
crime/ ♦ -- *mu köymisun kawapmu köymi-
sun* let's not burn the skewer nor the ka-
wap (let's satisfy both sides).
2. m. for skewer: *bäs* -- *kawap* five sticks
of *kawap*.

zixçä

1. n. Iron bar used on wooden axles of
old-fashioned carts.
2. n. Any bar-shaped item: *altun* -- gold
bar.

zirapä

zoo. n. Giraffe (*Giraffidae*). Also *zärripä*.

zira'ät

ag. n. Crops: *küzlük* -- fall crops/ *iqtisadiy*
-- economic or cash crops/ *yazliq* -- sum-
mer crops. Cf. *terim, hosul, oma, yiğim,
yiğim-terim*. [O. *ziraat* (agriculture; farm-
ing)/U. *ziraat* (agriculture)].

zirä I

n. Earring. Cf. *halqa 2*. [U. *isirğa*].

zirä II

bot. n. Caraway (*Cuminum cyminum*): *ya-
wa* -- Tibetan fennel (*Carum carvi*).

ziräk

adj. Clever; bright: -- *bala* a clever child.
Also *zehinlik*. [Ta. *ziräk*].

ziräkläş-

vi. To be or become bright or clever.

ziräklik

n. Brightness; cleverness: *uniñ ziräkligini
män heçqaçañ añlap baqmığan* I have never
heard about his brightness.

zir-zäwär

1. n. A mark in the Arabic alphabet.
2. adv. Carefully; attentively: *zir-zäwirigi-
çä sora-* to ask carefully/ *zir-zäwirigiçä
sözläp bär-* to narrate in full detail/ *zir-zä-
wirigiçä sürüştür-* to get to the bottom of
things.

ziriq

bot. n. Barberry (*Berberis heteropoda*).
Also *qara ziriq*.

zirilla-

vi. To quiver, tremble. Cf. *liğilda-*.

ziwaza

n. Robber; thief. Cf. *talancı, taliğuçı, talğu-
çı*. [< Ch. *zeiwazi*].

ziq I

adj. Pressing; urgent: *waqti* -- pressed for
time.

ziq II

n. Causticity: -- *tiq-* to make a caustic re-
mark.

ziq III

n. Skewer; spit: ¶ *gäp yüzdä yaxşı, ka-
wap* -- *ta* talking face to face is good,
roast meat is on the skewer (is tasty).

ziqqinäpäs

med. n. Asthma.

ziqla-

vt. To skewer *kawap*.

ziqliq

n. Pressure; urgency: *waqitniñ ziqliğı* pres-

ziqliq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral;
obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic;
pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

zikän

sure of time.

zikän

zoo. n. A kind of bird.

zikir

1. rel. n. Praise to Allah. [Ç. *zıkr* (remembrance)/O. *zikir* (reciting God's name)].

2. n. Male name. For females, *zikiriyä*.

ziñ-ziñ I

zoo. n. Dragonfly (*Anisopterae*). Also called *yiñnağuç*.

ziñ-ziñ II

onom. Expresses a pricking sound: -- *qilip ağrı*- to prick, have a stab.

ziñilda-

vi. To prick, stab: *qulaqlirim --p ağridu* my ears prick badly.

ziya

1. obs. n. Radiance; brilliance.

2. n. Male name. Also *ziyawdun*, *ziyayidin*.

ziyapät

n. Banquet; feast: -- *bär- (ötküz-)* to give a banquet / -- *zali* banquet hall/ --*kä bar- (qatnaş-)* to attend a banquet. Cf. *bäzmä* 2, *yarişiq* 1. [O. *ziyafet*/U. *ziëfat*].

ziyadä

adj. Unnecessary; superfluous; surplus; uncalled for: -- *pul* extra money/ -- *söz* superfluous words; uncalled-for remark/ -- *iş* unnecessary matter. [O. *ziyade*].

ziyadilik

n. Excess; overindulgence.

ziyarät

1. rel. n. Pilgrimage to a sacred tomb or shrine: --*tä bol-* to go on a pilgrimage.

2. n. Formal visit or call: -- *qil-* to pay a formal call/ --*kä käl-* to come to visit/ *dostanä* -- a friendly visit. [O. *ziyaret*/U. *ziërat* (#1-2)].

ziyarätçi

1. rel. n. Pilgrim.

2. n. Visitor; caller. [O. *ziyaretçi* (#1-2)].

ziyarätgah

ziyankäşlik

1. rel. n. Place of pilgrimage.

2. n. Scenic spot. [O. *ziyaretgâh* (#1-2)].

ziyali

1. n. Intellectual.

2. adj. Intellectual: -- *yaşlar* intellectual youth. [U. *ziëli*].

ziyaliq

adj. Intellectual.

ziyan

n. Harm; damage; injury: -- *bol-* to suffer harm or losses/ -- *tart-* to sustain a loss/ -- *sal-* to harm/ -- *qil-* to harm, damage, injury: *tamaka salamätlikkä* -- *qilidu* cigarettes damage health (also *zärär qil-*)/ -- *yätküz-* to cause harm/ --*ğa uçra-* to come to harm, suffer loss/ --*nä tölä-* to compensate for a loss. Opposite of *hayan*. Also *zärär*. [O. *ziyan* (damage; loss; detriment; disadvantage)/U. *ziën*].

ziyandaş

1. n. Pest; vermin. Also *ziyankäş* 1.

2. adj. Harmful: -- *haşarätläär* harmful insects/ -- *quşlar* harmful birds.

ziyandaşlıq

n. Sabotage; wrecking: -- *qil-* to harm, hurt.

ziyansız

1. adj. Harmless; benign: -- *iş* harmless matter. Also *zärärsiz*.

2. adj. Not bankrupt; solvent.

ziyan-zäxmät

med. n. Wound: -- *yät-* to receive a wound. Also *zäxim*, *zäxmä*, *zäxmät*; cf. *jarahät*.

ziyankäş

1. n. Pest; vermin. Also *ziyandaş* 1.

2. n. sby who lost his capital; bankrupt person.

ziyankäşlik

n. Plot: -- *qil-* to plot/ --*kä uçra-* to be plotted against: *u --kä uçrap türmigä çüsti* he was framed and sent to prison. Cf. *xäyli*, *hilä*, *hilä-mikir*, *süyiqäşt*, *qäşt* 1.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ziyanliq

ziyanliq

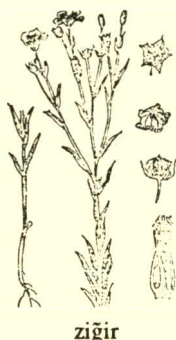
1. adj. Harmful: -- *iş* harmful matters.
2. adj. Bankrupt; insolvent: -- *soda* bankrupt business.

ziğziq

1. clo. n. Border; hem. Cf. *pāwaz* 1, *ä-dip* II.
2. n. Profit: *u bu närsidin azraq* -- *çiqardi* he made a few crumbs from this item. Cf. *payda*, *hayan*, *mānpä'ät*, *näp*.
3. fig. n. Stubble: -- *çiqar-* to find fault; to pick holes.

ziğir

bot. n. Flax; linseed (*Semen lini*), used in Uyghur folk medicine: -- *meysi* linseed oil/ ♦ -- *rāñi* dark reddish brown. Also called *bizkatän*. [U. *ziğir*].



ziğir

ziğirla-

vi. To get to the root of the matter: -- *p sora-* to ask penetrating questions.

zil I

mus. n. Bell; gong; cymbal: -- *çal-* to ring a bell. [O. *zil*].

zil II

1. adj. Clear and melodious: -- *awaz* a clear and melodious voice.
2. adj. Oversensitive; careful.

zilal

1. adj. Cold (of liquids).
2. adj. Clear; sheer.

zilça

n. Carpet; rug. Cf. *giläm*.

zilzilä

geol. n. Earthquake; earth tremor: *zilziligä käl-* to shake, vibrate/ *dunyani zilziligä kältür-* to cause a sensation in the world/ *yär-ziminni zilziligä kältür-* to shake Heaven and earth. [O. *zelzele*/Ta. *zilzilä*/U. *zilzila*].

zilwa

zinhar

adj. Slender; trim: -- *kälgän bir qiz* slender girl. Also *ziba*. [O. *zelve* (stick holding yoke in position)].

zimistan

1. n. Dead of winter; severe winter: ¶ -- *körmigän bulbul baharniñ qädirini bilmäs* a lark that has not passed the dead of winter cannot appreciate the warmth of spring. [O. *zemheri*].
2. n. Bitter cold: -- *künliri* bitterly cold days.
3. n. Winter in Turki solar year. Cf. *qış*.

zimin

n. Land; territory: -- *pütünlüğini qoğda-* to protect territorial integrity/ -- *sirti hoquqi* extraterritoriality. Cf. *teritoriyä*. [O. *zemin* (the Earth; soil; ground)].

zimindar

n. Landlord; landowner.

zimmä

n. Responsibility: *zimmigä al-* to undertake, shoulder, take on, bear/ *zimmigä çüş-* (*yüklän-*) to fall on (sby's) shoulders/ *u bu işni zimmisigä aldi* he has taken on this matter. Cf. *jawapkarliq*, *mäs'uliyät*. [U. *zimma*].

zina

n. Adultery; fornication; promiscuity: -- *qil-* to be promiscuous. Cf. *jalapliq*. [O. *zina*].

zinaxor

n. Promiscuous person; adulterer; fornicator.

zinaxorluq

abstract n. of *zinaxor*.

zindan

n. Dungeon; local jail: -- *da yat-* to sit in jail/ -- *ğa taşla-* to throw into jail/ -- *ğa çüş-* to go to jail. [Mo. *gindan*/O. *zindan*/Ta. *zindan*/U. *zindon*].

zindanxana

n. = *zindan*.

zinhar

adv. Absolutely not; on no account; by no

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

means: *bu gäpni başqılarğa -- eytmañ* do not under any circumstances say this to others/ *bundaq işni -- qılma* absolutely don't do this work. [Ç. *zinhar*/U. *zinxor*].

ziniq

n. Dimple. Also *zanak*.

zinnät

1. n. Adornment; decoration; ornament: -- *buyumi* ornament/ -- *buyumliri sanduqçisi* jewelry box/ ¶ *boyaq bilän boyıgıçâ teşiñni bilim bilän --ligin içiñni* to decorate your interior with knowledge is better than coloring your exterior. Also *zibu-zinnät*, *zip* II; cf. *pädäz*, *girim*. [O. *ziynet*/Ta. *zin-*

nät/U. *zijnat*].

2. n. Female name.

zinnätlä-

vt. To adorn, decorate, put on makeup, gussy up: *bayram aldida öyni* -- to decorate a house before a holiday/ *yigın mäydä-nini* -- to decorate a meeting place. Cf. *bö-jä-*, *bezä-*, *pädäzlä-* 1, *girimlä-*. [O. *ziynetle*-/Y. *simiê*].

zinnätlik

adj. Adorned; decorated; ornamented: -- *öy* an ornamented house.

**zargon**

lit. n. Jargon; slang. [<R. *zargon*].

zań

m. Chinese linear measure, ca. 3.3 m. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [<Ch. *zhang*].

zandarma

mil. n. Military police. [<R. *zandarm*].

zanir

lit. n. Genre. [<R. *zanr*].

zornal

1. lit. n. Magazine: *häptilik zornili* weekly

magazine/ *räsimlik* -- illustrated magazine. [<R. *zurnal*].

2. n. News summary; newsreel.

zeñwey

mil. n. Commissar. Also *komissar*. [<Ch. *zhengwei*].

žit

cul. n. Thin, deep-fried pancake.

žin

zoo. n. Feces still in an animal's body: ♦ --i *yaman adäm* glutton.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

W



wa

n. Tile. Also **kahiş**. [\langle Ch. *wa*].

waba

med. n. Plague; pestilence: -- *tarqaldi* the plague spread/ -- *ilahi* the god of plague/ *toxu wabisi* chicken pest. Also called **çuma**. [O. *veba*/U. *vabo* (cholera)].

wabaliq

med. adj. Pestilential; plague-stricken. [O. *vebalî*].

wapa

n. Faith; loyalty; fidelity: -- *qil-* to be loyal, act in good faith / --*ğa japa qil-* to repay good faith with enmity/ *wädigä* -- *qil-* to make a promise in good faith. Also **sadaqät**, **sadiqliq**. [Ç. *vafa*/O. *vefa*/Ta. *vafat*/U. *vafö*].

wapat

n. Death: -- *bol-* to die/ *uluğ şa'irniñ* --i the death of a great poet. Also **äjäl**, **ölüm**, **qaza** 2. [O. *vefat*/U. *vafot*].

wapadar

adj. Faithful; filial; loyal: -- *bala* filial child/ -- *dost* loyal friend/ -- *ustaz* faithful teacher. Also **sadaqätlik**, **sadiq** 1, **wapaliq**. [O. *vefadar*].

wapadarlıq

n. Faithfulness: *u öziniñ wapadarlığını körsätti* he had shown his faithfulness. Also **wapaliq**; cf. **sadaqät**, **sadiqliq**.

wapasiz

adj. Unfaithful; disloyal; unfilial. Also **biwapa**. [Ç. *vafasîz*/O. *vefasîz*].

wapasizliq

n. Faithlessness; disloyalty. Also **biwapa-liq**. [O. *vefasîzlik*].

wapaliq

adj. = **wapadar**.

wapuruş

1. n. Bootseller.
2. n. Street vendor. Also **yaymiçi**, **yaymi-kâş**.

wapuruşluq

abstract n. of **wapuruş**.

wat

m. Watt. [\langle R. *vatt*].

wat-wat

onom. Garrulous; long-winded.

watikan

n. Vatican. [\langle R. *Vatikan*].

watilda-

vi. To babble, chatter, be garrulous, long-winded or wordy. Also **çurulda-**, **kaldır-la-**, **kalçay-**.

watildaq

n. Chatterbox; babbler; jabberer. Also *gäp xaltisi*, *gäp oğnisi*, *lapçı*, *lapxor*.

watliq

adj. Watt: *atmış* -- *lampuçka* sixty-watt light bulb.

watmetir

n. Wattmeter.

KEY 1. \langle derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

wadäk

n. Railings; paling: *gölzarliqniñ* -- paling of a flowerbed.

wado

n. Tile knife. [*< Ch. wadao*].

wadi

geo. n. River valley: *tarim wadisi* Tarim River valley. [*Ç. vadi/O. vadi/U. vodi*].

wajip

1. adj. Essential; indispensable; necessary. Cf. *zärür*, *zörür*, *zörüriy*, *keräk* 2. [*O. vacip*].
2. rel. n. Compulsory service.

wajipliq

n. Necessity. Cf. *zärüriyät*, *zärürlük*, *zörüriyät*, *zörürlük*.

waççidä

adv. Sneeringly: *putumni* -- *dässä*- to step on my foot sneeringly.

waçilda-

vi. To make smacking sounds.

waçildat-

vt. To cause making smacking sounds: *waçilditip yä*- to eat with smacking sounds.

wax

1. n. Time: -- *ajrat*- to take time out/ -- *qal*- to be late or tardy/ *u bu* -- *qiça kälmi-di* he still has not come/ *käçürüñ män* -- *qaldim* excuse me, I am late. Also *waxt*, *waqit*, *waqit-sa'ät*. [*U. vaqt/Y. sax*].
2. m. for meals: *üç* -- *tamaq* three meals.

waxt

n. = wax 1. Also *waqit*. [*Tu. vagt*].

waxtaniwax

adj. Timely; opportune.

waxtida

adv. Timely; on time: *u* -- *käldi* he came on time.

waxtinçä

adv. Temporarily; provisionally: *bu kitapni* -- *ışlitip turup, ätä qayturup beräy* may I use this book temporarily and return it tomorrow? Also *waqtinçä*.

waxtliq

adj. = *waxtinçä*.

waxliq

adj. = *waxtinçä*.

wah

int. expresses surprise, fascination or admiration. [*Ç. vah/O. vah/Tu. var*].

wahakaza

pp. Et cetera; and so forth. Cf. *başliq* I 2, *qatarliq* 2, *ibarat* 2. [*O. vesaire*].

wahalänki

conj. But; however; yet. Cf. *biräq*, *äm-ma*, *halbuki*, *lekin*. [*U. vaxolanki*].

wahä

geo. obs. n. Oasis. Cf. *kökülmäydan*. [*O. vaha*].

wasa

n. Short lath put between roof beams (JE).

wasalğu

1. cul. n. Raisin.
2. n. Dried mulberry.

wastä

1. n. Means; materials: *qatnaş wastiliri* means of transportation / *qäbih* -- odious means/ *istimal wastiliri* means of subsistence/ *ışläpçiqiriş wastiliri* means of production. Also *wasitä*.

2. n. Recommendation; introduction: *sän kimniñ wastisi bilän bu idarigä kirdiñ* who recommended you to this organization?

wasitä

n. = *wastä* 1: *ışläpçiqiriş wastiliri* means of production. [*Ç. vasita /O. vasîta/U. vosita*].

wasitiçi

n. Middleman; matchmaker. Cf. *dällal*, *dällä*, *älçi* 2, *soçi*.

wasitiçilik

abstract n. of *wasitiçi*.

wasitisiz

adj. Direct: *bu мәsilä* -- *häl boldi* this problem was resolved directly. Also called *biwastä*. [*O. vasîtasîz*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

wasitiliq

wasitiliq

adj. Indirect; second-hand: -- *täjribä* second-hand or vicarious experience/ -- *rol* indirect role. [O. *vasitali*].

wasidämyan

n. Laths arranged with long spaces between (JE).

wasijüp

n. Laths arranged with short spaces between (JE).

wasil

1. n. Joining; combination: -- *bol-* to join, combine. [O. *vasıl*/U. *vosil*].

2. n. Lover's meeting; tryst. Also *wäsil*, *wisal*. [Ç. *vasl* (#1-2)].

3. n. Property.

waşañ

ag. adj. Uprooting of plants at the end of the harvest season: -- *bol-* (of plants) to be uprooted after edible parts have been harvested/ -- *qil-* to uproot plants and pick their fruit: *qoğunni* -- *qil-* to uproot melon plants and pick melons. Also *pasañ*.

war

onom. Wah (crying sound): *bala* -- *qilip yiğliwätti* a child started bawling.

waraq

n. Page; sheet: *bir* -- *qäğaz* a sheet of paper/ *qisturma* -- inserted page/ *kitap wariği* book page. Cf. *bät* 2, *sähipä*. [O. *varak*/U. *varaq*].

waraq-waraq

onom. expresses gurgling sound.

waraq-la- I

vt. To leaf, turn pages: *kitapni* -- to leaf through a book. [O. *varakla-* (to decorate with goldleaf)/U. *varaq-la-*].

waraq-la- II

vi. To bubble, gurgle: *su* -- *p qaynidi* water boiled with a gurgle. Cf. *bulduqla-*, *buluqla-*, *köwükdä-*.

warañ

n. Clamor; din; hubbub; noise; racket: --

qil- (*sal-*, *kötär-*) to make a racket.

warañ-çuruñ

onom. expressing clamor, din, hubbub, noise or racket: *radio awazi* -- *ni besip kät-ti* the radio sound drowned out the noise.

waramät

n. Acuity; keenness; sharpness. Cf. *äskiyä*.

waramätlik

adj. Acute; keen; sharp. Cf. *ötkür* 1, *şakirap*.

waronka

n. Funnel. [< R. *voronka*].

war-war

onom. Boo-hoo: -- *waqira-* to shout boo-hoo/ -- *yiğla-* to cry boo-hoo.

war-wur

onom. = *war-war*.

waridat

1. n. Entry in an account.
2. lit. n. Income; revenue.

waris

1. n. Heir; successor; inheritor: -- *bol-* to be or become an heir. [O. *vâris*].
2. n. Male name. Also *warisjan*.

warisliq

n. Inheritance; succession: -- *hoquqi* right of inheritance or succession. [O. *veraset*].

wari-wari

onom. Racket; din: -- *qil-* to make noise.

wariyant

n. Variant; version. [< R. *variant*/O. *var-yant*].

waz

n. Renunciation; giving up: *hoquqtin* -- *käç-* to give up power, abstain from voting/ *öz pikridin* -- *käç-* to renounce one's opinion. [U. *voz*].

waza

n. Candy dish; vase used for fruit and snacks. [< R. *vaza*].

wazelin

n. Vaseline. [< R. *vazelin*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

waz-wuz

onom. expressing sizzling, buzzing, droning, hissing or humming sounds.

wazzidä

adv. of waz-wuz.

wazilda-

1. vi. To sizzle, hiss: *tawida yağ --watidu* the fat sizzled in the pan.

2. vi. To buzz, drone, hum: *çiwinlar --p kätti* the flies buzzed.

3. vi. To bustle with activity: *bazarda a-dämlär --p kätti* people bustled about the market.

waq

n. Time. Also wax 1.

waqaqla-

vi. To quack. Also waqilda-, ğaqilda-.

waqtinça

adv. Temporarily; provisionally: -- *toxta* to stop (sth) temporarily/ -- *işlä-* to work temporarily as a casual laborer. Also wax-tinça. [U. *vaqtinça*].

waqçä

adv. Late; tardy: -- *qayt-* to return late/ -- *käl-* to come late.

waqqidä

onom. expresses cracking or snapping sound of a melon being broken up.

waq-waq

1. onom. Crack; snap.

2. onom. Bang-bang.

waq-wuq

1. onom. Bang-bang: -- *ur-* to hit with a bang.

2. adj. Clearcut; neat; straightforward; orderly.

waqip

adj. Cognizant; informed: -- *bol-* to be cognizant or informed of/ *yazğan xetiñizniñ мәзмунидин* -- *boldum* I am aware of your letter. [Ç. *vaqif* / O. *vâkîf*].

waqiplan-

vi. To learn or be informed of.

waqiplandur-

vt. To inform: *bu häwärni --uş üçün* in order to inform of this news.

waqit

n. Time: -- *haliti* gr. adverbial modifier for time/ -- *ni bikar ötküz-* to fritter away one's time/ -- *ni ğānimāt bil-* to make the best use of one's time/ *bāzi --ta* now and then; occasionally/ *çüş waqtı noon/ şuniñ bilän bir --ta* at the same time/ *waqtıñiz çağmu* are you happy; are you having a good time?/ *qisqa -- içidä* within a short time. Also wax 1, waxt, waqit-sa'ät. [Ç. *vaqt* / KK. *uqyt* / O. *vakit* / Ta. *vakyt* / U. *vaqt*].

waqit-sa'ät

n. Time: *u дәл waqit-sa'itidä kaldi* he came on time. Also wax 1, waxt, waqit.

waqitliq

adj. Temporary; provisional: -- *kelişim* interim agreement. Also waxtinça, waxtliq, waxliq, muwäqqät 1. [Ö. *vakitli* (timely; in due season)].

waqira-

1. vi. To shout, yell, holler.

2. vi. To be noisy or boisterous.

3. To berate, excoriate, scold: *nimişkä uniñ ğa --ysız* why are you scolding him?

waqiraş-

vi. mut. of waqira- : *balılar waqirişip kätti* the children came yelling.

waqilda-

vi. To quack. Also waqaqla-, ğaqilda-.

waqildaq

n. Toy pistol.

wakalät

n. Commission; representation; trust: -- *orgini* representative organ/ -- *qäğizi* written commission/ -- *qil-* to entrust, deputize or commission/ -- *mudditi* term of office/ *män sizgä bir närsini -- qilay* let me entrust you with an object or item. [O. *vekâlet*].

wakalätçi

n. Deputy; representative; trustee.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

wakalätxana

wakalätxana

n. Agency; outlet: *soda wakalätxanisi* trade agency or outlet.

wakalätnamä

n. Power of attorney; proxy. [O. *wakâlet-name*].

wakalitän

adv. On behalf of; in the name of; as: -- *başqur-* to act on sby's behalf or as sby's trustee/ -- *setilwal-* to buy on sby's behalf, act as purchasing agent/ *män sizgä* -- *yığınğa qatnaştım* I attended the meeting for you.

waksina

med. n. Vaccine. [< R. *vaksina*].

wakuum

phy. n. Vacuum: -- *lampa* vacuum lamp. Cf. *boşluq*. [< R. *vakuum*].

wañ I

bot. n. Sloe; blackthorn (*Prunus spinosa*): -- *niñ uruği* bot. jimsonweed (*Datura stramonium*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (also called *ityañiği*).



wañniñ uruği

wañ II

n. King: -- *ordisi* royal palace. [< Ch. *wang*].

wañ-çuñ

n. Hubbub; uproar; commotion: -- *çiq-* to start an uproar/ -- *kötär-* to be noisy.

wañşi-

vi. To bark: *it* -- *di* the dog barked. Cf. *hawşi-*, *qawa-* II, *kapşa-* I, *kañşi-* I.

wañşiq

n. Grumbler; barker.

wañ-wuñ

onom. expresses the sound of a fired bullet.

wañilda-

wayyäy

vi. To make buzzing sounds: *quliğim* -- *p ketip baridu* my ears buzzed.

wañ-goñ

n. Aristocracy; nobility. Also *akabir*. [< Ch. *wang-gong*].

wa'iz

rel. n. Preacher; sby who delivers sermons. Cf. *xatip*. [Ç. *va'iz*/O. *vaiz*].

way I

int. expresses pain or grief: -- *beşim bäk ağ-rip kätti* ouch, my head really hurts!! *jeniğa* -- serve (sby) right. Also *wayjan*, *way-way*. [O. *way*/U. *voj*].

way II

n. Target; goal: -- *iğa yätküz-* to reach a goal, become adult, grow up, become ripe. Also *wayä*.

waydat

n. Help to save (sby's) life: -- *dä-* to call for help.

wayä

lit. n. = way II.

wayjan

int. = way I.

wayjanla-

vi. To moan or complain about hardship: -- *p yürmä, bāribir hiçkim añlimaydu* don't complain, nobody would listen anyway.

waysa-

vi. To moan, groan. Also *way-wayla-*.

waysaqi

n. Grumbler; complainer.

way-way

int. = way I.

way-wayla-

vi. = waysa-.

way-wuy

int. expresses surprise: -- *nimädigän güzäl mänzirä* oh, what beautiful scenery!

wayim

n. Panic; scare; anxiety. Cf. *wāhimä* I, *qorquñç*.

wayyäy

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

wagon

int. expresses pain, amazement, wonder.

wagon

1. n. Railroad car: *yük --i* freight car.

2. n. Trolley in a mine or construction site. [**<R. *vagon* <F. *wagon* (#1-2)**].

wagonçaq

n. = wagon 2.

wagonçı

n. sby who pushes a mine trolley.

wagzal

n. Railroad station; train station; depot. [**<R. *vokzal* <E. *Vauxhall***].

wal

n. Glitter; luster.

walaq

n. Chatter; twaddle.

walaqtäkkür

n. Chatterer; garrulous person.

walaqla-

vi. To chatter, be garrulous or talkative. Cf. **talaqşa-**.

walentik

chem. n. Valence; valency. [**<R. *valentnost'***].

wali

n. Prefectural commissioner: *u xotän wiliyitiniñ --si* he is the commissioner of Khotan prefecture. [O. *vali* (provincial governor)].

walibol

pe. n. Volleyball: -- *setkisi* volleyball net. [**<R. *volejbol* <E. *volleyball***].

walilda-

vi. To glitter, shine: *walildiğan --si* a shiny saber. Cf. **parqira-**.

walildat-

vt. To cause to glitter or shine: *qiliçni --* to make a saber glitter. Cf. **parqirat-**.

walläy

n. Tipcat (a kind of toy). Cf. **gagar**.

wallidä

adv. Flashingly; sparkingly: *çiraq -- yan-di* the lamp turned on with a flash. Also

parrida.

wanadiy

chem. n. Vanadium (V). [**<R. *vanadij*/O. *vanadyum***].

wanna

1. n. Bathtub.

2. n. Dipping vat for sheep. [**<R. *vanna* <G. *Wanne***].

wä

conj. And: *tänqit -- öz özini tänqit* criticism and self-criticism. Cf. **bilän 1, häm 1, hämdä**. [Ç. *vä*/O. *ve*/Ta. *vä*/Tu. *ve*/U. *va*].

wätän

n. Native country; homeland; motherland. [O. *vatan*/Ta. *vatan*/U. *vatan*].

wätänpärwär

n. Patriot: -- *zat* patriotic personage. Also **wätänsüyär**. [O. *vatanperver*; *vatansever*/U. *vatanparvar*].

wätänpärwärlük

n. Patriotism: -- *taziliq härkiti* patriotic hygiene movement. [O. *vatanperverlik*].

wätändaş

n. Compatriot; fellow citizen: *çät äldiki --lar* compatriots living overseas. [O. *vatandaş*].

wätändaşlıq

n. Citizenship; nationality. [O. *vatandaşlık*].

wätänsüyär

n. = wätänpärwär.

wätwäräk

n. Kite: ♦ *wätwäriği çiq-* to be extremely tattered or ragged. Cf. **lägläk II**. [U. *var-rak*].

wädä

n. Promise: -- *bär-* to make a promise/ -- *qil-* to promise/ *wädidä tur-* to keep a promise/ *wädidä turmasliq* to renege on one's promise/ *wädigä xilapliq qil-* to break one's promise/ *wädigä wapa qil-* to fulfil one's promise (also *wädini bija kältür-*). Cf. **söz 4, läwz**. [Ç. *va'da*/KK. *üäde*/O.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

wädiläş-

vaat/Tu. vada/U. va"da].

wädiläş-

vi. To arrange, agree on: *biz бүгүн кинoға берiшқа --туq* we agreed on going to the movies today. [KK. *üädeles-*].

wädilik

adj. Honest; upright.

wädinamä

n. Written promise; pledge.

wäj

1. n. Reason: -- *körsät-* to look for an excuse. [U. *vaz*].

2. n. Wealth; property: -- *tap-* to amass wealth.

wäjsiz

1. adj. Groundless; unreasonable. Also *bi-säwäp*, *biwäj*, *säwäpsiz*.

2. adj. Poor; destitute.

wäxpä

rel. n. A mosque's property. [U. *vaxf*].

wähşät

n. Cruelty; barbarism; savagery. Also *wähşilik*. [O. *vahşet*/U. *vahşat*].

wähşätlik

adj. Terrible; cruel; ferocious: -- *hökümranlıq* cruel dominance. [O. *vahşi*/U. *vah-sij*].

wähşi

adj. = *wähşätlik*.

wähşiyanä

adj. = *wähşätlik*.

wähşiläş-

vi. To become cruel or ferocious.

wähşilärçä

adv. Cruelly; ferociously; terribly: -- *öl-tür-* to murder brutally.

wähşilik

n. = *wähşät*: -- *qil-* to be cruel. [O. *vahşilik*].

wähi

rel. n. Revelation. [O. *vahiy*].

wähimä

1. n. Dread; fear: -- *bas-* to be afraid/ *wä-*

himigä çüş- to die of fright/ *wähimigä sal-* to frighten. Cf. *wayim*, *qorqunç*. [Ç. *vahm*/O. *vehim*/U. *vahima*].

2. rel. n. Apparition; ghost; spirit: -- *ari-lap yüridi* a ghost roamed about. Cf. *jin*, *jin-alwasti*, *jin-ärwa*, *jin-şäytan*, *üräk*.

wähimiçi

n. Alarmist; panic monger.

wässalam

int. Finished!; Done!: *iş tamam* -- the business is finished! [O. *vesselam*].

wäswäsä

1. n. Enticement; seduction; temptation: *şäytan* -- *qiliptu* possessed by the Devil. [U. *vasvasa*].

2. n. Panic: -- *bol-* to be panicky, scared/ *wäswäsigä sal-* to alarm, cow, frighten, panic, startle.

wäswisiçi

n. Enticer; seducer; tempter.

wäswisilän-

vi. To be enticed, seduced, tempted, scared.

wäsi

n. Guardian; testator. [O. *vasi*/U. *vasij*].

wäsiqä

n. Contract; deed. [O. *vesika*].

wäsiyät

n. Oral testament; last words: -- *qaldur-* to leave a will/ -- *qil-* to make a will: *mal-mülkini oğliğa qalduruşni* -- *qil-* to bequeath property to one's son. [O. *vasiyet*/U. *vasi-yat*].

wäsiyätnamä

n. Written testament; last will. [O. *vasi-yetname*].

wäsilik

n. Guardianship.

wäräqä

n. Leaflet: *täşwiqat wäräqisi* propaganda leaflet. [U. *varaqa*].

wärziş

obs. pe. n. Gymnastics. Cf. *gimnastika*.

wärziş

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

wärinä

wärinä

cul. n. Jam; compote: *ürük wärinisi* apricot jam. Cf. *qiyam* I2, *murabba*.

wäz

1. rel. n. Sermon: -- *qil-* to preach. [O. *vaaz*].

2. n. Lecture.

wäzipä

1. n. Mission; responsibility; task: *wäzipi-ni al-* to accept responsibility/ *wäzipini be-jir-* to carry out one's responsibilities/ *baş* -- principal task/ *jāñgiwar wäzipisi* combat mission. Cf. *burç*, *buruç*. [O. *vazife*/Ta. *vazifa*/Tu. *vezipe*/U. *vazifa*].

2. n. Post; position; job; duty: *wäzipisidin elip taşla-* to shirk one's duty/ *wäzipini ada qil-* to do one's duty/ *rähbärlik wäzipisi* leadership position.

wäzipixan

n. Sorcerer; palmist.

wäzir

his. n. Vizier, a high official in certain Muslim countries and caliphates, especially a minister of state: *baş --i* prime minister. [KK. *üzir*/O. *vezir*/Ta. *vazir*/U. *vazir*].

wäzirlik

his. n. Viziership: -- *qil-* to work as a vizier. [O. *vezirlik*].

wäziyät

n. Situation; circumstance: --*niñ täqäzzasi* general trend of events/ *xälqara* -- international situation. Cf. *ähwal*, *hal*, *hal-ähwal*, *şara'it*. [O. *vaziyet*/U. *vaziyat*].

wäzin

1. lit. n. Rhythmic verse.

2. lit. n. Meter. [Ç. *vazn*/O. *vezin*/U. *vaz*].

wäzinlik

adj. of *wäzin*.

wäzmin

adj. Steady; sedate; calm; placid. [U. *vazmin*].

wäzminläş-

vi. To become calm or sedate.

wäzminlik

n. Steadiness.

wäz-näsihät

n. Exhortation; edification: -- *täläppuzi* the tone of an exhortation.

wäqä

n. Incident; accident; event: *tarixiy* -- historical incident or event. Cf. *çataq* I1, *hadişä* 1. [KK. *úaqyya*/O. *vaka*/Tu. *vaka*/U. *vaxea*].

wäqälik

lit. n. Plot.

wäqänamä

lit. n. Chronicle; annals. [O. *vakayiname*].

wäqänäwis

lit. n. Chronicler; annalist. [O. *vakänüvis*].

wäkil

n. Representative: --*lär ömigi* delegation; deputation; mission/ *toluq hoquqluq* -- plenipotentiary representative/ *da'imi* -- permanent representative/ *ma'awin* -- deputy representative. Cf. *namayändä*. [O. *vekil*/U. *vakil*].

wäkillik

n. Representation: -- *qil-* to represent. [O. *vekillik*/U. *vakolat* (plenary powers)].

wäyran

adj. Destroyed: -- *bol-* a. to be destroyed; b. ♦ to collapse or fall apart / -- *şähär* destroyed city/ -- *qil-* to destroy. [U. *vajron*].

wäyranä

1. adj. Collapsed: -- *öylär* collapsed houses.

2. adj. Frustrated: -- *adäm* frustrated person.

wäyrançiliq

n. Ruins; rubble.

wäyranlıq

n. = *wäyrançiliq*.

wälsipit

n. Bicycle: -- *min-* to ride a bicycle. Cf. *şäytaşaq*. [<R. *velosiped*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

wäli

wäli

1. rel. n. Saint; sage. [Ç. *vali*/O. *veli*/Ta. *välî*].
2. lit. n. Guardian; protector.
2. n. Male name.

wäli'ähd

- lit. n. Crown prince; heir apparent; successor to the throne. [O. *veliaht*/U. *valiahad*].

wälikizina

- n. Bastard; illegitimate child. [O. *veleti zina*].

wotka

- cul. n. Vodka. [<R. *vodka*].

wodorod

- chem. n. Hydrogen (H): -- *bombisi* mil. hydrogen bomb. Also **hidrogen**. [<R. *vodород*].

woy

- int. expresses surprise. Also **wuy** 1. [O. *voyvo*].

wolt

- m. Volt. [<R. *vol't*].

woltmetir

- n. Voltmeter. [<R. *vol'tmetr*].

wolfram

- chem. n. Tungsten (W). [<R. *vol'fram*/O. *volftram*].

wolframliq

- chem. adj. Tungsten: -- *polat* tungsten steel.

wolqan

- geo. n. Volcano. [<R. *vulkan*].

wujut

- n. Body; physique; build: *pütün wujudini tıräk bas-* to shiver all over/ ♦ --*qa çiqar-(käl-)* to achieve, bring about/ ♦ *pütün wujudi bilän* wholeheartedly. [Ç. *vucud*/U. *vuzud*].

wuñilda-

- vi. To buzz: *qulaq --p kätti* the ears buzzed.

wuy

1. int. expresses surprise: -- *sän qaçan käl-*

wijdan

diñ Christ, what time did you get here?

Also **woy**.

2. int. expresses urging or pressing.

wektor

phy. n. Vector. [<R. *vektor*].

weyyüanjañ

n. Committee head. [<Ch. *weiyuanzhang*].

welinemät

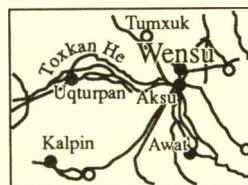
n. Backer; benefactor; patron; supporter. Cf. **himatçi**, **şäpqätçi**, **yöläkçi**, **yölänçük**, **mädätkar**. [O. *velinimet*/Ta. *välîniğ'mät*].

wenta

n. Screw: -- *qalpiği* screw head; top of a screw. Cf. *burma mix*, **ärgul**, **lös**. [<R. *vin*].

wensu

geo. n. Wensu, county in Xinjiang (41. 15N 80.14E). Established 1902. Population (1982): 161,926. Also known as **aqsu kona şähär** (Old City of Aqsu).



wengir

geo. adj. Hungarian: -- *tili* Hungarian language.

wengriyä

geo. n. Hungary. [<R. *Vengriya*].

witamin

n. Vitamin. [<R. *vitamin*].

witwaldaq

zoo. n. Quail (*Coturnyx coturnyx*). Also called **bödinä**.

witilda-

vi. To be long-winded, garrulous or wordy: *bu ayal tola --p ketidu* this woman talks too much. [O. *virilda-*].

witildaq

adj. Long-winded; garrulous; wordy.

widalaş-

vi. To bid farewell, say goodbye: *māñgü* -- to say goodbye forever. [U. *vidolaş-*].

wijdan

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

n. Conscience: -- *azawi* pangs of conscience/ -- *egisi* conscientious/ -- *ini yoqat* to be conscienceless; to lose one's conscience/ *sap* -- a clean conscience. [O. *vicdan*/Ta. *vözdan*/U. *vızdon*].

wijdanän

adv. In all fairness; truthfully: -- *eytqanda* to tell the truth (used in expressions). [O. *vicdanen*].

wijdansiz

adj. Unconscientious; unscrupulous. [O. *vicdansız*].

wijdansizliq

n. Unconscientiousness; unscrupulousness: -- *qılmaslıq keräk* one must not be unscrupulous. [O. *vicdansızlık*].

wijdaniy

adj. Conscience: -- *azap* pangs of conscience/ -- *buruq* bounden duty. [O. *vicdanlı*].

wijdanliq

adj. Conscientious. Cf. *ästäyidil*.

wijik

adj. Skinny: -- *bala* a skinny child.

wijiklä-

vi. To become skinny.

wijikläş-

vi. = *wijiklä-*.

wıçır-wıçır

onom. Chirp-chirp.

wıçirla-

vi. To chirp, twitter: *quşqaçlar wıçirlidi* the sparrows chirped. Cf. *çuruqla-*, *çukulda-*, *çirilda-*.

wisal

n. Lover's meeting; tryst. Also *wasil* 2. [Ç. *visal*/O. *visal*].

wismut

chem. n. Bismuth (Bi). Also *bismut*. [< R. *vismut*].

wıraç

med. n. Physician. Cf. *doxtur*, *ämçi*, *hekim* 1. [< R. *vrač*].

wıraçlıq

med. n. Doctoring: -- *qıl-* to work as a physician. Cf. *doxturluq*.

wirus

med. n. Virus. [< R. *virus*].

wiza

n. Visa. [< R. *viza*].

wız-wız

onom. Buzz-buzz; whiz-whiz.

wızilda-

vi. To make a whizzing or buzzing sound: *qurut-qoñuzlar --p uçusatti* insects buzzed and flitted. Also *wıñilda-*. [O. *vızıl-da-*].

wiwiska

1. n. Shop sign; signboard.
2. n. Cover; feigning; pretense.

wıñilda-

vi. = : *wınzilda-*; *paşa --p kätti* mosquitoes buzzed. [O. *vınla-*].

wiyäy

int. similar to *wiyi*, except that it is usually used by women.

wiyi

int. expresses surprise or astonishment: --, *aran şuñçılıq bärdiñmu* wow, is this all you gave?

wilayät

n. District; prefecture. Cf. *oblast*. [Ç. *vilayat*/O. *vilayet*/U. *viloyat*].

wilayätlik

adj. District; prefectural: -- *idarä* district office. Cf. *oblastliq*. [O. *vilayetli*].

wil-wil

onom. *wil-wil qıl-* = *wililda-*.

wiliq-wiliq

onom. expresses giggling or snickering sounds: -- *kül-* to giggle.

wililda-

1. vi. To gleam, glisten, glitter, shimmer.
2. vi. To simmer: *su --p qaynawatidu* the water is simmering. Also *wil-wil qıl-*.

wino

cul. n. Wine. [< R. *vino*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

u

ئو

u

1. pro. He; she; it: -- *kim bolidu* who is he?/ --*niñdim män yaş* I am younger than him. Also ol.

2. pro. That: -- -- *yaqqa kätti* he went over there / -- *çağda* a. then; that time; b. thus/ -- *halda* like that; in that way/ -- *kitap* that is a book; that book/ -- *yaqta äti-yazlıq terilgu başlinip kätti* spring plowing has already begun over there/ --*niñ üstigä* moreover; besides; in addition/ --*niñdim keyin* after that; afterwards/ --*niñdin başqa* other than that; besides that/ ♦ -- *dunya* the other (or future) world/ ♦ -- *dunya bu dunya razi* this world and the other world (extremely) pleased/ ♦ -- *dunyaliq bu dunyaliq boluşup kät-* to have no dealings with one another. [U. u (#1-2)].

upa

n. Face powder: -- *sür-* to put on powder/ -- *qutisi* powder box. [U. *upa*].

upa-ännlik

n. Cosmetics; powder and rouge: -- *bilän pädüz qil-* to put on cosmetics. [U. *upa-êlik*].

upra-

vi. To wear out, deteriorate: *sän bu işqa tola uprima* don't rack your brains over this matter!/ *maşininiñ băzi detalliri --p kätti* parts of the machine are worn out.

uprat-

vt. To wear out: *tola piyadä meñip ayiğim-ni upritiwättim* I walk frequently and wear out my shoes/ *özini* -- to wear oneself out: *özini --maydığan adäm* sby who does not wear himself out; sby who takes good care of himself/ *sän uniñğa ağziñni* --*ma* don't waste your breath with him!

upratquç

chem. n. Corrosive; corrosive.

upraş

n. Depreciation; deterioration; loss: -- *xirajiti* depreciation charge/ -- *nisbiti* rate of loss.

upuq

n. Horizon. Cf. *aläm girdawi*, *upuq siziği*. [O. *ufuk*/U. *ufq*].

upula-tupula

adj. Slapdash; careless: -- *işlängän iş* work done in a slapdash manner.

upila-

vt. To powder (face).

ut-

vi. To triumph, win, be victorious: *musa-biqidä* -- to win in a competition. [KK. *ut-*/M. *ut-*(to defeat)/TT. *ut-*].

uttur

1. n. Opposite; facing: *mäktäpniñ --ida bir kiçik dukan bar* there is a small store facing the school. [TT. *utru*].

2. adj. Upright: -- *adäm* upright person.

3. adv. Straight; erect: -- *mañ-* to walk

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geogra-
phy; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

straight ahead/ ♦ -- *çiş* front tooth; incisor/
♦ -- *oqät adäm* sby who struggles to
make a living (also *udul oqät adäm*).

uttur-

vi. To lose, fail to win: *bügünki top musa-
biqisidä biz --duq* we lost in today's ball
competition/ ♦ --*iwätkän qimarwazdäk*
like a gambler who lost (dejected; crest-
fallen). Also *utul-*.

utopist

ph. n. Utopianist. [*< R. utopist*].

utopistlik

ph. adj. Utopian. Also *utopik*.

utopizim

ph. n. Utopianism. [*< R. utopizm*].

utopik

ph. adj. = *utopistlik*.

utuq

1. n. Victory. Cf. *zäpär I 1, ğälibä, ğäliyi-
bät, nusrät 1*. [O. *utku*].

2. n. Achievement; success: -- *qazan-* to
attain success/ *körünärlik --lar* outstanding
successes. Cf. *muwäppäqiyät, nätiyä 1*.

3. n. Male name.

utuqluq

1. adj. Victorious. Cf. *ğälibanä, ğälibilik*.

2. adj. Successful: -- *xizmät* successful
work/ *qurultay -- ötti* the congress was
successful. Cf. *muwäppäqiyätlik*. [O. *ut-
kulu; utkur*].

utul-

vi. To lose, be beaten or defeated. Also
uttur-. [TT. *utuz-*].

ud

mus. n. Harp. [O. *ut* (six-pair stringed
lute)].

uda

adv. In succession; in a row: -- *on yil mol
hosul elindi* there have been bumper crops
for ten years in a row/ -- *üç kün boran çiq-
ti* a storm blew for three straight days.

udarnik

n. Shock worker. Also *zärbidar*. [*< R. u-*

darnik].

udul

1. adj. Straight; front: -- *päs* front of a Chi-
nese-style garment which is usually button-
ed/ -- *yol* shortcut (also *yeqin yol*).

2. adj. Candid; frank; straightforward. Cf.
oçuq 2.

3. adj. Opposite: --*din käl-* to come from
the opposite side of/ *doxturxana öyimizniñ
--ida* the hospital is opposite our house.

4. adj. In a straight line: -- *meñip sol täräp-
kä buruluñ* go straight and then turn left.

5. adj. Aligned: *ikki töşük -- kälidi* two holes
were aligned.

6. adj. At will; as one pleases: -- *kälgän
wastılar bilän* by hook or by crook; un-
scrupulously/ -- *kälgän yärgä äxlät tök-* to
dump garbage at will/ -- *kälgän närsilärni
yä-* to eat indiscriminately.

♦ -- *oqät adäm* sby who struggles to
make a living.

udulluq

adv. expresses two activities occurring si-
multaneously or in quick succession: -- *pi-
şurup -- sat-* to sell (sth) as soon as it gets
ripe/ -- *elip -- yäp* eating (sth) right after
buying it/ *xamanni -- tepip -- sora-* to
thresh while winnowing.

udum

1. med. n. Secret medical prescription: *a-
ta-bowisidin qalğan* -- secret family formu-
la.

2. med. adj. Hereditary: *bu kesäl uniñ
--i-da bar* his disease is hereditary.

ujrät

1. lit. n. Wage; pay.

2. lit. n. Lease; rent. Cf. *ijarä*.

ujrätlik

adj. Leased; rented.

ujuq-

vi. To shut up, stifle oneself: *u bu ğäpni
añlap --up kätti* when he heard this he shut
up.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral;
obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic;
pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ujuqtur-

ujuqtur-

vt. To gag, hush, silence, stifle: *u bir egiz gäp bilän xxxni --iwätti* he silenced XXX with one sentence.

uç I

n. Point; extremity; tip; top: --*iğa çiq-* to reach the limit: --*iğa çiqqan äksiyätçi* extremely reactionary element; --*iğa çiqqan mutähäm* downright rascal/ --*ini üz-* to pinch off young shoots / *piçaq --i* knife point/ *tiğ --i* sword tip/ *qäläm --i* pen tip/ *däräx --i* treetop/ *munarniñ --i* tower top/ ♦ -- *tart-* bot. to climb (as vine)/ ♦ *bur-niniñ --inila köridigan adäm* sby who can only see to the tip of his nose (a short-sighted person)/ ♦ *putniñ --ida dässä-* to stand on tiptoe/ ♦ *qol --ida işlä-* to work perfunctorily. [M. *uç*/O. *uç*/OT. *uç*/Ta. *oç* (end; edge)/TT. *uç*/U. *uç*].

uç II

n. Sliver.

uç-

1. vi. To fly: *ayrupilan --iwatidu* the plane is flying/ *quşlar jänupqa --up kätti* the birds flew south. [KK. *uş*-/M. *uç*-/OT. *uç*-/Ta. *oç*-/TT. *uç*-/Tu. *uç*-/Tv. *uş*-/U. *uç*-.]
2. vi. To volatilize, evaporate: *benzin --up ketiptu* gasoline evaporated.
3. fig. vi. To float, fly: *maxtap qoysa --up ketidiğan adäm* sby who is on cloud nine because of praise. [O. *uç*- (#1-3)].
4. vi. To be chipped: *joğisi --up kätän çäy-näk* a teapot with a chipped spout/ *girwigi --up kätän çinä* a bowl with a chipped edge.

uçä

phys. n. Back of a mammal; spine: *uçisidi-ki kiyim* the clothes one has on. [Mo. *ugu-çä*].

uçastika

n. District smaller than a rayon (q.v). [< R. *uçastok*].

uçar

uçur

adj. Flying: -- *at* flying horse/ -- *beliq* flying fish/ -- *çaşqan* zoo. flying squirrel (*Pteromys volans*)/ -- *oğri* a burglar who makes his way over roofs and walls; air pirate/ -- *quşzoo*. bird/ -- *käslänçük* zoo. flying lizard. [O. *uçar*].

uçarqanat

zoo. n. Avifauna; world of flying animals.

uç-çäk

n. End: *uç-çegi yoq* endless. Cf. *adaq* 1, *axir* 1, *ayaq* 1 3, *tügänçi*.

uçsiz

adj. Untipped; without a point. [O. *uçsuz*].

uçra-

1. vi. To meet, encounter, bump into: *kinoxanida bir tonuşqa --p qaldim* I met an acquaintance in the movie theater/ *mundaq ähwal da'im --ydu* this kind of situation is often encountered. [Ç. *uçra*-/Ta. *oçra*-.]
2. vi. To meet with, suffer: *bäxtsizlikkä --* to suffer misfortune/ *qiyinçiliqqa --* to meet with difficulties. [Mo. *uçara*-/Tu. *uçra*-/U. *uçra*-(#1-2)].

uçrat-

1. vt. caus. of *uçra*- : *ziyanğa --* to cause to come to harm. [KK. *uşyrat*-.]
2. vt. To meet: *bügün köçida uzun yillar-din beri körmigän bir kona sawaqdişimni --tim* today I met in the street an old schoolmate of mine whom I had not seen for many years.

uçraş-

vi. To meet: *tasadipi --* to meet accidentally/ *dostlarni --ti* friends met. Also *uç-qaş*-. [KK. *uşyras*-.]

uçraştur-

vt. To cause to meet: *dostlarni --* to make friends meet each other/ *meni uniñğa --uñ* please let me meet him.

uçur

n. News; information: -- *al-* to ask for news or answers/ -- *bär-* to respond, send information. Cf. *axbarat* 2, *deräk*, *xä-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

uçur-

wär 1, sirtiq, izdäk-soraq, mälumat 2.

uçur-

1. vt. To cause to fly: *käptär* -- to fly pigeons/ *lägläk* -- to fly a kite. [KK. *uśyr*-/M. *uçur*-/Tv. *uzut*-].

2. vt. To flatter: --*up kökkä kötär*- to praise to the skies/ *sän tola meni* --*ma* don't flatter me! Cf. *çapançiliq qil*- . [O. *uçur*- (#1-2)].

3. vt. To blow: *seni qandaq şamal* --*up käl-di* which wind blew you here?!/ *şamal ġazañ-ni* --*up kätti* the wind was blowing fallen leaves.

4. vt. To knock: *äynäkniñ girwigini* --*iwät*- to knock the edge of the glass.

uçursiz

adj. Being without news or messages.

uçurma I

n. Hint; allusion: -- *qil*- to hint at/ ♦ -- *bol*- a. to have just learned how to fly: -- *bolğan quş* a bird that has just learned how to fly; *käptär* -- *boptu* the pigeon has just learned how to fly; b. to have grown up, become an adult: *bu qiz* -- *bolup qaptu* this girl has grown up. Cf. *räzim*, *räzm*.

uçurma II

adj. *uçurma hañ* abyss/ -- *yar* precipice; overhanging cliff.

uçuq

med. n. Rash. Also called *taşma*, *äswä*. [O. *uçuk* (blain; vesicle; herpes)/U. *uçuq* (blister)].

uçuğda-

1. vt. To expel sth bad: *baxşi kesälni* --*ydu* the witch expelled the disease.

2. vt. To put in order or repair; to chide or teach a lesson.

uçuğdal-

1. vi. pass. of *uçuğda*- .

2. vi. To be bashed, pounded, assaulted.

uçun-

med. vi. To be sick with a cold. [U. *uçun*-].

uçlay-

uçqaş-

vi. To meet. Also *uçra*- .

uçqaq

adj. Volatile; easy to evaporate: *benzin* -- *kelidu* gasoline is volatile.

uçquçi

n. Aviator; pilot: --*lar mäktiwi* pilot or flight school. Also called *liyotçik*. [O. *uçakçi*/U. *uçuvçi*].

uçquçisiz

adj. Pilotless: -- *çarlaş ayrapilani* pilotless reconnaissance plane; drone.

uçquçiliq

n. Aviation. [O. *uçakçılık*].

uçqur

adj. Fast; flying; quick; speedy: -- *at* fast horse; steed/ -- *quş* fast-flying bird. Cf. *tez*, *çapsan*, *ittik* 1, *ildam*, *lipän*.

uçqun I

n. Spark; sparkle: *ümit* --*liri* sparks of hope/ *qar* --*i* snowflake/ *elektir* --*i* electric spark/ ♦ -- *paqa* zoo. a kind of frog. [O. *uçkun*/U. *uçqun*].

uçqun II

med. n. Swelling; tumor. Cf. *uşşuq* 1, *işşiq*, *gadaza*.

uçqunda

n. Tongue of flame; flame.

uçqunda-

1. vi. To send off sparks: *polat uçqunliri täräp-täräpkä* --*p turatti* sparks of molten steel were flying in all directions/ *ot* --*p kätti* the fire sent off sparks.

2. vi. To float; swirl: *asmanda qar* --*wa-tatti* snow was swirling in the air.

uçqunla-

vi. = *uçqunda*- .

uçiliq

n. Donkey saddle.

uçla-

vt. To sharpen to a point: *qerindaşni* -- to sharpen a pencil. [U. *uçla*-].

uçlay-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

uçlan-

vi. To protrude, stick out. Cf. *şintay-*.

uçlan-

vi. To be or become pointed. [O. *uçlan-*].

uçluq

adj. Pointed; tipped: -- *bigiz* tipped awl/ -- *piçaq* pointed knife/ -- *iñäk* pointed jaw; chin. [O. *uçlu*].

uçma

adj. High; tall: -- *saray* a tall palace/ *tag-niñ* -- *çoqqisi* high mountain peak. Cf. *bäländ*, *öskilän*, *örä* 1, *uqat*, *igiz*.

ux-

vt. To understand, comprehend, realize. Also *uq-*.

uxta

n. *uxtisiğa käl-* to come true: *meniñ oyum uxtisiğa kaldi* my thoughts came true.

uxla-

vi. To sleep, fall asleep: --*p qal-* a. to be or fall asleep; b. to oversleep: *u uxlap qelip poyizğa keçikti* he overslept and missed the train/ --*şqa yat-* to lie down to sleep/ *uxlimay tañ atquz-* to lie awake all night/ *uxlimay çüş kör-* to daydream/ *atam zamandin --p yatqan çöl-jäzirilär* eternally sleeping wastelands/ *gäp qilmay* -- shut up and sleep! ♦ --*p çüşkä kirmäydiğan işlar* undreamed-of matters. Cf. *yat-* 1. [Ç. *uyu-*/Ta. *jokla-*/TT. *udi-*; *uyuqla-*/U. *uxla-*/Y. *utuj-*].

uxlat-

1. vt. To put to bed, cause to sleep: *uxlitidiğan dora* sleeping pill/ *balini* -- to put a child to bed/ *çiwin meni --midi* the flies did not let me sleep.

2. vt. To make sleepy: *kişini uxlitip qoyidiğan hikayä* a story that makes people sleepy.

uxlaş-

vi. mut. of *uxla-*: *öydikilär uxlišip qaldi* those in the room fell asleep.

uxluq

adj. Sleepy; drowsy. Also *uyquçan*, *uyqu-luq*. [M. *usriq*].

ustatliq

uxmas

adj. Muddleheaded; without understanding. Also *uqmas*.

uxmasliq

n. Muddleheadedness; lack of understanding. Also *uqmasliq*.

uh

onom. expresses exhaustion: -- *tart-* to heave a sigh/ -- *çarçap kättim* ooph, am I tired!

uhla-

vi. To make a sighing sound.

us

adj. Dextrous; nimble. Also *uz* 1. [Tv. *us* (craft; skill)].

us-

vt. To ladle out, scoop up, load: *aş* -- to ladle out food/ *topini --up bär-* to load soil/ *xaman* -- to load threshed grain/ *su* -- to scoop up water.

usta

1. n. Craftsman; expert; master (as distinct from an apprentice): -- *aldida bilär-mänlik qil-* to display one's slight skills before an expert/ -- *kör-* to seek to apprentice with a master/ *yağaççi* -- master carpenter/ ♦ -- *körmigän şagirt här muqamğa yorğilar* an apprentice who is playing a muqam without seeing a master (acting like a fool). Also *ustaz*. [Ç. *ustad*/KK. *usta*].

2. adj. Able; skilled: -- *yağaççi* skilled carpenter/ *u şaxmätkä* -- he is good at chess/ *u etiz işliriğa* -- he is doing a good job at farming/ *uyğurçiğa* -- fluent in Uyghur/ *gäpkä* -- skilled in speaking. Cf. *maharätlik*. [Ta. *osta* (#2)] [O. *usta*/U. *usta* (#1-2)].

ustat

adj. Crafty; deceitful; devious; foxy; underhanded; sly; sneaky; tricky: -- *adäm* a devious person.

ustatliq

n. Trick; artifice; finesse; strategem: --

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qil- to trick.

ustaz

n. Expert; master; teacher: -- *tut-* to get instruction from an expert/ -- *qil-* to recognize sby as a master. Cf. *oqutquçi*, *usta 1*, *mäşqawul*, *mu'ällib*. [O. *üstaz*/U. *ustoz*].

ustazliq

n. Expertise; mastery. [O. *üstazlik*].

ustam

int. Polite form of address for a master worker.

ustura

n. Razor: *usturini kapla-* to sharpen or strop a razor. Cf. *biritwa*, *qirğu*, *qirğuç*. [O. *ustura*/U. *ustara*].

ustixan

phys. n. Bone: -- *tuberkulyuzi* med. bone tuberculosis/ -- *liri çul-çul bolup kät-* to have one's body smashed to pieces/ *ustixini kelişkän* well-built; well-proportioned/ *bir terä bir* -- *bolup qal-* to be only skin and bones/ ♦ *ustixini çüş-* to be accustomed to a climate. Cf. *söñäk*. [U. *ustuxon*].

ustixana

n. Workshop. Cf. *sex*.

ustixanliq

1. adj. Large-boned: -- *adäm* a large-boned person.
2. adj. Bony: -- *göş* bony meat.
3. adj. Bold; vigorous (of calligraphy): -- *xät* boldly written character.

ustikar

n. Craftsman. Cf. *hünarwän*, *sän'ätkar*, *kasip*.

ustiliq

n. Ability; expertise; skill: -- *bilän* skillfully; expertly/ -- *qil-* to show off one's skills: -- *qilimän döp çandurup qoy-* to outsmart oneself. Cf. *maharät*, *mahirliq*. [O. *ustalik*/Ta. *ostalyk*].

ussa-

vi. To be thirsty: *män --p kättim* I am thirsty.

ussuluq

1. cul. n. Soft drink; sth to quench one's thirst.
2. n. Thirst. Cf. *täşnaliq*, *ussizliq*. Also *ussuluq II* (#1-2).

ussizliq

n. = *ussuluq 2*: -- *ni bas-* to relieve thirst/ -- *ni qandur-* to quench one's thirst.

usuñ

bot. n. Lettuce; asparagus lettuce. [< Ch. *wosun*].

usul I

mus. n. Dance: -- *oyna-* to dance/ -- *ğa çüş-* to start dancing/ *balet --i* ballet dance. [O. *usul* (mus. tempo; time)/Y. *üñküü*].

usul II

n. Method; way: *pikir qiliş --i* way of thinking/ *isläpçiqiriş --i* production method. Also *usul-çarä*; cf. *metot*. [O. *usul*/Ta. *ysul*/U. *usul*].

usul-çarä

n. = *usul II*.

usulçi

n. Dancer. [Y. *üñküühüt*].

usqudriyon

bot. n. *Lycoris radiata*. See illustration at *tag samsigi* on p. 168.

uslubiyät

n. Rhetoric. Cf. *istilistika*.

uslup

lit. n. Style: *uslubi rawan* stylistically fluent/ *addi* -- plain or unsophisticated style/ *ädibiy* -- writing style/ *yeñiçä* -- newfangled style/ *maqaliniñ uslubi* style of an article. Cf. *şäkil*, *istil*. [O. *üslup*/U. *uslub*].

usluq I

adj. Adroit; deft; dexterous. Also *uzluq*.

usluq II

n. = *ussuluq*. [Y. *utax*].

uşbu

pro. This (emphatic): -- *xät* this particular

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

letter. [Ç. *uşbu*/Ta. *oşbu* (that)/U. *uşbu*].

uštu-

vt. To break, crumble: *nan* -- to crumble bread.

uşşaq

adj. Tiny; fine; minute: -- *balılar* tots; small children/ -- *çamda-* to walk with mincing steps/ -- *sodigâr* small businessman/ -- *qil-* to break into tiny bits/ -- *yamğur* fine rain; drizzle/ -- *mal* ag. small livestock/ -- *mäsilä* a tiny problem/ -- *mülükdar* small property owner/ ♦ -- *tağ mozisi* bot. Chinese gall (*Galla chinensis*)(see illustration at *simaqul'äbağäyän* on p. 507)/ ♦ -- *tilliri çiqip kät-* to be garrulous, long-winded, wordy/ ♦ -- *qol* finger/ ♦ -- *gäp* gossip; malicious remark; vicious talk: -- *gäp qil-* to malign/ ♦ -- *gäpçi* sby who is fond of gossip; sby who frequently or habitually maligns others. Cf. *kiçik*, *mäydä* II. [M. *uşaq*/O. *ufak*/Y. *oççugü*].

uşşaq-çüşşäk

adj. Trivial: -- *iş* trivial matter. Cf. *mäydä-çüyä*.

uşşaq-la-

1. vt. To break up, crumble: *kömürni* --p *qala-* to break up coal into smaller pieces for burning. Also *uşşaqda-*. [O. *ufala-*/U. *uşat-*].

2. vt. To change (money): *pulni* -- to change money into smaller bills.

uşşaqda-

vt. = *uşşaq-la-* 1.

uşşuq

1. med. n. Swelling; intumescence: -- *kesili* dropsy; edema. Cf. *uçqun* II, *işşiq*, *ga-daza*.

2. adj. Brazen; capricious; shameless. Cf. *hürräk* (#2).

uşşuqluq

1. n. Obtrusiveness; importunity.

2. n. Brazenness; capriciousness; shamelessness: -- *qil-* to be brazen.

uşqit-

vi. To whistle, scream, howl: *şamal* --ip *turruptu* the wind howled. Cf. *gükirä-*.

ur-

1. vt. To hit, strike, beat, assault: *beşimni işikkä* --*uwaldim* I struck my head against the door/ *bir şapilaq* -- to slap (sby's) face/ *dañ* -- to strike a bell / *xänjâr* -- to assault with a dagger/ *xuşpuruqlar dımaqqä* --up *turatti* a fragrance assaulted the nose/ *şamal yüzgä* --up *turatti* the wind hit the face/ *mäydisigä* -- to beat one's chest/ ♦ *tuxumni taşqä* -- to strike an egg against a rock (to go against impossible odds). [Ç. *ur-/KK. ur-/OT. ur-/Ta. or-/Tu. ur-/U. ur-*].

2. vi. To strike (of clock): *tam sa'ät başkä* --*dı* the wall clock struck 5.

3. vi. To pulsate, throb: *tomur* --*dı* the vein throbbed/ *yürigim güp-güp* --up *turidu* my heart went pitter-patter.

4. vi. To go all out: *özini här yaqqä* -- to struggle hard: *kesäl ağıriq azawidin özini här yaqqä* --*atti* the patient was racked by disease/ *özini işqä* --up *tur-* to work with all one's might.

5. as compound predicate: *ah* -- to sigh or heave a sigh/ *däryä süyi juş* --up *aqtı* the river water was turbulent/ *juş* --up *rawajlan-dı* turbulence arose/ *mäwaj* --*dı* waves began to rise.

ura

n. Pit for storing grain and vegetables. Also *ora*. [KK. *ura*/U. *üra*].

uran I

chem. n. Uranium (U): -- *rudisi* uranium mine. [< R. *uran*].

uran II

ast. n. Uranus. Also *oran*. [< R. *Uran*].

uran III

n. Tone; manner of speaking; implication: *sözniñ* --*iğa qarığanda* judging by the manner of speaking.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

uran-jurat

uran-jurat

n. One's own clan. Also **uruq-jämät**.

urp

n. Convention; custom; habit; tradition; usage. Also **adät 1**, **örp-adät**, **räsım**, **räsım-qa'ida**, **räsım-yosun**, **urup**. [U. *urf*; *urf-odat*].

urtoqay

adj. Hit; beaten; bashed. Also **urkaltäk**.

urtoqay-sürtoqay

adj. *urtoqay-sürtoqay qil-* to strike violently; to utterly rout.

urçuq

n. Spindle in a textile mill. [Ta. *orçyk*].

urçuqluq

n. Spindle: *ikki yüz miñ -- yip igiriş fabri-kisi* a factory with 200000 spindles.

urup

n. = **urp**. [Ta. *goref*].

urup-soqup

adv. Perfunctorily: *işni -- püttür-* to do work perfunctorily.

urus

mil. n. Battle; combat; fight; war: -- *part-lidi* war erupted/ -- *täyyarlıği* combat readiness/ -- *tälwiliri* war maniacs / -- *toxtitiş ke-lişimi* armistice agreement / -- *äsiri* prisoner of war/ -- *jinayätçisi* war criminal / -- *oti* flames of war/ -- *elan qil-* to declare war/ -- *mäydani* battlefield/ -- *qa täyyarlıq kör-* to prepare for war/ -- *ni toxtat-* to stop a war/ *azatlıq* -- war of liberation/ *dunya --i* world war / *häqqani* -- a just or righteous war/ ¶ -- *niñ toqquzi räñ biri jän* nine stratagems for one war (all is fair in war). Cf. **jän**, **soquş**, **yeğiliq**, **muharibä**. [Ç. *urus*/M. *urus*/O. *uğraş*/OT. *urus*].

urus-

vi. To fight, struggle, war: -- *uwatqan dö-lätlär* warring states/ *ikki dölät --ti* two states fought. [Ç. *urus*-/M. *urus*-(to quar-rel)/O. *uğraş*-/Ta. *oryş*-(to scold)/U. *urış*].

uruspäräs

n. Warmonger. Also **urusxumar**.

uruspäräslik

n. Warmongering: -- *çuqanliri* warmonger-ing noises.

urusxumar

n. = **uruspäräs**.

uruşqaq

adj. Combative; pugnacious: -- *bala* a pug-nacious child. Cf. **soquşqaq**, **küräşqaq**. [U. *urışqaq*].

uruşqaqliq

n. Combateness; pugnacity.

ur-un

n. Beating: -- *qil-* to beat up/ -- *ğa qal-* to be beaten up.

uruq

1. ag. n. Seed: -- *talla-* to select seeds/ -- *tut-* to go to seed/ -- *çaç-* to seed, sow/ -- *yığ-* to collect seeds/ *säy uruği* vegetable seed. Also **uruqluq**, **ürän**. [M. *uruğ*/ TT. *uruğ*/ Ta. *yru*/Tv. *urug* (child)/U. *uruğ*].

2. zoo. n. Species: *uruği qurudi* a species became extinct/ *uruğini qurut-* to destroy a species. Cf. **tuxum 2**.

3. phys. n. Semen; sperm: -- *bezi* testis; testicle/ -- *xaltisi* seminal vesicle/ -- *näyçi-si* spermatic duct; deferent duct. Cf. **mäni**.

4. n. Chessman: -- *yä-* to take a chess-man/ -- *mañ-* (*yötkä-*) to move a chess-man.

uruq-aymaq

n. Clan; relatives; kith and kin. [O. *uruk*/ U. *uruğ-ajmoq*].

uruq-pušt

n. Descendants; later generations.

uruq-tuqqan

n. Relatives. [M. *uruğ tariğ*].

uruq-tuqqançiliq

n. Blood relationship.

uruqdaş

1. n. sby of the same clan.

2. bot. n. Genus: *xenä uruqdişi* the genus of *Impatiens* (garden balsam).

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

uruqdaşliq

uzat-

uruqdaşliq

1. n. of **uruqdaş** 1: -- *tüzümi* clan system/ -- *jama'ası* clan commune/ -- *jämiyiti* clan society/ -- *hakiyimiti* clan power.
2. zoo. n. Family: *yolwas müştük uruqdaşlığı-ğa kiridiğan haywan* the tiger is an animal of the cat family.

uruqdan

1. bot. n. Ovary. Cf. **tügünçäk** II.
2. phys. n. Testis; testicle. Also *uruq bezi*.

uruq-äjdat

- n. Progenitors; ancestors.

uruq-äwlat

- n. Descendants; offspring. Also **uruq-wujut**.

uruq-jämät

- n. One's own clan. Also **uran-jurat**.

uruqça

- bot. n. Pit; stone: -- *çaq-* to crack a pit/ *şaptul uruqçisi* peach pit/ *ürük uruqçisi* apricot pit. Also **üçkä**.

uruq-wujut

- n. = **uruq-äwlat**.

uruqlan-

- vi. To breed.

uruqlandur-

- vt. To breed: -- *uş ponkiti* breeding station/ *çarwilarni sun'i* -- to breed cattle artificially.

uruqluq

1. ag. n. Seed: -- *qaldur-* to reserve seeds/ -- *yetiştür-* to raise seeds. Also **uruq**, **ürän**.
2. ag. adj. of **uruq** 1: -- *buğday* wheat from reserve seeds/ -- *etizi* seed-breeding field/ -- *miwä* fruit from reserve seeds/ ♦ -- *qa bir tiyinmu qalmidi* he did not have a penny's worth of seeds (he was dirt poor, penniless).

urun-

- vi. To attempt, try: *hoquq tartiwelişqa* -- to try to usurp power/ *işikni eçişqa* -- *up kör-* to try to open a door. [Ta. *omtyl*-/U. *urin*-].

urunçaq

- adj. Assiduous; diligent.

urunuş

- n. Attempt; try: *bihudä* -- useless attempt.

urunma

- math. n. Tangent. Also called **tañginos**.

urkaltäk

- adj. Hit; beaten; bashed. Also **urtoqay**.

ur-yiqit

- n. Brawl; scuffle; melee: -- *qil-* to engage in a brawl. [U. *ur-yiqit* (massacre)].

urğu

- gr. n. Stress: -- *bälgisi* stress mark/ *söz* -- *si* word stress/ *logikiliq* -- logical stress. [U. *urğu*].

urğu-

1. vi. To gush, well, surge: *bulaqtin su* -- *p çiqti* water gushed out of a well/ *tomurlarda qan* -- to burn with righteous indignation/ *qizğınliğı* -- to gush with enthusiasm.
2. vi. To shine, glow, radiate: -- *p çiqqan küç* glowing strength.

urğusiz

- gr. adj. Unstressed: -- *boğum* unstressed syllable.

urğuluq

- gr. adj. Stressed: -- *boğum* stressed syllable/ -- *oqu-* to stress: *ikkinçi boğum* -- *ydu* the second syllable is stressed.

uz

1. adj. Dexterous; nimble: *bu qizniñ qoli* -- *ikän* this girl's hands are nimble. Cf. **äpçil** 1, **äplik** 1, **çiwär** 2. [M. *uz*/OT. *uz* (artistic work)/TT. *uz*].
2. adj. Pretty; beautiful: -- *ayal* pretty woman/ ♦ *az qil* -- *qil* do little but do it well.

uza-

- vi. To depart, leave: *mehmanlar* -- *p kätti* the guests departed. [U. *uza-*].

uzat-

1. vt. To stretch out, hand over: *qol* -- to stretch out one's hand/ *kitapni uzitip bär-* to hand over a book. [KK. *uzat*-/O. *uzat*-]

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

Tu. *uzat*-].

2. vt. To present, see off: *ölüm* -- to attend a funeral / *säpärğä* -- to send off on a trip/ *qız* -- to give a girl in marriage/ *mehmanlarni* -- to see guests off: *män mehmmanlarni därwaza sirtiğičä užitip çıqtım* I saw my visitors out the front door. [U. *uzat*- (#1-2)].

uzatquçi

n. Sby who sees sby else off; conductor; guide.

uzar-

vi. To grow longer, lengthen: *kün* --di the days grew longer. [O. *uza*-/TT. *uza*-/Tu. *uzal*-/U. *uzaj*-].

uzart-

vt. To extend, lengthen, prolong: *şimni* -- to lengthen pants / *gäpni* -- to prolong a talk/ *muddätni* -- to extend a time limit. [U. *uzaj*-].

uzaq

adj. Long in time or space: -- *tarix* long history/ -- *ötmäyla* not long/ -- *waqit* long time/ -- *yillar* year in year out; over the years/ -- *muddät* long term/ -- *musapä* long distance/ -- *tin buyan* since a long time ago/ -- *qa sozul*- to be extended in time or space: -- *qa sozulğan uruş* mil. protracted warfare/ *kün* -- *tün qisqa* days are long and nights are short. Cf. *uzun* 1. [M. *uzaq*/O. *uzak*/TT. *uzati*/Ta. *ozak*/Tu. *uzak*/U. *uzoq*].

uzaqla-

vi. To leave for a distant place.

uzaqlaş-

vi. mut. of *uzaqla*- .

uzhal

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.)

uzut

adj. Vertical; upright: *karwatni* --iğa *qoy*- to set a bed upright.

uzun

1. adj. Long in time or distance: -- *arqan*

long rope / -- *tala* long fiber or staple: -- *talaliq paxta* bot. long-staple fiber/ -- *dolqun* electric long wave/ -- *ömür* old; aged: -- *ömür körgän* bowway oldster / -- *säpär* a. long distance; b. expedition/ -- *karidor* long hallway or corridor/ -- *künlük ösümlüklär* bot. long-day plants/ -- *keçä* long night/ -- *din beri* since long ago/ -- *ğa yügür*- to run a long distance / *u bizniñkidä* -- *olturdi* he stayed long at our home/ ♦ -- *qulaq* a well-informed person. Cf. *uzaq*. [M. *uzun*/Mo. *urtu*/O. *uzun*/TT. *uzun*/Ta. *ozyn*/Tu. *uzyn*/Tv. *uzun*/U. *uzun* (long; tall)/Y. *u-hun*].

2. adj. Lengthwise: *yağaçni* -- *isiğa härilä*- to saw lumber lengthwise.

uzunçaq

adj. Elliptical; oblate; oval: -- *ligän* oval tray/ -- *miñä* phys. medulla oblongata. Cf. *toquçaq*, *sozuq*, *sozunçaq*, *soqa* III.

uzun-qisqa

1. adj. Long.

2. adj. Uninteresting: -- *gäp* uninteresting talk.

uzun-qisqiliq

n. Length: *uniñ uzun-qisqiliği* its length.

uzunluq

1. n. Length: *uzunluği qançä metir kelidu* how many meters long?/ *arqanniñ uzunluği* length of a rope/ *joziniñ uzunluği wä känli-gini ölçä*- to measure a table's width and length. [KK. *uzynlyq*/O. *uzunluk*/Ta. *ozynlyk*].

2. geo. n. Longitude: *ğärbiiy* -- west longitude.

uzlaş-

1. vi. To become dexterous or nimble.

2. vi. To become pretty or beautiful.

uzluq

adj. Adroit; deft; dexterous. Also *usluq* I.

uwa

n. Nest; lair; den: *uwisidin çiq*- to leave a nest or den/ *banditlar uwisi* bandit lair/ *bö*-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

rä uwisi wolf lair/ *çümülä uwisi* ant hill/ *seğizxan uwisi* magpie nest/ *yolwas uwisi* tiger den. Cf. **apan**. [M. *uya*/Mo. *egür*/Tv. *uya*/U. *uya*/Y. *uja*].

uwat-

vt. To grind, crumble: *taşni* -- to crumble a stone/ *çayni* -- to grind tea bricks. [M. *uw*-/U. *uvat*-; *uvala*-].

uwaq

1. n. Dust; crumb: *nan uwiği* bread crumb. [M. *uwus*/U. *uvoq*].
2. adj. Dusty; crumbly: -- *çay* crumbly tea/ -- *kömür* dusty coal.

uwaqla-

vt. To grind, break or turn into small pieces, powder or dust: *nanni uwaqlima* don't break the bread.

uwal

n. Injustice; wrong: -- *boldi dāp qaxşa*- to hoot and holler as if one had been wronged/ *uniñğa* -- *boldi* he was victimized/ *uniñğa* -- *qilmiduq* we did not do him any injustice. [U. *uvoł*].

uwila- I

vi. To nest: *quşqaçlar uwilidi* the sparrows built a nest.

uwila- II

vt. To rub: *qolni --p issit*- to warm oneself by rubbing hands/ *közni* -- to rub one's eyes.

uq-

vt. To know, understand, comprehend: --*p turup --masliqqa sal*- to feign ignorance/ *bu işniñ asan ämäsliğini --imän* I understand that this matter is not easy/ *ğäriziñni --tum* I know your intentions. Also **uquş-** ; cf. **bil-** 1, **çüşän-** 1. [M. *uq*-/TT. *uq*-/U. *uq*-].

uqa

n. Silk ribbon: *zär* -- silk ribbon with gold threads.

uqab

chem. n. Sal ammoniac. Also called **nöşü-dür**.

uqat

adj. High; tall: -- *tagh* high mountain. Cf. **bäländ**, **öskiläñ**, **örä** 1, **uçma**, **igiz**.

uqar

zoo. n. Swan (*Cygninae*): --*däk aqarğan sa-qal* snow-white beard. Cf. **aqqu**. [K. *kuu*].

uqaliq

adj. Silk ribbon.

uqtur-

vt. To tell, inform, notify: *bu xäwärni siz-gä --uş lazim* you ought to be told of this news. Cf. **xäwärländür-** . [TT. *uqtur*-/U. *uqdir*- (to indicate)].

uqturuş

n. Oral announcement or notice: -- *qil*- to make an announcement/ *mäktäp -- çiqardi* the school issued an announcement.

uqturuşnamä

n. Written announcement or notice.

uquş-

vt. = **uq-**: *ähwal* -- to understand a situation. [M. *uquş* (intelligence)].

uquşluq

adj. Easily understood; obvious; self-evident: *uniñ därsi* -- his lecture is clear. Cf. **çüşinişlik**.

uqum

n. Concept; idea; notion: *tähliliy* -- analytical concept.

uqumsiz

adj. Obscure; hard to understand.

uqumuşluq

adj. Enlightened: -- *zat* enlightened personage.

uqumluq

adj. Understandable.

uka

n. Younger brother or sister, used as a form of endearment when addressing sby younger. [U. *uka*].

ukiliq

n. Brotherhood; fraternity: *aka-* -- *munasi-witi* fraternal relations. [O. *uhuvver*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

uy

n. Farm cattle: ♦ -- *yili* the second year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1985) (see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4). [OT. *ud*].

uyat

1. n. Modesty; sense of shame: -- *bol-* to feel ashamed/ --*ni bilmäydiğan adām* shameless person/ ♦ -- *yeri* private parts/ ♦ -- *lewi* phys. vaginal lip. [M. *uwut*/O. *ur*].

2. n. Disgrace; shame; humiliation: --*qa qal-* to be humiliated/ --*qa qaldur-* to humiliate. Cf. *ar* I, *sazayi*. [KK. *uyat*/Ta. *oyat*/TT. *uwut*; *uyat*/U. *uyat* (#1-2)].

uyat-

vi. = *uyal-*. [TT. *uyat-*].

uyatçan

adj. Bashful; shy. Also *uyalçaq*; cf. *tartınçaq*, *hayaliq*.

uyatçanliq

n. = *uyalçaqliq*.

uyatsiz

adj. Brazen; impudent; shameless: -- *qiliq* brazen act/ -- *gāp* shameless talk. Cf. *ar-siz*, *biar*, *binomus*, *dapsaq*, *hayasiz*, *yüz-siz*, *nomussiz*. [Ta. *oyatsyz*/TT. *uwutsuz*].

uyatsizlarçä

adv. Brazenly; impudently; shamelessly.

uyatsizliq

n. Brazenness; impudence; shamelessness. Cf. *bihayaliq*, *hayasizliq*, *nomussizliq*.

uyatliq

1. adj. Shameful; disgraceful; ignominious: -- *iş* disgraceful affair.

2. adj. Honorable; creditable: -- *mehman nan tügigändä kelär* the honorable guest comes after the bread is all eaten.

uyal-

vi. To feel ashamed, be bashful: *u --ginidin yigliwatti* she giggled bashfully/ *uyilip sözli-yälmäslik* to be too bashful to speak. Also *uyat-*. [Ta. *oyal*/U. *uyal*].

uyalçaq

adj. = *uyatçan*: -- *qiz* a bashful girl.

uyalçaqliq

n. Bashfulness. Also *tartınçaqliq*, *uyatçanliq*.

uyan-buyan

adv. Here and there; to and fro: -- *şapaşlap yür-* to rush about / -- *qara-* to glance left and right/ -- *yügür-* to run back and forth/ -- *mañ-* to pace up and down/ ♦ -- *boluş-* to sever relations/ ♦ *balilar jozidiki nār-silärni -- qiliwätmisun* do not let the children mess up the things on the table/ ♦ *bu mäsilini u -- qilalmaydu* he could not solve this problem/ ♦ *uniñ işi ya uyan bolmay ya buyan bolmay besilip qaldi* his affairs have not been settled.

uyu-

vi. To coagulate, condense, congeal, solidify: *qan --di* blood coagulated/ *qetiğ --di* the yogurt solidified/ *may --di* fat congealed/ ♦ *uxlap --p qal-* to be fast asleep. Cf. *qat* - 1.

uyut-

vt. To cause to coagulate, condense, congeal, solidify: *qetiğ --* to make yogurt solidify.

uyutma

n. Solidified matter: *şorpa uyutmisi* cul. aspic; meat jelly/ *qan uyutmisi* blood clot. Also *uyunda*.

uyuş- I

1. vi. To be combined, joint, united. [U. *ujiş-*].

2. vi. To be organized: *dixanlar --ti* the farmers were organized.

uyuş- II

vi. To become numb: *soğuqtin putum --up qaldi* my feet became numb from cold. [O. *uyuş-*].

uyuştur-

vt. To organize: *köpçilikni üginişkä --* to organize everybody for study. Cf. *täşkillä-*. [Ta. *oeştyr-*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

uyuşturğuçı

ul

uyuşturğuçı

n. Organizer. Cf. *täşkilatçı*.

uyuşaq

1. adj. Solidifiable; clottable: -- *jisim* solidifiable substance.

2. adj. Eager to get together.

uyuşqaqlıq

abstract n. of *uyuşaq*.

uyuşma

n. Association; society; union: *oquğuçılar uyuşmisi* student association/ *işçılar uyuşmisi* labor union. [U. *ujışma*].

uyul

adj. Solid; solidified: -- *altun* gold bullion/ -- *taş* solid rock/ -- *qan* clotted blood.

uyunda

n. Solidified matter: *şorpa uyundisi* cul. aspic; meat jelly/ *qan uyundisi* blood clot. Also *uyutma*.

uyqu

n. Nap; doze; sleep: -- *arilaş* feeling drowsy/ -- *bas-* to doze off/ -- *kältür-* to lull to sleep/ -- *kälmäslük* unable to fall asleep/ -- *kesili* med. lethargy/ -- *din oyğan-* to wake up/ -- *si sägäk* having a light sleep/ -- *si qaç-* to be extremely sleepless/ -- *si käl-* to doze, sleep, nap/ -- *si eçil-* to wake up to reality/ -- *si eğir (qattiq)* heavy (deep) sleep/ -- *ğa qan-* to have a sound sleep/ -- *ğa kät-* to be asleep/ -- *m keliwatidu* I feel sleepy/ *tatliq* -- sound sleep/ *çüşlük* -- siesta; noon nap/ *közgä* -- *kälmäslük* eyes do not fall shut; not feeling sleepy. Cf. *ügdäk, mügdäk*. [Ç. *uyqu*/KK. *ujqy*/O. *uyku*/Q. *újqy*/TT. *uv*/Tu. *uky*/U. *ujqu*].

uyquçan

adj. Drowsy; sleepy: -- *közlär* sleepy eyes; eyes still heavy with sleep. Also *uyquluq*.

uyqusira-

vi. To doze off. Cf. *ügdä-*, *mügdä-*.

uyqusiz

adj. Sleepless; not sleepy: -- *adäm* an in-

somniac/ *pütün keçini* -- *ötküz-* to be awake all night. [M. *usuz*/O. *uykusuz*/Q. *újqysyz*].

uyqusizliq

med. n. Insomnia; sleeplessness. Also *uyqusizliq kesili*. [O. *uykusuzluk*/Q. *újqysyzydyq*].

uyquluq

adj. = *uyquçan*.

uyğur

1. n. Uyghur, the largest nationality in Xinjiang: -- *tili* Uyghur language. [M. *uyğur* (name of a principality composed of five cities)/Mo. *ujgur*/O. *Uygur*/OT. *uigur*/U. *ujğur*].

2. n. Male name.

uyğurçä

1. adj. Uyghur: -- *usul* Uyghur dance/ -- *kiyim-keçäk* Uyghur costume.

2. adv. In the Uyghur language: *uyğurçini ügän-* to study Uyghur.

uyğurşunas

n. A student or specialist of the Uyghurs and of their culture.

uyğurşunaslıq

n. Study of Uyghurs and their culture.

uyğun

pp. According to; tallying with; conforming: -- *käl-* to accord or tally with/ *pängä* -- *pikir* an opinion tallying with science. Cf. *asasän* 1, *boyıçä* 1, *bina'an*, *qariğan-da* 2.

uyğunlaş-

vi. To adapt, conform: *ösümlüklär yeñi şara'itqa uyğunlaşip qaldi* plants adjust to new environments/ *wäziyätkä* -- to conform to circumstances. [Tu. *ujgunlaş-*].

uyğunluq

n. Adaptability; conformity.

ul

1. n. Foundation; base: -- *sal-* (*qur-*) to build a foundation/ *tamniñ* --i wall foundation. [Mo. *ug*/OT. *ul*].

2. cul. n. Backside of a loaf of bread: *nan-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

niñ --i köyüp kätti the backside of the loaf of bread got burned.

ula-

1. vt. To connect, join: *tok simini --* to connect electric wires/ *yāñni --p uzart-* to lengthen a sleeve by patching.

2. ag. vt. To graft: *almiğa nāspütñi --* to graft pears to an apple tree. [U. *ula-*(#1-2)].

ulaş-

1. vi. To be connected: *işlar bir-birigä ulışip kälti* the affairs were connected (came in rapid succession)/ *ikki sim --ti* two wires were connected. [U. *uşiş-*].

2. vi. To long, yearn: *bäxt-sa'adätlik kün-lärgä --* to long for happy days.

ular I

pro. They; those: -- *uyğur* they are Uyghurs. [K. *alar*/M. *olar*/Ta. *alar*/Tv. *olar*].

ular II

zoo. n. Snow pheasant; snowcock (*Tetraogallus*).

[M. *ular* (partridge)/Mo. *ularul*/Q. *ular*/Tv. *ular*].



ular

ulaq I

1. n. Connection; joint; link; patch:

-- *çüşkän yāñ* a joined or pieced-together sleeve/ *ağamçiniñ uliği* cord joint/ *yāñgä --sal-* to join sleeves. [M. *uluq* (withers of a horse)/TT. *ulağ*].

2. adj. Joined; patched; pieced together: -- *sim* patched wire. Also *ulima*. [M. *oluq*].

3. ag. n. Cutting; graft: -- *astı* stock/ *bix uliği* bud grafting; budding/ *köz uliği* bud graft. Cf. *qälämçä*. [U. *uloq* (#1-3)].

ulaq II

ag. n. Draft animal; beast of burden: -- *baqquçı* ag. stockman/ -- *küçi tiransiporti* animal-powered transport. Also *at-ulaq*,

ulağ. [Tu. *ulag*/U. *ulov*].

ulaq III

ag. n. Wooden trough for draft animals: *atni --ta suğur-* to feed a horse with a trough/ ♦ -- *kema* dugout canoe. [M. *oluq*].

ulaqsız I

1. adv. Having no draft animals: -- *qal-* to have no draft animals.

2. adv. On foot: -- *käl-* to come on foot.

ulaqsız II

adj. Jointless; seamless: -- *ağamça* jointless cord/ -- *turuba* seamless pipe.

ulaq-quraq

adj. Patched or pieced together: -- *latilar* pieced-together rags.

ulañ

ag. n. Horse's bellyband: -- *tart-* to tie a bellyband/ -- *ni çiniñit-* to tighten a bellyband. Cf. *puştaiñ*.

ulağ

lit. n. Literary form of *uluq* II.

ulan-

1. vi. To be connected, joined, combined: -- *ğan ağamça* a tied-together string/ *üzülgän qol --di* a severed hand was rejoined. [Tu. *ulan-* (to use)].

2. ag. vi. To be grafted: -- *ğan alma köçätli-ri* grafted apple tree saplings.

ulanma

1. gr. n. Particle.

2. adj. Connected; grafted; joined: -- *yāñ* sewn-on sleeves, i.e. sewn onto coats instead of being of one piece. [O. *ulama*].

ultañ

1. clo. n. Shoe sole: -- *sal-* to affix soles: ¶ *kişi yurtida sultan bolğıçä, öz yurtuñda --bol* being a sultan in sby else's place is not as good as being a shoe sole in your native place. [M. *uldañ*].

2. n. Wheel rim: *çaqniñ ultıñi* wheel rim.

ultira

adj. Ultra: -- *awaz dolquni* ultrasonic wave/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

-- *binäpşä nur* ultraviolet ray / -- *yuquri besim* ultrahigh pressure/ -- *yuquri hararät* ultrahigh temperature. [$<$ R. *ul'tra*].

ulus

obs. n. People; country. Cf. **äl**. [Ç. *ulus*/ Mo. *ulus*/ O. *ulus*/ OT. *ulus* (city)/ TT. *ulus*/ Tv. *ulus*/ U. *ulus*].

uluğ

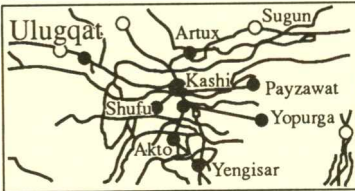
1. adj. Great; mighty: -- *xizmät* great contribution/ -- *nam* great name. Cf. **mu'äz-zäm**. [Ç. *uluğ*/ KK. *ully*/ M. *uluğ*/ O. *ulu*/ OT. *uluğ*/ Tu. *ullakan*/ Tv. *ulug*/ U. *uluğ*].

2. n. Leader; head; chieftain; boss: -- *imiz-niñ yarlıği mana şu* this is an order from our leader. Cf. **dahi**, **rähbär**. [TT. *uluğ* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Fully; strong: *su* -- *käptu* the water came strong (as out of a tap)/ *işik* -- *oçuq* the door is fully open.

uluğçat

geo. n. Uluğqat (Wuqia), county in Xinjiang (39.40N 75.07E). Established in 1938. Population (1982): 32,840 (22,452 Kirghiz).



uluğwar

adj. Lofty; noble: -- *iradä* noble aspirations/ -- *ğayä* lofty ideal. Cf. **alijanap**.

uluğwarlıq

n. of uluğwar.

uluğ-uşşaq

n. Young and old; one's family: -- *häm-mi-si yaxşı* the whole family is well.

uluğ-kiçik

n. *uluğ-kiçik tin-* to moan and groan.

uluğla-

vt. To hold in esteem, praise highly.

uluğluq

n. Grandeur. [M. *uluğluq*].

ulima

adj. Joined; pieced together: -- *çaç* hair-piece; toupee; wig/ -- *yağaç* pieced-together lumber. Also **ulaq** I 2. [U. *ulama*].

ulğay-

vi. To expand, grow, increase, rise, snowball, surge, swell, wax: *ot* -- *di* the fire grew/ *su* -- *di* the water rose/ *iş* -- *di* the affair snowballed / *gäp ulğiyip kätti* the story grew. [TT. *ulğad-*/ Tv. *ulğat-*/ U. *ulğaj-*].

ulğayt-

vt. To amplify, enlarge, increase, magnify: *otni* -- to stoke a fire/ *sunı* -- to increase water/ *işni* -- to enlarge a situation/ *gäpni* -- to amplify a story.

ulla-

1. vt. To reinforce a wall foundation.

2. ag. vt. To fertilize: *qonaqni* -- to fertilize corn.

umaç

cul. n. Cornmeal gruel: -- *ät-* to cook gruel/ -- *çal-* to prepare gruel/ ♦ -- *bolup kät-* to become a pot of gruel (to turn into a complete mess).

umut

his./mil. n. Cudgel-like weapon made of iron.

umurtqa

phys. n. Spine; backbone: -- *sönigi* vertebra/ -- *nerwisi* spinal nerve/ *bäl umurtqisi* lumbar vertebra/ *boyun umurtqiliri* cervical vertebrae. [O. *umurga*/ U. *umurtqa*].

umurtqisiz

zoo. adj. Invertebrate: -- *haywan* n. invertebrate.

umurtqiliq

zoo. adj. Vertebrate: -- *haywan* n. vertebrate.

un

n. Flour: -- *tasqa-* to sift flour/ -- *tart-* to grind flour/ -- *xaltisi* flour sack/ *buğday* --

KEY 1. $<$ derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

wheat flour. [M. *un*/O. *un*/Ta. *on*/U. *un*].

una-

vi. To agree, promise, comply with: *aran* -- to agree reluctantly / *u unimaywatidu* he does not agree/ *u meni unimiğanğa* --may *kinoxaniğa söräp äkirdi* regardless of whether I agreed or not, he simply dragged me into the movie theater. [Ç. *una-* (to approve, agree, consent)/U. *una-*].

unat-

vt. To persuade, prevail upon, convince: *män uni bu yärdä qelişqa aran* --*tım* I managed to persuade him to stay in this place. [Ç. *unat-*].

untu-

vt. To forget: *ädäpni* -- to forget one's manners; to be rude/ *män açquçni öydä* --*p qaptımän* I forgot (left by mistake) the key at home/ *män seni mängü* --*maymän* I will never forget you. Also *unut-*. [Y. *u-mun-*].

untuğaq

adj. Forgetful: *bu* -- *hotundin sorimañ* do not ask this forgetful woman. [O. *unuukan*].

untuğaqliq

n. Forgetfulness: -- *kesili* med. amnesia/ *untuğaqlıgımdin kitap öydä qaptu* because my memory is bad, I left the book at home. [O. *unuukanlık*].

untul-

vi. To be forgotten: --*ğan tarix* forgotten history.

untulmas

adj. Unforgettable: -- *künlär* unforgettable days.

undaq

pro. Like that: -- *adämgä jıq uçırgan idim* I have met many people like that/ -- *bolsa* if like that; if so/ -- *bolmisa* if not like that; otherwise; if not; or else/ -- *däp mundaq* *däp* talking like this, then like that; waffling/ -- *oylap bundaq oylap* think it over carefully! / ♪ -- *qazanğa bundaq çömüç* that

kind of a pot takes this kind of ladle (an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth).

undaq-mundaq

adj. Various; this and that; ordinary: *u* -- *adämlärdin ämäs* he is no ordinary person/ *män magizindin närsilärni elip, öygä yandim* I bought various things in the store and went home/ ♦ -- *dimäslik keräk* one is not to gossip; gossiping not allowed.

unça

1. adv. Very; particularly (mostly in negation): *bizniñ sinipta adäm* -- *köp ämäs* there are not particularly many people in our class/ *uniñ* -- *ähmiyiti yoq* that does not make much sense/ *män* -- *çarçimdim* I am not especially tired. [U. *unça*].

2. That; such (mostly in negation): -- *aldıraşniñ hajiti yoq* don't be in such hurry/ -- *täs ämäs* not that difficult/ -- *yiraq ämäs* not that far.

unça-munça

adj. A little; a few: -- *iş* a few matters/ *sän* -- *gäpkä xapa bolidiğan adäm ämäsqu* you are certainly not one to get mad over any old remark/ *magizindin* -- *närsilär almaqçımän* I want to purchase a few things in the store. [U. *unça-munça*].

unçiwala

adv. Like that; as much as that: -- *awarä bolmañ* don't be such a nuisance/ -- *işni qaçan tügitärmiz* when will we finish that much work!/ *azraq işqa* -- *kayip kätmä* it is a small matter, don't get that excited about it/ *u* -- *närsini nimä qılar* how can he handle that many objects!/ *uniñ* -- *karamiti yoq* he is not that skillful.

unçilik

adj. Like that: -- *aş kimgä yetär* who can eat food like that!/ *dostum uyğur tilini yaxşı bilidu, män* -- *bilmäymän* my friend knows Uyghur well, I do not know that much.

unsur

n. Social element: *jahil* -- stubborn ele-

KEY 2. ♪ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

unwan

ment; diehard/ *sinipiy yat* -- alien-class element. [O. *unsur*/U. *unsur*].

unwan

n. Title; rank: *päxriy* -- honorary title/ *härbi* -- military rank/ *küräş qährimani digän* -- *ni bär*- to confer the title of combat hero/ *ilmiy* -- academic title. [O. *unvan*/U. *unvon*].

unwersal

adj. Universal; comprehensive: -- *daşüe* comprehensive university. [< R. *universal'nyj*].

unnap

unut-

vt. = **untu-** . [Ç. *unut-*/Ta. *onyt-/TT. un-*nit-/U. *unut-*].

uniwersitet

n. University. Also called **daşüe**. [< R. *universitet*].

unğıça

adv. By that time; by then: -- *bizmu kelip qalarmiz* we'll be able to come by then.

unnap

bot. n. Jujube (*Ziziphus sativa*). See illustration at **çılan** on p. 367.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ü

ئو

ütülä-

obs. vt. To iron, singe.

üd

1. bot. n. Agave; aloe (NU). Also called **tikängül**.

2. obs./zoo. n. Cow; donkey.

üdügän

zoo. n. Rat (*Rattus*). Also called *tulum çaş-qanı*.

üjäk

1. phys. n. Sex organs.

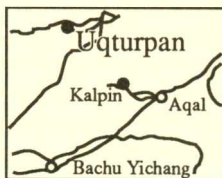
2. phys. n. Penis. Also called **alät, zäkär, qizil bala, kaka**.

üç

num. Three: -- *atlap uzunğa säkrä-* pe. to hop, step and jump/ -- *boğumluq turaq* lit. three-syllable rhyme/ -- *buluñ* math. triangle/ -- *buluñluq sizğuş* triangular ruler/ -- *büjäk* math. triangle: -- *burjäkniñ yüzi* area of a triangle/ -- *qutupluq lampa* phy. triode/ -- *qirliq äynäk* math./phy. prism (also **pirizma**). [Ç. *üç*/KK. *üş*/M. *üç*/Mo. *guçi* (thirty)/O. *üç*/OT. *üç*/Ta. *öç*/TT. *üç*/Tu. *üç*/Tv. *üş*/U. *uç*/Y. *üs*].

üçturpan

geo. n. Uqturpan (Wushi), county in Xinjiang (41.10N 79.16E). Established in 1913. Population (1982): 138,771.



üçäk

zoo. n. Nest; aerie: ♦ -- *tigi çiwın* fly maggot. Cf. **çañga**.

üçäy

1. phys. n. Intestine: -- *ağriş* med. entralgia/ -- *bezi* intestinal gland/ -- *paraziti* med. intestinal parasite/ -- *tosuluşi* med. intestinal obstruction/ -- *türülüşi* med. intussusception/ -- *temi* intestinal wall/ -- *çaplışişi* intestinal adhesion/ -- *suyuqluği* intestinal fluid/ -- *sili* med. intestinal tuberculosis/ -- *yal-luği* (also -- *işşiği*) med. enteritis/ *toğra* -- rectum (also **kötän**)/ *çämbär* -- colon/ *çoñ* -- large intestine / *soqur* -- appendix/ *yağlıq* -- cul. large animal intestines (used for food)/ ♦ *külüp üçiyi üzülüp kätküädäk bol-* to laugh like a chisel broke one's intestines (to oneself to death). [Ta. *êçäk*].

2. cul. n. Casing for sausages.

üçäy-beğir

phys. n. = **üçäy-qerin**.

üçäy-qerin

phys. n. Internal organs, especially those contained within the abdomen; viscera. Also *ıçki äzaliri*. [Ta. *êçäkfälän*].

üçäylän

num. Threesome; group of three persons: -- *käldi* a group of three persons came.

üçün

1. pp. For; on behalf of; for the sake of: *balılar* -- *kitap elip bär-* to buy a book for

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

children/ *tirişip üginiş yaşlar* -- *intayin muhim* diligent study is very important for young people/ *u bu yärgä däm eliş* -- *kälgän* he came here to take a rest/ *misal* -- for example.

2. pp. Because: *u ağrip qalğanlığı* -- *ke-lälmidi* he did not come because he became sick/ *män ätigän naştä qılmiğanlığım* -- *qosıgım eçiwatidu* I am hungry because I did not eat breakfast. Cf. *tüpäylidin, çünki, säwiwidin, yüzisidin*. [Ç. *üçün*/KK. *uşyn*/M. *üçün*/O. *için*/OT. *üçün*/Ta. *öçen*/TT. *üçün*/Tu. *üçin*/Tv. *uzun*/U. *uçun* (#1-2)].

üçkâ

bot. n. Pit; stone: *ürük üçkisi* apricot pit. Also *uruqça*.

üçkü

n. Drill; borer; auger. Also *üşkâ* 1.

üçkezäk

n. Triplets. [O. *üçüz*].

üçinçi

num. Third: -- *sinip oquğuçisi* third-grade students. [Ç. *üçünçi*/KK. *üşinşi*/M. *üçünç*/OT. *üçünç*/Ta. *öçençel*/Y. *ühüs*].

üçlük

adj. Three; tri-: -- *talon triplicate receipt*/ -- *nerwa* phys. trigeminal nerve: -- *nerwa ağriği* med. disease of the trigeminal nerve. [O. *üçlük*/U. *uçlik*].

üs-

1. vt. To touch, hit, bump against, collide with, strike: *bu kala --idu* this cow hit (sby)/ *tamğa* -- to hit a wall.

2. vt. To blame: *u pulini yoqitip qoyup başqılarğa --iwatidu* he lost money but blamed others. Cf. *kör-* 2, *ğaja-* 3 (#2).

üst

1. pp. Above; on; on top: -- *jağ* phys. upper jaw; maxilla/ *joza --igä kitap qoy-* to put a book on a table/ *kiyim --igä kiyim qaplap kiy-* to put on clothes on top of clothes. [Ç. *üst*/KK. *üst*/O. *üst*/Ta. *öst*;

östä/U. *ust*].

2. indicates object or extent of an action: *biraw --idin ärz qil-* to accuse a certain person/ ♦ -- *idin çüş-* to bump into by chance/ ♦ -- *igä al-* to assume, bear, admit, undertake: *xatalığını --igä al-* to admit a mistake; *rähbärlik xizmitini --igä al-* to assume leadership work; *mäsuliyätni --igä al-* to assume responsibility.

üstäk

n. Addition; augmentation: -- *al-* to receive an addition (usually of money). [M. *üstäg* (added amount)].

üstäl

n. Desk: -- *sa'iti* desk clock. Cf. *parta*. [*<R. stol*].

üstqurulma

n. Superstructure.

üstün

adj. Superior; preponderant; dominant: -- *tur-* to gain the upper hand / -- *härbi küç* superior military force/ -- *käl-* (*çiq-*) to be sure of success/ *hüniri* -- of superior craftsmanship/ *näziri* -- haughty. Cf. *äwzäl*. [M. *üstün* (above)/O. *üstün*/TT. *üstün*/Tu. *üstün*].

üstünki

adj. = *üstki*: -- *terä toqulmisi* phys. epithelial tissue/ -- *kalpuk* phys. upper lip.

üstünlük

n. Superiority; dominance; upper hand: -- *qazan-* to gain the upper hand/ *yadro üstünlügi* nuclear superiority/ *mutlâq* -- absolute superiority/ ♦ -- *tur-* to stand in superiority (to have an advantage, be in a dominant position). Cf. *äwzällik*.

üstki

adj. Top; upper: -- *qäwät* upper story/ *yärniñ* -- *qatlimi* top layer of soil. Also *üstünki*.

üstî-baş

n. Clothing: *üstî-beşi topa bolup kät-* to have dusty clothing/ *üstî-beşi jul-jul bolup*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

üsti-üstigä

kät- to be shabbily dressed. [U. *ustboş*].

üsti-üstigä

adv. Continuously; incessantly; uninterruptedly: *bu yigit -- üç pıyalä soğaq su içti* this fellow drank three bowls of water without a break/ *yamğur -- yeğiwärđi* it rained uninterruptedly. Also **üsti-üstiläp**, **üzlüksiz**; cf. *sijil*.

üsti-üstiläp

adv. = **üsti-üstigä**.

üsüş-

vi. mut. of *üs-* : *ikki kala --üp qaldi* two cows bumped into each other.

üškäk

adj. of *üs-* : -- *kala* a cow that is prone to bump into others.

üskünä

n. Equipment; installation; facility: *bir yürüş* -- complete installation/ *maşına üskünili-ri* machine facilities. [U. *uskuna*].

üskünilä-

vt. To equip, fit out.

üştäk

n. Whistle: -- *çal-* to blow a whistle. Cf. **püştäk**, **düdük**.

üşşü-

vi. To be frostbitten: *quliğim --p qaldi* my ears were frostbitten/ *köktatlar --p kätti* the vegetables were frostbitten. [Ta. *ös-/U. uşu-*].

üşşüt-

1. vt. To cause to be frostbitten: *u qolini --iwaptu* he got his hand frostbitten.
2. vt. To say sth inauspicious: *ağzingi --mä* don't say anything unlucky!

üşşük

1. n. Frost: -- *täg-* to suffer from frost/ -- *çüşti* frost formed. Cf. **qiro**. [M. *üşik*].
2. med. n. Frostbite: -- *dorisi* frostbite balm/ -- *yarisi* frostbite.

üşkä

1. n. Auger; borer; drill: -- *istanogi* boring bar; boring machine. Also **üşkü**.

2. n. Drill bit.

üşkilä-

vt. To bore, drill: *yağaç* -- to drill wood. [Y. *üürêê-*].

üşnä

bot. n. *Usnea diffracta*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.



üşnä

üräk

rel. n. Apparition; ghost; spirit. Cf. **jin**, **jin-alwasti**, **jin-ärwa**, **jin-şäytan**, **wähimä** 2.

üräni

bot. n. Maple (*Acer*). Also called **zäräñ**, **erän**.

ürän

ag. n. Seed: -- *sal-* to seed or sow. Also **uruq** 1, **uruqluq**. [Mo. *ür-e*].

üränlik

ag. adj. Seeding: -- *buğday* seeding wheat.

ürük

bot. n. Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*): -- *çiçigi* apricot blossom/ -- *üçkisi* apricot pit/ -- *qeqi* apricot stem/ -- *meğizi* apricot kernel; almond.



ürük

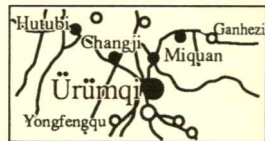
[M. **ärük** (generic name for apricot, peach, and plum; apricot is *sariğ ürük*)/U. **ürük**].

ürükzar

n. Apricot orchard.

ürümçi

geo. n. Ürümqi, county and city in Xinjiang (43.38N 87.35E). The county was established in 1886, the city in 1945. County population (1982): 164,402.



KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ürkär

ürkär

ast. n. Great Dipper; Ursa Major. Also called *taraza yultuz*, *hükär*, *ürkäy*, *ükär*, *yättä tikän*, *yättä qozuq*. [M. *ülkär* (Pleiades)].

ürkäy

ast. n. = *ürkär*.

ürkü-

1. vi. To start: *at --di* the horse started.
2. vi. To weather, decay (of rocks).

ürkügäk

adj. Easily startled: -- *at* an easily startled horse.

üz- I

1. vt. To break, snap, interrupt: *ağamçini* -- to snap a cord/ *yipni* -- to break a string/ *gäpni* -- to interrupt a talk/ *munasiwätini* -- to break relations/ ♦ --*üp eyt-* to determine, affirm or assert categorically. [Ç. *üz-/M. üz-/O. üz-/OT. üz-/Ta. öz/TT. üz-/Tv. üs-/U. uz-*].
2. vt. To pinch off, nip: *üzüm* -- to pinch off grapes/ *gül* -- to pinch off a flower. [Tu. *üz-(#1-2)*].
3. med. vt. To massage: *ğolni* -- to massage (sby's) back.

üz- II

1. vi. To swim: *balılar däryada su --iwatidu* the children are swimming in the river.
2. vi. To float (of clouds): *asmanda bulutlar --üp yürmäktä* clouds floated in the sky.

üzäki

adj. Superficial; outer: -- *hadisä* superficial phenomenon. Also *yüzäki*. [Ç. *üzä* (on; upon)/O. *üzeri*/OT. *üzä* (above; on high)].

üzängä

ag. n. Stirrup: -- *beği* stirrup strap/ ♦ -- *soquştur-* to clink stirrups (to put on a rival show; to enter into a rivalry)/ ♦ *attin çüssä*, *üzängidin çüsmäydu* getting off a horse but not out of stirrups (expresses idea of not admitting defeat or of not giv-

ing up). [O. *üzengi*/Tv. *êzeñgi*/U. *uzangi*/Y. *ihêñê*].

üzüşçan

n. Swimmer. Also *üzgüçi*.

üzük I

1. n. Fingerring: -- *sal-* to wear a ring/ *al-tun* -- gold ring. [U. *uzuk*].
2. med. Intrauterine device: -- *saldur-* to be fitted with an IUD.

üzük II

1. adj. Cut; severed; torn: -- *yip* severed string/ ♦ -- *tawuş* gr. consonant. [Tv. *üzük*/U. *uzuk*].
2. n. Broken end: *tok siminiñ üzügi* the broken end of an electric wire. [Ta. *özek* (#1-2)].

üzükçilik

1. n. Ring manufacturing.
2. n. Temporary food shortage between the end of the old crop and the new harvest.

üzül-

1. vi. To break, snap: *alaqä --üp qaldi* the connection broke/ *yip --di* the string snapped.
2. vi. pass. of *üz-* I: *üzüm --üp boldi* the grapes were plucked. [TT. *üzül-* (#1-2)].
3. vi. To be fatigued, tired, worn out: *yaxşı däm eliñ tola mañsiñiz --üp qalisiz* rest well and don't walk much, otherwise you will be worn out.

üzülüş-

- vi. To divorce: *ular --üp kätti* they divorced. Cf. *ajraş-* 2, *tügäş-*.

üzül-kesil

adj. Thorough; thoroughgoing: -- *rät qil-* to veto flatly/ *mäsilini -- häl qil-* to solve a problem thoroughly.

üzülmä

geol. n. Fault: -- *tag* fault mountain/ -- *zilzilä* fault earthquake/ -- *köl* fault lake / *yär postiniñ üzülmisi* crust fault.

üzüm

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

üzümçi

bot. n. Grape (*Vitis vinifera*): -- *bariñi* grape trellis/ *saywa* -- yellow or white grapes/ *kışmış* -- seedless grapes/ *munaqi* -- purple grapes. [Ç. *üzüm*/M. *üzüm*/Mo. *ü-jüm*/O. *üzüm*/Q. *züzîm*/Ta. *jözem*/Tu. *üzüm*/U. *uzum*].



üzüm

üzümçi

ag. n. Grape grower or vendor. [O. *üzüm-cü*].

üzümçilik

ag. n. Viticulture; wine growing. [O. *üzümçülük*].

üzümsiman

adj. Grape-shaped: -- *törälmä* med. hydatidiform mole; vesicular mole/ -- *şar bakteri-yisi* med. staphylococcus.

üzümzar

ag. n. Vinyard. Also *täkzar*, *üzümzarlıq*.

üzümzarlıq

ag. n. = *üzümzar*.

üzündä

lit. n. Excerpt; extract; quotation.

üzgüçi

n. Swimmer. Also *üzüşçan*.

üzlüksiz

adv. Continuously; incessantly; uninterruptedly: -- *örlä-* to keep on rising or surging / *yamğur* -- *yağdı* it rained uninterruptedly. Also *üsti-üstigä*, *üsti-üstiläp*; cf. *si-jil*. [TT. *üzügsüz*/U. *uzluksiz*].

üzmä

ügät-

bot. n. Mulberry fruit (*Fructus mori*), used in Uyghur folk medicine: -- *pilisi* zoo. silkworm (*Bombyx mori*)/ -- *därix* mulberry tree/ -- *mitisi* zoo. mulberry weevil/ *çequir üzmi* wild mulberry/ *qara üzmi* black mulberry/ ♦ -- *piş ağzimğa*



üzmä

çüş let the ripe mulberries drop into my mouth (trust to chance and windfalls) / ♦ -- *köñül* constantly in love. Also called *tut*, *jüjäm*, *üwmä*. [M. *üzmä*/Mo. *ilam*/OT. *ügür*].

üwmä

bot. n. = *üzmä*.

ükä

n. Owl feather (worn by Kazakh women and children in their hats).

ükär

ast. n. Ursa Major; the Great Dipper. Also called *taraza yultuz*, *hükär*, *ürkär*, *ürkäy*, *yättä tikän*, *yättä qozuq*.

üyür

ag. n. Herd of horses: *bir* -- *ilqa* herd of horses (usually one stallion and about twenty mares). [OT. *ügür*].

ügä-

vi. To doze off, fall asleep. Also *uyqusira-*, *mügä-*.

ügäk

n. Doze; nap; sleep: -- *bas-* to doze off. Also *uyqu*, *mügäk*.

ügä

1. phys. n. Joint: *tiz ügisi* knee joint. Cf. *bämäl*, *bämälçäk*, *boğum* 2.
2. mil. n. Rocket stage.

ügät-

1. vt. To teach, instruct: *hünär* -- to teach handicrafts. Cf. *oqut-*, *öt-* 5. [Ta. *öjrat-*]

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ügän-

U. *ürgat*-/Y. *üörêt*-].

2. vt. To break in, train: *atni harwiğa* -- to break in a horse to a cart.

3. vt. To befriend, act as a friend to: *bali-ni özigä ügitiwal*- to befriend a child. Cf. *dostlaştur*- .

ügän-

1. vt. To study, learn: *jämiyätni* -- to study society/ *uyğur tilini* -- to learn Uyghur. [Ta. *öjran*-/U. *ürgan*-].

2. vt. To learn through practice: *turmuş*-- to observe and learn from real life. [Y. *üörên*-(#1-2)].

3. vi. To adjust to, acclimatize, get used to: *bu bala bizgä üginip qaptu* this child got used to us/ *qäsqärniñ hawasiğa üginip qaldim* I got used to the weather in Kashgar. [U. *ürgan*-].

4. vi. To be tamed: --*gän at* tamed horse.

ügrä

cul. n. A kind of noodle dish, similar to *suyuq aş* (q.v.): -- *aş* noodle meal/ -- *käs*- to cut or make noodles. Cf. *çöp* II. [M. *ügrä*/U. *ugra*].

ügü

geo. n. Cave; cavern; grotto. Cf. *gämä*. [KK. *üñgir*/M. *üñür*].

ügüt

ag. n. Cereal; grain: -- *ät*- (*qil*-) to winnow grain.

ügütçi

ag. n. Grain winnower.

ügüdä-

ag. vt. To screen, sift. Cf. *tasqa*-, *äglä*- .

üginis

n. Study: -- *usuli* study method/ -- *istili* study style/ --*kä arzumän* bent on studying. Cf. *tätqiq*, *tätqiqat*, *oquş*, *mutali*'ä. [Ta. *öjranü*].

ülpät

n. Companion; friend. [O. *ülfet* (familiarity)/U. *ulfat*].

ülpätçilik

ülgür-

n. Friendliness; friendship: -- *qil*- to befriend, make friends with/ *ülpätçiligi bar adäm* a friendly person.

ülpätläş-

vi. To converse, be friendly with one another.

üläş-

vi. To divide, distribute, share. [O. *üleş*-/TT. *ülä*-/Tv. *üle*-/U. *ulaş*-].

üläştür-

vt. To apportion, assign, distribute: *köpçilikkä* --*üp bär*- to distribute to everyone. Cf. *täqsimlä*- , *orunlaştur*- 3. [O. *üleştir*-].

ülüş

n. Portion; share: *öz* --*ini al*- to get one's share. [O. *üleş*/OT. *ülüg*/TT. *ülüş*/U. *ulus*].

ülüşkün

n. Day before yesterday: *u* -- *käldi* he came day before yesterday.

ülgä

1. n. Style; type; design: -- *al*- to copy or trace a design/ *kiyim ülgisi* clothing style.

2. n. Model; example: -- *tiklä*- to set an example/ -- *qil*- to act as a model/ -- *kör-sät*- to demonstrate. Cf. *äwrişkä*, *örnäk*, *nämunä* 1, *nusxä* 1. [M. *ülgü* (measure)/Mo. *üliger*/TT. *ülgü*/Ta. *ölge*/Tv. *üleger* (#1-2)].

ülgüjä

adj. Wholesale: -- *baha* wholesale price/ -- *sat*- to sell wholesale. Cf. *duñ*, *kötürä*. [U. *ulgurzi*].

ülgüjäk

n. Pivot; hub; center: ¶ *eqin su sesimaydu*, *işik ülgüjigi çirimaydu* running water does not decay (go stale), a door hinge does not rot.

ülgür-

vi. To reach or get to in time: *poyizğa* --*üp bär*- to catch the train on time / *sa'ät başkä* --*üp käl* come by five o'clock!/ *kino körüşkä* --*älmidim* there was no time for me to go to the movie. [U. *ulgur*-].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ülğilik

adj. Exemplary; model: -- *oquğuçı* model student/ -- *rol* exemplary role. Cf. **nämunilik**. [Ta. *ölgele*].

üm

adj. Harmonious. Also **öm**; cf. **iltipatliq**, **inaq**.

ümit

1. n. Hope: -- *bağla-* to look to, count on/ -- *bikarğa çıqti* hopes came to nothing/ -- *üz-* to lose hope / -- *qıl-* to hope/ -- *küt-* to hope, long for/ *ümidini yärdä qoy-* to fail to live up to sby's hopes or expectations/ *uniñ ümidi ämälğä aştı* his hope was fulfilled. Cf. **arzu**, **arzu-arman**, **arzu-tiläk**, **arzu-ümit**, **arman**, **tiläk**. [Ç. *umid*/O. *umut*; *ümit*/Ta. *ömet*/TT. *umuğ*; *umunç*/Tu. *umyt*/U. *umid*].

2. n. Male name. Also **ümitxan**.

ümitsiz

adj. Hopeless; pessimistic: -- *qal-* to be without hope. Also called **na'ümit**. [O. *umutsuz*; *ümitsiz*/Ta. *ömetsez*/TT. *umuğsuz*].

ümitsizlän-

vi. To lose hope, be pessimistic: *sän bu iştin --mä* don't lose hope in this matter; do not lose hope because of this.

ümitsizländür-

vt. To cause to lose hope: *bu xäwär uni --üp qoydi* this news made him lose hope.

ümitsizlik

n. Hopelessness; despondency; pessimism. Also called **na'ümitlik**. [O. *umutsuzluk*; *ümitsizlik*].

ümitwar

adj. Hopeful; optimistic. Also **ümitlik**. [O. *ümitvar*/U. *umidvor*].

ümitwarlıq

n. Hopefulness; optimism: -- *rohi* optimistic spirit/ *inqilawiy* -- revolutionary optimism.

ümitlän-

vi. To hope: *siz uni kelidu döp ümitlinip*

olturamsiz are you still hoping he will come? [O. *umutdan-*; *ümitlen-*].

ümitländür-

vt. To generate or give hope. [O. *ümitlen-dir-*].

ümitlik

adj. = **ümitwar**. [O. *umutlu*; *umutluk*/Ta. *ömetle*].

ün

n. Sound; voice: -- *çıqar-* to make or emit a sound/ -- *öç-* to become silent/ -- *selip yığla-* to bawl, cry out loud/ -- *yetim yär* a place where one's voice carries to/ -- *i püt-ti* the voice was hoarse/ -- *i eçil-* to have a clear voice (opposite to hoarse)/ -- *i içigä çüşüp käl-* to fall silent/ -- *iñni çiqarma* don't make a sound! Cf. **ahañ 2**, **awaz 1**, **tawuş**, **tiwiş**, **sada**. [M. *ün*/O. *ün*/Ta. *ön*/TT. *ün*/Tu. *ün*/Tv. *ün*/U. *un*].

ün-

1. bot. vi. To germinate, sprout: *buğday --üptu* wheat germinated.

2. vi. To be pregnant: *qosaqqa bala* -- to be with child.

3. vi. To appear, materialize: *bu haraqqäs nädin --di* where did this drunkard come from?! ♦ *uniñdin pul --mäydu* money will never materialize from him (you cannot squeeze money out of him). [Tv. *ün*-(#3)] [Ü. *un*-(#1-3)].

ün'alğu

n. Tape recorder.

ün-tin

n. Sound; voice; noise: -- *çıqarmasliq* not making a sound/ *hoyla içi jimjit* -- *yoq* the yard was quiet.

ün-tinsiz

adv. Quietly; silently: *u -- yoqap kätti* he left quietly.

ündä-

1. To appeal, persuade: *çegra rayoniğa berişqa* -- to appeal to go to the border region. [TT. *üntä*-/Ü. *unda*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ündäş

2. vi. To utter a sound (mostly in negation): *män gäp qiliwidim, u ündimidi* I talked but he did not utter a word.

ündäş

gr. n. Exclamation: -- *bälgisi* exclamation point/ -- *jümlä* exclamatory sentence/ -- *söz* exclamatory word; interjection.

ündäk

n. Appeal; call. Cf. *däwät, çaqiriq, mu-rajiät*.

ündür-

1. vt. caus. of *ün-*.

2. vt. To collect, gain, obtain: *ziyanni --üwal-* to recoup one's losses/ *qärzni* -- to collect debts. [U. *undir-*].

ündürmä

bot. n. Germ; sprout: -- *haliti* budding or embryonic stage/ *purçaq ündürmisi* bean sprouts.

ünçä

n. Pearl. Cf. *märwayit*. [Q. *înzu*/Ta. *ên-ze*].

ünçä-marjan

n. Jewelry.

ünsiz

adj. Silent; soundless: -- *yiğla-* to cry silently, sob/ -- *kino* silent movie. Cf. *ta-wuşsiz*.

ünüm

1. n. Effect: -- *bär-* to produce an effect/

ünlük

dawalaş --i curative effect/ *häqiqi --i* actual effect.

2. n. Efficiency: *xizmät --i* work efficiency. [U. *unum* (harvest; yield; output)].

ünümdar

1. adj. Fertile: -- *yär* fertile land. Also *ünümlük*; cf. *tawliq, munbät*.

2. adj. Efficient; productive: -- *ämğäk* productive labor. Cf. *mähsulatlıq* (#2). Also *ünümlük* (#1-2).

ünümdarlıq

1. ag. n. Fertility: *yärniñ ünümdarlıgını östür-* to raise land fertility.

2. n. Efficiency; productivity: *ämğäk ünümdarlıgı* labor productivity/ *ışläpçıqırışniñ ünümdarlıgını östür-* to raise productivity. Cf. *birlik mähsulat*.

ünümsiz

1. ag. adj. Barren; infertile: -- *yär* barren land. Cf. *tap-teqir, taqir, tetir, teqir* 2.

2. adj. Inefficient; unproductive: -- *ämğäk* inefficient labor/ -- *ruda* an unproductive mine.

ünümsizlik

n. Barrenness; infertility; unproductivity.

ünümlük

adj. = *ünümdar*.

ünlük

adv. Loudly; aloud: -- *xitap qil-* to address or appeal loudly/ -- *oqu-* to read aloud.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

f

ف

fabrika

n. Factory; mill: *toqumiçiliq fabrikisi* textile mill. Cf. *zawut*, which is primarily used for manufacturing plants. [<R. *fabrika* <G. *Fabrik*].

fabi

his. n. Currency issued by the Guomindang government, 1935-1949. [<Ch. *fabì*].

fapiao

n. Receipt: -- *käs-* to issue a receipt. Also called *talon*. [<Ch. *fapiao*].

fadoñji

n. Engine; motor. Also called *diwigatil*, *mator*. [<Ch. *fadongji*].

faşist

n. Fascist: -- *unsurlar* fascist elements. [<R. *faşist*].

faşistlaş-

vi. To turn fascist.

faşizim

ph. n. Fascism. [<R. *faşizm*].

farada

phy. m. Farad (electric unit). [<R. *farada*].

farametir

phy. n. Farad meter.

farfor

n. Porcelain; ceramics. [<R. *farfor*].

farfur

n. = *farfor*.

faktor

n. Bill of lading; manifest; shipping list.

fakultet

n. Academic department; faculty. [<R. *fakul'tet*].

fañ'an

n. Scheme; plan. [<Ch. *fang'an*].

fañjen

n. Policy: -- *bälgilä-* to define policy/ *marip* --i educational policy. [<Ch. *fangzhen*]. Also called *siyasät*.

fagao

cul. n. Steamed sponge cake. [<Ch. *fagao*].

familä

n. Family name; surname. Literary form of *pämilä*. [<R. *familiya*].

fantaziyä

lit. n. Fantasy. [<R. *fantaziya*].

fantaziyilik

lit. adj. Fantastic: -- *roman* fantastic novel. Also *ajayip-ğarayip*.

färänjimşik

bot. n. *Ocimum gratissimum*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also *frinjimişik*.

fänhao



färänjimşik

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mil. n. Designation of a military unit.
[< Ch. *fanhao*].

fänguy

pe. n. Foul: -- *bol-* to commit a foul.
[< Ch. *fanguì*].

foto

adj. Photographic: -- *apariti* camera/ --
basmisi photo offset / -- *muxbiri* photo
reporter / -- *nusxisi* photo offset copy / --
süriti photo print; photograph/ -- *sürätçilik*
photography/ -- *sürätlär körgäzmisi* photo
exhibit/ -- *telegirawı* phototelegraph. [< R.
foto].

fotografiyâ

n. Photography. [< R. *fotografiya*].

fosfor

chem. n. Phosphorus (P): -- *kislatasi*
phosphoric acid. [< R. *fosfor*].

fosforluq

chem. adj. Phosphoric: -- *oğut* phosphoric
fertilizer / -- *sa'ät* luminous dial watch.

forma

n. Form: *bādii* -- artistic form/ *giram-*
matikiliq -- gr. grammatical form. [< R.
forma].

format

n. Format; size. [< R.
format].

formula

n. Formula. [< R. *for-*
mula].

fontan

n. Fountain. [< R.
fontan].

fond

n. Fund: *iş häqqi* --i wage fund / *parawan-*
liq --i welfare fund/ ♦ *luğät* --i basic voca-
bulary. [< R. *fond*].

fonetika

gr. n. Phonetics: *täswiri* -- descriptive
phonetics. [< R. *fonetika*].

fonetikiliq

gr. adj. Phonetic: -- *özgiriş* phonetic

change.

fonema

gr. n. Phoneme. [< R. *fonema*].

frank

n. Franc (currency used in France and
other countries). [< R. *frank* < F. *franc*].

fransuz

n. Frenchman: -- *ayal* French woman/ --
tili French language. [< R. *frantsuz*] < G.
Franzose].

fransiy

chem. n. Francium (Fr).

fransiyä

geo. n. France. [< R. *Frantsiya*].

front

mil. n. Battle line; front line. [< R.
front].

frinjimişik

bot. n. = *färänjimsik*.

fut

m. English foot, equals 0.305 m. [< R.
fut]. See section on Weights and Mea-
sures on pp. 1079-80.

fudaw

n. Guidance or instruction in political the-
ory: -- *qil-* to guide or instruct. [< Ch.
fudao].

fudawüyän

n. Guide or instructor in political theory.
[< Ch. *fudaoyuan*].

fuwä

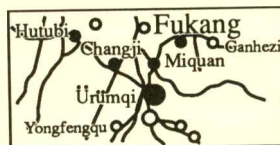
bot. n. Madder (*Rubia cordifolia*). Also
called *ordan*.

fufil

bot. n. Betel nut (*Areca catechu*), used
in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *si-*
pari. See illustration in left column.

fukañ

geo. n. Fukang,
a county in Xin-
jiang (44.10N
87.59E). Estab-
lished in 1776.



KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

Population (1982): 18,382.

fuñ

1. m. Fen, smallest monetary unit in China (100 fen = 1 yuan). Also **puñ**.
2. m. Chinese area measure, ca. 66.66 sq. meters. Also **puñ**. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [**<Ch. fen** (#1-2)].

fuñluq

adj. m. Fen: *bāş* -- *tāngā* five-fen coin/
ikki -- *yār* a two-square inch space.

fuñmānzā

cul. n. Flour. [**<Ch. fenmianzi**].

fuguān

mil. n. Adjutant; aide-de-camp. [**<Ch. fuguan**].

funt

n. Pound (currency): *misir* --i Egyptian pound. [**<R. funt <G. Pfund**].

funt-sterliñ

n. Pound sterling (British currency).

funksiyä

math. n. Function: *tätür* -- inverse function. [**<R. funksiya**].

federatsiyä

n. Federation. [**<R. federatsiya**].

feodal

n. Feudal lord. [**<R. feodal**].

feodalizim

n. Feudalism. [**<R. feodalizm**].

feodalliq

adj. Feudal: -- *tüzüm* feudal system.

festiwal

n. Festival: *yaşlar* --i youth festival. [**<R. festival' <É. festival**].

ferma

ag. n. Animal farm: *süt fermisi* dairy farm/ *toxu fermisi* chicken farm/ *qoyçiliq fermisi* sheep range. [**<R. ferma**].

fermiy

chem. n. Fermium (Fm). [**<R. fermij**].

fewral

n. February. Used mostly in publications. Common term is *ikkinçi ay*. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [**<R. fevral'**].

felşer

mil. n. Medic. [**<R. fel'dşer <G. Feldscher**].

fiziologiyä

phys. n. Physiology. [**<R. fiziologiya**].

fizika

phy. n. Physics: -- *därsligi* physics textbook. [**<R. fizika**].

fizikilik

adj. Physical: -- *özgiriş* physical change.

filim

1. n. Film; movie: *bädii* -- art film/ *höj-jätlik* -- documentary film. Cf. **kino**.

2. n. Copy of film. [**<R. fil'm**].

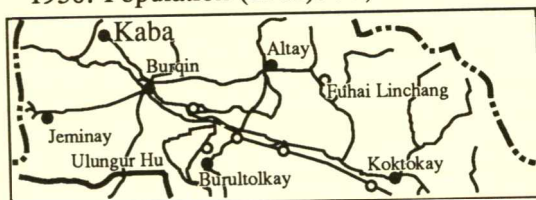
KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

q

ق

qaba

geo. n. Kaba (Habahe), county in Xinjiang (47.53N 86.12E). Established in 1930. Population (1982): 55,867.



qabahät

1. adj. Odious; unseemly; disgusting: -- *sözlär* unseemly words. Also **qäbih**. [Ta. *kabaxät* (mean; base)].

2. adj. Abnormal; misshapen.

qabahätlik

n. Abomination; abnormality.

qabil

adj. Able; capable: -- *kadir* able cadre. Also **qabiliyätlik**; cf. **qadir** 1, **iqtidarliq**.

qabiliyät

n. Ability; capability: *qabiliyitigä yarişa iş-qa qoy-* to assign work according to ability/ *yeziş qabiliyiti* writing ability/ ¶ *härkim qabiliyitigä yarişa işläş, härkimgä ämgigigä qarap täqsim qiliş* from each according to his ability, to each according to his work. Cf. **iqtidar**, **imkan**. [O. *kabiliyet*/U. *qobiliyat*].

qabiliyätsiz

adj. Unable; incapable: *mehnätkä* -- unable to work; disabled. Cf. **amalsiz**, **iqtidarsiz**. [O. *kabiliyetsiz*].

qabiliyätsizlik

n. Inability; incapacity. Cf. **amalsizliq**, **iqtidarsizliq**. [O. *kabiliyetsizlik*].

qabiliyätlik

adj. = **qabil**: -- *rähbär* able leader. [O. *kabiliyetli*].

qap I

1. n. Bag; pouch; sack: *bir* -- *buğday* a sack of wheat/ ♦ *täñ teñi bilän tizäk qepi bilän* well-matched in family status/ ♦ *gäp disä* ---, *iş disä yiraq tağdin tap* sack after sack of talk, (but) as to work, obtain (it) from a far mountain (long on talk and short on action). Cf. **paçka** 1, **tağar** 1, **xalta** 1. [KK. *qap*/Ta. *kap*/U. *qop*].

2. n. Case; slip; cover; box: *taşpaqa qepi* tortoise shell/ *säräñgä qepi* matchbox/ *iskiripka qepi* violin case/ *yastuq qepi* pillowcase/ *gül qepi* bot. perianth; floral envelope/ *maşinka qepi* typewriter cover. Cf. **paçka** 2. [K. *kap*/M. *qap*/Tv. *xap*/Y. *xaa*].

qap II

adv. Just; exactly: *däryaniñ* -- *otturisi* dead center of a river.

qapar-

vi. To blister: *qol* --*di* the hand developed a blister. [K. *kabar*-/U. *qavar*-].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qapartqu

med. n. Blister; pimple. Cf. *çawartqa*, *suluq qapartma*, *qoqaq* 1. [U. *qavariq*].

qapartma

1. med. adj. Blistered: *bädängä -- çiqti* the body became blistered.

2. adj. Protruding: -- *bät* relief printing plate.

qapaq I

1. phys. n. Eyelid: -- *tart-* to flutter (of eyelid)/ *yalañ* -- single eyelid. Also *köz jiyiği*. [Ç. *qapaq*/K. *kabak*/Tu. *gabak*/U. *govoq*/Y. *xappax*].

2. phys. n. Eyebrow: *qapiğini tür-* (*sal-*) to knit eyebrows/ ♦ -- *süz-* to filter eyebrows (to look sideways at)/ ♦ *qapiği türüldi* his eyebrows were knitted (he had a worried look, pulled a long face)/ ♦ *qapiği çüsti* his eyebrows dropped (he was in low spirits)/ ♦ *qapiği eçildi* his eyebrows opened (he was all smiles)/ ♦ *qapiği yaman* scowling/ ♦ *qapiğidin qar yağ-* to be cold in demeanor or attitude. Cf. *qaş* I.

qapaq II

1. bot. n. Gourd (*Lagenaria vulgaris*): *boğma* -- calabash (*Lagenaria ciceraria*)/ *ğoñ* -- small calabash/ ♦

-- *tin su tökülgändäk kül-* to laugh like water flowing out of a gourd (to laugh uproariously)/ ♦ *nas-* *qapaq* *wal* -- *qa nan barmu* extremely poor. Also called *qär'i*. [K. *kabak*/U. *qavoq*].

2. n. Blockhead; fool.

qapaqbaş

n. Blunderer; bungler; idiot. Also *qapaqwaş*.

qapaqbaşliq

n. Blundering; bungling. Also *qapaqwaşliq*.

qapaqwaş

n. = *qapaqbaş*.

qapaqwaşliq

n. = *qapaqbaşliq*.

qapaqyardı

n. Great Cold (24th solar term of traditional calendar).

qaptal

n. Slope: *tag qaptılı* mountain slope. Cf. *bağır* 2, *yota* 2.

qapçuq

n. Small bag or wallet. [Ta. *kapçyk*].

qapsa- I

vt. To enclose, trap: *qapsiwelip yoqat-* to surround and annihilate/ *toxuni buluñğa --put-* to catch chicken by trapping them in a corner. [K. *kapta*].

qapsa- II

vt. To insult, swear at: *nimä tola --ysän* why do you always insult people?

qapqa

n. Gate: *därizä qapqisi* window shutter/ ♦ -- *tomuri* phys. portal vein. [Ta. *kapka*].

qap-qara

adj. Jet-black: -- *çaç* jet black hair. Superlative form of *qara*. [Ta. *kap-kara*].

qap-qarañgu

adj. Pitch-black; pitch-dark: -- *öy* pitch-dark room/ *yiraqtın* -- *orman körünüp turatti* a pitch-dark forest stood in the distance. Superlative form of *qarañgu*.

qapqaq

1. n. Cover; lid: *çögünniñ qapqiği* kettle lid. Cf. *yapquç*, *yopuq* 1. [U. *qopqoq*].

2. n. Bolt: *seritma* -- damper.

qapqan

1. ag. n. Fold; pen.

2. n. Trap; snare: -- *qur-* to set a trap/ -- *ğa çüs-* to ensnare, entrap. Cf. *dam* 2, *qäpaz* 2, *qismaq*, *qiltaq* 2. [< R. *kapkan* (#2)].

qapiyä

lit. n. Rhyme: -- *tüzüs qa'idisi* meter; rhyme scheme/ *qapiyigä sal-* (*çüşür-*) to rhyme/ *aç*



KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qapiyidaş

-- unsymmetrical rhyme/ *toq* -- symmetrical rhyme / *toluq* -- complete rhyme. Cf. *turaq*. [U. *qofiya*].

qapiyidaş

lit. adj. Rhymed: -- *sözlär* rhymed words. Cf. *turaqlıq* I.

qapiyidaşlıq

n. of *qapiyidaş*.

qapiyiläs-

lit. vi. To rhyme: *şeyrniñ kubliti --mäptu* the poem does not rhyme.

qapiyiläştür-

lit. vt. To rhyme.

qapla-

1. vt. To cover, blanket: *asmanni qara bulut --p kätti* black clouds covered the sky/ *qar etizlarni --ptu* snow blanketed the fields. [Ta. *kapla-*].

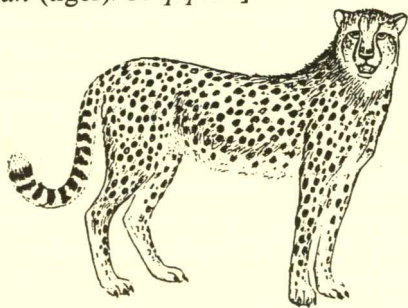
2. vt. To fill, pack: *mäydanni adäm --p ke-tiptu* people jammed the square. [U. *qop-la-* (#1-2)].

3. vt. To slip on, encase: *yotqanni --* to slip on a quilt cover.

4. To compensate for: *pütün xirajätini --* to cover all expenses/ *kirim çıqimni qapliyal-midi* income fell short of expenditures.

qaplan

zoo. n. Leopard; panther (*Panthera pardus*): --*däk yigit* a leopard-like fellow. Also called *beberi*, *yilpiz*. [K. *kabylan*/Tu. *qaplañ* (tiger)/U. *qoplon*].



qaplan

qatar

qaplima

adj. Covered; slipped on: -- *çapan* duster; overalls; smock (cf. *xalat*).

qat

1. m. Layer; tier: *bir -- topa* one layer of soil. [M. *qat* (fold)/Ta. *kat*/Tu. *gat*/Tv. *ka"t*/U. *qat*].

2. m. Ply; strand: *ikki -- yip* a two-ply string. Cf. *qäwät* I 2.

3. n. Side; bank: *däryaniñ u qeti* opposite bank of a river/ *yolniñ ikki qeti* two sides of a road.

4. n. Lining; double layer: *xätini yotqanniñ qetiğa tiqip qoy* put the letter inside the quilt's lining! Cf. *ästät*, *qaturma*.

5. geol. n. Fold; stratum.

qat-

1. vi. To congeal, solidify, coagulate, condense: *köldä nipiz bir qäwät muz --ti* a layer of ice formed on the surface of the pond/ *may qetip qaldi* fat congealed. Cf. *uyu-*. [Ta. *kat-*].

2. vi. To harden, stiffen: *jäsät qetiş med. rigor mortis/ uniñ ikki puti qetip qaldi* his two feet stiffened/ *yär qetip qaldi* the soil hardened/ *muzlap qetip qal-* to be frozen stiff; to be numb with cold/ *nan qetip qaldi* the bread hardened. Also *qattiqlaş* 1. [U. *qot-* (#1-2)].

3. vi. To be dumbstruck: *u qorqqinidin qetip qaldi* he was dumbstruck with fear.

4. vt. To add, mix: *aq unğa qonaq unni --* to mix corn flour with wheat flour/ *ispiritqa su --* to add water to alcohol. Cf. *jiqla-*, *çeğiştur-* 3. [Ç. *qat-*].

5. vt. To fasten, hitch, tether, tie: *atni harwiğa --* to hitch a horse to a cart. Cf. *qañtur-*, *qoş-* I 3.

6. vt. To insert: *söz --* to interpose, chip in.

qatar I

1. n. Column; line; rank: -- *boluşup mañ-* to walk in a column/ -- *tur-* to stand abreast or in line/ -- *din çiq-* a. to leave

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qatar

ranks, fall out; b. ♦ to reject, scrap/ --*din qal-* to fall behind ranks, drop out, drop behind/ --*ğa tur-* to line up/ *ilğarlar--i* ranks of advanced persons; avant-garde/ ♦ --*qoy-* to place on a par, mention in the same breath. [KK. *qatar*/O. *katar*/U. *qator*/Y. *kêkkê*].

2. n. People; masses: --*ğa qoş-* to bring up or raise humans or animals/ *adām --ida kör-* to regard or treat sby as a human being.

qatar II

n. Mongolian chess: --*oyna-* to play chess. [< Mo. *sitar-a*].

qatar-qatar

adj. Row after row: --*däräxlär* row after row of trees/ --*öylär* row after row of houses.

qatarla-

vt. To form a row.

qatarlaş-

vi. To be abreast or in line: *qatarlişip oltur-* to sit in a row/ *qatarlişip mañ-* to walk abreast.

qatarliq

1. Like: *siz -- adām mundaq iş qilsñiz bolamdu* a person like you did something like this? Cf. *oxşaş* 2.

2. And others; et alia: *ürümçi -- jaylar* Urumqi and other places. Cf. *başliq* I 2, *wahakaza*, *ibarät* 2.

qatañgur

adj. Lean and sinewy: --*adām* a lean and sinewy person.

qatañgurluq

n. of *qatañgur*.

qattam

n. Double wall.

qattiq

1. adj. Hard: --*tala* stiff fiber/ --*tañlay* phys. hard palate/ --*jisim* phy. solid body; solid/ --*halät* chem. solid: --*halättiki metal* solid metal/ --*su* chem. hard water/ --

qattiq-quruq

şankir med. hard chancre/ --*qetişma* hard alloy or metal/ --*yağaç* hard wood / --*yañaq* hard walnut/ --*muqawiliq kitap* lit. hard-cover book/ ¶ --*yağaçni yumşaq qurut yäydu* a soft worm can eat hard wood (JMC)/ ♦ --*may* chem. stearin: --*may kislatasi* stearic acid.

2. adj. Stern; harsh; severe; serious; critical; grave; strict; rigorous: --*agahlandur-* to warn seriously/ --*täläp qil-* to make strict demands/ --*çarä kör-* to deal with sternly, take serious disciplinary measures/ --*söz* harsh remark / --*qol* unfeeling; callous/ --*qolluq* callousness: --*qolluq qil-* to act callously or unfeelingly/ *bağri* -- hardhearted/ *pozitsiyisi* -- stern. [K. *katuu* (#2)] [Mo. *qatagu*/Tv. *kadyg* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Strong; intense; tough; unyielding: --*ağri-* to be in pain or seriously ill/ --*boran* severe storm/ --*jähñ* intense struggle/ --*naraziliq* strong protest. [O. *katı* (#3)] [U. *qattiq*/Y. *xatan* (#1-3)].

4. adj. Bitter; miserable: --*künlär* miserable days/ --*iş* bitter work.

5. adj. Stingy; mean; niggardly; miserly.

6. adj. expresses the idea of an excessive condition: --*towa qil-* to repent deeply/ --*ökün-* to regret bitterly/ --*soğaq* bitter cold/ --*uyqu* fast asleep/ --*issiq* boiling hot/ --*işlä-* to go all out in work/ --*ğäzäplän-* to blow up in anger/ --*näprätlän-* to hate with a vengeance/ *awazi bäk* -- the sound is too loud/ *u -- yiqilip çüşti* he took a hard fall/ *kesili* -- critically ill/ *yamğur* --*yağdi* it rained too hard.

qattiqçiliq

n. Hardship: *turmüşta -- tartmiğan adām* a person who has not suffered any hardships of life. Cf. *japa*, *japa-muşäwwät*.

qattiq-quruq

1. adj. Hard and dry: --*nan* hard and dry bread.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qattiqlaş-

2. adj. Plain; simple: -- *tamaq* simple meal; plain food.

3. adj. Bulky; coarse; vulgar: -- *gäp* vulgar remark/ -- *närsä* bulky thing. [U. *qat-tiq-quruq*].

4. adv. Inattentively; thoughtlessly: *meh-manlarni* -- *uzat*- to treat guests inattentively.

qattiqlaş-

1. vi. To harden, stiffen. Also *qat*- 2.

2. vi. To become difficult or hard.

qattiqliq

1. n. Hardness: *polatniñ qattiqliği* hardness of steel.

2. n. Obstinacy; stubbornness: *sän* -- *qılma* don't be stubborn!

qatra-

1. zoo. vi. To trot, jog (of horses). [Mo. *qatari*-].

2. vi. To run, dash, rush about.

qatur-

1. vt. caus. of *qat*- : *baş* -- to devote much thought and care to/ *simontni* -- to harden cement. [Ta. *katyr*-].

2. vt. expresses a high degree of competence or accomplishment: *u tärjimini* -- *idu* he is good at translating.

qaturul-

pass. of *qatur*- : -- *ğan benzin bomba* napalm bomb.

qaturğuç

chem. n. Coagulating or congealing agent.

qaturma

1. n. Lining: *juwiniñ qaturmisi* lining of a leather jacket. Also *qat* 4; cf. *ästar*.

2. cul. n. Pan bread.

qatqan

adj. Stale: -- *nan* stale bread. [U. *qotma*].

qatirisigä

adv. In proper order; successively; one by one; in turn.

qatil

n. Murderer; assassin. [Ç. *qatl* (assassina-

tion; murder)/O. *katil*/U. *qotil*; *qatl*].

qatilañ

adj. Busy: *dixançiliqniñ* -- *mäzgilliri* busy season in agriculture.

qatilañçiliq

n. Busyness: -- *ta çolam tägmidi* I was busy with no free time.

qatilliq

n. Homicide; murder: -- *änzisi* a murder case/ -- *qorali* murder or lethal weapon/ -- *qil*- to murder: -- *qilip jinayät ötküz*- to commit the crime of murder. [O. *katillik*].

qatla-

1. vt. To fold, crease, pleat: *u xätini* -- *p kanwertqa saldi* he folded the letter and inserted it in an envelope/ *qäğäz* -- to crease paper/ *kiyim-keçäklärni* -- to pleat clothes. [O. *katla*-].

2. vt. To double: *pilanni* -- *p orunla*- to double target figures of a plan.

qatlaş-

mut. of *qatla*- .

qatlam

1. n. Layer; tier: *yär qatlimi* soil layer/ *muz qatlimi* ice layer. [Ta. *katlau*/U. *qatlam*].

2. fig. n. Level; stratum: *asasi* -- basic level; grassroots unit/ *härqaysi* -- *wäkilliri* representatives from all walks of life/ *ottura* -- middle level.

qatlam-qatlam

adj. Laminated.

qatlan-

1. vi. To be folded, pleated. [O. *katlan*-].

2. vi. To double: *bu yıl mol hosul elinip ötkän yılğa qariğanda birgä bir* -- *di* this year's bumper harvest doubled last year's.

3. vi. To overlap, pile one on top of another.

qatlima

1. cul. n. Multi-layer cake.

2. adj. Foldable; folding: -- *piçaq* folding knife/ -- *orunduq* folding chair/ -- *yälpü-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qatma

güç folding fan. Cf. **püklimä**. [O. *katlama*].

qatma

med. n. Tetanus. Also **şa I**, *qatma kesäl*, **kökşal**.

qatmal

adj. Rigid; adamant; stiff; inflexible: -- *adäm* a rigid person. Cf. **ölük 2**.

qatmallaş-

vi. To stiffen, become rigid: *idiyä qatmalışip qaldi* thinking hardened.

qatmallıq

n. Deadlock; impasse; stalemate: --*ni buzup tasla-* to break a deadlock.

qatmu-qat

1. adj. Layer upon layer: -- *tağ-dawanlar* range upon range of mountains/ -- *tosalğular* layer upon layer of obstacles / -- *muhasirä* ring upon ring of encirclement.
2. bot. adj. Double-petaled.

qatna-

vi. To pass or go through; to go back and forth between two points: --*p oqu-* to attend a day school/ *ürümçi bilän beyjiñ otturisi-da poyiz* --*p turidu* trains ply between Urumqi and Beijing. [U. *qatna-*].

qatnaş

n. Traffic; transport: -- *tosaldi* the traffic jammed/ -- *saqçisi* traffic police/ -- *wastisi* means of transportation/ -- *qa'idisi* traffic regulations. [U. *qatnaş-*].

qatnaş-

vi. To participate, attend: *sirttin* -- to attend a meeting as a non-voting delegate/ *yiginga* -- to attend a meeting. [Ta. *katnaş-*].

qatnaş-tiransiport

n. Transportation.

qatnaşçi

n. Attender of conferences, ceremonies or other public activities.

qatnaşquçi

n. = **qatnaşçi**.

qada-

qadaqlaş-

1. vt. To inlay, set, mount: *doppiğa altun qadaq* -- to inlay gold decoration on a doppa (q.v.).

2. vt. To sew on, stick in, implant, fasten: *bayraq* -- to plant a flag/ *tügmä* -- to sew on a button/ *yiñnini çapanniñ yaqisiğa qadap qoymaq* -- to fasten a pin on a shirt collar. [U. *qada-*(#1-2)].

3. vt. To mend with cramps: *çinini* -- to mend a bowl.

qadaq I

1. n. Cramp; rivet. [Tv. *kadag* (construction nail)/U. *qadaq*].

2. adj. Cramped; riveted: -- *çinä* cramped bowl/ -- *sal-* to mend with cramps: *çinigä* -- *sal-* to mend a bowl with cramps. Also **qadaqlıq**.

qadaq II

clo. n. Decoration on a doppa (q.v.).

qadaq III

1. med. n. Corn; callus: *putqa* -- *çiqti* a corn grew on the foot.

2. med. adj. Callused: -- *qol* callused hands. [U. *qadoq* (#1-2)].

qadaq IV

m. Russian weight, ca. 410 grams. Also used for English pound. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [Ta. *kadak*/U. *qadoq*].

qadaqçi

n. Bowl mender.

qadaqçiliq

n. Bowl mending: -- *qil-* to work as a bowl mender.

qadaqla- I

vt. To mend with cramps: *täxsini* -- to mend a plate with cramps.

qadaqla- II

vt. To weigh with a qadaq (cf. **qadaq IV**): *unni* -- to weigh flour with a qadaq.

qadaqlaş-

1. vi. mut. of **qadaqla- II**.

2. vi. To grow calluses or corns: *uniñ tapi-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qadaqliq

ni qadaqlişip ketiptu his foot soles grew some calluses.

qadaqliq

adj. Cramped; riveted: -- *qazan* a cramped pot. Also *qadaq* I 2.

qadal-

1. vi. pass. of *qada-* . [Tv. *kadal-*].
2. vi. To gaze, stare: *közi torusqa qadilip qal-* to fix eyes on the ceiling/ *maña qadilip turuwalmay qoluñğa mañ* don't stare at me and go away! Also *qarila-* II.
3. vi. To prick: *köz qadilip ağrı-* to prick an eye badly.

qadir

1. adj. Able; capable; omnipotent; almighty: -- *alla* omnipotent Allah/ *biz bu wäzipini orunlaşqa* --miz we are able to complete this task/ ¶ -- *kişi qoy öltürür ajizkişi çöjäxoraz* the powerful (rich) man kills a sheep, the weak (poor) a small cock. Cf. *qabil*, *qabiliyätlik*, *iqtidarliq*. [U. *qodir*].
2. n. Male name. Also *qadir'axun*.

qaç-

1. vi. To avoid, desert, escape, evade, flee from, shirk: *apättin* -- to flee from calamity, be a refugee/ *ämğäktin* -- to shirk labor/ *jawapkarlıqtin* -- to shirk responsibility/ *jäñ mäydanidin* -- to desert a battleground/ *jenini elip* -- to run for one's life/ *ölümdin qeçip qutul-* to have a narrow escape from death/ *ziddiyättin* -- to evade a contradiction/ *qärzdin* -- to avoid paying debts. Cf. *qutul-*. [Ç. *qaç-*/K. *kaç-*/KK. *qaş-*/OT. *qaç-*/Ta. *kaç-*/Tu. *geç-*(to pass)/U. *qoç-*/Y. *kuot-*].
2. vi. To dislike, fear: *müşükyapılaq yoruluqtin* --idu the owl dislikes light.
3. zoo. vi. To copulate. [U. *qoçir-*].
4. vi. To dry up, parch, wilt, wither: *köktatniñ süyi qeçip ketiptu* vegetables wilted/ *işik qeçip qaptu* the door wilted (i.e. did not shut tight)/ *göşniñ qeni qeçiptu* meat dried up. Cf. *sol-*, *solaş-* 1, *qağjira-* , *quru-* 1.

qaçila-

qaça

n. Bowl; vessel: *tamaq qaçisi* food bowl/ *sapal qaçisi* pottery bowl. Cf. *çinä*.

qaçaq

n. Deserter; fugitive. Also *qaçqunçi*.

qaça-qomuş

n. Kitchen utensils.

qaça-quça

n. Tableware; dinner service.

qaçan

adv. When: -- *kelisiz* when will you come? [Ç. *qaçan*/K. *kaçan*/KK. *qaşan*/OT. *qaçan*/Ta. *kaçan*/Tu. *xaçan*/Tv. *kazan*/U. *qaçon*/Y. *xahan*].

qaçançi

adj. of *qaçan*: -- *gäp* the remark of what time?

qaçaniki

conj. If; in case; supposing. Cf. *täqdirdä*, *ägär*, *ägärdä*, *ägärçändä*, *gär*, *mägär*, *mägärkim*, *mubada*, *nawada*, *nagah* 1.

qaçanla

adv. Whenever: -- *barsañ, u öydä* whenever you go, he'll be home/ -- *bolmisun* at any time. [Ta. *çagynla* (when; while)].

qaçanliki

adv. = *qaçanla*.

qaçqaq

zoo. adj. Flighty; fickle: -- *at* a flighty horse. Cf. *mönkigäk*.

qaçqaqliq

n. Flightiness; fickleness.

qaçqun

n. Escapee; fugitive; runaway: -- *ni tut-* to arrest a fugitive. [K. *kaçkyn*].

qaçqunçi

n. Deserter; fugitive: -- *äskär* mil. deserter. Also *qaçaq*.

qaçqunçiliq

n. Desertion.

qaçila-

vt. To load, pack: *tağarğa buğday* -- to load wheat in a sack.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qaxşa-

vt. To complain: *ağriğiğa çidimay* -- to complain about intolerable pain. Cf. *zarla-*, *nala-*.

qaxşatquç

adj. Heavy; severe: -- *zərbä* heavy strike.

qaxşal

adj. Dried up; parched; wilted; withered: -- *däräx* withered tree/ *u kesäl дәstidin oruqlap* -- *bolup qaldi* because of illness he became emaciated. Cf. *solğun 1*, *qağjiraq*.

qaxla-

vt. To dry, warm: *höl kiyimni otqa --p qurut-* to dry wet clothes by the fire.

qaxlan-

vi. retro. of *qaxla-*: *aptapqa* -- to sunbathe/ *toqqa* -- med. to receive electrical treatment.

qahirä

geo. n. Cairo.

qasa- I

vt. To shell: *purçaqni* -- to shell peas/ *kömmäqonaqni* -- to shell corn.

qasa- II

vt. To crease, fold, pleat, wrinkle. Also *qasna-*; cf. *pürlä-*, *pürläştür-*.

qasaq

n. = *qasnaq 2*.

qassap

n. Butcher: *qoyni* -- *soysun* let the butcher kill the sheep/ ¶ *öçkäjanda* -- *yağ qayğusida* the goat's concern is life, the butcher's is fat. Cf. *göşçi*. [O. *kasap*/U. *qassob*].

qassapliq

n. Butchering. [O. *kasaplık*].

qassidä

onom. expresses slapping sound: -- *bir kaçat saldi* he slapped once.

qasraq

1. zoo. n. Exuviae; slough: *yılan qasriği* snake slough.

2. zoo. n. Shell, skin or other animal covers: *beliq qasriği* fish scale.

qasraqliq

adj. of *qasraq*: -- *tämrätkä* med. psoriasis.

qasqan

1. n. Band; hoop; brim: *ötkäminiñ qasqini* sieve hoop/ *şäpkä qasqini* hat brim/ *wälsipit çaqiniñ qasqini* bike chain/ ♦ *kötär qasqiniñni* beat it!; get lost!

2. cul. n. Food steamer: ♦ -- *ğa tizğan mantidäk* like dumplings lined up in a steamer (not uttering a word). [U. *qasqon*].

qasqanliq

adj. Banded; hooped; brimmed: -- *şäpkä* a brimmed hat.

qasir-

vt. To kill. Also *qir- 2*, *qiy-*.

qasna-

vt. = *qasa- II*: *köynäkni* -- to crease a shirt.

qasnaq

1. n. Bank; side: *däryaniñ ikki qasniği* both banks of a river/ *yolniñ qasniği* roadside.

2. n. Crease; pleat: *köynäkniñ qasniği* shirt crease. Also *qasaq*; cf. *pürüm*, *pürmä 1*, *qoruq I*.

qasnaqliq

adj. Creased; pleated: -- *köynäk* creased shirt. Cf. *pürmä 2*.

qaş I

phys. n. Eyebrow: -- *quyruği* tip of the brow/ *ägim* -- arched eyebrow/ *qara* -- black eyebrow/ *qäläm* -- crescent eyebrow/ ♦ -- *at-* to flash amorous glances/ ♦ -- *qaray-* to get dark: -- *qarayğan çağ* dusk. Cf. *qapaq I 2*. [Ç. *qaş*/K. *kaş*/OT. *qaş*/Ta. *kaş*/U. *qoş*/Y. *xaas*].

qaş II

geol. n. Jade. [Mo. *qas*/Ta. *kaş*].

qaş III

geo. n. Side; bank: *därya qeşi* riverbank/ *östän qeşi* canal bank/ *u öyimizniñ qeşidin ötüp kätti* he passed by our home/ *män hazirla uniñ qeşidin kälдим* I just left his side (I just

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qaşa

came from him). Cf. **boy** 6, **sahil**, **qirğaq**, **kanara** II. [KK. *qas*].

qaşa

n. Enclosure; fence. [Mo. *qasiy-a*].

qaşada-

vt. To fence in.

qaşala-

vt. = **qaşada-**.

qaşañ

1. adj. Slow; sluggish: -- *at* a slow horse/ ¶ -- *ödäk baldur uçidu* a slow duck has to start flying early. Cf. **asta**, **mijiq**. [Mo. *qaşañ*].

2. adj. Blunt; dull: -- *pişaq* dull knife. Cf. **gal** II (#2).

qaşañla-

vi. To become slow or dull.

qaşañlaş-

vi. mut. of **qaşañla-**.

qaşañliq

n. of **qaşañ**: -- *qil-* to be sluggish, negligent, indolent.

qaştaş

n. Jade; jewelry ring (NU).

qaşsaq

adj. Poor; destitute: -- *turmuş* destitute life. Cf. **awarä** 1, **peqir**, **peqiranä**, **äbga** 1, **kämbäğäl**, **namrat**. [U. *qaşsoq*].

qaşsaqlaş-

vi. To become poor or destitute. Cf. **äb-galaş-**, **kämbäğälläş-**, **namratlaş-**.

qaşsaqlaştur-

vt. To cause to become poor or destitute. Cf. **äbgalaştur-**, **kämbäğälläştür-**, **namratlaştur-**.

qaşsaqlıq

n. Poverty; destitution. Cf. **äbgaliq**, **kämbäğällik**, **namratlıq**.

qaşqa

zoo. n. White spot on animal heads: ♦ --



qaşqa bidä

qar

bidä bot. *Melilotus suaveolens*, a kind of sweet clover. See illustration in left column. [K. *kaşka* /U. *qaşqa*].

qaş-qapaq

n. Features; looks; face: *qaş-qapıgi jayida* delicate features/ *qaş-qapıgini sal-* to make a long face, hang one's face/ *qaş-qapıgini süz-* to wink, make eyes.

qaşqaldaq

zoo. n. Coot (*Fulica atra*). [K. *kaşkaldak*/ Q. *qaşqaldaq*].

qaş-köz

n. Features; looks: -- *i jayida* delicate features/ ♦ -- *oyni-tiş-* to make eyes at each other, flirt with each other.

qaş-kirpik

n. Eyebrows and eyelashes: ♦ *qaş-kirpigini tüzäymän döp qarğu qılıp qoy-* to plan to touch up the eyebrow and blinding the eye (to outsmart oneself)/ ♦ *iş* -- *arisida qaldı* the matter is imminent / ♦ *işniñ qaş-kirpigi* prospects of a matter.

qaşla- I

vt. To scratch: *başni* -- to scratch one's head. Cf. **tatila-** 1, **morla-**. [U. *qaşla-*].

qaşla- II

vt. To put up dikes.

qaşliq

phys. adj. Bushybrowed: -- *bala* bushybrowed child/ -- *ät-* to paint heavy eyebrows/ -- *qäläm* eyebrow pencil.

qaşliğuç

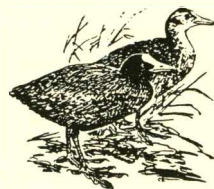
n. Backscratcher (device).

qaşqiwaş

adj. Bald: -- *boway* bald oldster.

qar

n. Snow: -- *süyi* snow water/ -- *uçquni* snowflake/ -- *qarğusi* med. snow blindness/ -- *köçmäk* snowslide/ -- *yağ-* to snow/ ¶ *qışti-ki* -- *din qutulup yazdiki yamğurğa tutul-* to



qaşqaldaq

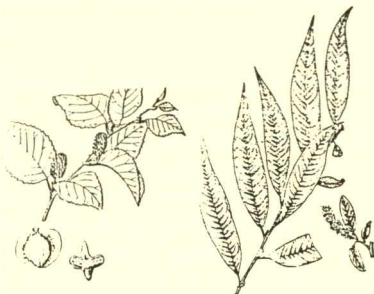
KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qara

avoid winter's snowstorms only to be caught by summer's rainstorms. [K. *kar*/ OT. *qar*/Ta. *kar*/Tu. *gar*/Tv. *kar*/U. *qor*/ Y. *xaar*].

qara I

1. adj. Black: -- *bol-* a. to turn black; b. ♦ to be suspected, made a scapegoat/ -- *bulut* black cloud/ -- *tänlik* Black race/ -- *tut-* a. to trim in black: *kör-piniñ çörisigä* -- *tut-* to apply a black trim to the edge of a cotton-padded mattress; b. ♦ to suspect, mistrust/ -- *dağ* a. black spot: -- *dağ kesili* med. black spot disease; b. ast. sunspot/ -- *çaç* black hair/ -- *jisim* phy. black body/ -- *qāğaz* carbon paper/ -- *qoñur* dark brown/ -- *qeyin* bot. black birch (*Betula*



qara qeyin

qara sögät

dahurica)/ -- *qil-* a. to blacken: *qolni* -- *qil-* to blacken a hand; b. ♦ *aqni* -- *qil-* to confuse black and white, turn things upside down/ -- *kök* dark blue/ ♦ -- *aşlıq* cul. coarse grains (corn, barley, millet)/ ♦ -- *basti qil-* to force sby to give a dinner/ ♦ -- *bäzgak* med. *kala-azar*/ ♦ -- *boran* gale; storm/ ♦ -- *buya* bot. licorice root (*Glycyrrhiza uralensis*) (see illustration at *çüçükbuya* on p. 353)/ ♦ -- *buğday* bot. rye (*Secale cereale*)/ ♦ -- *pitāñjan* bot. eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)/ ♦ -- *tär* copious sweat: -- *tärgä çöm-* to be bathed in sweat/ ♦ -- *toruq* dark chestnut-colored horse/ ♦ -- *tut-* to wear mourning

clothes/ ♦ -- *türük* uneducated person; rough and ready fellow/ ♦ -- *til* a. local dialect; b. malicious talk / ♦ -- *dora* opium/ ♦ -- *ät* (*gös*) lean meat/ ♦ -- *ändiz* bot. elecampane (*Inula helenium*)/ ♦ -- *jañgal* a. jungle; b. pitch-dark; utterly hopeless/ ♦ -- *çay* brick tea/ ♦ -- *çeçäk* med. smallpox/ ♦ -- *çekätkä* zoo. cricket (*Gryllidae*)/ ♦ -- *çiraq* oil lamp/ ♦ -- *xät* poison-pen letter/ ♦ -- *xärbäq* *Veratrum nigrum* (see illustration at *xärbäq siyah* on p. 377)/ ♦ -- *xälq* common or inferior people/ ♦ -- *härp* lit. boldface type/ ♦ -- *hällilä* bot. a kind of myrobalan/ ♦ -- *orman* large primeval forest/ ♦ -- *ürük* bot. black plum (*Prunus mume*)/ ♦ -- *öy ger* (Mongolian-style house)/ ♦ -- *soğaq* dry cold (weather state)/ ♦ -- *sona* bot. a kind of thistle/ ♦ -- *sögät* bot. dryland willow (*Salix matsudana*)/ ♦ -- *su* spring water/ ♦ -- *suwa-* to frame/ ♦ -- *sulu* bot. couchgrass (NU)/ ♦ -- *şekär* brown sugar/ ♦ -- *ziriq* bot. a kind of barberry (*Berberis heteropoda*) (cf. *ziriq*)/ ♦ -- *qariğay* bot. dragon spruce (*Picea asperata*) (see illustration at *şamşad* on p. 522)/ ♦ -- *qoğur* bot. black columbine (*Aquilegia atrovinosa*)/ ♦ -- *quyun* a. tornado; b. evil wind; noxious trend/ ♦ -- *qış* severe winter/ ♦ -- *küyä* *kesili* ag. smut/ ♦ -- *kezik* med. typhus/ ♦ -- *iş* (*xizmät*) unskilled or slovenly work: -- *işçi* (*xizmätçi*) unskilled worker/ ♦ -- *yamğur* torrential rain; downpour/ ♦ -- *yılan* zoo. viper; adder/ ♦ -- *lay* (*suwaq*) coarse plaster/ ♦ -- *maşına* truck/ ♦ -- *mal* a. large livestock; b. smuggled goods/ ♦ -- *metal* ferrous metal/ ♦ -- *mitiq* mil. firelock; musket. [Ç. *qara*/K. *kara*/KK. *qara*/Mo. *qara*/OT. *qara*/Ta. *kara*/Tu. *gara*/U. *qora*/Y. *xara*].

2. adj. Dark; gloomy: -- *küç* a. force of darkness; b. ♦ sheer animal power/ -- *kün* gloomy day/ -- *bas-* a. to have a night-

qara

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qara

mare; b. to be out of luck/ -- *qosaq* a. evil mind; black heart; b. country bumpkin/ -- *qol* evil backstage manipulator/ -- *köñül* (*niyät, yüräk*) evil mind; black heart/ -- *yüz* perfidious: -- *yüz adām* perfidious person/ -- *gäp* (*söz*) double-talk; malicious words. Also *qarañgu* 1; cf. *zulmätlik*. [Tv. *kara* (#1-2)].

3. n. Slander; libel: -- *çapla-* to slander or defame/ ♦ -- *sana-* to plot or scheme. Cf. *böhtan, töhmät*.

4. n. Trace; sign: *biz ikki sa'ät küttüq lekin uniñ qarisimu körünmidi* we waited for two hours and still did not see a trace of him.

5. n. Soot: ¶ *qazanğa yoluqsañ qarisi yu-qar* if you get too close to a pot, you get sooty (one takes on the color of one's company). Cf. *qurum, küyä* I.

qara II

n. Target: *qariğa at-* to practice shooting/ *qariğa al-* to take aim, train on, sight/ *qariğa tåg-* to hit a bull's eye/ *qariğa etiş mäy-dani* shooting range or gallery. Cf. *çenäk*.

qara I

1. vi. To look: --*p tur, u ätä qaytip kelidu* just wait and see, he will return tomorrow/ *boynini sozup* -- to crane one's neck and look around/ *därizidin* -- to look out of a window/ *çirayığa --p iş qıl-* to follow sby's visual cue/ *közünğä --p mañ* look out!; watch your step!/ *yär astidin* -- to glance, peek. [KK. *qara-/Tu. gara-/U. qara-*].

2. vt. To look after, keep an eye on, attend to, tend, guard, watch, care for, nurse: *balığa* -- to look after a child/ *kesäl-gä* -- to nurse a sick person. [K. *kara-/Ta. kara-(#1-2)*].

3. vt. To consider, hold, deem: *bu yitim bala uni ana dāp qaridi* this orphan looked upon her as his own mother/ *mān uniñ pik-rini toğra dāp --ymān* I consider his views to be correct. Cf. *tap-* 2, *çüşän-* 2, *hisap-la-* 2, *oyla-* 2. [Mo. *qara-* (#1-3)].

qarasla-

4. vt. To look out on; to front (of windows): *uniñ öyiniñ dārizisi koçığa --ydu* his room window looked out on a street.

5. vt. To wait for, await: *çapsan bol biz sañıla --p qalduq* hurry up, we are waiting for you.

6. vt. To provide, take care of: *ata-anamğa mān --ymān* I am taking care of my parents.

7. According to; in the light of: *āmiliy āh-walğa --p iş kör-* to regard a matter in the light of actual circumstances.

qara- II

vi. To belong to, be managed by: *bu öylär bizgä --ydu* these rooms belong to us/ *bu mäktäplär ma'arip idarisiğa --ydu* these schools are managed by the education office/ *märküz qarmiğidiki orunlar* units under central jurisdiction.

qarabolka

cul. n. Black bread; Russian bread.

qarat-

1. vt. To cause to watch or guard: *öygä a-dām qaritip qoy-* to make sby guard the house. [KK. *qarat-* (zeigen)].

2. vt. To attract, draw or make dependent on oneself.

3. vt. To aim at, direct against or toward: ♦ --*ma söz* gr. address word, e.g. "Comrades!"

qarateräk

bot. n. Black willow (*Populus nigra*). [Q. *qaraterek*].

qaraxan

his. n. Karakhan: -- *xandanlıgi* Karakhanid empire (940-1132).

qaraxitay

his. n. Karakhitai.

qaras-qurus

onom. expresses cracking or clapping sound: *dārāx* -- *qilip sundi* with a crack the tree trunk broke in two.

qarasla-

vi. To make a cracking or clapping sound:

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qaraslat-

däräx şexi --p sunup kätti the tree branch broke with a crack.

qaraslat-

vt. To clap, crack: *balilar qaraslitip çawak çelip kätti* children came clapping their hands.

qaraş

n. View; viewpoint: *bir --ta bu yaxşı at körü-nidu* it looks as if this is a good horse/ *här kişi öziniñ qarişini otturiğa qoysun* let everyone put forward their own views. Cf. *köz-qaraş*, *nuqtiinäzär*. [Ta. *karas*/U. *qaraş*].

qaraş-

1. vi. mut. of *qara-* : *ular bir-birigä --ta* a. they looked at each other; b. they saw eye to eye.
2. vi. To aid, assist, help: *tamaq etişkä --* to help prepare food. Cf. *bañlaş-*, *boluş-* 2, *häm dämläş-*, *kömäkläş-*, *yardämläş-*. [Y. *xaras-*].
3. vi. To contact, associate with: *biz uniñ bilän --maymiz* we don't have any dealing with him.

qaraşlıq

1. pp. Subject or belonging to: *biwastä --şähär* directly administered city/ *ölkigä --nahiyilär* province-administered counties/ *yär astı baylıqliri dölätkä --* underground treasures (mineral deposits; buried relics) belonging to the state. [U. *qaraşlı*].
2. pp. Awaiting: *bumäsiliniñ häł boluşı saña --* the solution of this problem awaiting you.

qarar

1. n. Decision; resolution: *-- çiqar-* to announce a decision/ *-- qıl-* (*tap-*) to reach a decision, decide, resolve. [Ç. *qarar*/Ta. *karar*/U. *qaror*].
2. n. Determination; view; idea; judgment: *--i yoq adäm* irresolute person/ *--ğa käl-* to make up one's mind.
3. n. Term; time period: *--i toşti* time has expired/ *birinçi -- oquğuçı* first-term stu-

dent; freshman. Cf. *muddät*, *muhlät*.

qararsız

adj. Hesitant; reluctant; undecided. Also *biqarar* 1.

qararsızlıq

n. Indecision; reluctance; hesitation: *uniñ --ligidin bu iş ämalgä aşmıdı* because of his indecision this matter is not finished.

qarargah

mil. n. Barracks. Cf. *äskärxana*, *gazar-ma*.

qararlaş-

vi. To take on a definite shape, arrive at a resolution.

qararlıq

adj. Cyclical; intermittent; periodic; sporadic: *uniñ kesili -- tutıdu* he got sick periodically.

qarawul

mil. n. Guard; sentry. Cf. *küzät*, *gañ* I 2, *güzät*. [Mo. *qaragull*/OT. *qarğu*/Tu. *garavul*/U. *qorovul*].

qarawulxana

mil. n. Guard house; sentry post.

qarawulluq

mil. abstract n. of *qarawul*: *-- qıl-* to defend, guard/ *--ta tur-* to stand guard. [Tu. *garavullyk*].

qaraq

phys. n. Pupil of the eye; eyeball. Also *qarıçuq*. [Ç. *qaraq* (eye)/Tu. *göreç*/Tv. *karak* (eye)].

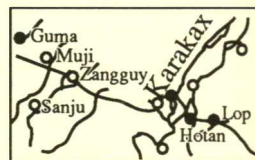
qaraqaş

geo. n. Karakax (Moyu), county in Xinjiang (37.17N 79.42E). Established in 1919. Population (1982): 279,127.

qaraqalpaq

n. Karakalpak, a Turkic nationality in Soviet Central Asia. [U. *qoraqalpoq*].

qaraqçı



KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qara-qoyuq

n. Robber; bandit; brigand: *deñiz --liri* pirates/ *¶ oğrini -- uruptu* the robber hit the thief (ill-gotten gains were taken away in an ill manner). [U. *qaraqçı; qaroqçı*].

qara-qoyuq

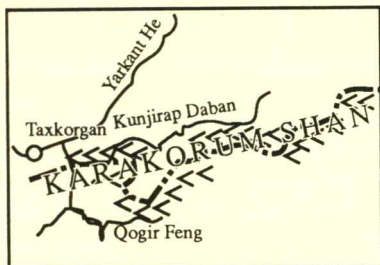
adv. Generally; sweepingly.

qara-qura

adv. Indistinctly; faintly: -- *körün-* to see indistinctly.

qaraqurum

geo. n. Karakorum, mountain range in Xinjiang (36.00N 76.00E).



qaraquryuq

zoo. n. Mongolian gazelle. [Q. *qaraquryuq*].

qarañgu

1. adj. Dark; gloomy: -- *bazar* black market/ -- *buluñ-puşçaq* dark corner (a place where plots are hatched)/ -- *jañgal* a. pitch-dark; b. dense jungle/ -- *öy* darkroom/ -- *keçä* a dark night/ *paşa köpinçä -- yärgä mökünüwatidu* mosquitoes often hide in dark places/ *köñli* -- depressed; in low spirits. Also **qara** I 2. [Ç. *qarañgu*/ Mo. *qarañgui*].



qaraquryuq

2. n. Dark; darkness: -- *çüsti* darkness fell; night began/ -- *da timişqilap yür-* to grope in the dark/ *ay --si* moonless night/ *tañ --si* the dark before daybreak. Cf. **qarañguluq**;

qarta

cf. **zulmät**. [K. *karañgy*/Mo. *qarañgui*/ Ta. *karañgy*/Tv. *karañgy*/U. *qoronği*/Y. *xaraña* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Unclear; nebulous: *bu мәsilä maña* -- I am not clear about this problem.

qarañgula-

vt. To darken: *öyni* -- to darken a room.

qarañgulaş-

1. vi. To become dark or gloomy: *öy --ti* the room turned gloomy/ *köz* -- to get dark before one's eyes.

2. vi. To feel low: *köñli* -- to be in low spirits.

qarañguluq

n. = **qarañgu** 2: -- *tin yoruqluqqa çiq-* to move from darkness to light. [K. *karañgylyk*/Ta. *karañgylyk*].

qaray-

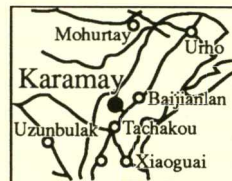
vi. To turn dark or black: *aptapta yüzün qariyip ketiptu* your face got sun-tanned/ *qaş --ğan çağ* dusk. Also **qarida-**.

qaram

adj. Crude and rash; abrupt; impetuous.

qaramay

geo. n. Karamay, city and center of an oilfield in Northern Xinjiang. Established in 1958. Population (1982): 168,868.



qaramtul

adj. Light black; grayish black.

qaramuq

bot. n. Cowherb (*Vaccaria segetalis*). Also **qarimuq**. [OT. *qaramuq*].

qaramliq

n. Rashness; impetuosity; crudeness: -- *qil-* to be rash, crude or impetuous.

qarañçuq

1. n. Scarecrow. [U. *qora*].

2. n. Reliability: *qarañçuği yoq adām* an unreliable person.

qarta I

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qarta

zoo. n. Horse's rectum.

qarta II

n. Playing card: -- *şila-* to shuffle cards. [*<R. karta <G. Karte*].

qarçuğa

zoo. n. Rabbit hawk.

qars

n. Crash; crack: *yağaç -- qilip sundi* the wood broke with a crack.

qars-qurs

onom. expresses slapping sound: -- *qilip ikki kaçat saldi* he slapped the face twice.

qarsilda-

1. vi. To make a crisp, sharp sound.
2. vi. To make a clapping sound (of shoes).
3. vi. To make a creaking sound (of joints).

qarşi

1. adj. Opposing; anti- : -- *täsir* phy. reaction/ -- *çiq-* (*tur-*) to resist, oppose/ -- *qoy-* to cause to be antagonistic / -- *ispat* disproof/ -- *guruh* opposition faction: *partiyigä -- guruh* anti-Party clique/ *şamalğa -- into* or against the wind/ ♦ -- *al-* to greet, welcome.

2. pp. Opposite; against: *bizniñ öy mäktäpniñ --sida* our house is across from the school/ *qarar on awazğa -- on baş awaz bilän maqullandı* the resolution was passed fifteen for to ten against. [K. *karşy*/O. *karşi*/Ta. *karşy*/Tu. *garşy*/U. *qarşi* (#1-2)].

qarşılaş-

vt. To defy, oppose, resist. Also *qästläş-*, *qeriş-* 1.

qarşılıq

1. phy. n. Drag; resistance. Also *qarşılıq küçi*.
2. n. Defiance; opposition; resistance: -- *bildür-* (*körsät-*) to express opposition/ -- *qil-* to defy, oppose, resist/ *jahilanä -- stubborn defiance/ meniñ qarşılığım yoq* I do not oppose. [Ta. *karşylyk*].

qari

1. rel. n. sby who recites the Koran. [K.

kary/U. *qori*].

2. Polite suffix to personal name.

qarita

pp. About; concerning; relating to: *bu işqa -- meniñ pikirim bar* I have an opinion on this matter. Cf. *a'it*, *toğrisida*, *toğriliq* 2, *da'ir*, *xusus* 1, *häqqidä*.

qaritaxta

n. Blackboard: -- *geziti* blackboard newspaper. Cf. *doska* 1.

qarıtaz

zoo. n. Bald eagle. Also called *tazqara*, *qorultaz*.

qarida-

vi. To turn dark or black. Also *qaray-*.

qariçuq

phys. n. Pupil: *köz qariçuğı* pupil of the eye. Also *qaraq*. [U. *qoraçiq*].

qarisan

zoo. n. Blackleg; black quarter (a disease).

qarisiga

adv. Carelessly; blindly; sloppily: -- *ägäs-* to follow blindly/ -- *härkät qil-* to act blindly/ -- *sözlä-* to speak carelessly; to gossip/ -- *islä-* to handle sloppily.

qariürük

bot. n. Smoked or black plum (*Prunus mu-me*). See illustration at *ğäynülä* 1 on p. 828. [M. *qara ärük*].

qariqat

bot. n. Gooseberry (*Ribes*). [Q. *qaraqat*].

qariqaş

bot. n. A kind of melon.

qariquş

zoo. n. Oriole (*Oriolidae*). Also *sopi-sopiyañ*, *sopiyañ*, *seriqquşaq*, *zärğaldaq*. [KK. *qaraqus* (Steppenadler)/U. *qoraquş* (steppe eagle)].

qariqumçaq

adj. Dark-skinned: -- *qiz* a dark-skinned girl.

qariköl

n. A kind of lambskin, usually black but

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qariküyä

sometimes grey.

qariküyä

ag. n. Smut. Also *qara küyä kesili*.

qariyağaç

bot. n. Elm (*Ulmus*). [Q. *qaraağaç*].



qariyağaç



qariğay

qariğay

bot. n. Pine (*Pinus*); pine tree: *qizil* -- Korean pine (*Pinus koraiensis*). [Mo. *qargail*/Q. *qarağaj*/Tv. *xady*/U. *qarağay*].

qariğayliq

n. Pine forest.

qariğan

bot. n. *Caragana leucophloca*.

qariğanda

1. pp. Comparatively; by comparison: *öt-kän yılğa* -- compared to last year.
2. pp. According to: *uniñ eytişiğa* -- according to what he said. Cf. *asasän* 1, *boyıça* 1, *bina'än*, *uyğun*. [U. *qaraganda* (#2)].

qariğoja

zoo. n. Starling (*Sturnidae*).

qarila- I

vt. To calumniate, defame, libel, vilify, slander. Cf. *xünükläştür-*, *yamanşa-*. [U. *qorala-*].

qarila- II

vt. To gaze or stare at: *yiraqtiki öyni --p mañ-* to walk to the house seen in the distance. Also *qadal-* 2.

qariliq I

abstract n. of *qari*: -- *qil-* to keep up a constant flow of words.

qariliq II

qarğu

n. of *qara* I: *içi* -- *qil-* to do (sth) sinister and ruthless.

qarimay I

1. chem. n. Asphalt; bitumen; pitch; tar: -- *yatquzulğan yol* asphalt road.
2. n. Axle grease.

qarimay II

pp. (follows dative case) Contrary to; in spite of: *kesäl boluşiğa* -- in spite of his illness.

qarimuç

bot. n. Black pepper (*Piper nigrum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *pil-pil*.

qarimuq

bot. n. Cowherb (*Vaccaria segetalis*). Also *qaramuq*.

qarimu-qarşi

1. adj. Opposite; contrary; antagonistic: -- *bağlığuçi* gr. opposite conjunction/ -- *pikirlär* contrary opinions or views/ -- *täräp* ph. antithesis. [U. *qarama-qarşi*].
2. adv. Face-to-face; head-on: *ular -- olturatti* they are sitting face-to-face/ *ular -- uçrişip qaldı* they met head-on. Cf. *çapmu-çap*.

qarimu-qarşiliq

ph. n. Opposite: --*niñ birligi* unity of opposites.

qarin

phys. n. Belly; stomach: *qarni aç* hungry/ *qarni yaman* gluttonous. Cf. *aşqazan*, *qosaq* 1. [O. *karîn*/Tv. *xyryn*/U. *qorin*].

qarğu

n. Blind person: -- *bolup qeliş* med. amaurosis/ --*lar elipbisi (yeziği)* lit. braille/ *rāñ --sı* a color-blind person/ ♦ -- *çaşqan* zoo. zokor/ ♦ -- *üçäy* phys. appendix (also *soqur üçäy*)/ ♦ -- *nuqta* med. blind spot; scotoma. Cf. *äma*, *kor*. [OT. *qarağu*].



qarimuç

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qarğularçä

adv. Blindly: -- *härkät qıl-* to act blindly/
-- *qarşı tur-* to oppose blindly.

qarğuluq

med. n. Blindness: -- *nî tügät-* to surmount
or put up with blindness.

qarluq

his. n. Karluk, an ancient Turkic nationality
which had a state in Central Asia, 739-
ca. 800. [OT. *qarluq*].

qarlıq I

adj. Snowy; snow-covered: -- *tağ* snow-
covered mountains/ -- *dala* snowy out-
doors.

qarlıq II

ag. Vine trellis or rack: *üzümni --qa tart-*
to lay grapes on rack.

qarlıq III

n. Joke letter (on the day of first snowfall,
friend A delivers a letter to the home of
friend B and hides it. If B finds it, A must
invite B; if he does not find it, he must
invite A): -- *taşla-* to deliver a qarlıq.

qarmaq

n. Fish hook; fishing rod: -- *sal-* to put out
a fishing rod / -- *qa çüs-* to get hooked, rise
to the bait. [Ta. *karmak*/Tv. *xarmak*/U.
qarmoq].

qar-muz

n. Snow and ice.

qaz-

vt. To dig, excavate: *qādimqı yadikarlıq-
larnı* -- to excavate old relics/ *quduq* -- to
dig a well. Cf. *çap-* II 2. [K. *kaz*/KK. *qaz*-/
Ta. *kaz*-/Tu. *gaz*-/Tv. *kas*-/U. *kazi*-/Y.
xas-].

qaza

1. n. Disaster: -- *käl-* to be in a disaster.
Cf. *apät, bala* II, *bala-qaza, nabut*.

2. n. Death: -- *bol-* (*qıl-*) a. = -- *tap-*; b.

♦ rel. to be neglected: *namaz -- boldi*
prayers were neglected/ -- *tap-* to die a nat-
ural death or in an accident / -- *yät-* to be

close to death. Cf. *äjäl, ölüm, wapat*.

qazarän

conj. If; supposing; in case. Cf. *täqdirdä,
ägär, ägärdä, ägärçändä, qaçaniki, gär,
mägär, mägärkim, mubada, nawada,
nagah*.

qazaq

n. Kazakh, a Turkic nationality living in
Xinjiang, especially in the Ili, Mulei, and
Barköl areas, and in Kazakhstan: -- *tili*
Kazakh language/ -- *milliti* Kazakh nation-
ality. [Mo. *qasag*/U. *qozoq; kazak*].

qazaqçä

adv. In the Kazakh language: -- *yeziq* Ka-
zakh writing.

qazan

1. n. Pot; pan; boiler; cauldron: -- *as-* to
cook/ -- *asalmaslıq* not to be able to hand
up a pot (to have nothing to eat)/ -- *beşi* the
top of a kitchen range/ ¶ -- *ğa yoluqsañ qa-
risi yuqar, yamanga yoluqsañ yalisi* he who
stays near a stove will get black and he
who stays near a bad person will be slan-
dered (one takes on the color of one's
company)/ ¶ -- *nîñ guwaçisi çömüç* the
pot's witness is the ladle (one hand washes
the other)/ ¶ -- *da nimä salsañ, çömüçkä
su çıqar* what is put in the kettle gets onto
the ladle (you reap what you sow)/ ¶
hämmila yärdä --nîñ qulığı töt all pots in
the world have four ears (all crows are
black)/ ♦ -- *kawıwi* stirfried meat/ ♦ --
yuğuş bot. a kind of towel gourd or dish-
cloth gourd; when dried, it is used as a
loofah or dishcloth/ ♦ -- *neni* pan-baked
bread/ ♦ -- *mu yağ çömüçmu yağ* fat in the
pot and fat in the ladle (prosperity)/ ♦ *u
bu yärdin ketişniñ qazınını esiwatıdu* he is
planning to leave this place. [K. *kazan*/
Mo. *qaisu*/Ta. *kazan*/U. *qozon*].

2. n. Bearing: *saqiliq* -- ball bearing.

qazan-

vt. To gain, earn, obtain: *abroy* -- to earn

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral;
obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic;
pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qazançaq

honor, credit or glory/ *ğālibā* -- to gain victory/ *muwäppäqiyät* -- to obtain results, achievement or success. Also **quç-**. [Tu. *gazan*/U. *qozon*].

qazançaq

n. Small pot.

qazançı

n. Maker or seller of pots.

qazançılıq

n. Making or selling of pots.

qazan-qomuş

cul. n. Cooking utensils.

qazi

rel. n. Cadi (Muslim judge): -- *kalan* Muslim high court/ ¶ -- *ahunum çiçamdiğanmu* does my Cadi Ahong excrete? (expresses surprise at sth not seen before)/ ¶ *dāwagār sus bolsa*, -- *mutāhām boptu* if the plaintiff slackens his efforts, the cadi will make a fool of himself. [Ç. *qazi*/KK. *qazy*/Ta. *kazy*/U. *qozi*].

qazixana

rel. n. Muslim court.

qaziliq

abstract n. of *qazi*.

qaznaq

n. A small inner room; pantry; storeroom (JE). [U. *qaznoq*].

qawa- I

vt. To cage, enclose, surround, trap: *toxuni burjākkā* -- to trap a chicken/ *qoyini* -- to pen up sheep.

qawa- II

vi. To bark: *it qawidi* the dog barked/ ¶ *it --r karwan yūrār* the dog barks but the caravan keeps moving. Cf. *hawşi-*, *wañşi-*, *kapşa-*, *kañşi-*.

qawaq I

adj. Quiet; secluded: -- *hoyla* secluded courtyard/ -- *öy* quiet room. Cf. *çät* 3, *xilwät*.

qawaq II

n. Tavern; wine shop.

qaqaç

qawaqxana

n. = *qawaq* II.

qawan

zoo. n. Boar; male pig; wild boar (*Sus scrofa*). [K. *kaman*/U. *qobon*].

qawul

1. adj. Strong; healthy; robust: -- *at* strong horse/ -- *adām* robust person.

2. n. Male name.

qaq I

n. Dried fruit: -- *qurut-* to dry fruit/ *pāmi-dur qeqi* dried tomato/ *şaptul qeqi* dried peach/ *ürükni* -- *sal-* (*qil-*) to dry apricots/ *qoğun qeqi* dried melon. [U. *qoqi*].

qaq II

adj. Just; exactly: -- *çüş waqti* exactly noon; high noon/ -- *yerim keçä* exactly midnight/ *yeziniñ* -- *otturisi* dead center of a village/ ♦ -- *bäl* waist-deep. Cf. *çinqa*. [KK. *qaq* (plötzlich)].

qaq-

1. vt. To strike, drive, hit: *mix* -- to drive a nail/ *qozuq* -- to drive a pile/ ♦ -- *qan qozuqtäk* like a driven pile (like a block-head). [K. *kak-*/Ta. *kak-*/Tu. *kak-*/Tv. *xak-*].

2. vt. To knock on: *işik* -- to knock on a door. [Ta. *kak-*].

3. vt. To flap: *qanat* -- to flap a wing/ *kir-pik* -- to flap an eyelid, blink. Cf. *palaq-lat-* 2.

4. vt. To shake, sweep: *öy* -- to sweep a room/ *uçisidiki qarni* -- to shake snowflakes off one's body/ *gilām* -- to shake a rug. [Ta. *kak-*].

5. vt. To clap, beat: *dolisiğa* -- to clap on the shoulder/ *dümbisigä* -- to clap on the back.

6. vt. To shake down: *yañaq* -- to shake down walnuts. [KK. *qaq*/U. *qoq-* (#1-6)].

7. vt. To empty: *burun* -- to blow one's nose/ *bir rumka* -- to down a glass.

qaqaç

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

1. phys. n. Snot; nose dirt. Cf. **potla** 1, **mañqa** 1.

2. med. n. Scab: -- *bağla-* to form a scab/
♦ --*ni soy-* to pull sby's scab (to rake over sby's fault, hit sby where it hurts). Also **qomaç**, **qomaq**. [Mo. *qagaji*].

qaqas

adj. Wild; uncultivated: -- *taglar* wild mountains/ -- *yär* uncultivated land.

qaqasliq

n. Wasteland; wilderness: --*lar bostanliqqa aylandi* wasteland turned into oases.

qaqaqla-

1. vi. To make a laughing sound: *qaqaqlap kül-* to laugh heartily.

2. vi. To cluck, make clucking sounds.

qaqti-soqti

n. Blackmail: -- *qil-* to blackmail, fleece or take advantage of.

qaqwaş

n. Slippery character; slick customer; wily old bird.

qaqwaşliq

n. Slipperiness; wiliness: -- *qil-* to be slippery, sly or wily.

qaqira

zoo. n. Stork (*Ciconiidae*). Also **çimäntaz**, **soqan**, **läyläk**.

qaqil-

vi. To cough: *galğa turup qalğan narsini --ip çiqirwät-* to cough up sth stuck in one's throat. Cf. **yötäl-**.

qaqildi-

vi. To make cooing or quacking sounds of certain birds.

qaqilä

bot. n. Cardamom (*Amomum*). See illustration at *çoñ laçin danä* on p. 348.

qañaltir

n. Sheetmetal: -- *çögün* a kettle made of sheetmetal. Cf. **tünikä**.

qañaltırçı

n. Sheetmetal worker; tinsmith. Cf. **tüni-**

kiçi.

qañaltırçılıq

n. Sheetmetal working; tinsmithing: -- *käspi bilän şuğullan-* to engage in tinsmithing.

qañaltır-la-

vt. To make or repair sth with sheetmetal.

qañaltırliq

adj. Sheetmetal: -- *ögzä* sheetmetal roof.

qañtur-

vt. To hitch, tether, tie: *atni* -- to tether a horse. Cf. **qat-** 5, **qoş-** I 3. [Mo. *qantar-*].

qañturuq

n. Hitching post: *atni --qa qañturup qoy-* to hitch or tether a horse to a hitching post. Cf. **dar** 3, **qozuq**.

qañsi-

vi. To be bitter or astringent.

qañsit-

vt. To make sth bitter or astringent.

qañsiq

adj. Astringent; bitter. Also **qeriq** 1, **qirtaq**.

qañşar

phys. n. Nasal bridge.

qañşarlıq

phys. adj. Having a high nasal bridge.

qañriq

n. sby who speaks with a nasal pronunciation.

qañqi-

vi. To bounce, bump: *poñzäk tamğa tegip --p kätti* the ball bumped against the wall and bounced back.

qañqit-

vt. To bounce, bump: *taşni suğa etip* -- to skip pebbles across water.

qa'idä

n. Direction; guideline; rule; regulation: *äxlaqiy qa'idisi* moral rules; ethics/ *qatnaş qa'idisi* traffic regulations / *imla qa'idisi* gr. orthography/ *mäşğulat qa'idisi* operating guideline. Cf. **nizam** 1. [Ta. *kagyjdä/U*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qa'idä-tüzüm

qoida].

qa'idä-tüzüm

n. Rules and regulations: --*gä ri'ayä qil*-to comply with rules and regulations.

qa'idä-yosun

n. Courtesy; etiquette; protocol: --*ni bilidiğan adäm* a person who knows etiquette/ *ça-kina* -- overelaborate etiquette/ *milli* -- ethnic custom.

qa'idä-yosunluq

adj. Courtesy; etiquette; protocol.

qa'idisiz

adj. Impolite; unruly.

qa'idilik

adj. Polite; well-behaved.

qay-

1. vi. To faint, black out, swoon: *baş* -- to be dizzy.

2. vi. To become warped: *taxtay aptapta turup qeyip qaptu* the wooden board has warped.

3. vi. To whirl: *su qeyip aqti* the water flowed in circles.

qayaş

1. n. Good, intimate or understanding friend: *kämbäğälniñ --i kämbäğäl* the best friend for a poor person is another poor person/ ¶ *mal türi bilän, adäm --i bilän* animals are with one species, people are with one (compatible) group (birds of a feather flock together).

2. n. Kinsman; relative. Cf. *tuqqan*.

qayaq

adv. Where: --*ta* where?; at which place?/ --*qa barisiz* where do you go? Also *qäyär*. [KK. *qayaq*/Ta. *kajda*/Tv. *kajda*].

qayan

adv. Where to or from: -- *barisän* where do you go?/ --*din kälidiniz* where did you come from? [KK. *qajdan*/Ta. *kaya*; *kajdan*/Tv. *kaj*].

qayt-

1. vi. To return: *öygä* -- to return home/ *ğä-*

qaytilan-

libä bilän -- to return victoriously/ *män yurtumğa --maqçimän* I plan to return home. [Ç. *qayt*-/K. *kajt*-; *kajk*-/KK. *qajt*-/Ta. *kajt*-/Tu. *gajt*-/U. *qajt*-].

2. vi. To abandon, give up, renounce: *pikridin* -- to give up one's idea/ *niyitidin* -- to abandon one's intention. [OT. *qod*-].

3. vi. To subside, go down, ebb: *uniñ aç-çiği --ti* his temper cooled/ *issiği --ti* the heat subsided/ *işşiği --ti* the swelling has gone down/ ♦ *piçaqniñ bisi* -- to turn a knife/ ♦ *dunyadin* -- to ebb from the world (to pass away).

qayta

adv. Again: -- *tärbiyä al-* to accept reeducation / -- *täkşür-* to reexamine or review a case/ -- *qur-* to rebuild. [KK. *qajta*/U. *qajta*].

qayta-qayta

adv. Repeatedly: -- *oylan-* to consider repeatedly/ -- *sora-* to ask repeatedly. [Tu. *gajta-gajta*].

qaytur-

1. vt. To return: *balini öygä* -- to send a child home/ *jawap* -- to sass, talk back/ *qärzni* -- to repay a debt/ *qol* -- to strike back/ *gäp* -- to answer, retort. Cf. *yan-dur-* I 1. [Ç. *qaytar*-/Ta. *kajtar*-].

2. vt. To recover, recoup: --*ma hujum* mil. counterattack/ *qoldin kätkan yärlärni --uwal-* to recover lost territory.

3. vt. To recall, withdraw: *äskärlärni* -- to withdraw troops/ *wäkillärni --uwal-* to recall a representative.

qayturuç

n. sth that returns, recovers or recoups: *çaqmaq --i* lightning rod.

qaytila-

vt. To repeat: *ötkän işlärni* -- to repeat an old job/ *sözni* -- to repeat a remark. Cf. *täkrarla-* 1. [Y. *xatylaa*-].

qaytilan-

vi. To recur: *kona kesili --di* an old illness

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qayça

recurred. Also **qozğal**- 3.

qayça

n. Scissors; shears: -- *pärq* price scissors/ ♦ -- *puti* bowlegs; bandy legs/ ♦ -- *käl*-to bump into, come in conflict: *bu ikki iş bir-birigä* -- *käldi* these two matters keep conflicting with each other. [Mo. *qaiçi*/Tu. *xaçy*/U. *qajçi*].

qayçıla-

vt. To clip, cut, trim. Also **qırqı**- 1.

qaysı

1. pro. Which: -- *waqıtta* at which time?/ -- *küni yolğa çıqımız* on which day shall we leave? Also **qançınçı**. [K. *kajsy*/KK. *qajsy*/Ta. *kajsy*/Tu. *xajsy*/Tv. *kajy*/U. *qajsi*].
2. expresses indeterminate time: -- *küni uni koçida körüp qaldım* I saw him on the street one day.

qaysibir

n. expresses an indeterminate person or thing: *axşam --i sizni izläp kaptu* last night someone was looking for you/ *uni --iniñ öyidä körgändäk qilimän* it seems that I saw him in somebody's home.

qayrı-

1. vt. To pull, twist, sprain: *däräx şexini* -- to pull a tree branch/ *qolni* -- to sprain a hand. [U. *qajır*-].
2. vt. To hold up: *pärdini* -- to hold up a curtain/ *çaçni arqısığa* -- to pull hair back.
3. vt. To bypass, leave aside: *qoyni* -- to move sheep aside/ *muhim мәsilini bir tä-räpkä --p qoy-* to put off an important problem.

qayril-

1. vi. To wrench, sprain, twist: *uniñ qoli --ip kätti* his hand sprained.
2. vi. To lean, incline to one side, turn a corner: --*sañ çoñ koçığa çiqisän* turn the corner and you reach the street/ *kün ğärpkä --di* the sun was to the west.
3. vi. To be turned: *piçaqniñ bisi --ip kätti* the knife was turned.

qaymaq

4. vi. To turn around, turn one's head.

qayrima

adj./n. *qayrima yaqa* clo. turndown collar.

qayıl

adj. Admiring: -- *bol-* to admire, be convinced/ -- *qal-* to be surprised, amazed, astonished, astounded/ -- *qıl-* to persuade, convince, prevail on/ *män sanga* -- I admire you. [U. *qojıl*].

qayıllıq

abstract n. of **qayıl**.

qayğu

n. Grief; sorrow: -- *bas-* to worry, be anxious/ --*ğa sal-* to cause to be grieved/ --*ni küçkä aylandur-* to turn grief into strength/ *judalıq --si* the sorrow of parting. Also **qayğu-häsrät**; cf. **häsrät**. [Ta. *kajgy*/U. *qajğu*].

qayğu-äläm

n. Anxiety; distress.

qayğu-häsrät

n. = **qayğu**.

qayğusız

adj. Carefree; happy: -- *hayat* carefree life. [Ta. *kajgysyz*].

qayğur-

1. vi. To grieve, feel sad or sorry: *bu iş ü-çün u bäk --di* he was very sad about this affair. Cf. **häsrätlän-**. [Ç. *qayğur*-/Ta. *kajgyr*-].
2. vi. To pay close attention to, show solicitude for: *balılarnıñ salamätligi üçün* -- to care about children's health. [U. *qajğur*-(#1-2)].

qayğuluq

adj. Grievous; sad; sorry: -- *çiray* sad face/ -- *xäwär* grievous news/ -- *künlär* sad days. [Ta. *kajgyly*].

qaymaq

cul. n. Cream; milk skin: -- *tutti* skin has formed on the milk/ -- *çay* tea with milk skin/ -- *nan* cream bread/ --*täk yumşaq* creamy soft/ *pişşiğ* -- boiled milk skin/ *xam* --

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanlı Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qaymuq-

fresh milk skin/ ♦ *bu iş uniñğa --tāk yaqti* this matter suits him like cream (perfectly). [U. *qajmoq*].

qaymuq-

vi. To be deceived, duped, hoodwinked.

qaymuqtur-

vt. To deceive, dupe, hoodwink: *kişini* -- to hoodwink people. Cf. *alda-*, *şila-* 1.

qayna-

1. vi. To boil, bubble, seethe, churn: --*p taş-* to seethe or brim with: *qizğınliğı --p taş-* to brim with zeal/ --*ş nuqtisi* phy. boiling point/ *bulaqtāk* -- to bubble like a spring/ *su qaynidi* water boiled/ *qayniwatqan qazanğa soğaq su quyğandāk* like pouring cold water in a boiling kettle. [K. *kajna*-/O. *kayna*-/Ta. *kajna*-/Tv. *xajyn*-/U. *qajna*-].

2. vi. To turn sour (of stonach).

3. vi. To fly into a rage, bawl angrily: *balisiğa* -- to bawl out his (her) child.

4. vi. To be tense, intense, lively, noisy: *tansa --p kätti* the dance became very lively/ *iş --p kätti* work became intense.

5. vi. expresses ubiquity: *öydä çiwin --p kätti* there were flies everywhere in the room/ *koçida adamlar --p ketiptu* there were masses of people in the streets.

6. vi. To sing or cheer heartily.

qaynat-

1. vt. To boil: *sunı* -- to boil water/ *sütüni* -- to boil milk. [Ta. *kajnat*-].

2. vt. To stir up trouble.

qaynatma

adj. *qaynatma dora* med. a decoction of medicinal ingredients.

qaynaq

1. adj. Boiled: -- *çay* steeped tea/ -- *su* boiled water/ ¶ -- *su iç, köñlüñ teç* drink boiled water and save yourself some worry. [Ta. *kajnar*/U. *qajnoq*].

2. adj. Exciting; fascinating; fervent: -- *hayat* fascinating life/ -- *küräş* fervent struggle.

qağa-

qaynam

n. Whirlpool; vortex; eddy: *adām qaynımı* a sea of people/ *hawa qaynımı* whirlwind/ *sunıñ qaynımı* water eddy. Cf. *opqun*, *girdap* 1.

qaynam-taşqın

n. Great waves; billows.

qaynam-taşqınliq

adj. Bubbling with excitement: -- *mänzirä* an exciting scene.

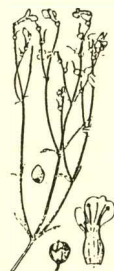
qağa

1. zoo. n. Crow (*Corvidae*): *ala* (or *toqu-naq*) *qağisi* jackdaw (*Corvus monedula*)/ *tag qağisi* chough (*Pyrrhocorax*)/ *toñ qağisi* raven (*Corvus corax*)/ ¶ -- *balam appaq balam*, *kirpā balam yumşaq balam* the crow says: "My child is snow-white", the hedgehog says: "My child is tender and soft" (the crow loves its young best, the hedgehog loves its young best / ¶ -- *bilän dost bolsañ, yeyişñ poq* if you befriend a crow, you'll eat shit/ ¶ -- *seğixanniñ meñişini doraymān dāp öz meñişini untup qaptu* the crow imitates the magpie's walk and forgets its own way of walking/ ¶ -- *qağiniñ közini çoqumas* a crow does not peck another crow's eyes (one does not fight one's own kind)/ ¶ *qağığa oq atma yamanğa söz qatma* don't shoot at a crow, don't talk to a bad person (JMC)/ ♦ -- *poq yimästä* when the crow is not eating shit (early morning)/ ♦ -- *tirnak* bot. *Tulipa iliensis*/ ♦ -- *jigdā* bot. wild oleaster; buffalo berry (*Shepherdia argentea*) / ♦ -- *qamğıgi* bot. *Dodartia orientalis* (also *dodartsiyā*). Also *zağ*, *zağçä*. [K. *karga*/KK. *ğarğa*/Tv. *kaargan*/U. *qarğa*].

2. n. Spades in cards.

qağa-

vi. To curse, swear. Cf. *til-* *qağa qamğıgi*



KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qağa-quzğun

la- . [U. qarğa-].

qağa-quzğun

1. zoo. n. Crows.

2. n. Mob; rabble; disorderly crowd.

qağjalma

adj. Naughty: *bu bala bāk -- bolup ketiptu* this child has become very naughty. Cf. **çaptikāš, kāpsiz**.

qağjalmiliq

n. Naughtiness: -- *qil-* to be naughty. Cf. **çaptikāšlik, kāpsizlik**.

qağjira-

vi. To dry up, parch, wilt, wither: --*p kāt-kān dārāxlār* withered trees/ *su ambiri --p kātti* the water reservoir dried up/ *yār --p kātti* the land became parched. Also **qaç-4, quru-** 1; cf. **sol-**, **solaş-** 1.

qağjiraq

adj. Dried up; parched; wilted; withered: -- *yār* parched soil. Cf. **solğun** 1, **qaxşal**.

qağqioğlaq

zoo. n. Badger (*Mustelidae*).

qağitumşuq

n. Door latch.

qağış

1. n. Curse; imprecation; swearing: --*qa qal-* to be cursed at/ ¶ *itniñ --ığa pit ölmäs* a dog's swearing does not kill lice / ♦ -- *täkkür* a curse upon it! [K. *kargys*].

2. adj. Tearful: -- *bala* cry baby.

qağiliq

geo. n. Kargalik (Yecheng), county in Xinjiang (37.59N 77.26E). Established in 1882. Population (1982): 262,831.



qal-

1. vi. To remain, stay: *u öydä --di* he stayed home/ *qazanda yänä azraq aş --di* some food remained in the pot/ ¶ *bar pul-umni oğri aldi*, --*ğinini rāmçi* the thief steals the cash, and the rest the fortune teller

qalaq

takes (trouble comes in pairs). [Ç. *qal-/K. kal-/KK. qal-/OT. qal-/Tu. gal-/Tv. kal-*].

2. vi. To be in a certain condition: *qiyin-çiliqta* -- to find oneself in difficulties/ *ikki otturida* -- to find it hard to please either party; to be between two stools; to be in a dilemma/ *män yamğurda --dim* I found myself in the rain.

3. vi. To end in: *quruq* -- to come to nothing, fail.

4. vi. expresses idea of falling behind: *ar-qisida* -- to fall behind/ *saylamdin* -- to fail to be chosen or elected/ *qatardin* -- to drop or fall behind the ranks.

5. vi. To give up a certain habit: *tamaki-din* -- to give up tobacco/ *ämçäktin* -- to give up being breastfed/ *haraqtin* -- to give up liquor.

6. vi. expresses idea of losing a certain opportunity or ability: *tamaqtin* -- to be unable to eat/ *tildin* -- to be unable to speak, become mute/ *dadamdin altä yaşta --ğan i-dim* I lost my father when I was six/ *oquştin* -- to be unable to go to or continue in school/ *qulaqtin* -- to go deaf/ *közdin* -- to go blind/ *küçtin* -- to lose strength/ *maşinidin* -- to miss a bus.

7. vi. Expresses suddenness, immediacy or recent occurrence of an event: *aş pişip --di* food has just been cooked/ *u ağrip --di* he suddenly became ill/ *u бүгүн kelip --idu* he will come before long today. [Tä. *kal-/U. qol-(#1-7)*].

8. vi. When preceded by *däp*, expresses the end of a condition or state: *mäštiki ot ö-çäy дәp --di* the fire in the stove is almost out.

qala-

vt. To ignite, kindle, light: *ot* -- to feed a fire/ *otun* -- to kindle firewood. [U. *qala-*].

qalaq I

adj. Backward: -- *unsur* backward element/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qalaq

-- *idiyā* backward thought. [U. *qoloq*].

qalaq II

n. Small shovel.

qalaqliq

n. Backwardness: *mādinīyāt jāhāttiki* -- cultural backwardness.

qalaymiqan

adj. Disorderly; confused: -- *hisawat* disorderly account/ -- *oyla-* to imagine things, let one's imagination run wild/ -- *sōzlimā* don't talk nonsense/ -- *qil-* to mess up, do (sth) in a disorderly or confused manner/ *ōy içi* -- the room is disorderly.

qalaymiqançiliq

n. Confusion; disorder; mess: -- *tuğdur-* (*çi-qar-*) to create confusion.

qalaymiqanlaş-

vi. To be confused or disorderly: *tärtip* --*ti* the sequence is out of order.

qalaymiqanlaştur-

vt. To confuse: *idiyini* -- to create confusion.

qalan-

vi. To burn, start (of fires): *ōygā ot* --*di* a fire started in the room; the stove was burning in the room.

qalpak

1. clo. n. Men's hat: *bixātärlik qalpiği* safety hat/ *çiğ qalpiği* strawhat/ *kigiz qalpiği* felt hat. [Tv. *kalpak* (cap; hat)/U. *qal-poq*].

2. n. Head of a nail: *mixniñ qalpiği* head of a nail.

3. n. Label; brand: -- *kiygüz-* to put a label on/ --*qa tuşluq qirğiz yoq* to be unworthy of a name or title.

qalpaqçi

1. n. Maker or seller of men's hats.

2. n. Labeler; sby who puts labels on others.

qalpaqliq

1. adj. Hat-wearing.

2. adj. Labeled; tagged; branded (of per-

qalun

sons made targets during political movements).

qaltis

1. adj. Amazing; terrific: -- *ğäyrät* terrific enthusiasm/ *özini* -- *çağla-* to think no end of oneself.

2. adj. Outstanding: -- *tōhpā* outstanding contribution.

3. adj. Very; extremely: -- *bexil adām* an extremely stingy person.

qaltisliq

n. of *qaltis*: *buniñ nimā qaltisliği bar* what's amazing about this?

qalduruq

adj. Remaining: -- *çarwa mal* livestock for personal use (during the period of collective farming, a small portion of land in each unit was set aside for the private use by each member family)/ -- *yār* land for personal use.

qalduq

n. Remainder; remains; dregs; traces; residue; vestige: -- *pul* spare money/ -- *san* math. remainder/ -- *küç* reserve power/ *ta-maka qalduği* cigarette butt/ *ötmüşniñ* --*liri* vestiges of the past/ *räxt qalduği* cloth remnants/ *kislata qalduği* acid residue/ *may-niñ qalduği* fat dregs. [K. *kaldyk*].

qaldi-qatti

adj. Leftover; surplus: -- *närsilär* leftover things/ ¶ *bar pulumni oğri aldi* --*sini rām-mal* a thief steals the cash and what's left over the fortune teller takes (trouble comes in pairs).

qalun I

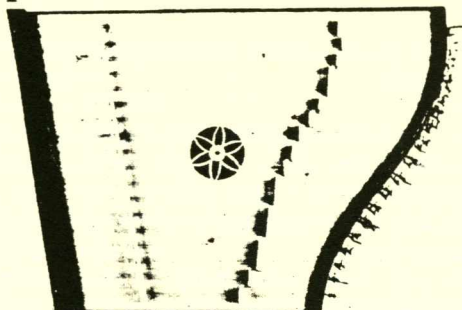
mus. n. Uyghur string instrument, the older variety having fifteen to eighteen, the modern (since the 1970s) version twenty-two metal strings. See illustration on next page.

qalun II

zoo. n. Otter (*Lutrae*). Also *qama*. [Mo. *qaligu*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qalqan



qalun

qalqan

1. n. Shield. [Mo. *qalq-a/U. qalqon*].
2. phys. n. Thyroid: -- *bāz hormoni thyroxine/ -- bāz işığı* med. goiter (also *poqaq/ -- bezi* thyroid gland/ -- *yan bezi* parathyroid gland).

qalqandar

- n. Shield bearer; sby who uses a pretext or excuse.

qalqansiman

- phys. adj. Thyroid: -- *bāz* thyroid gland/ -- *kömürçäk* cartilagine thyreoides.

qalqangül

- bot. n. Large-flowered skullcap (*Scutellaria baicalensis*).



qalqangül

qalğaç

- zoo. n. Swallow (*Hirundinidae*): -- *uwisi* swallow nest/ *bu bali-niñ* -- *tili çıqıptu* this child twitters like a swallow/ *öy qalğıcı* house swallow. [Mo. *qariyaçai/Q. qarlyğas/ U. qaldirğaç*].

qalğan-qatqan

- adj. Left-over: -- *tamaq* left-over food.

qalmaq

1. n. Old name for Mongols in Xinjiang.
2. n. Kalmyk, a Mongolian nationality in the USSR.

qama

qamät

1. zoo. n. Otter (*Lutrae*). Also *qalun* II. [Q. *qama*].

2. n. Otter skin or fur: -- *qulaqça* otter fur hat.

qama- I

- vi. To set one's teeth on edge: *ğora yāp çişim --p qaldi* eating fresh apricots sets my teeth on edge/ *¶ oğlı ğora yisa dadisiniñ çiş* --*ptu* when the boy eats green apricots, it sets his father's teeth on edge. [Mo. *qaba-*].

qama- II

- vt. To lock up: *türmigä --p qoy-* to lock up in prison. [U. *qama-*].

qamaş-

1. mut. of *qama* I and II.
2. vi. To be dazzling. Also *köz qamaş-*.

qamaştur-

- vt. To cause to dazzle or shine: *qıraq köz-ni --di* the lamplight made the eyes shine.

qamaq

- n. Custody; detention; imprisonment: -- *jazasi* prison sentence/ -- *mudditi* prison term/ --*ta yat-* to stay in jail, be held in custody/ --*qa al-* to take into custody. Cf. *häps*. [U. *qamoq*].

qamaqxana

- n. Detention house; jail; prison. Cf. *tür-mä, häpsxana, solaq 2, solaqxana, kamir, gundixana*.

qamal

- n. Blockade: -- *sizigi* blockade line/ *iqtisadiy* -- economic blockade.

qamda-

1. vt. To supply: *aşlıq bilän* -- to supply food/ *öz-özini* -- to supply oneself. Cf. *täminlä-*.
2. vt. To support, maintain: *ihtiyajini* -- to support needs/ *mu'aş bilän turmuşni* -- to maintain oneself with wages.

qamät

- n. Stature; figure: *ğäyuranä* -- martial stature. [U. *qomar*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qamätlik

qamätlik

adj. Statuesque; big and tall.

qamça

n. Whip; lash: -- *oynat-* to brandish a whip/ -- *yä-* to suffer the whip/ *qamçisiğa tükür-* to be spoiling for a fight/ ¶ *yaxşı at-qa bir --, yaman --qa miñ --* one lash for a good horse, a thousand for a bad one/ ♦ *qamçisidin qan tam-* to have blood dripping from one's whip (to be savage or ruthless). [KK. *qamşy*/Tv. *kymçy*/U. *qamçı*].

qamçigül

bot. n. *Polygonum barbatum*, a kind of knotweed.

qamçila-

vt. To lash, whip, flog, thrash. Cf. *därri-lä-*. [Tu. *gamçyla-*/Tv. *kymçyla-*].

qamus

lit. n. Encyclopedia; lexicon. [U. *qomus*].

qamğağ

bot. n. Bitter fleabane.

qamlaş-

1. vi. To be appropriate, proper: *bu işiñ --midi* this matter is handled improperly (by you).

2. vi. To be decent, reasonable, presentable, right: *mundaq disäñ qamlaşandu* is this remark reasonable?

3. vi. To get along with: *xotuni bilän qamlaşip qal-* to get along with one's wife.

qamlaştur-

vt. caus. of *qamlaş-*. Cf. *keliştür-* 2.

qan

phys. n. Blood: -- *azliği* med. anemia/ -- *al-* to draw blood/ -- *ambiri* blood bank/ -- *bär-* to transfuse blood/ -- *besimi* blood pressure/ -- *pilastinkisi* blood platelet / -- *tam-* to drip blood/ -- *tol-* to be congested with blood/ -- *tomuri* blood vessel: *qizil --tomuri* artery; *kök --tomuri* vein/ -- *tomurluq pärdä* vein membrane / -- *tükürüş* med. hemoptysis; blood spitting/ -- *dançisi* (*şarigi*) blood cell; corpuscle: *qizil --dançi-*

qanat

si red blood cell/ -- *deği* bloodstain/ -- *çöküşi* med. erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR)/ -- *şoriguç qurut* med. blood fluke: -- *şoriguç qurut kesälligi* schistosomiasis; snail fever/ -- *şekiri* blood sugar/ -- *şirisi* blood plasma/ -- *rayi* med. blood picture; hemogram/ -- *zärdawi* med. blood scum: *qan zärdap kesili* serum sickness/ -- *uyumi* med. thrombus/ -- *qärz* a debt of blood/ -- *quyul-* to spill blood/ -- *qerindaş* blood brother/ -- *qil-* a. to slaughter, butcher; b. to cause blood to flow: *ağzi-burnini --qil-* to make blood come out of mouth and nose; c. ♦ to be extremely angry / -- *kät-* a. to weaken (of blood); b. ♦ to envy, be jealous/ -- *içär* bloodsucker; vampire/ -- *guruppisi* blood group/ -- *ğa boya-* to massacre / -- *ğa patur-* to immerse in a pool of blood/ ¶ -- *bilän kirkän xuy jan bilän* *çıqar* one's natural character will stay until one dies/ *männizidin --temip tur-* to blush/ ¶ -- *bilän göştäk bağlan-* to be as close as flesh and blood/ ¶ -- *ğa --janğa jan* blood for blood, a life for a life (an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth)/ ♦ -- *boluş-* to fight viciously/ ♦ -- *qiziq* rash; impetuous: *qeni qiziq a-däm* rash person/ ♦ -- *qiziqliq* impatience; impetuosity; rashness: *sän --qiziqliq qilma* don't be rash/ ♦ -- *yut-* to swallow blood (to nurse a grievance): -- *yutup ölüp kät-* to die with a grievance in one's heart/ ♦ -- *yiğlä-* to cry blood (bitterly). Cf. *xun* 1. [Ç. *qan*/KK. *qan*/O. *kan*/OT. *qan*/Ta. *kan*/Tu. *gan*/Tv. *xan*/U. *qon*/Y. *xaan*].

qan-

vi. To quench, satisfy: *çayğa --* to drink one's fill/ *uyquğa --* to have a good sleep. Also *qeniq-*. [KK. *qan*/O. *kan*/U. *qon*].

qana-

vi. To bleed: *burni qanidi* the nose bled. [Ta. *kana*/U. *qona*].

qanat

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qanat-

1. zoo. n. Wing: -- *çiqar*- a. to pull out a wing; b. ♦ to become an adult, grow up/ -- *qaq*- to flap wings. [K. *kanat*/KK. *qanat*/M. *qanat*/Ta. *kanat*/Tu. *ganat*/U. *qanat*/Y. *kynat*].

2. fig. n. Wing: -- *astiğa al*- to shelter, shield, take under one's wing (also -- *yap*- and *qanitiğa qistur*-)/ *öyniñ oñ qaniti* a house's right wing/ *sol* -- *yazğuçı* Left-wing writer/ *işik qaniti* door leaf, panel or wing/ ♦ -- *sörä*- to flirt/ ♦ -- *yay*- to develop, unfold: *xizmät qanat yeyip kätti* work developed rapidly/ ♦ -- *aydur*- to develop, launch: *ilmiy tâtqiqat işlerini* -- *aydur*- to launch scientific research work.

3. n. Flange: *çaqniñ qaniti* wheel flange.

4. fig. n. Arm; help: *oğlum ketip qanitimdin ayrılıp qaldım* when my boy left, I lost my help. [O. *kanat*].

qanat-

vt. To bleed: *qolini kesip qanitiwal*- to make a hand bleed by cutting it. [O. *kanat*-].

qanat-quyruq

n. Plumage: *qanat-quyruğı yetil*- to have full plumage, be full-feathered/ ♦ -- *liri tü-zä*- to straighten out one's plumage (to rally one's forces after a defeat).

qanatlıq

adj. Flanged; vaned; winged: *qoş* -- *ayrupi-lan* double-decker airplane/ *qoş* -- *işik* double-winged door/ -- *çaq* flanged wheel/ ♦ -- *uruq* bot. samara/ ♦ -- *mator* vaned engine. [K. *kanattuu*].

qana'ät

n. Contentment; satisfaction: -- *hasil qil*- to feel satisfied/ -- *qil*- to satisfy. Also *qana'ätçanlıq*. [U. *qanoat*].

qana'ätçan

adj. Contented; satisfied: -- *adäm* a contented person. Also *qana'ätlik*.

qana'ätçanlıq

n. = *qana'ät*.

qandaqtur

qana'ätsiz

adj. Discontented; dissatisfied.

qana'ätsizlik

n. Discontentment; dissatisfaction.

qana'ätlän-

vi. To be pleased or feel satisfied: *öz-özidin* -- to be self-satisfied or complacent/ *sizniñ jawawıñızdin* -- *dim* I am satisfied with your response.

qana'ätländür-

vt. To satisfy: *uniñ jawawı kişini* -- *idu* his answer satisfied people. Also *qandur*- .

qana'ätlik

adj. = *qana'ätçan*.

qana'ätlinärlik

adj. Satisfying: -- *jawap* satisfying answer.

qanal

geo. n. Canal: *panama qanali* Panama Canal. [< R. *kanal*].

qan-tär

n. Blood and sweat; sweat and toil: -- *bädi-ligä kalgän ämgäk miwisi* the fruits of labor purchased with sweat and toil.

qantepär

bot. n. *Conodopsis tangshen*. Also called *bähmän säpid*.

qandaş

adj. Consanguine; related by blood.

qandaşlıq

n. Blood relationship; lineage; consanguinity: -- *munasiwiti* blood relationship/ -- *nä-ziriyisi* theory of consanguinity.

qandaq

1. pro. How: -- *la bolmisun* no matter how/ *salamätliyiñiz* -- how is your health (common form of greeting)/ *siz bizni* -- *taptiñiz* how did you find us? Also *qandaqçä*. [U. *qandaj*].

2. pro. What kind: *sizgä* -- *kitap keräk* what kind of book do you need? [K. *kandaj*/KK. *qandaj*/Tv. *kandyg*].

qandaqtur

pro. Whatever; for whatever reason: -- *bir*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qandaqça

yaş yigit sizni saqlap turuptu some young fellow is waiting for you/ -- *bir nârsä* whatever thing or gadget/ -- *u kälmedi* he did not come for some reason.

qandaqça

adv. = **qandaq** 1.

qandaqsigä

adv. = **qandaq** 1: *sän бүгүн -- keçikip qaldıñ* how did you arrive so late today?

qandaqlıki

adj. Whatever kind: -- *adäm bolsun* whatever kind of person; whoever.

qandur-

vt. To satisfy: *atni --up suğar-* to give a horse enough water/ *täläpni* -- to satisfy a request/ *ussizliqni* -- to quench one's thirst/ *uyquni* -- to get enough sleep/ *ehtiyajni* -- to satisfy needs/ ♦ *--up suğar-* to flood or fully irrigate. Also **qana'ätländür-**.

qanjuq

zoo. n. Bitch: -- *küçüklidi* the bitch bore a puppy. [U. *qanziq*].

qança

1. pro. Some; several; a few; how many (for small numbers): *ularniñ qançisi mu'äl-lim* how many teachers are there among them?/ *yolğa -- kün kätti* how many days on the road. [K. *kança*/M. *qaç*].

2. The ..., the ...: -- *tez kälsä, şunça yaxşı* to come the quicker the better/ -- *köp bolsa, şunça yaxşı* the more the better.

3. No matter what: -- *aldiriğiniñ bilänmu ülgürälmäysän* no matter how worried you get, you won't be able to keep up/ *u -- eyt-sammu unimidi* no matter what I said, he did not respond/ *ilajim* -- what can I do about it?

qançıça

pro. About how many: -- *adäm bar* about how many people are there?

qançilik

1. pro. How much; how many (for large numbers): -- *ömür körsä şuniñgiçä üginiş la-*

qanunçı

zim one should learn as long as one is alive/ *bu yıl -- buğday aldiñ* how much wheat did you harvest this year? / *u yär ürümçidin -- yiraq* how far is it from Urumqi to there? Cf. **näççilik**.

2. int. What (expressing disapproval): *u -- adäm idi* what a creature he is!

qançinçi

pro. Which: -- *ay* which month?/ -- *nomur* which ordinal number? Also **qaysi** 1.

qanxor

1. n. Bloodsucker; vampire. Cf. **xunxor**.

2. n. Bloodsucking.

qanxorluq

abstract n. of **qanxor**: -- *qil-* to massacre, slaughter, murder. Cf. **xunxorluq**.

qansira-

vi. To lose blood, bleed profusely: *yari-dar --p ketiptu* the wounded were bleeding profusely.

qansirat-

vt. To cause to bleed; to drain blood: *öpki-ni* -- to drain blood from lungs (usually of a sheep).

qansız

adj. Anemic; bloodless; pale; pallid; wan: -- *çiray* anemic face/ -- *küräş* a bloodless struggle. Cf. *tatarañ*, *tatirañgu*, *tatiriq*, *xunsız* 1, *ömsürün*. [K. *kansuz*].

qansızliq

n. Pallor.

qanun

n. Law; statute: -- *çiqar-* to enact a law/ -- *ğa asasän* according to law/ -- *ğa ri'ayä qil-* to observe the law/ -- *lar toplimi* legal code; statute book/ *asasiy* -- constitution/ *jämi-yät täräqqiyati --i* law of social development/ *energiñiñ saqliniş --i* law of conservation of energy/ *nika --i* marriage law. [Tu. *kanun*/U. *qonun*].

qanun-pärman

n. Laws and decrees.

qanunçı

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qanunçiliq

n. Lawyer; jurist.

qanunçiliq

n. Legality; law and order.

qanunsiz

adj. Illegal; illegitimate: -- *iş* illegitimate matter/ -- *nika* illegal marriage.

qanunşunas

n. Legalist; jurist.

qanunşunasliq

n. Science of law; jurisprudence.

qanuniy

adj. Legal: -- *hoquq* legal power or right/ -- *kürüş* legal struggle.

qanuniyät

n. Law; regular pattern: *jämiyät täräqqiya-ti qanuniyiti* regularity of social development.

qanuniyätlik

adj. of *qanuniyät*.

qanunlaş-

vi. To be legalized or legitimized: *bu iş qanunlaşip qaldı* this matter has been legalized.

qanunlaştur-

vt. To legalize, legislate, legitimize.

qanunluq

adj. Legal; legitimate.

qanun-mizan

n. Law; moral standard.

qanısä

med./zoo. Membrane of chicken gizzard used in traditional medicine.

qanıǵaq

adj. *qanıǵaq kesäl* med. hemophilia.

qanlıq

adj. Bloody: -- *tolǵaq* med. bloody dysentery/ -- *jāñ* bloody battle/ -- *sawaq* a lesson paid for in blood/ -- *qırǵın* bloody massacre/ -- *kürüş* sanguinary struggle/ -- *işsiq* med. hematoma. [Ç. *qanlıǵ*/K. *kanduu*/O. *kanlı*/Ta. *kanly*].

qäbih

adj. Odious; disgusting; unseemly: -- *täsir*

qäddi-qamät

odious affect or impression/ -- *hadisä* disgusting appearance/ -- *wastä* odious means. Also *qabahät* 1. [U. *qabih*].

qäbihlik

n. Vile act; dirty trick.

qäpäs

1. n. Bird cage or coop: *quş --din çiqar-* to take a bird out of a cage. [O. *kafes*/U. *qafas*].

2. n. Trap; snare: ♦ *kökräk qäpizi* phys. thorax. Also *qapqan* 2, *qismaq*, *qiltaq*; cf. *dam* 2.

qäträ

n. Drop: *deñizdin bir --* a drop in the ocean. Cf. *tamçä* 3, *temim*. [O. *katra*].

qät'i

adj. Firm; staunch; resolute; determined: -- *çarä* firm measure/ -- *jawap* firm response/ -- *niyät* firm intention. Cf. *tädbirlik*. [KK. *qatty*/Ta. *katy*/Tu. *gaty*/U. *qat'-ij*].

qät'iyät

n. Determination; resoluteness: -- *bilän* resolutely/ -- *kä käl-* to make up one's mind. Also *qät'ilik*.

qät'iyätsiz

adj. Irresolute; indecisive. Cf. *tädbirsiz*.

qät'il

obs. adj. Murdered; slaughtered: -- *qil-* to murder, slay.

qät'iläş-

vi. To become resolute or decisive.

qät'ilik

n. = *qät'iyät*. [Ta. *katylyk*].

qät'inäzär

pp. No matter; regardless of: *uniñ kimligidin --* no matter who/ *uniñ nimä diyışidin --* regardless of what he says.

qäd

n. Body: -- *kötär-* to turn over, stand up/ -- *kötirip tur-* to tower aloft. [Ç. *qad* (stature)/U. *qad*].

qäddi-qamät

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qäddi-qamätlik

n. Bodily form; build: *qäddi-qamiti kelişkän* beautifully built.

qäddi-qamätlik

1. adj. of *qäddi-qamät*.

2. adj. Dignified; noble.

qädäh

n. Wine cup or glass: -- *tut-* to propose a toast/ -- *soquştur-* to clink glasses, drink toasts/ -- *sözi* toast/ -- *kötär-* to raise a cup/ -- *kä täklip qil-* to propose a toast. Cf.

jam. [U. *qadah*].

qädär

1. pp. To; until: *beyjiñdin ürümçigä* -- from Beijing to Urumqi/ *muşu äsirniñ axiriğa* -- until the end of this century. Cf. *ta*.

2. pp. This; that; such (when following *bu, nä, şu, u*): *şu* -- *çirayliq* that beautiful/ *nä* -- *toğra* so correct.

3. pp. As far as (when following *mümkin* or *imkan*): *bir* -- *yaxşı* relatively good/ *imkan* -- as far as possible; to the best of one's ability / *mümkin* -- as far as possible. [Ta. *kadär*/U. *qadar* (#1-3)].

qädäm

n. Step; pace: -- *astilap qal-* to walk slowly, slow down one's pace/ -- *bas-* (*taşla-*) to take a step/ -- *täqşi bol-* to keep in step/ -- *qoy-* to advance, forge ahead: *u on başkä* -- *qoydi* he turned fifteen/ *puxta* -- *bilän alğa bas-* to advance steadily/ *däsläpki* -- initial step/ ♦ *här* -- *dä* everywhere: *bu kitapni körsiñiz, här* -- *dä xata besilğan xätlär uçrap turidu* look at this book, there are printing errors everywhere. Cf. *atlam*, *payqädäm*, *çamdäm* 1, *mañdam*. [Ç. *qadam*/Tv. *kylaş*/U. *qadam*].

qädämtäşrip

adj. *qädämtäşrip qil-* to come to visit (of distinguished persons): *u bizning öygä* -- *qildä* he visited us.

qädämlä-

1. vi. To take a step.

2. vi. To step off, measure by steps.

qädimqi

qädämmu-qädäm

adv. Step by step: -- *alğa bas-* to advance steadily/ -- *qistap käl-* to close in step by step. [U. *qadam-baqadam*].

qädir

1. n. Worth; value; treasure. Cf. *ätiwar*, *qimmät* 1, *etiwar*. [K. *kadyr*/Ta. *kader*/U. *qadr*].

2. n. Dignity; honor; benefit: *qädri ötül-* to receive benefits/ *qädrigä yät-* to cherish, treasure/ ♦ -- *keçisi* rel. the evening of the 27th day of Ramadan. Also *qädir-qimmät* 1.

qädirdan

adj. Dear; esteemed: -- *dost* esteemed friend (opening phrase in a letter). Also *qädirlilik*. [K. *kadyrduu*/U. *qadrdon*].

qädirdanliq

n. of *qädirdan*.

qädir-ähwal

int. All right (in response to question: How are you?)

qädirsiz

adj. Worthless; unesteemed; not highly regarded. Cf. *ätiwarsiz* 1, *ärzimäs*.

qädirsizlän-

vi. To become worthless.

qädirsizlik

n. Depreciation; worthlessness.

qädir-qimmät

n. = *qädir*. [U. *qadr-qimmat*].

qädirlä-

vt. To value, prize, cherish, treasure, regard highly.

qädirlilik

1. adj. = *qädirdan*. [Ta. *kaderle*].

2. adj. Precious.

qädim

n. Antiquity: -- *äyyam* ancient times/ -- *dä* in antiquity/ -- *din qalğan örpä-adät* customs and habits that have come down from antiquity.

qädimqi

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qādimki

adj. = qādimki.

qādimki

adj. Ancient; old: -- *dāwr* ancient times; antiquity/ -- *janliqlar* ancient organisms/ -- *mādinīyāt* ancient culture/ -- *millāt* ancient nationality/ -- *nī būgūnki üçün xizmāt qildur-* to make the past serve the present/ *būgūnkiğā āhmiyāt berip --gā sāl qara-* to stress the present, not the past. [K. *kadimki*/Mo. *keduin*/O. *kadim*/U. *qadimgī*].

qādimi

adj. = qādimki.

qādinās

1. adj. Old; intimate: -- *ār-xotun* an old couple/ -- *dost* an old friend. Cf. *dilkāš*, *ziç* 1, *qelin* 2, *ijil*.
2. n. Best friend.

qādināslıq

n. of qādinās.

qāhāt

ag. n. Poor harvest. [U. *qahat*].

qāhātçilik

ag. n. Famine; crop failure: -- *yıl* a lean year.

qāhr

n. Anger; indignation; wrath: -- *nī qozğā-* to arouse anger. Cf. *aççıq* 5, *dam* I 2, *qāhr-zāhri*, *qāhr-ğāzāp*, *qosaq köpügi*, *ğāzāp*, *ğāzāp-nāprāt*, *nāprāt*. [O. *kahîr*/U. *qahr*].

qāhr-zāhri

n. Anger; fury; rage: -- *nī çaç-* to burn with anger.

qāhritan

adj. Bitterly cold: -- *soğaq* bitter cold/ -- *qış* bitterly cold winter.

qāhriwa

geol. n. Amber. Also *kāhriwa*; cf. *ahaq*. [O. *kehribar*; *kehlibar*].

qāhriman

1. n. Hero: *āmgāk --i* labor hero/ *kūrāš --i* mil. combat hero. Cf. *batur* 1, *bahadur*, *ğazi* 2. [U. *qahramon*].
2. lit. n. Hero, leading role; protagonist:

-- *lar hāqqidā dastan* heroic poem.

3. adj. Heroic.

4. n. Male name.

qāhrimananā

adv. Heroically: -- *qurban bol-* to sacrifice oneself heroically/ -- *kūrāš qil-* to fight heroically. Cf. *baturanā*.

qāhrimanlarçā

adv. = qāhrimananā.

qāhrimanlıq

n. Heroism; heroic acts: -- *tōhpisi* heroic contribution/ -- *kōrsāt-* to show or exhibit heroism. Cf. *baturluq*, *baturçiliq*, *palwanlıq*, *mārtlik*, *mārdaniliq*.

qāhr-ğāzāp

n. = qāhr.

qāhrlān-

vi. To become angry or indignant.

qāhrlik

adj. Angry; indignant: -- *deñiz dolqunliri* angry ocean waves.

qāhwā

cul. n. Coffee. Also *kofi*. [O. *kahve*/U. *qahva*].

qāhwāxana

n. Coffeeshop. Also *kofixana*. [O. *kahvehane*].

qāst

1. n. Plot; scheme: -- *igā çüş-* to plot, scheme. Cf. *xāyli*, *hilā*, *hilā-mikir*, *süyi-qāst*, *ziyankāšlik*. [Ç. *qasd* (intention; purpose)/U. *qasd*].

2. n. Hatred; enmity: -- *al-* to revenge, avenge/ *hayatiğā -- qil-* to plot a murder.

qāstān

adv. Intentionally; deliberately; on purpose: *seniñ bu qilğiniñ meni -- tññliktā qalduruş āmāsmu* was it not your intention to give me a hard time?

qāstlā-

1. vt. To try, attempt: *qeçişni --* to attempt to flee.

2. vt. To plot, scheme.

qāstlā-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qästläş-

qästläş-

vt. To defy, oppose, resist. Also **qarşilas-**, **qeriş-** 1.

qäsäm

n. Pledge; vow: -- *bär-* to make a vow/ -- *iç-* to pledge, vow. Cf. **ant**, **şärt** 2. [U. *qa-sam*].

qäsäm xor

1. n. A frequent oath-maker.
2. n. Perjurer. Cf. **antxor**.

qäsäm xorluq

n. Perjury: -- *qil-* to perjure.

qäsämyat

n. Mass pledge: -- *qil-* to take a mass pledge/ -- *yiğini* oath-taking rally.

qäsämnamä

n. Written oath or pledge.

qäsida

lit. n. Ode; paean; eulogy: *ğälibä häqqidä* -- ode to victory. [U. *qasida*].

qäsidxan

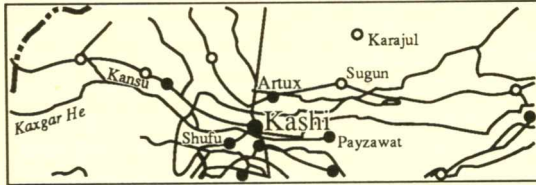
lit. n. Writer or composer of an ode, paean or eulogy.

qäsir

n. Mansion; palace. Cf. **därgah**, **saray** 1.

qäşqär

geo. n. Kashi (Kashgar), city in Xinjiang (39.29N 75.58E). Established in 1952. Population (1982): 177,454. [Ç. *kaşğar*].



qäräl

n. Allotted time; time limit: -- *i toş-* to expire or run out/ *öz --idä qaytip käl-* to return on schedule.

qärälsiz

adj. Unlimited in time: -- *amanät pul* demand or current deposit/ -- *öl-* to die young

qäwät-qäwät

or prematurely.

qärällik

adj. Fixed or limited in time: -- *amanät pul* time deposit/ -- *bomba* mil. time bomb.

qäränfil

bot n. Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*). See illustration at **qälämpur** on p. 635.

qärz

1. n. Loan; debt; liability: -- *al-* to borrow, incur a liability/ -- *tölä-* to pay a debt/ -- *üz-* to wipe out debts/ -- *gä boğul-* to suffocate in liabilities/ -- *gä pat-* to drown in debts/ ¶ -- *elip xäligän pulniñ bärkiti yoq* borrowed money does not lead to prosperity. Cf. **borç**, **häq** 3. [KK. *qaryz*/U. *qarz*].
2. n. Duty; responsibility; charge; commitment: *atiliq --ini ada qil-* to perform a father's duty.

qärzdar

n. Debtor: -- *bol-* to get into debt: ¶ *gaçağa dost bolmañ nakäsğa* -- *bol-* don't be friends with a blockhead nor the debtor of a meanie. Cf. **çiqimdar**.

qärzdarliq

n. Indebtedness.

qär'i

bot n. Gourd (*Lagenaria vulgaris*). See illustration at **qapaq** on p. 604.

qärnä

n. Epoch; era. Cf. **däwr**, **däwran**, **äy-yam**, **zaman**, **era**, **ira**. [Ç. *qarn*].

qäwät I

1. n. Floor; story: *üç* -- *bina* a three-story building.

2. n. Ply: *üç* -- *yip* three-ply string. Also **qat** 2 (#2). [U. *qavat* (#1-2)].

qäwät II

adv. Extraordinarily; uncommonly; unusually: -- *çirayliq* extraordinarily beautiful.

qäwät-qäwät

adj. Multi-layered; multi-storied: -- *bina-lar* multi-storied buildings/ -- *mudapiä*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qäwätlä-

kör- to defend in depth.

qäwätlä-

1. vi. To be layer upon layer, one after the other: *körpilärni --p sal-* to spread layer upon layer of bedding/ *gunani --p art-* to shift blame continuously. [Ta. *ka-batla-*(to repeat)].

2. vt. To twine: *ağamçini --* to twine cord/ *yipni --* to twine string.

qäwätlik

adj. Floor; story; ply: *altä -- yip* a six-ply string/ *on ikki -- bina* a twelve-story building.

qäws

1. ast. n. Sagittarius.

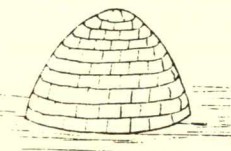
2. n. Ninth month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Also *qewus*.

3. gr. obs. n. Bracket. [U. *qavs*].

qäwrä

n. Grave; tomb: -- *teşi* tombstone/ *qädi-miy --* ancient tomb.

Cf. *şehitliq* 2, *zaratka*, *yärlik* II, *gör*, *mazar*. [Mo. *kegür*/ Ta. *kaber*/U. *qabr*].



qäwrä

qäwristan

n. Graveyard. Cf. *zaratkaliq*, *zaratliq*, *görüstan*, *görüstanliq*, *mazarliq*. [U. *qabrison*].

qäqnus

n. Phoenix. Cf. *sumruğ*.

qäy

n. Vomiting: -- *qil-* to vomit, throw up.

qäyt

n. Nib; penpoint: -- *qil-* to record, put down in writing/ *bu мәmlikitimizniñ asasiy qanunida oçuq -- qilingan* this point is clearly recorded in our country's constitution. Cf. *qäläm uçı*. [U. *qajd*].

qäyär

pro. Where: *här --* everywhere/ *siz --din*

qägäz

käldiñiz where did you come from?/ *u --dä* where is he? Cf. *qeni* 1, *nä* I 1. [K. *kajda*].

qäysär

1. adj. Indomitable; staunch; tenacious: -- *jänçi* staunch fighter or soldier. [Ç. *qay-sar* (caesar; emperor)].

2. n. Male name.

qäysärläş-

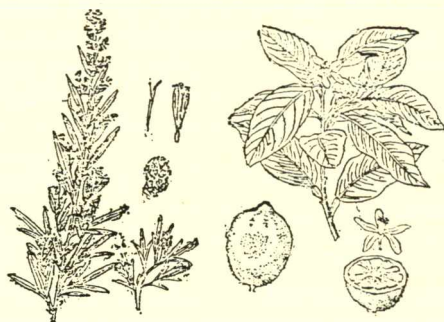
vi. To become indomitable, staunch, tenacious.

qäysärlik

n. Indomitableness; staunchness; tenacity: -- *bilän qarşi tur-* to resist tenaciously/ -- *körsär-* to manifest an indomitable spirit.

qäysüm

bot. n. *Artemisia lavandulaefoliae*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.



qäysüm

qägäz limon

qägäz

1. n. Paper: -- *botqisi* pulp/ -- *pul* paper money/ -- *oy-* to cut paper, make paper-cuts/ *aq qägizi* white paper/ *çaqmaq qägizi* checkered paper/ *süt qägizi* glossy paper/ ♦ -- *yolwas* paper tiger/ ♦ -- *limon* bot. *Citrus limon*, used in Uyghur folk medicine (also called *posti nepiz limon*). [K. *kagaz*/KK. *qagaz*/O. *kâgât*/Ta. *kägaz*'/Tu. *ka-gyz*].

2. n. Legal paper: *çaqiriq qägizi* court summons/ *maña bir -- kesip beriñ* please

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qäğäzwaz

give me a certificate. [U. *qoğoz* (#1-2)].

qäğäzwaz

n. Bureaucrat. Cf. *alaqiwaz*, *byurokrat*.

qäğäzwazliq

n. Bureaucratism; red tape. Cf. *alaqiwazliq*, *byurokratizim*.

qälb

n. Heart; mind; feelings: --*i pak* pure-minded/ *bir näççä parçä şeir yezip --ini izhar qil-* to express one's feelings by writing some lines of poetry/ *uniñ bilän bizniñ --imiz bir his heart and ours beat as one*. Cf. *dil*, *könül*, *yüräk* 2. [O. *kalp*/U. *qalb*].

qälbdaş

n. Kindred spirit; bosom friend. Cf. *sirdaş*.

qäl'a

his. n. Castle; fort. [Ç. *qal'a*/Ta. *kala* (city; town)/U. *qal'a*].

qälây

1. chem. n. Tin (Sn). [Ta. *kalaj*/U. *qalaj*].

2. n. Galvanized iron.

qälâyçi

n. Tinsmith.

qälâyçilik

n. Tinsmithing.

qälâylä-

vt. To solder; to plate or coat with tin. Cf. *käpşärlä-*.

qäläm

1. lit. n. Pen; writing instrument: -- *tärjimi* written translation/ -- *täwrät-* to take up the pen, start writing/ -- *ähli* writer/ -- *häqqi* author's fee; royalty/ -- *sepi* penholder/ -- *uçi* penpoint; nib / -- *yügürt-* to wield the pen, put pen to paper, write/ -- *din gül ündür-* to write well, have a gifted pen/ ♦ -- *qaş* eyebrows black as a pen stroke (JE). [K. *kalem*/O. *kalem*/Ta. *kaläm*/Tu. *galam*/U. *qalam*].

2. lit. n. Handwriting: *bu uniñ qälimigä oxsimaydu* this does not appear to be his

handwriting. Cf. *qol* 3.

3. lit. n. Writing ability: *uniñ qälimi küçlük* he writes powerfully.

4. n. Civilian (as opposed to military): *häm --gä häm älämgä toş-* to be able to wield both the pen and the gun.

5. n. Die; small cube: *säwzini -- qil-* to slice carrot into small cubes.

6. n. Male name.

qälämpur

bot. n. Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also *qäränfil*. [U. *qalampir* (red pepper)].

qälämturaç

n. Penknife; pencil sharpener. Cf. *bäkä*. [O. *kalemтираш*].

qälämdan

n. Pen container. [O. *kalemdan*].

qälämçä

bot. n. Cutting; graft. Cf. *ulaq* I 3. [U. *qalamça*].

qälämkäş

n. Literary worker.

qäländär

rel. n. Wandering mendicant dervish. Cf. *tilämçi*, *diwanä*, *xäyriçi*. [O. *kalender*/U. *qalandar*].

qäländärxana

n. Poorhouse. [O. *kalenderhane*].

qäländärlik

n. Begging; mendicancy: -- *qil-* to be a beggar or mendicant dervish. [O. *kalendarlik*].

qälqä

n. Thin; flimsy: -- *yağliq* a thin, i.e. muslin scarf.

qällap

n. Abductor; forger; swindler. [U. *qallob*].

qällapliq



qälämpur

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qāmār

n. Abducting; forgery; swindling: -- *qil-* to abduct, forge, swindle.

qāmār

1. ast. n. Moon. Also *ay* 1.
2. n. Female name. Also *qāmārnisa*.

qāmāriyā

n. Lunar calendar.

qān

n. Sugar: -- *zawudi* sugar refinery/ *çaq-maq* -- sugar cube/ ♦ --*däk bala* a lovable child/ ♦ --*däk söz* sugary word/ ♦ *ağziñğa* -- I wish it were true; let's hope so. Cf. *şekär*. [K. *kant*/U. *qand*].

qāndalät

cul. n. Sweets; candy; sweetmeat.

qāndalätpuruş

n. Maker or seller of sweets.

qāndalätçi

n. = *qāndalätpuruş*.

qāndan

n. Sugar box; candy jar.

qāndäl

1. n. = *qāndan*.
2. n. A high-stemmed dish for candy.

qāndil

n. Candelabra; chandelier. [O. *kandil*].

qān-gezäk

cul. n. Candy; sweets. Also *gezäk* II; cf. *kämpit*. [U. *qand-qurs*].

qobuz

mus. n. A three-stringed instrument, popular among the Kirghiz, ca. 88 cm. long. It has a flat resonance box, ca. 20 cm. wide. The middle string is always the melody string, and it is played with both hands. [U. *qūbiz*].

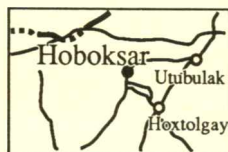


qobuz

qopal

qobuqsar

geo. n. Hoboksar, Mongolian autonomous county in Xinjiang (46.47N 85.43E). Established in 1942 as Hefeng county, changed to autonomous county in 1954. Population (1982): 35,384 (13,029 Mongols).



qobul

n. Acceptance; reception; admission: -- *bol-* to be accepted: *dua* -- *boldi* a prayer was answered; *ärz* -- *boldi* a complaint was heard/ -- *qil-* to receive: *tänqitni* -- *qil-* to accept criticism; *çät ällik mehmanlarni* -- *qil-* to receive foreign guests; *işçi* -- *qil-* to recruit workers/ -- *kör-* to agree, comply with, promise, consent/ -- *da xxxlar billä boldi* there were altogether xxx persons at the reception. [Ç. *qabul*/K. *kabyl*/Ta. *kabul*/U. *qabul*].

qobulxana

n. Reception room.

qobulla-

vt. To accept, admit, receive: *qarar* -- to pass a resolution.

qop-

1. vi. To rise, get up: *ornidin* -- to get out of bed. [Ç. *qop-*/U. *qūp-*].
2. vi. as an auxiliary verb, expresses imminent action: *şamal yänä çiqqili* -- *ti* the wind was about to pick up again/ *u tilligili* -- *ti* he was about to curse/ *u mañgili* -- *ti* he was about to go.

qopar-

1. vt. To build by laying bricks: *tam* -- to build a wall with bricks.
2. vt. To help get up: *bowayni yöläp karwattin* -- to help the elderly get out of bed. [U. *qūpar-* (to uproot, overturn)].

qopal

adj. Crude; coarse; unrefined: -- *adām* crudebutt/ -- *täg-* to treat crudely: *sän ni*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qopallas-

mişqa maña -- *tägisän* why do you treat me so crudely?/ -- *tikilgän ötüük* coarsely-made boots/ -- *mu'amilä* coarse attitude. [U. *qū-pol*].

qopallas-

1. vi. To become rough, boorish, uncouth.
2. vi. To become clumsy or unwieldy.

qopalliğ

n. Boorish conduct or behavior.

qotaz

zoo. n. Yak (*Poephagus grunniens*). [U. *qūtas*].

qotan

1. ag. n. Enclosure; pen: *qoy qotini* sheep pen. [U. *qūton*].

2. ag. m. Flock: *bir* -- *qoy* one flock of sheep. Also *qora* 2.

qotanlimağ

n. Halo: *ay* -- ast. lunar halo.

qotur

adj. Mangy; scabby: -- *it* mangy dog/ ♦ -- *amut* bot. a kind of pear. [Ta. *kuty* (scab; mange)/U. *qūtir* (itch; scab)].

qoturmaq

cul. n. Flapjack; pan-baked bread; pancake: -- *qatur-* to cook flapjacks.

qoçaqqol

bot. n. *Gymnadenia conopsea*.

qoçu-

vt. To stir, mix: *u-maçni* -- to stir gruel/ ♦ *u köp sözlöp miñämni* -- *wätti* he talked so much that he mixed up my mind (confused me).

qoçul-

vi. pass. of *qoçu-*: *miñäm* -- *up kätti* my mind boggled.

qosağ

1. phys. n. Stomach; belly: -- *aç-* to be



qoçaqqol

hungry / -- *ağri-* a. to have stomachache; b.

♦ to feel sorry, distressed, upset: *bu qälämniñ yoqilip kätkinigä bäk qosıgım ağriğan idi* my pen got lost (and) I was very upset/ -- *boşluğı* abdominal cavity/ -- *pärdä yalluğı* med. peritonitis/ -- *pärdisi* peritoneum (thin covering of the interior of the abdominal cavity)/ -- *sal-* to get fat, stout, plump/ -- *suyi* med. ascites/ -- *köp-* a. to have a swollen belly; b. to be angry; to resent/ -- *köpüş* med. flatulence/ -- *kötär-* to be pregnant/ -- *yeşi* nominal age (by traditional method, i.e. reckoning sby one year old at birth and adding one year each lunar New Year)/ -- *ta qal-* to be pregnant: -- *ta qalğan bala* posthumous child/ -- *ni bapla-* to eat one's fill/ ¶ *qosiğında ağriğın bolmisa tawuz yiyiştin qorqma* if your stomach is not sick, don't be afraid to eat watermelons/ ¶ *közün ağrisa qoluñni tiy qosiğın ağrisa ağziñni tiy* if you have an aching eye, restrain your hand, if you have an aching stomach, restrain your mouth/ ¶ *ğojamniñ qosığı toq quli bilän işi yoq* the master is satiated but does not take care of his slaves. Cf. *aşqazan*, *qarin*. [Mo. *qos*/Ta. *korsak*/Y. *kurtax*].

2. n. Tolerance; mind; heart: -- *ni kân tut-* to be magnanimous/ *qosiğı kâñlik* extremely open-minded/ *kâñ* -- broadmindedness; magnanimity/ ♦ -- *ağriğı* a. anger; b. feeling of distress/ ♦ -- *baq-* to live to eat, drift along aimlessly/ ♦ -- *soquştur-* to intrigue against each other, jockey for position/ ♦ -- *köpügi* anger: -- *köpügin* *çiqar-* to vent one's anger.

qosaqlıq

adj. Big-bellied; potbellied. [Ta. *korsakly*].

qoş I

adj. Double; dual; repeated: -- *boğum* gr. disyllable/ -- *bixliq ösümlük* bot. dicotyledon/ -- *päs* gr. quotation mark/ -- *tärkiplik şekär* chem. disaccharide/ -- *tornik* pe. par-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

allel bars/ -- *toldurğuçı* gr. double object/ -- *tuz* chem. double salt/ -- *tirnaq* gr. double bracket for quotations and book titles/ -- *därizä* double windows / -- *ämlik* double width/ -- *çiqliq sapan* ag. double-shared plow/ -- *çikit* gr. colon/ -- *şarçä bakteriya* med. diplococcus/ -- *rähbärlik* dual leadership/ -- *relis* doubletrack: -- *relisliq tömür yol* doubletracked railroad/ -- *nikalan-* to commit bigamy/ ♦ -- *ägri siziq* math. hyperbola/ ♦ -- *söz* gr. antithesis/ ♦ -- *kindik* inseparable: -- *kindik ağına* inseparable friend/ ♦ -- *mänilik söz* pun. Also **qoşmaq**. [KK. *qos*/Mo. *qoos*/Tu. *goş*/U. *qüş*/Y. *xos*].

qoş II

ag. n. Plow: -- *çiq-* to plow the first furrow/ -- *häydä-* to till, plow/ *kalini* -- *qa qoş-* to harness an ox to a plow/ ¶ -- *tin çiqirip sörmägä sal-* to hitch up the harrow after first having finished plowing (one job leading into another). Cf. **sapan**, **soqa** I 1. [KK. *qos*].

qoş-

1. vt. To add, increase: *bäşkä altini* -- to add six to five (five plus six)/ *küç* -- to put forth one's strength. [KK. *qos*/U. *qüş*].

2. vt. To amalgamate, blend, merge, mix: *haraqqa su* -- to mix water with liquor/ *iki ki mäktäp* -- *uldi* two schools merged/ ♦ *pay* -- to buy a share.

3. vt. To hitch: *harwa* -- to hitch a cart / ¶ *müşükni harwığa* -- *sa*, *katniñ astığa söräptu* when you hitch a cat to a cart, it slowly pulls it under a bed. Also **qat-** 5, **qañtur-**. [K. *koş*/U. *qüş*].

4. vt. To have, ask, or make sby take sth or sby else along: *män ürümçigä barmaqçı idim u balisini maña* -- *up qoydi* I am going to Urumqi, so he asked me to take his child along. [Ta. *kuş*].

qoşatar

mil. n. Double-barreled shotgun.

qoşaq I

ag. n. Harness rope. [U. *qüşoq* (tied together in pairs)].

qoşaq II

mus. n. Song; ballad: *xälq qoşığı* folksong/ *muhäbbät* -- *liri* love songs. Cf. **ölän**, **naxşa**. [U. *qüşiq*].

qoşaqçı

mus. n. Singer. Cf. **ölänçi**, **naxşaçı**.

qoşağda-

vt. To tie up one after the other: *qoylarni* -- *p bağla-* to tie up sheep one after the other.

qoşuş

1. verbal n. of **qoş-**.

2. math. n. Addition: -- *bälgisi* plus sign (also **pilos**)/ -- *ämili* addition. [U. *qüşuv*].

qoşuq I

1. n. Spoon: *bal (çay) qoşuğı* teaspoon/ *kümüş qoşuğı* silver spoon. [Ta. *kaşyk*/U. *qoşiq*].

2. m. Spoonful, equals 0.1 oçum. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

qoşuq II

1. adj. Blended; mixed: -- *nan* cul. bread made of blended flour.

2. adj. Involved; tied up with: *bu işqa umu* -- he is also involved in this matter.

qoşuqluq

n. Small basket woven of willow twigs.

qoşul-

1. vi. pass. of **qoş-**. [Tu. *goşul*].

2. vi. To agree, concur: -- *maymān* I don't agree/ *mān seniñ pikriñgä* -- *imān* I concur with your idea.

3. vi. To join, converge: *bu dārya axir berip tarimğa* -- *idu* this river at the end joins the Tarim River/ *yerim yolda birqançä adām bizgä* -- *di* several people joined us on the road. [Ç. *qoşul* - (#3)].

qoşulğuçı

math. n. Summand.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qoşulma

qoşulma

n. Mixture: -- *küç* phy. resultant of forces.

qoşuma

phys. n. Brows: -- *qas* joined eyebrows/ *qoşumisini tür-* to frown, knit brows.

qoşumça

1. n. Attachment; annex; appendix; addition; enclosure: -- *qıl-* to supplement, add, augment/ *höjjätiniñ qoşumçısı* appendix to a document.

2. gr. n. Affix: *söz yasığuçı* -- word-making suffix.

3. adj. Accessory; additional; extra; supplemental; surplus: -- *baj* surtax/ -- *bät* lit. supplement/ -- *pikir* additional idea/ -- *tapawät* extra income/ -- *tawar* surplus goods/ -- *ämğäk* a. auxiliary labor; b. surplus labor/ -- *jaza* additional punishment/ -- *xizmät* supplemental work/ -- *oq* engine countershaft or layshaft/ -- *san* lit. extra issue/ -- *qa'idä* supplemental rule/ -- *qim-mät* surplus value/ -- *ışlöpçiqiriş* sideline production/ -- *igilik* sideline; side occupation (also -- *käsip*)/ -- *yardäm* subsidy; allowance/ -- *yimäklik* supplemental food/ -- *mähsulat* by-product/ -- *nusxä* lit. duplicate copy/ -- *nerwa* phys. accessory nerve. Cf. *artuqluq*, *oşuq*, *oşuqçılıq*. [U. *qüşimça* (#1-3)].

4. adj. Concurrent: -- *başqur-* to manage concurrently/ -- *wäzipä* concurrent post: -- *wäzipä ötigüçi* sby who holds a concurrent post.

qoşun

1. mil. n. Troops: -- *tart-* to lead troops/ *çät'äl --liri* foreign troops. [Ç. *qoşun*/U. *qüşin*].

2. n. Contingent: *ziyalılar --i* a contingent of intellectuals.

qoşunda

n. Mixture.

qoşqar

zoo. n. Ram (*Ovis*): ¶ *ikki* -- *soqussa böriğä*

qoral

payda two rams fighting will be to the wolf's benefit. [Mo. *quça*/U. *qüçqor*].

qoşkezäk

n. Twin; twins. Also *qoşmaq bala*, *ikki-zäk*.

qoşlap

adv. One after the other: -- *kälgän xoşallıq* joyous occasions coming in quick succession.

qoşlaqğoza

n. Double cocoon.

qoşma

adj. Combined; compound; joint; united: -- *bayanat* joint declaration/ -- *tawuş* phy. complex tone/ -- *jümlä* gr. compound sentence/ -- *oğut* ag. compound fertilizer/ -- *san* combined issue of a periodical/ -- *sozuq tawuş* gr. compound vowel / -- *söz* gr. compound word/ *amerika* -- *şitatliri* geo. United States of America. [U. *qüşma*].

qoşmaq

adj. Double: -- *bala* twins/ -- *meğiz* double kernel/ ♦ -- *ödäk* zoo. mandarin duck (*Aix galericulata*). Also *qoş* I.

qora

1. n. Courtyard; yard; compound: -- *otturisida* in the middle of the courtyard. Cf. *hoyla*, *hoyla-aran*, *säyna*, *kürä*. [Mo. *qoriy-a*/U. *qüra*].

2. m. Flock: *bir* -- *qoy* one flock of sheep. Also *qotan* 2.

qora-jay

n. House and courtyard; residence.

qoray

n. Hay. Cf. *çawa* II, *qoray-çawa*.

qoray-çawa

n. = *qoray*.

qoral

1. n. Tool: *ämğäk --i* work tool/ *ita'ütçan* -- a broken-in tool. Cf. *sayman*.

2. mil. n. Weapon: *qolğa* -- *al-* to take up arms. Cf. *yaraq* I. [K. *kural*/Ta. *korall*/U. *qurol* (#1-2)].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qoral-jabduq

qoral-jabduq

n. Tools; equipment: *ämğäk --liri* work tools.

qoral-sayman

n. = qoral-jabduq.

qoralsiz

mil. adj. Unarmed.

qoralsizlan-

mil. vi. To lay down arms.

qoralsizlandur-

mil. vt. To disarm.

qoral-yaraq

mil. n. Weapons; munitions: -- *zawudi* munitions or ordnance factory.

qorallan-

mil. vi. To arm: *yeñi texnika bilän* -- to arm with the help of new technology. [Ta. *korallan-*].

qorallandur-

mil. vt. To arm: *armiyini* -- to arm troops.

qorallıq

mil. adj. Armed: -- *qozğılañ* armed uprising/ -- *küçlär* armed forces/ -- *mudaxilä* armed intervention.

qordaq

cul. n. Stewed meat, mostly with vegetables.

qorşa-

vt. To encircle, enclose, surround: *bağni tam bilän* -- to enclose a yard with a wall. Cf. *çörü-* 3, *çulğa-*. [KK. *qorşa-*].

qorşaw

n. Encirclement: --*da qal-* to be encircled/ --*ğa al-* to encircle/ --*ni bösüp çiq-* to break out of an encirclement. Cf. *muhasirä*.

qoru- I

cul. vt. To panfry, sauté: *säy* -- to panfry a dish. Cf. *dağla-* 1.

qoru- II

vt. To pinch, squeeze, or press from both sides: *ötük putni* --*di* the boots pinched the feet.

qoru- III

qorq-

1. vt. To drive away, shoo: *çiwin* -- to shoo flies.

2. vt. To guard, protect: *qoğunluqni* -- to guard melon patch. [U. *qür-*].

qoruq I

n. Crease; wrinkle: *yüzgä* -- *çüşti* wrinkles appeared on the face. Cf. *pürüm*, *pür-mä*, *qasaq*, *qasnaq* 2.

qoruq II

n. Enclosing wall: -- *sal-* to build an enclosing wall.

qoruqçi

n. Guard; watchman. [U. *qürıqçi*].

qoruğda-

vt. To protect, safeguard.

qorul

1. mil. n. Front gunsight: --*ğa al-* to take aim, sight, train on/ *multıqniñ* --*i* rifle sight.

2. mil. n. Fort; fortress; fortification. Cf. *qorğan*, *istihkam* (#2).

qorul- I

vi. To be panfried or sauteed: *gös* --*iwatidu* meat is being sauteed.

qorul- II

1. vi. To contract, shrink: *ötük maylanmı-ğanlığı üçün* --*up qaptu* boots shrank because they were not treated with oil.

2. vi. To become shriveled or wizened.

qorultaz

zoo. n. Bald eagle. Also called *tazqara*, *qarıtaz*.

qoruma

cul. adj. Fried: -- *çay* buttered tea/ -- *şorpa* soup with strips of meat/ -- *kawap* fried meat.

qorun-

vi. To be formal, reserved: --*may azadä olturuñ* don't be formal and sit as you please!

qorq-

vi. To fear, be afraid: --*up yürigi yerilip kät-* to be scared out of one's wits/ --*qanğa*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qorqaq

qoş körünär everything looks double because of fear (extremely afraid)/ *biz heç-qandaq qiyinçiliqtin --maymiz* we don't fear any difficulties at all/ *heçnimidin --masliq* to be utterly unafraid/ *u --up räñ-gi öçti* he blanched with fear. Cf. *äymän-*. [Ç. *qorq-/K. kork-/KK. qorq-/OT. qorq-/Ta. kurk-/Tu. gork-/Tv. korg-/U. qürq-*].

qorqaq

n. Coward; weakling; scaredycat: ¶ -- *a-wal muşt kötirär* a coward always raises his fists first/ ¶ *köz -- qol batur* the eye is the coward, the hand is the hero. [KK. *qorqaq* (furchtsam)].

qorqut-

vt. To frighten, scare: *u meni --iwätti* he scared me. [K. *korkut-/Ta. kurkyt-/Tu. gorkuz-*].

qorquñç

n. Fear; dread; terror: -- *astida qal-* to be gripped by fear. Cf. *wayim, wähimä* 1. [Ta. *kurkynyç/U. qürqinç*].

qorquñçaq

adj. Fearful; cowardly; timid; afraid.

qorquñçaqliq

n. Fearfulness; cowardice; timidity: -- *qil-* to fear, be cowardly, timid, afraid.

qorquñçluq

adj. Fearsome; frightful; terrifying: -- *mänzirä* frightful scenery.

qorqmas

adj. Fearless; unafraid.

qorğas

geo. n. Korgas (Huocheng; Shuiding), county in Xinjiang (44.13N 80.30E). Established in 1888. Population (1982): 275,079.



qorğan

mil. n. = *qorul* 2: *küngürilik* -- crenellated fortress/ ¶ --*ni içidin eliş asan* a fortress is easily conquered from inside. [Ç. *qor-*

ğan/OT. qorğan/U. qürğon].

qoza

1. zoo. n. Lamb; young sheep. [U. *qüzi*].
2. n. Little darling.

qozuq

n. Hitching post; stake: -- *qaq-* to drive a stake/ *atni --qa bağlap qoy-* to tether a horse to hitching post/ ♦ --*täk* rigid and unmovable as a stake. Cf. *dar* 3, *qañtu-ruq*. [U. *qoziq*].

qozuqluq

adj. Hitching post; stake: -- *yağaç* a piece of wood serving as a stake.

qoziçaq

zoo. n. Small lamb. Diminutive form of *qoza*.

qoziqulaq

bot. n. Sour dock (*Rumex acetosa*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

qozila-

zoo. vi. To bear lambs: *qoylar--şqabaş-lidi* sheep began to bear lambs.

qozilat-

zoo. vt. To deliver lambs.

qoziliq

zoo. adj. Pregnant (of sheep): -- *qoy* pregnant sheep.

qozğa-

1. vt. To move, shift: *jozini ornidin --p qoy* move the table a bit!
2. vt. To arouse: *uniñ qilmişi köpçilikniñ ğäziwini qozğidi* his way of doing things aroused everybody's indignation. [U. *qüz-ğa*-(#1-2)].
3. vt. To mobilize: *ammini* -- to mobilize the masses. Cf. *härkätländür-*.
4. vt. To cause, give rise to: *dıqqät-etiwarini* -- to bring to (sby's) attention / *kona*



qoziqulaq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

däwani yeñiwaştin -- to bring up an old accusation.

qozğatquç

phy. n. Excitation; stimulus: -- *amil* excitation factor or element/ -- *energiyisi* excitation energy/ -- *i dora* med. stimulant.

qozğal-

1. vi. To leave, set out, shift: *u beyjiñdin* -- *di* he left Beijing/ *muz* -- *di* the ice shifted/ ♦ *jini* -- a. to go insane; b. to be sick with anger. Cf. *silji-*, *yötkäl-* 1. [Ç. *qozğal-/Ta. kuzgal-*].

2. vi. To crest, rise, surge: *deñizda dolqun* -- *di* waves crested on the ocean. Cf. *juşqunla-*.

3. vi. To recur: *kona kesäl qozğilip qaldi* an old illness recurred.

qozğilañ

n. Insurrection; mutiny; rebellion; revolt; uprising: -- *kötär-* to start an uprising/ *qorallıq* -- armed revolt. Cf. *topilañ* I, *isyan*, *ğälyan*. [U. *qüzğolon*].

qozğilañçı

n. Insurrectionist; mutineer; rebel. Cf. *topilañçı*, *ixtilalçı*, *isyançı*, *ğälyançı*.

qowzaq

bot. n. Bark: *däräx qowziği* tree bark. [U. *qobiq*].

qowzaqdaçin

bot. n. Cassia bark; Chinese cinnamon.

qowuş-

vt. To combine, integrate, link, unite. [Mo. *qorsi-/U. qovuş-*].

qowurğa

phys. n. Rib: -- *ariliq muskuli* intercostal muscle/ -- *ariliq nerwisi* intercostal nerve/ -- *göşi* spareribs/ ♦ *qowurğisi körünüp qal-* to be thin as a lath, a bag of bones, a mere skeleton/ ♦ *qowurğini äg-* to bend a rib (to make one nauseous). Cf. *biqin* 1. [Mo. *qabirg-a/Ta. kabyrga/U. qovurğa*].

qowuz

phys. n. Cheek. Cf. *tästäk*, *gürän*, *mä-*

ñiz.**qowm**

n. Clan. [Ta. *kabilä/U. qavm*].

qowm-qerindaş

n. Members of the same clan. [U. *qavm-qarindoş*].

qowm-qerindaşlıq

abstract n. of *qowm-qerindaş*: -- *munasiwiti* clan relationships.

qoqas

n. Hot ashes (NU).

qoqaq

1. med. n. Blister: *eğizğa* -- *çiqti* a blister formed on the mouth. Cf. *çawartqa*, *su-luq qapartma*, *qapartqu*.

2. n. Defect; fault; flaw; shortcoming: *işqa* -- *çiqip qaldi* the matter developed a flaw. Cf. *qusur*, *illät*, *nuqsan*.

qoñ

phys. n. Buttocks: -- *i boş* unable to sit down; fidgety/ -- *i eğır adäm* a person with a heavy butt (sby who sat down for a long stay)/ -- *iğa kiriwal-* to stay close behind/ -- *i-ni yärgä qoyalmay qal-* to be too busy to sit down. Cf. *sağra*, *quyruq* 5, *kasa* II, *köt* 1.

qoñaltaq

1. adv. Barefoot: *ötükni* -- *kiy-* to wear boots barefoot. Cf. *yalañayaq*, *yalañğidaq*.

2. n. Pauper. Cf. *gaday* 1.

qoñur

adj. Brown (of animals): -- *eyiq* zoo. brown bear (*Ursus arctos*). [K. *kongur*/Mo. *qoñgur*].

qoñıyoğan

1. med. n. Boil; furuncle. Cf. *çiqan*, *ğälwiräk*.

2. bot. n. Knot in wood.

qoñğuraq

mus. n. Bell: -- *çal-* to ring a bell. Cf. *zäñ*. [O. *çingirak/U. qünğiroq/Y. çuoraan*].

qoñğuraqtikän

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qoñğuraqgöl

bot. n. Wild rose.

qoñğuraqgöl

bot. n. Balloonflower
(*Platycodon grandiflorum*).

qoñğuraqlıq

adj. Bell: -- *sa'ät* alarm clock.

qoñğuz

zoo. n. Beetle: *boñ-boñ* -- sand beetle/ *parqıraq* -- firefly; glowworm (*Lampyridae*)/ *kät-män* -- *Eupolyphaga sinensis* Walk. [K. *konuz*/Q. *qoñyz*/U. *qünğiz*].



qoñğuraqgöl

qoy

zoo. n. Sheep (*Ovis aries*): -- *tämrätkisi* sheep scab/ -- *terisi* sheepskin/ -- *çeçigi* sheep pox/ -- *qırqı*- to shear sheep/ -- *nı boğuzla*- to kill sheep/ *sağlıq* -- ewe/ *qazaq* -- Kazakh fat-tailed sheep/ ♦ -- *büldürğini* bot. a kind of strawberry/ ♦ -- *közi* a. dark brown eyes; b. bot. *Orostachys spinosus*/ ♦ -- *yılı* eighth year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1991)(see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4)/ ♦ -- *däk yuwaş bala* a child as meek or well-behaved as a sheep. [K. *koj*/KK. *qoj*/OT. *qoñ*/Q. *qoj*/Ta. *kuj*/Tu. *go-yun*/Tv. *xoj*/U. *qūj*].

qoy-

1. vt. To lay, lay aside, put, find a place for: *xizmätkä* -- to arrange for work/ *uniñ şıñlisini hazırçä mäşägä* -- *upturup qaytısimda alay* may I put his luggage here temporarily, I will collect it when I return/ *ki-tapni* -- to lay a book aside. [Ç. *qoy*-/K. *koj*-/Ta. *kuj*-/Tu. *goj*-.]

2. vt. To let grow: *saqal* -- to grow a beard.

3. vt. To save, lay aside, lay away: *u heç nimini* -- *midi* he did not save anything. [KK. *qoj*-.]

4. vt. To raise, advance, put forward,

qoyuq

promote: *pikir* -- to put forward an idea/ *şärt* -- to put forward conditions.

5. vt. To give up, drop: *tamaka çekişni* -- to give up smoking/ *yaman adätini* -- to drop bad habits.

6. vt. To mount, install, erect: *işik-därizä* -- to install doors and windows/ *mäs* -- to install a stove.

7. vt. To strike, hit: *uniñ beşiğa birni* -- *di* he hit his head (he boxed his ears).

8. vt. To cultivate, grow, plant: *jirim* -- to plant saplings. Cf. *teri* .

9. vt. To name, give name to: *balığa at* -- to name a child.

10. vt. To present as gift: *mehmanlarnıñ aldığa ikki metirdin räxt* -- to present two meters of cloth in the presence of guests. [U. *qūj*- (#1-10)].

11. vt. To cause to suffer: *aç* -- to cause to starve/ *tilğa* -- to cause to be verbally abused/ *gäpkä* -- to cause to be berated.

12. vt. To allow: *bir yamaq puluñ yoq sa-ña haraq içişni kim* -- *uptu* with not a penny to your name, who allowed you to drink liquor?

13. vt. To defer, postpone, shelve, put off, stay: *bu işni hazırçä* -- *upturğın* put this matter off temporarily.

14. vt. as verbal aspect, expresses a haphazard, skipping, scanning, sudden activity: *u maqalini yezip* -- *di* he wrote the article haphazardly/ *män gezitni oqup* -- *dum* I scanned the newspaper/ ♦ *qoy* (*qoyşañcu*, *qoysila*, etc.) a. do not (do, speak, etc.): -- *bu seniñ işiñ ämäş* don't touch it, this is not your affair; --, *bu gäpni* don't say this; b. enough; let it pass; forget it.

qoyçi

ag. n. Shepherd. Cf. *çupan*. [Ç. *qoyçi*/K. *kojçu*/Tv. *xojzu*].

qoyçiliq

ag. n. Shepherding: -- *fermisi* sheep range.

qoyuq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qoyuqlat-

adj. Dense; thick: -- *bulut* dense clouds/ -- *orman* dense forest/ -- *qaymaq* thick milk skin/ -- *muhäbbät* strong feelings, emotions or sentiments, such as love/ *bu şovigürüş bäk* -- *bolup ketiptu* this porridge is too thick. Also *qelin* 3. [Tv. *xoyug*].

qoyuqlat-

vt. To concentrate, thicken.

qoyuqlatquç

med. n. Excipient.

qoyuqlaş-

vi. To become thick, dense, concentrated: *tuman --ti* the fog became dense.

qoyuqlan-

vi. = *qoyuqlaş-*.

qoyuqluq

n. Density; concentration; consistency. Cf. *ziçliq*.

qoyuğaş

cul. n. Pilaf. Cf. *polo*.

qoyul- I

vi. pass. of *qoy-*.

qoyul- II

vi. = *qoyuqlaş-*.

qoyun

n. Bosom: -- *däptiri* small notebook kept on one's person/ -- *sa'iti* a pocket watch. Cf. *quçaq* 1, *itäk* 3. [KK. *qojyn*/O. *koyun*/Tv. *xoyun*/U. *qüjin*].

qoğ

n. Embers; kindling material; tinder. Cf. *çoğ*. [U. *qür*].

qoğda-

vt. To defend.

qoğdan-

vi. To defend: *qoğdiniş uruşı* self-defense/ *häqqaniy qoğdiniş* a just defense.

qoğdiniş

n. Defense. Cf. *mudapiä*.

qoğuşun

chem. n. Lead (Pb): -- *taxtisi* lead plate/ -- *härp* lead type or letter/ -- *rudisi* lead mine. [U. *qürğöşin*].

qoğlandi

qoğun

bot. n. Melon (*Cucumis melo*): -- *qeqi* dried melon/ *küzlük* -- winter melon/ *yazliq* -- summer melon/ ¶ *pişqan* -- *sapiğida turmas* a ripe melon falls off its stem (things are easily settled when conditions are ripe). Also called *bittix*. [Ç. *qavun*/K. *koon*/U. *qovun*].



qoğun

qoğunçi

n. Grower or seller of melons.

qoğunçiliq

abstract n. of *qoğunçi*.

qoğun-qapaq

n. Melons and gourds.

qoğungül

bot. n. Melon flower.

qoğunluq

n. Melon field or patch: --*ni baq-* to guard a melon patch/ *u yär maña --niñ yoli bolup qaldi* walking there is as easy as walking in a melon patch for me.

qoğla-

1. vt. To seek, pursue, expel: --*p zärbä bär-* to pursue and attack/ *çegridin --p çiqar-* to exile, expel beyond the borders/ *u tez mañidu män uni --p yetälmäymän* he is walking so fast that I cannot catch up with him/ *iz --* to trail, trace; to pursue tracks.
2. zoo. vt. To copulate (of sheep).

qoğlaş-

1. vi. mut. of *qoğla-*.
2. vt. To seek, pursue: *nam-mänpä'ät --* to seek fame and fortune.
3. vi. To be tricky, evasive, play hide and seek.

qoğlandi

n. Exile; expellee; banished person: -- *bol-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

to be expelled/ -- *qil-* to expel. Cf. *palanda*, *sürgün*.

qol

1. phys. n. Hand; arm; finger: -- -- *ığa tǵmǵay işlä-* to work without interruption/ -- *alqini* palm of hand (also *alqan*)/ -- *bār-* a. to hold out hand; b. ♦ to pledge, assure, guarantee; c. rel. to follow or adhere to a religious belief/ -- *boşat-* to extricate oneself, manage to find time or get away/ -- *bombisi* mil. hand grenade/ -- *pulañlat-* to wave a hand/ -- *pürkügüçi* hand sprayer/ -- *tart-* a. to stay one's hand; to stop; b. ♦ to reject, turn down, spurn: *ıştin* -- *tart-* to spurn work; c. ♦ to invade/ -- *täkküz-* to hit out/ -- *täg-* a. to strike or touch with one's hand: *çaydan qol tegä-tǵmǵayla örülüp kätti* the hand had not yet touched the thermos when it fell; b. ♦ to have time to do sth or have free time: *hazir qolum tǵmǵaydu* I do not have any time right now; I am busy now/ -- *tiraktoris* ag. hand tractor/ -- *çirigi* hand lamp/ -- *xeti* handwritten or informal note/ -- *harwisi* handcart; wheelbarrow/ -- *hārisi* handsaw/ -- *hūnirisi* craftsmanship; workmanship/ -- *sal-* a. to have one's hands at one's side: *qol selip örä tur-* to stand straight with one's hands at one's sides; b. ♦ to start doing sth: *qol selip işlä-* to start working; c. ♦ to encroach on: *birawniñ mal-mülkiğä* -- *sal-* to encroach on other people's possessions/ -- *sana'ätçisi* handicraft worker/ -- *sana'iti* handicraft/ -- *şilta-* to gesticulate/ -- *uzat-* (soz-) to stretch or hold out one's hand/ -- *qoştur-* to fold arms: -- *qoşturup çättä qarap tur-* to look on with folded arms/ -- *qoy-* a. to sign; b. ♦ to admire: *mān uniñğa* -- *qoy-* *dum* I admire him/ -- *eliş-* a. to shake hands: -- *elişip körüş-* to shake hands; b. ♦ to gamble/ -- *işi* manual work; hand work/ -- *yandur-* to strike back/ -- *maşinisi* hand-operated sewing ma-

chine/ -- *minisi* mil. anti-tank grenade/ -- *din* -- *ğa* to handle/ -- *din çiqip kät-* a. to slip out of the hand; b. to lose/ -- *i gül* dexterous; deft; skillful with one's hands/ -- *ğa al-* a. to set one's hand to, begin: *tǵjimini* -- *ğa al-* to begin translating; b. ♦ to arrest, take into custody; c. ♦ to take up: *qolğa qoral al-* to take up arms/ -- *ğa çüş-* a. to fall into sb's hands, obtain, catch: *u qolumğa çüşüp qalidiğan bolsa jajisini berimān* if he falls into my hands, I will punish him; *u niñ qoliğa bir yaxşı kitap çüsti* he obtained a good book; b. to be caught: *jinayätçi* -- *ğa çüsti* the criminal was caught/ -- *ğa çüşür-* a. to drop into a hand; b. to apprehend, arrest: *jinayätçini* -- *ğa çü-şür-* to apprehend a criminal/ -- *ğa çiq-* a. to place in the hand: -- *ğa çiqqıdık heçnārsā yoq* there is nothing worth taking; b. to touch: *qolğa nimä çiqsa şuni alidu* he takes whatever he touches/ -- *ğa kältür-* a. to catch sth with the hand; b. to achieve, obtain, win: *ğalibini* -- *ğa kältür-* to achieve victory/ -- *ğa kir-* to get, obtain/ -- *ğa kirgüz-* a. to obtain, reach; b. to usurp, seize: *hoquqni* -- *ğa kirgüz-* to seize power/ *bigiz* -- index finger/ *ottura* -- middle finger/ *oñ* -- right hand/ *ikki* -- *i- ni burniğa tiqip käl-* to return empty-handed/ ¶ -- *ni tonuydu* the hand knows another hand (return (sth) from where you have taken it)/ ¶ -- *ni yuysa*, -- *qoşup yüzni yuyar* one hand washes the other, two hands wash (your) face (one good turn deserves another)/ ¶ *bās* -- *birdäk āmās* the five fingers are not alike/ ♦ -- *bağlaş-* to swear, take an oath/ ♦ -- *beris-* to unite closely: -- *berişkän aka-uka* to become sworn brothers/ ♦ -- *uçida işlä-* to muddle through one's work/ ♦ -- *yät-* a. to be able to reach: -- *yätmigān üzüm aççıq* grapes that cannot be reached are sour; b. to be able to accomplish sth/ ♦ -- *din kät-* to be lost, occupied: -- *din kätkän rayon* occupied re-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

gion; --*din kätkän yärlärni qayturuwal-* to recover lost territories/ ♦ --*din kätküzüp qoy-* to let slip: *pursätni* --*din kätküzüp qoy-* to let an opportunity slip; *waqitni* --*din kätküzüp qoy-* to let time slip by/ ♦ --*i ägri* pilfering; thieving / ♦ --*i uzun a.* meddling; b. able; capable/ ♦ --*i eği* lazy; not diligent/ ♦ --*i yenik* diligent/ ♦ --*ğa qara-* to be raised or brought up/ ♦ --*ğa käl-* to be obtained, achieved, won: *bu ğälibä asanliqçä* --*ğa kälmidi* this victory was not won easily/ ♦ --*ğa elin-* to be arrested/ ♦ *ottura* --*däk yigit* a fellow second to none. Cf. *ilik* 1. [Ç. *qol*/K. *kol*/KK. *qoll*/Ta. *kul*/Tu. *gol*/Tv. *xol*/U. *qül*].

2. n. Financial condition: --*i qisqa* in straitened circumstances/ --*ida bar adäm a* well-off person.

3. n. Handwriting: *bu kimniñ* --*i* whose handwriting is this? Cf. *qäläm* 2. [U. *qül*].

4. n. Free or spare time: --*um boş ämäs* I don't have any free time.

5. n. Cooking: --*i bättam* (*lawza*) the food is unappetizing/ --*i tatliq* appetizingly cooked.

♦ -- *tut-* to take much time or work/ ♦ -- *üz-* a. to break relations: *män uniñdin* -- *üzdüm* I broke off with him; b. to give up sth/ ♦ --*din çiq-* a. to grow up: *balılarniñ çoñi* --*din çiqti* the children have grown up; b. to be completed: *joza yasilip* --*din çiqti* the table is finished; *maqala* --*din çiqti* the article is finished/ ♦ --*din käl-* can; to be able to: *tamaq etiş uniñ* --*din kälmäydu* he cannot prepare food; *uniñ qolidin iş kelidu* he is a capable person/ ♦ --*din kälğiniçä* to the utmost; to the best of one's ability: --*din kälğiniçä yardım bär-* to help as best one can / ♦ --*i oçuq* open-handed (generous; liberal)/ ♦ --*i qattiq* cruel; merciless/ ♦ --*i içigä igil-* to shield, be partial to/ ♦ --*ğa tükür-* to be

spoiling for a fight/ ♦ --*iğa su quyup berälmäslik* to be unable to serve hand washing to sby (to be incomparable in ability or knowledge).

qolaş-

1. vi. To be nimble, agile: *ağzim ğäpkä* --*maydu* I don't have a glib tongue/ *bu kätmän qolumğa qolişip qaldi* this mattock is very well handled.

2. vi. To become numb.

qolay

adj. Convenient; easy; smooth: -- *şara'it* easy conditions/ *işqa* -- convenient for work. Also *qulay*. [Tu. *golaj* (near)].

qolaysiz

adj. Inconvenient; unsmooth; unsuccessful: -- *ähwal* inconvenient conditions/ *bu yär olturuşqa* -- it's not convenient to sit here. Also *qulaysiz*, *naqolay*, *naqulay*.

qolaylaş-

vi. To become convenient, easy or smooth. [KK. *qolajlas-* (sich anschicken)].

qolayliq

n. Convenience; ease. Cf. *oñayliq*.

qoltartqu

clo. n. Swaddling cloth.

qoltuq

1. phys. n. Armpit: -- *sesiği* armpit odor/ ♦ *tawuzi qoltuğidin çüşüp kätti* the watermelon dropped from his armpit (he failed to attain his hopes/ ♦ -- *bix* bot. axillary bud/ ♦ --*qa al-* to support/ ♦ --*qa kiriwal-* to attach oneself to, follow closely. [K. *koltuk*/O. *koltuk*/Ta. *kultyk*/Tv. *kol-duk*].

2. geo. n. Bay; bend: *därya qoltuği* river bend/ *deñiz qoltuği* ocean bay. Cf. *körpöz* (#1-2). [U. *qültiq* (#1-2)].

qoltuqtayaq

n. Crutches: -- *bilän mañ-* to walk on crutches. [U. *qültiqtaeq*].

qoltuqla-

1. vt. To support with one's hands: *qeri-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qoltuqlaş-

larni qoltuqliwal- to support the elderly.

2. vt. To tuck under one's arm: *somkini* -- to tuck a bag under one's arm.

qoltuqlaş-

1. vi. mut. of *qoltuqla-*.

2. vi. To be arm in arm: *qoltuqlişip mañ-* to walk arm in arm.

qoldaş

n. Attendant of bride or groom: *qiz qoldişi* bridesmaid/ *yigit qoldişi* best man.

qoldama

cul. n. A kind of noodle food.

qolçomaq

n. Accomplice; lackey. Cf. *çomaqçı* 2, *yantayaq*.

qolwaq

n. Small boat. Cf. *qeyiq*.

qolwaqçı

n. Sailor. Cf. *paraxotçı*, *deñizçi*, *qeyiqçi*, *kemiçi*, *matros*.

qolqap

clo. n. Glove; mitten. Cf. *päläy*. [U. *qül-qop*].

qol-qanat

n. Arms: *bu bala meniñ qol-qanitim* this child is my right hand.

qol-ilik

n. Money in hand: *qol-ilkidä bar adäm* a moneyed or rich person.

qolyazma

lit. n. Manuscript; draft. Cf. *kupiyä*. [Ta. *kul"yazma*].

qolyağliq

n. Handkerchief. Cf. *dästiromal*. [Ta. *kul"yaulyk*].

qolla-

vt. To approve, endorse, support: *uniñ toğ-ra pikiririni* --ymiz we endorse his correct views. Also *qollap-quwwätlä-*, *quwwätlä-*, *maqulla-*. [U. *qulla-*].

qollap

n. Hinge; hook. Cf. *girä*.

qollap-quwwätlä-

vt. = *qolla-*.

qollan-

vt. To adopt, take: *tädbir* -- to take measures. [Ta. *kullan-* (to use)].

qollanma

lit. n. Handbook; guide: *oqutuş qollanmisi* teaching guide. Cf. *dästur*. [U. *qullanma*].

qolluq

1. adj. Finger; hand: *altä* -- *adäm* a person with six fingers/ *bir* -- *ışlät-* to use by oneself or for a special person or purpose.
2. m. Set: *bir* -- *yağaççiliq jabduği* one set of carpenter's tools.

qollinil-

vi. pass. of *qolla-*: *köp* -- *idiğan sözlär* everyday expressions.

qolmu-qol

1. adv. In unison; simultaneously: -- *ışlä-* to work in unison.
2. adv. With one's own hands; personally: -- *tapşur-* to give personally.

qomaç

1. cul. n. Roasted wheat: -- *qoru-* to roast wheat/ *multiq awazi* -- *qoruğandäk añlanmağa* rifle shots sounded like roasting wheat.
2. med. n. Scab: -- *bol-* to form a scab. Also *qaqaç* 2, *qomaq*.

qomaq

med. n. = *qomaç* 2: -- *taz favus* of the scalp.

qomanda

1. mil. n. Command; leadership.
2. n. Command; watchword: -- *bär-* to issue a command or watchword. [< R. *komanda*].

qomandan

mil. n. Commandant; commander: *ali baş* -- supreme commander. [U. *qūmondan*].

qomandanliq

mil. abstract n. of *qomandan*: -- *tayigi* swagger stick/ -- *qil-* to command/ -- *qiliçi*

qomandanliq

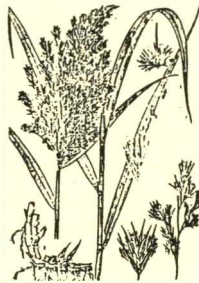
KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qomuş

officer's sword.

qomuş

bot. n. Common reed (*Phragmites communis*; *P. australis*): -- *borisi* reed mat/ -- *niñ boğumi* reed segment/ *işäk* -- *i Scorzonera subacaulis*. [Mo. *qulusu*/Q. *qúraq*/U. *qamış*].



qomuş

qomuşluq

n. Reed marsh or pond.

qomur-

vt. To pull out: *däräxni yiltizi bilän* -- to pull out a tree by its roots.

qomğa

zoo. n. Excrement. Cf. *tizäk*.

qon-

1. vi. To spend a night, stay, put up. [Mo. *qonu*].

2. vi. To land, alight: *ayrupilan ayrudurumğa* -- *di* the plane landed at the airport/ *çañ-tozañ joziğa* -- *di* dust settled on tables/ *quş dārāxkā* -- *di* a bird landed on the tree. Also *quruqluq qaçıq*-. [Ç. *qon*- (to settle)/ Ta. *kun*-/Tv. *xon*-/U. *qün*- (#2)] [KK. *qon*- (#1-2)].

qonaq

1. bot. n. Corn: -- *çağla*- to hoe corn/ -- *soq*- to husk corn/ -- *uni* corn flour/ -- *yarmisi* corn groats.

2. bot. n. Sorghum; millet: *aq* -- white sorghum/ *qizil* -- red sorghum. [U. *qūnoq*].

qonaqgöl

bot. n. Canna; Indian shot (*Canna indica*).

qonaqliq

ag. n. Cornfield.

qonalğu

n. Encampment; lodgings; accommodations.

qondaq

qutra-

1. n. Butt: *multiq qondigi* mil. rifle butt. Cf. *paynäk*. [U. *qündoq*].

2. n. Perch: *ödäkni* -- *qa zorla*- to place ducks on a perch. Cf. *pägäz*.

qondur-

1. vt. caus. of *qon*-.

2. vt. To affix, attach, fasten: *yāñ* -- to put a sleeve on a garment.

qonç

clo. n. Boot shaft. [U. *qünz*].

qonçaq

lit. n. Puppet: -- *oyuni* puppet play. [U. *qügirçoq*].

qonçluq

clo. adj. Boot shaft: *uzum* -- *ötük* high-shafted boots.

qubbä

1. n. Cupola; dome: *meçitniñ qubbisi* the dome of a mosque. Cf. *gümbäz* 1. [U. *qubba*].

2. n. A ball-like ornament on the head-board of a bed.

qup-quruq

1. adj. Very empty, deserted, bare, bald: -- *tag* completely bare mountain/ *öyniñ içi* -- the room is totally empty. [Ta. *kop-kory*/U. *qup-quruq*].

2. adj. Very dry. Superlative form of *quruq*.

quta

n. Box: *çasa qutisi* square box. Cf. *sandučqä*. [O. *ku-tu*/U. *quti*].

quta-

vi. To be of use, serve a purpose, last long.

qutat-

vi. = *quta*-.

qutan

zoo. n. Egret; heron (*Ardeidae*): *aq* -- great white heron (*Egretta alba*). Cf. *lägläk* I. [K. *kytän*/Q. *qutan*].

qutra-



qutan

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qutrat-

vi. To run wild, be rampant, create a disturbance: *bir mähäl* -- to run wild once in a short time.

qutrat-

vt. To incite, stir up, whip up, instigate.

Cf. *eçitqu qil-*.

qutratquçi

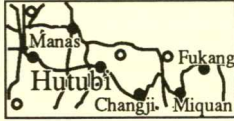
n. Instigator. Cf. *suxänçi*.

qutratquluq

n. Instigation: -- *qil-* to instigate. Cf. *suxänçilik*, *eçitqu* 2.

qutubi

geo. n. Hutubi (Kutubi), county in Xinjiang (44.07N 86.57E). Established in 1903. Population (1982): 162,071.



qutup

1. geo. n. Pole: -- *taji* ast. white spot on Martian poles/ -- *çämbiri* polar circle/ -- *nuri* ast. aurora; polar lights/ *jänubiy* South Pole/ *elektir qutubi* electrode/ *mänpi* -- negative pole/ *musbät* -- positive pole/ ♦ -- *taxtisi* electric plate. [U. *qutb*].

2. n. Extreme or utmost point: *bir* -- *tin yänä bir* -- *qa öt-* to go from one extreme to another.

qutuplan-

vi. To polarize: *qutupliniş roli* polarizing effect/ *qutupliniş qabiliyiti* polarizing power.

qutul-

vi. To escape, cast off, shake off, break away from, avoid: *azaptin* -- to avoid hardship/ *ölümdin* -- to escape death/ *qärzdin* -- to avoid liability/ *kiyin ähwaldin* -- to avoid difficult conditions/ *gämdin* -- to shake off worry. Also *qaç-*. [K. *kutul-*/Mo. *ge-tül-*/Ta. *kotyl-*/U. *qutul-*; *qutil-*].

qutuldur-

vt. = *qutquz-*.

qutulğusiz

adj. Inescapable; unavoidable.

qudilaş-

qutquz-

vt. To relieve, rescue, save, succor: *azaptin* -- to extricate sby from suffering/ *jan* -- to save (sby's) life/ *kesälni dawalap a-dämnä* -- to treat the disease to save the patient/ *yarıdarlarnı* -- to succor the wounded. Also *qutuldur-*. [Ç. *qutqar-*/KK. *qutqar-*/Ta. *kotkar-*].

qutquzuş

n. Relief; rescue: -- *xırajiti* relief fund.

qutla-

vt. = *qutluqla-*. [U. *qutla-*].

qutluq

1. adj. Happy; joyous; lucky; auspicious; propitious: -- *kün* auspicious day/ *bayrimiñiz* -- *bolsun* Happy Holidays! [U. *qutluğ*].
2. n. Male name.

qutluqla-

vt. To congratulate. Also *qutla-*; cf. *täbriklä-*.

quda

n. Relative by marriage; in-law: -- *boluş-* to connect by marriage/ -- *çüş-* to marry. Cf. [Mo. *quda*/Tv. *kuda* (matchmaker)/U. *quda*].

quddus

geo. n. Jerusalem.

qudrät

n. Power; strength: -- *tap-* to grow stronger, gain in strength. Also *quwwät* 1; cf. *därman*, *küç* 1, *majal*, *mağdur*. [Ta. *kod-rät*/Tu. *gudrat*/U. *qudrät*].

qudrätlik

adj. Powerful; strong. Also *quwwätlik*; cf. *küçlük*, *mağdurluq*. [Ta. *kodrätlik*].

quduq

1. n. Well: -- *süyi* well water/ -- *qa çüş-* to fall into a well/ -- *ni burğıla-* to drill a well/ *çoñqur* -- deep well/ ♦ *şota* -- geo. Shota Kuduk, a town near Aksu. [Mo. *qudduq*/Tu. *gujy*/Tv. *kuduk*/U. *quduq*].
2. n. Shaft: *tik* -- vertical shaft.

qudilaş-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

vi. To get married, create a marriage alliance.

quç-

vt. To gain, obtain, reach: *zäpär* -- to gain victory. Also **qazan-**. [Tu. *quç-* (to hold tight)].

quçaq

1. n. Bosom: *balini* -- *qa al-* to press a child to one's bosom. Cf. **qoyun**, **itäk** 3.
2. n. Embrace: -- *yätmäydiğan dārāx* a tree too big to embrace. [KK. *quşaq*/U. *quçoq*].
3. m. Armful: *bir* -- *saman* an armful of hay. [Ta. *koçak* (#2-3)].

quçaqla-

vt. To embrace, hug. Cf. *girä sal-*. [Ç. *quç-/U. quçoqla-*].

quçaqlaş-

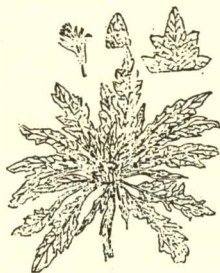
vi. To embrace or hug each other: *quçaqlaşip körüş-* to meet and embrace each other. Cf. **giräläş-** 2. [KK. *quşaqqlaş-*].

qus-

vi. To vomit, throw up, gag. Cf. *qäy qil-*. [U. *qus-*].

qustä

bot. n. *Saussurea lappa*, an herb of the lizard tail family used in Uyghur folk medicine. Listed as *Jurinfä soulifi* in UM. Also called *qustä tälx*, *qustä şirin*.



qustä

qusturğuç

med. n. Emetic.

qusur

n. Defect; fault; flaw; shortcoming: -- *tap-* to nitpick, find fault/ -- *izlä-* (*çiqar-*) to pick faults. Cf. **qoqaq** 2, **illät**, **nuqsan**. [U. *qusur*].

qusursiz

adj. Flawless; faultless. Cf. **illätsiz**; **nuqsansiz**.

qusurluq

adj. Defective; faulty, flawed. Cf. **illätlik**, **nuqsanliq**.

qusuq

n. Vomit. Cf. **säpra** 2.

qusmaq

med. n. Vomiting.

quş

1. zoo. n. Bird: -- *lar ziyandaşliğı* harm caused by birds/ *bäxt --i* (also *dölät --i*) bird of happiness/ *öy --i* domestic fowl; poultry. [Ç. *quş*/K. *kuş*/KK. *qus*/M. *quş*/O. *kuş*/Ta. *koş*/Tu. *guş*/Tv. *kuş*/U. *quş*].
2. zoo. n. Hawk: -- *burun* hawknose. [Y. *kyyr*].

quşçi

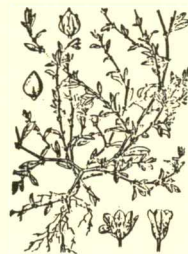
n. Hawk handler.

quşxana

n. Slaughterhouse.

quşqaç

zoo. n. Sparrow (*Passer montanus*): *seriq* -- siskin/ ♦ -- *tili* a. bot. prostate knotweed (*Polygonum aviculare*) (also *qizil tasma*); b. math. lozenge; rhombus: -- *tili qilip käs-* to cut into a rhombus or lozenge.



quşqaç tili

quşqun

n. Back of a cart: -- *oltur-* a. to stand still, stop; b. to go back on one's word.

quşla-

vi. To handle a hawk, hunt with a hunting bird.

quşnaç

n. The wife of one's teacher or master.

qur I

1. n. Line; row; stroke: -- *atlap yaz-* to write on every other line/ -- *ariliğı* inter-linear space/ -- *beşi* the beginning of a line/ *bir* -- *öy* a row of houses/ *üç* -- *xät* three lines of letters.

2. n. Time: *bir* -- *oqup çiq-* to read

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qur

through once.

qur II

clo. n. A kind of string or sash used for pants. [K. *kur*/M. *qur* (belt)/Tv. *kur*].

qur III

clo. m. Suit: *bir* -- *yeñi kiyim* a suit of new clothes.

qur-

vt. To establish, construct, build, set up, erect, found: *pilimot* -- to set up or position a machinegun/ *öy* -- to establish a home or family; to build a house/ *karwat* -- to put up a bed/ *keñäytip* -- to enlarge, extend/ *ittipaq* -- to establish a union/ *is-tihkam* -- to construct fortifications. [Ta. *kor*-/Tu. *gur*-/U. *qur*-].

qura-

vt. To piece together: *quraq* -- to piece together bits of cloth.

quraq

1. n. Odd bits of cloth; patches: -- *qur*- to piece together bits of cloth.

2. Patched; pieced together: -- *çapan* a patched vestment/ -- *körpä* patched quilt or bedding.

quram I

n. Large stone: -- *taş* large rock. [Mo. *kürm-e*].

quram II

n. Age: --*iğa yätkän adäm* a grown-up person; adult. [Mo. *qurag* (person of same age)].

quramliq

adj. Age: *akam* -- *bir adäm kirip kaldi* a person of the same age as my elder brother came.

qur'an

rel. n. Koran. [Ta. *kor"än*/U. *qur'on*].

qurb

n. Strength; ability: *uniñ bu işni qilişqa* -- *yätmäydu* he does not have the ability to manage this affair/ *uniñ yüz ällik kilo narsini kötirishkä* -- *yätmäydu* he does not have

quru-

the strength to lift an object of 150 kilograms. [U. *qurb*].

qurban

1. n. Sacrifice; offering: -- *bol*- to sacrifice oneself/ -- *qil*- to sacrifice: *özini* -- *qil*- to sacrifice oneself/ ♦ -- *hey*t rel. the festival of sacrifice, the most important Muslim holiday in Xinjiang after the fasting season of Ramadan. [Ta. *korban*/Tu. *gurban*].

2. n. Victim; prey. [U. *qurbon* (#1-2)].

3. n. Male name. Also *qurbansopi*, *qurbanniyāz*.

qurbanliq

1. rel. n. Offering: *qoy*ni --*qa ata*- to dedicate a sheep as offering. [U. *qurbonliq*].

2. rel. adj. Sacrificial: -- *qoy* sacrificial sheep. Cf. *sätirä*.

qurbi-qurdaş

n. sby of same age: *män uniñ bilän* -- I am of the same age as he. Also *qurdaş*.

qurbiliq

adj. Strong; able.

qurtum

bot. n. Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*). See illustration at *zarañza* on p. 550.

qurdaş

n. = *qurbi-qurdaş*.

qur'ä

n. = *qur'i*.

qur'ändaz

n. Diviner; fortuneteller; seer. Cf. *pal baqquçi*, *palçi*, *änbiya*, *rämçi*, *rämmal*, *qumilaqçi*.

quru-

1. vi. To dry up, parch, wilt, wither: *däl-däräxlär* --*p kätti* trees withered/ *sazliqlar asta-asta* --*watidu* the swamp is gradually drying up/ *su mänbisi* --*p kätti* the water source dried up/ *kir aptapta tez* --*ydu* clothes dry quickly in the sun. Cf. *sol-*, *solaş*-1, *qaç*-4, *qağjira*-. [K. *kuru*-/KK. *quri*-].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qurut

2. vi. To become extinct: --*p kätür* may you die without offspring/ *tuxumi* --*ğan haywanlar* extinct animals.

3. vi. To be spent, used up: *bu raxtni nimä dāp aldiñ, bazarda başqa raxtlar* --*p ke-tiptimu* why do you buy this cloth, is other cloth in the market all sold out? / *qolumda pul* --*p kätti* my cash on hand is spent/ ♦ *äptiñ* --*sun* beat it!; get out!/ ♦ *uniñ ge-pi* --*p kätün* to hell with his remark!

qurut I

zoo. n. Generic term for worms and wingless insects: *pilä* --*i* silkworm/ *çiwin* --*i* fly maggot/ *sazañ* -- earthworm/ *işäk* --*i* woodlouse (also *qiriqayaq*) / ♦ *uni män* --*täk waqtidin tartip beqip çoñ qilğan idim* I raised him from childhood. Also **qurut-qoñguz**. [M. *qurt*/ Mo. *qoruqai*/Ta. *kort*/Tv. *kurt*/U. *qurt*].

qurut II

cul. n. Dry sour milk; dry curds. [M. *qurut*/U. *qurut*; *qurtava*].

qurut-

1. vt. To dry: *höl kiyimni* -- to dry damp clothes/ *otunni* -- to dry firewood. [Y. *kuur*-].

2. vt. To drink up, wear out, use up.

qurut-qoñguz

zoo. n. = **qurut I**.

qurutla-

vi. To be or become wormy.

quruq

1. adj. Dry: -- *otun* dry firewood/ -- *soğaq* dry cold/ -- *üzüm* raisins/ -- *yopurmaq* dry leaf/ -- *yötäl* dry cough/ -- *may* drying oil/ -- *miwä* dry fruit/ -- *nan* dry bread/ ♦ -- *östäñgä mirap bol-* to be water manager of a dry canal (to have a title without substance). Also **qurğaq**. [Mo. *qagurai*/Tv. *kurgag*/U. *quruq*].

2. adj. Empty; hollow: -- *xiyal* fantasy; illusion: -- *xiyalğa beril-* to indulge in fantasy / -- *harwa qattiq taraqlaydu* the empty

quruğda-

cart clattered badly/ -- *oltur-* to sit (as a guest) for nothing: -- *olturdiñiz* you sat for nothing (sorry, you had nothing to eat, i.e. a polite formula when seeing guests off)/ -- *sölät* pure ostentation/ -- *qol* empty hand; bare hand (unarmed)/ -- *gäp* empty talk/ ¶ -- *tağar örä turmas* an empty sack cannot stand up/ ♦ -- *tağ* geo. Kuruktag, easternmost reaches of the Tianshan (41.30N 90.00E)/ ♦ -- *terini taraqsit-* to make an empty show of strength, bluff and bluster/ ♦ -- *jinaza* bag of bones; mere shadow: *agrip* -- *jinaza bolup qal-* to be worn to a shadow by an illness/ ♦ -- *çaqmaqın ot çiqar-* a. to start from scratch; b. to cause trouble deliberately/ ♦ -- *çay* a mere cup of tea (a self-deprecatory expression used by host)/ ♦ -- *in-jiq* med. straining at stool; tenesmus (also -- *tolğaq*).

3. adj. expresses unsatisfactory action or performance: -- *awarä bol-* to make a futile effort/ -- *aylan-* (of water wheel, etc.) to idle, spin without moving/ -- *täkällüp* a mere formality/ -- *qal-* to come to nothing/ -- *qayt-* to return empty-handed/ -- *nam* undeserved reputation / ♦ -- *räsmiyät* inter-lude.

4. adj. Groundless; baseless: -- *töhmät* groundless defamation.

quruqtin-quruq

adj. = **quruq** 4: -- *töhmät* unfounded accusation/ *waqitni* -- *ötküz-* to spend time in vain.

quruqluq

1. n. Aridity; dryness: *hawaniñ quruqluğı* climatic aridity. Also **qurğaqçılıq**; cf. **materik**.

2. n. Land: -- *armiyisi* mil. ground force; army/ -- *qaçiq-* to alight, dismount, land, disembark/ -- *yoli* land route.

quruğda-

vt. To dry, clean, clean out, empty:

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qurul-

bowaqniñ astini -- to clean infant's diapers/ *oğri kirip öyni --p qoydi* a thief came and cleaned out the room/ *qotanni* -- to dry a pen.

qurul-

vi. pass. of **qur-** : *jümlä sözlärdin --idu (tüzilidu)* a sentence is constructed of words/ *yeñi bir mäktäp --di* a new school was established.

qurultay

n. Assembly; congress: -- *utuqluq ötti* the congress was successful. Cf. **keñäş**, **keñäşmä**. [Mo. *qural*/U. *qurultoj*].

quruluş

n. Building; construction; architecture: -- *mäydini (orni)* construction site/ --*ta işlä* to work on construction/ *jümliniñ --i* gr. sentence construction / *şähär --i* city architecture.

qurulma

1. n. Construction; building: -- *inşa'ati* building project. [U. *qurilma*].
2. n. Installation; unit; plant.

qurum

n. Soot: -- *besip kätti* soot has covered (sth). Cf. **qara** I 6, **küyä** I.

qurumda-

vt. To pull out soot, clear (stovepipe, chimney) of soot.

qur'i

rel. n. Augury; divination; fortune-telling: -- *sal-* to divine. Also **qur'ä**; cf. **pal**, **rämmalliq**.

qurğaq

adj. Arid; dry: -- *hawa* dry climate/ -- *ra-yon* arid region. Also **quruq** 1. [K. *kur-gak*/KK. *qurğaq*/U. *qurğoq*/Y. *kuraanax*].

qurğaqçılıq

n. Aridity; dryness: -- *apiti* drought/ --*qa qarşı kūräs qıl-* to wage a battle against aridity. Also **quruqluq** 1; cf. **materik**. [K. *kuraklik*/U. *qurğoqçılıq*].

qurğuy

quwwätlä-

zoo. n. Sparrow hawk (*Accipter nisus*). [K. *kyrgyz*/Q. *qyrğy*].

qurma

adj. *qurma tam* wattled wall.



quwğuy

quzğun

zoo. n. Large crow; raven (*Corvus corax*). Also called *toñ qağa*. [K. *kuzgun*/Tv. *kuskun*/U. *quzğun*].

quw

adj. Sly; crafty; cunning; tricky. Cf. **ta-dan**, **dağul**, **hiligär**, **hililik**, **mäkkar**, **muğämbär**. [U. *quv*].

quwan-

vi. To rejoice; to be happy. [K. *kuban-*/Tu. *guvan-*/U. *quvon-*].

quwanç

n. Joy; happiness: -- *his qıl-* to feel happy. Cf. **xoşal-xoramliq**, **xursäçilik**, **xursänlik**. [Tu. *guvanç*/U. *quvonç*].

quwançlıq

adj. Happy; joyous: -- *çiray* happy facial expression/ -- *xäwär* glad tidings; good news. Cf. **xoşal**, **xoşal-xoram**, **şat**, **şat-xoram**, **şad**, **şadiyanä**, **şadiman**.

quwwät

1. n. Strength; power; force; might: -- *do-risi* med. tonic/ -- *nasosi* force pump. Cf. **därman**, **qudrät**, **küç** 1, **majal**, **mağdur**. [U. *quvvat*].

2. n. Nutrition: *quwwiti bar tamaq* nutritious food.

quwwätsiz

1. adj. Weak; impotent.
2. adj. Unnutritious.

quwwätsizlän-

vi. To become weak, weaken.

quwwätsizlik

n. of **quwwätsiz**.

quwwätlä-

1. vt. To approve, endorse, support: *män*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

quwwätlän-

uniñ pikrini --ymän I endorse his idea. Also **qolla-**, **qollap-quwwätlä-**, **maqul-la-**.

2. ag. vt. To fertilize, spread manure: *yär-ni* -- to spread manure on a field. Cf. **qu-yutla-**, **qigla-**.

quwwätlän-

vi. To become strong, sturdy, robust.

quwwätländür-

vt. To nourish, strengthen.

quwwätlik

1. adj. Strong; powerful. Cf. **qudrätlik**, **küçlik**, **mağdurluq**.

2. adj. Nutritious: -- *tamaq* nutritious food. Cf. **ozuqluq**.

quwluq

n. Slyness; craftiness: -- *qil-* to be sly or crafty/ *quwluği yoq adām* guileless person. Cf. **tadanlıq**, **hiligärlik**, **mäkkarlıq**, **mu-ğämbärlik**.

quwluq-şumluq

n. Sly action; plot: -- *qil-* to play tricks.

quy-

1. vt. To fill, pour: *çay* -- to pour tea/ *çö-güngä su* -- to fill a kettle with water / *haraq* -- to pour liquor/ *yamğur* --iwatti rain is pouring. [KK. *quj-/Ta. koj-/Tv. kut-/U. quj-/Y. quy-*].

2. vt. To cast, found: *zämbiräk* -- to cast a cannon/ *kesäk* -- to make adobe bricks/ ♦ *u dadisiğa* --up *goyğandäk oxşaydu* he is made out of his father's mold (he takes after his father).

quyaş

ast. n. Sun: -- *deği* sunspot/ -- *oçıği* solar furnace/ -- *sotkisi* solar day/ -- *sistemisi* solar system/ -- *waqti* solar time/ -- *energiyisi* solar energy / -- *yili* solar year/ -- *nuri* sunlight. Cf. **şäms** 1, **kün** 1. [Ç. *quyaş/Ta. ko-yaş/U. quyus*].

quyruq

1. zoo. n. Tail: *at quyruği* horsetail/ *qara* -- Mongolian gazelle/ *quyruğini diñgayti-*

wal- to turn tail upwards, be cocky/ ♦ *quyruğini tikiwät-* to turn tail, take a powder, sneak off. [K. *kujruk/KK. qujryq/Ta. kojryk/Tu. gujruk/Tv. kuduruk/U. qujruq/Y. kuturuk*].

2. zoo. n. Sheeptail: -- *may* sheeptail fat/ ¶ -- *körsitip, öpkä sat-* to sell sheep lungs while pointing at sheeptail (to palm off sth inferior to what it purports to be).

3. n. End; rear; stern: *quyruğini üz-* to wind up or end (sth)/ *kemä quyruği* ship's stern/ ♦ *xizmätin quyruği texi üzülmidi* work has not yet been completed.

4. n. Footman; retainer.

5. phys. n. Buttocks. Cf. **sağra**, **qoñ**, **kasa II**, **köt** 1.

♦ -- *tutturmaslıq (tutquzmaslıq)* not to let (sby) seize on one's mistake or shortcoming (to be slippery, sly)/ ♦ *quyruğini tala-* to be anxious and blame oneself (to be full of remorse)/ ♦ *quyruğini qum bas-* to fall into oblivion, be neglected or forgotten.

quyruqçi

n. Henchman; adherent; hanger-on.

quyruqçiliq

abstract n. of **quyruqçi**.

quyruqluq

adj. Tail: -- *qoy* big-tailed sheep/ -- *yultuz* ast. comet.

quyut

ag. n. Manure: -- *bär-* to spread manure. Cf. *çirinda topa*, **qığ**. [U. *qumaloq*].

quyutla-

ag. vt. To spread manure. Cf. **quwwätlä-**, **qigla-**.

quyuç

n. Pure steel.

quyumçaq

phys. n. Coccyx; tailbone. Cf. **tuğur**.

quyun

n. Cyclone; tornado; whirlwind: -- *däk çap-* to pace like a whirlwind (also **uç-**)/ *tätür* -- counter-cyclone; evil wind/ *qara*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

quyun-

-- a. tornado; b. ♦ evil wind; noxious trend. [Ç. *quyun*/U. *quyun*].

quyun-

vi. To bathe. Cf. *çöm- 2*, *çöml-*.

quyuntaz

1. n. Whirlwind.

2. n. Swift-footed person.

quyundur-

vt. To bathe: *balini* -- to give a child a bath. Cf. *çömlüdür-*.

quyqa

n. Singed hair: -- *pura-* to smell like singed hair/ -- *teti-* to taste like singed hair/ ♦ -- *çeçi tik tur-* to have one's hair stand on edge; to be in a towering rage. [Mo. *quiq-a* (dandruff)].

quyqila-

vt. To burn, singe: *qoyniñ kallisini* -- to singe a sheep's head.

quyma

1. adj. Cast; poured: -- *polat* cast steel/ -- *pul* coin; specie/ -- *qazan* cast pot; boiler; cauldron.

2. n. Cast; casting: *qoyun quymisi* pigiron cast.

quymaq

cul. n. Thin deep-fried cake. [Mo. *quimag*/U. *qujmoq*].

quymiçi

n. Worker who does casting; foundry worker.

quymiçiliq

n. Casting or foundry work.

qul

n. Slave: -- *qil-* to enslave/ -- *lar sinipi* slave class/ -- *lar qozğiliñi* slave rebellion/ ¶ *gojamniñ qosıǵı toq, --i bilän işi yoq* my master is satiated but does not take care of his slaves. [Ç. *qul*/K. *kul*/OT. *qul*/Ta. *koll*/Tu. *gul*/Tv. *kul*/U. *qul*].

qula

zoo. n. Light brown horse with black mane. [M. *qula*/Mo. *qula*].

qulaq

qulaq

1. phys. n. Ear: -- *aq-* med. (of ear) to leak/ -- *aǵri-* a. to have an earache; b. to grate on one's ears/ -- *aǵrişı* med. earache; otalgia/ -- *aldi bezi* paratid gland/ -- *pärdisi* eardrum; tympanic membrane/ -- *püt-* to have stuffed-up ears/ -- *sal-* to pay attention: *qulaq selip añla-* to listen attentively; *gäpkä* -- *sal-* to pay attention to sby's words/ -- *suprisi* the external part of an ear/ -- *qaq-* a. to press the ear (at time of prayer the mufti presses his ears with his hands); b. to heed: *u sözümgä* -- *qaq-midi* he did not heed my words/ -- *qoliğuçı* earpick/ -- *qulülisi* cockles; acoustic labyrinth/ -- *kiri* cerumen; earwax/ -- *eǵırlaş-* to become hard of hearing/ -- *yä-* to upset by making noise/ -- *yopur-* to plug one's ears, refuse to listen/ -- *yutqunçıǵı näyçisi* Eustachian or auditory tube/ -- *yumsıǵı* earlobe/ -- *ǵuñıldap kätti* ears are ringing/ -- *gijigi* helix/ -- *marjini* tragus/ -- *qa quyup qoy-* to din exhortations into sby's ears/ -- *qa yaq-* to be pleasing to the ear: *toǵrı söz* -- *qa yaqmaydu* good advice jars the ears/ -- *qa kir-* to obey: *quliǵıǵa gäp kirmäydiǵan bala* disobedient child/ -- *qa muşt urǵandäk* deafening/ -- *ni soz-* to chide or lecture, teach a lesson, give a talking to/ -- *ni yarǵidäk* grating on the ear; jarring; ear-piercing; harsh/ *quliǵı eǵir* hard of hearing/ *quliǵı yumsaq* credulous; easily persuaded; susceptible to flattery/ *quliǵını diñ tut-* to listen attentively/ *bu --tin kirip u --tin çıq-* to go in one ear and out the other/ *dardañ* -- big ear/ *gäp bir* -- *ikki quliǵım sändä* one word, two ears (listen to what I say)/ ¶ *keçisi gäp qilişsañ --ni --qa yaq kündüzi gäp qilişsañ aldi-käyniñgä baq* when you talk in the evening, whisper into each other's ears, when you talk during daytime, look in front and behind you/ ♦ -- *ni tolǵa-* to incite, instigate. [K. *kulak*/KK. *qulaq*/Mo.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qulugu (earwax)/OT. *qulqaq*/Ta. *kolak*/Tv. *kulak*/U. *quloq*/Y. *kulgaax*].

2. n. Hearsay; knowledge; information: -- *mollisi* a. sby who likes to listen; b. self-educated person/ --*ta tut-* to remember/ --*qa yāt-* to hear of, learn about, be told. Cf. **köz-qulaq**.

3. bot. n. Leaf: *qoğun üç* -- *boptu* the melon has sprouted three leaves. Cf. **yopurmaq**. [U. *quloq*].

4. mus. n. Knob on string instruments.

5. n. Eye of a needle.

6. n. Ear-like handle on a utensil: *qazan-niñ qulığı* pot handle. [U. *quloq*].

qulaqça

clo. n. Fur cap with ear flaps. Diminutive form of **qulaq** 1.

qulaqça

clo. n. = **qulaqça**.

qulaqwağ

ag. n. Yoke made of leather or rope connecting the draft animal's neck and the cart's shaft.

qulaqliq

adj. Eared: -- *kora* eared pot or jar.

qulay

adj. Easy; convenient. Also **qolay**. [U. *qulaj*].

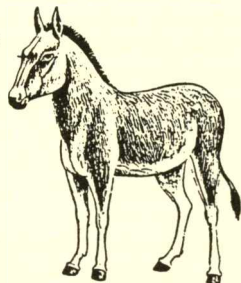
qulaysiz

adj. Inconvenient; unsmooth; unsuccessful. Also **qolaysiz**, **naqolay**, **naqulay**.

qulan

zoo. n. Wild horse (*Equus hemionus*).

[Mo. *qulan*/Q. *qulan*/Tu. *gulan*].



qulan

quldar

n. Slave owner.

qulçiliq

n. Slavishness; slavish mentality.

qulup

n. Lock: *işikkā* -- *sal-* to lock a door. Cf.

taqaq 1, **kiltaş**. [U. *qulf*].

qulupsaz

n. Locksmith.

qulupsazliq

n. Locksmithing.

qulupla-

vt. To lock: *işikni* -- to lock a door. Cf. **so-la-** 1.

qulun

zoo. n. Colt; foal; pony. [Tv. *kulun*/U. *qulun*/Y. *kulun*].

qulunla-

zoo. vt. To bear a colt; to foal.

qulülä

1. zoo. n. Snail: *deñiz qulülisi* conch/ *sä-däp qulülisi* mother-of-pearl. Also called **sipitmor**, **külölö**.

2. n. Cowrie; spiral shell.

qulülisiman

adj. Snail-like: -- *dästä* snail-like handle.

qullarça

adv. Slavishly: -- *baş äg-* to bow one's head slavishly.

qulluq I

n. Bondage; enslavement; slavery: -- *tär-biyä* enslaving upbringing/ -- *tüzüm* system of enslavement/ --*ta tut-* to enslave, keep in bondage/ --*qa çüşür-* to send into slavery. [K. *kulduk*/KK. *qullyq*/Tu. *gulluk*].

qulluq II

1. n. Gratitude; thankfulness: -- *sizgä* thank you very much. Cf. **täşäkkür**, **häşqalla**, **şükür**, **rähmät** 1, **minnät**, **minnät-darlıq**. [U. *qulluq*].

2. n. Compliance; obedience: -- *bildür-* to express compliance.

qulmaq

bot. n. Hop (*Humulus*). Also called **çirmux**.

qum

n. Sand: -- *teşi* sandstone/ -- *döwisi* sand pile/ -- *çaç-* to sprinkle sand/ -- *çaq* emery wheel; grinding or abrasive wheel / -- *xal-*

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qumçaq

tisi sandbag/ -- *şekiri* granulated sugar/ -- *qāğizi* sandpaper / -- *qelipi* sand mold / -- *modeli* sand table/ ♦ -- *almisi* bot. Chinese pear-leaved crabapple/ ♦ -- *tawuzi* pulpy watermelon/ ♦ -- *därwaza* his. n. Sand Gate (prominent site in Kashgar)/ ♦ -- *çögüni* earthenware jar/ ♦ -- *çiçäkli-gändä* when the sand is blossoming (when hell freezes over)/ ♦ -- *qazani* earthenware pot/ ♦ -- *qazi* tedious talk; tedium/ ♦ -- *däk gäp qil-* to speak tediously/ ♦ *ayaq* -- *köl* Bowl Sand Lake, in southeastern Xinjiang. [Ç. *qum*/M. *qum* (Çigil dialect)/OT. *qum*/Tu. *gum*/Tv. *kum*/U. *qum*/Y. *kumax*].

qumçaq

zoo. n. Tadpole: ♦ -- *yotqini* bot. Asian plantain (*Plantago asiatica*; *P. depressa*) (see illustration at *paqiyopurmaq* on p. 114).

qumsaq

adj. Sandy: -- *topa* sandy soil/ -- *un* flour with sand admixed; gritty flour.

qumsañ

adj. = *qumsaq*.

qumsal

adj. = *qumsaq*.

qumsira-

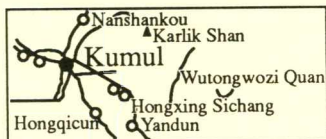
vi. To be ground, polished: *çaq* -- to be polished on an emery wheel.

qum-şegil

geol. n. Sandstone. Also *qum teşi*.

qumul

geo. n. Kumul (Hami), city in eastern Xinjiang (42.48N 93.27E). Established as county in 1913, merged with city in 1961. Population (1982): 262,431. [OT. *qamıl*].



qetışma

qumilaq

1. n. Camel turd.
2. rel. n. Divining tablet: -- *sal-* to divine.
3. n. Small pebble or shingle.

qumilaqçı

rel. n. Diviner; fortuneteller; seer. Cf. *pal baqquçi*, *palçı*, *änbiya*, *rämçi*, *rämmal*, *qur'ändaz*.

qumğan

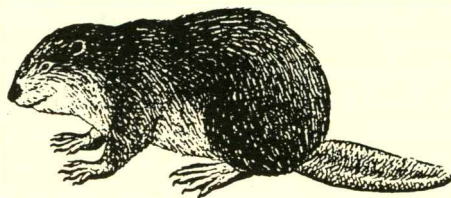
n. Earthenware jar, jug, pot. [U. *qumğon* (metal jug)].

qumluq

n. Sandy place, like a beach or desert: *bi-payan* -- endless desert.

qunduz

1. zoo. n. Beaver; otter. Also called *käm-çät*. [K. *kunduz*; *kunu*/Q. *qúndyz*/Tv. *kundus*/U. *qunduz*].



qunduz

2. n. Skin of beaver or similar animal.

qunduzot

bot. n. *Polemonium coeruleum*, a kind of polemonium.

qepin-

vi. To get rich, make a fortune.

qetış-

1. vi. mut. of *qat-* : *ular harwilirini* --ti they hitched their carts.
2. vi. To harden, set, congeal: *simont* --ip-ti the cement set. Also *qat-*, *qattiqlaş-*.

qetış-quraş

adj. Pieced together.

qetış-qumaş

adj. = *qetış-quraş*.

qetışma

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

n. Alloy: -- *polat* steel alloy/ *qattiq* -- hard alloy.

qetiq

cul. n. Sour milk; yoghurt: ¶ -- *ıçkân qutuldi*, *tawaq yalığan tutuldi* he who eats yoghurt escapes, he who licks the bottom of the bowl will be caught/ ♦ *miñä qetiği* phys. brain; gray matter. [U. *qatiq*].

qetiği

n. Yoghurt vendor.

qetiğın-

vi. To be assiduous, conscientious, earnest, serious: --*ip tâtqiq qil-* to carry out research conscientiously/ --*ip üğän-* to study seriously.

qetim I

m. Time: *bir* -- one time; once. Cf. *däp'ä*, *doram*, *hässä* 1.

qetim II

m./n. Piece: *bir* -- *yip* one piece of string.

qetimqi

adj. of **qetim I**: *u ötkän* -- *yiğingä qatnaşmıdı* he did not attend the last meeting.

qetimliq

adj. = **qetimqi**.

qeri

1. adj. Old: -- *adäm* old person/ -- *mijaz* old disposition (said of a young person lacking in vigor and drive). [K. *kary*/OT. *qarî*/U. *qarî*].

2. n. Old man: ¶ -- *kälsä aşqa*, *yaş kälsä işqa* when an old man comes, feed him, when a young man comes, put him to work. [KK. *ğarry*/Tu. *garry* (#2)][Ta. *kart* (#1-2)].

qeri-

vi. To age. Cf. **konira-**. [K. *kary*/KK. *qartaj*/OT. *qarî*-/Tu. *garra*-/U. *qari*].

qerit-

vt. To age: *ğäm kişini* -- *idu* worry ages people. Cf. **konirat-**.

qeri-çüri

n. Old person; oldster. Cf. **boway**, **çal**.

[U. *qari-qurî*].

qeriş-

vi. To defy, oppose, resist: *xäq bilän* -- to oppose others. Also **qarşılaş-**, **qästläş-**. [Ta. *karyş-*].

qerişqaq

adj. Antagonistic; contrary: -- *adäm* contrary person.

qerişqaqliq

n. Contrariness.

qerişqandäk

As luck would have it: *yäksänbä küni u meni izdäp kälsä* -- *män öydä bolmay qapti-män* on Sunday he came to look me up, and as luck would have it, I was not in.

qeriq

1. adj. Astringent: *tämi* -- astringent tasting. Also **qañşıq**, **qirtaq**.

2. adj. Fearful; dreading: *bu adäm dora içışkä* -- this person is afraid of taking medicine/ *bu bala çaç alduruşqa* -- this child is afraid of a haircut.

qeriqiz

bot. n. Great burdock (*Arctium lappa*).

qerikliq

n. of **qeriq**.

qeri-yaş

n. Age and youth; young and old.

qeriliq

n. of **qeri**: -- *däwri* old age; evening of one's life/ -- *yät-* to age or become old/ *qeriliğini sat-* to take advantage of one's old age or seniority.

qerin

zoo. n. Stomach of sheep or cow.

qerindaş I

n. Brother; compatriot; fellow member: -- *döliti* fraternal country/ -- *milliti* fraternal nationality/ ¶ *yeğä yandin qopar*, *bala käl-*



qeriqiz

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qerindaş

sä --tin enemies come from one's side, disaster from one's companions. [K. *karyndaş*/Ta. *karändäş*/U. *qarindoş*].

qerindaş II

n. Pencil. [K. *karyndaş*/Y. *xarandaas*].

qerindaşlarçä

adj. Brotherly; fraternal: -- *dostluq* fraternal friendship. Cf. *iniliq*.

qerindaşliq

n. Brotherliness; fraternity: -- *munasiwiti* fraternal relations.

qerinqä

phys. n. Cavity: *yüräk qerinqisi* ventricle. Diminutive form of *qerın*. Cf. *boşluq* 4.

qezi

cul. n. A sausage consisting of meat and seasoning and encased in horse intestines. [U. *qazi*].

qezilma

geol. n. Mineral; deposit: -- *bayliq* mineral resources or deposits.

qewus

n. Ninth month of the Turki solar year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. Also *qäws* 2.

qeqir-çoqur

n. Assorted bulky items.

qeyda-

vi. To feel wronged or resentful, be at odds with: *u --p öydin çiqip kätti* feeling he had been wronged, he left home in a pique.

qeyi-

vt. To bend, fold: *çörisini --p tik-* to fold and sew a rim or edge. Cf. *al-*, *tut-*.

qeyiş

clo. n. Leather belt.

qeyiq

n. Small boat: *çapma* -- canoe/ *yälkänlik* -- sailboat/ *matorluq* -- small motorboat. Cf. *qolwaq*.

qeyiqçi

n. Sailor. Cf. *paraxotçi*, *deñizçi*, *qolwaq-*

çi, *kemiçi*, *matros*.

qeyiqçiliq

abstract n. of *qeyiqçi*.

qeyin

bot. n. Birch (*Betula*): *aq* -- white birch (*B. pendula*). [O. *kayın* (beech)/Q. *qajyñ*/Tv. *xadyñ*/Y. *xatyñ*].

qeynata

n. Father-in-law. [U. *qajnata*].

qeynaça

n. = *qeynigiçä*.

qeynağa

n. Wife's elder brother. [Ç. *qayın ağa*/U. *qajnağa*].

qeynana

n. Mother-in-law. [U. *qajnana*].

qeynisiñil

n. Younger sister-in-law. [U. *qajn-singil*].

qeynigiçä

n. Elder sister-in-law. Also *qeynaça*.

qeynini

n. Wife's younger brother. [U. *qajnini*].

qelip

1. n. Model; mold: -- *yasa-* to make a model/ *bir --ta işlä-* to work in model fashion/ *qum qeliwi* sand mold. [Ta. *kalyp*/U. *qolip*].

2. n. Standard; norm; right track: --*tin çiq-* to exceed bounds, transgress/ --*qa çüş-* to get onto right track/ --*qa sal-* to conform to standard/ *kona* -- old ways; old stuff.

3. n. Shoetree; hat block: -- *sal-* (--*qa tart-*) to use a shoetree or hat block. Cf. *şañ* II.

qelipbaz

n. Formulist.

qelipbazliq

n. Formulism.

qelipçi

1. n. Model maker.

2. n. Maker of shoetrees or hat blocks.

qelipsiz

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qeliplaş-

1. adj. Non-standard: -- *polat* a non-standard steel item.

2. adj. Shapeless; without pattern or matrix. [Ta. *kalypsyz*].

qeliplaş-

1. vi. To fall into a pattern.

2. vi. To become standardized.

qeliplaştur-

vt. To regularize, standardize: *tilni* -- to standardize a language. Cf. **muntizimlaştur-**.

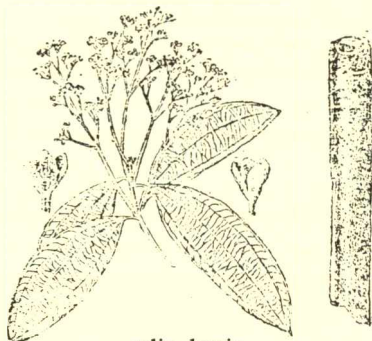
qeliş-

1. vi. mut. of **qal-**: *ular maktäptä* --ti they stayed in school.

2. vi. To be inferior or second to: *uniñ üginişi meniñkidin* --maydu his studies are not inferior to mine.

qelin

1. adj. Thick: -- *paxtilik çapan* a thick cotton overcoat/ -- *qägäz* thick paper/ *bu räxt nahayiti* -- this cloth is very thick/ ♦ -- *darçin* bot. cinnamon (*Cortex cinnamomi*). [K. *kalyñ*/O. *kalîn*/OT. *qalîn*/Ta. *kalyn*/Tv. *kylyn*/U. *qalîn*].



qelin darçin

2. adj. Intimate: -- *dost* an intimate friend/ -- *dostluq* deep friendship. Cf. **dilkäş**, **ziç**, **qädinäs**, **ijil**.

3. adj. Dense: -- *ägläk* fine, close-meshed sieve/ -- *orman* dense forest. Cf. **qoyuq**.

qelinla-

vi. To become thick: *qar barganser* --*p kät-ti* the snow fell thicker and thicker.

qelinlaş-

1. vi. mut. of **qelinla-**.

2. vi. To become brazen, shameless, impudent.

qelinliq

n. Thickness: *ikki suñ* --*ta qar yağdi* a two-inch snow fell.

qeni

1. adv. Where: *kitap* -- where is the book? Also **qäyär**, **nä** I 1. [K. *kana*].

2. int. when urging or pressing sby: -- *söz-läp beqiñ* come on, say something!/ -- *kör-sätkinä* will you hurry up and let me see it! [U. *qani* (#1-2)].

qeniç

adj. Dark (of color): -- *çay* dark tea/ -- *qizil* dark red/ -- *yeşil* dark green/ *räñgi bäk* -- *ikän* the color is too dark.

qeniç-

vi. To be satisfied or satiated. Also **qan-**.

qeniçarsiz

adj. Unsatisfactory. [U. *qoniçarsiz*].

qeniçarliq

adj. Satisfactory: -- *jawap* satisfactory reply. [U. *qoniçarli*].

qiblä

rel. n. Direction of prayer toward Mecca. Also **qibligah** 1. [U. *qibla*].

qibligah

1. rel. n. = **qiblä**.

2. n. Parents. Cf. **ata-ana**.

qiblinamä

n. Compass. Cf. **pärkä**, **sirkul**. [U. *qiblanamo*; *qiblanoma*].

qipçaq

n. Kipchak, an ancient nationality in Central Asia: -- *tili* Kipchak language.

qip-qizil

1. adj. Scarlet; bright red: -- *bayraq* bright red flag/ -- *yüz* scarlet face. Superlative form of **qizil**. [KK. *qyp-qyzyl*/Ta. *kyp-kyzyl*]

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qip-yaliñaç

U. *qip-qizil*].

2. adj. Outright: -- *aldamçi* outright impostor or swindler/ -- *yalğançiliq* outright falsehood.

qip-yaliñaç

adj. Stark-naked; undisguised: -- *adām* a stark-naked person/ *gäpni* -- *otturiğa qoy-* to speak frankly. [U. *qip-yalanğoç*].

qitat

n. Dye. Cf. *boyaq*, *öñ* 1, *räñ* 1.

qitatla-

vt. To dye, usually hair. Cf. *boya-*.

qit'ä

geo. n. Continent: *asiya qit'isi* Asian continent. [U. *qit'a*].

qitiğir

adj. Choosy; picky.

qitiğirliq

n. Choosiness; pickiness: -- *qil-* to nitpick, pick and choose.

qitmal

adj. Hardened; calloused; uncaring: -- *bol-* to be hardened.

qitmallaş-

vi. To be calloused, hardened, uncaring: *bu bala til añlawerip qitmallaşip ketiptu* this child gets scolded so often that he no longer cares.

qitmalliq

n. Callousness; uncaring.

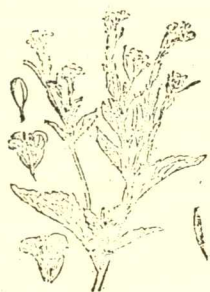
qiça

1. bot. n. Rapeseed (*Semen sinapis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine: -- *uruği* rapeseed/ -- *yeği* rapeseed oil/ ♦ *ariğa* -- *çeçi-wät-* to sow dissension, foment discord.

2. bot. n. Leaf mustard (*Brassica juncea*).

qıçar-

1. vt. To call: *meni --ğan kim* who's calling



qiça

qis-

me?

2. vt. To invite: *mehmanğa* -- to invite a guest. Cf. *çaqir-* 2, *çilla-* II, *qıçqar-*, *eyt-* (#2). [KK. *qysqyr-*].

qıçqar-

vt. = *qıçar-*.

qıçış-

vi. To tickle, itch: -- *qan yerini tatla-* to scratch an itchy spot/ -- *miğan yärmi tatla-* to scratch where it does not itch/ *bädän --di* the body tickled/ ¶ *taz tazni körsä, beşi --ar* when a baldhead sees another baldhead, his scalp itches/ ♦ *umartqisini --sa mäydisini tatila-* to scratch the chest to relieve an itch on the back (to do sth useless). Cf. *ğidiqla-*. [U. *qıçı-*].

qıçışqaq

med. n. Scabies. [U. *qıçima*].

qıçiq

n. Itch; tickle: -- *olaş-* to tickle all over/ *qıçıği bar-* a. to be afraid of tickling; b. to have a behavioral problem/ *qıçıği käl-* a. to be itchy; b. ♦ to be nauseating, sickening, disgusting. [U. *qitiq*].

qıçıqla-

vt. To tickle: -- *p küldür-* to cause to laugh by tickling/ *kiçik balini qıçıqlima* don't tickle small children.

qis

1. adj. Urgent; pressing; hurried; hasty: *waqit* -- time is pressing.

2. adj. Scarce; in short supply: *aşliq* -- food grain is scarce/ *ätiyazda su bäkmu* -- *boldi* in spring water was in very short supply.

qis-

vt. To squeeze, press: *ötük putumni --ip ketip baridu* the boots are squeezing my feet/ *qol* -- to shake hands/ *köz* -- to wink, make eyes/ *işik qolumni --ıwaldi* the door squeezed my hand/ *iqtisat jähättin* -- to blockade or squeeze economically/ ♦ *gül* -- to wear or put on flowers. [Mo. *qisa-*/ OT. *qıs-/* Ta. *kys-/* U. *qis-*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qisas

qisas

rel. n. Retaliation; revenge. One of the four kinds of punishment established in the shāri'āt: -- *al-* to avenge. [U. *qasos*].

qisasçı

rel. n. Avenger; revanchist.

qisasçılıq

rel. n. Revanchism.

qista-

1. vt. To crowd: *sən qalaymıqan --wärmä* don't crowd; don't push!

2. vt. To force, compel, coerce: --*p sora-* to impose questions/ --*p käl-* to close in on/ *qärzni* -- to press for payments; to dun. [U. *qista-* (#1-2)].

3. vi. To be unable to contain oneself: *kül-kisi* -- to be unable to keep from laughing/ *yörtl* -- to be unable to stop coughing.

qistaq

1. adj. Narrow; cramped: *bu öy bāk -- i-kän* this room is too cramped.

2. n. Torture. Also *qiynaq, qiyin-qistaq*.

qista-qistañ

adj. Crowded: *adām köp, öy tolimu -- bo-lup kätti* there are many people so that the room is too crowded.

qista-qistañçılıq

n. Crowdedness.

qistañ

adj. Narrow: -- *yol* narrow road/ --*da qal-* to be cramped, constrained, constricted. Cf. *tar* II, *änsiz* II.

qistañçılıq

n. Narrowing; constraint; constriction.

qistal-

1. vi. To crowd: --*mañlar* please do not crowd!

2. vi. To be close to: *qistilip oltur-* to sit close to one another.

3. vi. = *qisil-*.

qistur-

vt. To place between, put sth under sth else: *joziniñ putığa birär närsä* -- to put sth

under a table leg/ *qäğäzni kitap arisiğa --up goy-* to place paper inside a book/ *gäp --* to interpose, chip in. [Ta. *kystyr-*].

qisturul-

1. vi. pass. of *qistur-*.

2. vi. To meddle, interfere: *u nimä iş bolsa --uwalidu* he meddles in everything.

qisturma

1. n. Interlude; interposition; digression: -- *sözi* gr. parenthetical word/ -- *räsimi* lit. illustration or plate in a book / -- *wa-rağ* inserted page.

2. n. Liner in machinery.

qisçılıq

n. Shortage: *aşlıq qisçılığ* food grain shortage/ *mal qisçılığ* shortage of goods.

qissä

lit. n. Story; tale: *üç padişalıq häqqidä* -- the tale of the three kingdoms. Cf. *ärtäk*. [Ç. *qıssa*/U. *qissa*].

qisqa

adj. Short; brief; terse: -- *tutusuş* (*zamikani*) short circuit/ -- *dolqun* shortwave/ -- *xä-wär* brief news item/ -- *söz* terse remark/ -- *waqit* short time / -- *yügürüş* pe. dash; sprint; short run/ -- *maqala* lit. short article/ -- *muddätlik kurs* short training course/ *qisqisini eytqanda* briefly stated; in short/ *äqli* -- inexperienced; unintelligent/ *sözniñ qisqisi* in brief; in short; in a nutshell/ ¶ *kündüzi mañğan yilanniñ ömri* -- a snake crawling out of its hole during the day will not live long. [O. *kısa*/OT. *qısğal*/Ta. *kyska*/Tv. *kyska*/U. *qisqa*].

qisqaç

1. n. Pliers; pincers; forceps. [Tv. *kysqaş*].

2. n. Fire tongs; curling irons. Also *qis-quç*.

qisqar-

1. vi. To become short: *çiqim --di* expenses lessened/ *kün qisqirap kätti* days grew shorter/ *yol --di* the distance (left to travel) became short/ *muskullarniñ qisqiri-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qisqart-

si phys. muscular contraction. [U. *qisqar-*].
2. math. vi. To be reduced: *bu käsir ikki-gä qisqiraydu* this fraction can be reduced to two.

qisqart-

vt. To abbreviate, reduce, shorten: *xirajät-ni* -- to reduce expenses/ *sözni* -- to abbreviate a speech/ *isläp-çıqarmaydigan xadim-larni* -- to reduce unproductive workers/ *muddätini* -- to reduce the allotted time. Cf. *kaltıla-* . [Ta. *kyskart-*].

qisqartilma

lit. n. Summary; abstract: *romanniñ qisqartilmisi* summary of a novel/ *maqaliniñ qisqartilmisi* abstract of an article.

qisqartma

lit. n. = *qisqartilma*. [U. *qisqartma*].

qisquç

1. n. Pliers; tongs; clip: -- *sirkul* calipers/ *çaç* --i hair clippers/ ♦ -- *taxta* boards for pressing sth. Also *qisqaç*. [U. *qisqıç*].

2. zoo. n. Claw of lobster and other animals.

qisquçpaqa

zoo. n. Lobster. [U. *qisqıçbaqa*].

qisqıçä

adj. Concise; brief; summarized: -- *bayan qıl-* to explain concisely/ -- *luğät* concise dictionary/ -- *mäzmun* summarized content.

qisqisi

adv. In brief; in short; to sum it up: --*ni eytqanda* briefly stated; in brief. Also *sözniñ qisqisi*.

qisqirişçanlıq

n. Contraction; shrinkage.

qisqiliq

n. Shortness: *bu çapan maña* -- *qilidu* this jacket is a bit short on me.

qisiş-

vi. mut. of *qis-* : *qol* -- to shake hands.

qisir

zoo. adj. Dry; infertile: -- *qal-* to be infer-

tile/ -- *inäk* a dry cow. [U. *qisir*].

qisiq

adj. Narrow (of eyes): -- *köz* narrow eyes.

qisil-

1. vi. To be crowded, packed: --*ip oltur-* to sit close together/ --*ip kir-* to squeeze in. [Ta. *kysyl-*].

2. vi. To be constrained or ill at ease: --*ip qalmañ* please make yourself at home!

3. vi. To be short of money, hard up: *bu ayda puldin biraz* --*ip qalduq* this month we have been a bit hard up.

4. vi. To feel oppressed: *demi* -- to hold one's breath or anger/ *yürügüm* --*ip ketip baridu* I feel oppressed.

5. vi. To get stuck: *tayaq işik yoçuğığa* --*ip qaldi* a stick got stuck in the crack between the door and the frame.

qisılçaq

n. Crack; crevice; passageway; narrow lane. Also *siqılçaq*.

qisim I

1. n. Fraction; part; portion. [Ç. *qısm*].

2. lit. n. Volume: *uyğur tili darsliginiñ 2--i* Volume II of an Uyghur language textbook. Cf. *jilt 3, tom II*.

3. mil. n. Troop unit: -- *başlığı* troop leader/ *qorallıq* -- armed forces. [U. *qism* (#1-3)].

qisim II

n. Oppression; constriction.

qisin-

vi. To be worried about: *balisiğa* --*ip aniniñ gelidin tamaq ötmidi* the mother worried that her child cannot swallow food.

qisma

adj. Layered: -- *tam* a wall (not a house-wall) composed of compressed layers.

qismaq

n. Snare; trap: -- *bilän quçqaç tut-* to catch sparrows with a snare. Cf. *dam 2, qapqan 2, qäpäs 2, qiltaq*.

qisma-qisma

adj. Sundry; various. Cf. *türlük, xilmu-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qismät

xil.

qismät

n. Destiny; fate; lot. Cf. **päläk** 2, **pişanä** 2, **täqdir**, **rozi**, **iradä** 2. [O. *kismet*/ U. *qismat*].

qismän

adj. Partial: -- *mäsilä* a partial problem/ -- *mänpä'ät* partial or local benefit/ *künniñ* -- *tutuluş* ast. partial solar eclipse.

qismänlik

n. Partialness.

qış

n. Winter: -- *çüşti* winter arrived/ -- *ni öt-küz-* (--*tin çiq-*) to pass or live through a winter/ -- *niñ közi qarğu* winter is blind (winter clothes don't try to be pleasing to the eye/ -- *niñ ğemini yazda qıl* prepare well for winter during summer! Cf. **zimistan**. [Ç. *qış*/M. *qış*/OT. *qış*/Ta. *kış*/Tu. *gyş*/Tv. *kys*/U. *qış*].

qışqi

adj. Winter: -- *tätil* winter vacation/ -- *ki-yim* winter clothes. Also **qışliq**. [Tv. *kysky*].

qışin-yezin

n. Winter and summer; year-round: -- *tox-timasliq* not to stop all year. [U. *qışin-yozin*].

qış-yaz

n. = **qışin-yezin**.

qışmu-yaz

n. = **qışin-yezin**.

qışla-

vi. To winter; to spend or pass a winter. [OT. *qışla*/Tv. *kysta*-].

qışlaq

n. Winter pasture or residence of herders in mountainous areas: -- *qa köç-* to move to winter pastures. [Tv. *kıştag*/U. *qışloq* (village)].

qışliq

adj. = **qışqi**.

qır

1. n. Edge: *joziniñ* --i table edge. Cf. **bö-**

kä I, **kanara II**, **känarä**, **kezäk II**.

2. n. Ridge: -- *tart-* (*sal-*) to put up a ridge/ *etiz* --i field ridge between plots/ *yir-q* --i phys. inguinal crest or ring. [M. *qır* (dam)/Tu. *gyra*/Tv. *kyr* (#1-2)].

3. n. Bulge: *şimniñ* --*ini çiqar-* to iron bulges out of pants.

qır-

1. vt. To shave, pare: *saqal* -- to shave a beard/ *säwzä* -- to pare carrots. [Y. *kyryj-* (to cut, clip)].

2. vt. To kill. Also **qasir-**, **qiy-** I. [Ç. *qır-* (to break, destroy)/Mo. *qiru*/Ta. *kyr*/Tv. *kyr*/U. *qır*-(#1-2)].

qıra'ät

rel. n. Reading of the Koran: -- *qıl-* to recite, declaim or read aloud the Koran. [U. *qiroat*].

qıra'ätxan

1. n. sby who reads aloud often and for long periods.

2. n. Pedant. Also *kitap säwdayisi*.

qıra'ätxana

n. Reading room in a library.

qıran

adj. Strong; sturdy: -- *bürküt* strong eagle/ -- *yigit* sturdy fellow.

qirtaq

adj. Astringent. Also **qañsiq**, **qeriq** 1.

qırçañğu

adj. Slow: -- *at* slow or inferior horse.

qırçıl-

1. vi. To be bored or fed up.

2. vi. To be worn out: *çapanniñ yeñi* --*ip qaptu* the jacket sleeves were worn out.

qırçılma

adj. Apathetic; insensitive; unfeeling.

qırçıntal

bot. n. Weeping willow (*Salix babylonica*).

qiro

n. Frost: -- *çüş-* to become frosty/ -- *mäzgil* frosty period/ *boz* -- hoarfrost; rime. Cf.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qirosiz

üššük 1. [Mo. *qiragu*/Tv. *xyraa*/U. *qirov*/Y. *kyrya*].

qirosiz

adj. Frostless; frost-free: -- *mäzgil* frost-free period.

qirqi-

1. vt. To cut, trim, shear: *peyini* -- to pull out a tendon (as a form of torture)/ *çaç* -- to cut hair/ *qoy* -- to shear sheep/ *yiltizini* -- to root out. Also *qayçila-*. [Mo. *qirga*/U. *qirq-*].

2. zoo. vt. To gnaw, nibble (of mice).

qirqıçaç

phys. n. Fetal hair; lanugo.

qirqım

adj. Cut; sheared; trimmed: -- *çaç* trimmed hair/ *jusäy* -- *boldi* chives are ready to be cut/ *qoy yuñi* -- *ğa kaldi* the sheep's wool is ready for shearing.

qiriçä

adv. Sideways; obliquely: -- *qara-* to look askance at/ -- *qoy-* to put sideways/ ♦ -- *bolup yür-* to ignore.

qiriq

1. num. Forty: ♦ -- *yilda bir işäk oyuni* one donkey performance in forty years (a very rare thing or event). [KK. *qyryq*/M. *qirq*/OT. *qirq*/Ta. *kyryk*/Tu. *kyrk*/U. *qirq*].

2. rel. n. Period of worship or sacrifice.

3. n. The end of a child's first forty days of life, usually an occasion to celebrate.

qiriqayaq

zoo. n. Woodlouse. Also called *ışäkqurut*.

qiriqboğum

bot. n. Scouring rush (*Equisetum hyemale*).

qiriqqulaq

bot. n. Brake fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*).

qiriğınçı

num. Fortieth.

qirim

n. Goat hide or skin.



qiriqboğum



qiriqqulaq

qirinda

n. Filings; shavings: *tömür qirindisi* iron filings.

qirğaq

geo. n. Shore; bank: *därya qirğiği* river bank/ *deñiz qirğiği* ocean shore. Cf. *boy* 6, *sahil*, *qaş* III, *kanara* II. [U. *qirğoq*].

qirğu

n. Razor. Also *qirğuç*; cf. *biritwa*, *ustura*.

qirğuç

n. = *qirğu*.

qirğuçi

1. n. Turner; planer, lathe operator.

2. mil. n. Fighter; destroyer: -- *ayrupilani* fighter plane. [Mo. *yargaçin* (slaughterer; executioner)].

qirğul

zoo. n. Pheasant (*Phasianus torquatus*; *P. colchicus*): -- *owla-* to hunt pheasants. [Ç. *qirğavul*/K. *kyrgool*/Mo. *gurguul*/Q. *qyrğauyl*/U. *qirğovul*].

qirğiz

n. Kirghiz, a Turkic nationality in Xinjiang, particularly in the Qizilsu autonomous prefecture (see p. 668), and Kirghi-



qirğul

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qirġin

zistan. [OT. *qîrqîz*/U. *qirġiz*].

qirġin

n. Slaughter; massacre: -- *qil-* to massacre/ *qanlıq* -- bloody massacre.

qirġin-çapqun

n. = *qirġin*.

qirġinçiliq

abstract n. of *qirġin*.

qirla-

vt. To pile up; to make an edge on a field (JE): *kesäk* -- to pile up adobe bricks/ *yastuqni* -- *p qoyup bixaraman uxla-* to shake up the pillow and have a good sleep/ ♦ *şâpkini* -- *p kiy-* to wear a hat at an angle (to be haughty or arrogant).

qirliq

adj. Edged; faceted: *üç* -- *ikäk* three-edged file/ *köp* -- *istakan* multi-faceted glass tumbler/ ♦ -- *piyizäk* bot. *Scirpus yagara*/ ♦ -- *pindäk* bot. *Sparganium stoloniferum*, a kind of bur reed.



qirliq pindäk

qirmaq

cul. n. Rice crust.

qiz

1. n. Girl; unmarried woman: -- *bala* girl/ -- *talaq* Islamic-style divorce (see *talaq* on p. 170)/ -- *çiqar-* (*uzat-*) to marry off (a daughter)/ -- *kör-* to appraise a girl/ -- *täk-kän är* a man who is a husband for the first time/ *jiyän* -- *i* niece/ ¶ *toqquz* -- *niñ* *tolġiġi täñ tutuptu* nine girls born at the same time (several disasters occurring simultaneously). [Ta. *kız*/Tu. *gyz*/Tv. *kys*/Y. *kyys*].

2. n. Daughter: ¶ *bärmäs* -- *niñ toyluġi eġir* he who does not want to marry off his daughter asks for a high bride price. [Ç. *qîz*/KK. *qyz*/OT. *qî*/U. *qiz* (#1-2).

qizar-

qiziq

vi. To blush, flush, redden: *seniñ üçün män* -- *dim* I feel ashamed of you/ *uyalġini-din qizirip kätti* he blushed/ ♦ *köz* -- a. to covet, crave, desire, envy; b. to be furious. [Ta. *kızar-*/U. *qizar-*].

qizdur-

1. vt. To heat. Cf. *ilit-*. [KK. *qyzdyr-*/Tu. *gezdır-*].

2. vt. To enliven.

3. vt. To excite. Cf. *hayajanlandur-* (#3); also *qizit-* (#1-3).

qizdurġuç

n. Heating device.

qizçaq

n. Young girl: *nazuk* -- fragile girl. [Ta. *kızçyk*].

qizçä

adj. Girl-like; girlish.

qizi-

1. vi. To become hot, redden: *bädän* -- to catch a fever/ *tömür* -- *di* the iron turned red/ *kün* -- *p kätti* the sun became hot. [OT. *qîz*/U. *qizi-*].

2. vi. To be lively or fierce: *jäñ* -- *p kätti* the battle was fierce/ *oyun* -- *p kätti* the play was lively.

3. vi. To be excited: *u haraq içip* -- *p qaldı* after he had some liquor he became excited. Cf. *hayajanlan-*.

qizit-

1. vt. To heat: *tömürni* -- to heat iron. Cf. *ilit-*.

2. vt. To enliven.

3. vt. To excite. Also *qizdur-* (#1-3).

qizitma

med. n. Fever: *qizitmisi örlä-* to run a fever/ *seriq* -- yellow fever. Cf. *täp* I, *issitma*.

qiziq

1. n. Heat: *künniñ qiziġida kiyim yay-* to unbutton clothes in hot weather. Cf. *to-muz*.

2. adj. Hot: -- *tömür* hot iron/ -- *çay* hot

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qiziq-

tea. Cf. *issiq* 1. [KK. *qyzğyn* (#2)].

3. adj. Interesting; intriguing; attracting: -- *gäp* a. interesting talk; b. ♦ odd or inexplicable remark/ -- *hikayä* interesting story.

4. adj. Funny; amusing: -- *adäm* funny person. Cf. *häyyar* 3, *šetilä* 1, *şitilä*, *külkilik*. [U. *qiziq* (#1-4)].

5. adv. Enthusiastically; wholeheartedly: -- *işlä-* to work enthusiastically.

6. n. Delight; pleasure; joy: *hayatniñ qizigini kör-* to enjoy the joys of life.

qiziq-

vi. To be interested: *u heçnimigä --maydu* he is not interested in anything/ *muzikiğa --* to be interested in music. [Ç. *qiziq-* (to get excited)/U. *qiziq-*].

qiziqarliq

adj. Interesting; delightful. [Ta. *kyzykly*].

qiziqtur-

vt. To attract, interest, lure, seduce: *pulğa --* to seduce with money/ *kitap oquşqa --* to interest in reading a book.

qiziqçi

1. n. Funny or amazing person. Cf. *çaxçaqçi*, *hüzilkäş*, *šetilä* 2.

2. n. Clown; buffoon; actor.

qiziqçılıq

n. Joke; jest; humor. Cf. *çaxçaq*, *hüzil*, *šetililik*.

qiziqsin-

vi. To be interested: *män bu işqa --iwati-män* I am interested in this matter. [Ta. *kyzyksyn-*].

qiziqqan

adj. Impatient; impetuous; rash. Cf. *aldıraqsan*, *aldırañğa*, *bitaqät*, *taqätsiz*, *säwirsiz*, *şäpşäk* 1, *yäñgiltäk*.

qiziqqanlıq

n. Impatience; impetuosity; rashness: -- *qil-* to be impatient. Cf. *aldıraqsanlıq*, *aldırañguluq*, *taqätsizlik*.

qiziliq

n. of *qiziq*.

qizil I

1. adj. Red: -- *armiyä* mil. Red Army/ -- *burun* red or liquor nose/ -- *tomur* phys. artery (also -- *qan tomuri*)/ -- *tömür rudisi* geol. red iron ore; hematite/ -- *tülkä* zoo. red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*)/ -- *sizi* red line/ -- *üçqulaq* bot. a kind of clover/ -- *qan daniçiliri* phys. red blood cell; erythrocyte/ -- *laza* bot. red pepper/ ♦ -- *bala* penis (JE)/ ♦ -- *buğdaş* bot. beet tops (*Amaranthus paniculatus*)/ ♦ -- *tasma* bot. prostate knotweed (*Polygonum aviculare*) (see illustration at *quşqaç tili* on p. 650)/ ♦ -- *dolana* bot. wild hawthorn (*Crataegus sanguinea*)/ ♦ -- *çupçini* bot. glabrous green-



qizil dolana



qizil çupçini

briar (*Smilax glabra*), used in Uyghur folk medicine/ ♦ -- *çuğluq* bot. herbaceous peony (*Paeonia anomala*)/ ♦ -- *saywa* bot. rose-scented grapes/ ♦ -- *şämşad* bot. a kind of yew (*Taxus cuspidata*)/ ♦ -- *räqäm* deficit/ ♦ -- *qapartqu* (also -- *dağ*) med. erythema/ ♦ -- *qariğay* bot. Korean pine (*Pinus koraiensis*)/ ♦ -- *qurut* a. zoo. earthworm; b. newly-born child: *bu balini män --qurut çegidin tartip beqip çöñ qilğan idim* I have raised this child from birth/ ♦ -- *gil Bolus rubra*, used in Uyghur folk medicine (also -- *lay*, *timol mäxtum*)/ ♦ -- *laçın* zoo. red falcon/ ♦ -- *miliwiq şaqaqu* bot. scalwort (*Polygonatum roseum*). [Ç. *qizil*/KK. *qyzyl*/OT. *qizil*/Ta. *kyzyl*/Tv. *ky-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qizil

zyl/U. *qizil*/Y. *kyhyl*].

2. n. Lipstick; rouge.

qizil II

med. n. Measles. [U. *qizamiq*].

qizilbaş

n. = *qizilwaş*.

qizil-tizil

adj. Brightly colored; colorful: -- *kiyim* colorful clothes.

qizilça

bot. n. Beet (*Beta vulgaris*). [U. *qizilça*].

qizilöngäç

phys. n. Esophagus: -- *paliçi* med. esophagoplagia/ -- *raki* med. cancer of the esophagus (also *qiltamaq*)/ -- *yarisi* med. esophageal ulcer/ -- *yalluği* med. esophagitis.

qizilömüçük

zoo. n. Red spider.

qizilsu

geo. n. Kizilsu, Kirghiz autonomous prefecture in Southwestern Xinjiang.



qizilwaş

1. rel. n. Shiite.

2. n. A person of loose morals.

qizilqulaq

bot. n. *Physalis alkekengi*, a kind of groundcherry. See illustration at *kakinäj* on p. 680.

qizğın

qizilköz

n. Swindler; impostor; cheat; trickster.

qizilközlük

abstract n. of *qizilköz*.

qizilğaz

zoo. n. Flamingo (*Phoenicopterus roseus*). [Q. *qoqiqaz*].

qizilgül

bot. n. Wrinkled rose (*Rosa rugosae*). Also called *gülsuruq*.

qizillaş-

vi. To redden, turn red. Also *qizi*- 1.

qizilliq

n. Redness.

qizilmaral

bot. n. *Rhodiola kirilowii*.



qizilgül

qizilmuruç

qizilmuruç

bot. n. Red pepper; chili (*Capsicum annuum*; *C. frutescens*). Also called *pilpil ähmär*, *pilpil sudan*, *laza*. [Q. *qyzyl búrys*].

qizğançuq

1. adj. Jealous.

2. adj. Stingy; niggardly; mean; narrow-minded. [U. *qizğançiq*].

qizğançuqluq

n. of *qizğançuq*.

qizğuc

adj. Pink: -- *rāñ* pink color. Cf. *aq qizil*, *toxuñ*, *gülräñ*. [U. *qizğış*].

qizğın

adj. Ardent; fervent: -- *täbriklä-* to ardently congratulate/ -- *ümit* fervent hope/ --

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qizg'inliq

muhäbbät ardent love/ *iş* -- *ketip baridu* work is in full swing. Cf. *atişin*, *älängülük* 2, *yalqunluq* 2. [KK. *qyzg'yn*/O. *kızg'ın*/Tu. *gyzgyn*/U. *qizg'in*].

qizg'inliq

n. Ardor; enthusiasm; fervor: -- *bilän kü-tüwal-* to receive enthusiastically/ *tolup taşqan* -- great fervor. [O. *kızg'ınlık*].

qizliq

1. phys. n. Hymen.
2. n. Girlhood: -- *däwri* age of girlhood.

qiñraq

cul. n. Kitchen or paring knife.

qiñğay-

1. vi. To tilt, incline, slope, slant: *tam* -- *di* the wall tilted. [U. *qinğay-* (to look sideways)].

2. vi. To recline: *bir däm qinğiyiwalay* let me lie down for a while.

qiñğir

adj. Bent; crooked; curved: -- *boyun* bent back; crooked neck/ -- *däräx* gnarled tree/ -- *yol* curved road/ *şäpkini* -- *kiyiwal-* to have one's hat on crooked. [Ta. *kyñğyr*/U. *qinğir*].

qiñğir-siñğir

adj. = *qiñğir*.

qiñğir-qiyisiz

adj. = *qiñğir*.

qiñğir-maymaq

adj. = *qiñğir*.

qiy- I

vt. To kill. Also *qasir-*, *qir-*.

qiy- II

1. vt. To cut or slash: *äynäk qolumni* -- *wätti* glass slashed my hand/ *qäğüz* -- to cut paper. [U. *qij-*].

2. vt. To be reluctant to do sth: *ayrilişqa* -- *masliq* to hate to part.

qiya I

geo. n. Cliff; precipice; rock: -- *taş* rock. Cf. *yar* I 2. [Tu. *gaya*/Tv. *xaya*/U. *qiya*].

qiya II

qiyam

1. adv. Obliquely; slantingly: -- *qara-* to glance sideways/ *kün nuri* -- *çüşti* the sun rays shone obliquely.

2. adv. Slightly; a little: *işikni* -- *aç-* to open the door a crack.

qiyapät

n. Outlook; look; aspect: *äsli* -- former outlook/ *siyasi* -- political aspect. [Ta. *ky-yafät* (physiognomy)/U. *qiefar*].

qiya-çiya

n. Noise; uproar; hubbub: -- *qil-* to make noise, create an uproar.

qiyas

n. Conjecture; guess; inference; surmise: -- *qil-* to guess, infer, conjecture, surmise. Cf. *päräz*, *täxmin*. [U. *qiës* (comparison)].

qiyasän

adv. In a conjecturing, guessing or surmising manner: -- *hökümlä* *qil-* to make a judgment by guessing/ -- *eyt-* to guess, suppose, surmise.

qiyasiy

adj. of *qiyas*.

qiyag

bot. n. Sedge (*Elymus*). [Mo. *qiyag*/Q. *qyyaq*/U. *qiëq*].

qiyaliq

n. Gradient. Cf. *tiklik*, *yantuluq*.

qiyam I

1. n. Thick liquid: *şikär* *qiyam* -- *i* cul. syrup. Cf. *tañgar*, *tañgaza*.

2. cul. n. Jam; marmalade: *alma* -- *i* apple jam/ ♦ -- *iğa käl-* to be fully ripened. Cf. *wärinä*, *murabba*. [U. *qiëm* (#1-2)].

qiyam II

1. rel. n. Midday prayer: -- *ğa tur-* to do one's noon prayers while standing. Cf. *peşin*, *namaz peşin*.

2. n. Midday; noon: *kün* -- *boldi* it is noon. Cf. *pişin*, *çüş* 2 (#2). [U. *qiëm* (#1-2)].



qiyag

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qiyamät

rel. n. Judgment Day; doomsday; end of the world: -- *qayim bolğanda* the time when Judgment Day is nearing/ -- *qärzi* debts that should be settled before one dies / ♦ -- *kötär-* to assemble in order to create a disturbance. Cf. *axir zaman*, *mähşär*. [U. *qiëmat*].

qiyamätlik

adj. Life-long: -- *dost* a life-long friend.

qıyan

n. Flood; deluge; inundation; overflow; spill: -- *tesip kätti* flood waters spilled over. Cf. *taşqın*, *topan* I, *säl* I, *kälkün*. [Y. *xalaan*].

qıypaş

adj. Oblique; diagonal; slanting: -- *çüşüp turğan kün nuri* slanting sun rays/ -- *käs-* to cut diagonally.

qıysay-

vi. To be slanted; tilted: *tam --di* the wall was tilted/ *qıysıyıp yat-* to lie at an angle.

qıysayt-

vt. To slant, tilt. [Ta. *kyjsajt-*].

qıysıq

adj. Slanted; tilted; crooked: -- *köz* med. walleye; cross eyes/ -- *eğiz* crooked mouth.

qıyiq I

1. adj. Stubborn; pigheaded; willful: -- *ba-la* willful child. Cf. *aligädän*, *tärsa*, *jahil*, *kaj* I 1, *gädänkäş*.

2. adj. Oblique; diagonal: *bu räxt -- kesilip qaptu* this cloth is cut diagonally.

qıyiq II

n. Small piece of cloth, paper, etc.: -- *romal* triangular kerchief/ -- *köynäk* clo. a kind of shirt.

qıyıqlıq

n. Stubbornness: -- *qıl-* to be stubborn. Cf. *aligädänlik*, *jahıllıq*, *kajlıq*, *gädänkäşlik*.

qıyın

adj. Hard; difficult: -- *ähwalda qal-* to be in a difficult situation/ -- *iş* difficult matter/

¶ -- *iş yoq alämdä köñül qoyğan adämgä* nothing in the world is difficult for the diligent. Cf. *täs*, *dişwar*, *muşäqqätlik*. [KK. *qıjyn*/Tu. *kyn*/U. *qijin*].

qıyında

n. Clipping; cutting. Cf. *käsmä* 3.

qıyınçılıq

n. Difficulty: -- *tart-* to encounter difficulties / -- *sal-* to create difficulties/ -- *ni yän-* to surmount difficulties. Cf. *dişwarlıq*, *eğirçiliq*, *muşäqqät*, *müşküllat*.

qıyinsın-

vi. To have difficulties: *bu işni u --di* he had difficulties with this matter.

qıyın-qıstaq

n. Torture: -- *qıl-* to use torture/ -- *qa al-* to torture. Also *qıstaq* 2, *qıyın*.

qıyınlaş-

vi. To become difficult: *yol barğanseri qıyınlaşıp kätti* the road became increasingly difficult/ *näpäs --ti* breathing became difficult.

qıyınlıq

n. Difficulty; complexity: *mäsiliniñ qıyınlığı* complexity of a problem.

qıyğat-

vi. To cavort, frisk, frolic, gambol, romp: *tayçaqlar --ti* the colts frolicked.

qıyma

cul. n. Minced meat: -- *kawap* roast meat balls/ -- *göş* ground meat/ -- *miji-* to knead stuffing/ *manta qıymisi* dumpling stuffing. [U. *qijma*].

qıyma-çıyma

cul. n. Hash; minced meat: -- *qıl-* to make hash.

qıyna-

vt. To torment, maltreat, tyrannize, make feel unwell: -- *p öltür-* to torture to death/ -- *p soraq qıl-* to question under duress/ *bu kesäl meni bäk qıynıdı* I suffered severely from this illness/ *äsirlärni --* to maltreat prisoners. Cf. *azapla-*, *ögäylä-*. [Ç. *qı-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

qiynaq

na-/Ta. *kyjna*-/U. *qijna*-].

qiynaq

n. Torture. Also *qistaq* 2, *qiyin-qistaq*.

qiynaqxana

n. Torture chamber.

qiyнал-

vi. To feel strained, suffer: *turmuşta* -- to suffer in life/ *xizmättä* -- to feel strained in one's work.

qığ

ag. n. Compost; dung; manure: -- *eçit*- to make compost. Cf. *çirinda topa*, *quyut*. [Y. *kii*].

qığla-

ag. vt. To spread manure: *etizni* -- to spread manure on the field. Cf. *quwwät-lä-*, *quyutla-*.

qığlıq

ag. n. Dungyard.

qıl

n. Bristle: ♦ -- *härä* metal saw (also *sim härä*)/ ♦ -- *siğmaslıq* a. to be irrefutable: *qıl siğmaydığan häqiqät* irrefutable truth; b. to be on very intimate terms: *qıl siğmaydığan dostluq* a very intimate friendship/ ♦ -- *üstidä tur-* (*qal-*) to stand on top of a bristle (to be in imminent peril)/ ♦ -- *qal-* to do sth almost but not quite: *u yiqilip çüşkili* -- *qaldi* he almost fell/ ♦ -- *yopurmaqlıq ämän* bot. wormwood; capillary artemesia (*Artemisia capillaris*) (see illustration at *şıwaq* on p. 531)/ ♦ -- *din qeyiq kät-* to do sth easily, frequently, at every turn: *u --din qeyiq kätсила yiglaydu* he cries easily or frequently/ ♦ -- *ni qiriq yar-* to be reasonable, sensible/ ♦ *petir nandin* -- *sugurgändäk* like plucking a bristle from a loaf of unleavened bread (extremely stingy). Also *qılçıq*. [M. *qıl* (hair of a man or other)/U. *qıl*].

qıl-

1. vt. To do: *sän nimä --iwätisän* what are you doing?/ *yaxşı iş* -- to do good work. [Ç.

qılça

qıl-/KK. *qyl*-/Mo. *ki*-/OT. *qıl*-/Ta. *kyl*-/Tu. *kyl*-/Tv. *kyl*-/U. *qıl*-].

2. vt. To take for, regard as: *xxxni qoral* -- to regard XXX as an instrument.

3. vt. To use as: *xxxni yardımçı* -- to use XXX as an assistant or helper.

4. vt. as auxiliary verb: *tärrjimanlıq* -- to translate/ *remont* -- to repair/ *yardım* -- to help/ *gäp* -- to speak.

5. vi. used to change an onomatopoeia into a verb: *poltoñ --ip suğa çüşüp käl-* to drop into water with flopping sound/ *qars --ip sun-* to break with a crack.

6. vi. when following *täk/däk*, expresses prediction, expectation or anticipation: *u kälmaydığändäk* -- *idu* it seems he will not come.

qilat

n. Flying sword, as used in martial arts or a circus.

qiltaq

n. Snare; trap: -- *qoy-* to set traps/ -- *qa çüş-* to fall into a trap. Cf. *dam* 2, *qapqan* 2, *qäpaz* 2, *qismaq*.

qiltamaq

med. n. Cancer of the esophagus. Also called *qizilöngäç raki*.

qiltiriq

1. bot. n. Awn; beard: *qara* -- *buğday* black-awned wheat.

2. zoo. n. Fish bone. Also *beliq qiltiriği*. [U. *qiltiriq* (#1-2)].

qiltiriqsız

1. bot. adj. Awnless; beardless.

2. zoo. adj. Boneless (of fish).

qiltiriqliq

1. bot. adj. Awned; bearded.

2. zoo. adj. Boned (of fish).

qılça

adj. Particle; shred; iota; bit: -- *paydisi yoq* without the slightest benefit or profit; totally useless/ *u -- bilmäydu* he knows nothing / *u -- xapa bolmidi* he was not the

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

qilçiq

least bit angry. Also **qilçilik**.

qilçiq

n. Bristle; seta. Also **qil**.

qilçilik

adj. = **qilçä**.

qilçimu

adv. The least amount.

qilqurut

zoo. n. *Filaria*: -- *kesili* med. filariasis.

qiliç

1. mil. n. Saber; sword: -- *as-* to carry a sword/ -- *tiği* sword blade/ -- *çap-* to chop, cut, hack/ ¶ -- *yarisi saqiyar, til yarisi saqaymas* a sword wound heals, a wound caused by words won't heal/ ¶ *bir qingä ikki* -- *siğmas* two sabers cannot be held in one scabbard. Cf. **şap**. [Ç. *qılıç*/M. *qiliç*/Tv. *kylys*/U. *qiliç*].

2. n. Male name.

qiliçwaz

n. Swordsman.

qiliçwazliq

n. Swordsmanship.

qiliçlaş-

vi. To fence.

qiliq

1. n. Habit; practice: *äski* -- a bad habit.

2. n. Behavior; conduct: -- *çiqar-* to affect an attitude/ *qara buniñ qiliğini* look at his (shameful or artificial) conduct! Cf. **päzilät** 1. [U. *qiliq*].

qiliqsiz

adj. Impolite; ill-mannered. Cf. **biädäp**, **täkällüpsiz**, **ädäpsiz**.

qiliqsizliq

n. Impoliteness: -- *qil-* to be impolite. Cf. **biädäplik**, **täkällüpsizlik**, **ädäpsizlik**.

qilmiş

n. Conduct; behavior: *jinayi* -- criminal behavior/ *uniñ --i qäbih* his conduct is disgusting.

qilmiş-ätmiş

n. = **qilmiş**.

qimmätsin-

qimar

n. Gambling: -- *oyna-* to gamble. [U. *qimor*].

qimarxana

n. Gambling house. Cf. **tawka**.

qimarwaz

n. Gambler: *döka* -- rich gambler/ ♦ *ut-turwätkän --dük oltur-* to sit like a gambler who lost (to be dejected or crestfallen).

qimarwazliq

abstract n. of **qimarwaz**.

qimşi-

vi. To be closely packed: *mäydanda adäm digän --p ketiptu* people were closely packed in the square.

qimir

n. Moving; budging: -- *qilma* don't move!

qimirla-

vi. To move, stir, creep. [U. *qimirla-*].

qimirlat-

vt. To move, budge, stir.

qimiz

cul. n. An alcoholic beverage made of fermented mare's milk; kumiss. [Ta. *ky-myz*/U. *qimiz*].

qimilda-

1. vi. To wriggle, squirm.

2. vi. To be bustling with activity. Cf. **mişilda-**, **miğilda-** (#1-2).

qimmät

1. n. Value: -- *qanuni* law of value/ *qoşum-çä* -- surplus value/ *mutläq* -- math. absolute value. Cf. **ätiwar**, **qädir** 1, **etiwar**.

2. adj. Expensive: -- *baha* high value: -- *baha buyumlar* valuables/ *bahasi* -- high-priced; very expensive. Cf. **pulluq** 2. [KK. *qymbat-*/Ta. *kyjmmät*/U. *qimmat* (#1-2)].

qimmätçi

n. sby selling dearly.

qimmätçilik

abstract n. of **qimmätçi**.

qimmätsin-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

qimmätlä-

vi. To consider expensive.

qimmätlä-

vi. To rise in price, appreciate.

qimmätläş-

vi. mut. of qimmätlä- .

qimmätlik

adj. Precious; valuable; commendable: --
päzilät commendable conduct/ -- *soğa* pre-
cious gift. Cf. *bahasi qimmät*, *ätiwarliq*,
etiwarliq. [Ta. *kyjmmätile*].

qin

qin

1. n. Sheath; scabbard: *qiliçni --ğa sal-* to put a saber into a scabbard/ *qiliçniñ --i* saber scabbard/ *yopurmaq --i* bot. leaf sheath/ ¶ *bir --ğa ikki qiliç siğmas* one scabbard cannot hold two sabers/ ♦ *xoşallığıdin --- --ğa patmasliq* to burst with joy. Cf. *ğilap*. [M. *qin*/Tv. *xyn*/U. *qin*/Y. *kyyn*].
2. geo. n. Bed (of a river): *därya --i* riverbed (also say).

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

k

ك

kabil

n. Electric cable. [*<R. kabel'*].

kabinka

n. Cockpit; control cabin. [*<R. kabinka*].

kabinet

n. Administrative office; cabinet: *içki* --i inner cabinet. Also called *işxana*. [*<R. kabinet*].

kap

adv. *kap ät-* to swallow chopped or powdered foods: *talqanni* -- *ät-* to swallow parched flour.

kapalät

n. Pledge; guarantee: -- *bär-* to guarantee, pledge/ --*kä igä bol-* to obtain a pledge/ *ğälibä qilişniñ kapaliti* a pledge for victory.

kapalätlän-

vi. To receive a pledge.

kapalätländig

vt. To pledge, guarantee: *täminläşi* -- to guarantee supplies.

kapalätlik

adj. Pledged; guaranteed: -- *bär-* to guarantee or vouch for.

kapalätnamä

n. Written pledge.

kapam

m. Mouthful: *bir* -- *polo* a mouthful of pilaf.

kapamla-

vi. To swallow a mouthful: --*p yä-* to eat

by swallowing by the mouthful.

kappidä

adv. Suddenly: -- *tutuwal-* to grip or catch hold of (sby/sth) suddenly.

kapşa-

1. vi. To bark, yap. Cf. *hawşi-*, *wañşi-*, *qawa-* II, *kañşi-* 1.

2. vi. To be long-winded, garrulous, wordy.

kapron

chem. n. Kapron: -- *yağliq kapron* kerchief. [*<R. kapron*].

kapusta

bot. n. Cabbage (*Brassica olercea*). Also called *kalläk bäsäy*.

[*<R. kapusta*].

kapkap I

bot. n. Dandelion (*Taraxacum mongolicum*).

Also *mamkap*. [Q. *baq-baq*].

kapkap II

1. adj. Fiercely barking: -- *küçük* fiercely barking whelp.

2. adj. Endlessly chattering.

kapital

n. Capital: -- *çiqar-* to export capital/ -- *juğla-* to accumulate capital/ -- *oboroti* capital turnover; circulation/ -- *sal-* (*qoş-*)



kapkap

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kapitalist

to invest/ -- *täräp* the capital side (as opposed to labor)/ *ämğäk bilän* -- *otturisiidiki küräş* struggle between labor and capital/ *sana'ät* -- *i* industrial capital/ *soda* -- *i* commercial capital. Cf. *däsmayä*, *dir*, *särmayä*, *izna* 2, *mäbläg*. [*< R. kapital/ O. kapital*].

kapitalist

n. Capitalist. Cf. *särmayidar*. [*< R. kapitalist*].

kapitalistik

adj. Capitalist: -- *ällär* capitalist countries/ -- *jämiyät* capitalist society/ -- *soda-sana'ät* capitalist industry and commerce/ -- *istixiyilik küç* spontaneous power of capitalism/ -- *mülükçilik* capitalist ownership.

kapitalizm

n. Capitalism: -- *tüzümi* capitalist system/ -- *dunyasi* capitalist world/ -- *jämiyiti* capitalist society/ -- *yoli* capitalist road. [*< R. kapitalizm*].

kapitan

mil. n. Captain. Also called *dawey*. [*< R. kapitan*].

kapian

n. Card. [*< Ch. kapiän*].

kapir

rel. n. Heathen; infidel; non-believer; pagan; non-Muslim. Cf. *ta'ipä*, *tayipä*, *kupar*, *mäjusi*. [*Ç. kafir/O. kâfir/Ta. kafer/U. kofir*].

kapiras

geol. n. Actinolite.

kapla-

vt. To strop, sharpen: *usturini* -- to strop a razor.

kapliğuç

n. Strop.

kat I

1. n. A large wooden chest for storing things, with the top being used as a bed.

2. n. Bed; cot. Also *karwat*.

kat II

kategoriya



kat hindi

n. *kat hindi* bot. catechu (*Acacia catechu*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

katañ

n. Rut.

katalog

n. Catalog: -- *tüz-* to edit a catalog/ *kitaplar* -- *i* book catalog. [*< R. katalog*].

katalizator

chem. n. Catalyst. [*< R. katalizator*].

katta

adj. Big; grand; important; prominent: -- *adäm big-shot*/ -- *ziyapät* grand banquet/ -- *iş* great event. [*U. katta*].

kattiwaş

n. Headman; ring leader: *äksiyätçi* -- reactionary ring leader.

kattiliq

1. n. Size; dimension: *bu ötükniñ kattiliği maña däl kelidu* these boots are my size.

2. n. Airs; conceit: -- *qil-* to put on airs.

katäk

1. n. Checker; square. Cf. *çaqmaq* II 1.

2. n. Cage; coop; pen: -- *sal-* to build a coop/ -- *täk öy* small room/ *toxu katigi* chicken coop. [*U. katak*].

katäkçä

1. adj. Checkered; square: -- *däptär* checkered booklet/ -- *räxt* checkered cloth. Cf. *çaqmaq* II 2.

2. n. Diminutive form of *katäk*: *äskärtmä katäkçisi* remarks column/ *şaxmät taxtisiniñ katäkçiliri* squares on a chessboard.

katäklik

adj. = *katäkçä*.

katolik

rel. n. Catholic: -- *dini* Catholicism. [*< R. katolik*].

kategoriya

n. Category. [*< R. kategoriya*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

katip

katip

1. n. Secretary. Cf. *särkatip*, *sekritar*, *şuji*, *katibat*. [U. *kitab*].
2. n. Copyist; clerk; scribe: *qolyazminiñ katipi* manuscript copyist.

katiqliq

- n. Secretarial work; copying.

katibat

- n. = *katip* 1: -- *başqarmisi* secretariat/ -- *bölümi* secretarial office.

katyuşa

- mil. n. A kind of rocket first used in the Soviet army. [< R. *katyuşa*].

kadañ

1. adj. Experienced; seasoned: -- *adām* experienced person/ ¶ *işni --din sora, aşni badañdin* ask an experienced man about work, look in the granary for grain. Cf. *täjribilik*.
2. adj. Old in experience: -- *tülkä* old fox/ -- *xoraz* old rooster. Cf. *pişqädäm* 2. [K. *kartañ*].

kadañliq

- n. Old age.

kadīr

- n. Cadre: -- *yetistür-* to train cadres/ --*lar siyasiti* cadre policy/ --*lar mäktipi* cadre school. [< R. *kadry*].

kadirliq

- n. Service; work.

kadmiy

- chem. n. Cadmium (Cd). [< R. *kadmij*].

kaj I

1. adj. Obstinate; pigheaded; stubborn: -- *adām* a stubborn person. Cf. *aligädän*, *tärsa*, *jahil*, *qiyiq* I 1, *gädänkäş*.
2. n. Pighead; stubborn person.

kaj II

- n. Slacker; loafer; idler.

kajuwa

- n. Pannier; large basket for transporting melons and fruit. [U. *kazawa*].

kaji

- n. Tricot: -- *räxt* tricot cloth.

kajlaş-

- vi. To become obstinate, pigheaded, stubborn, surly.

kajliq

- n. Stubbornness; obstinacy; pigheadedness; surliness: -- *qil-* to be stubborn/ *kajliğı tut-* to become stubborn. Cf. *aligädänlik*, *jahilliq*, *qiyiqliq*, *gädänkäşlik*.

kaçat

- n. Slap: -- *sal-* (*ur-*) to slap in the face/ -- *yä-* to be slapped. Cf. *şapilaq*.

kaçatla-

- vt. To slap: *özini özi* -- to slap oneself. Cf. *şapilaqla-*.

kaçkul

- n. Ice cave; ice hole.

kahiş

- n. Tile. Cf. *wa*.

kahişliq

- adj. Tiled: -- *öy* tiled house.

kahin

- rel. n. Priest; fortuneteller. [O. *kâhin*].

kasa I

1. n. Wooden bowl: *bir* -- *qetiğ* a bowl of sour milk/ ♦ *gül kasisi* bot. floral receptacle. [U. *kosa* (large cup; cupful)].
2. n. One half of a melon: *bir* -- *qoğun* half of a melon/ *qoğunni* -- *qilip yä-* to cut half a melon and eat it.

kasa II

- phys. n. Buttocks. Cf. *sağra*, *qoñ*, *quyruq* 5, *köt* 1.

kasapät

1. n. Bad luck: -- *bas-* to have bad luck: ¶ *yaxşiniñ şarapiti tegär yamanniñ kasapiti* he who is near good people receives good fortune, he who is near bad people received bad fortune (one takes on the color of one's company).
2. n. An unlucky person: *bu kasapät yeqindin beri xeli pitlinip qaptu* this unlucky person has lately been infested with lice.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kasat

3. n. Implication: *kasapiti tæg-* to implicate, get (sby) into trouble/ *kasapitigä kät-(qal-)* to be implicated/ *seniñ kasapitiñdin män tänqitkä uçridim* thanks to your meddling, I was criticized/ ¶ *biriniñ kasapiti miñga tegär* one man's trouble implicates a thousand.

kasat

adj. Depressed; stagnant; unsalable: -- *mal* unsalable goods/ *baziri* -- stagnant; depressed (of market). [U. *kasod*].

kasatçiliq

n. Depression; stagnation.

kasatlaş-

vi. To be depressed, stagnant, unsalable.

kasañ

cul. n. Wooden trough for kneading dough. Cf. *täñlä*.

kasturulka

n. Enameled pot or pan.

kastum

clo. n. Western-style costume. [< R. *kost-yum*].

kastumluq

1. adj. of *kastum*: -- *bir adäm kaldi* sby wearing Western clothes came.
2. adj. sth for making Western clothes: *bir* -- *räxt* a piece of cloth for making Western clothes.

kassa

n. Cash register. [< R. *kassa*].

kassir

n. Cashier. [< R. *kassir*].

kassirliq

n. Cashier's position or post.

kaska

1. adj. Endlessly barking: -- *it* endlessly barking dog.
2. n. Jester; chatterer; windbag.

kas-kas

adj. = *kaska* 1.

kaskasliq

n. Chatter; jabber; babble; chitchat; pa-

kaşıla

laver: -- *qil-* to chatter away, engage in idle or trivial talk.

kasip

n. Craftsman: --*lar uyuşmisi* craftsman's guild. Cf. *hünärwän, sän'ätçi, sän'ät-kar, ustikar*. [U. *kosib*].

kasiqliq

n. Handicraft industry.

kasiwal

n. Triangular file.

kasila-

vt. To cut in half: *qoğunni* --*p yä-* to cut a melon in half and eat it.

kasinä

bot. n. Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *kökçeçäk*.

kasiniçiliq

n. Order for goods: -- *qil-* to accept an order for goods.

kaşa

n. Woven bellyband.

kaşatla-

vi. To lisp.

kaşal

n. = *kaşıla*.

kaştan

bot. n. Chinese chestnut.

kaşkap

med. n. A soup made of red jujube kernels and used as folk remedy against fever and inflammation.

kaşki

int. If only; would to God: *özäñ bir qetim kalgän bolsañ* -- I'd wish you came by yourself once/ *u waqtida kalgän bolsa* -- would to God he came on time. [U. *koşki*].

kaşıla

n. Hindrance; obstruction; hitch; impediment: -- *bol-* to be hindered or impeded/ -- *çıqtı* a hitch developed/ -- *qil-* to hinder,



kasinä

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

disturb, trouble. Also **kaşal**.

kar

n. Business; matter; affair; thing: -- *qil-* to be effacious: *bu dora uniñğa -- qılmidi* this medicine does not do him any good/ --*din çiq-* expresses idea of uselessness: *bu ötük --din çiqti* these boots can't be worn; *bu qäläm --din çiqti* this pen is useless (also *ıştin çiq-*, *keräktin çiq-*)/ --*i bol-* to manage: *bu iş bilän --iñ bolmisuñ* don't touch this matter/ --*i yoq* (he) does not bother/ --*ğa käl-* (*yara-*) to be useful/ *bu iş bilän --im yoq* I have nothing to do with this matter/ *seniñ nimä --iñ* what business do you have (what are you bothered about; what are you up to)? [Ç. *kar* (war; battle)/KK. *kär*/U. *kor*].

karabin

mil. n. Carbine. [< R. *karabin*].

karap

n. Carafe. [< R. *grafin*].

karat

n. Carat. [< R. *karat*].

karayit

n. Impact; effect: --*i çağliq* having little impact/ *hiç --i yoq* no effect.

karamät

1. n. Ability: -- *körsät-* to display one's ability/ *karamiti aşkara bolup qal-* to show one's true colors. [Ç. *karamat*].
2. adj. Strange; magical; mysterious; mystical: -- *iş* a strange or fascinating matter.
3. adj. Very; completely; utmost: -- *issiq* extremely hot/ *bügün biz -- işläp kättuq* today we worked especially energetically / *u -- yaxşı adäm* he is an excellent person. Cf. *ajayıp* 1, *taza* II 1, *rasa* 1, *intayin*, *nahayiti* 1.
4. n. Male name.

karantin

med. n. Quarantine: -- *ponkiti* quarantine station/ -- *qil-* to quarantine. [< R. *karan-tin*].

karbazol

chem. n. Carbazole.

karbon

chem. n. Carbon (C): -- *su birikmisi* carbohydrate. [O. *karbon*].

kardon

n. Cardboard: -- *qäğaz* cardboard paper. [< R. *karton* < G. *Karton*].

karäk

phys. n. Adam's apple. Cf. *buğdiyäk*.

karxana

1. n. Enterprise; business: -- *başqur-* to manage an enterprise/ *daramätlik karxanisi* profitable enterprise/ *sana'ät karxanisi* industrial enterprise. [U. *korxona*].
2. n. Shop; plant: *kiyimçilik karxanisi* tailor shop/ *yağaççılıq karxanisi* lumberyard; carpenter's shop.

karol

1. n. King; magnate; baron: *nefit --i* oil baron. [< R. *korol*].
2. n. The king in playing cards.

karolluq

1. n. Kingdom; empire. [< R. *koroläk*].
2. adj. Royal; imperial.
3. obs. adj. National; public. Cf. *padişaliq*, *imperatorluq* (#1-3).

karwat

n. Bed: -- *qur-* to put up a bed/ *sim --* spring bed/ *yağaç --* wooden bed; cot/ *löm-löm --* soft bed. Also *kat* I 2. [U. *karovat*].

karwan

n. Caravan: -- *beşi* caravan leader/ -- *sariyi* caravansery/ *tögä karwini* camel caravan. [K. *kerben*/O. *karavan*/Tu. *kerven*/U. *karvon*].

karidor

n. Corridor; hallway: *uzun --* long hallway. Cf. *ariliq* II, *dähliz*. [< R. *koridor*].

kariz

n. Underground water conduit in Turpan and elsewhere in Xinjiang.

karnay

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kazzap

1. mus. n. A trumpet-like instrument made of brass or copper, played mostly by the Kazakhs of the Ili region: -- *çal-* to blow the karnay. Also **kanay** 2.



karnay

2. n. Mouthpiece; speaker: *radiyo karniyi* radio speaker.

3. phys. n. Larynx; throat. Cf. **boğuz** I 1, **tamaq** II, **älqum**, **hälqum**, **kikirtäk**, **ğirtildak**, **gal** I 1. [U. *karnaj*].

kazzap

n. Swindler; imposter; trickster.

kazzapliq

n. Swindling; cheating.

kawa

bot. n. Cushaw; pumpkin (*Cucurbita*): -- *bariñi* pumpkin trellis. Also called *tonur kawisi*, *çaqma kawa*. [K. *kabak*].

kawap

cul. n. Roasted meat: *bärrä* -- roasted lamb/ *jigär kawiwi* roast sheep liver/ ♦ -- *mu köymisun zixmu köymisun* let's not burn the kawap nor the skewer (let's satisfy both sides). [KK. *käbab*/U. *kabob*].

kawappaz

n. Kawap seller. Also **kawapçi**.

kawappazlik

n. Kawap selling. Also **kawapçiliq**.

kawapdan

n. Oven for roasting meat.

kawapçi

n. = **kawappaz**.

kawapçiliq

n. = **kawappazlik**.

kawapxana

n. Kawap restaurant.

kawawiçin

bot. n. The fruit of pepper plants. See illustration at **käbabäçini** on p. 684.

kawak

1. n. Cavity; hole: -- *ät-* to plug a hole/ --

kakira-

izdä- a. to search for a hole; b. ♦ to exploit an advantage/ -- *ğisi* hollow brick/ *däräx kawiki* knothole/ *çiş kawigi* dental cavity/ *içi* -- *därixi* hollow tree. Also **kuwak**; cf. **töşük** I. [U. *kavak*].

2. med. n. Cavity during state of necrosis.

kawakliq

n. Emptiness; void.

kawja

adj. Curved; crooked; bent: -- *bol-* to become bent.

kawçuk

n. Rubber: -- *därixi* rubber tree/ -- *zawudi* rubber factory/ *güñgürtlük* -- vulcanized rubber. [< R. *kauçuk* < G. *Kautschuk*].

kafedira

n. Teaching and research section of a school. [< R. *kafedra*].

kafidra

n. = **kafedira**.

kaka

phys. n. Penis. Cf. **alät**, **zäkär**, **üjäk**, *qizil bala*.

kakawu

n. Cocoa. [< R. *kakao*].

kakça

cul. n. A large and thin loaf of bread. Cf. **hämäk**.

kakkuk

zoo. n. Cuckoo (*Cuculiformes*): -- *sayridi* a cuckoo called. [K. *kükük*/U. *kakku*/Y. *kêgê*].

kakkukgöl

bot. n. Azalia (*Cuculus poliocephalus*).

kakkukla-

vi. To cuckoo.

kakira-

1. vi. To make a dripping or rumbling sound, like an empty stomach.

2. vi. To shout, yell, howl.

3. vi. To be unable to bear: *yükniñ eğırlığıdin işäk --p qaldi* the load is too heavy for the donkey to carry.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kakil

4. vi. To lose in a cock fight.

kakil

n. Wattle: -- *ät-* to make wattle.

kakila-

vi. To lay eggs: ¶ *danni öydä yäp başqa yärdä* -- to eat a meal at home, to lay an egg outside (to live off one person while secretly helping another).

kakinäj

bot. n. *Physalis alkekengi*, a kind of ground-cherry, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *şoxläk*, *qizilqulaq*, *käkinäj*.



kakinäj

kañ

n. Kang (heated brick platform): -- *sal-* to build a kang / --*da yat-* to lie on a kang/ *issiq* -- a hot kang. [< Ch. *kang*].

kañşi-

1. vi. To bark, yap. Cf. *hawşi-*, *wañşi-*, *qawa-II*, *kapşa-* 1.
2. vi. To howl: *nimä kañşiysän* what are you howling about?

kañşit-

vt. To cause to bark or howl: *u itni urup --iwätti* he beat the dog and made him howl.

kañza

n. Basket. [< Ch. *kuangzi*].

kañka

1. cul. n. Clump or ball of food: -- *bolup qal-* to form clumps: *lägmän -- bolup qal-* the noodles formed clumps.
2. med. n. Plica.

kañkilaş-

vi. To form a ball or clump.

ka'inat

ast. n. Universe; cosmos. Cf. *aläm*, *dunya* I 1, *jahan*. [O. *kâinat*/U. *koinot*].

kayi-

kalañpayliq

1. vt. To reproach, reprimand, scold: *ba-liğa* -- to scold a child. [U. *kojn-*].

2. vi. To bitch, complain, gripe, grumble.

3. vi. To go to much trouble: *siz bizni kütimän dāp --p kättiñiz* you have gone to much trouble receiving us.

kayit-

vt. caus. of *kayi-*: *män sizni --ip qoydum xapa bolmañ* I caused you to go to much trouble, please excuse me.

kayiş-

vi. mut. of *kayi-*: *ular --ip kätti* they reprimanded each other.

kala

zoo. n. Cow: -- *baq-* to herd cows/ -- *pa-disi* cow herd/ -- *harwisi* ox cart/ -- *süti* cow milk/ -- *qotini* cow pen/ -- *göşi* beef/ *deñiz kalisi* sea cow; manatee (*Hydrodamalis gigas*)/ *su kalisi* water buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*)/ *ipar kalisi* musk ox (*Ovis moschatus*) / ♦ -- *harwisida toşqan al-* to catch a rabbit while driving an oxcart (to be extremely patient in one's work)/ ♦ *kalidäk adām* a stupid person/ ♦ *kalidäk küçi bar* strong as an ox. Also called *siyir*, *inäk*.

kala'azar

med. n. Kala-azar. Also called *qara bāzgāk*. [O. *kalaazar*].

kalaç

clo. n. Galoshes; overshoes: *ayalçā* -- women's galoshes/ *äränçā* -- men's galoshes/ ♦ *xoşallıgıdın ağızi --tāk bolup kät-* grin happily. [< R. *galoşa*].

kalañ

adj. Askew; bent: *welsipitniñ çaqi -- bolup qaptu* the bike wheel was bent.

kalañpay

1. adj. Clumsy; awkward: -- *adām* clumsy person. Cf. *palakät* 2.

2. adj. Unwieldy: -- *närsä* an unwieldy object.

kalañpayliq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kalañçur

n. Clumsiness; unwieldiness: -- *qil-* to be clumsy or unwieldy.

kalañçur

n. Caroms: -- *oyna-* to play caroms.

kalbasa

cul. n. Russian-style sausage. Cf. *hisip*. [*< R. kolbasa*].

kalpuk

phys. n. Lip: -- *yerilmaq* med. harelip/ *astinki* -- lower lip/ *toşqan (yiriq)* -- med. harelip/ *üstünki* -- upper lip/ ♦ -- *bilän* *çişniñ munasiwiti* *däk* as close as lips and teeth (closely related). Cf. *läp* 1.

kalta

1. adj. Short: -- *päm* shortsighted/ -- *ça-pan* short coat/ -- *çaç* short hair/ ♦ -- *oyla-* to be careless or inattentive. Cf. *köt-mäk*. [U. *kalta*/Y. *kylgas*].

2. adj. Intermittent: -- - - *yötäl-* to cough intermittently.

3. adj. Rapid: -- - - *näpäs al-* to breathe rapidly/ ♦ -- *çäm* clo. low-cut shoes; slippers.

kalta-kulta

1. n. Odds and ends; pieces: -- *iş qil-* to do odd jobs/ -- *yağaçlar* wood scraps. [U. *kalta-kulta*].

2. Simply; in a few words; in brief: -- *güp qil-* to say in a few words.

kaltäk

n. Stick; club; bar: -- *bilän ur-* to beat with a stick/ -- *yä-* to get a beating with a stick/ *tömür* -- iron bar/ *muz* -- cul. popsicle. [U. *kaltak*].

kaltäklä-

1. vt. To beat with a stick or club.

2. vt. To criticize, attack.

kaltäklän-

1. vi. To get a beating.

2. vi. To be attacked.

kaltsiy

chem. n. Calcium (Ca). [*< R. kal'tsij*].

kaltıla-

kalwalaş-

vt. To abbreviate, shorten. Cf. *qisqart-*.

kaldır-kuldur

onom. Babble; chatter; jabber: *ular* -- *bir nimä diyişiwatidu* they are jabbering something to each other.

kaldırıl-

vi. To jabber, prattle.

kaldırılş-

vi. mut. of *kaldırıl-*: *ular kaldırılışip bir nimä diyişiwatidu* they are jabbering something to each other.

kalçara-

vi. To sprawl, stretch out.

kalçañ

adj. Big; large: -- *eğiz* big mouth.

kalçay-

vi. To open, broaden, stretch: *ağzi* -- to open the mouth.

kalotun

n. Gold thread: -- *bas-* to embroider with gold threads: -- *basqan doppa* gold-embroidered doppa (q.v.)/ -- *yip* gold thread.

kaloriyä

phy. m./n. Calorie. [*< R. kaloriya*].

kalomel

chem. n. Calomel (mercurous chloride). Also called *räskäpur*, *käpäras*. [*< R. kalomel'*].

kalon

mil. n. Column.

kalonna

mil. n. = *kalon*. [*< R. kolonna < G. Kolonne*].

kalwa I

n. Fool; blunderer; bungler: *tili* -- inarticulate.

kalwa II

m. Hank; skein: *bir* -- *yip* a skein of thread. [U. *kalava*].

kalwalaş-

vi. To become stupid, foolish, silly: *tili* -- to be indistinct in enunciation; to stutter/ *put-qollar* -- to be awkward, clumsy.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kalwaliq

kalwaliq

abstract n. of *kalwa* I: -- *qil-* to be foolish or blundering.

kaliforniy

chem. n. Californium (Cf). [O. *kaliforniyum*].

kaliqulaq

bot. n. Woolly mullein; common mullein; flannel mullein (*Verbascum thapsus*). [Q. *ayuqulaq*].

kalikomşa

adj. Stupid like an ox: -- *adäm* sby stupid like an ox.

kalikomşaliq

n. Rank stupidity: -- *qil-* to do (sth) very stupid.

kaliy

chem. n. Potassium (K): -- *oğuti* ag. potash fertilizer. [<R. *kaliy*].

kalindar

n. Calendar: *üstäl* --i desk calendar. [<R. *kalendar*].

kalla

fig. n. Head; brain; mind: -- *ışlät-* to use one's head/ -- *yät-* to recall, remember (also *äqil yät-*)/ *kallidin ayırıl-* to lose one's head/ *kallidin ötmäslik* to take to heart/ *kallisi elişıp qal-* (*kät-*) to be confused in one's mind/ *kallisi ışlä-* to use one's head, be intelligent/ *kallisi yoq* brainless; having no idea of one's own/ *kallisini silkiwät-* to let or cause the mind to clear up/ *kallini sägäk tut-* to keep a clear mind/ ♦ -- *disä paqalçak dā-* to respond about the shank to a question about the head (to give an irrelevant answer)/ ♦ -- *soquştur-* to provoke antagonism/ ♦ *xam* -- idiot; fool. [U. *kal-la*].

kalla-paçaq

cul. n. Head and hooves of oxen and sheep.

kallakesär

n. Cutthroat; murderer. [U. *kallakesar*].

kampa

kalläk

m. Piece; ball; knot: *bir* -- *yuñ* a knot of wool/ *bir* -- *yip* a ball of string/ *bir* -- *na-wat* a piece of rock candy/ ♦ -- *bäsäy* bot. cabbage (*Brassica olercea*) (also *kapusta*, *kornup*).

kalläklä-

vt. To wind, coil: *yip* -- to wind a thread.

kallipay

adv. Mindlessly: -- *sözlä-* to say (sth) without rhyme or reason.

kallipöz

n. Seller of feet, heads and tripe of cattle.

kalligir

phys. n. Heel. Cf. *paşna*, *ökçä*, *soñ* 1.

kamar

n. Hole: *tamniñ kamiri* hole in the wall/ *däräx kamiri* knothole/ *çaşqan kamiri* mouse hole. [U. *kamar* (gully; ravine)].

kamal

1. n. Perfection; consummation: -- *tap-* (---*ığa yät-*) to be perfect. Cf. *mukämmäl*.
2. adj. Lofty; sublime: --i *ehtiram* lofty consideration; high respect.
3. n. Male name.

kamalät

1. n. Perfection. Also *mukämmällik*. [U. *kamolot*].
2. n. Female name.

kamaläk

n. Slingshot. Cf. *sapqan*, *salğa*, *rägätkä*. [U. *kamalak* (bow)].

kaman

mil. Bow. [U. *kamon*].

kamandurupka

n. Official trip: -- *puli* allowance for official trip/ *kamandurupkiğa çiq-* to make a business trip. [<R. *komandirovka*].

kamança

mus. n. Bow: *iskiripkiniñ kamançisi* violin bow. Diminutive form of *kaman*. [U. *kamonça*].

kampa

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kampur

bot. n. Notopterygium (*Notopterygium incisium*).

kampur

bot. n. Camphor tree (*Cinnamomum camphora*).

kamfora

bot. n. = **kampur**. [*< R. kamfara*].

kamir

1. n. Inner tube: *top --i* the inner tube of a ball.

2. n. Prison; jail. Cf. *türmə, solaq 2, solaqxana, qamaqxana, gundixana*.

kamil

1. adj. Ample; full; sufficient: *işənc --* full of confidence. [KK. *kāmal*].

2. adj. Proficient; skillful: *öz kəspigə --* good at one's own profession.

3. n. Male name.

kan

1. n. Mine: -- *aç-* to open a mine/ -- *bayliği* mineral resources/ -- *tap-* to explore mines/ -- *çirigi* miner's lamp/ -- *rayoni* mine district/ -- *işqisi* miner/ -- *işliri idarisi* mining office/ -- *məhsulatliri* mineral products/ *altun --i* gold mine/ *kömür --i* coal mine. [U. *kon*].

2. fig. n. A place of plenty: *aşliq --i* cornucopia; horn of plenty/ *miwə --i* fruit and melon country; land of milk and honey.

kana

zoo. n. Tick. Cf. *salja*. [U. *kana*].

kanap

n. Hemp; burlap: -- *tağari* gunnysack/ -- *rəxti* burlap. Cf. *çipta*. [U. *kanop*].

kanara I

n. Meathook. [U. *qanora*].

kanara II

geo. n. Coast; bank; shore: *deñiz kanarisi* seacoast. Cf. *boy 6, sahil, qaş III, qirğaq*. [Ç. *kanara* (border; side)].

kanay

1. phys. n. Windpipe; trachea: -- *yalluği* med. tracheitis/ *kaniyi yerilğiçə waqira-* to

kançiliq

shout oneself hoarse/ ¶ *öpkisi tügəp kaniyi qaldi* when the lungs are used up, only the windpipe remains (all gone; nothing left)/ ♦ -- *yöginap kät-* to have a big appetite, be greedy, insatiable/ ♦ *kaniyi yağla-* to grease the windpipe (to bribe). [Mo. *qaniy-a* (cough)].

2. mus. n. Brass wind instrument. Also **karnay 1**.

3. n. Tube; pipe: *samawar kaniyi* pipe of a samovar or tea urn/ *məş kaniyi* stovepipe. Cf. *turuba, nokəş 2*.

kanayça

phys. n. Bronchus: *kanayçiniñ keñiyişi* med. bronchiectasis. Diminutive form of **kanay 1**.

kanayçi

mus. n. Trumpeter.

kanaygül

bot. n. Morning glory.

kantu

n. Robber; thief. Cf. *oğri, oğri-qaraqçi*.

kantula-

vt. To rob, steal, thieve. Cf. *oğrila-*.

kantuluq

n. Burglary; robbery; theft; thievery. Cf. *oğriliq*.

kandidat

n. Candidate; alternate: -- *partiyə əzasi* candidate party member. Cf. *namzat*. [*< R. kandidat*].

kandik

m. Lump; chunk; piece: *bir -- yər* a piece of land.

kandikla-

vt. To parcel out land: *yərni --p suğar-* to irrigate by sections.

kanjila-

vt. To irrigate during late fall.

kançi

n. Miner.

kançiliq

n. Mining.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kanwert

n. Envelope. Also **konvert**; cf. **jilt 1**, **lipap**. [**<R. konvert**].

kanki

pe. n. Skate: -- *teyil-* to do iceskating. [**Y. xañky**].

kaniwa

clo. n. Decorative border on clothing; lace: -- *tik-* to embroider a border/ -- *köy-näk* a shirt with lace trimming.

käbabäçini

bot. n. The fruit of pepper plants (*Zanthoxylum piperitum*; *Z. bungei*; *Z. schinifolium*; *Z. simulans*). Also **kawawiçin**.

käbä

rel. n. The Kaaba, Islamic holy place in Mecca. [**Ta. Käg "bä"**].

käbi

poe. pp. Like: *ot* -- *qizgin küräş* red-hot struggle.

käbisä

adj. Intercalary: -- *yili* leap year. [**U. ka-bisa**].

käptär

zoo. n. Pigeon; dove (*Columbidae*): -- *baq-* to raise pigeons/ -- *päçizi* pigeon roost/ -- *u-çur-* to fly pigeons/ *teçlik käptiri* peace dove. [**K. kepter/Q. kepter/Tu. kepderi/U. kaptar**].

käptärxana

n. Pigeon coop.

käptärwaz

n. Pigeon fancier; raiser or gambler.

käptärwazliq

abstract n. of **käptärwaz**: *u --qa berilip ketip oquşığa täsir yätküzüp qoydi* he was too fond of pigeon gambling and neglected his

studies.

käpä I

n. Shed; shanty; hovel. [**U. kapa (tent)**].

käpä II

bot. n. *Capparis spinosa*, a plant of the caper family.

käpäras

chem. n. Calomel. Also called **räskäpur**, **kalomel**.

käpsän

n. Alms food given to the poor after a harvest. [**U. kapsan**].

käpsänçi

n. Alms beggars.

käpsiz

adj. Naughty; impudent: -- *bala* a naughty child. Cf. **çaptikäs**, **qağjalma**.

käpsizlik

n. Naughtiness: -- *qil-* to be naughty. Cf. **çaptikäşlik**, **qağjalmiliq**.

käpşär

n. Solder; weld: -- *qil-* to weld or solder. Cf. **payat**.

käpşärçi

n. Solderer; welder.

käpşärlä-

vt. To solder, weld. Cf. **qäläylä-**.

käpkä

clo. n. Cap; visored hat. [**<R. kepka**].

käpkür

cul. n. Strainer or colander used in preparing pilaf.

käplä-

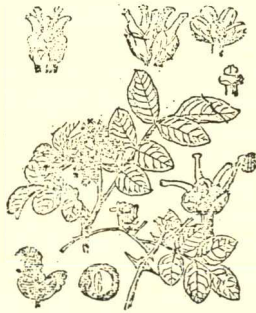
vt. To fill, pack, stuff: *töşükkä lata --p qoy-* to stuff a hole with a piece of cloth.

käpläş-

vt. To stop up: *jümäkka paxta käplişip qaptu* cotton stopped up the faucet.

käplän-

vi. pass. of **käplä-**: *mora içigä kesäk käplinip qaptu* the flue was clogged with a clump of dirt.

kät-

käbabäçini

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kätkü

1. vi. To go, leave, move: *bazarda keti-watqan kişilär* people going to the market/ *u mäktäpkä kätti* he went to school. Cf. **bar-** 1. [Ç. *ket-/K. ket-/KK. ket-/OT. kät-/Ta. kit-/Tu. git-/U. ket-*].

2. vi. To cost, necessitate, require: *bu sa-ätni eliş üçün yigirmä som kätti* this watch cost twenty yuan/ *buniñğa bäs yıl ketidu* this requires five years/ *bizdin nimä ketidu* what does it cost us (implying that sth costs nothing).

3. vi. To come off, shed: *kiyimniñ deği kät-midi* the grease stain on the clothes did not come off.

4. vi. expresses a weakening ability of human organs: *közdin --ti* eyesight weakened.

5. vi. as an auxiliary verb, it expresses the sudden, unexpected or continual increase of a condition: *bala yiglap --ti* the child kept on crying louder/ *tam örülüp --ti* the wall came suddenly tumbling down/ *u küllüp --ti* he kept laughing even harder.

kätkü

n. Chisel: *taşçiniñ --si* stone chisel. Cf. **çäk-kä, iskinä**.

kätküz-

1. vt. To cause to go or leave: *män uni --düm* I made him go.

2. vt. To lose: *pursätni --üp qoy-* to lose an opportunity.

3. vt. To make an error: *hisapta --* to miscalculate/ *gäptä --* to say (sth) wrong.

kätira

bot. n. Membranous milk vetch (*Astragalus propinquus*). Listed as *Gummi tragaganti* in UM.

kätmän

n. Ketman, a kind of mattock or hoe used by Uyghurs and other Central Asian nationalities: -- *çap-* a. to dig with a ketman; b. to work for/ ¶ *oñda yatqanlar girdä yär, -- çapqanlar jigdä* those who lie idly

käçür-

on their backs eat bagels, those who hoe with their mattocks eat oleaster (while some reap without sowing, others cannot get what they need)/ ♦ -- *saqal* Van Dyke beard/ ♦ -- *qoñğuz* zoo. *Eupolyphaga sinensis* Walk. [K. *ketmen/U. ketman*].

kätmänçi

n. Maker or user of a mattock.

käç

1. n. Dusk; evening: -- *sa'ät bāštā* at five p. m./ -- *kurs* evening course/ -- *kir-* to turn dark/ *ätidin -- kiçä* from dawn to dusk. Cf. **axşam** 1, **şam** I 1, **qaş qarayğan çağ, gügüm**. [KK. *keş*].

2. adj. Late: -- *küz* late autumn/ -- *yetip ä-tigän qop-* to be late to bed and early to rise/ *bügün işqa -- kaldim* I started work late today. Cf. **birwaq**. [K. *keç/Tu. giç* (#2)] [Ta. *kiç/U. keç* (#1-2)].

käç- I

1. vt. To ford, wade: *su --* to ford water/ *qar --* to wade through snow/ *lay --* to wade through mud. [K. *keç-/KK. keş-/OT. käç-/Tv. keş-/U. keç-/Y. kês-*].

2. vt. To go through, undergo: *baştin --kän işlar* things experienced/ *xiyalimğa bir iş --ti* sth flickered across my mind. [Ç. *keç-*].

käç- II

1. vt. To discard, abandon, sacrifice, renounce: *jandin --* to sacrifice one's life/ *xam xiyaldin --* to discard phantasms / *şaxsi näpsidin --* to renounce selfish desires. [Ta. *kiç-*].

2. vt. To pardon, forgive: *gunayidin --* to pardon an offense, forgive a sin. Also **käçür- II, keçir-**.

käçür- I

vt. To undergo, go through, experience: *turmuş --* to live, make a living, go through life/ *u nurğun işlarni besidin --gän kişi* he is a much experienced person / *közdin --* to inspect, look over, check/ *köñüldin --* to reminisce, remember, recall. [Ç. *keçür-*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

käçür-

käskinlik

käçür- II

vt. To excuse, forgive: --üñ (--gäysiz, --ärsiz) please excuse me/ *gunayini* -- to forgive a sin. Also *käç-* II 2, *keçir-*.

käçürüm

n. Exemption; pardon: -- *sora-* to apologize, beg for forgiveness/ -- *qil-* to exempt, pardon/ *omumi* -- general pardon; amnesty.

käçürgüsiz

adj. Unforgiveable; unpardonable: -- *jina-yät* an unpardonable crime.

käçürmiş

1. n. Past. Also *käçmiş*.
2. n. Adventure; fortuitous encounter.

käçqurun

n. Evening; this evening. [U. *keçqurun*].

käçqurunluq

adj. Evening; this evening.

käçki

adj. Evening: -- *tamaq* supper/ -- *şäpäq* sunset glow/ -- *mänzirä* evening scenery.

käçlä-

vi. To stay until nightfall: *aldirimañ --p ke-tiñ* don't go yet, return at nightfall (what's the hurry, stay until nightfall).

käçlik

adj. Evening: -- *tamaq* cul. supper.

käçmiş

n. Past: --*tä* in the past. Also *käçürmiş*. [U. *keçmiş* (adj.)].

kähriba

geol. n. Amber. Also *qähriwa*; cf. *ahaq*. [O. *kehribar*/U. *kahrabo*].

käs-

1. vt. To cut, slice, fell: *däräx* -- to fell trees/ *çaç* -- to cut hair/ *qäğäz* -- to cut paper/ *kiyim* -- to cut clothing/ *yağaç* -- to cut wood/ *göş* -- to cut meat/ ¶ *ötmäs piçaq qol kesär* a blunt knife can sever a hand/ ¶ *yättä ölçäp bir käs* measure seven times before you cut (look before you leap). Cf. *puta-*, *toğra-*, *çana-*. [KK. *kes-*/Ta. *kis-*/Tv. *kes-*/U. *kes-*/Y. *kêrt-*].

2. vt. To cross, traverse: *taş yolni kesip öt-* to cross a road/ *tarim däryasını kesip öt-* to traverse the Tarim River.

3. vt. To sentence: *on yilliq qamaq jazasi* -- to sentence to ten years in prison.

4. vt. To make out: *belät* -- to make out an invoice.

5. vt. To overcome: *mäslikni* -- to overcome drunkenness.

6. vt. To fix, determine, set: *baha* -- to set prices.

7. vi. To have bad luck in playing cards.

käsp

n. Occupation; profession; vocation: -- *al-maştur-* to change professions/ -- *ähli expert/ --kä pişşiq* thorough knowledge of a profession/ *til --i* field of language/ *uniñ --i nimä* what is his profession? / *mäxsus* -- field of specialization; specialized profession. [Ta. *käsep*/U. *kasaba*; *kasb*].

käspdaş

n. sby of same profession; colleague.

käspdaşliq

abstract n. of *käspdaş*: -- *munasiwiti* professional relations.

käspsiz

adj. Unprofessional; jobless.

käspi

adj. Professional; vocational: -- *orun* vocational department/ -- *söz jargon/ -- yazğu-çı* professional writer.

käskäk

n. Rod used for tying up dogs.

käskin

adj. Firm; incisive; sharp; resolute: -- *a-däm* resolute person/ -- *ahañ* firm voice/ -- *söz* incisive remark/ *mäsilini* -- *qoy-* to point out a problem sharply. [U. *keskin*].

käskinläs-

vi. To intensify, sharpen: *küräs --ti* the struggle intensified.

käskinlik

n. Resoluteness; firmness; incisiveness.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

käsir

1. math. n. Fraction: *addi* -- simple fraction/ *natoğra* -- improper fraction. [U. *kasr*].

2. math. n. Remainder: *toqquzni ikkiğä bölsäk bir* -- *qalidu* two divided into nine equals four remainder one.

käsirsiz

1. math. adj. Having no fraction: -- *san* whole number.

2. math. adj. Having no remainder: *yüzni yigirmigä bölsäk* -- *tegidu* dividing 20 into 100 leaves no remainder.

käsirlik

math. adj. Having a fraction or remainder: -- *san* fraction.

käslä-

vt. To cut, chop, slice: *otun* -- to chop firewood.

käslänçük

zoo. n. Lizard: ¶ --*niñ yılan bolmiği miñ yılçılıq* it takes 1000 years for a lizard to turn into a snake.

käsmä

1. adj. Cut; chopped; sliced: -- *aş* sliced noodle food.

2. n. Section; sectional drawing.

3. n. Cutting; clipping: *bix käsmisi* bot. bud cutting/ *gezit käsmisi* newspaper clipping. Cf. *qiyında*.

käş

clo. n. Shoe; slipper: -- *kiy-* to wear shoes/ --*ini toğrila-* to drive out, oust (also --*ini qoltuqiğa qisturup qoy-*)/ --*ini qoltuqiğa qisip qaç-* to flee in panic/ --*iniñ çüşüp qalğiniğa qarimay qaç-* to flee in spite of everything. Also *kepiş*.

käşanä

n. *köñül käşanisi* heartstrings (also *yüräk teri*).

käşp

n. Invention; discovery: -- *qil-* to invent, discover/ *ilmiy* -- scientific invention/ *yeñi*

-- new discovery. Also *käşpiyat*; cf. *ixтира*. [U. *kaşf*; *kaşfiät*].

käşpiyat

n. = *käşp*.

käşpiyatçı

n. Inventor. Cf. *ixтираçı*.

käştä

n. Embroidery: -- *bas-* to embroider/ -- *yiñnisi* embroidery needle/ *yastuqqa* -- *tik-* to embroider a pillow. [KK. *keste*].

käştiçi

n. Embroiderer.

käştiçilik

abstract n. of *käştiçi*.

käştälä-

vt. To embroider. Cf. *çäk-* III 1.

käştilik

adj. Embroidered: -- *köynäk* embroidered shirt/ -- *yastuq* embroidered pillow.

käşniz

bot. n. Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*). See illustration at *yumğaqsüt* on p. 807.

kär-

vt. To stretch, spread: *tağarnıñ ağızını* -- to hold a sack open/ *dap* --*di* the hand drum is stretched/ *çatarını* -- to spread one's legs/ *kökräk* -- to throw out one's chest. [U. *ker-*].

käräpşi

bot. n. Celery (*Apium graveolens*). Also called *çiñsäy*.

kärrä

math. n. Multiplication; times: *ikki* -- *ikki töt* 2 x 2 = 4. Cf. *barawär* 5, *hässä* 1. [U. *karra*].

kärrilä-

math. vt. To multiply. Cf. *köpäyt-*.

kärk

zoo. n. Rhinoceros (*Rhinocerotidae*). [K. *kerik*/U. *karkidon*].

kärkä

n. Dwarf; midget; pygmy. Cf. *parpa*, *pätäk*, *jädwar*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kärman

kärman

bot. n. Narrow-leafed milkwort (*Polygala hybrida*).

kärgä

n. Hoop; embroidery frame.

käz-

vt. To tour, go on a trip: *pütün dunyani* -- to go around the world/ *jahan* -- to roam the world, travel widely/ *kezip yür-* to saunter, stroll. [U. kez-].

käwsär

rel. n. A spring in paradise where all rivers originate.

käwräk

bot. n. *Libanotis iliense*.

käkä

n. Adze; chisel; pick: -- *saqal* goatee.

käkri

bot. n. Ergot; spur (*Acroptilon picris*). [Q. *ke-kîre*].

käkirä

1. adj. Bitter; miserable.
2. bot. n. = *käkri*.

käklik

zoo. n. Chukar (*Alectoris chukar*); chukar partridge. [U. *kaklik*].

käklikwaz

n. sby who uses chukars in cock-fights.

kän

1. adj. Wide; broad: -- *taral-* to spread far and wide/ -- *xälq* broad masses/ -- *qosaq* broad-minded: -- *qosaqliq qil-* to be open-minded/ -- *koça* wide street/ -- *ekranlik kino* wide-screen movie/ -- *yälkilik a-däm* broad-shouldered person. Cf. *taşa* II, *änlik* I. [K. *keñ*/Tu. *giñ*/U. *keng*/Y. *kê-tit*].



käkri



käklik

käyp

2. adj. Loose; large: -- *kiyim* loose-fitting clothing.

3. adj. Vast; extensive: -- *zimin* extensive territory/ -- *yaylaq* vast grasslands/ *näzär da'irisi* -- far-sighted. [Y. *kiên* (# 3)].

käñ-taşa

adj. = *käñ-kušadä*.

käñçilik

n. Forgiveness; leniency: -- *bilän çarä kör-* to deal leniently/ -- *qil-* to forgive, be lenient/ -- *kä eriş-* to obtain leniency.

käñri

1. adj. Spacious; roomy: -- *jay* a spacious place. Also *käñ-kušadä*.

2. adj. Plentiful; abundant: *turmuş buyum-liri* -- plentiful (of articles for daily use)/ *miwä-çiwilär* -- plentiful (of fruit). [K. *keñiri*].

käñri-

1. vi. To be or become spacious. Also *ke-ñäy-*.

2. vi. To be or become abundant.

käñrit-

1. vt. To expand, widen. Also *keñäyt-*.

2. vt. To enrich, increase.

käñriçilik

1. n. Plenty; abundance.

2. n. Ease; freedom.

käñ-kušadä

1. adj. = *käñri*.

2. adj. Prosperous; well-to-do: -- *yaşa-* to live a prosperous life.

3. adj. Free; informal: -- *oltur-* to sit informally/ -- *sözläş-* to talk to each other freely. Also *käñ-taşa*, *kušadä* (#1-3).

käñlik

1. n. Width; breadth: *käñligi ikki metir* two meters wide/ *yolniñ käñligi* road width. [K. *keñdik*].

2. geo. n. Latitude: *jänubiy* -- southern latitude/ *şimaliy* -- northern latitude.

käyp

n. Mood; frame of mind; interest: -- *i çağ* in

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

a happy mood/ --i uç- (*qaç-*) to feel sad or unhappy/ --ini buz- to dishearten, disappoint/ *xuş* -- happy mood/ ♦ -- *bol-* to be drunk/ ♦ --i *örlidi* his mood rose (he became intoxicated; he became enraged/ ♦ -- *sür-* to lead a life of pleasure, indulge in creature comforts/ ♦ -- *qıl-* a. to have hobbies: *u* -- *qilidiğan adām* he is a person with hobbies; b. to have narcotic qualities: *nāşā* -- *qilidiğan çekimlik* opium is a narcotic substance. [Ta. *kaäf*/Tu. *kejp*/U. *kajf*].

käyp-sapa

n. A life of pleasure: -- *sür-* to lead a life of pleasure. [U. *kajf-sabo*].

käypsiz

adj. Depressed; distressed: -- *oltur-* to sit in a depressed mood. Cf. *pärişan*, *dili sunuq*, *köñli sunuq*. [Tu. *kejpsiz*].

käypsizlän-

vi. To be depressed or distressed. [Ta. *kaäfsizlän-*].

käypsizländig-

vt. To depress, distress. [Ta. *kaäfsizländig-*].

käypsizlik

n. Depression; distress. Cf. *pärişanliq*.

käyfiyat

1. fig. n. Atmosphere; scene: *dostanā* -- friendly atmosphere/ *söhbät dostanā* -- *ta ötti* the talks were held in a friendly atmosphere/ *yeñi* -- a new scene.

2. n. Mood; frame of mind: *çüşkün* -- downcast mood. [Ç. *kayfiyat*/U. *kajfiyat*].

käyplik

adj. Intoxicating: -- *içimlik* an intoxicating beverage. [Ta. *kaäfle* (amused; cheerful)/Tu. *kejpli*].

käyin

adj. Back; hind: -- *put* hindlegs. Cf. *keyin*.

käyguän

n. Electric switch. [< Ch. *kaiguan*].

käyn

n. Back; rear: -- *igä siy-* a. to retract a confession; b. to fail to keep a promise or an appointment/ -- *igä yan-* to return/ *mäk-täpniñ* --i back of the school. [U. *ket*/Y. *kenna*; *kêlin*].

käyniçä

adv. Retreatingly: -- *mañ-* to beat a retreat/ *uxoş-xoş дәp* -- *meñip öydin çiqip kätti* saying goodbye, he backed out of the room.

käyni-käynidin

adv. One after the other; in quick succession.

käl-

1. vi. To come, arrive: *bahar --di* spring has arrived/ *sän qaçan kelisän* when will you come? [K. *kel*/KK. *kel*-/ O. *gel*/OT. *käl*-/Ta. *kil*-/Tu. *gel*-/Tv. *kel*-/U. *kel*-/Y. *kêl*-].

2. vi. when placed after the verbal suffix *ğu/qu/gü/kü*, it expresses desire or intention: *uniñ uxliğusi kaptu* -- he wanted to sleep/ *meniñ ürümçigä qaytqum keliwatidu* I am thinking of returning to Urumqi.

3. vi. as verbal aspect, it expresses the continuation of an activity: *män a'ilämgä dawamliq xät yezip --dim* I have written letters home continuously/ *män uyğur tilini üginip keliwatimän* I have continued to study Uyghur.

4. vi. after an adjective, expresses suspicion, dislike, ill will: *tar* -- to be tight: *bu kiyim saña tar kelidu* this dress is too tight for you.

5. vi. To come to, amount to: *bu taş bäs jiñ kelidu* this rock weighs five jin/ *bu kiyim qançä pulğa kelidu* how much does this dress cost?

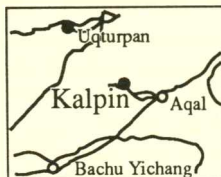
♦ *kelip çiq-* to happen, take place: *yaman aqiwät kelip çiq-* (of evil consequences) to happen/ ♦ *kelip çiqış* class origin; family background: *kelip çiqış yaxşı* of good family background.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kälpin

kälpin

geo. n. Kalpin (Keping), county in Xinjiang (40.31N 79.03E). Established in 1930. Population (1982): 27,847.



kältür-

1. vt. caus. of *käl-*.
2. vt. To bring, fetch: *çay* -- to bring tea or a meal/ *çät nahiyilärdin* -- *ülgän mallar* imported goods from other counties / *su* -- to fetch water/ *yaman aqiwät* -- to bring bad consequences. [OT. *kältür*-/U. *keltir*-].
3. vt. To give, quote: *dälil* -- to quote as evidence / *äsligä* -- to resume/ *zoqini* -- to be enchanting or seductive/ *köz aldiğa* -- to recall, recollect/ *ğäziwini* -- to provoke anger/ *misal* -- to give an example/ *naraziliqni* -- to make unhappy/ ♦ *omumiy mäxräğgä* -- to reduce to a common denominator.

kälsä-kälmäs

1. adj. Careless: -- *sözlä*- to speak carelessly/ -- *islä*- to work carelessly.
2. adj. Messy: -- *adämlär bilän yürmä* do not associate yourself with messy people/ -- *jay* a messy place.

kälkün

n. Flood: -- *käl-* to flood/ -- *din mudapiä kör-* to guard against floods/ *dähşätlik* -- terrifying flood. Cf. *taşqin*, *topan I*, *säl I*, *qıyan*. [M. *kelkin*].

kälgüsi

1. n. Future: -- *miz parlaq* our future is bright. Also *keliçäk*. [Y. *kêskil*].
2. adj. Future: -- *zaman gr. future tense*/ -- *işlar* future work. [U. *kelgusi*].

kälgülük

n. Unfortunate encounter: *uniñ beşiğa* -- *keliwärdi* he has a string of mishaps.

kälgindi

n. Newcomer. [U. *kelgindi* (foreigner)].

käm I

kämtärlik

adj. Few; little; less; least: -- *didar* rarely seen: -- *didarğu yeqında nägä bardıñiz* have not seen you in years, where have you been?/ -- *digändä* at least: -- *digändä ikki kün yol mañduq* we have been traveling for at least two days / -- *äqil* foolish; stupid/ -- *xäj adäm* a frugal person/ -- *san* vacancy/ -- *söz adäm* taciturn person/ -- *quwät* weak / -- *körül-* to be rarely seen/ *on kitap* -- ten books are missing/ *sa'ät çaräk* -- *bäs* quarter to five/ *uç miñ adämdin* -- *ämäs* at least 3,000 persons. [Ç. *käm*/U. *kam*].

käm II

n. Time: *u* -- *dä män kiçik idim* I was still little at that time. [Y. *kêm*].

kämbäğäl

adj. Poor; destitute; lacking: -- *dixan* poor peasant/ -- *çarwiçi* poor herder/ *sözgä* -- having a small vocabulary; simple (of talk). Cf. *awarä I*, *peqir*, *peqiranä*, *äbga I*, *qaşsaq*, *namrat*. [U. *kambağal*].

kämbäğälçilik

n. = *kämbäğällik*.

kämbäğälläs-

vi. To become poor or destitute.

kämbäğällik

n. Poverty; hardship: -- *tä kün käçür-* to lead a life of poverty/ -- *niñ därdini tart-* to suffer from poverty. Cf. *äbgaliq*, *qaşsaqliq*, *namratliq*.

kämpit

cul. n. Candy; sweets: -- *arilaşturuş maşinisi* candy-making machine. Cf. *qän-gezäk*, *gezäk II*.

kämpir

n. Crone; old woman. Cf. *zal II 2*. [KK. *kempir*/Tu. *kempir*/U. *kampir*].

kämtär

adj. Modest; self-effacing: -- *adäm* modest person. Also *kämtirin*. [U. *kamtar*].

kämtärlik

n. Modesty: -- *täbässum* modest smile/ --

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kämtük

sözlä- to speak modestly/ ¶ -- *kişini alğa bas-turidu, mäğrurluq kişini arqıda qalduridu* modesty helps people to advance, conceit makes them lag behind.

kämtük

adj. Cracked: -- *çinä* a cracked bowl/ *tili* -- having a speech defect.

kämtirin

adj. = *kämtär*.

kämdin-käm

adv. Seldom: *mundaq ähwal -- uçraydu* this kind of situation is seldom encountered.

kämär

clo. n. Leather belt: --*ni çiiñit-* to tighten a leather belt. [O. *kemer*/U. *kamar*].

kämän

n. Lasso: -- *taşla-* to throw a lasso. Cf. *toşuñ, tuzaq* 1.

kämçät

1. zoo. n. Beaver; otter. Cf. *qunduz*. [Q. *qamşat*].
2. n. Beaver or otter skin: -- *yaqiliq juwa* a furcoat with a beaver collar.

kämçän

1. n. Measuring tool.
2. n. Oil dipper or ladle.

kämçänlä-

vt. To measure: *sumayni* -- to measure vegetable oil. Also *kämlä-* I; cf. *ölçä-, gäzlä-*.

kämçil

n. Shortage: *bu yärdä su -- ikän* this place is short on water/ *matiriyal* -- material shortage.

kämçilik

n. Shortcoming; defect: --*kä xatimä bär-* to overcome a shortcoming/ --*ni tüzät-* to correct a defect/ *xizmättä körülgän* -- shortcomings occurring during work. [Tu. *kemçilik*].

kämçilikiz

adj. Flawless.

känarä

kämsit-

vt. To belittle, humiliate, discriminate against: *irqiy --ış* racial discrimination. [U. *kamsit-*].

kämsitil-

vi. To be belittled, humiliated, discriminated against.

kämsäy-

vi. To squint.

kämzäl

clo. n. = *kämzul*.

kämzul

clo. n. Sleeveless jacket, usually padded. Also *kämzäl, känjaza*. [U. *kamzul*].

kämzür

clo. n. = *kämzul*. [U. *kamzur*].

kämqanliq

med. n. Anemia.

käm-kuta

n. Lacking or deficient things: *kämkutini toldur-* to replace or replenish lacking things/ *käm-kutini hazirla-* to get ready deficient things. [U. *kami-küst*].

käm-kutisiz

adj. Complete.

käminä

int. A self-deprecating formula like "your humble servant."

kämğäp

adj. Reserved; taciturn. [U. *kamgap*].

kämlä- I

vt. = *kämçänlä-* : *buğdayni kürä bilän* -- to measure wheat with a dipper. [Y. *kêmnê-*].

kämlä- II

vi. To lack: *bu räxt çapanliqqa yerim metir kämlidi* this piece of material is still half a meter short for a coat.

kämlik

n. Lack; shortcoming: -- *qil-* to lack/ *täjribiniñ kämliki* lack of experience. [KK. *kemlik*].

känarä

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

n. Border; edge; rim. Cf. *bökä* I, *qir* 1, *kanara* II, *kezäk* II.

känt

geo. n. Village; hamlet: *tagliq* -- mountain hamlet. Cf. *jañza*, *sähra* 1, *yeza*, *yeza-sähra*. [Ç. *kent*/M. *känd* (city)].

kändir

bot. n. Hemp (*Urtica cannabina*): -- *uruği* hemp fruit, used in Uyghur folk medicine/ -- *yeği* hemp oil/ *seriq* -- jute (*Corchorus capsularis*)/ *yawa* -- wild hemp. [Q. *kendir*/Tv. *xendir*/U. *ken-dir*].



kändir

känjaza

clo. n. Sleeveless jacket, usually padded. Also *kämzul* 2. [< Ch. *kanjian*].

känji

1. n. Runt; youngest of several children: -- *oğul* youngest son. [U. *kenza*].
2. adj. Late-ripening: -- *şal* late rice/ -- *qal* to be late in sowing/ -- *qonaq* late corn.
3. n. Male name.

känül

bot. n. Lotus (*Nelumba nucifera*). See illustration at *nilupär* on p. 946.

känizäk

n. Maid of honor; court maiden; slave girl (JE).

kobalt

chem. n. Cobalt (Co). [< R. *kobal't*].

kopta

clo. n. A woman's blouse.

kopiratsiyä

n. Cooperation. Cf. *hämjähät*, *hämkarliq*. [< R. *kooperatsiya*].

kopiratsiyiläş-

vi. To turn into a cooperative.

kopiratsiyiläştür-

vt. To create a cooperative: *yeza igilikini* -- to bring about agricultural cooperatives.

kopiratip

n. Cooperative: *yeza igilik kopiratipi* ag. agricultural cooperative. [< R. *kooperativ*].

kopyor

n. Pile driver. [< R. *kopër*].

kota

adj. Short: *äqli* -- short-sighted/ *ömri* -- short-lived.

kotangens

math. n. Cotangent. [< R. *kotangens*].

kotulda-

1. vi. To chatter, gossip.
2. vi. To mumble to oneself.

kotuldaş-

vi. mut. of *kotulda-* : *sän kätkändin keyin ular kotuldişip kätti* after you left, they began to chatter.

kotuldaq

adj. Gossipy; grumbling; querulous.

kot-kot

onom. Chattering; loquacious; garrulous: -- *adäm* a chatterbox.

kodañ

n. Hole; pit. Also *godañ*; cf. *azgal*, *oräk*.

koça I

n. Street; lane: -- *pariñi* street talk; gossip; rumor; hearsay/ -- *çiriqi* streetlamp/ -- *sü-pürgüçi* (*taziliğuçi*) street cleaner/ -- *istihkam-i* street barricade/ *koçida qal-* to roam the streets/ *koçiniñ doqmuş* street corner/ *tar* -- alley; small street/ *çät* -- secluded lane/ *çoñ* -- big street; avenue/ *xalta koçisi* blind alley; deadend. [K. *köçö*/U. *küça*].

koça II

cul. n. A kind of porridge in Kashgar.

kočila-

1. vt. To poke, stab, pick: *çis* -- to pick teeth/ *ot* -- to poke a fire.
2. vt. To get to the root: *koçilap sora-* to ask penetrating questions.
3. vt. To find fault, pick a quarrel: *bir-birini* -- to find fault with each other/ ¶ *otni koçilisañ öçär xoşnañni koçilisañ köçär* if

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kohiş

you keep pestering a fire, it will go out, if you keep pestering neighbors, they will move out.

kohiş

adj. Careful; mindful: *bu adämnîñ bir işqa --i yoq* this person is careless in his dealings.

koordinat

math. n. Coordinate. [*< R. koordinata*].

kos

adj. Oblique; slanting: *räxt --kätti* the cloth tore (or cut) obliquely.

kosa

n. A beardless man: *aldar -- lit. a central figure in Uyghur folktales/ ¶ --ğa dost bolmañ nakäsğä qärzdar* don't befriend a beardless man nor be indebted to a worthless person (JMC). [*U. küsa*].

kos-kos

adj. Fragile; brittle; crisp: -- *çilan* a crisp jujube.

kosekans

math. n. Cosecant. [*< R. kosekans*].

kosinus

math. n. Cosine. [*< R. kosinus*].

kor

adj. Blind: *közi --* a blind person. [*O. kör/ U. kür*]. Cf. *qarğu*.

kora

n. A two-eared jar or pot.

korpus

1. m. Block: *üç -- öy* three blocks of houses.
2. mil. n. Corps. [*< R. korpus*].

kortison

phys. n. Cortisone.

koropka

1. n. Cardboard box. [*< R. korobka*].
2. m. *bir -- tamaka* one carton of cigarettes.

korrektor

lit. n. Proofreader. Cf. *selişturğuçi*. [*< R. korrektör*].

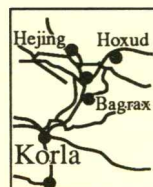
kokula

korrektorluq

lit. n. Proofreading: -- *qil-* to proofread. Cf. *selişturğuçiliq*.

korla

geo. n. Korla, city in Xinjiang (41.44N 86.09E). Established as county in 1943, merged with city 1983. Population (1982): 196,270.



korluq

n. Blindness: *sawatsizliq-közi oçuq --* illiteracy is blindness.

kornup

bot. n. Cabbage (*Brassica olercea*). Also called *kalläk bäsäy*.

koza

n. Jar; jug; pitcher; pot. [*U. küza*].

kozup

n. Car interior.

kozir

n. Trump: -- *çüs-* to play trump/ -- *körsät-* to show one's trump. [*< R. kozyr*].

kowa

n. Iron hammer or forge used by cobblers.

kowuk

n. Pigeon coop; dove cote.

kofeyin

chem. n. Caffeine. [*< R. kofein*].

kofi

cul. n. Coffee: -- *kämpiti* coffee candy. Also *qähwä*. [*< R. kofe*].

kofixana

n. Coffee shop; café. Also *qähwäxana*.

koka'in

n. Cocaine. [*< R. kokain*].

kokus

n. Coke. [*< R. koks < G. Koks*].

kokuslaş-

vi. To coke, turn into coke.

kokula

n. Braid; pigtail: *kokulisığa esil-* to grab a pigtail. Cf. *örüm*. [*U. koki*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kokira-

kokira-

1. vi. To make a gurgling sound: *nodin su --p çüsiwatidu* water is coming out of the trough with a gurgle.

2. vi. To make a rumbling sound: *qosaq kokiridi* the stomach rumbled.

kokirat-

vt. caus. of **kokira-**: *çayni çinigä kokiritip quy-* to pour tea gurglingly into a bowl.

kokirima

n. Water drop.

koy

n. Plan; intention: *oquşniñ --ığa çüş-* to make study plans.

koyza I

cul. n. Chopstick. Also **çoka**. [**<** Ch. *kuai-zi*].

koyza II

n. Handcuffs: *qolğa --sal-* to place cuffs on hands.

koyiqap

n. Den of monsters.

koyla

n. The pit at the bottom of a water wheel:
♦ *tügmänniñ koylisidin pütün çiq-* to crawl out of a water wheel pit (to be fearless).

kola-

1. vt. To dig, excavate, poke, pick: *çiş --* to pick teeth/ *otni --* to poke a fire/ *özigä özi gör --* to dig one's own grave/ *qulaq --* to pick one's ears/ *köl --* to excavate a pool/ ¶ *orini kim kolisa özi çüşär* he who digs a trap will fall in it (reaping what one sows).

2. vt. To get to the root of the matter: *sän bu gäpni tola kolima* don't get to the bottom of this statement.

kolan-

vi. To be dug: *jirim tikiş üçün nurğun oräk --di* many holes were dug in order to plant trees.

koldur-koldur

onom. expresses the clanging sound of a street vendor's bell or drum.

koldurla-

1. vi. To make a clanging sound.

2. vi. To be teased.

koldurlat-

1. vt. To cause to clang.

2. vt. To tease: *kişini --* to tease sby.

koldurma

1. n. Neck bell.

2. n. Street vendor's drum.

kolxoz

ag. n. Collective farm in the former Soviet Union. [**<** R. *kolxoz*].

kolxozçi

ag. n. Collective farm member in the former Soviet Union.

kolxozlaş-

ag. vi. To turn into a collective farm.

kolun

n. Firebox. [**<** R. *kolun*].

koliğuç

n. Pick: *qulaq --i* earpick.

kolliktip

adj. Collective: -- *turmuş* collective life/ -- *igilik* collective economy/ -- *mülükçilik* collective ownership.

kolliktipçilik

n. Collectivism. Also **kolliktiwiwizim**.

kolliktiplaş-

vi. To collectivize.

kolliktiplaştur-

vt. To collectivize: *biz yeza igilikini --up bolduq* we carried out and completed the collectivization of agriculture.

kolliktiwiwizim

n. = **kolliktipçilik**. [**<** R. *kollektivizm*].

komak

n. Cracked tooth.

komanda

1. pe. n. Crew; team: *top komandisi* ball team.

2. n. Command; verbal order; password:

komanda

KEY 1. **<** derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

komander

-- *bār-* to issue an order or password. [
R. *komanda*].

komander

mil. n. Commander. Cf. *särkärädä*, *siliñ*,
siliñyüän. [
R. *komandır*].

kombayin

ag. n. Combine. [
R. *kombajn* < E. *com-*
bine].

kombayinçi

ag. n. Combine driver or operator.

kompas

n. Compass: -- *yifñisi* compass needle.
[
R. *kompas*].

kompardıyâ

n. Communist Party. [
R. *kompardıya*].

kompozitor

mus. n. Composer. [
R. *kompozitor*].

kompırador

n. Comprador. [
R. *komprador*].

komsomol

n. Youth league member. Also *ittıpaq äsa-*
si. [
R. *komsomol*].

komşa

n. Fool; idiot.

komşar

zoo. n. Mouth: *kaliniñ komşiri* cow's mouth.

komşay-

vi. To distort or twist one's face or mouth.

komzäk

n. Earthenware jar.

komediya

lit. n. Comedy. [
R. *komediya*].

komitet

n. Committee: *da'imi* -- standing commit-
tee. Cf. *häy'ät*, *komissiyä*. [
R. *komi-*
ter].

komissar

n. Commissar. Also *zeñwey*. [
R. *komis-*
sar].

komissiyä

n. Committee; commission. Cf. *häy'ät*,
komitet. [
R. *komissiya*].

komissiyon

konsul

n. Commission. [
R. *komissiya*].

kommuna

ag. n. Commune. Also *goñşe*; cf. *jama'ä*.
[
R. *kommuna*].

kommunist

n. Communist. [
R. *kommunist*].

kommunistik

adj. Communist: -- *partiyä* Communist
party/ -- *äxlaq* Communist morality/ -- *roh*
Communist vitality.

kommunistlaş-

vi. To communize.

kommunistlaştur-

vt. To communize.

kommunizim

n. Communism: -- *jämiyiti* Communist
society/ *xäłqara* -- *härkiti* international
Communist movement. [
R. *kommunizm*].

kona

adj. Old: -- *adawät* old grudge; old score/
-- *dost* old friend/ -- *dunya* old world/ --
jämiyät old society/ -- *hamanni sora-* to re-
iterate old scores/ -- *säpdaş* old comrade-in-
arms/ -- *yosun* outmoded convention/ --
yurt home place/ -- *näyräñni işqa sal-* to play
the same old trick/ *konini taşlap yeñini qo-*
bul qıl- to throw out the old and bring in
the new. [KK. *göne*].

konturul

1. n. Control: -- *qıl-* to control.
2. n. Ticket stub. [
R. *kontrol'*].

konturulluq

n. = *konturul*.

kondoktur

n. Bus conductor.

konduktor

n. = *kondoktur*. [
R. *konduktor*].

konstitutsiyä

n. Constitution. Cf. *asasiy qanun*, *ni-*
zamnämä. [
R. *konstitutsiya*].

konsul

n. Consul: *baş* -- consul-general. [
R. *kon-*
sul].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

konsulxana

n. Consulate.

konsulluq

abstract n. of konsul: --*qa tayinlän- (bäl-gilän-)* to serve as consul.

konsert

mus. n. Concert: -- *qoy-* to play a concert/ -- *kör-* to listen to a concert. [*<R. konsert*].

konserwa

n. Can; tin: -- *zawudi* cannery/ -- *qutisi* canning jar or box/ *beliq konserwisi* canned fish / *miwä konserwisi* canned fruit. [*<R. konserwnaya banka*].

konserwatip

n. Conservative. Cf. *mutä'ässip*. [*<R. konservator*].

konserwatiqliq

n. Conservatism. Also *konserwatizim*; cf. *mutä'ässiplik*. [*<R. konservatizm*].

konserwatizim

n. = *konserwatiqliq*.

konsipik

n. Teaching materials. [*<R. konspekt*].

konwert

n. Envelope. Also *kanwert*; cf. *jilt* 1, *lipap*. [*<R. konvert*].

konferensiyä

n. Representative conference. [*<R. konferentsiya*].

konkirit

adj. Concrete; specific; particular: -- *ähwal* concrete conditions/ -- *qilip eytqanda* specifically speaking. [*<R. konkretny*].

konkiritlaş-

vi. To become concrete, specific, particular.

konkiritlaştur-

vt. To make specific: *mäsilini* -- to work out the details of a problem.

koniçä

adj. Old-fashioned: -- *ışlä-* to work in an old-fashioned way/ -- *mäktäp* an old-style

school.

konira-

vi. To age, become old: *kiyim --p qaldi* clothes became old. Cf. *qeri-*.

konirat-

vt. To cause to become old: *u ayiqini koniritiwetiptu* he wore out his shoes. Cf. *qerit-*.

koniliq

n. Antiquity: -- *täräpdari* old partisans/ --*ni taslap yeñiliqqa intil-* to throw out the old and bring the new (frequently used in slogans during the "cultural revolution" of 1966-76)/ --*ni saqla-* to stick to old ways; to be conservative.

konyäk

cul. n. Cognac. [*<R. kon'yak <F. cognac*].

kongres

n. Congress. [*<R. kongress*].

köbjü-

vi. Literary form of *köpjä-*.

köp

1. adj. Many: -- *baliliq ana* the mother of many children/ -- *boğumluq söz* gr. multisyllable word/ -- *buluñluq* math. multi-angled/ -- *täräplik* math. polygon/ -- *törälmilik köpiyış* bot. polygerminal reproduction/ -- *äzaliq ipadä* math. multinomial; polynomial/ -- *çikit* gr. ellipsis/ -- *xaniliq san* math. multi-digit number/ -- *xudaliq din* rel. polytheism/ -- *xilliq igilik* diversified economy/ -- *hüjäyrilik janliq* zoo. multicellular organism/ -- *ügilik raketa* mil. multi-stage rocket/ -- *kiristalliq jisim* chem. polycrystal/ -- *yilliq ösümlük* bot. perennial plant/ -- *mänbäçilik* pluralism/ -- *mänilik söz* gr. polysemant/ *bu çamadandiki närsilär* -- *digändä on kilo kelidu* the things in this suitcase weigh at most ten kilograms/ *bizniñ dostlirimiz* -- our friends are many. Cf. *jiq, jiqqidä, eğızman, ğol II, näççä-näççä, nurğun*. [*K. köp/KK. köp*]

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

köp-

Ta. *küp*/Tu. *köp*].

2. adv. Often: --*tin beri* for a long time/
män uniñ öyigä -- *barimän* I go to his
house often.

3. adj. Very: -- *razi* very satisfied/ -- *räx-
mät* many thanks. [Ç. *köp*/U. *küp* (#1-3)].

4. n. Everybody: ¶ -- *tükürsä köl bolur*
everybody's spit will fill a lake/ ¶ --*niñ*
äqli -- everybody's wisdom is much.

köp-

1. vi. To become inflated: *topqa yäl bärsä*
köpidu if the ball is pumped up, it will be
inflated.

2. vi. To rise (of flour): *xemir* --*idu* the
dough rose/ *nan* --*idi* the bread rose.

3. vi. To bloat, distend, swell: *kala bidä*
yisä qosigi --*idu* when a cow eats alfalfa,
its stomach gets bloated. [K. *köp*-(#1-3)].

köptür-

1. vt. caus. of *köp*- .

2. vt. To exaggerate, overstate: *mäsilini* --
to exaggerate a problem/ *nätijilärni* -- to
overstate one's achievements. Cf. *mubali-
ğiläştür*- .

köptürmä

adj. Exaggerated; overstated: -- *gäp* over-
stated remark.

köptin-köp

adj. Many: -- *salam* many greetings.

köpä I

n. Cotton-padded mattress; quilt: -- *sal*- to
unfold a mattress. [U. *kürpa*].

köpä II

n. Lambskin: -- *tumaq* lambskin hat/ -- *ju-
wa* lambskin coat. Cf. *älterä*, *märi*.

köpäy-

1. vi. To increase: *adäm* --*di* people in-
creased.

2. vi. To propagate reproduction: *jinnissiz*
köpiyiş asexual reproduction. Cf. *jiqay*- .

köpäyt-

1. vt. To increase: *juğlanmini* -- to increase
accumulation.

köpünçä

2. vt. To propagate, breed: *näsillik mallar-
ni* -- to breed fine livestock.

3. math. vt. To multiply: *bäşni ikkigä* -- to
multiply five times two. Cf. *kärrilä*- (#3).

köpäytküçi

math. n. Multiplier; factor: *omuniy* -- com-
mon factor.

köpäytiş

math. n. Multiplication: -- *jädwili* multi-
plication table.

köpäytmä

math. n. Product.

köpäyguçi

math. n. Multiplicand.

köpjä-

vi. To swell, rise: *xemir köpjidi* the dough
rose/ *yüzi köpjidi* the face became swollen
or puffed up.

köpçilik

1. adj. Most: -- *kişilär* most people/ -- *yoldaş-
lar* most comrades. [Ta. *küpçelek*].

2. n. Majority; everybody: -- *namidin* in
the name of everybody/ --*niñ ümidi* the
majority's hope.

köpük

n. Foam; froth: *sunıñ köpüki* water foam/
şorpiñ köpüki froth of meat soup/ ♦ *qosaq*
köpüki anger. Also *köwük*; cf. *mağzap*.
[U. *küpik*].

köpükçä

n. Small bubble or blister. Diminutive
form of *köpük*.

köpüklän-

vi. To bubble, foam, froth.

köpüklük

adj. Foamy; frothy; bubbly: -- *dolqun* a
foamy wave.

köpüñkä

adj. Pudgy; plump.

köpüñki

1. adj. Protruding; raised.

2. n. Mound. Kumul dialect (#1-2).

köpünçä

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

köpkök

adv. Mainly; chiefly; primarily. [U. *küpin-ça*].

köpkök

1. adj. Green and lush: -- *yaylaq* green and lush grasslands.

2. adj. Azure; clear blue: -- *asman* clear blue sky/ -- *deñiz* blue ocean. [K. *köpkök* (#1-2)]. Superlative form of *kök*.

köpilik

n. Mattress padding or stuffing.

köpinça

adv. Often; frequently; mostly.

köpläp

1. adv. In large amounts or quantities: -- *işläpçiqar-* to produce in large quantities/ *zi-yandaş haşarätläрни* -- *yoqat-* to exterminate masses of insects.

2. More than is expected or required: -- *yardäm bär-* to help more/ *dölätkä* -- *paxta setip bär-* to sell more cotton to the state.

köplük

1. n. Abundance; plenty: *koçida adämlär-niñ köplükidin mañgili bolmaydu* there were so many people in the street that one could not walk. [Tu. *köplük*].

2. gr. n. Plural. [U. *küplik* (#1-2)].

köpligän

adj. Numerous.

köt

1. phys. n. Buttocks; bottom: -- *i oçuq* bare-bottomed; impoverished. Cf. *sağra*, *qoñ*, *quyruq* 5, *kasa* II. [K. *köt*/KK. *köt*].

2. n. Male prostitute (also used a swear word).
♦ -- *i boş* of weak buttocks (unsteady in work): *bu adämnin* -- this person is unsteady in his work/ ♦ -- *i poq* sticky-bottomed (sticky-fingered)/ ♦ -- *i eçildi* his buttocks opened (he spilled the beans, gave himself away)/ ♦ -- *i eğir* of heavy buttocks (sluggish; languid)/ ♦ -- *i yenik* of light buttocks (diligent; hardworking)/

kötäk

♦ -- *igä täp-* to kick in the buttocks (to drive away)/ ♦ -- *ini yüzigä çapla-* to paste a buttocks on a face (to be utterly shameless).

kötär-

1. vt. To lift, raise: *bayraq* -- to raise a flag/ *bala* -- to lift a child/ *çapannin peşini* -- to lift the front of a jacket/ *çamadan* -- to lift a suitcase/ *qädäh* -- to raise a glass/ ¶ *qorçaq awal muşt kötirär* a coward always raises his fists first. [Ç. *kötär-/K. kötür-/KK. köter-/Tv. ködür-*].

2. vt. To promote: *kadirliqqa* -- to promote to cadre status. [Ta. *kütär-/U. kütär-* (#1-2)].

3. vt. To be able to stand or endure: *tän-qit* -- to be able to stand criticism/ *çaxçaq kötirälmäslik* to be unable to stand jokes.

4. vt. To take on, undertake, assume: *çi-qimniñ hämmisini ular* -- *sun* let them pay all expenses/ *xirajätni* -- to bear expenses/ *quruq nam* -- to take on an undeserved reputation/ ♦ *kötär qasqiniñni* beat it; get lost!

kötärmä

1. adj. Elevated; steep: -- *yol* a steep road. [U. *kütarma*].

2. n. Embankment; pier: *tömüryol kötärmisi* railroad embankment/ *köwrük kötärmisi* bridge pier.

kötärmiçi

1. n. Street vendor. Cf. *pokäydi*.

2. n. Bootlicker; softsoaper.

kötärmiçilik

abstract n. of *kötärmiçi*: -- *qil-* to be a street vendor or a bootlicker.

kötäk

1. n. Stump: -- *täk adäm* stumpy person/ *däräx kötiki* tree stump.

2. n. Counterfoil; stub: *belät kötiki* ticket stub/ *tonuşturuşniñ kötiki* the stub of an introductory letter/ ♦ -- *harwisi* a two-wheeled cart.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kötän

kötän

phys. n. Rectum. Also called *toğra üçäy*. [K. *kötön*/U. *kütan*].

kötürä

1. n. Contract: -- *bär-* to be built by contract/ *işni* -- *al-* to contract for a job or project. Cf. *toxtam* II.

2. adj. Wholesale: -- *soda* wholesale trade. Cf. *duñ, ülgüjä*. Also *kötirä* (#1-2). [U. *kütara*].

kötüräñgü

1. adj. Vigorous; enthusiastic (of mood or feeling): -- *rohluq* very energetic.

2. mus. adj. High: -- *awaz* high tone. Also *kötiräñgü*.

kötüräm I

zoo. adj. Lean; thin; emaciated: -- *bolup qal-* to turn thin/ -- *mozay* lean calf. Also *kötiräm*; cf. *oruq*.

kötüräm II

m. Load carried by shoulder pole: *bir* -- *o-tun* a load of firewood.

kötiçäk

ag. n. Stubbles of corn, wheat, and similar crops.

kötirä

adj./n. = *kötürä*.

kötiräñgü

adj. = *kötüräñgü*.

kötiräm

adj./m. = *kötüräm* I and II.

kötirişlik

adj. Able to endure: *tänqit* -- *adäm* a person able to take criticism.

kötiril-

1. vi. To rise: *ayrupilan* --*di* the airplane rose/ *pärdä* --*di* the curtain rose/ *temperatura* --*di* the temperature rose / *çañ-tozañ* --*di* the dust rose/ *şamal yänä* --*di* the wind rose again/ *kün näyzä boyı* --*gändä u yetip kälde* when the sun had already risen, he came. Cf. *igizlä-*. [Ta. *kütärel-*].

2. vt. To shake off, break away from; free

oneself from: *ästin* -- to forget/ *zulum* -- to shake off oppression.

3. vt. To inspire: *rohi* -- to inspire enthusiasm.

4. vt. To raise: *abroy* -- to raise popularity.

kötiyoğan

med. n. A kind of carbuncle.

kötmäk

adj. Short: -- *saqal* short beard/ -- *qäläm* short pen/ *quyrugı* -- *at* short-tailed horse. Cf. *kalta* 1.

kötmäkläş-

vi. To become short.

köjüm

adj. Densely populated: -- *mähällä* densely populated village.

köç I

ag. n. Nomad; nomadic person: -- *keliwa-tidu* the nomads are coming. Also *köç-män, köçmänçi*. [KK. *köş* (Nomadisieren; Umzug)].

köç II

n. Avalanche; slide. Also *köçkün*.

köç-

1. vt. To move, transfer, migrate, nomadize: *öy* -- to move a house/ *yeñi öygä* --*üp kir-* to move into a new house/ ¶ --*mäs tam uçmas toxu* until you move the wall, the hen will not fly away (JMC). [K. *köç-/* KK. *köş-/* M. *köç-* (to move camp or go on campaign)/Tu. *göç-/* Tv. *köş-/* U. *küç-*].

2. vi. To switch, shift, change over to: *sinipqa* -- to go up in grade/ *eğizdin-eğizgä* --*üp yür-* to hand down orally/ *yeñi мәsiligä* -- to shift to a new problem.

köçät

1. bot. n. Sapling: -- *tik-* (*qoy-*) to plant saplings/ -- *östür-* to grow saplings/ *alma köçiti* apple sapling. Cf. *bolja, jirim*. [U. *küçat*].

2. bot. n. Seedling: *pämidur köçiti* tomato seedling. Cf. *maysa*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

köçätçilik

köçätçilik

ag. abstract n. of köçät: -- *mäydani* tree nursery.

köçätxana

ag. Tree nursery. Cf. *jirimliq*.

köçätzar

n. Sapling grove.

köçätzarliq

n. = köçätzar.

köçätlik

n. = köçätzar.

köçür-

1. vt. To move, transplant: *öy* -- to move a house.

2. lit. vt. To copy: --*üp bas-* to reprint/ *aqqa* -- to make a fair copy, write out clearly. [U. *küçir*-(#1-2)].

3. lit. vt. To plagiarize.

köçürgüçi

lit. n. Copyist. Cf. *pütükçi*, *köçürmiçi*.

köçürgüz-

vt. caus. of köçür- : *maqalini aqqa* -- to have a fair copy of an article made.

köçürmä

lit. n. Copy: *kilassik äsärklärin* -- a copy of the classics/ *yiğin xatirisiniñ köçürmisi* a transcript of conference minutes/ ♦ -- *gäp* gr. quotation; citation. Cf. *nusxä* 2.

köçürmiçi

1. lit. n. = köçürgüçi.

2. n. Plagiarizer.

köçürmiçilik

n. Copying; plagiarizing.

köçkün

n. Avalanche; slide: *tag* -- landslide/ *qar* -- i snow slide. Also köç II. [U. *küçki*].

köçmä

1. adj. Mobile; movable; floating; shifting: -- *qum* shifting sand/ -- *körgäzmä* traveling exhibit/ -- *kutuxana* lit. mobile library/ -- *muz* floating ice; floe/ -- *mülük* movable property/ -- *s mülük* immovable or fixed property.

kör-

2. gr. adj. Figurative; metaphorical: -- *mä-nä* metaphysical meaning; figurative sense: *sözniñ* -- *mänisi* a word's figurative meaning. [U. *küçma* (#1-2)].

köçmäs

adj. Immovable: -- *mülük* immovable property. Cf. *gädän*.

köçmän

ag. n. Nomad. Also köç, köçmänçi. [U. *küçmançi*].

köçmänçi

ag. n. = köçmän.

kösäy

n. Fire poker: ¶ -- *uzun bolsa, qol köymäs* if the poker is long, the hand will not burn. [K. *kösöö*/U. *kosov*].

köşä-

zoo. vt. To masticate, ruminate, chew the cud. Also köyšä- .

köşäk

ag. n. A small wooden stick or cord placed sideways in the mouth of a ruminant when its belly becomes bloated to speed up the churning process in the stomach.

köşük

n. A stringbag used for transporting melons.

köşigüçilär

zoo. n. Ruminants (*Ruminantia*).

kör-

1. vt. To see, read: --*üp turup* --*mäskä sal-* to pretend not to see/ --*üş nerwisi* phys. optic nerve/ *oyun* -- to see a play/ *kitap* -- to read a book/ *kino* -- to see a movie. [Ç. *kör*-/K. *kör*-/KK. *kör*-/O. *gör*-/OT. *kör*-/Tu. *gör*-/Tv. *kör*-/Y. *kör*-].

2. vt. To blame: *birawdin* -- to blame others/ *u qälimini yoqitip qoyup, mändin* -- *i watidu* he lost the pen himself but blames me for it. Cf. *üs*- 2, *ğaja*- 3.

3. vt. To regard, look upon, treat: *u seni öz oğlidäk* -- *idu* he regards you like his own boy.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

körpüz

4. vt. To have a child or daughter-in-law: *akam bir oğul ikki qiz --di* my older brother has one boy and two girls/ *bala --* to have a child/ *u kelin --di* he has a daughter-in-law/ *näwrä --* to have a grandchild.
5. vi. as verbal aspect, expresses an attempt at an activity: *oylap --* to think over/ *siz uyğurçä yezip --ün* please try to write in Uyghur/ *män tamaqnı yäp --äy* let me try to eat. [Ta. *kür-/U. kür-(#1-5)*].

körpüz

1. phys. n. Armpit.
2. geo. n. Bay; gulf. [O. *körfez/U. kürfaz*]. Cf. *qoltuq* (#1-2).

körä

pp. denotes the lesser of two things or activities in a comparison: *polo yigandin --suyqaş içkan yaxşı* eating pilaf is not as good as eating noodle soup. [KK. *köre*].

köräk I

1. lit. n. Joint performance: *ädibiyat-sän'ät körigi* a cultural and artistic performance.
2. n. Review: -- *munbiri* reviewing stand/ --*tin öt-* to be reviewed/ *qoşunlarnı --tin öt-küz-* to review troops. Cf. *parat* (#1-2). [U. *küräk*].

köräk II

n. Bellows. Also *körük*.

köräk III

adj. *köräk juwa* unlined furcoat.

köräñ

n. Airs; arrogance; haughtiness.

köräñlä-

vi. To put on airs, be cocky, complacent.

köräñlik

n. Arrogance; superciliousness: -- *qil-* to be arrogant. Cf. *täkäbburluq*, *ğurur* 2, *mäğrurluq*, *mänmänçilik*, *mutäkäbburluq*.

körälmäslik

vi. To envy, be jealous: *başqılarnı --* to envy others.

körsät-

körsätmilik

1. vt. To point, point out: *xizmättiki kämçilikni --* to point out shortcomings in work/ *qol bilän --* to point with the hand/ *kompas yñnisi jänupni körsitip turidu* the compass needle points south/ *yol --* to point the way. [K. *körsöt-/KK. körset-*].

2. vt. To cause to look at: *kesälni doxturğa --* to have a physician see a patient/ *män u-niñğa bir parçä räsımni --tim* I had him look at a picture.

3. vt. To reveal, manifest, lay bare, manifest, show, demonstrate: *özini --* to show oneself/ *romanda körsitilgänlär häqiqi turmuş* what is revealed in the novel is real life/ *qährimanlıq --* to manifest a heroic spirit/ *ispat --* to offer proof or evidence/ *yeñi mäsğulat usulini --* to demonstrate a new operating method/ *ğämخورluq --* to show solicitude toward/ *guwanamä --* to show a certificate. [Ta. *kürsät-/U. kürsat-(#1-3)*].

4. vt. To choose, pick, select: *köpçilik uni wäkillikkä --ti* the majority picked him to be their representative. Cf. *parla-* 1, *talğa-* 1, *talla-*, *xilla-*.

5. vt. when added to *qilip*: to pretend, feign, simulate, make believe: *özini bilär-män qilip --* to feign erudition/ *özini mömin qilip --* to feign honesty.

körsätküç

1. n. Sign; signal: *tömüryol --i* railroad signal/ *yol --i* road sign. [K. *körsötküç*].

2. n. Indicator on machinery.

3. n. Pointer used in classrooms etc.

4. n. Index; quota; target: *ışläpçıqırış --i* production quota or target. Cf. *norma*.

5. n. Report card.

körsätmä

n. Directive; instructions; order: *partiyniñ körsätmisi* party directive. Cf. *buyruq*, *pärman* 1, *yolyoruq*. [U. *kürsatma*].

körsätmilik

adj. Audio-visual: -- *oqutuş qoralliri* audio-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

körsitiş

visual aids.

körsitiş

n. Instruction; directive: -- *almas* gr. demonstrative pronoun.

körüş-

1. vi. mut. of *kör-* : *köpçilik körgäzmä --ti* everybody saw the exhibit.

2. vi. To meet, see one another: *biz da'im --üp turimiz* we met often/ *uniñ bilän --tüm* I met with him/ *qol elişip* -- to meet and shake hands/ *quçaqlışip* -- to meet and embrace each other/ ♦ *ğanjuğida* -- to see each other on the rope (to reunite after one's death). [Ç. *körüş-*/Ta. *küreş-*].

körüştür-

vt. caus. of *körüş-* : *män uni akam bilän --düm* I had him meet my older brother. [Y. *kördör-*].

körük

n. Bellows made of goat hide: -- *as-* to pump bellows. Also *köräk* II. [K. *köörük*/O. *körük*/Tv. *xörük*].

körül-

vi. = *körün-* : *xizmättä --gän mäsililär* problems arising in work.

körümsiz

1. adj. Plain; homely; ugly. [U. *kürimsiz*].

2. adj. Clumsy.

3. adj. Pitiable; pitiful.

körümlük I

adj. Good-looking; comely; pretty.

körümlük II

n. A present given at a first meeting: -- *bär-* to give a present.

körün-

1. vi. To appear, manifest, reveal: *ay tağ arqisidin --di* the moon appeared from behind the mountain/ *bügün u xapa --idu* he manifested anger today/ *xirä* -- to appear dim/ *u uzaqtin beri --midi* he did not appear for a long time/ *yiraqtin yaylaq --di* the grasslands appeared in the distance/ ¶ *--gän tağ yiraq ämäs* a mountain you can

körkämlestür-

see is not far. Also *körül-*; cf. *çeliq-* 2, *çiq-* 1. [Ç. *körün-*/K. *körün-*/Ta. *küren-*/Tu. *görün-*/Tv. *körün-*].

2. med. vi. To see: *doxturğa* -- to see a physician.

körünärlik

1. adj. Observable; visible; conspicuous: *elan --jayğa çaplañan* a notice posted in a conspicuous place. Also *körnäklik*; cf. *op-oçuq* 1, *namayan*.

2. adj. Conspicuous; notable; remarkable; outstanding: -- *nätiyä (utuq)* notable success.

körünüs

1. lit. n. Play scene: *üçinçi pãrdä, başınçï* -- Act 3, Scene 5.

2. n. Outside; appearance: *--tä ämäl qilğan bolup astirtin xilapliq qil-* to overtly agree but covertly oppose/ *binaniñ taşqï --i* the outside of a building/ *dähşätlik* -- fearsome appearance/ *şähär --i* the appearance of a city. [Tu. *görmüs*].

3. n. Scenery; view. Cf. *mänzirä*. [Ta. *küreneş*/U. *kürimiş* (#1-3)].

körk

n. Beauty: ¶ *tilniñ --i maqal, äрниñ --i sa-qal* a language's beauty lies in its proverbs, a man's beauty is in his beard. Also *kör-kämlik*. [Ç. *körk*/KK. *körk*].

körkä

zoo. n. Turkey (*Meleagrididae*). Also *kür-kä*.

körkäm

adj. Beautiful; good-looking; handsome; pretty: -- *şähär* beautiful city/ -- *yigit* handsome fellow. Cf. *päyz* 1, *sabahätlik*, *güzäl* 1. [M. *körklüg*/U. *kürkam*].

körkämleş-

vi. To become beautiful: *şähirimiz barganse-ri --mäktä* our city is getting more beautiful all the time.

körkämlestür-

vt. To beautify.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

körkämlik

köz

körkämlik

n. Beauty; good looks. Also **körk**.

körgäzmä

n. Exhibition: -- *qil-* to exhibit/ *foto sürät-lär körgäzmisi* photo exhibit/ *köçmä* -- traveling exhibit/ *körgäzmigä qoy-* to put on display or exhibit. [K. *körközmö/U. kürgazma*].

körgäzmixana

n. Exhibition hall.

körguçi

n. Spectator; viewer. [Y. *köröççü*].

körgülük

n. Bitter experience; hard lot; suffering: *körgülükini kör-* to suffer, have a hard lot. [U. *kürgilik*].

körnäklik

adj. = **körünärlik** 1.

köz

1. phys. n. Eye: -- *ajizliği* med. asthenopia/ -- *aç-* to open one's eyes: *sän közüñni aç* open your eyes!/ -- *arqa dalañisi* posterior eye chamber/ -- *ağriği* med. eye disease/ -- *alaq-julaq bol-* to stare tongue-tied/ -- *aldi* before one's eyes; at the moment/ -- *aldi dalañisi* anterior eye chamber/ -- *aldığa käl-* to appear before one's eyes/ -- *aldığa kältür-* to think back, recollect, recall/ -- *alıçäkman bol-* a. to be dazzled; b. to stare dumbfounded/ -- *almisi* eyeball/ -- *bölümi* med. ophthalmology/ -- *burjak pärdisi* epicanthic fold/ -- *beqiş-* to wink, make eyes/ -- *torlaş-* to have dim eyesight/ -- *tutul-* to be blind/ -- *tik-* to gaze at, fix one's eyes on/ -- *jäwhiri* crystalline lens/ -- *çaniği* eye socket: -- *çaniğidin çiqip kätkü-däk bol-* to have bulging eyes (because of anger or hatred)/ -- *çüş-* a. to set eyes on: *öygä kiriş bilänla uniñ közi jozidiki kitap-larğa çüsti* as soon as he entered the room his eyes concentrated on the books on the table; b. to take a fancy to (also *näzär çüş-*)/ -- *çeni* visual estimate; eyeball reckon-

ing/ -- *çimildat-* to blink/ -- *sal-* a. to see, watch; b. to figure, plan (also *köz taşla-*)/ -- *üzmaslik* to look with fixed eyes/ -- *qa-çür-* to avoid sby's eyes, hide oneself/ -- *qariçuği* pupil/ -- *qarisi* black of the eye/ -- *quyruği* corner of the eye: -- *quyruğida qara-* to cast a sidelong glance/ -- *qirini sal-* to keep an eye on, take care of, look after/ -- *qis-* to wink, make eyes/ -- *qamaş-* to be dazzled/ -- *eçil-* a. to widen one's horizon; b. to awaken/ -- *eqi* the white of the eye/ -- *ıçki besimi* intraocular pressure/ -- *ıl-* to close one's eyes, sleep: *közümni sāl ilıwalay* I will take a nap/ -- *ısariti* a meaningful glance: *u maña -- ısariti qildi* he gave me a meaningful glance/ -- *yaşañğura-* to shed tears/ -- *yät-* a. to survey, gaze into the distance: -- *yätmäydiğan yär* a place as far as the eye can see, a vast place; b. to foresee, expect: *uniñ kälmäydiğanlığığa kö-züm yätkän* I expected him not to be able to come; c. to be sure, certain, confident: *bu işniñ hāl bo luşığa közüm yätmäywatıdu* I am not confident about resolving this matter/ -- *yügürt-* to sweep one's eyes over/ -- *yeşi* tear; teardrop: -- *yeşi qıl-* to cry/ -- *mölçiri* eyeball reckoning/ -- *din çiqip qal-* to look unfamiliar: *bu adām közümdin çiqip qaptu* this person looks unfamiliar to me/ -- *din öt-* to look over sth so as to check or approve/ -- *din qaçur-* a. to be no longer visible (to neglect); b. to hide, conceal, hold back: *hiçqandaq işni uniñ --din qaçurğili bolmaydu* nothing escapes his attention/ -- *din kächür-* to inspect/ -- *din gayip bol-* to disappear, vanish/ -- *i ajiz* a. weak-sighted; b. blind person/ -- *i oynat-* to roll eyes in a playful manner/ -- *ini paqirat-* to stare/ -- *iniñ paxtisini çiqar-* to show the white of one's eyes (to stare)/ -- *iniñ yeğini yä-* to be dazzlingly brilliant/ -- *gä taşlan-* to greet the eye; to be seen: *mol hosul män-zirisi közgä taşlinip turatti* a bumper crop

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

greeted the eye/ --*gä çeliq-* to meet the eye/ --*gä ilin-* to catch sight of: --*gä ilin-maydigan yultuzlar* invisible stars (also *köz-gä iliniş-*)/ --*gä qadal-* to stare at: --*gä qadalğan mix* a thorn in one's side/ --*gä körün-* to be conspicuous, showy/ --*gä körünärlük* observable; obvious; clear; evident; distinct/ --*gä yaş al-* to have tears in one's eyes/ --*gä-köz* eye to eye/ *jirtaq* -- med. blepharitis/ ¶ -- *qorqqaq, qol batur* the eye is a coward but the hand is a hero/ ¶ --*din neri köñüldin neri* out of sight, out of mind. [Ç. *köz*/KK. *köz*/O. *göz*/OT. *köz*/Ta. *küz*/Tu. *göz*/U. *küz*].

2. n. Opening: *bulaq* --i the mouth of a spring/ *däriziniñ* --i window opening/ *yiñ-niniñ* --i the eye of a needle.

3. n. Inlaid jewelry worn on a ring or other ornaments.

4. bot. n. Bud: -- *uliği* bud grafting; budding. Cf. *bix* 1, *poräk, törälmä* 2, *nota* I 1.

5. n. The best of a kind: *u bu siniptiki oqu-ğuçılarniñ* --i *idi* he was the best student in this class.

6. n. Knack: *işniñ* --ini *bilidiğan adām* a person who knows how to do a job.

◆ -- -- *qıl-* to show off, flaunt: *qoralni* -- -- *qıl-* to flaunt one's military might (also *köz-közäñ qıl-*)/ ◆ -- *arqida qal-* to feel anxious, worry about/ ◆ -- *bağla-* to puzzle, confuse, perplex, baffle/ ◆ -- *bağlanğan çağ* dusk, evening time/ ◆ -- *bağli-ğuçı* juggler/ ◆ -- *boya-* to cheat, deceive: -- *boyamçı* magician; cheater; deceiver; -- *boyamçılıq* cheating; deception/ ◆ -- *täg-* to be bewitched, come under an evil influence: *bala köz tegip ağrip qaldı* the child became ill due to evil influences/ ◆ -- *toy-* a. to be satisfied: *qosiği toysimu* -- *toymasliq* the belly is full but the eyes are still greedy; b. to have enough to look at (usually in negation): *bağdiki räñga-räñ*

güllärgä qarap közüm toymidi I can't get enough of the colorful flowers in the park/

◆ -- *tumar* talisman; amulet/ ◆ -- *tirigidä* still alive: *u köziniñ tirigidä oğlını öyli-welişqa aldirawatıdu* he is eager to get his son married while he is still alive/ ◆ -- *qizar-* a. to covet, be envious; b. to be furious/ ◆ -- *qiy-* to have the heart to (used mostly in negation): *uniñdin ayrılışqa közüm qiymidi* I did not have the heart to leave him/ ◆ -- *yoru-* to bear a child/ ◆ -- *yoruği* daytime/ ◆ -- *yum-* a. to die; b. to obliterate, blot out: *uniñ nätijilirigä* -- *yummaymiz* we do not obliterate his achievements/ ◆ -- *dä tut-* to think over, consider/ ◆ -- *din yoqat-* to cause to move or disappear/ ◆ -- *din yoqal-* a. to scam, beat it: *közümdin yoqal* get away from me!; b. to disappear, vanish/ ◆ -- *i aç* envious; greedy/ ◆ -- *i piş-* to be skilled, practiced, proficient: *uniñ hünärgä* -- *i pişip qaldı* he is skilled in handicrafts/ ◆ -- *i töt bol-* to be eager, anxious/ ◆ -- *i oçuq kät-* a. to die with a grievance; b. to waste money, spend in vain: *yigirmä somniñ* -- *i oçuq kätti* twenty yuan were wasted/ ◆ -- *i oynat-* to make secret overtures to/ ◆ -- *i kiçik* going after trifling advantages/ ◆ -- *gä topa çaç-* to deceive, hoodwink, swindle/ ◆ -- *gä sürtküdäk bol-* to be very precious, valuable/ ◆ -- *gä qara-* a. to be ready to take a hint: --*gä qarap iş qıl-* to take a cue from; b. to hate to part with: *pulniñ* --*gä qara-* to hate to part with money; c. to pamper, coddle, spoil: *balini* --*gä qarap çoñ qıl-* to spoil or dote on a child; *közünğä qarap mañ* walk carefully!/ ◆ -- *gä körsät-* to teach a lesson/ ◆ -- *gä issiq körün-* a. to feel affectionate, intimate: *u közümgä* --*gä issiq köründi* I feel affectionate toward him; b. to look familiar/ ◆ -- *gä il-* (mostly in negation) to think highly of: *u hiçkimni* --*gä ilmaydu*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

közäynäk

he does not think much of anybody/ ♦
--gä yağ tol- to be supercilious or over-
weening/ ♦ --gä yeqin lovable; desirable:
--gä yeqin narsä a desirable thing; --gä
yeqin bala lovable child.

közäynäk

n. Glasses; spectacles: -- taqa- to wear
glasses. [Ta. küzlek/U. küzojnak].

közäynäklik

adj. Bespectacled: -- adäm a bespectacled
person/ ♦ -- yılan zoo. cobra (*Naja*).

közük-

lit. vt. To bear, give birth to.

közqaras

n. Point of view: xata -- wrong point of
view/ omumiliq közqarışı overall point of
view. Cf. qaras, nuqtiinäzär.

köz-qulaq

n. What one sees and hears; hearsay; in-
formation; knowledge: -- bol- to look af-
ter: män kätkändin keyin balilirimğa -- bol-
up turğın after I have left, please look after
my children/ --ni ät- to keep information
from others. [U. küzi-kuloq].

közlä-

vt. To seek, aspire to, strive for: birär
mäqsätini -- to seek some fortune. [Tu. göz-
le-/U. küzla-].

közläk

ag. n. Shed used as temporary shelter.

közlük

adj. of köz 3: töt -- dārizä a window with
four openings/ yaqut -- üzük a ring made
of precious stones or gems.

közmonçak

n. A bead-like amulet; rosary. [U. küzmon-
çaq].

köznäk

n. Opening: dārizä köznigi window open-
ing. Also köz 2.

köwrük

n. Bridge: -- beşi munarisi bridge tower/ --
kötärmisi bridge pier / -- yasa- to build a

kök

bridge/ ägläk -- arched bridge/ läylimä --
floating bridge/ liñliñ -- (cf. tartma köwri-
gi) suspension bridge/ ♦ miñä köwruği
phys. pons. [K. köpüröð/Mo. kögürge/O.
köprü/OT. köbürgä/Tv. kövürüg/U. küp-
rik/Y. kürgê].

köwük

n. Bubble; foam: sopun köwügi soap bub-
ble. Also köpük; cf. mağzap. [K. köbük].

köwükdä-

vi. To bubble. Also köpüklä-; cf. bul-
duqla-, buluqla- .

kök I

1. adj. Blue; green: -- amut bot. sand pear
(*Pyrus scrotina*)/ -- boyaq blue paint/ --
purçaq green soya bean/ -- tomur phys.
vein/ -- ämän bot. *Artemisia apiacea*, used
in Uyghur folk medicine (listed as *Artemisia
annua* in ZM)/ -- çay green tea/ -- su
whey/ -- süt skimmed milk/ -- şumbuya bot.
broomrape (*Orobanchae coerulescens*)(see
illustration at şumbuya on p. 525)/ -- káp-
tär zoo. a kind of pigeon/ -- köz blue
eyes/ -- yip ötkäzgü med. paronychia (also
säynäk I I). [K. kök/Mo. köke/OT. kök/
Tu. gök/Tv. kök/Y. küöx].

2. n. Sky: --kä kötär- to praise to the skies/
bürküt --tä pärwaz qilmaqta the eagle is
soaring in the sky. Cf. asman, hawa I 3.
[Ta. kük/U. kük (#1-2)].

3. n. Fresh bruise: bādinigä -- çüşti a fresh
bruise appeared on the body.

kök II

n. Lead wire: --ini sök- to pull down a lead
wire/ ♦ -- sal- to sew in large stitches.

kök III

1. n. Green grass: qoylar --kä toydi the
sheep ate green grass.

2. n. Young crops: --ini sat- to sell young
crops.

3. bot. n. Vegetable: -- gezäk pickled vege-
table; pickles. Also köktat; cf. otyaş, säy.

4. bot. n. Lucerne; alfalfa: -- çöçürisi alf-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral;
obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic;
pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kökata

alfa dumplings.

5. bot. n. Tassel; leaf: *lobu kögi* turnip tassel or leaf

6. his. n. *kök beşi* water manager, one of the begs who was in charge of equitable distribution of irrigation water. Also *kökweşi*. [U. *kük* (#1-6)].

kökata

n. Paternal great-grandfather.

kökana

n. Paternal great-grandmother.

kökpit

1. zoo. n. Aphid (*Aphididae*). Also called pit 2.

2. n. Rascal.

köktat

bot. n. = *kök* III 3: -- *baziri* vegetable market/ -- *dukini* greengrocer's/ -- *yığışmaşinisi* vegetable picking machine.

köktatçı

ag. n. A grower or seller of vegetables. Also *kökçi*.

köktatçiliq

ag. n. Truck gardening.

köktatliq

ag. n. Vegetable patch or garden. Cf. *säylik*.

köktaş

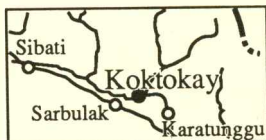
chem. n. Chalcantite; blue vitriol. [U. *küktaş*].

köktalğu

zoo. n. Woodpecker (*Picidae*). Also called *toqçaq*, *tokuldaq*, *tömürtumsaq*, *jañgal dumbaqçisi*.

köktoqay

geo. n. Koktokay (Fuyun), county in Xinjiang (47.13N 89.39E). Established in 1941. Population (1982): 74,852.



kökteräk

bot. n. Cathay poplar (*Populus cathayana*). [Q. *kökterek*].

köktikän

bot. n. Cornflower (*Centaurea cyanus*). Also called *ämbär-gül*.

kökdat

bot. n. Mold.

kökär-

1. vi. To turn green or blue: *buğday maysiliri --di* wheat seedlings turned green/ *däl-däräxlär --* (of trees) to turn green/ *yüzi --di* the face turned blue. [Ta. *kügär*-/Tu. *göger*-/Y. *kögör*-].

2. vi. To go moldy or mildewy: *nan köki-rip qaldi* the bread turned moldy.

3. vi. To be unreasonable, create a scene, lose one's temper: *sän maña --mä* don't lose your temper with me.

kökärt-

vt. caus. of *kökär-*: *tayaq bilän urup bädänni --* to beat black and blue with a stick.

kökärmä

adj. Brazen; rascally.

kökärmilik

n. of *kökärmä*: -- *qil-* to act shamelessly.

kökältäy

n. Pigheaded or obstinate person.

kökämä

n. = *kökältäy*.

kökçeçäk

bot. n. Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*). See illustration at *kasinä* on p. 677.

kökçi I

ag. A grower or seller of vegetables. Also *köktatçı*.

kökçi II

bot. n. A kind of melon.

kökçişqaq

zoo. n. Cattle diarrhea.

köks

ag./zoo. n. Breast; udder: -- *iwi-* to milk.



KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kasğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

köksar

[Ç. *köküs* (breast)].

köksar

zoo. n. Kite (*Accipitridae*).

[Q. *köksar*].

köksultan

bot. n. A kind of plum.

köks-qarin

n. Mind; heart: *köks-qarni toq-* (töy-) to have peace of mind/ *köks-qarnini tök-* to unbosom oneself/ *köks-qarni eçil-* to be broadminded.



köksar

kökseğiz I

chem. n. Talcum; talc. Also called **talik**.

kökseğiz II

bot. n. Russian dandelion. Also called **tekisaqal**. [Q. *köksağyz*].

kökşal

med. n. Tetanus. Also called **şa I**, **qatma**, *qatma kesäl*.

kökräk

phys. n. Chest; breast; pectus: -- *aylanisi* chest girth/ -- *ağriği* med. pectoralgia/ -- *pär-dä yalluği* med. pleurisy/ -- *pärdisi* pleura/ -- *tarlıği* med. thoracic constriction/ -- *umurtqisi* thoracic vertebra/ -- *qäpizi* thorax/ -- *kär-* to throw out one's chest/ ♦ -- *kerip otturiğa çiq-* to come out boldly. Cf. **tös I**. [KK. *kökirek*/Mo. *keñküreg*/Tv. *xörek*/U. *kükrak*].

kökräklük

adj. Full-chested.

kökwaş

bot. n. Corn ear: -- *puçula-* to roast an ear of corn.

kökweşi

his. n. Local official in charge of the distribution of water. Also *kök beşi*.

köküş

adj. Light blue or light green colored: -- *tütün* a wisp of blue smoke/ -- *räxt* light-blue cloth.

köküyün

köknar

zoo. n. Gadfly. Cf. **sayğaq**.

kökülmäydan

geo. n. Oasis; grassland. Cf. **wahä**.

kökümtül

adj. Bluish. [U. *kükimtir*].

köküntü

adj. = **kökümtül**.

kökqäğa

zoo. n. *Coracias garrubus*, a kind of crow. [Q. *kökqarğa*].

kökinäk

zoo. n. Merlin; pigeon hawk (*Falco columbarius*). Also called **turumtay**, **jağalway**.

kökyar

zoo. n. Wild ass.

kökyötäl

med. n. Pertussis; whooping cough.

köklä- I

vi. To turn green or blue: *däl-däräxlär* -- (of trees) to turn green.

köklä- II

vi. To use large stitches: --*p tik-* to baste.

köklä- III

vi. To leap, jump: *eriqtin* --*p öt-* to jump across a ditch, canal or stream.

kökläm

n. Spring season. Cf. **bahar I**, **ätiaz**. [U. *küklam*].

kökmaral

bot. n. Red-spotted stonecrop (*Sedum erythrosticum*).

köknar

bot. n. Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called **xäşxas**, **äpyün**, **läyliqazaq**. [Q. *köknär*/U. *küknor*]. See illustration on next page.



kökqäğa



kökmaral

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

köknarçı

n. Poppy grower.

köñül

n. Heart; intention; regard; mind; mood; character: -- *aram tap-* to feel at ease/ -- *azadā bol-* to have ease of mind/ -- *azar yā-* to be wronged, feel hurt/



köknar

-- *ayna-* to feel nauseous/ -- *āgri-* to be hearbroken or distressed: -- *āgriği tepiwal-* to be troubled, get insulted/ -- *bar-* to like, be fond of (used mostly in negation): *bu işni qilişqa köñlüm barmaydu* I do not feel like doing this job/ -- *bār-* to love: *mān uniñga köñlümni bārsām, u köñlümni çüşān-midi* although I loved her, she did not understand my feelings/ -- *böl-* to be concerned with/ -- *bölün-* to be distracted/ -- *buzul-* to be sad or grieved/ -- *biaram bol-* to have no peace of mind/ -- *tart-* to care, long to do sth again: *tamaqni köñlüm tartmaydu* I don't miss food/ -- *tuy-* to have a premonition/ -- *tin-* to feel relieved: *sān kalgāndin keyin köñlüm tindi* after you came, I felt relieved/ -- *däkkā-dükkā bol-* to be in a flutter/ -- *dikidāk bol-* to find satisfactory, be gratified/ -- *çüş-* to admire, fall in love with/ -- *sora-* to apologize/ -- *sowu-* to lose heart, be discouraged or disappointed/ -- *su iç-* to be in a good mood/ -- *sun-* to be sad, broken-hearted/ -- *rānji-* to feel sad or hurt/ -- *unimasliq* to be unwilling/ -- *qal-* (*yan-*) to take offense: *uni tākliq qilmiğanliğım üçün, uniñ māndin köñli qaptu* he felt insulted because I did not invite him/ -- *qoy-* to be attentive or diligent: -- *qoyup ügān-* to concentrate on one's studies/ -- *kötār-* a. to have the heart to: *mundaq iplas işni qilişni köñlüm kötār-maydu* I do not have the heart to do this

kind of filthy work; b. to encourage/ -- *eçiş keçisi* an evening of entertainment/ -- *eri-* to be moved or touched/ -- *ezi-* to be heartbroken/ -- *eyt-* to console or comfort a deceased person's survivor/ -- *yasa-* to comfort, console/ -- *yayra-* to have ease of mind/ -- *yoru-* to be enlightened, have a clear understanding / -- *yumşa-* to be soft-hearted/ -- *yerim bol-* to feel bad or sorry/ -- *din kaçür-* (*ötküz-*) to think over/ -- *gā al-* to care about, be oversensitive/ -- *gā pük-* to intend, calculate/ -- *gā siğ-* to be to one's liking/ -- *gā kāl-* to mind, take offense: *köñlünğä kälmişä saña bir gepim bar idi* if you do not mind, I will tell you sth/ -- *gā yaq-* to like, be fond of/ *köñli bar* having one's heart or mind set on/ *köñli buzuq* evil-minded/ *köñli pās* dirty; obscene/ *köñli pärişan* vexed; perturbed; disheartened/ *köñli toq* feeling secure about/ *köñli āgri* harboring evil intentions/ *köñli suyuq* giddy; skittish/ *köñli sunuq* dejected; depressed (also *dili sunuq*) / *köñli qara* evil-hearted/ *köñli yumşaq* softhearted/ *köñli gās* perturbed; upset/ *köñlini al-* to please sby/ *seni köñlüm tartip kældim* I come because I long to see you again/ *uniñ köñli aq* he is pure-hearted/ ♦ -- *kāt-* to ejaculate prematurely. Cf. *dil*, *qālb*, *yüräk* 2. [C. *köñül*/K. *köñül*/KK. *köñil*/OT. *köñül*/Ta. *köñel*/Tu. *köñül*/U. *küngil*].

köñülçan

n. Softhearted person: ¶ -- *niñ köti oçuq* the softhearted are bare-bottomed (don't wear pants).

köñülçäk

n. = köñülçan.

köñülçäklik

n. Softheartedness: -- *qil-* to be softhearted.

köñülsiz

1. adj. Unhappy: -- *iş* an unhappy affair. [Ta. *köñelsez*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

köñülsizlän-

2. adj. Displeased with.

köñülsizlän-

1. vi. To be unhappy.

2. vi. To lose interest, be indifferent or cold.

köñülsizlik

n. of **köñülsiz**: *bir -- yüz bärdi* sth unhappy or unpleasant happened.

köñüllük

adj. Happy; joyful; joyous: -- *bayram* joyous holiday/ -- *sözläs-* to converse happily/ -- *künlär* happy days. [Ta. *köñelle*].

köy-

1. vi. To burn: --*üp kül bol-* to burn and produce ashes/ *ot --* to catch fire/ *yağaç --di* wood burned/ ¶ *otni kim tutsa şuniñ qoli --idu* he who plays with fire will burn his hand. [Ç. *köy-/KK. küj-/Tv. xyp-/U. kuj-*].

2. vi. To be burnt or scorched: *nan --üp kätti* the bread got scorched.

3. vi. To scald, burn: *puti --gän toxudäk* like a chicken with scalded legs.

4. ast. vi. To eclipse: *ay --di* the moon eclipsed/ *kün --di* the sun eclipsed.

5. vi. To love, adore, admire. Cf. *söy-* 2.

6. vi. To be framed: *män muşu iştä nahäk --üp kättim* I have been framed in this matter.

köydür-

1. vt. To burn: *qäğüz --* to burn paper/ *yağ --* to render fat/ *ğazañlarni --* to burn dead leaves. [KK. *küjdir-/U. kujdir-*].

2. vt. To sear, scald: *qolni --üwal-* to scald a hand.

3. fig. vt. To frame. Cf. *çaq-* 5.

4. vt. To cause to adore. Also **köygüz-**.

köydürgä

1. med. n. Anthrax.

2. n. Evil: *tiliñgä -- çiqsun* the pox on you! Also **küydürgä** (#1-2). [U. *kujdirgi*].

köydürgüç

adj. Incendiary: -- *bomba* mil. incendiary bomb.

köydürgilik

abstract n. of **köydürgä**: -- *qil-* to frame.

köyşä-

zoo. vi. To masticate, ruminate, chew the cud. Also **köşä-**.

köyüp-pişip

adv. Enthusiastically; ardently; earnestly: -- *ışlä-* to work enthusiastically.

köyük

1. med. n. Burn; scald: -- *qapartmisi* a blister raised by a burn or scald.

2. n. Love: -- *oti* fires of love. Cf. **ışq**.

3. adj. Burnt; scorched: -- *nan* a scorched loaf of bread.

köyümçan

adj. Thoughtful; considerate: -- *adämlär* considerate persons.

köyümçanlıq

n. Thoughtfulness.

köyün-

vi. To be considerate of others: --*üp sözlä-* to speak with concern and consideration/ *yoldaşlarğa --* to care for one's comrades.

köygüz-

vt. = **köydür-**.

köynäk

clo. n. Shirt: *iç --* undershirt. [Tv. *xöjleñ/U. küjläk*].

köynäkçan

adj. Wearing only a shirt: -- *yürmä şamaldap qalisän* don't wear only a shirt or you might catch cold.

köynäklik

1. adj. Wearing a shirt: *aq -- bala* a child wearing a white shirt.

2. adj. Making a shirt: -- *räxt* shirt material.

köl

geo. n. Lake; pond; pool; tarn: -- *boyi* lake shore/ *beliq --i* fish pond/ *su üzüş --i* pe. swimming pool / ¶ *tama-tama -- bolar* dripping water will fill a lake. [K. *köl/KK. köl/OT. köl/Ta. kül/Tv. xöl/U. kül/Y.*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

küöl].

kölänğä

n. Shadow; reflection; image; silhouette: *adäm köläñgisi* a person's reflection/ *däräx köläñgisi* a tree's shadow. Cf. *sayä* 1. [U. *külanka*].

köläm

1. n. Scale; scope; dimension: *härkätñiñ kölimi* scope of operations. [K. *kölöm*/KK. *kölem*/Ta. *küläm*/U. *kulam*].
2. n. Area: *yär kölimi* a place's area.

kölämlük

adj. of *köläm*: *zor* -- *härkät* a large-scale movement. [K. *kölömdük*].

kölçä

ag. n. Plant bed.

kölçäk

geo. n. Pond; pool. Diminutive form of *köl*.

köm-

vt. To bury, hide, cover: *jäsät* -- to bury a corpse/ *mina* -- to lay mines. [KK. *köm-*/Ta. *küm-*/Tv. *xöm-*/U. *küm-*].

kömtür-

vt. To turn upside down: *çinini* -- to place a bowl upside down.

kömäç

cul. n. A bun baked on open fire: ¶ *öz kömiçigä çoğ tart-* to stoke a fire to toast one's own buns (to be bent solely on profit). [M. *kömäç* (flat-bread that is buried in the embers)].

kömäçdan

cul. n. Pan for toasting buns.

kömäk

n. Aid; assistance; help. Cf. *bañ* III, *häm dä m, yardäm*. [Ç. *kömäk*/K. *kömök*/U. *kümak*].

kömäkläş-

vi. To aid, assist, help. Cf. *boluş-* 2, *häm dä m läş-*, *qaraş-* 2, *yardä m läş-*. [Y. *kömölös-*].

kömäl

n. Floating ice; floe. Cf. *şür mäl*.

kömür

n. Coal: -- *sana'iti* coal industry/ -- *geziş maşinisi* coal-digging machine/ -- *kani* coal mine/ *issiz* -- hard coal; anthracite/ *isliq* -- soft or bituminous coal. [K. *kömür*/O. *kömür*/Ta. *kümer*/Tv. *xömür*/U. *kümir*].

kömür-

vt. = *kömtür-*.

kömürçäk

phys. n. Cartilage; gristle: *halqisiman* -- round cartilage/ *qalqansiman* -- cartilagines thyreoides. Also *kümürçäk*, *kemirçäk*.

kömürçi

n. Coal vendor.

kömürçilik

abstract n. of *kömürçi*.

kömürxana

n. Coalyard; charcoal depot.

kömürlük

n. Coalfield.

kömük

1. adj. Buried; hidden: --*tiki altun* hidden gold.
2. n. Hidden food grain.

kömül-

1. vi. To be buried: *jäsät* --*di* a corpse was buried/ *yol qarğa* --*üp kätti* the road was covered by snow. [Ta. *kümel-*/Tv. *xömdün-*].
2. vi. To be neglected, stifled: *talant igisi* --*üp qal-* to stifle talent.
3. vi. To be filled up or crammed with: *zawut paxtiğa* --*üp kätti* the factory was crammed with cotton/ *u işqa* --*üp kätti* he was engrossed in work/ *magazin malğa* --*üp kätti* the store was filled with goods.

kömmäqonaq

bot. n. Corn; maize: --*ni qasa-* to husk corn.

kön

n. Leather: -- *çamadani* leather suitcase/ -- *ötügi* leather boots/ -- *zawudi* leather

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

factory. [O. *gön*/Ta. *kün*/TT. *kön* (raw hide for tanning)/Tv. *xöm* (rawhide)/U. *kün*].

kön-

1. vi. To agree, heed: *u pikrimgä --di* he agreed with my idea/ *gäpkä --* to heed (sby's) words. [U. *kün*-].

2. vi. To be or become accustomed to: *at harwiğa --di* the horse got used to pulling the cart/ *qol işqa --* to get used to work/ *yaş-laryeşa turmuşığa --üp qaldı* youth got used to rural life. Also **könük-**. [K. *kön*-(#1-2)].

köndür-

1. vt. To persuade, convince: *män uni --äl-midim* I could not persuade him. [Ta. *kün-der*-].

2. vt. To accustom: *atni harwiğa --* to accustom a horse to a cart.

3. vt. To practice: *tilni --* to practice a spoken language/ *qolni --* to practice one's hand. Also **könüktür-**.

köndilän

adj. Crosswise: *köndiliñgä käs-* to cut crosswise. [Mo. *köndelen*/Ü. *kündalang*].

könäk

n. Honeycomb.

könälgä

cul. n. Yeast for making sour milk.

könälgülük

cul. n. = **könälgä**.

könçi

n. Leather worker.

könçilik

n. Leathermaking.

könük

1. adj. Broken in; tuned: -- *at* a broken-in horse/ -- *qäläm* broken-in pen.

2. adj. Docile; obedient: *u hämmigä --* he is always obedient.

könük-

1. vi. To agree with, heed.

2. vi. To be or become accustomed to. Al-

so **kön-**.

könüktür-

1. vt. To convince, persuade.

2. vt. To accustom.

3. vt. To practice. Also **köndür-** (#1-3).

könükmä

n. Exercises: -- *islä-* to work on exercises.

ksenon

chem. n. Xenon (Xe). [< R. *ksenon*].

kripton

chem. n. Krypton (Kr). [< R. *kripton*].

krimniy

chem. n. Silicon (Si). [< R. *kremnij*].

kub

math. n. Cube. [< R. *kub*].

kubametr

m. Cubic meter. [< R. *kubometr*].

kupar

rel. n. Heathen; infidel; pagan. Also **kapir**; cf. **ta'ipä**, **tayipä**, **mäjusi**.

kupayä

adj. Enough; sufficient: -- *qil-* to be sufficient: *bunçilik tamaq maña -- qilmaydu* this bit of food is not enough for me/ *bir eğiz söz --* one sentence is enough/ *saña muşu --* this is enough for you. Also **kipayä**.

kupayilän-

vi. To feel satisfied. Also **kipayilän-**.

kupur

rel. adv. Blasphemously: -- *sözlä-* to blaspheme, speak blasphemously.

kupurluq

rel. n. Blasphemy: -- *qil-* to blaspheme.

kupiyä

lit. n. Draft; manuscript: -- *yaz-* to write a manuscript/ *däsläpki kupiyisi* first draft/ *maqaliniñ kupiyisi* draft of an article. Cf. **qolyazma**.

kuplet

lit. n. Couplet: *bir -- şeir* one couplet of poetry. [< R. *kuplet*].

kutupxana

lit. n. Library: *köçmä --* mobile library.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kutulda-

Also **kütüpxana**, **kitapxana**. [Ta. *kötepxana*/U. *kutubxona*].

kutulda-

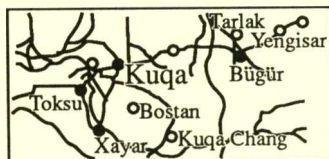
vi. To murmur, mutter, whisper. Also **ku-sulda-**.

kut-kut

onom. expresses a whispered sound: -- *qil*-to whisper/ -- *gäp* (*parañ*) whispered remark: -- *gäp qil*-to talk in whispers. Also **kusur-kusur**, **kusuñ-kusiñ**, **kus-kus**.

kuça

geo. n. Kuqa, county in Xinjiang (41.43N 82.54E). Established 1913. Population (1982): 304,640.



kuçula

bot. n. Seed of the vomiting nut or nuxvomica (*Semen nucis vomicae*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called **azaraqi**.

kussidä

adv. Fizzingly: -- *yäl çiqip kät*-to discharge with a fizzing sound.

kusur-kusur

onom. = **kut-kut**.

kusuñ-kusiñ

onom. = **kut-kut**.

kusulda-

vi. = **kutulda-**.

kus-kus

onom. = **kut-kut**.

kuşadä

1. adj. Spacious.



kuçula

kuwas

2. adj. Prosperous; well-to-do.

3. adv. Freely; informally. Also **käñ-taşa**, **käñ-kuşadä** (#1-3).

kuşulda-

zoo. vi. To hiss (of snakes).

kuş-kuş

1. onom. expresses the sound of urging on sheep.

2. onom. expresses the hissing sound of a snake.

kuşkuşla-

1. ag. vt. To urge on sheep.

2. vt. To abet, instigate, sow discord.

kurs

1. n. Course of instruction: -- *aç*-to open a course.

2. n. Published lectures: *qisqıçä* -- concise lectures. [<R. *kurs* <G. *Kurs*].

kursant

n. Student in a training course. [<R. *kursant*].

kursu-

zoo. vi. To be in heat (of dogs).

kursuk

zoo. n. Heat (of dogs): --*qa kir*-to be in heat.

kursi

n. Campstool; folding stool. [U. *kursi*].

kuruşka

n. Enamel mug. [<R. *kruška*].

kuruzok

n. Circle; study group. Cf. **guruppa**. [<R. *kružok*].

kurulda-

zoo. vi. = **kurkira-**.

kurkira-

zoo. vi. To croak (of frogs). Also **kurulda-**. [K. *kürkürö*-].

kuwadirat

math. n. Square: -- *yiltiz* square root. [<R. *kvadrat*].

kuwas

cul. n. A summer drink made of fermented

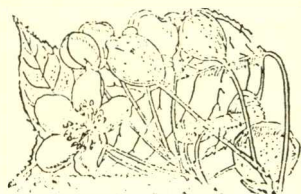
KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kuwak

- bread or fruit. [<R. *kvas*].
- kuwak**
adj. Empty; hollow. Also **kawak** 1; cf. **töşük** I.
- kuku**
zoo. n. Pekinese dog. Also called **xor-xor**.
- kukum**
n. Powder. Cf. **paraşok**. [U. *kukum*].
- kukum-talqan**
n. Powder: -- *bol-* to become powdery/ -- *qil-* to pulverize.
- kula I**
n. Straw rope.
- kula II**
rel. n. Buddhist monk hat.
- kultiwator**
ag. n. Cultivator (machine). [<R. *kul'tivator*].
- kulon**
phy. m. Coulomb (a measure of the quantity of electricity). [<R. *kulon*].
- kulonmetir**
phy. n. Coulomb meter.
- kulup**
n. Club: *işçilar kulubi* workers' club. [<R. *klub*].
- kuluç**
n. Board; plank. Also **taxtay** 1; cf. **pän** II, **taxta** 1, **jaza** III, **rayka**.
- kuliñ**
mil. n. Countersign; password. [<Ch. *kouling*].
- kumpäykum**
n. Bits; smithereens: -- *bol-* to become broken or crumbled into powder/ -- *qil-* to break or crush into powder. Cf. **bitçit**.
- kumuta**
zoo. n. Midge (*Chironomidae*).
- kumusra**
bot. n. *Pyrus bretschneideri*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration in right column.
- kumusrabärri**

küt-

bot. n. Wild pear (*Crataegus pinnatifida*). See illustration at *ya-wa amut* on p. 781.



- kumulaç**
1. n. Lump (of adobe): *layni* -- *qil-* to make a lump of adobe from mud. Cf. *samanliq lay*. [U. *guwala*].
2. med. m. Bolus: *bir* -- *dora* one bolus of medicine.
- kumulaçla-**
vt. To make a lump of adobe.
- kunupka**
1. n. Thumbtack.
2. n. Push button. [<R. *knopka*].
- küp I**
n. Jug: *haraq* -- *i* liquor jug.
- küp II**
m. Cloth measure, equals 12 top (q.v.) See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.
- küp-kündüz**
n. Broad daylight.
- küt-**
1. vt. To await, wait for: *buyruq* -- to await orders/ *biryoldaşni kütüp turimän* I am waiting for a comrade/ *poyiz* -- to wait for a train. [KK. *küt-/Y. küüt-*].
2. vt. To expect, look forward to, hope: ¶ *yamanga yaxşiliq qilma, uniñdin yaxşiliq --mä* don't be kind to a bad person and don't expect kindness from him. [Ta. *köt-* (#1-2)].
3. vt. To wait on, serve: *ata-anini* -- to wait on parents/ *kesälni* -- to wait on a sick person.
4. vt. To receive: *yeñi oquğuçılarni* -- to receive new students/ *mehman* -- to receive a guest. [U. *kut* (#1-4)].
5. vt. To presume, think: --*kän yärdin* çiq-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kütül-

to be as expected/ *işniñ mundaq boluşini* -- *migän idim* I didn't think the matter can be handled this way.

kütül-

vi. pass. of *küt-* : -- *migän iş* an unexpected matter/ -- *migän mehman* an unexpected guest/ *mehmanlar obdan* -- *di* the guests were well received. [Ta. *kötel-*].

kütüm

n. Care; attention. Also *beqim*.

kütümsiz

adj. Uncared for; neglected. Cf. *beqimsiz*.

kütün-

vi. To maintain, keep in good repair.

kütküçi

n. Servant; waiter; sby who receives guests.

küdä

bot. n. Fragrant-flowered garlic; Chinese chives (*Allium tuberosum*; *A. odorum*). Also called *jüsäy*.

küdä-köpä

n. Bedding roll: *küdä-köpisini kötirip mañ* to roll up a bedding roll and go/ ♦ -- *ñni kötar* beat it! scam!

küç

1. n. Force; power; strength: -- *çiqar-* to exert one's strength or efforts/ -- *sinaş-* to measure one's strength with, have a contest/ -- *yät-* to be in one's power or ability/ -- *kä tol-* to be full of vigor/ -- *ini aya-* to spare oneself, not do one's best/ *at* -- *i* phy. horsepower/ *buni kötiriskä* -- *üm yätmäydu* I cannot move this/ *tartış* -- *i* phy. traction force/ *ämğäk* -- *i* labor force/ *härbi* -- mil. military power/ *öz* -- *igä tayinip iş kör-* to be self-reliant/ *qarşılıq* -- *i* phy. resistance/ *qorallıq* -- *lär* mil. armed forces/ *eğirliq* -- *i* phy. gravity. Cf. *därman*, *qudrät*, *quwwät* 1, *majal*, *mağdur*. [K. *küç*/Mo. *küçü*/O. *güç*/OT. *küç*/Ta. *köç*/Tu. *gujç*/Tv. *küş*/U. *kuç*/Y. *küüs*].

küçsizlik

2. n. Effect: -- *kä igä* going into effect/ *doriniñ* -- *i* effect of medicine/ *şärtnamä* -- *kä igä* treaty coming into force. Also *küç-quwwät*.

♦ -- *bär-* a. to exert oneself; b. to be able to support (usually in negation): *bu ağamça* -- *bärmäydu* this rope cannot hold; c. to spread manure.

küçtüñgür

adj. Physically strong: -- *adäm* strong person.

küçä-

vi. To exert oneself, put in energy: -- *p işlä-* to work hard.

küçäy-

vi. To grow, increase, gain strength: *dölitimiz* -- *mäktä* our country is gaining strength/ *şamal barğanseri* -- *gili turdi* the wind grew stronger. Also *küçlän-*. [Ta. *köçäj*/U. *kuçaj*-].

küçäyt-

vt. To strengthen: *rähbärlikni* -- to strengthen leadership/ *işänçni* -- to strengthen confidence/ *intizamni* -- to strengthen discipline/ ♦ -- *mä bağliğuçı* gr. successive conjunction. Also *küçländür-*.

küçän-

vi. To strain, strive, struggle: *yärdin küçinip qop-* to struggle to a standing position. [U. *kuçan*-].

küçsiz

adj. Powerless; weak: -- *adäm* a weak person/ -- *tok* weak electric current/ -- *haraq* weak liquor/ -- *nur* weak light. Cf. *ajiz*, *mağdursiz*. [Ta. *köçsez*].

küçsizlät-

vt. To weaken. Cf. *ajislat-* 1, *mağdursizlandur-*.

küçsizlän-

vi. To weaken. Cf. *ajizla-*, *mağdursizlan-*.

küçsizlik

n. Weakness. Cf. *ajizliq*, *mağdursizliq*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

küçük

küçük

zoo. n. Puppy; whelp: *böriniñ küçügi* wolf whelp/ *itniñ küçügi* dog puppy. [KK. *küşik*/ M. *änük*/Mo. *gölüge*/U. *kuçuk*].

küçüklä-

zoo. vi. To bear a whelp: *qanjuq küçüklidi* the bitch bore a whelp.

küçüklän-

vi. To flatter, fawn upon, toady.

küç-qudrät

n. Power; might.

küç-quwwät

1. n. Force; power; strength; energy: *püt-mäs-tügimäs* -- inexhaustible power.

2. n. Effect. Also *küç* (#1-2).

küçlä-

1. vt. To amplify, strengthen.

2. vt. To coerce, force.

küçlän-

vi. To become strong: *wätimimiz barğanseri* -- *mäktä* our country gets increasingly stronger. Also *küçäy-*.

küçländür-

vt. = *küçäyt-*.

küçlük

adj. Strong: -- *adäm* strong person/ -- *arzu* strong desire/ -- *tamaq* good, nutritious food/ -- *tamaka* strong tobacco/ -- *dölät* a strong country / -- *söz* strong language/ -- *şarq şamili* strong east wind/ -- *zärbä* powerful attack/ -- *qoşun* strong troops/ -- *yär* fertile soil/ *ıçı* -- impatient; indignant; ready to fight. Cf. *qudrätlik*, *quwwätlik*, *mağ-durluq*. [OT. *küçlüg*/Ta. *köçle*/Tv. *küçülüg*/Y. *küüstêx*].

küsütkä

zoo. n. Ground squirrel. Also called *seriq çaşqan*.

küştä

med. n. A kind of folk medicine.

küşändä

n. Natural enemy: *müşük çaşqanniñ küşändisi* the cat is the natural enemy of mice.

küşändilik

abstract n. of *küşändä*.

küş-küş

1. onom. expresses the sound of siccing a dog onto sby.

2. onom. expresses the sound of urging on draft animals.

küşküslä-

vt. = *küşkürt-*.

küşkürt-

1. vt. To sic a dog.

2. vt. To instigate, abet: *yaman işqa* -- to instigate (sby) to do sth bad/ *muştlişışqa* -- to instigate (sby) to a fist fight. Also *küşküslä-*.

küşkürtküçi

n. Instigator; abettor.

küra I

m. Dry measure for grain, equals 10 liters or about 2.5 gallons. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

küra II

n. Courtyard. Cf. *hoyla*, *hoyla-aram*, *säyna*, *qora* 1.

kürä-

vi. To shovel: *qar --p yol aç-* to shovel a path through the snow. [K. *küröktö-*/ Ta. *körä-*/U. *kura-*/Y. *kürt-*].

küräş

mil. n. Battle; combat; struggle; war: -- *o-ti* flames of war/ -- *sepi* battle line/ -- *qäh-rimani* combat hero/ -- *qil-* to battle, struggle against/ -- *kä atlan-* to go into battle/ -- *kä tart-* to be struggled against/ *sinipiy* -- class struggle. Cf. *jäñ*, *soquş*, *uruş*, *yeğiliq*, *muharibä*. [KK. *güres*/Ta. *köräş*/Tv. *xüreş*/ U. *kuraş*].

küräşçan

adj. Battle; combat; struggle; war: -- *qoşun* mil. combat-ready troops/ -- *yillar* years of struggle.

küräşçanliq

n. Militancy; fighting spirit: -- *ni östür-* to

küräşçanliq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kürəşçi

raise the fighting spirit.

kürəşçi

mil. n. Fighter; combatant: -- *ayrupilani* fighter plane.

kürək

n. Shovel; spade: -- *çiş* phys. front tooth; shoveltooth; incisor/ *tömür* -- iron shovel/ *yağaç* -- wooden shovel/ ♦ -- *çay* cul. green brick tea. Also *güjak* 1. [K. *kürök*/Mo. *kürje*/Ta. *körək*/U. *kurak*/Y. *kürd'ex*].

kürən

adj. Chestnut-colored: -- *at* a chestnut-colored horse.

kürük

zoo. adj. Brooding: -- *toxu* (*mikiyan*) brooding hen/ -- *toxudək* like a brooding hen/ *toxu* -- *bolup qaptu* the hen is brooding.

kürüklä-

vi. To cackle, cluck.

kürkä

zoo. n. Turkey (*Meleagrididae*). Also *körkä*. [U. *kurk* (broody hen)].

küz

n. Fall; autumn: -- *päsil* fall season/ -- *şamili* fall wind/ -- *kirdi* fall started/ ¶ *çöjini* -- *dä sanañ* count your chicken in the fall (don't count your chicken before they are hatched). [K. *küz*/KK. *güz*/M. *küz*/O. *güz*/OT. *küz*/Ta. *köz*/Tv. *küs*/U. *kuz*].

küzät

n. Protection; guard: -- *qil-* to defend, guard, patrol. Also *güzät*; cf. *qarawul*, *gañ* I 2. [Tv. *küzet*].

küzät-

1. vt. To observe, watch, survey: *hawa rayini* -- to observe weather conditions/ *wäzi-yätñiñ ketip berişini* -- to observe the development of a situation/ *quyaşñiñ kötirilişini* -- to observe a sunrise. [U. *kuzat-*].

2. vt. To sound the night watches, patrol: *küzitiş çiriği* search light.

küzätçi

mil. n. Sentinel; sentry. Cf. *pos*.

küyoğul

küzätçilik

mil. n. Sentry duty: -- *qil-* to do sentry duty.

küzätküçi

n. Observer; inspector.

küzäk

n. *küzäk paxlan* autumn lamb.

küzäm

n. Autumn wool. Also *küzäm yuñ*.

küzgi

adj. of *küz*: -- *buğday* winter wheat; wheat planted in late fall.

küzläk

n. Fall pasture and living quarters.

küzlük

adj. Autumnal: -- *şüdigär* a field left fallow in the fall/ -- *zira'at* fall crops/ -- *kiyim* fall clothes/ -- *yiğim* fall harvest. [O. *güzlük*].

kükünäwrä

n. Great-grandchild.

künğüri

n. *künğüri çiçäk* bot. yulan magnolia (*Magnolia denudata*).

küy

mus. n. Melody; tune: *zäpär --i* victory tune. Cf. *tärännum*, *muqam* 2. [Ta. *køj*/U. *kuj*].

küydürgä

med. n. Anthrax. Also *köydürgä*.

küyä I

n. Soot. Cf. *qara* I 6, *qurum*. [Tv. *xöð*/U. *kuya*].

küyä II

zoo. n. Silverfish; fishmoth; bookworm; moth: -- *çüş-* to have moths etc./ *kiyimni* -- *yäp qoydi* silverfish ate the clothes. [U. *kuya*].

küyäk

ag. n. A felt strip strapped around a ram's genitals to prevent him from entering ewes.

küyoğul

n. Son-in-law: *içi* -- a son-in-law who lives in the home of his wife's parents. [K. *kü-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

küyö

jöö/OT. küdägü/U. kuëv/Y. kütüöt].

küyö

n. Man; husband. Cf. är. [KK. küjeü].

küysä-

vi. To be numb: *put-qol küysidi* hands and feet are numb.

küyüş-

vi. = küysä- .

küylä- I

vt. To extol, sing the praises of.

küylä- II

vi. To copulate.

kül

n. Ashes: -- *al-* to pull out ashes/ -- *räñ* ash color/ -- *ini kökkä soru-* a. to cremate sby/ sth; b. to destroy totally/ *oçaqniñ --i* furnace ashes. [M. kül/O. kül/Tv. xül/U. kull/Y. kül].

kül-

vi. To laugh, smile: -- *üp taşla-* to be unable to keep oneself from laughing/ -- *üwät-* to laugh in spite of oneself/ *qaqaqlap --* to laugh out loud/ ¶ *dostqa yiglitip eytar, düşmängä --dürüp* the words of a friend make you cry, the words of a foe make you laugh. [Ç. kül-/K. kül-/Ta. köl-/Tu. gül-/U. kul-/Y. kül-].

külbä

poe. n. Humble home: *külbimizgä qädäm täşrip qilğaysız* please come to my humble home.

külpät

n. Suffering; misery; distress: -- *çäk-* (tart-) to suffer/ -- *sal-* to cause distress/ *beşiğa --çüşti* misery fell on one's head. [Tu. külpet/U. kulfat].

külpätlik

adj. Suffering; miserable: -- *turmuş* miserable life/ -- *künlär* miserable days.

kültük

n. Bed pan in a wooden cradle. Cf. **jak**, **garşuk**.

küldan

n. Ashtray.

küldür-

vt. To cause to laugh.

külçäk

cul. n. Noodles.

külölö

zoo. n. Snail. Also called **sipitmor**, **qulülä** 1.

külüş-

vi. mut. of kül- . [Tu. gülüş-].

külüşmäk

n. Laughing stock; standing joke: *bu iş ular üçün bir -- boldi* this affair has become a standing joke with them.

külümsirä-

vi. To grin, smile. [K. külümsürö- /KK. külümsire-/Tu. gülümsire-/Tv. xülümzürü-].

külümsiräs

n. Grin; smile: -- *alamiti* the trace of a smile.

külkä

n. Smile; laughter: -- *awazi* the sound of laughter/ -- *çirayi* smiling face/ *aççıq --* bitter, wry smile/ *külkisi käl-* to want to laugh/ *külkisini toxtitalmasliq* unable to stop laughing/ *külkisini kältür-* to amuse, make sby laugh/ *külgigä qal-* to make a fool of oneself. Cf. **täbässüm**, **xändä**. [K. külkü/Ta. kölke/Tu. gülki/Y. külüm; küllü].

külkilik

adj. Funny: -- *çaxçaq* funny joke/ -- *iş* funny matter. Cf. **häyyar** 3, **şetilä** 1, **şitilä**, **qiziq** 4.

külgäk

adj. Smiling; cheerful: -- *bala* a smiling child.

külgünçäk

adj. = külgäk.

küllü

pro. All; total; entire: -- *insan* all mankind. Cf. **barçä**, **bari**, **barliq** I, **suwar**. [Ç. külli/KK. güllän/Tu. külli].

küllü

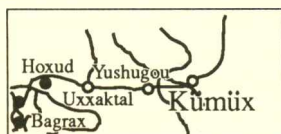
KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

kümüş

1. chem. n. Silver (Ag): -- *tāngisi* (-- *puli*) silver coin/ -- *rāni* silver color/ -- *qoşuğı* silver spoon/ -- *yalat-* to silver, silverplate/ -- *däk* silver/ ♦ -- *oti* bot. *Aleuritopteris argentea*. [K. kümüş/KK. gümis/OT. kümüş/ Ta. kömes/Tu. kümüş/ U. kumuş/Y. kömüs].
2. geo. n. Kümüx, a town in the eastern foothills of the Tianshan (42.15N 88.10E).



kümüş oti



kümürçäk

- phys. n. Cartilage; gristle. Also *kömürçäk*, *kemirçäk*.

kün

1. ast. n. Sun: -- *patti* (*olturdi*) the sun set/ -- *tutul-* (of sun) to be eclipsed; to be cloudy/ -- *değı* ast. sunspot/ -- *çıqtı* the sun rose / -- *köy-* the sun eclipsed/ -- *ğärpkä qayrıldı* the sun was to the west / -- *nuri* sunlight. Cf. *şäms* 1, *quyaş*.
2. n. Day: -- *aşurup tuğıdığan toxu* a hen laying eggs every other day/ -- *arilap käl-* to come every other day/ -- *boyı* all day long: -- *boyı lağaylap yür-* to stroll around all day/ -- *oçuq* clear day/ -- *uyaqqä ötsun pul bu yaqqä* drifting along aimlessly/ *bir --i ämäs bir --i (bir --i bolmisa bir --i)* sooner or later; some day/ *ämgäk (iş) --i* working day/ *här --i* daily; every day/ *u bir --i bolmisa bir --i qaytip kelidu* he will return some day/ -- *iñiz qandaqraq* how are you?; how's life treating you? [Ç. kün/K. kün/KK. kün/M. kün/O. gün/OT. kün/Tu. gün/Tv. xün/U. kun/Y. kün (#1-

2)].

3. n. Life; existence: -- *al-* to make a living: *u hazır öz -- alini özi alalaydığan boldı* he can now make a living by himself/ -- *bär-* to let live in peace (usually in negation): *ögäy ana uniñğa -- bärmäydu* his stepmother won't let him live in peace/ -- *tuğul-* to experience some good days: *uniñ -- tuğuldi* he had some good days/ -- *käçür-* (*ötküz-*) to eke out an existence: *öz ämgigigä tayinip -- käçür-* to live by relying on one's own work/ -- *kör-* to live, exist/ -- *körsät-* to let live (mostly in negation): *u maña -- körsätmäywatidu* he will not let me live or leave me alone/ -- *i yät-* about to die: *uniñ --i yätti* he is close to death/ -- *niñ serigini kör-* a. to see the light of day; b. to survive: *bir-näççä kün bolsimu, u --niñ serigini körüşni arzu qı-lidu* even if it's several days, he intends to be alive/ *kesäl-niñ --i az qaldi* the sick person does not have long to live/ ¶ -- *din qaldıñ-aydin qaldıñ aydin qaldıñ-yildin qaldıñ* miss a day and you miss a month, miss a month and you miss a year. [Ta. kön (#2-3)].

künpetiş

- geo. n. West; Occident. Cf. *ğärp*, *mäğrip*. [Tu. *günbatar*].

küntärtip

- n. Program; schedule; agenda: -- *kä kirgüz-* to place on the agenda or program/ *bu mäsilä --kä qoyuldi* this question has been put on the agenda or program.

kün-tün

- n. Night and day; around the clock.

kündäş

1. obs. n. Rival.
2. obs. n. A form of address used among wives and concubines: *ikki -- uruştlar, bir är üçün tutuştlar* two wives fight over one man.

kündäşlik

- n. Jealousy: -- *qıl-* to feel jealous (of wo-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kündür

men).

kündür

bot. n. Mastic (*Olibanum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

kündüz

adv. During daytime. [K. *kündüz*/KK. *kündiz*/OT. *küntüz*/Tv. *xündüs*/U. *kunduz*].

kündüzki

adj. Daytime. [U. *kunduzki*].

kündüzlük

adj. = *kündüzki*.

kündilik

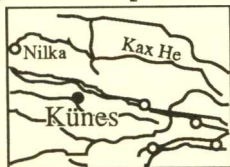
adj. Daily; everyday: -- *turmuş* everyday life/ -- *iş* daily work/ -- *gezit* daily newspaper. Cf. *da'imliq*, *här küni*, *härda'im*, *härda'm*. [Ta. *köndälek*].

kündin-küngä

adv. Day by day; more each day. Also *künsayin*, *künsanap*, *künseri*. [Ta. *kön-nän-kön*].

künäs

geo. n. Kunes (Xin-yuan), county in Xinjiang (43.09N 84.32E). Established in 1946. Population (1982): 208,339 (85,000 Kazakhs).



künjüt

bot. n. Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*): -- *pa-xili* sesame grass. [U. *kunzut*].

künjürä

ag. n. Oil cake, used for cattle feed. [U. *kunzara*].

künçi

n. An envious or jealous person. [Y. *kü-*



kündür



künjüt

kepänlä-

nüühüt].

künçiқиs

geo. n. East; the East: -- *mämlikätliri* Eastern countries. Cf. *şärq*. [Tu. *gündogar*].

künçilik

n. Envy; jealousy: -- *qil-* to feel jealous. Also *kündäşlik*; cf. *zuğuyluq*.

künsayin

adv. = *kündin-küngä*.

künsanap

adv. = *kündin-küngä*.

künseri

adv. = *kündin-küngä*.

küniburun

adv. Beforehand; in good time.

küngäy

adj. Southern; with a sunny view; exposed to the sun: -- *öy* a room with a southern exposure. Opposite of *täsgäy*.

küngürä

1. n. Crenel: *qorğanniñ küngürisi* wall crenel.

2. n. Fresco.

küngürilik

adj. Crenellated; frescoed.

künlä-

vi. To be jealous.

künlük I

adj. of *kün*: -- *işlä-* to do casual or occasional work, be a daylaborer/ *bäş* -- *däm eliş* five days of rest/ *bir* -- *xizmät* a day's work. [KK. *künlik*].

künlük II

n. Parasol; umbrella: -- *tut-* to hold up a parasol.

künlükçi

n. Casual laborer: -- *bolup işlä-* to work as a casual laborer. [KK. *künlikşi*].

kepän

n. White shroud used for wrapping a corpse: -- *oğrisi* grave robber. Cf. *ölümlük* 2. [U. *kafan*].

kepänlä-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kepänlän-

vt. To wrap in a shroud.

kepänlän-

vi. To be wrapped in a shroud: *uniñ jäsidi kepänlinip dāpin qilindi* his body was wrapped in a shroud and buried.

kepänlik

n. Shroud cloth; shroud material.

kepiş

clo. n. Sandal; slipper: *çiğ* -- straw sandal. Cf. *käş*. [U. *kabuş*].

kepil

n. Guarantor: -- *tap-* to get a guarantor. [U. *kafil*].

kepillik

n. Guarantee: -- *qil-* to guarantee, post bail/ --*kä adām tap-* to get a guarantor. [U. *kafolat*; *kafillik*].

kepinäk

zoo. n. Butterfly (*Lepidoptera*): *yopurmaq kepinigi* leafroller/ ♦ -- *ton* a long outer garment made of felt or wool for use in winter. [K. *köpölök*/U. *kapilak*].

kepinäkgül

bot. n. Fringed iris (*Iris japonica*).

ketiş-

vi. mut. of *kät-* : *oquğuçılar öylirigä --ti* the students returned home.

keçä

1. n. Night: *qara* -- dark night/ *keçini* -- *kündüzni kündüz dimäy işlä-* to work around the clock/ *yerim* -- midnight. Cf. *tün*. [Ç. *keçä*/Tu. *gice*/Tv. *kezêê*].

2. n. Yesterday: *u* -- *bizniñ öydä bolğan idi* he was at our house yesterday. [U. *keça* (#1-2)].

3. n. Evening event; soiree: *ädibiyat keçisi* cultural soiree.

keçä-kündüz

adv. Day and night: --*tinmay işlä-* to work ceaselessly or around the clock/ *bir* -- one 24-hour period. [U. *keça-kunduz*].

keçiçä

adv. All night: -- *uxlimasliq* not sleeping

kesäl

all night/ *yamğur* -- *yağdı* it rained all night.

keçiş-

vi. mut. of *käç-* II: *ular jandin --ti* they risked their lives.

keçir-

vt. To forgive, pardon. Also *käç-* II 2, *käçür-* II.

keçik

n. Ferry; ford. [OT. *käçig*].

keçik-

vi. To be late, tardy, unpunctual: *poyiz on minut --ti* the train was ten minutes late/ *xizmätkä* -- to be late for work. [U. *keçik-*].

keçiktür-

vt. To delay, postpone: --*üp ijra qil-* to suspend a sentence/ *mäjlisni* -- to postpone a meeting.

keçiläp

adv. At night: -- *yetip käl-* to arrive at night.

keçilik

adj. Nocturnal: -- *tamaq* night meal/ -- *is-mena* night shift/ -- *nöwätçi* night shift worker.

kesäk

n. Adobe brick: -- *qoy-* to pile up adobe bricks/ -- *quy-* to make an adobe brick/ ¶ *işqi yoq işäk, därt yoq* -- a donkey doesn't love, an adobe brick suffers no pain. [U. *kesak*].

kesäkçi

n. Maker or seller of adobe bricks.

kesäkçilik

n. Making or selling of adobe bricks: -- *qil-* to make adobe bricks.

kesäl

1. med. n. Illness; disease: -- *alamiti* symptom of a disease/ -- *bol-* to fall ill/ -- *tartip ölüp kät-* to die of an illness / -- *tut-* to have another attack of an old illness/ -- *qozğaldi* a disease came on/ -- *körsät-* to see a physician/ -- *yürüp işlä-* to work in spite of illness/ --*gä qarap dora bär-* to

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

prescribe, give medicine against a disease/ --*likniñ aldini al-* to guard against disease/ --*ni dawalap adämnı qutuldu-* to cure the sickness to save the patient/ *uniñ kesili yañçuğida* he carries his disease in his pocket (he is a chronic invalid)/ *eğir* -- a grave illness/ *yuqumluq* -- infectious disease/ ¶ --*ni yoşursa, ölüm aşkara* to hide a disease is to die (the more one tries to hide, the more one is exposed). Cf. *ağriq* 2, *änsiz*.

2. med. n. Sick person; patient: -- *yoqla-* to visit a patient/ ¶ --*niñ dardini saq bil-mäs, açniñ dardini toq* the healthy do not know a sick person's suffering, a satiated person does not know hunger pangs. Cf. *ağriq* 3.

3. med. adj. Diseased; sick: -- *adäm* sick person/ -- *mallar* diseased cattle.

4. med. n. Disorder; trouble: *baliliq kesili* infantilism/ *kona* -- an old weakness. Cf. *bimar* (#1-4). [U. *kasal*].

kesälmän

med. adj. Chronically ill: -- *adäm* a chronically ill person. Also *kesälmän*.

kesälxana

med. n. Sickroom; hospital ward.

kesälkörpisi

med. n. Chronic invalid.

kesällän-

med. vi. To be sick.

kesällik

med. n. = *kesäl* 1: *irsiy* -- hereditary disease.

kesälmän

med. adj. = *kesälçan*.

kesiş-

1. vi. mut. of *käs-*.

2. vi. To intersect, overlap, crisscross: --*ip ötkän yollar* intersecting roads/ *ikki siziqniñ --ip ötkän nuqtisi* the intersect of two lines.

kesiwur

n. Pickpocket. Cf. *jäligür, yañçuqçı*. [U.

kissavur].

kesik

1. n. Blade edge.

2. adj. Broken; cut; snapped: -- *ağamça* a snapped cord/ -- *çaç* cut hair/ -- *qol* broken hand/ ♦ -- *konus* math. cone frustum/ ♦ -- *yüz* math. tangent plane.

kesim

1. m. Chunk; slab; piece: *bir* -- *sopun* a cake of soap/ *bir* -- *nan* a slab of bread. [U. *kesim*].

2. n. Tailoring cut: *bu çapanniñ --i yaxşı kesilgän* this garment is well cut.

3. n. Decision; judgment; verdict: -- *qāğizi* written judgment/ -- *elan qil-* to announce a court decision/ ♦ -- *jümlisi* gr. concluding sentence/ ♦ -- *sözi* a. gr. copula; b. closing argument. Cf. *höküm* 2.

kesimçi

n. Tailor. Cf. *piçimçi, tikküçi, säypuñ, maşiniçi*.

kesimçilik

n. Tailoring. Cf. *tikküçilik, säypuñluq, maşiniçilik*.

kesindä

n. Slice; sliver; chip; chunk; odd bits of cloth.

keşäk

n. Frame: *därizä keşigi* window frame/ *işik keşigi* door frame. Cf. *jaza* II 2, *ram* I, *ramka*.

kertik

adj. Cracked. Also *kirtik* II.

keräk

1. n. Necessity; need; usefulness: -- *bol-* to need: -- *bolidiğan narsä* necessities/ -- *qil-* to need: *bu дәptärni -- qilimän* I need this notebook/ --*tin çiq-* not to be needed, useless/ --*kä käl-* to be needed, useful: *keräkkä kelidiğan matiriyallar* useful materials; *balam keräkkä kelip qaldi* my child is a great help/ *kerigi yoq narsä* useless object/ *artuq gäpniñ nimä kerigi bar* of what

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

use are superfluous words?/ ♦ -- *yoq* never mind; it does not matter. [Ta. *kiräk*/Tu. *gerek*/Tv. *xerek*].

2. adj. Essential; indispensable; necessary; need; must; useful: *baldurraq diyışñ* -- *idi* you ought to speak early/ *xatalıq körülsä uni dārhal tüzitış* -- when an error is discovered, it ought to be corrected immediately/ *kinoga barmaslıq* -- one ought not go to the movies/ *maña hiçnärsä* -- *ämäs* I do not need anything. Cf. *zärüp*, *zörür*, *zörüriy*, *wajip* 1. [Ç. *keräk*/KK. *kerek*].

3. adj. expresses possibility when following a subjunctive verb: *u kälsä* -- he might come. [K. *kerek*/O. *gerek*/U. *kerak* (#1-3)].

♦ -- *tart-* to cluck (to sound like a hen before laying an egg).

keräksiz

adj. Useless; unnecessary: -- *qāğāz* waste paper/ -- *qiliwät-* to invalidate/ -- *närsä* a useless object. [Ta. *kiräksez*].

keräk-yaraq

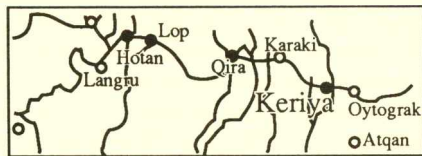
n. Equipment; outfit. [U. *kerak-yaroq* (various necessities)].

keräkklik

adj. Needed; necessary; essential; useful: -- *adām* a useful person/ ¶ -- *taşññ eğırlığı* *yoq* a useful rock is never too heavy. [Ta. *kiräkle*/Tu. *gerekli*].

keriyä

geo. n. Keriya (Yutian), county in Xinjiang (36.52N 81.42E). Established in 1882. Population (1982): 146,688.



keril-

1. vi. To stretch oneself, be stretched. [K. *keril-*].

2. vi. To be propped up: *ötügüm --ip kätti*

my boots are propped up.

3. vi. To be filled to capacity: *burunniñ tö-sügi --ip kätti* the nose is plugged up/ *qosaq --ip kätti* the stomach is full.

4. vi. To act in an unconventional way: -- *oltur-* to sit with legs apart/ -- *ip yat-* to lie with arms stretched and feet dangling/ *külüp ağı* -- *ip kätti* he laughed in a smirking manner.

5. vi. To be pleased with oneself: *sän toli-mu --ip kättä* don't be too complacent.

kezäk I

phys. n. Embryo: *bir --tä üçni tuğ-* to bear three in a litter/ *qoş* -- twins (also *ikkizäk*).

Cf. *törälmä* 1.

kezäk II

n. Border; edge; rim: *doppiniñ kezigi doppa rim*. Cf. *bökä* I, *qir* 1, *kanara* II, *känärä*.

kezäkläş-

vi. To take turns: *kezäkläşip işlä-* to work in turns.

kezik

med. n. Typhoid fever; typhoid. Also called *tif kesili*.

kewäz

bot. n. Unginned cotton (*Gossypium*): -- *piti* zoo. bollworm / -- *teri-* to grow cotton/ -- *şadisi* cotton stalk/ *jin kewizi* *Psoralea corylifolia*. Cf. *paxta*. [K. *kebez*/Tv. *xöwñ*].

kewäzlik

ag. n. Cotton field.

kewäzmisi

bot. n. *Abutilon avicennae*. Also called *ki-wäz anisi*.

kekäç

n. Stammerer; stutterer. Also *kikäç*; cf. *duduq*.

kekäçlä-

vi. To stammer, stutter. Also *kikäçlä-*; cf. *tatilaştur-* 2, *duduqla-*.

keñäş

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

keñäs-

n. Council; consultative assembly: -- *palatasi* senate/ -- *äzasi* senator/ -- *häy'iti* consultative assembly / *siyasiy* -- political consultative assembly. Also *keñäsmä*; cf. *qurulltay*. [U. *kengas*].

keñäs-

vi. To consult, negotiate: *ular bilän --tim* I consulted with them. [Ç. *keñäs*-/K. *keñes*-].

keñäşlik

adj. Consulted; negotiated: ¶ -- *iş buzulmas, kâñ ton yirtilmas* a well-negotiated deal is hard to break, a wide caftan is hard to tear.

keñäsmä

n. = *keñäs*.

keñäy-

1. vi. To expand, widen: *şähär --di* the city expanded/ *näzär da'irisi* -- to widen (of a field of vision or horizon). Also *käñri*- 1. [U. *kengaj*-].

2. phy. vi. To expand: *tömür qızığanda keñiyidu* iron expands when heated.

3. med. vi. To dilate: *yüräkniñ keñiyişi* heart dilation.

keñäyt-

vt. To enlarge, expand, widen: --*ip qur* to enlarge (a factory, etc.)/ *kiyimniñ yeñini* -- to widen sleeves/ *işläp-çıqirişni* -- to expand production/ *yolni* -- to widen a road. Also *käñrit*- 1.

keñäymiçilik

n. Expansionism: -- *siyasiti* expansionist policy.

keyin

1. adv. After; afterwards; later: -- *qal*- to fall behind/ *män -- barimän* I will go later.

2. pp. (follows ablative case) After: *ta-maqtin* -- after dinner. Cf. *soñrä*, *keyin*. [Ç. *keyin*/KK. *kejin*/U. *kejin* (#1-2)].

keyinçä

adv. A bit later: -- *bar-* to go a bit later.

keyinki

kelıştür-

adj. Later; subsequent; next: -- *ay* next month/ -- *äwlat* later generation/ -- *qetim* next time/ -- *işlar* later work/ -- *yil* next year/ ¶ -- *puşayman özäñgä düşmän* repentance after an act is oneself's enemy (it's too late to repent). Also *kelär* I. [KK. *kejingi*].

keyinlik

n. Result; consequence: *keyinligini oyla-* to consider or weigh the consequences of sth.

kelär I

adj. = *keyinki*: -- *ay* next month/ -- *häptä* next week/ -- *zaman* gr. future tense/ -- *yil* next year/ -- *nöwät* next time.

kelär II

zoo. n. Horned gecko (*Phrynosoma cornuta*). Also called *patmıçuq*.

keläñsiz

adj. Clumsy; loose; huge: -- *adäm* a clumsy person/ -- *sap* an awkward handle/ -- *kiyim* loose clothing.

keliçäk

n. Future: *güzäl* -- a beautiful future. Also *kälgüsi* 1. [K. *keleşek*/Ta. *kiläçäk*/U. *kela-zak*].

keliş

gr. n. Case: -- *bilän türlä-* to decline/ *igilik* -- genitive case. [U. *kelişik*].

keliş-

1. vi. mut. of *käl-*.

2. vi. To consult, discuss: --*ip işlä-* to manage through consultation, work through discussion/ *bahağa* -- to negotiate a price.

3. vi. To be suitable, fitting, appropriate: *bu kiyim sizgä taza --iptu* this clothing is very becoming on you.

4. vi. To become reconciled: *hazir ikkisi --ip qaldi* the two are now reconciled. [Ta. *kileş*-/U. *keliş*-].

kelıştür-

1. vt. To reconcile: *ikki xoşnini* -- to reconcile two neighbors.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

keliştürgüçi

2. vi. expresses doing sth well: --*üp jawap bär-* to give a closely reasoned answer/ --*üp jän qil-* to fight a fine battle/ --*üp ur-* to beat relentlessly. Cf. *qamlaştur-*.

keliştürgüçi

n. Mediator.

keliştürmiçilik

n. Eclecticism.

kelişkän

adj. Handsome: -- *kiyim* handsome clothing/ -- *yigit* handsome fellow. [U. *kelişgan*].

kelişkür

n. Eccentric person; crank; oddball.

kelişim

n. Agreement; accord: -- *tüz-* to sign an accord/ -- *hasil qil-* (--*gä käl-*) to reach an agreement/ *çegra* --*i* border agreement/ *urus toxitiş* --*i* mil. armistice agreement. Cf. *pütüm, maqulluq*. [KK. *kelişim*].

kelişimliq

adj. Amiable and easily approachable: -- *adäm* an amiable person.

kelişmäslük

n. Accident; mishap: *diqqät qiliñ* -- *yüz berip qalmisun* please be careful, don't have an accident.

keliwara

adj. Foolish; silly; imbecile.

kelimat

n. Climate. Also *kilimat*; cf. *abihawa*, *hawa* I 2, *kilimat*, *iqlim* 1.

kelim-ketim

n. Comings and goings: --*i jiq a'ilä* a home with many guests or visitors.

kelin

n. Daughter-in-law; bride: --*ni yasa-* to dress up a bride/ *asranda* -- child bride; a girl taken into the family as a future daughter-in-law. [K. *kelin*/KK. *kelin*/O. *gelin*/OT. *kälin*/Ta. *kilen*/Tu. *gelin*/Tv. *kelin*/Y. *kiijit*; *kin'it*].

keliñçäk

n. Diminutive form of *kelin*. [KK. *kelin-şek*].

kelinlik

1. abstract n. of *kelin*: --*kä al-* to obtain a daughter-in-law/ --*kä sora-* to seek a daughter-in-law.

2. adj. Having a daughter-in-law.

kemä

n. Boat; ship: -- *başliğı* skipper; captain/ *ke-migä çüş-* to board a ship/ *yälkänlik* -- sailboat. [K. *keme* /O. *gemi*/Tv. *xeme*/U. *ke-ma*].

kemäy-

vi. To decrease, get lower: *mähsulat* --*di* production decreased. Cf. *töwänlä-*.

kemäyt-

vt. To decrease, lower: --*iş därijä* gr. decreasing voice/ *besim* --*küç* decompressor. Cf. *töwänlä-*.

kemäytküçi

math. n. Subtrahend.

kemäygüçi

math. n. Minuend.

kemiçi

n. Sailor; deck hand. Cf. *paraxotçi*, *deñizçi*, *qeyiqçi*, *qolwaqçi*, *matros*.

kemiçilik

n. Shipbuilding: -- *sana'iti* shipbuilding industry.

kemisazliq

n. = *kemiçilik*.

kemir

adj. Domed; vaulted: -- *öy* vaulted room; domed building.

kemir-

vt. To gnaw, nibble: *pilä quruti yopurmaq-ni* --*ip yidi* the silkworm nibbled on a mulberry leaf/ *söñäk* -- to gnaw on a bone. Cf. *ğaja-* 1. [Tv. *xemir* /U. *kemir* /Y. *kir*].

kemirçäk

phys. n. Cartilage; gristle. Also *kömürçäk*, *kümürçäk*.

kibir

kibir

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kibirlik

n. Airs; pomp: --*ni taşla-* to get off one's high horse/ *kibri üstün* putting on big airs/ *sesiq* -- nauseating airs. [U. *kibr* (adj.)]

kibirlik

adj. of *kibir*: -- *adām* a haughty person.

kipayä

adj. Enough; sufficient: -- *qil-* to be enough. Also *kupayä*. [U. *kifoya*].

kipayilän-

vi. To be content or satisfied. Also *kupayilän-*.

kipäk

1. bot. n. Bran; chaff; husk: *buğday kipigi* wheat bran. Cf. *topan* II. [O. *kepek*/U. *kepək*].

2. phys. n. Dandruff.

3. n. Bits; scraps; dust; powder: -- *altuni* alluvial gold; placer gold/ *tömür kipigi* iron filings/ *härä kipigi* sawdust.

kipäkläş-

vi. To produce scraps or leftovers: *baş* -- to produce dandruff.

kipäklik

adj. of *kipäk*: -- *un* flour with bran.

kit

zoo. n. Whale (*Cetacea*): -- *owla-* to hunt whales. Also *läñ beligi*. [<R. *kit*].

kitap

lit. n. Book: -- *jazisi* bookshelf/ -- *sāwdayisi* bookworm; pedant/ -- *ışkawi* bookcase/ -- *māstanisi* bibliophile/ *tāzkirä kitawi* memoirs (also *äslimä*)/ *üstayidil* -- *körüp ügän-* to read a book conscientiously/ *ilahiy kitawi* rel. holy script. [Ç. *ketab*/K. *kitep*/O. *kitap*/Ta. *kitap*/Tu. *kitap*/U. *kitob*].

kitapbaz

n. Bibliophile; bookworm. Also *kitap māstanisi*.

kitapbazliq

n. Bibliophilism.

kitappuruş

n. Bookseller.

kitappuruşluq

kiçik

n. Bookselling.

kitapçä

n. Booklet; brochure; pamphlet. Diminutive form of *kitap*. Cf. *risalä*.

kitapçiliq

n. Bookishness: -- *üçün kitap yaz-* to write a book for the sake of writing (NM). Cf.

talipliқ

kitapxan

n. Reader.

kitapxana

n. Library. Also *kutupxana*, *kütüpxana*.

kitapxanliқ

abstract n. of *kitapxan*: -- *qil-* to read.

kitawiy

lit. adj. Book; literary; written: -- *bilim* book learning/ -- *söz* written language.

kidan

his. n. Kidan, an ancient nationality of the Liao state (916-1115) in Mongolia and Northern China, and of the Western Liao state (1132-1218) in Northern Xinjiang and Kazakhstan. [Mo. *kidan*/OT. *kîtan*].

kiçik

adj. Small: -- *bala* small child/ -- *peil* openminded; modest/ -- *peilliқ* modesty/ -- *til* phys. uvula/ -- *tili çiq-* to unbosom oneself/ -- *tilini bil-* to know the key to a problem/ -- *xotun* concubine/ -- *kelip qal-* to be small or tight (of rooms, clothes and shoes)/ -- *mäsilä* small problem / *kiçigidin tartip* from childhood; as a child/ ♦ -- *tärät* a. rel. minor ablution, consisting of cleaning face and feet and rubbing the head after having gone to the toilet; b. urination/ ♦ -- *çilan* bot. *Zizyphus spinosus*, used in Uyghur folk medicine (also *aççiқ çilan*)/ ♦ -- *xoxa* bot.



kiçik çilan

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kiçikkinä

Cirsium segetum (a kind of thistle)/ ♦ -- *laçin danä* bot. a kind of cardamon (*Elettaria cardamomum*) (also *xäyri bowa*). Cf. *uşşaq, mäydä* II. [K. *kiçi*/KK. *kişi* (jüngster)/Mo. *jijig*/OT. *kiçig*/Ta. *keçe*/U. *kiçik*/Y. *kyra*].

kiçikkinä

adj. Very little (endearing voice of *kiçik*): -- *bala* a cute little child. [KK. *kişikene* (klein; winzig; jung)/Ta. *keçkenä*/U. *kiçikkina*].

kiçiklä-

vi. To become small.

kiçiklä-

vt. To narrow, reduce: *pärqni* -- to narrow difference/ *da'irini* -- to reduce a scope or narrow a range.

kiçiklä-

vi. To shrink, become small: *bu adäm barganserı kiçiklişip ketiwatidu* this person gets smaller all the time.

kiçiklik

n. Childhood; youth: *u kiçikligidin bu gäplärniñ mäzmunini çüşinälmedi* because of his youth, he still does not understand the implications of this remark. [Ç. *kiçiklik*].

kisporuş

n. Scoundrel; blackguard.

kisä

n. Pocket. Cf. *çöntäk, yançuk*. [Ta. *kesä*/Tu. *kise*/U. *kissa*].

kisüs

bot. n. Chinese dodder (*Cuscuta chinensis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *seriq yögäy*.

kislata

chem. n. Acid; acidity: -- *qalduğı* acid radical/ *çümülä kislatisi* ant acid. [*< R. kislota*].

kislatalıq



kisüs

kişnä-

chem. adj. Acidic: -- *tuz* acidic salt.

kislarot

chem. n. Oxygen. Also *oksigen*. [*< R. kislorod*].

kişän

1. n. Tripwire.
2. n. Handcuffs; shackles; chains; manacles: -- *sal-* to put in shackles. Cf. *taqaq* 3, *ışkäl*. [U. *kişan*].

kişänlä-

vt. To trip up, handcuff or shackle.

kişänlik

adj. Tripped-up; shackled; hobbled: -- *at* a hobbled horse.

kişi

n. Person; people; others: -- *läрниñ näziridin çüşüp qal-* to be unpopular/ -- *ni zoqlandur-* to enchant or fascinate others/ -- *ni qaymuqtur-* to hoodwink people/ -- *ni közi- ni boya-* to deceive or hoodwink people/ *ayal* -- woman/ *är* -- man/ *öz* -- one of us; among friends/ ♦ -- *niñ juwisida tärlä-* to sweat up another person's furcoat (to take advantage of other person's belongings). Cf. *adäm, ähl* 1. [Ç. *kişi*/K. *kişi*/KK. *kisi*/OT. *kişi*/Ta. *keşel*/Tu. *kişi*/Tv. *kizi*/U. *kişi*/Y. *kihî*].

kişilik

1. n. Humanity; humankind: -- *dunyasi* world of humans/ -- *jämiyiti* human society/ -- *hayati* (-- *turmuşı*) human life/ -- *hoquqi* human rights/ ♦ -- *almaş* gr. personal pronoun. Cf. *insaniyät*. [Ta. *keşelek*].
2. m. for sets: *bir* -- *ayaq* one pair of shoes/ *bir* -- *tamaq* one portion of food/ *bir* -- *hässä* one person's contribution/ *ikki* -- *kiyim* two sets of clothing.

kişmiş

bot. n. White seedless raisin (*Vitis vinifera siccatum*): -- *ürügi* a kind of apricot. [*< R. kişmiş*].

kişnä-

vi. To neigh: *at kişnidi* the horse neighed: ¶

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yiraq bolsa kişnişär, yeqin bolsa çişlişär when far away, they will neigh, when together, they will argue with each other (absence makes the heart grow fonder?). [U. *kişna-/Y. kistêê-*].

kir

1. n. Dirt: -- *al-* to remove dirt/ -- *bol-* to be dirty / -- *çiq-* to clean/ -- *kötär-* to endure dirt / -- *gä pat-* to be extremely dirty/ *qulaq --i* earwax/ ♦ -- *saqla-* to keep dirt (to harbor prejudice)/ ♦ *köñlidä -- yoq* having no dirt in one's heart (kind-hearted). Cf. **paskiniliq, mäynätçilik**. [K. *kir/* Ta. *ker/Tv. xir/Y. kir*].

2. n. Dirty laundry: -- *sopuni* laundry soap/ -- *eriğda-* to clean clothes/ -- *yu-* to wash clothes.

3. adj. Dirty: -- *kiyim* dirty clothes. [U. *kir* (#1-3)].

kir-

vi. To begin, start: *oquşqa* -- to begin school/ *üçäkkä* -- to start hibernation/ *qış --di* winter began/ ♦ *u meniñ gepimgä --midi* he is not listening to me / ♦ *uyalğan-liğimdin yärgä --güdäk boldum* I feel too ashamed to show my face. [Ç. *kir-/K. kir-/KK. kir-/OT. kir-/Ta. ker-/Tu. gir-/Tv. kir-/U. kir-/Y. kiir-*].

kira

n. Hire or lease of vehicles: -- *häqqi* cartage/ -- *qil-* to hire or lease/ -- *maşinisi* taxi/ -- *ğa bär-* to lease, hire out / *harwini --ğa al-* to hire a cart. [U. *kira*].

kiraxmal

n. Starch. Cf. **pat** I 1.

kiraxmalla-

vt. To starch: *räxtni* -- to starch cloth. Cf. **patla-**.

kirakäs

n. Carter; sby who keeps carts, horses, etc. for hire.

kirakäşlik

abstract n. of **kirakäs**: -- *qil-* to lease or

hire out vehicles.

kiran

n. Crane; hoist. [< R. *kran* < G. *Kran*].

kirpä

zoo. n. Hedgehog (*Erinaceidae*): *kirpidäk tügüluwal-* to curl up like a hedgehog/ ¶ *qağa balam appaq*, -- *balam yumşaq* the crow sees its young snow-white, the hedgehog sees its young soft (the crow loves its young best, the hedgehog loves its young best). [K. *kirpi/KK. kirpi/Q. kî-rîp/U. kirpi*].

kirpiç

n. Brick. Cf. **xiş, ğiş**. [Y. *kirpiiççê*].

kirpik

phys. n. Eyelash; cilium: -- *qaq-* to wink, shut eyes: *män keçičä -- qaqmay çiqtim* I didn't sleep all night. [K. *kirpik/O. kir-pik/Ta. kerfek/Tv. kirbik/U. kiprik*].

kirpiklik

adj. Long-lashed.

kirt

bot. n. Young soya bean.

kirt-

vt. To carve, cut, engrave, incise, gash: *küräk sepini --ip bälğä sal-* to engrave a mark on a shovel handle. Cf. **oy-**, **näqiş-lä-**.

kirt-kirt

onom. expresses the sound made when gnawing on fresh lettuce.

kirtik I

n. Shuttle box or container.

kirtik II

adj. Cracked: -- *çinä* a cracked bowl/ -- *yaqa* a V-shaped collar.

kirtilda-

vi. To make a gnawing sound.

kirçi

n. Laundress; laundrywoman; washerwoman.

kirçilik

n. Laundry business: -- *dukini* laundry

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kirxana

shop.

kirxana

n. Laundry; wash house.

kirsin

chem. n. Kerosene: *otqa* -- *säp*- to spill kerosene on flames. [< R. *kerosin*].

kiriç

1. n. Elastic or rubber band.
2. n. String: *yaniñ* --i bow string.

kirist

n. Cross: *qizil* -- *jämiyiti* Red Cross Society. [< R. *krest*].

kiristal

n. Crystal: -- *tuzi* crystalline salt/ -- *lampisi* transistor. [< R. *kristall*].

kiristallaş-

vi. To crystallize.

kiriş

1. adj. Preceding: -- *söz* lit. preface (cf. *söz beşi*, *muqäddimä*).
2. n. Beginning; start; entrance.

kiriş-

1. vi. mut. of *kir-* : *wäkillär yigün mäydäniğa* --ti the representatives entered the conference room. [Ç. *kiriş*-/Tv. *kiriş*-].
2. vi. To set about, start, throw into: *kitap oqusqa* -- to start reading a book/ *isläpçiqirişqa* -- to throw oneself into production/ *yezişqa* -- to start writing. [Ta. *kereş*-].
3. vi. To shrink: *bu räxt yuyulğandin keyin* --idu this material shrinks after a wash.
4. vi. To interlock, crisscross: *çiş* -- med. to have lockjaw / *qolnıñ barmaqliri birbirigä* --ti fingers are interlocked.
5. vi. To pool money: *bir näççä kişi* --ip qoy *öltürüp yidi* several people pooled their money to buy a sheep to eat.

kiriştür-

vt. caus. of *kiriş-* : --*üp bağla*- to bundle up in crisscross fashion/ --*üp işlä*- to stagger work shifts/ *isläpçiqirişqa* -- to throw into production/ *ikki qolnı* -- to cross hands.

kiriş-çişiş

kizilda-

n. Intercourse; dealings; contacts: -- *qil*- to have contacts (with neighbors).

kirizis

n. Crisis: *iqtisadiy* -- economic crisis. [< R. *krizis*].

kirim

n. Income; revenue: -- *çiqimni qapliyalmasliq* income falling short of expenditure/ -- *qil*- to receive an income/ --*gä qarap çiqim qil*- to live within one's means/ *baj* --i tax revenue/ *bälgilik* -- fixed income/ *pul* --i monetary income/ *maliya* --i state revenue. Cf. *tapawät* 1. [U. *kirim*].

kirgüz-

1. vt. To lead into: *atni atxaniğa* -- to lead horses into a stable / *zalğa kiçik balini elip kirmäñ* do not lead small children into the hall/ *qoşunni şähärgä* -- to lead army troops into the city / ♦ *küntärtipkä* -- to place on the agenda or program. [Ç. *kivür*-/K. *kirgiz*-].

2. vt. To send out: *bağaq* -- to send out invitation cards/ *dastixan (tawaq)* -- to send food (it is an Uyghur custom to send food to friends and neighbors at the time of births and funerals). Also *kiydür-* .

kirlä-

vi. To get dirty: *kiyimim* --p *kätti* my clothes got dirty. Also *kirläş-* .

kirlät-

vt. To dirty: *yotqanniñ kirligini* -- to get a quilt cover dirty. [K. *kirdet*-].

kirläş-

vi. mut. of *kirlä-* .

kirlik

n. Bedsheet: *yotqan kirligi* quilt sheet or cover. Cf. *aliça*, *ädiyal*, *çarçap*.

kiz-kiz

onom. expresses bubbling sound made by boiling water.

kizilda-

vi. To make a bubbling sound: *su* --p *kätti* the water bubbled.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

kikäç

kikäç

n. Stammerer; stutterer. Also **kekäç**; cf. **duduq**.

kikäçlä-

vi. To stammer, stutter. Also **kekäçlä-**; cf. **tatilaştır-** 2, **duduqla-**.

kikir-

vi. To belch, burp. [Mo. *kekere-/U. kekir-*].

kikirtäk

phys. n. Larynx; throat: -- *kesili* med. laryngopathy/ -- *yalluği* med. laryngitis (also *tamaq yalluği*). Cf. **boğuz** I 1, **tamaq** II, **älqum**, **hälqum**, **karnay** 3, **ğirtildak**, **gal** I 1. [*U. kekirdak*].

kiy-

vt. To wear, put on: *doppa* -- to wear a doppa (q.v.)/ *ötük* -- to wear boots/ *kiyim* -- to put on clothes. [*Ç. key-/K. kij-/KK. kij-/Ta. kij-/U. kij-/Y. kêt-*].

kiydür-

vt. To dress, put on. Also **kirgüz-**.

kiyik

1. zoo. n. Deer (*Cervidae*): *ipar* -- musk deer (*Moschus moschiferus*). Also called **buğa**.

2. zoo. n. Mongolian gazelle; antelope. Also called **bökän**, **järän**. [*M. iwiq* (she-antelope)/*Tu. kejik/U. kijik*].

kiyigot

bot. n. Fieldmint; peppermint (*Ziziphora clinopodioides*). Also called **süzä**.

kiyim

1. clo. n. Clothing; clothes: -- *as-* to hang up clothes: -- *asquç* clothestree/ -- *tik-* to sew clothing/ -- *sal-* to take off or shed clothing/ -- *kiy-* to wear clothing. Cf. **särpäy**, **kiyim-keçäk**, **eñil**, **eñil-ayaq**. [*K. kijim/KK. kijim/OT. kädim*].

2. clo. n. Item of apparel: *ayaq* --i footgear/ *baş* --i headgear. [*Ta. kiem/U. kijim* (#1-2)].

kiyim-keçäk

kilä

n. Dress; clothing: -- *zawudi* clothing factory.

kiyimlik

n. Dress material: *bir qur* -- a piece of dress material. [*KK. kijimli* (gekleidet)/*Ta. kiemle* (dressed)].

kiyin-

vi. To be dressed: *çirayliq* --gän *qizçaq* a prettily dressed girl. [*K. kijin-/Ta. kien-*].

kiyindür-

vt. = **kiygüz-**: *balini* -- to dress a child.

kiygüz-

vt. caus. of **kiy-**: *balığa kiyim* -- to dress a child/ *taj* -- to crown, coronate. Also **kiyindür-**.

kigiz

n. Felt; felt rug: -- *bas-* to roll, make felt/ -- *puşur-* to process felt/ -- *öyi* felt house/ -- *qalpaq* felt hat. [*KK. kijiz/Mo. kebis/Tv. kidis/U. kigiz*].

kigizçi

n. Maker or seller of felt or felt rugs.

kigizçilik

abstract n. of **kigizçi**.

kilapan

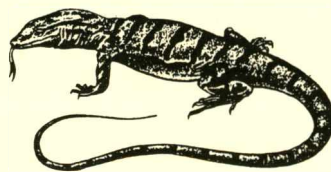
n. Valve: *ehtiyat* --i safety valve/ *yüräk* --i phys. heart valve. [*<R. klapan*].

kilassik

lit./mus. adj. Classical: -- *ädibiyat* classical literature/ -- *äsär* classical work/ -- *mu-zika* classical music. [*<R. klassik*].

kiltañ

n. Bolt; lock; latch. Cf. **taqaq** 1, **qulup**.



kilä

kilä

zoo. n. *Varanus griseus*, a big lizard. [*Q.*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

keles].

kilo

m. Kilogram. Also **kilogiram**. [< R. *kilo*].

kilowat

m. Kilowatt. [< R. *kilovatt*].

kilowat-sa'ät

m. Kilowatt-hour.

kilola-

vt. To weigh in the metric system.

kilometir

m. Kilometer. [< R. *kilometr*].

kiletka

phys. n. Cell. Also called **hüjäyrä**. [< R. *kletka*].

kilit

n. Key; index. Cf. **açquç** 1 and 2. [M. *kirrit*/U. *kalit*; *kalid*].

kilimat

n. Climate. Also **kelimat**; cf. **abihawa**, **hawa** I 2, **iqlim** 1. [< R. *klimat*].

kilyonka

n. Oilcloth; oilskin; varnished cloth. [< R. *kleñka*].

kim

pro. Who. [Ç. *kim*/K. *kim*/KK. *kim*/M. *kim*/OT. *käm*/Ta. *kem*/Tu. *kim*/Tv. *kym*/U. *kim*/Y. *kim*].

kimdä-kim

pro. Whoever; somebody. [U. *kimsa*/Y. *kim êrê*].

kimärsä

pro. = **kimdä-kim**.

kimxap

n. Brocade: -- **üstigä gül bas-** to embroider flowers on brocade. Cf. **zärbap**.

kimiya

1. chem. n. Alchemy.
2. obs. n. Chemistry. [< R. *ximiya*]. Also **ximiyä** (#2).

kimiyagär

n. Alchemist; chemist. Also **ximik**. [O. *kimyager*].

kimiyagärlik

abstract n. of **kimiyagär**.

kin

n. Hatred; enmity; grudge: -- **saqla-** to bear a grudge.

kinayä

1. lit. n. Allegory; metaphor; simile; figure of speech: -- **bilän sözlä-** to speak in metaphors. [U. *kinoya*].

2. n. Satire; mockery: -- **qıl-** to satirize/ -- **gepi** satirical remark/ **aççıq** -- biting satire.

kinayıcı

n. Satirist; mocker.

kinayilik

1. lit. adj. Implied; metaphorical.

2. lit. adj. Satirical; mocking: -- **oxşitiş** allegory; parable. [Tu. *kinayaly*].

kindik

phys. n. Navel; belly button: -- **beği** umbelical cord: -- **beği kās-** to cut an umbelical cord/ ♦ **qoş** -- inseparable/ ♦ -- **qeni tökül-gän yär** land that has secreted bellybutton blood (one's homeland or birthplace). [U. *kindak*; *kindik*].

kindikana

n. Midwife.

kinä-

vt. To recall, think about (Ili dialect).

kinäz

n. Duke.

kinäzlik

n. Duchy; dukedom.

kino

n. Movie; film: -- **beliti** movie ticket/ -- **sinariyisi** movie plot/ -- **qoy-** to project a film/ -- **istudiyisi** film studio/ -- **lentisi** film roll/ -- **ğa al-** to shoot a film/ **awazsiz** -- silent movie/ **awazliq** -- sound movie. [< R. *kino*/Y. *kiñê*].

kinoxana

n. Movie theater: **yazliq** -- summer or outdoor theater.

kinolaş-

vi. To shoot a film.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

kinolaştır-

kinolaştır-

vt. To shoot a film: *sāhnā āsirini* -- to film a stage drama from a script.

kiniška

n. Identification card; pass; booklet: *ama-nāt pul kiniškisi* deposit book or slip/ *āzaliq kiniškisi* membership card/ *xizmāt kiniškisi*

klemiltaş

labor pass. [$<$ R. *knizka*].

kyuriy

chem. n. Curium (Cm). [$<$ R. *kyurij*].

klemiltaş

chem. n. Calamine; hemimorphite (powder used for ointments).

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

e



epizot

lit. n. Episode. [< R. *êpizod*].

epik

lit. adj. Epic: -- *dastan* epic poem/ -- *äsär* epic work. [< R. *êpiçeskij*].

etiş-

vi. mut. of *at-*: *çalma* -- to throw dirt clods at each other.

etişwazliq

mil. n. War; hostilities: *balilar* -- *oynewatidu* the children play war/ *yiraqta* -- *boluwatidu* there is a war far away.

etirap

n. Acknowledgment; recognition: -- *qil-* to acknowledge or recognize. [U. *ê"tirof*].

etiraz

n. Protest: -- *bildür-* to lodge a protest. [Ta. *ig"tiraz* (objection)/U. *ê"tiroz*].

etiraznamä

n. Written protest.

etiz

ag. n. Field: *täjribä* -- *i* experimental field/ *şal* -- *i* rice field.

etiz-eriq

ag. n. Field; farm: -- *pärwişi* farm management.

etizliq

ag. n. = *etiz*: ♦ -- *yögiyi* bot. bindweed;



etizliq yögiyi

field bindweed; possession vine (*Convolvulus arvensis*) (also called *yögimäç*).

etiwar

n. Value; worth: -- *bär-* to value, pay attention to/ -- *i yoq* valueless. Also *ätiwar* 2; cf. *qädir*, *qimmät* 1.

etiwarän

pp. From ... on; since: *bügündin* -- from today on/ *şuniñdin* -- *u kälmidi* since then he no longer came. Cf. *başlap*, *buyan*, *beri* 2, *tartip*, *mabäyni*.

etiwarisiz

adj. Disregarded; slighted; lightly regarded: *xizmätkä* -- *qara-* to slight work. Also called *bietiwar*.

etiwarla-

vt. To value, attach importance to, care for: -- *p östürgän bala* pampered child/ -- *p işlä-* to put in an important position. Cf. *qädirlä-*.

etiwarliq

1. adj. Respected; valued; spoiled; doted on: -- *adäm* favorite; fairhaired boy/ -- *ba-la* spoiled child.

2. adj. Precious; valuable: -- *närsä* valuables. Cf. *qimmätlik* (#2). Also *ätiwarliq* (#1-2).

etiqad

n. Literary form of *etiqa*t.

etiqat

rel. n. Belief; faith: -- *qil-* to believe/ *di-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

etiqaṭçı

niy -- religious belief. Cf. *bawär, täqwa, täqwıdarlıq, äqidä, xudagoyluq, ixlas, iman 1, mäsläk*. [Ta. *ig* "tikat"].

etiqaṭçı

rel. n. Believer. Cf. *dındar, dınçı, mux-lis 1, murit 2, namazxan*.

etik

adj. Closed; sealed; shut: *ağzi* -- *botulka* a sealed bottle/ *därizä* -- the window is shut.

etika

n. Ethics. [<R. *ëtika*].

etikap

rel. n. Meditation: --*ta oltur*- to sit in meditation.

etikapxana

rel. n. Meditation room.

etil

chem. n. Ethyl. [<R. *êtıl*].

etil(maq)

1. vi. pass. of *at-*: *suğa* -- *ğan taş* a rock tossed into the water.

2. vi. To burst, erupt, gush, spew, spout: *su teşiğa* --*ip çiqti* the water gushed out/ *yanar tağ* --*di* the volcano erupted/ *magma* --*di* magma spewed forth. [Ta. *äjdä*-].

3. vi. To rush: *öyga* --*ip kir-* to rush into a room/ *it maña* --*ip kaldi* the dog came rushing toward me.

etil(mäk)

vi. To be blocked, obstructed, clogged: *yol* --*di* the road was clogged.

etildur-

vt. caus. of *etilmaq*: *qonaq* -- to pop corn.

etilin

chem. n. Ethylene. [<R. *êtilin*].

etimalim

conj. Maybe; perhaps; possibly. Also *ätimalim, ehtimal*; cf. *bälki 2, bälkim, äytawur*.

etimologiyä

gr. n. Etymology. [<R. *etimologiya*].

edär

eçilip-yeyilip

med. n. Confinement; lying-in: *ediri toş*- (of a baby) to complete the first month of life.

edir

n. Hills. [U. *adir*].

edirliq

adj. Hilly: -- *yär* hilly country. Cf. *tağliq*.

eçi-

vi. To churn, ferment, turn sour: *xemir* --*di* the dough fermented/ *süt* --*di* the milk turned sour/ *qosiğim* --*watidu* my stomach is churning.

eçit-

1. vt. To ferment: *qiğ* -- to make compost/ *musälläs* -- to make grape wine. [Ta. *äçet*-].

2. vt. To arouse through talk, pour oil on fire: *san uni* --*ma soquşup qalsa bolmaydu* don't rile him, coming to blows is bad.

eçitqu

1. n. Yeast: -- *sal-* to add yeast/ *haraq* --*si* distiller's yeast. Cf. *xemirturuç 1*.

2. n. Instigation: -- *qıl-* to instigate. Also *eçitquluq*; cf. *suxänçilik, qutratquluq*.

eçitquluq

n. = *eçitqu 2*.

eçiş- II

vi. To hurt, smart, be sore or in pain: *közi* --*ti* the eyes hurt/ *yürigi* -- to have heart-ache.

eçirqa-

vi. To starve, be famished: --*p kätkän a-däm* a famished person.

eçiq

n. Waterhole: -- *aç-* to open a waterhole.

eçil-

vi. To open, be open: --*ip sözlä-* to talk freely / *köñül* -- to rejoice/ *işik* --*di* the door opened/ *yığın* --*di* the meeting opened or was held/ *gül* --*di* the flower bloomed/ *mäktäp* --*di* school opened. [Tu. *êçil-* (to be generous)].

eçilip-yeyilip

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

adv. Casually; informally; freely: -- *oltur*- to sit informally/ -- *sözlä*- to speak freely.

eçin-

vi. To grieve, regret, feel remorse, be annoyed: *xatalığığa* -- to be annoyed by an error/ *ölümğä* -- to mourn a death.

eçinarlıq

adj. Miserable; tragic: -- *aqiwät* tragic outcome/ -- *ähwal* miserable condition/ -- *ölüm* a tragic death.

eçinişliq

adj. = *eçinarlıq*.

eh

1. int. expresses admiration: -- *güzäl wä-tän* ah, beautiful country!

2. int. expresses reproach: -- *seniñdäk* -- *namärtni* eh, what a mean person you are!

ehatä

n. Shelter; protection: -- *ormanlığı* shelter forest/ -- *qıl*- to protect, shelter: *däräx şax-liri bilän* -- *qılğan yär* a field (or place) sheltered by tree branches. Cf. *dalda*.

ehtiram

n. Respect: -- *bildür*- to show respect/ ♦ -- *bilän* (at the end of a letter) respectfully. [U. *êhtiröm*].

ehtiyat

n. Caution; carefulness: -- *bol*- to guard against, be cautious, careful/ -- *qıl*- to be careful/ -- *kilapan* safety valve/ -- *işigi* exit door in a theater/ -- *mäbliği* reserve fund/ *siz* -- *qiliñ* please be careful/ ♦ -- *señi* storehouse for supplies to tide over natural disasters. Also *ehtiyatçanlıq*; cf. *päxäs*. [Ç. *ihitimam*/O. *ihitiyat*/Ü. *êhtiët*].

ehtiyatçan

adj. Cautious; careful: -- *adäm* a careful person/ -- *bol*- to be cautious or careful. [O. *ihitiyatlı*].

ehtiyatçanlıq

n. = *ehtiyat*.

ehtiyatsız

adj. Incautious; careless: -- *olturattim*, be-

şimğa bir taş çüşüp kätti since I did not take any precautions, a rock fell on my head.

ehtiyatsızlıq

n. Carelessness: *u* -- *qilip qolini köydürü-waldi* because he was careless, he scalded his hand.

ehtiyaj

n. Need; requirement: -- *çüş*- to need, require/ -- *din çiq*- to satisfy a need/ -- *ğa qarap täsüm qıl*- to distribute according to need/ -- *ni qandur*- to satisfy needs/ *uniñ pulğa* -- *i yoq* he does not require money/ *meniñ siz-ğä* -- *im çüsti* I need sth from you. [Ta. *ixty-yaz*/U. *êhtiëz*].

ehtiyajsiz

adj. Not required; unneeded. Cf. *hajätsiz*.

ehtiyajlıq

adj. Needed; required: -- *närsä* necessities.

ehtilam

med. n. Seminal emission: -- *bol*- to have an emission.

ehtimal

1. adj. Perhaps; probably; possibly: -- *u käl-mäs* perhaps he won't come/ *bügün yamğur yeğişi* -- it will perhaps rain today. Also *ätialim*, *etimalim*; cf. *bälki* 2, *bätkim*, *äyaur*.

2. n. Possibility; probability: -- *din yiraq ämäs* possible/ -- *ğa yeqin* possible/ *här* -- *ğa qarşı* prepared for all contingencies. [U. *êhtimol*].

ehtimallıq

n. Probability: -- *näziriyisi* math. theory of probability.

ehsan

n. Favor; grace: -- *qıl*- to grant a favor. [Ta. *ixsan* (kindness)/U. *êhson*].

ehram

n. Pyramid: *misir* -- *liri* Egyptian pyramids. Also *piramida* 1, *ähram*.

esil

adj. Precious; valuable; fine: -- *adäm* fine person/ -- *mal* valuables. Literary form of

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

esil-

asil, äsil II 1.

esil-

1. vi. To hang, be suspended, droop: --*ip tur-* to droop/ --*ip qal-* to be unresolved/ --*ival-* to hang up.

2. vi. To be entangled: *uniñğa* --*ivalma* do not get entangled with him.

3. vi. To climb, clamber: *däräxkă* -- to climb a tree/ *maşiniğa* -- to get on a truck or automobile.

esilzadä

n. Aristocrat; nobleman; illustrious person. Literary form of *äsilzadä*.

eşil-

vi. pass. of *äş-*. To be rubbed or twisted.

eşin-

vi. To be left over: --*ğan aşliq* surplus grain/ --*ğan pul* surplus money.

eşinda

adj. Surplus; left-over: --*aşliq* surplus grain/ --*mähsulat* surplus goods. Cf. *artuqluq* 1, *oşuqçiliq*, *oşuqluq*.

eşinça

adj. = *eşinda*.

era

n. Era; epoch: -- *mizdin awal* before an era. Also *ira*; cf. *däwra*, *däwran*, *äyyam*, *qärnä*. [< R. *êra*].

erbiy

chem. n. Erbium (Er). [< R. *êrbij*].

ert-

vt. To wipe, rub: *doskini* -- to erase a blackboard/ *köz yeşini* -- to wipe away tears. Cf. *sürt-*.

erän

bot. n. Maple (*Acer*). Also called *zäräñ*, *üräñi*.

eri-

1. vi. To melt, dissolve, thaw: *tömür 1528-ta* --*ydu* iron melts at 1528 degrees/ *şekär su-da* --*ydu* sugar dissolves in water/ *qar eridi* the snow melted/ *muz --di* the ice thawed. [M. *ärig* (melted)/Ta. *êr-/U. êri-*].

eriğda-

2. vi. To be softhearted: *dili* -- to be soft-hearted/ *yiğlap --p kät-* to be a crybaby, cry one's heart out.

erit-

vt. To dissolve, liquify, melt, thaw: *yağni* -- to render fat/ *yüräk-bağrini eriwät-* to melt (sby's) heart/ *muzni* -- to thaw ice/ *misni* -- to liquify copper. [Ta. *êrt-*].

eritküç

chem. n. Solvent.

eritmä

1. chem. n. Solution: *tuz eritmisi* salt solution.

2. n. Molten material: *polat eritmisi* molten steel.

eriş-

vi. To reach, obtain, get, gain: *azatliqqa* -- to gain liberation/ *pursätkä* -- to get an opportunity/ *ğälibigä* -- to gain victory/ *mu-kapatqa* -- to win a prize. [OT. *ir-/Ta. i-reş-/U. êriş-*].

erişçan

chem. adj. Soluble.

erişçanliq

chem. n. Solubility.

eriq

n. Ditch: -- *al-* to open a ditch/ -- *çap-* to dig a ditch/ *oq eriği* dry ditch; gulch/ --*ni çoñqur çap suni oynap tut* if you dig a ditch deep, irrigation will be child's play. [M. *ariq* (canal)/K. *aryk/U. ariq*].

erik

adj. Male: -- *qoy ram*. Also *äränçä*, *ärçä*, *ärkäk* 2, *oğul* 2.

eriğ

1. adj. Clean; pure: -- *altun* pure gold/ -- *çinä* clean bowl/ ♦ -- *mal* pure goods (jewelry and other valuables). [Ç. *arîğ*/Tv. *aryğ*]. Cf. *pak*, *pak-pakiz*, *pakiz* 1.

2. adj. Entirely; completely; only: -- *uşşaq balilar kăptu* only children came. Cf. *taza* I 1.

eriğda-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

vt. To clean: *çinā-qaçılarni* -- to clean dishes/ *öyni* -- to clean a room or house. Cf. **pakizla-**, **pakla-**.

eriğdal-

vi. To be cleaned: *hoyla-aram --di* the courtyard was swept clean.

erin-

vi. To be indolent, lazy, slothful: *--mäy ü-güt-* to be tireless in teaching/ *--mäy ügän-* to study tirelessly/ *bazarğa çiqışqa* -- to feel disinclined to go to the bazaar. [U. *êrin-*].

erinçäk

adj. Indolent; lazy; slothful: *--adām* lazy person; loiterer. Cf. **tānbāl**, **horun**, **yalqaw**, **laxma**.

erinçäklik

n. Indolence; laziness; sloth: *--qil-* to be lazy. Cf. **tānbällik**, **horunluq**, **yalqawliq**, **laxmiliq**.

ezitqu

1. n. Mirage. Cf. **särap II**.
2. rel. n. Devil confusing people.
3. n. sth confusing people: *--tuman* dense fog.

ezitquluq

abstract n. of **ezitqu**: *--qil-* to confuse.

eziq

phys. n. Molar: *--çişi* molar tooth.

eziq-

1. vi. To lose, get lost.
2. vi. To make a mistake. Cf. **adaş-**, **az-** (#1-2).

eziqtur-

vt. To bewitch, seduce: *--uş täşwiqati* demagogic propaganda/ *kişilärni* -- to confuse or seduce people's minds.

eziqturğurçi

n. sby who confuses or seduces people's minds.

ezil-

1. vi. To be mashed or pressed: *aş --ip kätti* the food was mashed (due to overcooking)/ *şaptul --ip ketiptu* the peaches were

pressed.

2. vi. To be oppressed, maltreated: *--gän millätlar* oppressed people/ *zalimniñ qolida* -- to be maltreated by savages.

3. vi. To be languid or listless.

ezilängä

adj. Languid; listless: *--adām* listless person. Cf. **tānbāl**, **horun**, **yalqaw**, **laxma**.

ezilängülük

n. Languor; listlessness. Cf. **laxmiliq**.

ezilgüçi

adj. Oppressed: *--millät* oppressed nationality (ethnic group). Cf. **māzlum I**.

efedrin

chem./med. n. Ephedrine. [< R. *êfedrin*].

efir

chem./phy. n. Ether. [< R. *êfir*].

eqit-

vt. To flow, float: *sal* -- to float a raft/ *qum --ti* sand flowed/ *köz yeşini --ti* tears flowed.

eqitma

n. Alluviation: *--qil-* to pour: *oğutni* -- to irrigate with manure.

eqış

adj. Off-white.

eqim

1. n. Current; trend: *asasiy* -- main current/ *tarixiy* -- historical trend/ *tätür* -- adverse (counter) current/ *hawa --i* air current/ *soğaq* -- cold current/ *issiq* -- warm current/ ♦ *--mäsiliñ* current events or affairs. Cf. **täqäzza I**. [Tv. *agym*].

2. geo. n. Reaches of a river: *ottura* -- middle reaches of a river.

3. ph. n. School; sect: *ilmiy* -- a school of thought.

eqin

adj. Flowing: *--su* running water: ¶ *--su sesimaydu, işik ülgüjigi çirimaydu* running water does not decay (go stale), a door hinge does not rot.

ekran

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ekranliq

n. Movie screen: *kāñ* -- wide screen. [**<R.** *êkran*].

ekranliq

adj. Movie screen: *kāñ* -- *film* wide-screen movie.

ekwator

geo. n. Equator: -- *siğigi* equatorial line. Cf. *xätistiwa*. [**<R.** *êkvator*].

ekwiwalent

chem. n. Equivalent: -- *miqdarliri* equivalent amounts. [**<R.** *êkvivalent*].

ekisport

n. Export. [**<R.** *êksport*].

ekispilatator

n. = *ekispilatatsiyçi*. [**<R.** *êkspluatator*].

ekispilatatsiyä

n. Exploitation: -- *tüzümi* exploitative system/ -- *qil-* to exploit. [**<R.** *êkspluatatsiya*].

ekispilatatsiyçi

n. Exploiter.

ekiskursiyä

n. Excursion; trip: -- *ömigi* excursion or visiting group/ -- *qil-* to go on a tour. [**<R.** *êkskursiya*].

ekiskursiyçi

n. Tourist; sightseer. Cf. *säyyäh*.

ekiskiwaturluq

n. Excavation: -- (*geziş*) *maşinisi* excavating machine. [**<R.** *êkskavatsiya*].

ekin

ag. n. Crops; standing grain. Cf. *paxal*.

ekinzar

ag. n. Plantation. Also *ekinlik*.

ekinzarliq

ag. abstract n. of *ekinzar*.

ekinlik

ag. n. = *ekinzar*.

eñiz

ag. n. Stubble: *buğday* -- *i* wheat stubble. [**M.** *añiz*].

eñizliq

ag. n. Stubble field.

eyiqtapın

eñil

clo. n. Clothing; dress. Also *eñil-ayaq*; cf. *särpäy*, *kiyim*, *kiyim-keçäk*.

eñil-ayaq

clo. n. = *eñil*.

eyt-

1. vt. To speak, tell, talk: -- *işlarğa qariğanda* it is said; allegedly/ *rastini* -- to speak the truth/ ¶ *eytmaq asan*, *qilmaq täs* talk is easy, action is hard/ ¶ -- *qan söz atqan oq* spoken words, shot arrows. Cf. *dä-* 1, *sözlä-*. [**Ç.** *ayt-/KK.* *ajt-/OT.* *ayt-/Ta.* *ajt-/Tu.* *ajt-*].

2. mus. vt. To sing: *xor* -- to sing in a chorus/ *naxşa (ğäzäl)* -- to sing a song.

3. vt. To invite: *toyğa* -- to invite to a wedding/ *çayğa* -- to invite to snacks/ *mehmanğa* -- to invite a guest. Cf. *çaqir-* 2, *çilla-* II, *qıçar-* 2, *qıçqar-* .

eytqusiz

1. adj. Not to be divulged; embarrassing: -- *iş* an embarrassing matter.

2. adj. Indescribable; unbelievable; extreme: -- *soğ* extreme cold.

eytiş-

1. vi. mut. of *eyt-* .

2. vi. To quarrel, wrangle, squabble.

3. vi. To be at odds with: *sän meniñ bilän nimä ançä-isän* why are you at odds with me?

4. vi. To fiddle with: *sa'ät bilän* -- to fiddle with a watch.

eytmaqçi

int. used at the start or resumption of a talk: -- *yänä bir yeñi xoş xäwär bar* by the way, there is still another bit of good news.

eyiq

zoo. n. Bear (*Ursidae*): -- *tapini* bear's paw/ -- *öti* bear gall bladder/ -- *ini* bear den/ *deñiz eyiği* fur seal (*Arctocephalinae*)/ *it eyiği* black bear. [**K.** *ayuu/KK.* *ayuú/M.* *adiğ/Tv.* *adyg/U.* *ajiq*].

eyiqtapın

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

eyiqüzümi

bot. n. Wild mulberry
(*Ranunculus chinensis*).

eyiqüzümi

bot. n. *Vallinium vitis-idaea*.

eynşteyiniy

chem. n. Einsteinium
(Es). [*R. ejnştejniy*].

eğis

n. Deviation; digression; divergence.

eğiş-

vi. To deviate, digress, diverge: *baştin-ayaq --may ijra qil-* to carry out unswervingly/
nişandin -- to stray off target. Cf. *çätnä-* 2.

eğir

1. adj. Heavy: -- *sana'ät* heavy industry/
-- *su* chem. heavy water/ -- *qädäm* a heavy step/ -- *element* chem. heavy element/ --
iş heavy work/ -- *may* heavy oil/ -- *metal*
chem. heavy metal. [*Ç. ağır/KK. aúyr/M. ağır/Ta. avyr*].

2. adj. Weighty; major; hard: -- *ähwal*
critical condition/ -- *wäzipä* hard task/ --
mäsilä weighty problem. [*Tu. agyr/Tv. aar* (#1-2)].

3. adj. Confused: *beşi* -- *turdi* his mind was
confused; he felt dizzy.

4. adj. Difficult to understand: -- *jümlä* a
difficult-to-understand sentence.

5. adj. Arduous; tough: -- *boyini yenik qil-*
to be diligent/ -- *tuğut* med. difficult parturition / -- *xizmät* arduous work/ -- *huşsizliq*
med. apoplexy/ -- *künlär* difficult days / --
yük heavy burden/ -- *din artuq* additional or
extra burden. [*K. oor* (#1-5)].

6. adj. Cool; calm; composed: -- *adäm* a
calm person.

7. adj. Hard to digest: -- *tamaq* hard-to-
digest food.

◆ -- *al-* to mind, take offense/ ◆ -- *bol-*
to be cool, composed/ ◆ -- *käl-* a. to



eyiqtapan

eğir-yenik

weigh: *uniñdin bu baş kilo* -- *käldi* this
weighs five kg more than that; b. to be a
strain on: *bu iş uniñğa* -- *käldi* this work is a
strain on him; c. hard to digest: *bu tamaq*
ağrik adämğä eğir kelidu this food is hard for
a sick person to digest; d. unpleasant to
hear: *bu gäp uniñğa nahayiti* -- *käldi* this
talk is very unpleasant for him (also -- *çüş-*)/
◆ -- *ini art-* a. to lean against: *eğiriñni art-*
may tik oltur sit up straight and don't lean
against me; b. to be dependent on: *turmuşta*
başqılarğa da'im -- *ini artiwelişqa bolmaydu*
in life one should not be constantly de-
pendent on others (also -- *ini sal-*).

eğirayaq

med. adj. Pregnant: -- *ayal* pregnant wo-
man/ -- *bol-* to be pregnant. Also *eğirboy*,
eğirustixan; cf. *hamildar*.

eğirboy

med. adj. = *eğirayaq*.

eğir-besiq

adj. Steady; sedate; staid: -- *adäm* a staid
person.

eğir-besiqliq

n. Steadiness: -- *bilän sözläş-* to speak calm-
ly.

eğirçiliq

1. n. Difficulty; hardship: -- *yilliri* diffi-
cult years/ -- *larni beşidin kaçürgän adäm*
sby who has gone through some hardships.
Cf. *dişwarliq*, *qiynçiliq*, *muşäqqät*, *muş-*
küllät.

2. n. Difficult task; burden: -- *ni kötär-* to
undertake a difficult task.

eğirsin-

vi. To think or complain that sth is too
heavy.

eğirustixan

med. adj. = *eğirayaq*.

eğir-yenik

adj. Heavy and light: *kesiliñ toluq saqay-*
miğiçä -- *ışlarni qilma* you should not under-
take light or heavy work before you are

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral;
obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic;
pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

eğirlaş-

fully recovered from your illness.

eğirlaş-

1. vi. To become heavy, gain weight.
2. vi. To become heavy with child.
3. vi. To worsen: *qulaş* -- to become hard of hearing/ *kesili* --*ti* the illness worsened.

eğirliq

1. phy. n. Weight: -- *kötär*- pe. to lift weights/ -- *küçi* gravity/ -- *märkizi* center of gravity/ -- *nuqtisi* focal point/ *selisturma* -- specific weight/ *malekula eğirliğı* molecular weight/ ¶ *keräkklik taşniñ eğirliğı yoq* a useful rock is never too heavy.
2. fig. n. Burden; weight: -- *sal*- to increase a burden, add a burden to/ *öyiniñ eğirliğı maña artıldı* the family burden fell to me/ ♦ -- *qıl*- a. to be calm or cool-headed: *siz* -- *qiliñ* please calm down; b. to feel sth is difficult: *bu wäzipini orunlaş u-niñğa* -- *qilmaydu* he does not think this task was difficult at all.

eğiz

1. phys. n. Mouth (after a personal suffix written as *ağzi*): -- *aç*- a. to open one's mouth (to ask for help): -- *açalmay qal*- to be tongue-tied; b. ♦ rel. to break fast, come to the end of Ramadan/ -- *boşluğı* oral cavity/ -- *täg*- to taste: *munu almiğa eğiz te-gip beqiñ* please taste this apple/ -- *tili* lit. spoken language/ -- *ädibiyati* lit. oral literature/ -- *quliğığa yät*- to be all smiles/ -- *e-çilipla qal*- to be at a loss for words, be astonished/ -- *ijadiyiti* lit. oral creation/ -- *ğeriçla*- to interrupt, chip in / -- *garmoni* mus. harmonica; mouth organ/ *ağzi gäpkä kälmi* he did not utter a word/ --*din çüşür-mäy maxta*- to be full of praise/ --*ğa al*- a. to put (sth) to one's lips; b. to speak out: --*ğa alğuçılığı yoq* not worth saying; --*ğa al-ğili bolmaydığan gäp* unspoken word/ --*ğa bi-lim sal*- to pass on knowledge/ --*ğa kälgini ni jöylä*- to talk irresponsibly/ --*ni buzup*

egik

tilla- to shout abuse/ --*ni ömçäyt*- to twitch one's mouth/ ♦ --*din anisiniñ süti purap tur*- to be still smelling of one's mother's milk (to be still wet behind the ears)/ ♦ *ağzida şähär al*- to win a city in the mouth (to talk). [K. *ooz*].

2. m. for sentence: *bir* -- *söz* one word; one sentence.

3. m. for room: *üç* -- *öy* a three-room house. Also *ağiz* (#1-3).

♦ -- *burun yalaş*- to act in collusion/ ♦ --*ğa teti*- to be tasty.

eğizduruq

n. Bridle bit.

eğizçä

adj. Oral; verbal: -- *hisapla*- to figure, count, calculate orally/ -- *uqtur*- to inform verbally/ -- *imtihan* oral examination. Also *ağzaki*.

eğizlan-

1. vi. To eat for the first time (of an infant).

2. vi. To open one's mouth.

eğizlandur-

vt. To feed an infant for the first time.

eğizliq

adj. of *eğiz* 3: *üç* -- *öy* a three-room house.

eğizman

adj. Many. Also *jiq*, *köp* 1, *ğol* II, *näççä-näççä*, *nurğun*.

eğil

ag. n. Horse stable. Cf. *at qurisi*, *atxana*.

eğina-

zoo. vi. To roll around: *işäk eğinidi* the donkey rolled around/ ¶ *at eğiniğan yärdä tük qalar*, *işäk eğiniğan yärdä poq qalar* after rolling around, a horse leaves hair, a donkey leaves feces. [OT. *ağin*-].

eğinat-

zoo. vt. To cause to roll around: *atni* -- to make a horse roll around.

egik

adj. Bent; crooked; curved: -- *yağaç* bent

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

egil-

wood.

egil-

1. vi. To bend, be curved or crooked: *dä-räx şaxliri --di* the tree branches bent/ ♦ *--iş dārijisi* deflection (in engineering).

2. vi. To stoop: *aldiğa --* to bend forward/ ¶ *--gān boyunni qiliç käsmäptu* a sword will not cut a bent neck (JMC)/ ¶ *--gāngä --gin beşiñ yärgä täkkiçä, gidäygängä gidäygin beşiñ kökkä yätkiçä* bow to the self-effacing, hold your head up high toward the arrogant.

3. vi. To surrender, yield, knuckle under.

egilmäs

adj. Unbent; unyielding.

egilmäs-sunmas

adj. Indomitable.

elan

n. Announcement; advertisement: *--taxti-si billboard/ --çıqar-* to advertise, make an announcement/ *--qil-* to announce: *mäj-lisni oçuq dāp --qil-* to announce the opening of a meeting. [Ta. *ig "lan/U. ê "lon*].

elançı

n. Announcer. Cf. *diktor, jarçı, jakaçı*.

elektir

phy. n. Electricity: *--açquçı* telegraph key/ *--burğisi* electric drill/ *--patiponi* record player/ *--tori* power network or grid/ *--dolquni* electric wave/ *--äswabi* electrical appliance/ *--çiriği* electric lamp/ *--ximiyesi* electrochemistry/ *--siğimi* electric capacity/ *--şamaldurğuçı* electric fan/ *--zāriti* electric charge/ *--zānjiri* electric circuit/ *--qutubi* electrode/ *--energiyesi* electric power/ *--istansisi* power station/ *--ışliri* electrical work/ *--yayı* electric arc/ *--liniyisi* power line/ *--matiriyali* electric supplies/ *--maşini-si* electric machinery/ *--magniti* electromagnetism: *--magnit nāziriyisi* theory of electromagnetism. Cf. *tok*. [*<R. êlektri-çestvo*].

elektirwaz

elipbälik

n. Electric locomotive. [*<R. êlektrovoz*].

elektiröliz

chem. n. Electrolysis: *--qil-* to do electrolysis. [*<R. êlektroliz*].

elektiron

phy. n. Electron: *--dāstisi* electron beam/ *--härkitiniñ tezligi* electronic speed/ *--optikisi* electronic optics/ *--eqimi* electron flow/ *--guruppiliri* electronic group/ *--nāziriyisi* electronics. [*<R. êlektron*].

elektironluq

adj. Electronic: *--äswaplar* electronic apparatus/ *--hisaplaş maşinisi* electronic computer/ *--lampa* electronic tube/ *--mikras-kopi* electronic microscope.

elektirlik

adj. = *elektirlik*.

elektirläştür-

vt. To electrify: *yeza igiligini --* to install rural electrification.

elektirlik

adj. Electrical: *--toñlatquç* refrigerator.

element

chem. n. Element: *--larniñ dāwriy qiliş ses-timisi* periodic table of elements. [*<R. êlement*].

elip

lit. n. First letter of the Arabic alphabet: *--tāk bolup kāt-* to be honest or conscientious/ *--tāk tüz yol* a straight road/ *--ni bilip bāni bilmäptu* knowing A (for *almaq* to take) but not B (for *bärmäk* to give) (knowing how to take (or borrow) but not to return (or give))/ *--ni tayaq diyälmäydiğan* not knowing the ABC; totally illiterate. [*Ç. alif*].

elipbä

1. lit. n. Alphabet: *uyğur tili elipbisi* Uyghur alphabet/ *qargular elipbisi* alphabet for the blind; braille. Cf. *äbjät*. [Tu. *êlip-bij/U. alifbe*].

2. lit. n. Reading primer.

elipbälik

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

elipsatar

lit. adj. Alphabetic: -- *yeziq* alphabetic or phonetic script.

elipsatar

n. Small merchant; peddler.

elipsatarliq

abstract n. of **elipsatar**: -- *qil-* to be engaged in small trade.

eliş

1. n. Arrears; balance due; debt: *uniñda meniñ azraq --im bar* he owes me some money.

2. math. n. Subtraction.

eliş- I

1. vt. mut. of **al-** . To take, buy, borrow. [U. *alıstır-*].

2. vi. To fight, wrestle.

eliş- II

vi. To be confused: *u elişip qaptu* he is insane/ *miñisi* -- to be confused.

elişañgu

adj. Muddleheaded; crazy: -- *adäm* a crazy person.

eliq-seliq

n. Taxes. Cf. **baj-seliq**, **ğälä-paraq**, **ğällä**.

eliñ-siliñ

med. adj. Weakened by illness.

elim-berim

n. Trade; transaction: -- *hisawati* current account/ -- *qil-* to transact, be engaged in trade.

elim-setim

n. = **elim-berim**.

elin-

vi. To be chosen, obtained, picked or taken (pass. of **al-** 1).

emal

n. Enamel; glaze. [< R. *émal*'].

emit-

vt. To breastfeed: *bala* -- to breastfeed a child.

emizgä

eniqlima

n. Nipple of a feeding bottle. Cf. **soska**.

emildaş

n. Children who were breastfed by the same woman (according to Uyghur custom, these children may not marry each other).

energiyä

phy. n. Energy: -- *maşinisi* electric motor/ -- *mānbäsi* energy source/ *energiyiniñ saqliniş qanuni* the law of the conservation of energy/ *elektir energiyisi* electric energy/ *yoruqluq energiyisi* light energy. [< R. *énergiya*].

eniq

1. adj. Accurate; clear; exact; precise: -- *çüşändür-* to explain clearly/ -- *ölçä-* to weigh or measure accurately/ -- *sözlä-* to speak clearly/ -- *waqit* exact time/ -- *kör-* to see clearly.

2. adj. Definite: -- *jawap* definite answer/ -- *laş almaş gr.* definite pronoun / *uniñ ätä ke-lişi* -- he will definitely come tomorrow.

eniqsiz

adj. Inaccurate; inexact; imprecise; unclear: -- *ähwal* unclear situation/ -- *rayi gr.* infinitive.

eniqsizliq

n. Inaccuracy; imprecision: *bu мәsilidä hiçqandaq -- yoq* this problem is crystal-clear.

eniqla-

vt. To clarify, make clear: *mäsilini* -- to clarify a question.

eniqliq

n. Accuracy; clarity; exactness; precision.

eniqliğuçi

gr. n. Attribute; modifier: -- *beqinda jüm-lä* attributive clause. Also **eniqlima**.

eniqlima

1. n. Explanation.

2. gr. n. = **eniqliğuçi**.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

i



ianä

n. Contribution; donation: -- *bär-* to donate/ -- *qil-* to contribute/ -- *yiğ-* (*topla-*) to raise donations. [O. *iane*/U. *iona*].

ibadät

1. rel. n. Ibada, laws on religious duties, like prayer, pilgrimage, and paying of zakat (q.v.): -- *qil-* to perform a religious duty. Ibada, which deals with a person's relation to the deity, is one of the two main divisions of the shari'ah (cf. *şäri'ät*), the other being muamila (cf. *mu'amilä*) which regulates interpersonal relations. [Ç. *'ibadat* (worship)/O. *ibadet*/U. *ibodat*].

2. n. Female name.

ibadätxana

rel. n. House of worship. [O. *ibadethane*].

ibarä

lit. n. Phrase; expression: *turaqliq ibari-lär* rhymed phrase. [U. *ibora*].

ibarät

1. pp. used at the end of a nominal predicate, it emphasizes preceding word or words: *meniñ wäzipäm til üginişidim* -- my task is most certainly the study of language.

2. pp. conveys the idea of etc.: *ürümqi qäşqär xotändin* -- *üç çoñ sähär* the three big cities of Urumqi, Kashgar, and Khotan. Cf. *başliq* I 2, *wahakaza*, *qatarliq* 2. [Tu.

ybarat].

ibrät

n. Enlightenment; edification: -- *al-* to learn a lesson/ -- *bol-* to be an inspiration. [U. *ibrat*].

ibrätlik

adj. Enlightening; edifying; instructive: -- *sözlär* enlightening words; maxim; motto; aphorism.

iblis

rel. n. Devil; Satan: -- *qolini sun-* to stretch the devil's talons. [O. *iblis*/Q. *ib-lis*/U. *iblis*].

ipadä

1. n. Expression; manifestation; showing: -- *qil-* to express, manifest/ *uniñ ipadisi yaxşi* he makes a good showing. [U. *ifoda*].

2. math. n. Formula: *algebriliq* -- algebraic formula.

ipadila-

vt. To express, manifest: *hesiyatni* -- to show feelings or emotion/ *iradini* -- to show determination.

ipar

n. Musk: -- *çaşqini* zoo. muskrat (*Ondatra zibethica*)/ -- *hidi* musk aroma/ -- *kalisi* zoo. musk ox (*Ovibos moschatus*)/ -- *kiyi-gi* zoo. musk deer (*Moschus moschiferus*). Cf. *müşk*. [Mo. *jigar*/OT. *yipar*].

ipargül

bot. n. Lilac (*Syringa*). Also called *sirin-*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ippät

gül. ippät

1. n. Chastity; virginity: *ippitigä tæg-* to lose one's chastity. Also **ippätnomus**, **nomus** 2. [O. *iffet*].

2. n. Female name.

ippätlik

adj. Chaste; virginal: -- *xotun* virgin; chaste woman.

ippät-nomus

n. = **ippät** 1.

iptar

rel. n. Breaking the fast; end of Ramadan: -- *waqtisi* time of fast breaking/ -- *qil-* to break a fast. [U. *iftor*].

iptarlıq

rel. adj. Fast-breaking: -- *tamaq* fast-breaking food.

iptida

n. Beginning; commencement; start: -- *qil-* to begin. Cf. *ağaz*, *başlam*, *başlanma*, *bismilla* 2. [O. *iptida*].

iptida'i

adj. Primitive; primeval; elementary: -- *adām* primitive man/ -- *jāmiyāt* primitive society/ -- *orman* primeval forest/ -- *māktāp* elementary school. [U. *ibtidoij*].

iptixar

n. Pride; high regard: *u wātinimizniñ --i* he is the pride of our country. [U. *iftixor*].

iptixarlan-

vi. To feel proud.

iptixarlıq

n. Pride: *tolup taşqan* -- full of pride and enthusiasm.

iplas

1. adj. Dirty; filthy: -- *närsä* a dirty thing. [U. *iflos*].

2. adj. Base; mean: -- *adām* mean person.

iplasçılıq

n. Dirt; filth.

iplaslaş-

1. vi. To become dirty.

ittär-

2. vi. To turn mean or base.

iplaslıq

n. Dirtiness; filthiness.

it

zoo. n. Dog (*Canis*): -- *bürgisi* dogflea/ -- *çiwini* dog louse fly/ -- *hawşidi* the dog barked/ -- *üçäy teşi* stone of a dog's gall-bladder (used in traditional medicine)/ -- *niñ küçügi* dog puppy/ *börä --i* wolfhound/ *ow --i* hunting dog/ *ğaljir* -- rabid dog/ ¶ *aq -- qara -- hämmisi bir* -- white and black dogs are all dogs (birds of a feather)/ ♦ -- *beliği* dogfish/ ♦ -- *xuy (mi-jaz)* excitable; hot-tempered/ ♦ -- *eyiği* black bear/ ♦ -- *yili* the eleventh year in the traditional 12-year cycle (in present cycle, 1994)(see section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4). Also **ist**. [Ç. *it*/K. *it*/KK. *ijt*/M. *it*/OT. *it*/Ta. *êt*/Tu. *it*/Tv. *yt*/U. *it*/Y. *yt*].

ita'ät

n. Obedience; docility; submissiveness: -- *qil-* to obey, submit, subordinate. [Ta. *itagt*'/U. *itoat*].

ita'ätçan

adj. Docile; obedient; submissive: -- *adām* obedient person/ ♦ -- *qoral* broken-in tool. Cf. **ita'ätlik**, **ita'ätmän**, **mömin** 2.

ita'ätçanlıq

abstract n. of **ita'ätçan**.

ita'ätsiz

adj. Disobedient.

ita'ätsizlik

n. Disobedience: -- *qil-* to be disobedient.

ita'ätlik

adj. = **ita'ätçan**. [Ta. *itagt*'le].

ita'ätmän

adj. = **ita'ätçan**.

ittä-

vi. To become sharp or keen.

ittär-

1. vt. To push: *harwa* -- to push a cart. [U. *itar*].

2. vt. To avoid, desert, escape, flee from,

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ittriy

evasive, shirk: *jawapkarliqni başqılarğa* -- to shirk responsibility to others.

ittriy

chem. n. Yttrium (Y). [*<R. ittrij*].

itterbiy

chem. n. Ytterbium (Yb). [*<R. itterbij*].

ittipaq

1. n. Solidarity; unity: -- *tüz-* to unite, ally, align. [*Ç. ittifaq/U. ittifoq*].

2. n. Corps; league; union: -- *āzasi* league member (also *komsomol*)/ *işçi-* *dixanlar* --i worker-peasant union/ *yaşlar* --i youth league.

ittipaqdaş

n. Ally: -- *dölätlär* allied countries.

ittipaqçı

n. = *ittipaqdaş*.

ittipaqsız

adj. Disunited.

ittipaqsızlıq

n. Disunity: --*ni tügät-* to surmount disunity.

ittipaqlaş-

vi. To ally, unite.

ittipaqliq

n. Unity: -- *küç dimäktur* unity is power. Cf. *birläsmä* 1, *birlik* 1.

ittik

1. adj. Fast; speedy; quick: -- *käl-* to come quickly/ -- *mañ-* to walk fast/ *ağzi* -- loose-tongued/ *qoli* -- deft-handed/ *mijäzi* -- rash, impatient. Cf. *tez*, *çapsan*, *uçqur*, *ildam*, *lipän*.

2. adj. Sharp; well-honed: -- *piçaq* a sharp knife.

ittikla-

1. vi. To speed up, become faster.

2. vi. To get sharp or keen.

ittiklik

1. n. Speed; quickness. Cf. *tezlik*, *çapsanlıq*, *ildamlıq*.

2. n. Impatience; impetuosity; rashness: -- *qil-* to get impatient. Cf. *aldıraqsanlıq*, *al-*

idrak

dırañguluq, *säwirsizlik*, *qiziqqanlıq*.

itäk

1. clo. n. Front or back of a garment: *arqa* -- the back of a garment/ ¶ -- *bilän künni yapqili bolmas* a garment front cannot shut out sunlight. Cf. *boy* 3.

2. geo. n. Foot (of a hill): *tag itigi* foothill.

3. fig. n. Bosom. Cf. *qoyun*, *quçaq* 1.

itsiygäk

bot. n. *Anabasis aphylla*. [*Q. iysigek*].

it'üzümi

bot. n. Black nightshade (*Solanum nigrum*). See illustration at *işt üzümi* on p. 754.

ityañgi

bot. n. Jimsonweed (*Datura stramonium*). See illustration at *wañniñ uruği* on p. 569. [*Q. iytjanğaq*].



itsiygäk

itliq

abstract n. of *it*: *it* -- *qilidu* a dog will be a dog.

idarä

1. n. Unit; organ: -- *xadimliri* official employees/ *dölätar idariliri* state organs.

2. n. Office: *baj idarisi* tax office/ *näşriyat idarisi* publishing office/ ♦ -- *qil-* to manage, run, supervise: *härbi* -- *qil-* to have military control; *maşinisi* -- *qil-* to run machinery; *mämlikätni* -- *qil-* to run a country. Cf. *nazarät* 2 (#2). [*Tu. êdara/U. idora* (#1-2)].

iddät

rel. n. A waiting period for a woman before she can be given to sby else: -- *toş-* to complete *iddät*/ ♦ -- *tut-* to preserve chastity after a husband's death. It is three menstrual cycles, or about 100 days, after a divorce, unless it had ended an unconsummated marriage, and four months and ten days after the husband's death.

idrak

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

idraksiz

n. Reason; intellect; intelligence. [U. *idrok* (intelligence; sense)].

idraksiz

adj. Irrational; non-intellectual: -- *adām* an irrational person.

idrakiy

adj. Rational; intellectual: -- *tonuş* rational knowledge. Cf. *äqliy, idrakliq*.

idrakliq

adj. = *idrakiy*.

idialist

n. Idealist. [< R. *idealist*].

idialistik

adj. Idealistic. Cf. *ğayiwilik*. [< R. *idealističeskij*].

idializim

n. Idealism. [< R. *idealizm*].

idit

math. n. Number; numeral: *iditi bar* numbered. Cf. *san* 11, *nomur* 1. [Ç. 'adad].

iditsiz

adj. Unnumbered. Cf. *räqämsiz, nomur-siz*.

iditla-

vt. To inventory: *ambardiki nārsilārni* -- to take inventory of goods in a warehouse/ *dukandiki mallarni* -- *p çiq-* to take inventory of a store's goods.

iditliq

1. adj. Numbered; itemized: -- *hisap* numbered account. Also *räqämlik, nomur-luq*.

2. adj. In good order: *jabduqlarni* -- *qoy-* to put tools in good order.

idiolog

n. Ideologue. Cf. *mutäpäkkur*. [< R. *ideolog*].

idiologiyä

n. Ideology. [< R. *ideologiya*].

idiom

lit. n. Idiom. [< R. *idioma*].

idiomatik

lit. adj. Idiomatic: -- *ibarä* idiomatic ex-

pression. [< R. *idiomatičeskij*].

idiş

n. Crock; ewer; jar; pitcher: *sapal* -- i earthenware jar/ *su* -- i water jar. Cf. *xum-ra*. [K. *idiş*/ M. *idiş* (drinking bowl)/U. *i-diş*].

idiyä

n. Thought; thinking; idea: -- *özgärt-* to reform thought, reshape ideas. Cf. *xiyal* 1, *mäpkurä*. [Q. *iydiya*].

idiyiwi

adj. of *idiyä*: -- *küräş* ideological struggle/ -- *eqim* trend of thought/ -- *yük* mental burden; a load on one's mind. [Q. *iydiyalyq*].

idiyiwillik

n. Ideological content or level.

ijabät

n. Promise; acceptance; answer to a prayer: -- *bol-* to be accepted: *täliwi* -- *boldi* the request was accepted. [Ç. *icabat*].

ijabi

adj. Acceptable; proper; positive: -- *amil* positive factor/ -- *qähriman* proper protagonist. [U. *izobij*].

ijabilik

adj. Positive; constructive.

ijat

n. Creation; creative work: *xälqniñ ijadi* people's creation/ *u yeñi naxşa* -- *qildi* he created a new song. [Ta. *izat*].

ijatčanliq

adj. Creative; constructive: -- *roh* creative spirit. Also *ijadiy*.

ijatçı

n. sby who creates sth.

ijatkar

n. = *ijatçı*.

ijatkarliq

adj. = *ijatčanliq*.

ijad

n. = *ijadiyät*. [U. *izod*].

ijadiy

ijadiy

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ijadiyät

adj. = **ijatçanliq**: -- *pikir* creative idea/ -- *iş* creative work.

ijadiyät

lit. n. Creation; work; invention: -- *qil-* to produce, invent/ *bādi* *ijadiyiti* artistic creation/ *eğiz* *ijadiyiti* oral creation. Also **i-jad**.

ijarä

n. Rent: -- *häqqi* rent; rental fee/ *ijarigä al-* to lease/ *ijarigä bär-* (*qoy-*) to rent/ *ijarigä oltur-* to rent a room or house. Also **ujrät**. [U. *izara*].

ijaridar

n. Lessor; renter.

ijariçi

n. = **ijaridar**.

ijarikäs

n. Lessee; tenant.

ijarikäşlik

n. Tenancy: -- *qil-* to be a tenant.

ijazät

n. Permission; consent; approval: -- *al-* to receive permission/ -- *bär-* (*qil-*) to approve, permit/ -- *sora-* to ask for permission. Cf. **ja'iz**, **ruxsät** 1. [Ç. *icazat*/U. *i-zozat*].

ijazätnamä

1. n. Written permission.
2. obs. n. Passport. Cf. **pasport**.

ijtihat

n. Diligence; industriousness; assiduity; studiousness: -- *bilän ügän-* to study diligently/ -- *bilän işlä-* to work diligently/ -- *qil-* to be diligent, industrious, assiduous. Cf. **tirişçanliq**, **tirişqaqliq**, **ämgäkçanliq**, **işçanliq**. [Ta. *iztihad*].

ijtihatliq

adj. Diligent; industrious; assiduous; studious: -- *oquğuçi* diligent student. Cf. **tirişçan**, **tirişqaq**, **tirişip**, **ämgäkçan**, **işçan**.

ijtima'i

adj. Social: -- *asas* social basis/ -- *añ* social consciousness/ -- *pän* social science/ --

tüzüm social system/ -- *xizmät* social work/ -- *hadisä* social phenomenon/ -- *munasiwät* social relations. [Ta. *iztimagyj*/U. *iztimoiij*].

ijtima'iyät

n. Sociology. [U. *iztimoiët*].

ijtima'ilaş-

vi. To convert to public ownership: *işläpçi-qiriş wastiliriniñ* *ijtima'ilişişi* the socialization of the means of production.

ijra

n. Execution; implementation: -- *qil-* to execute, implement, carry out: *buyruqni* -- *qil-* to carry out an order; *siyasätni* -- *qil-* to implement policy/ *xizmätiniñ* -- *sini tākşür-* to inspect the execution of work/ *höküminiñ* -- *si* the implementation of a court order. [U. *izro*].

ijraçi

n. Executor; implementer.

ijra'i

adj. Executive: -- *häy'ät* executive committee. [U. *izroiya*].

ijra'iyä

adj. = **ijra'i**.

ijil

adj. Close; intimate: -- *bol-* to be familiar with. Cf. **dilkäs**, **ziç**, **qädinä**, **qelin** 2. [Mo. *ijili*].

iç

1. n. Inside; interior: -- *ati* inside or shaft horse (the horse closest to the shaft when two or more horses are teamed on either side of the shaft)/ -- *köynigi* undershirt; underclothes/ -- *gä al-* a. to include; b. to treat as one's own/ *öy* -- *i* house interior/ *zal* -- *idä* inside the hall/ ♦ -- *ötkü* med. diarrhea/ ♦ -- *sir* deep secret/ ♦ -- *küyoğul* a son-in-law who lives in the home of his wife's parents: -- *küyoğul bol-* to live in the house of one's wife's parents/ ♦ -- *maymaq* bowlegged; pigeon-toed/ ♦ -- *i pişşiq* taciturn; tight-lipped: -- *i pişşiq adām* a taciturn person/ ♦ -- *i qat-* to be constipated/ ♦ -- *i*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

eliş- to feel like vomiting/ ♦ *--ini boşat-* a. to vacate, make room; b. to defecate. [Ç. *iç*/K. *iç*/KK. *iş*/M. *iç*/OT. *iç*/Q. *îş*/Ta. *êç*/U. *iç*/Y. *is*].

2. fig. n. Heart: *-- ağrıği* (also *-- köyüği*) heartache: *-- ağrıği tart-* to suffer heartache/ *-- puşuği* worry; unhappiness/ *-- köyär* intimate; understanding: *-- köyär dost* an intimate friend/ *-- içidin xoşal bol-* to burst with joy / *--i ağri-* to pity, sympathize with, feel sorry for: *bu baliğa adämnin --i ağriydu* this child makes one's heart ache/ *--i buzul-* a. to be heartless, cruel; b. ♦ to have diarrhea/ *--i puş-* to be unhappy, agitated, fidgety/ *--i tar* narrow-minded; intolerant: *--i tarliq* narrow-mindedness; intolerance/ *--i tit-tit bol-* to have no peace of mind, be distracted/ *--i seril-* to feel sad, grieved or in a black mood/ *--i qara* blackhearted/ *--i qizi-* a. to covet, be envious; b. to envy, be jealous of/ *--i kân* large-minded; magnanimous/ *--i köy-* to love, like, be fond of/ *--i küçlük* impatient; hot-tempered: *--i küçlük adäm* impatient person/ *--i eçiş-* a. to suffer heartache; b. ♦ to covet, be envious/ *--i yaman* evilminded/ *--i yamanliqevilminded-*ness: *--i yamanliq qil-* to concoct, hatch, plot, scheme.

iç-

1. vt. To drink, take: *dora* -- to take medicine/ *çay* -- to drink tea. [Ç. *iç-*/Ta. *êç-*/Tu. *iç-*/Tv. *iş-*].

2. vt. To eat (semi-liquid foods): *aş* -- to eat a meal/ *bir qazandin aş* -- to eat a pot of food. [K. *iç*/KK. *iş*/U. *iç*/Y. *is* - (#1-2)].

iç-bağrı

n. Inner feelings; heartfelt emotion: *--ni tök-* to tell about one's inner feelings/ *--ni yar-* to pour out one's emotions.

içpäs

n. *içpäs tart-* to be deeply in love.

iç-qarin

phys. n. Internal organs; viscera: ♦ *-- e-*

çil- to be happy and relaxed/ ♦ *--ini tök-* a. to spill one's guts; b. to tell one's heart out. Cf. *uçây-beğir*, *uçây-qerin*, *içki äzali-ri*. [KK. *işek-qaryn*/U. *içak*].

içqoyun-taşqoyun

adj. Intimate: *-- bol-* to merge or identify oneself with/ *-- dost* an intimate friend.

içküz-

vt. To cause to drink: *baliğa dora* -- to give medicine to a child.

içkülük

cul. n. Beverages (usually alcoholic). Also *içimlik*.

içki

1. adj. Inner; internal; inside: *-- amil* internal factor/ *-- bowasir* med. internal piles/ *-- tok yoli* internal electric wiring/ *-- türtkä* phy. internal thrust/ *-- dunya* inner world/ *-- ähwal* internal conditions / *-- äza* phys. internal organ; viscera/ *-- jähättin bekit-* to decide at higher levels but not officially announce/ *-- ölkilär* inner provinces (in Xinjiang, it refers to China proper)/ *-- säwäp* internal cause/ *-- sir* inside secret/ *-- ziddiyät* inner contradictions/ *-- qarz* internal debt/ *-- kabinet* inner cabinet of a government/ *-- kesällär bölümi* med. internal medicine/ *bir-biriniñ -- işliriğa arilaşmasliq* not to interfere in each other's internal affairs. Also *içkiri* 1. [KK. *işki*/OT. *içrä*/Q. *îşki*/Ta. *êçkä*/Tu. *içki*].

2. adj. Domestic: *-- bazar* domestic market.

içki-taşqi

adj. Inside and outside: *-- öy* inner and outer rooms; apartment/ *-- qiyinçiliqqa boğul-* to be beset by difficulties both at home and abroad.

içkiri

1. adj. Inside; inner: *-- öy* inside room/ *--dä heçkim yoq* there is nobody inside. Also *içki* 1. [Tu. *içeri*/U. *içkari*].

2. geo. n. Interior of China: *u --din kalgän*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

içkiri-taşqiri

he came from the interior.

içkiri-taşqiri

adj. Inside and outside: *uniñ -- ikki eǵız öyi bar* he has a house with an inside and outside room.

içkirilä-

vi. To enter: *--p kir-* to enter, go inside.

içik-

vi. To be accustomed to: *bu bala bu öygä --ip qaldı* this child is already accustomed to this home. [OT. *içik-* (to submit)].

içimlik

cul. n. Beverages (usually alcoholic): *--kä beril-* to drink excessively/ *soǵaq --lär* cold drinks. Also *içkülük*.

ixtisas

n. Expertise; specialty. Cf. *mäxsus bilim, mutäxässislik*. [U. *ixtisos*].

ixtisaslaş-

vi. To specialize. Cf. *mutäxässisläş-*.

ixtisasliq

adj. Specialized; professional: *--kadir lar* specialized cadres.

ixtira

n. Invention: *--qıl-* to invent. Cf. *käşp, käşpiyat*. [U. *ixtiro*].

ixtiraçı

n. Inventor. Also *käşpiyatçı*.

ixtiyar

1. n. Wish; desire: *--qıl-* to wish, desire/ *--iñiz* as you wish/ *--iğa qoy-* to tolerate, allow, permit/ *öz --i bilän qatnaş-* to participate voluntarily. [Ç. *ixtiyar*/Ta. *ixtyyar* (option; choice; right)/U. *ixtiär*].

2. n. Guidance; management; supervision: *bu yigirmä kişi sizniñ --iñizğa berilidu* these twenty persons are placed under your supervision.

ixtiyarsiz

adj. Cannot help but; having no alternative but to; doing sth against one's will: *--küliwät-* cannot help but laugh. Also *biixtiyar*. [Ta. *ixtyarysyz*].

ixçamliq

ixtiyariy

adj. Voluntary: *--härkät* voluntary activity/ *--katnaş-* to participate voluntarily / ♦ *--muxbir* reporter; correspondent. Cf. *pi-da'i*.

ixtiyariyliq

n. Voluntarism: *--pirinsipida çin tur-* to support the principle of voluntarism. Cf. *pida'iliq*.

ixtiyarliq

abstract n. of *ixtiyar*: *ixtiyarliğini al-* to obtain an agreement.

ixtilap

n. Difference; disparity; divergence; disagreement: *ular arisida --päyda boldı* a disagreement arose between them. Cf. *pärq*. [Ç. *ixtilaf*/U. *ixtilof*].

ixtilapliq

adj. Different; disparate; divergent: *--mäsililär* different problems. Cf. *pärqliq*.

ixtilal

obs. n. Insurrection; rebellion: *--kötär-* to rebel. [U. *ixtilol*].

ixtilalçı

obs. n. Insurrectionist; rebel.

ixçam

1. adj. Small; compact. [U. *ixçam*].

2. adj. Light; portable.

3. adj. Succinct; terse; pithy: *--qıl-* to simplify (also *ixçamlaştur-*)/ *söz --bol-* to speak briefly or succinctly.

ixçamla-

vt. To summarize; generalize; simplify; reduce; condense; compress: *söz määzmuniñi --* to pare down a talk.

ixçamlaş-

vi. To be terse, succinct, pithy.

ixçamlaştur-

vt. To simplify, reduce: *organlarnı --* to simplify an organization, reduce (the staff of) an organization.

ixçamliq

abstract n. of *ixçam*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ixraj

med. n. Laxative; purgative: -- *iç-* to take a laxative. Cf. *sürgä*. [Ç. *ixrac* (expulsion)].

ixlas

1. rel. n. Devotion; faith; piety: -- *bağla-* to trust, count on/ -- *i qayt-* to lose faith. Cf. *bawär, täqwa, täqwıdarlıq, äqidä, eti-qat, iman, mäsläk*.

2. n. Conscientiousness; earnestness; devotion: -- *bilän kitap kör-* to read a book earnestly/ -- *qıl-* to believe, have faith. [Ç. *ixlas* (sincerity)/Ta. *ixlas* (sincerity)/U. *ix-los*].

ixlaslıq

1. rel. adj. Devout; faithful; pious: -- *adäm* a devout person.

2. adj. Diligent; assiduous: *oquşqa -- bala* a diligently studying child.

ixlasmän

1. rel. n. Believer; disciple.

2. n. Follower; devotee; adherent.

ion

phy. n. Ion. [< R. *ion*].

is

1. n. Smoke; gas: -- *al-* (*täg-*) to be poisoned by gas/ -- *çiq-* to emit smoke/ *kömür --i* coal smoke/ ♦ *tamaqqa -- ötüp kätti* the food got burned. [M. *iş/Q. ys*].

2. obs. n. Companion.

ispat

n. Proof; verification: -- *qäğizi* certificate/ -- *qıl-* to prove, verify. [Q. *yspat*].

ispat-dälil

n. = *ispat*.

ispatla-

vt. To prove, verify: *öz pikiriniñ toğrılığını --* to prove the correctness of one's views.

ispatlıq

adj. Proven; verified.

ispan

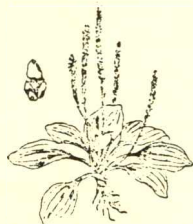
adj./n. Spaniard; Spanish: -- *tili* Spanish language. [< R. *ispanets*].

ispaniyä

geo. n. Spain. [< R. *Ispaniya*].

ispägül

bot. n. Plantain (*Plantago ovata aspagula*; *P. asiatica*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *bä-zirqotum*.



ispägül

isport

pe. n. Athletics;

sports. Cf. *atletika*,

täntärbiyä, tänhärkät. [< R. *sport*].

isportçi

pe. n. Athlete; sportsman. Cf. *tänhärkät-çi*.

ispektir

phy. n. Spectrum. [< R. *spektr*].

ispektiriskop

phy. n. Spectroscope. [< R. *spektroskop*].

ispirapka

n. Testimonial; certificate. [< R. *spravka*].

ispirt

n. Alcohol; spirits: -- *lampisi* alcohol lamp/ *taza --* pure alcohol. [< R. *spirt*].

ispirtliq

adj. Alcoholic: -- *içimliklär* alcoholic beverages.

istata

lit. n. Quotation. Cf. *köçürmä gäp, näqil*. [< R. *tsitata*].

istatistika

n. Statistics. [< R. *statistika*].

istaz

n. Seniority; standing: *xizmät --i* seniority in service. [< R. *staz*].

istakan

n. Drinking glass. [< R. *stakan*].

istanok

n. Machine tool; lathe: *rändä istanogi* planing machine/ *üşkä istanogi* drilling machine. [< R. *stanok*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

istanokçi

istanokçi

n. Lathe operator.

istansa

n. Station; depot: *poyiz istansisi* railroad depot/ *tiraktor istansisi* tractor station/ *radiyo istansisi* radio station/ *elektir istansisi* power station. [**< R. stantsiya**].

istä-

vt. To seek, trace. Also *izdä-*, *izlä-*. [**Ç. istä-/U. ista-**].

istäk

n. Aspiration; wish; dream: *istigigä qarşı* against one's wishes/ *istigigä yät-* to fulfill one's wish. [**M. istäk** (inquiry; prosecution; investigation)].

iston

lit. n. Column: --*ğa böl-* to divide into columns/ *birinçi* -- first column/ *māxsus* -- *yazğuçısı* columnist. Also *siton*.

istudiyä

n. Studio: *kino istudiyisi* movie studio. [**< R. studiya**].

is-tütäk

n. Smoke; mist; fog; vapor: -- *qapla-* to veil in mist.

isteriyä

med. n. Hysteria. Also *xapiğanliq*, *histeriyä*. [**< R. isteriya**].

istibdat

adj. Autocratic; dictatorial: -- *adām* an autocratic person. [**Tā. istibdat** (n.)/**U. istib-dod** (n.)].

istibdatçı

n. Autocrat; dictator.

istibdatliq

n. Autocracy; dictatorship: -- *qil-* to be autocratic, dictatorial.

istipa

n. Resignation: -- *bär-* to resign/ --*sini qo-bul qil-* to accept (sby's) resignation. [**U. iste "fo"**].

istidat

n. Ability; talent. Cf. *parasät*, *talant*.

istidatsiz

adj. Untalented; ungifted. Cf. *parasätsiz*, *talantsiz*.

istidatsizlik

n. Lack of talent. Cf. *parasätsizlik*, *talantsizlik*.

istidatliq

adj. Able; talented. Cf. *parasätlik*, *talantliq*.

istixiyä

n. Spontaneity.

istixiyäçilik

adj. Spontaneous.

istixiyilik

adj. = *istixiyäçilik*.

istihkam

mil. n. Fortification; blockhouse: -- *qur-* to build a blockhouse/ *koça* --i street barricade/ *yoşurun* -- bunker. Cf. *qorul* 2, *qorğan*. [**U. istehkom**].

istisna

n. Exception; exclusion: -- *qil-* to exclude. Cf. *mustäsna* 2. [**U. istisno**].

istisnasiz

adj. Without exception.

istirategiyä

n. Strategy. [**< R. strategiya**].

istiratip

n. Paper mold or matrix.

istirahät

n. Rest; recreation: -- *beği* recreation park/ -- *qil-* to rest, amuse oneself. [**U. istiro-hat**].

istiwraxana

n. Latrine; lavatory; toilet. Cf. *bädräp*, *bädräpxana*, *tärätxana*, *xala*, *hajätxana*.

istişamät

n. Stay; sojourn: -- *qil-* to sit in meditation.

istiqbal

n. Prospects; future: --i *çäksiz parlaq* boundless prospects/ *parlaq* -- bright fu-

istiqbal

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ture. [Ç. *istiqlal* (encountering)/U. *istiqlal*].

istiqlalliq

adj. of *istiqlal*.

istiqlal

n. Independence. Cf. *mustaqilliq*. [U. *istiqlol*].

istiqlaliyät

abstract n. of *istiqlal*.

istil

n. Style: -- *tüzitiş härkiti* rectification of style campaign/ *turmuş --i* life style/ *ädibiyat --i* lit. literary style/ *üginış --i* study style. Cf. *şakil, uslup*. [< R. *stil*].

istila

mil. n. Conquest; occupation: -- *qil-* to conquer, occupy. [U. *istilo* (conquest; aggression)].

istilaçi

mil. n. Conqueror; occupier. [Tv. *êzelekçi*].

istilistika

n. Rhetoric; stylistics. Cf. *uslubiyät*. [< R. *stilistika*].

istimal

1. n. Consumption: -- *buyumliri (malliri)* consumer goods/ -- *wastiliri* the means of subsistence/ -- *kopiratiwi* consumer cooperative/ *tamaq --i* food consumption/ *haraq --i* liquor consumption. [Ç. *istihlak*].

2. n. Common usage: *sözniñ -- mänisi* a word's common meaning/ *kündilik -- idiğan mallar* articles of everyday use.

◆ -- *qil-* a. to consume: *tamaq -- qil-* to eat; *haraq -- qil-* to drink liquor; b. to use: *kündilik -- qilidiğan mallar* articles of everyday use. [U. *iste "mol" (#1-2)*].

istimalçi

n. Consumer. Cf. *mätlubat*.

istinja

n. Purification: -- *qil-* to clean up.

isädä-

vi. To sob: -- *p yiğla-* to sob. Cf. *xirtilda-*,

öpkiä-, *öksü-* I, *mişilda-*.

isän I

adj. Next year. Cf. *äsän*.

isän II

adj. Well; healthy; safe and sound: *u --mu* is he well?

isänkira-

vi. To turn heads: *ğälibä aldida --p qalmasliq keräk* one should not let victory turn one's head.

isänläş--

vi. To exchange cordial greetings.

isänlik I

n. Next year.

isänlik II

n. Well-being; good health: -- *sora-* to wish good health.

işçotçik

n. Electric meter.

issi-

vi. To warm up: *hawa --di* the weather warmed up/ *kün --di* the day became warm. [U. *isi-*].

issit-

vt. To warm or heat up: *tamaq --* to heat up food/ *öyni --* to heat a house or room/ *su --* to heat water/ *qolni --* to warm hands. [Y. *itit-*].

issitquç

n. Heater.

issitma

med. n. Fever; chills: -- *örlä-* to run a temperature/ *issitmini qaytur-* to bring down a fever. Cf. *täp I*, *qizitma*. [U. *isitma*].

issiz

adj. Smokeless: -- *porox* smokeless gunpowder/ -- *kömüri* smokeless coal; hard coal; anthracite.

issiq

1. adj. Hot; warm: -- *bälwağ* geo. tropical zone: -- *bälwağ ösümlükliri* bot. tropical plants/ -- *çiray* warm-hearted; kind; cor-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

dial: -- *çiray adäm* a kind person; *u bizni* -- *çiray bilän qarşı aldi* he welcomed us cordially/ -- *su* hot water/ -- *qaçida-* to be heatproof, able to stand heat/ -- *qan* warm blood/ -- *kün* hot day/ -- *kiyin-* to dress warmly/ -- *eqim* warm current/ -- *yadro reaksiyisi* phy. thermonuclear reaction/ -- *yadro qorali* mil. thermonuclear weapon/ -- *neytron* phy. thermal neutron. Cf. **qiziq**
2. [Ç. *ışığ*/M. *ışığ*/Tu. *yssy*/Tv. *izig*/U. *is-siq*].

2. med. adj. Hot: -- *käl-* (*tut-*) to cause excessive internal heat/ *issiği aş-* to suffer from excessive internal heat/ *bu doriniñ täbiiti* -- this medicine is hot.

◆ -- *tut-* to dress warmly: *balini* -- *tut-* to dress a child warmly/ ◆ -- *öt-* a. to radiate heat; b. to suffer a heat stroke; c. to admire, fall in love with.

issiqqan

med. adj. Hot; warm: -- *adäm* a hot-natured person.

issiq-soğaq

1. n. Hot and cold: *u yärniñ hawası özgirişçan*, --*qa diqqät qiliñ* the weather there is changeable, so pay attention to hot and cold.

2. n. Wind and frost: *beşidin --ni köp ötküz-* to be weather-beaten.

issiqla-

phys. vi. To become hot (of the human body): *u --p ketip juwisini seliwätti* he became hot and took off his furcoat.

issiqliq

1. phy. n. Heat: -- *tarqatquçı* radiator/ -- *tosalğusi* thermal barrier/ -- *dorisi* med. hot medicine / -- *säzğüçi qarşiliq* thermal resistor/ -- *qil-* to sweat: *soğıñız eşiپ ketiptu* -- *qiliñ* you caught a cold, please sweat/ -- *elektir istansisi* heat and power plant/ -- *energiyisi* thermal energy/ -- *mänbisi* heat source/ -- *miqdari* quantity of heat/ *ular künniñ issiqliğıga qarimastin işläwärdi* they

kept on working in spite of the heat.

2. med. n. Prickly heat: -- *örlä-* to break out with prickly heat.

3. n. Food given as gift on special occasions like births and funerals: -- *elip bar-* to pass out food.

issin-

vi. To warm oneself: *otqa* -- to warm oneself by a fire.

israp

n. Waste: -- *bol-* to be wasted/ *waqitni* -- *qil-* to waste time: *waqitni* -- *qilğuçi* spendthrift; wastrel. Cf. *zaya*. [Q. *ysrap*/U. *isrof*].

israpçiliq

n. = **israpxorluq**.

israpxor

n. Wastrel; spendthrift. Also *israp qilğuçi*. [Q. *ysrapsyl*].

israpxorluq

n. Wastefulness: -- *qil-* to be wasteful/ --*qa qarşı tur-* to oppose extravagance and waste. Also **israpçiliq**. [Q. *ysrapsyldyq*].

isriq

n. Plant incense: -- *sal-* to burn incense. Cf. *şañ* III. [M. *isriq*/U. *isiriq*].

isriqdan

n. Incense burner.

isriqla-

vt. To fumigate with scented plants.

isqat

rel. n. Money or goods given to funeral attendees by the deceased's relatives as a form of redemption.

isqatçı

n. sby who received isqat.

isqirt-

vi. To whistle. [KK. *ysqyr-*/Ta. *syzyrt-*/Tv. *sygyr-*].

iskät

n. Pattern; shape; style: -- *çirayliq* having beautiful patterns/ --*kä kältür-* to complete a design/ --*kä kir-* to take shape/ *iskitini*

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

iskätsiz

yoqat- to lose shape.

iskätsiz

adj. Shapeless; not stylish.

iskätlik

adj. Well-shaped; beautifully styled: --
ayaq well-designed shoes.

iskändäriyä

geo. n. Alexandria.

iskänjä

n. Vise.

iskänjiwil

cul. n. A drink made of sugar and grape-
juice.

iskänjilä-

1. vt. To place in between, press from
both sides.
2. vt. To clamp down, suppress.

iskipidar

chem. n. Turpentine. Also called *terpen-*
tin. [*< R. skipidar*].

iskiripka

mus. n. Violin. [*< R. skripka*].

iskilat

n. Depot; storehouse; warehouse: *may --i*
oil depot. [*< R. sklad*].

iskilatçi

n. Warehouse keeper.

iskilit

phys. n. Marrow: *adäm --i* human bone
marrow. Cf. *yilik*. [*< R. skelet* (skele-
ton)].

iskinä

n. Chisel (tool): -- *bilän yağaç oy-* to chisel
wood. Cf. *çakkä, kätkü*.

isim

1. n. Name: -- *qoy-* to name/ *ismi bar, jis-*
mi yoq in name but not in reality; nomi-
nal; titular/ *ismi jismiğa layiq* the name
matching reality; worthy of the name/ *is-*
miñiz nimä what is your name?! *ismini*
ata- to call or mention by name/ *başqa --i*
other name; alias/ *ärkilätmä --i* pet name;
term of endearment. Cf. at II 1. [*Ç. ism/*

Ta. *isem*].

2. gr. n. Noun. [*U. ism* (#1-2)].

isimdaş

n. sby of the same name.

isimsiz

adj. Nameless; anonymous.

isimlik

1. n. Name list; register; roll; roster: --*tin*
çıqiriwät- to remove name from a list. Cf.
tizim, tizimlik, royxät, royxät.

2. adj. Called; named: *ämät -- adäm* a
person called Ämät. Cf. *atliq* II 1, *nam-*
liq.

isyan

n. Rebellion; revolt: -- *kötär-* to rebel, re-
volt / --*ni bastur-* to quell a rebellion. Cf.
topilañ I, qozğılañ, ğälyan. [*U. isen*].

isyançi

n. Rebel. Cf. *topilañçi, qozğılañçi, ğäl-*
yançi.

isla-

vt. To cure, smoke: *gös --* to smoke meat.

islah

n. Improvement; reform: -- *qil-* to im-
prove, reform: *yeziq -- qiliş* script or writ-
ing reform. [*U. isloh*].

islahat

n. Reform: -- *yürgüz-* to carry out reform/
demokratik --i democratic reform/ *yär --i*
land reform. [*U. islohot*].

islahatçi

n. Reformer.

islahatçiliq

n. Reformism: *burzua islahatçiliği* bourgeois
reformism.

islaş-

vi. To be fumigated: *öy islişip kätti* the
room was fumigated.

islam

1. rel. n. Islam: -- *dini* Islamic religion.
[*U. islom*].

2. n. Male name.

islamşunas

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral;
obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic;
pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

rel. n. Islamicist.

islamşunasliq

rel. n. Islamic studies.

islamiyät

rel. n. Islamism. Also *islam dini*.

island

geo. n. Iceland: -- *tili* Icelandic language.

isliq

adj. Smoky: -- *kömüri* bituminous or soft coal.

ismena

n. Shift; work period: *ättigänlik* -- morning shift/ *keçilik* -- night shift. [*< R. smena*].

ış

1. n. Matter; item; thing; affair; business; cause; undertaking; work; arrangements: -- *ponkiti* service center/ -- *pişur-* to handle business properly/ -- *taşla-* to go on strike/ -- *tamam wässalam* everything is just fine/ -- *tügä-* a. to be completed (of work); b. to be done for: *ämdi uniñ --i tügidi* this time he is done for/ -- *häqqi* wages/ -- *küni* workday/ -- *yaqmas* lazy: -- *yaqmas adäm* a lazy person/ -- *mäydani* work or construction site / -- *tin taşqiri* sparetime/ -- *tin çüş-* to go off work/ -- *tin çiq-* expresses idea of uselessness (also *kardin çiq-*)/ -- *tin qal-* to delay work, stay away from work/ -- *qa aş-* to achieve, accomplish, realize/ -- *qa o-runlaş-* to get a job/ -- *qa sal-* to use, employ, make use of / -- *qa yara-* to serve the purpose, be of use/ *alaqidar* -- related matter/ *quruliş* -- *liri* construction business. [*Ç. iş/ KK. is/ M. iş/ O. iş/ OT. is* (labor; work)/ *Q. iş/ Ta. êş/ Tu. iş/ U. iş*].

2. n. Trouble; problems; bad luck: -- *teri-* to ask for trouble/ -- *qa tük çiq-* to cause problems, make trouble/ *yeqinda uniñ beşiğa nurğun* -- *lar kälđi* he has had much bad luck lately. Cf. *pişkällik, domilä, düşkällik, şor II, näslik*.

3. n. Handiwork (in sewing): -- *al-* to ac-

cept an order (for a sewing job)/ -- *tik-* to do sewing.

◆ -- *tap-* a. to seek work; b. to look for trouble.

ışarät

n. Gesture; signal: *qol ısariti* hand signal/ *köz ısariti qil-* to signal with eyes. Also *şarät, şäm, ima, ima-ışarät*. [*KK. ısarat/ Ta. ışarä/ U. ışorat*].

ışarätlä-

1. vt. To beckon, gesture, signal. Cf. *şilti-, imala-*.

2. vt. To convey, hint, impart, imply, suggest.

ışan

1. rel. n. Holy man, at times specifically a preacher of the Sufi sect. Often used positionally as title. [*Q. ışan/ Ta. ışan/ U. ê-şon*].

2. n. Male name.

ışanlik

abstract n. of *ışan*: -- *qil-* to work as an i-shan.

ış-piş

n. Affair; matter; thing; business.

ışpiyon

n. Spy: -- *larniñ buzğunçılığidin saqlan-* to guard against the sabotage of spies. Cf. *ayğaqçı, tiñ-tiñçi, jasus*. [*< R. şpion*].

ışpiyonluq

n. Espionage: -- *qil-* to spy, engage in espionage. Cf. *ayğaqçiliq, jasusluq*.

ışt

zoo. n. Dog (*Canis familiaris*): ◆ -- *üzümi* bot. black nightshade (*Solanum nigrum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (also *it'üzümi*). Also *it*.

ıştat

1. n. Authorized strength: -- *qa kirgüz-*



ışt üzümi

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ıştatlıq

to bring into line with authorized strength/
--*ni ixçamla-* (*qisqart-*) to reduce staff/
--*niñ sirtidiki xadimlar* surplus personnel.

2. n. State (of certain nations): *amerika qoşma* --*liri* United States of America.

ıştatlıq

adj. of *ıştat*: -- *xizmätçi* staff member; employee within an organization.

ıştan

clo. n. Pants; trousers: --*niñ puşqığı* pant-legs/ --*niñ eği* pant crotch/ *paxtiliq* -- cotton-padded trousers/ *yalañ* -- unlined pants/ ♦ *ıştini ikki bolup qal-* to have two pairs of pants (refers to sby whose lot has improved). Cf. *şim*. [*<R. ştany*].

ıştanbağ

clo. n. Pants belt.

ıştanpaypaq

clo. n. Infant's pants with attached stockings.

ıştañçaq

adj. Wearing underpants: *u öydin --la çıq-ti* he came out of the room with only underpants on.

ıştanlıq

adj. of *ıştan*: *u bazardin bir -- sarja elip käl-di* he bought serge for one pair of pants in the market.

ıştäy

n. Appetite: -- *tutuluş* med. anorexy/ -- *ras-la-* to work up a good appetite. Also *ıştiha*.

ıştäysiz

adj. = *ıştihasiz*.

ıştäysizlik

n. = *ıştihasizliq*.

ıştäylik

adj. = *ıştihaliq*.

ıştiha

n. *ıştäy*: --*si tutul-* (*boğul-*) to lose one's appetite/ --*si yaxşı* having a good appetite/ --*ni aç-* (*--si eçil-*) to whet the appetite. [U. *ışta-ha*].

ıştihasiz

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ışäklik

adj. Without appetite. Also *ıştäysiz*.

ıştihasizliq

n. of *ıştihasiz*: --*tin uniñ teni ajizlap ketiptu* he became weak because he had no appetite. Also *ıştäysizlik*.

ıştihaliq

adj. Having an appetite: -- *adäm* sby with an appetite. Also *ıştäylik*.

ıştirap

n. Fine; penalty. Cf. *palä*, *järimanä*.

ıştirak

n. Attendance; presence: -- *qil-* to attend, be present. [U. *ıştiroq*].

ıştirakçi

n. Attendant; sby who is present.

ıştiraksiz

adj. Absent; not attending: -- *sot* trial by default.

ıştiyaq

n. Eagerness; enthusiasm: -- *bağla-* to engender eagerness or enthusiasm/ -- *bilän añla-* to listen eagerly/ -- *bilän naxşa eyt-* to sing enthusiastically. [U. *ıştiëq*].

ışäk

zoo. n. Donkey; ass (*Asinus*): -- *harwisi* donkey cart/ ¶ -- *hañraydur sayda, mälum bolur patqaq jayda* the donkey is braying in the dry riverbed, (its worth) will be known in a muddy place (JMC). [K. *êşek*/M. *äşyäk*/O. *eşek*/Q. *esek*/Ta. *ışäk*/Tu. *êşek*/U. *êşak*].

ışäkçi

n. Donkey groom.

ışäkqomuşi

bot. n. *Scorzonera subacaulis*.

ışäkqurut

zoo. n. Woodlouse. Cf. *qiriqayaq*. [K. *êşek kurt*].

ışäkyemi

med. n. Nettle rash.

ışäkyilimi

n. Donkey-hide glue.

ışäklik

adj. of işäk: *u -- kaldi* he came by donkey.
işäkmädigi

bot. n. Toadstool.

işän-

vi. To believe, trust: *dingä --* to believe in religion/ *rast dāp --* to believe to be true/ *işinip kät-* to be credulous or trusting/ ♦ *--gän tağda kiyik yatmaptu* the antelope that was believed to be on the mountain was not there (expresses great disappointment). [K. *işen-/Ta. yşan-/U. işon-*].

işändür-

vt. To convince, cause to believe: *u meni bir söz bilänla --di* with one sentence he convinced me.

işänç

n. Confidence; trust: *-- art- (aş-)* to strengthen trust/ *-- bağla- (qıl-)* to trust/ *-- kamil* full of confidence/ *--kā tol-* to be full of confidence/ *bu işqa --iñ barmu* are you certain about this thing?; are you confident about this work? Also *iman* 2.

işänçsiz

adj. Unreliable; untrustworthy; lacking confidence.

işänçsizlik

n. Lack of trust or confidence.

işänçlik

adj. Reliable; trustworthy: *-- kişi* reliable people. [Ta. *yşanyçly*].

işçan

adj. Diligent; assiduous; industrious: *-- bala* a diligent child. Cf. *tirişçan*, *tirişqaq*, *tirişip*, *ämğäçan*, *ijtihatliq*.

işçanliq

n. Diligence; industry. Cf. *tirişçanliq*, *tirişqaqliq*, *ämğäkçanliq*, *ijtihat*. [Ta. *êşçänlek*].

işçi

n. Worker; laborer: *-- siniwi* laboring class/ *--lar härkiti* labor movement/ *--lar uyuşmisi* labor union/ *pişqädäm --* old worker/ *kan --si* mine worker. Cf. *ämğäkçi*,

mehnätçi 1. [Ta. *êşçe/Tv. işçi*].

işçi-xizmätçi

n. Workers and staff.

işxana

n. Administrative office; shop: *tömürçilik işxanisi* blacksmith shop. Cf. *kabinet*.

işsiz

adj. Unemployed: *-- qal-* to be unemployed. [Q. *îssîz/Ta. êşsez*].

işsizliq

n. Unemployment. [Q. *îssîzdîk*].

işşäk

m. Weight measure, about 2.5 kg. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

işşi-

med. vi. To swell, be inflamed: *put --di* the foot was swollen / *köz --di* the eye was inflamed/ ♦ *--p oltur-* to sit stockstill.

işşit-

med. vt. To cause to be inflamed or swollen: *u közini --iwaptu* he caused his eyes to swell.

işşiq

med. n. Inflammation; swelling: *-- kesili* dropsy; edema (also *suluq işşiq*, *uşşuq kesili*)/ *--ni yandur-* to bring a swelling down. Cf. *uçqun* II, *uşşuq* 1, *gadaza*.

işwaz

n. sby bogged down in routine matters.

işwazliq

abstract n. of *işwaz*.

işq

n. Admiration; adoration; love: *--ini bär-* to adore, admire/ ¶ *--i yoq işäk, därt yoq kesäk* a donkey doesn't love, an adobe brick suffers no pain. Cf. *köyük* 2. [Ç. *'îşq/Tu. yşk/U. işq*].

işqa-

vt. To rub, scrub: *qolni --* to rub hands/ *kir --* to scrub clothes (while washing). Also *işqila-*. [Ta. *yşk-/U. işqa-*].

işqiwaz

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

işqiwazliq

n. Lover; fan: *top oynasqa* -- ballgame fan/ *sazğa* -- music lover. [U. *ışqivoz*].

işqiwazliq

abstract n. of *ışqiwaz*.

ışqila-

vt. = *ışqa-*.

ışqi-muhäbbät

n. Love. Cf. *muhäbbät* 1, *mehir*.

ışkap

n. Case; wardrobe: *kitap ışkawi* bookcase/ *kiyim ışkawi* wardrobe. [Y. *yskaap*].

ışkal

n. Fetters; shackles: -- *selip qoy-* to put on fetters. Cf. *taqaq* 3, *kişän* 2. [U. *ışkal*].

ışkällä-

vt. To put on fetters.

ışit-

vt. To hear, listen: *awaz* -- to hear a sound/ *til* -- to get a scolding. [Ç. *eşit*-/KK. *esit*-/OT. *äsit*-; *äsit*-/Ta. *işet*-/U. *êşit*-/Y. *i-hit*-].

ışitil-

vi. pass. of *ışit-*: *yiraqtin omiçilarniñ naxşa awazi* -- *ip turatti* the song of wheat cutters came from afar. [KK. *esitil*-].

ışik

n. Door: -- *baqari* doorman/ -- *beşi* lintel/ -- *halqisi* door knocker/ -- *ramkisi* door frame/ -- *zänjiri* door latch/ -- *qaniti* door leaf/ *ışigini bekit-* to hang a door/ *ışigini çäk-(ur-)* to knock on a door/ *ägmä* -- arched door/ ¶ *eqin su sesimaydu*, -- *ülgüjigi çiri-maydu* running water does not decay (go stale), a door hinge does not rot/ ♦ *awaz ışıgi* phys. glottis. [Ç. *eşik*/K. *êşik*/KK. *esik*/Ta. *işek*/Tv. *êzik*/U. *êşik*].

ışğal

n. Seizing; occupying: *şähärni* -- *qil-* to occupy a city. [U. *ışğol*].

ışğaliyät

n. = *ışğal*.

ışğaliyätçi

n. Occupier.

ira

islä-

1. vi. To work, labor: *tapşuruq* -- to do one's homework or duty/ *jiddi* -- to work tensely, be all keyed up/ *qattiq* -- to work energetically, go all out/ ¶ *ışligän çışläydu* those who work must eat. [KK. *isle*-/Ta. *êslä*-/Tu. *ışle*-].

2. vi. To be of use or serve the purpose: *seniñ hüniriñ bu yärdä işlimäydu* your skill is of no use here.

ışläpçiqar-

vt. To produce, make: *aşliq* -- to produce food.

ışläpçiqiriş

n. Production; output: -- *oşuqçiliği* overproduction/ -- *wastiliri* means of production/ -- *usuli* mode of production/ -- *qoralliri* tools of production/ -- *quruluş biñtuän* mil. production and construction corps, a constituent part of the Xinjiang military region/ -- *küçliri* production forces/ -- *munasiwät-liri* production relations/ -- *ni rawajlandur-* to develop production. [U. *ışlabçiqariş*].

ışlät-

vt. To employ, use: *adäm* -- to employ people/ *pul* -- to spend money/ *kalla* -- to use brains/ *matiriyal* -- to use materials. [KK. *islet*-].

ışlämçi

n. Seasonal or casual laborer.

ışlämçilik

abstract n. of *ışlämçi*: -- *qil-* to work seasonally.

ışlän-

vi. To be done, made: *ış işlinip boldi* the work was done. [Ta. *êşlän*-].

ışlitil-

vi. To be employed or used: -- *gän närsä* used or second-hand item.

ira

n. Epoch; era: *yeñi* -- new era. Also *era*; cf. *däwr*, *däwran*, *äyyam*, *zaman*, *qär-nä*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

iradä

1. n. Determination; will; willpower: -- *bağla-* (*tiklä-*) to be determined/ -- *bildür-* (*ipadila-*) to show determination/ *iradisi boş* weak-willed/ *iradisi küçlük* (*mustähkam*) strong-willed/ *jäñgiwar* -- will to fight/ *uluğwar* -- mighty will power. [U. *iroda*].

2. n. Destiny; fate; lot: -- *bolup qalsa turpanğimu bararsiz* as fate would have it, you will perhaps go to Turpan. Cf. *päläk* 2, *pişanä* 2, *täqdir*, *rozi*, *qismät*.

iradiçilik

ph. n. Theory of the importance of willpower.

iradisiz

adj. Without determination or will.

iradisizlik

abstract n. of *iradisiz*.

iradilik

adj. Determined; strong-willed.

iradinamä

n. Written pledge; statement of one's determination.

iraq

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.)

iräñ

n. Care; concern: -- *qil-* to care about (mostly used in negation): *u heçnimigä --midi* he did not care about anything.

iräñsiz

adj. Callous; uncaring; unconcerned. Cf. *biğäm*, *ğämsiz*, *muzdäk* 2.

iräñsizlik

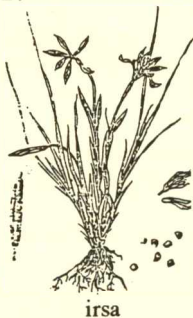
n. Callousness; cold-bloodedness. Cf. *biğämlik*, *ğämsizlik*.

irsa

bot. n. *Iris ensata*; *I. germanica*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

irsiy

phys. adj. Inherited: -- *kesällik* hereditary



disease.

irsiyät

phys. n. Heredity.

irsiyätşunas

n. Geneticist.

irsiyätşunasliq

n. Genetics.

irratsional

math. adj. Irrational: -- *täñlimä* irrational equation/ -- *san* irrational number/ -- *funksiyä* irrational function/ -- *ipadä* irrational formula/ -- *yiltiz* irrational root. [<R. *irratsional*'nyj].

irq

n. Race (human). [Ta. *irk* (lineage; origin)/ U. *irq*].

irqçi

n. Racist.

irqçiliq

n. Racism.

irqşunas

n. Ethnologist.

irqşunasliq

n. Ethnology.

irqiy

adj. Racial; ethnic: -- *kämsitiş* racial or ethnic discrimination.

irkit

cul. n. Whey; buttermilk. [Q. *îrkîr*].

iri-

vi. To turn sour (of milk): *süt --p qaptu* the milk turned sour. [K. *iri-*].

iridiy

chem. n. Iridium (Ir). [<R. *iridiy*].

iris

cul. n. Toffee. Also *iris kämpit*. [<R. *iris*].

irim

n. Inauguration: -- *qil-* to inaugurate. [U. *irim*].

irimçik

cul. n. A kind of cheese. Cf. *pişlaq* 1. [Q. *îrîmşîk*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

irğaŋla-

irğaŋla-

vi. To rock, sway, shake: --*p mañ-* to walk with faltering steps.

irğay

bot. n. Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*). [Mo. *irgai*/Tv. *yrgaj*].

irği-

vi. To jump, leap: *ornidin --p tur-* to jump up/ *eriqtin --p öt-* to jump over a ditch. Cf. *taqla-*, *çaçra-*, *säbrä-*. [U. *irği-*].

irğit-

1. vt. To shake: *ürük --* to shake apricots.
2. vt. To throw off: --*ip taşla-* to throw off, abandon, leave behind.

irmaş-çirmaş

adj. Complex; intricate: -- *bağlıñış* complex relationship.

iz

n. Imprint; print; spoor; trace; track: --*bas-* a. to track: *iz besip qoğlap käl-* to go in hot pursuit of; b. to replace, substitute, succeed, take over from: *u ustimizniñ izini basti* he is taking over the master worker's position/ -- *qoğla-* to track or trace/ -- *körsätküç atom* phy. atom tracer; labeled atom/ --*ğa çüs-* a. to trace, track; b. to get onto the right track: *işlar --ğa çüsti* work got onto the right track/ --*ğa sal-* a. to put in the right place: *zapçaslarını öz --ğa sal-* to put spare parts in the right place; b. to be put on track: *xizmätär izğa selindi* work was put on track/ *ayaq --i* footprint/ *barmaq --i* fingerprint/ ¶ *yigit sözidin qaytmas, yolwas --idin* a true man does not go back on his word, a tiger does not backtrack. Also *iztiz*. [KK. *iz*/Q. *iz*/Tu. *yz*/Tv. *is*/U. *iz*].

iza

n. Sense of shame: -- *tart-* to feel ashamed/ --*ğa qoy-* to embarrass, humiliate. [KK. *yza* (Arger; Verdruss)/Q. *yz*/U. *iza*].

iza-ahanät

n. Shame; humiliation; dishonor: -- *qil-* to shame, dishonor/ --*kä qaldur-* to cause

embarrassment, put to shame.

iza-äläm

n. = *iza-ahanät*.

izah

n. Explanation; annotation; note: -- *bağlığu-çi* gr. explanatory conjunction. [U. *izoh* (postscript; footnote)].

izahat

n. Direction; caption. Cf. *täpsir*. [U. *izo-hot*].

izahla-

lit. vt. To annotate, explain. Cf. *täpsirlä-*.

izahlan-

lit. vi. To be annotated: *bu söz intahin täpsili izahliniptu* this word is annotated in great detail.

izahliq

lit. adj. Annotated: -- *luğät* annotated dictionary.

izbasar

n. Successor.

iztirap

1. n. Trouble; bother. [Ç. *iztirab*].
2. n. Anxiety; worry.

iz-tiz

n. Imprint; print; trace. Also *iz*.

izdä-

vi. To look for, seek, trace: --*p tap-* to find out/ *häqiqät --* to search for the truth/ *yol --* to look for directions, seek a resolution/ ¶ *yigit sözidin qaytmas, yolwas izidin* a gentleman does not go back on his word, a tiger does not back down/ ♦ *tirnaq as-tidin kir --* to point to a crack to look for dirt (to nitpick, find fault). Also *istä-*, *izlä-*. [K. *izde-*].

izdäş-

1. vi. mut. of *izdä-*.
2. vi. To associate, have dealings with. Also *izläş-*.

izdäk-soraq

n. News: -- *qil-* to inquire about news. Also *axbarat* 2, *deräk*, *xäwär* 1, *sirtiq*, *u-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

çur, mälumat 2.

izdän-

vi. To study intensively, take seriously; delve into: *izdinip ügän-* to study conscientiously/ *käsp üstidä* -- to study vocational work intensively.

iz-deräk

n. Sign; mail; news; indication; message; whereabouts: *iz-derigi yoq* there is no message/ *iz-derigini qıl-* to inquire about (sby's) whereabouts.

iz-deräksiz

adj. Without a sign or trace: *u -- yoqilip kätti* his whereabouts is unknown.

izçi

n. Tracker (of animals); boy scout. [Q. *îz-şî*/Tv. *isçi*/U. *izçi*].

izçil

adv. Consistently; continuously; thoroughly: -- *yaxşı* consistently good. [KK. *izşil*/U. *izçil*].

izçillaş-

vi. To be implemented or carried out.

izçillaştır-

vt. To implement, carry out: *siyasätni* -- to implement policy. Cf. *bejir-*.

izçilliq

n. Consistency; thoroughness.

izxir

bot. n. Lemongrass (*Andropogon citratus*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

izhar

n. Expression; revelation: *içki hissiyatni* -- *qıl-* to reveal inner feelings/ *minnät-darlıq* -- *qıl-* to express gratitude. [Ta. *izhar*/U. *izhor*].

izsiz



izxir

adj. Without trace. [Q. *îzsîz*].

izzät

1. n. Respect; tribute: -- *tap-* to be respected. [KK. *izzet*/U. *izzat*].

2. n. Fame; reputation: *izzätini sat-* to sell one's respect (not to know how to appreciate favors). Also *hörmät*, *hörmät-izzät*, *izzät-hörmät*, *izzät-ikram*.

izzät-hörmät

n. = *izzät*.

izzät-ikram

n. = *izzät*.

izzätlä-

vt. To honor, respect, admire.

izzätlik

adj. Respected; esteemed; honored: -- *mehman* honored guest. Cf. *mötiwär*.

izzät-näps

n. Dignity; honor; self-respect; self-esteem.

izğirin

adj. Ice-cold (of wind): -- *şamal* ice-cold wind. [U. *izğirin*].

izlä-

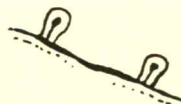
vt. To look for, seek, trace. Also *istä-*, *izdä-*. [KK. *izle-/Ta. êzlä-/U. izla-*].

izläş-

vi. To associate with, have dealings or contact with. Also *izdäş-*.

izma

clo. n. Loop for fastening apparel: -- *çiqar-* to make loops. Cf. *pätlä*.



izma

izmila-

vt. To button. Cf. *tügmlä-*.

izmiliq

adj. Buttoned; tied up: -- *tağar* tied-up sack.

izna

1. n. Outline; contour: -- *sini çiqar-* to

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

make a rough sketch, draw the outline of.
2. n. Capital (money). Cf. *däsmayä*, *dir*, *särmayä*, *kapital*, *mäbläg*.

iznak

n. Badge; insignia: *xatirä iznigi* souvenir badge/ *mäktüp iznigi* school badge. [*<R. znak*].

iwän

n. Shortcoming; defect; drawback: -- *tap-* to search for shortcomings/ -- *qoy-* to blame, fault.

iwänsiz

adj. Without faults or shortcomings.

iwriq

n. Flask or bottle for washing hands. [*M. iwriq* (ewer)].

iwi-

vi. To soften: *çaç iwidi* hair turned soft.

iwit-

vt. To soften: *çaç* -- to soften hair.

iqbal

1. n. Good fortune; happiness; success. [*U. iqbol*].

2. n. Future; prospect.

iqtidar

n. Ability; capability. Cf. *qabiliyät*, *imkan*. [*U. iqtodur* (strength; power)].

iqtidarsiz

adj. Incapable; unable. Cf. *amalsiz*, *qabiliyäsiz*.

iqtidarsizliq

n. Inability; incapacity. Cf. *amalsizliq*, *qabiliyätsizlik*.

iqtidarliq

adj. Able; capable. Cf. *qabil*, *qabiliyätlik*, *qadir* 1.

iqtisat

1. n. Economy: -- *qil-* to economize: *aşliq* -- *qil-* to save grain/ *sotsiyalistik* -- socialist economy. Cf. *xojiliq* 1, *igilik* 2. [*U. iqtisod*].

2. n. Money: *iqtisadi yoq* without money. Cf. *pul* (#2).

iqtisatçil

adj. Economical; frugal; thrifty: -- *adäm* thrifty person/ *turmüşta* -- *bol-* to live a frugal life. Cf. *tejäşlik*.

iqtisatçilliq

n. Economy; frugality; thrift: *goñşeni tiriş-çanlıq wä* -- *bilän başqur-* to run a commune industriously and economically.

iqtisatşunas

n. Economist.

iqtisatşunasliq

n. Economics.

iqtisatwaz

n. sby who advocates or practices economism.

iqtisatwazliq

n. Economism.

iqtisadiy

adj. Economic: -- *alaqä* economic relations/ -- *böhran* economic crisis (also -- *kirizis*)/ -- *çüşkünlik* economic recession/ -- *hämkarliq* economic mutual aid/ -- *zira'ät* cash or industrial crop/ -- *yardäm* economic aid.

iqrar

1. n. Candor; honesty: -- *bol-* to be candid or honest.

2. n. Acknowledgment; admission; confession; concession: *xataliqni* -- *qil-* to admit a mistake.

iqrarnamä

n. Written confession.

iqlim

1. n. Climate: -- *şara'iti* climatic condition/ -- *i issiq jaylar* a place with a hot climate. Cf. *abihawa*, *hawa* I 2, *kelimat*, *ki-limat*. [*Ç. iqlim/O. iklim/U. iqlim*].

2. geo. n. Zone: *yätta* -- the entire world. Cf. *bälwağ* 2, *zona*.

iqlimlaş-

vi. To become acclimatized.

iqlimlaştur-

vt. To acclimatize.

ikän

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

1. pp. following a notional word, expresses hearsay: *u içki moñğuliyigä baridikän* he reportedly is going to Inner Mongolia/ *u yärniñ topisi qizğuş kelidikän* it is said that the soil there is pink. [Ç. *ekän*/Tu. *êken*].

2. pp. following a notional word, conveys sense of sth just learned: *uniñ bir oğlı bar* -- I just found out that he really has a boy.

ikki

num. Two: -- *bisliq* a. double-edged: -- *bisliq pıçaq* double-edged sword; -- *bisliq siyasät* dual policy; b. having a double meaning: -- *bisliq söz* pun/ -- *täräplimä* two sides or aspects: *mäsiliğä* -- *täräplimä qara-* to look at a problem from both sides/ -- *täräplimilik* = -- *yaqlimiliq*/ -- *tilliq a-däm* a bilingual person/ -- *dunya* a. two worlds; b. two different things/ -- *än* double width/ -- *xiyal* being of two minds; half-hearted/ -- *örkäşlik tögä* zoo. Bactrian camel (*Camelus bactrianus*)/ -- *qollap bär-* to present with both hands/ -- *qolluq siyasät* dual policy/ -- *kışilik karwat* double bed/ -- *yaqlimiliq* duality/ -- *yüz* a. two sides or aspects; b. two-faced: -- *yüz adäm* two-faced person/ -- *yüzlük* a. two-sided: -- *yüzlük kaji* two-sided (reversible) khaki; b. two-faced: -- *yüzlük qıl-* to be two-faced/ -- *yüzlümä* two-faced / -- *yüzlimiçi* two-faced person/ -- *yüzlimiçilik* duplicity: -- *yüzlimiçilik qıl-* to be two-faced; -- *yüzlimiçilik näyrän* double-faced tactic/ -- *yilliq ösüm-lük* two-year old plant / -- *mänbäçilik* dualism/ ♦ -- *put bir ötükkä tiqil-* to squeeze two feet into one boot (to be at the end of one's rope)/ ♦ -- *tayin* not necessarily; uncertain: *uniñ kelişi* -- *tayin* it is uncertain whether he will come/ ♦ -- *dunyaliq bol-* to be of two worlds (to have no common language or similarity; to break relations)/ ♦ -- *otturida qal-* to feel awkward/ ♦ -- *qolni burnığa tiqip qal-* to squeeze both hands into one's nose (to fail, come to

nothing). [Ç. *ikki*/K. *êki*/KK. *eki*/OT. *eki*/Ta. *ike*; *ikäü*/Tu. *iki*/Tv. *iji*/U. *ikki*/Y. *ikki*].

ikkizäk

n. Twins. Cf. *qoşkezäk*. [U. *êgizak*].

ikkıqat

med. n. Pregnant woman.

ikkiylän

num. Twosome; both: *u* -- *dost* the two are friends. [Ç. *ikkälä*/Y. *ikkiên*].

ikkilämçi

adj. Secondary: *añ* -- consciousness is secondary.

ikkilän-

vi. To hesitate, vacillate, waver: *hiçbir* -- *mäslik* not to hesitate in the slightest. [U. *ikkilan-*].

ikkinçi

1. num. Second: -- *kün* the second or next day/ -- *näşri* second printing. [K. *êkinçi*/KK. *ekinşi*/OT. *ekinti*/Ta. *ikençe*/Tu. *ikinci*/Y. *ikkis*].

2. adj. Again: -- *türlük qilip eytqanda* in other words/ -- *kälmäslik* not to come again / -- *eğiz açmasliq* not to say anything again/ ♦ -- *täräp* opposite side; other party/ ♦ -- *çoñ quruqluq* geo. sub-continent.

ikkinçilik

n. Second place; runner-up position: -- *ni al-* to win second place.

iñäk

phys. n. Chin; lower jaw: -- *çüşüp kätti* the chin dropped/ ♦ *iñigini qoştur-* to wrap a jaw (according to Muslim custom, the jaw of a deceased person is wrapped to keep the mouth from opening)/ ♦ *uniñ --kä ta-qasqan baliliri bar* he has a child grown up to his jaws (he has a grown-up child). Cf. *töwän söñigi*. [U. *êngak*].

iñä-iñä

onom. expresses the sound of a crying baby.

iñra-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

vi. To moan, groan. [U. *ingra*-].

iñiş-

vi. To bend, droop, stoop: --*ip qara*- to bend and look at/ --*ip mañ*- to walk in a stooped manner.

iyul

n. July. Used mostly in publications. Common term is *yätinçi ay*. [<R. *iyul*'].]

iyun

n. June. Used mostly in publications. Common term is *altinçi ay*. [<R. *iyun*'].]

iyin

n. Loose grapes.

iğwa

n. Rumor: -- *tarqat*- to spread a rumor / -- *toqu*- to start a rumor. Also *pitnä*, *pitnä-pasat*, *pitnä-iğwa*, *ösäk I*, *gäp 3*. [U. *iğvo* (intrigue; provocation)].

iğwaçi

n. Rumormonger; tattletale; gossip. Also *iğwagär*; cf. *pitniçi*, *pitnixor*.

iğwagär

n. = *iğwaçi*.

iğwagärçilik

n. Rumormongering; provocation; incitement: *urus iğwagärçiligi* war provocation.

iğä

1. n. Owner; head: *öy igisi* head of a household; host/ ♦ *toy igisi* sby who gives a wedding. Cf. *xojayin*, *ğojayin*, *mülükdar*. [K. *êê*/OT. *idi*/Ta. *iya*/Tu. *êe*].

2. n. Possessor: -- *bol*- a. to have, possess, be provided with: *himayigä* -- *bol*- to be given support, endorsed; *zor ähmiyätkä* -- *bol*- to have great significance; *işänçkä* -- *bol*- to be confident, trusted; *mol täbii bayliqqa* -- *bol*- to have rich natural resources; b. to be responsible for: *öz sözi-gä özi* -- *bol*- to be responsible for one's own words; *özi qilğan işqa özi* -- *bol*- to be responsible for one's own actions/ *bu iş intayin muhim ähmiyätä* -- this matter has great significance.

3. gr. n. Subject: -- *beqinda jümlä* subject clause/ -- *xäwär söz birikmisi* subject-predicate word group. [U. *êga* (#1-3)].

4. rel. n. (with first person singular suffix) God; Allah.

igä-çaqa

n. Master; owner.

igä-çaqisiz

adj. Masterless; ownerless: -- *bala* homeless child/ -- *öy* ownerless house. Also *igisiz*.

igär

ag. n. Saddle: -- *toqu*- to saddle up/ ¶ at *tapqiçä* -- *tap* buy a saddle before you buy a horse. [KK. *er*/Tv. *êzer*/U. *êgar*/Y. *yñyyr*].

igär-toqum

ag. n. Harness; saddle gear (i.e. saddle and pad). [U. *êgar-tüqum*].

igär-jabduq

ag. n. = *igär-toqum*. [U. *êgar-žabduq*].

igärlä-

ag. vt. To saddle up: *atni* -- to saddle up a horse. [Y. *yñyyrdaa*-].

igällä-

vt. To own, possess. Also *igilä*- . [U. *êgal-la*-(to take over, occupy)].

igällän-

vi. To be possessed.

igidarçiliq

n. Ownership; proprietorship: -- *qil*- to have ownership. Also *igidarliq*, *igilik 1*; cf. *täsärrup*, *xojayinliq*, *ğojayinliq*, *mülükçilik*.

igidarliq

n. = *igidarçiliq*: -- *hoquqi* proprietary rights.

igiçä

n. Elder sister. Cf. *aça I 1*, *hädä*.

igisiz

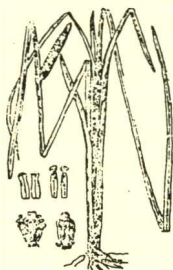
adj. Masterless; ownerless: -- *qal*- to be without support/ -- *mülük* ownerless property/ ♦ -- *jümlä* gr. a sentence without

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

subject. Also *igä-çaqisiz*.

igir

bot. n. Calamus; sweet-flag (*Acorus calamus*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.



igir

igir-

vt. To spin: *çaq* -- to work a spinning wheel/ *inçikä* -- to spin finely/ *yip* -- to spin a thread. [Mo. *egere*-/Ta. *iş*-/U. *jigir*-].

igiz

adj. High; tall: -- *atar top* mil. anti-aircraft gun / -- *asman* upper sky; stratosphere/ -- *baryer* pe. high hurdles/ -- *tag qonalğusi* mountain camp/ -- *çoqqa* peak; summit/ -- *imarät* tall structure/ -- *ğolluq zira'ät* high-stalked crop / *siz mändin* -- you are taller than me. Cf. *bäländ*, *öskilän*, *örä* 1, *uçma*, *uqat*. [Mo. *yeke*].

igiz-päs

adj. Bumpy; uneven: -- *yär* uneven ground/ -- *yol* bumpy road/ ♦ -- *sözlä*- to talk nonsense.

igizlä-

vi. To rise, soar: *ayrupilan barğanseri igizlimäktä* the airplane kept soaring. Cf. *kötiril* 1.

igizlät-

vt. To elevate, heighten, lift, raise.

igizlik

1. n. Height: *bu dārāxniñ igizligi ikki jañ kelidu* this tree is two jang tall.
2. geo. n. Plateau: *pamir igizligi* Pamir plateau.

igilä-

vt. = *igällä-* : ¶ *häqiqät igilidu sunmaydu* the truth can be bent but not broken.

igilik

1. n. Ownership; management: -- *almaş* gr. possessive pronoun/ -- *hoquqi* sovereign-

ty/ -- *keliş* gr. genitive case/ *dölät igiligidiki* state-owned; state-run/ ♦ -- *tiklä-* to start an undertaking, do pioneering work: *quruq qol bilän* -- *tiklä-* to start from scratch, build up from nothing. Also *igidarçiliq*; cf. *täsärrup*, *xojayinliq*, *igidarçiliq*, *ğojayinliq*, *mülükçilik*.

2. n. Economy: --*ni rawajlandurup, täminläşni kapalätländürüş* develop the economy and safeguard supplies/ *xälq igiligi* national economy. Cf. *xojiliq* 1, *iqtisat* 1.

il-

1. vt. To hang, suspend: *kiyimni kiyim asquçqa* -- to hang clothes on a hanger. [Tu. *il*-/U. *il*-].

2. vt. To put or slip on: *xäyni putqa iliwal*-to put on slippers/ *nanğa* -- to put (sth) on bread.

3. vt. To baste: *yamaqni ilip qoyup, andin tikiñ* please baste the patch and then sew it on.

ilah

rel. n. God; supreme being: *ilahim* oh, my God!/ *waba* --i god of pestilence. Cf. *alla*, *pärwärdigar*, *xuda*, *xudayi-ta'ala*, *räb*. [Ç. *ilah*].

ilahiy

rel. adj. Godly; divine; holy; sacred: -- *äqidä* divine or sacred law/ -- *hakimiyät* religious power; theocracy/ -- *kitawi* holy script. [U. *ilohi*].

ilahiyätşunas

rel. n. Theologian.

ilahiyätşunasliq

rel. n. Theology.

ilaj

n. Way; remedy; means: -- *qançä* what other way?; there is no alternative/ -- *qil*-(*tap*-) to find a remedy / --i *yoq* there's no way; there is nothing to be done/ ♦ -- *bar* to the best of one's ability; as far as possible: -- *bar bu işni бүгүн түгätkin* finish this matter as far as possible today. [KK.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ilajsiz

ilaz/U. iloz].

ilajsiz

adj. Without alternative or remedy: -- *bar-* to have to go/ -- *qal-* to be at the end of one's rope. Cf. *na'ilaj*.

ilajsizlan-

vi. To be at a loss what to do.

ilajsizliq

abstract n. of *ilajsiz*: --*tin öydin ayrıl-* to be forced to leave home. Cf. *na'ilajliq*.

ilastik

phy. adj. Elastic: -- *matiriyal* elastic material. [*<R. êlastičnyj*].

ilastikiliq

phy. n. Elasticity.

ilawä

lit. n. Note; comment; appendix; annotation; postscript; remark: -- *qil-* to comment, annotate/ *tährir ilawisi* editorial comment; editorial. [*U. ilova*].

ilpät

n. Crony; pal: *kona* -- old pal.

ilpätçilik

n. Social intercourse: *u ilpätçiligi bar adäm* he is a person with a large circle of acquaintances.

ilpätläş-

vi. To have contact or associations.

iltipät

n. Kindness; hospitality: -- *qil-* a. to show mercy, bestow favors; b. to invite: *hani-mizğa* -- *qilsila* I request the pleasure of your company/ --*iñizğa rāxmāt* thank you for your kindness. [*Ç. iltifat/Q. îltîpat/U. ilti-for*].

iltipatsiz

adj. Unfavored: -- *qal-* to fall out of favor.

iltipatsizliq

n. of *iltipatsiz*.

iltpatliq

adj. Solicitous; cordial: -- *adäm* solicitous person / -- *mu'amilä* cordial relations. Cf. *öm*, *inaq*.

ilhambäxş

iltija

n. Request; petition; supplication: -- *qil-* to petition, make a request/ --*sini qobul qil-* to accept or grant a petition/ *partiyigä kirışkä* -- *yaz-* to write a request to join the party. [*U. iltimos*].

iltimas

n. = *iltija*. [*Ta. iltimas*].

iltimasnamä

n. Letter of request; petition. Cf. *yollanma*.

ildam

adj. Quick; fast: -- *qädäm taşla-* to take a quick step/ -- *mañ-* to walk fast. Cf. *tez*, *çapsan*, *uçqur*, *ittik* 1, *lipäñ*. [*U. ildam*].

ildamla-

vi. To accelerate, quicken, speed up: *sür'iti ildamlidi* speed increased/ *qädimini ildamlidi* his steps quickened. Cf. *tezläş-*, *çapsanla-*.

ildamlat-

vt. To accelerate, quicken, speed up: *sür'ätini* -- to increase speed. Cf. *tezläştür-*, *çapsanlat-*.

ildamliq

n. Quickness; speed. Cf. *tezlik*, *çapsanliq*, *ittiklik*.

iläş-

vi. To mix, blend, mingle: *şilim yaxşı* -- *mäp-tu* the paste is not well blended.

iläştür-

vt. To blend, mingle, mix.

iläşkāk

adj. Amiable; easygoing: -- *adäm* an amiable person. Cf. *çiqışqaq*.

iläñgüç

n. Swing (toy). Cf. *güläñgüç*.

ilham

1. n. Inspiration: -- *al-* to be inspired/ -- *bär-* to inspire/ -- *käl-* to generate inspiration. [*Ta. ilham/U. ilhom*].

2. n. Male name.

ilhambäxş

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

adj. Inspiring: -- *ät-* to inspire/ -- *ädibiy ä-sär* inspiring literary work.

ilhamlan-

vi. To be inspired.

ilhamlandur-

vt. To inspire.

ili-

vi. To warm up: *hawa --p qaldi* the weather got warmer.

ilit-

vt. To heat, warm up: *tuxumni --* to boil eggs/ *sunı --* to heat water. Cf. *qizit-* 1. [Ta. *zylyt-/U. illat-/Y. sylyt-*].

iliş-

vi. To get hung up, stuck: *sanduuqa qolumni tiqsam heç qandaq närsä --midi* I reached into the trunk but did not find anything/ *lägläk därexxä --ip qaldi* the kite got stuck in a tree.

ilik

1. phys. n. Hand: ♦ *ilkidä bar* (of money) on hand/ ♦ *ilkiğä eliwal-* to control, dominate/ ♦ *dölät ilkiğä öt-* to turn sth over as state property/ ♦ *ottura --* thighbone; femur/ ♦ -- *al-* a. to pay attention to: *män uniñğa salam qılsam u -- almidu* I greeted him but he paid no attention; b. to acknowledge, recognize. Cf. *qol*. [Ç. *elig/M. älig/OT. älig/Tu. êl/Y. ilii*].

2. phys. n. Finger: *töt -- taxtay* a four-fingers thick board/ ♦ -- *xeti* informal note or letter. Cf. *barmaq*.

iliñ-siliñ

med. adj. Unconscious: *u ağrip qelip bir aydin beri -- yüridu* since he fell ill, he has been unconscious for a month.

ilim

n. Scholarship; knowledge; learning: -- *al-* to seek knowledge/ -- *bär-* to pass on or impart knowledge/ -- *ähli* scholar/ -- *gä beril-* to study intensively/ -- *tähsil qil-* to seek knowledge. [Q. *ilim/U. ilm*].

ilim-bilim

n. Knowledge. Also *ilim-irpan*.

ilimpärwär

n. sby who seeks knowledge or who appreciates science.

ilimpärwärlük

abstract n. of *ilimpärwär*.

ilim-pän

n. Science.

ilimdar

n. Well-read scholar; learned person; savant.

ilimsiz

adj. Unknowledgeable; unscholarly; unscientific.

ilim-irpan

n. = *ilim-bilim*.

ilimlik

adj. Scholarly; learned; scientific.

ilim-märipät

n. Knowledge; science.

ilim-märipätlik

adj. Learned; knowledgeable.

ilin-

1. vi. To hang, be suspended: *beliq qar-maqqa --di* the fish was hooked/ *kiyim ti-kängä --ip qaldi* the clothes got caught on a thorn/ ♦ *tilidin (sözidin, ağzidin) --* to blurt out inadvertently/ ♦ *közi uyquğa --* to doze off, take a nap.

2. vi. expresses a missed opportunity: *bu qetim daşüegä --almidim* this time I was not accepted by the university. [U. *ilin-*].

iliniş-

vi. = *ilin-* 1 and 2.

ilğa-

vt. To choose, select, pick out: *yaxşı-yamanni ilğimaydiğan adām* sby who cannot tell good from bad. [Mo. *ilga-/Tv. ylga-/U. ilğa-*].

ilğar

adj. Advanced; outstanding: -- *kolliktip* advanced collective/ -- *lardin ügän-* to learn from advanced workers. [OT. *ilgärü* (for-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ilğarlaş-

ward; eastward/U. *ilğor*].

ilğarlaş-

vi. To become advanced.

ilğarlıq

n. of *ilğar*: -- *rol*i advanced role.

ilğanda

adj. Left-over: -- *alma* picked-over apples/
-- *mal* left-over goods; remnants.

ilğu

1. n. Safety pin. Cf. *bulapka*.

2. n. Hook; knob: ¶ -- *da göşüñ bolsa bir küni mehmanğa yarar* if you have meat on the hook, you don't have to fret over guests coming. Also *ilğuç* (#1-2).

ilgäk

1. n. Hook: *işik ilgigi* door hook. Also *ilmäk*. [U. *ilgak*].

2. n. Hook and eye on a collar.

ilgir-axir

1. About (a certain length of time); successively: -- *yetip käl-* to arrive one after the other / *bu qetimqi säpärgä -- bolup bir aydin artuq waqit kätti* this trip took over a month.

2. adj. Absolute; absolutely: ♦ -- *bol-* to be in disarray: *kapiänlär -- bolup qaptu, qaytidin rätläs keräk* the index cards are mixed up and need to be put in order.

ilgir-keyin

adj. = *ilgir-axir*.

ilgiri

1. pp. (follows ablative case) Before; ago: *bayramdin* -- before a holiday or festival/ *bundin bäs yıl* -- five years ago/ *kälmästin* -- before an arrival/ ♦ -- *sür-* vt. to push forward, promote: *xizmätini -- sür-* to advance work/ ♦ -- *silji-* vi. to advance, pass. Cf. *burun* II, *muqäddäm*. [Ç. *ilgäri* (forward)/Q. *ilgeri*/Ta. *êlek*].

2. pp. Earlier: -- *din tartip* since early times. [U. *ilgari* (#1-2)].

ilgiriki

adj. Previous; prior; past: -- *adäm prede-*

ilmiy

cessor/ -- *zamanda* in previous times/ -- *işlar* past matters/ ♦ -- *xatalıqlarni qāt'i tūgāt-* to firmly overcome previous errors (to sincerely mend one's ways).

ilgirila-

vi. To advance, progress: *alğa* -- to move ahead/ *tez* -- to progress quickly/ *qädämu-qädäm* -- to advance step by step. [U. *ilgarila-*].

illät

n. Defect; fault; flaw; shortcoming. Cf. *qoqaq* 2, *qusur*, *nuqsan*.

illätsiz

adj. Flawless; faultless; without defects. Cf. *qusursiz*, *nuqsansiz*.

illätlik

adj. Defective; faulty; flawed: *yaman* -- *a-däm* sby with bad habits or defects. Cf. *qusurluq*, *nuqsanliq*.

illiq

adj. Warm: -- *bahar şamili* a warm spring breeze/ -- *çiray* a warm facial expression/ -- *hawa* warm weather. Also *ilman* 1. [M. *emik*/Ta. *zyly*/Tv. *çylyg*].

ilm

n. = *ilim*.

ilma I

n. Knitted goods: -- *il-* to knit.

ilma-toqulma

n. Knitted goods.

ilman

1. adj. Warm: -- *su* warm water. Also *il-liq*.

2. adj. Phlegmatic: -- *adäm* slowpoke.

ilmäk

n. Hook: -- *yiñnisi* crochet needle/ *jiñ ilmi-gi* balance hook. Also *ilgäk* 1. [Q. *ilmek*/U. *ilmoq*].

ilmiy

1. adj. Scholarly; academic; scientific: -- *därijä* academic degree/ -- *äsär* scholarly work/ -- *xadim* scientific worker/ -- *unwan* academic rank or title/ -- *eqim* ph. school

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ilmiylik

of thought/ -- *mäsälä* scholarly problem/ -- *munazirä* scholarly debate / -- *nüjum* obs. ast. astronomy (cf. *astronomiyä*). Cf. **pänniy**.

2. adj. Educational: -- *başqarma* education office.

ilmiylik

adj. Scientific; learned.

im

obs. n. Password; countersign. Cf. **kuliñ**. [M. *im*].

ima

n. Signal; sign; gesture: -- *bilän bildür*- to make a gesture, give a signal/ -- *qıl*- to signal, gesture. Also *şärät*, *şäm*, *işarät*, *ima-işarät*. [U. *imo*].

imarät

n. Building; structure; edifice; mansion: -- *sal*- to erect a building. [Ç. *'imarät*/U. *i-morät*].

imarätlik

adj. of *imarät*: *igiz* -- *şähär* a city with tall buildings.

ima-işarät

n. = *ima*.

imala-

vi. To beckon, gesture, signal. Cf. **şilti-**, **i-şarätli-** 1. [U. *imla-*].

imam

1. rel. n. Imam (form of address for founders of Islamic sects and famous religious scholars).

2. rel. n. Official who leads public worship and other religious matters in a community.

3. n. Male name. [Q. *iman* /U. *imom* (#1-3)].

imamätçiliq

abstract n. of *imam*: -- *qıl*- to perform as an imam.

imamliq

n. = *imamätçiliq*.

iman

imtihan

1. rel. n. Islamic belief or faith: -- *eyt*- (*kältür*-) to join or convert to Islam. Cf. **bawär**, **täqwa**, **täqwidarlıq**, **äqidä**, **eti-qat**, **ixlas**, **mäsläk**. [O. *iman*/Ta. *iman*/U. *imon*].

2. n. Confidence: *uniñ bu wäzipiniñ höddi-sidin çıqışığa* -- *im kamil* I am confident that he can finish this task/ ¶ *guman imanni qaçurar* doubts desert (undermine) confidence/ ♦ -- *i uç*- to be annoyed, vexed: *bu xäwäрни аһлап uniñ* -- *i uçtı* when hearing this news, he became annoyed/ ♦ -- *ğa käl*- a. to be convinced; b. to change one's views, become honest or frank. Also **işänç**.

imansız

adj. Faithless; without confidence. [Q. *i-mansyz*].

import

n. Import. [<R. *import*].

impulis

phy. n. Electric impulse. [<R. *impul's*].

imperator

n. Emperor. Cf. **padişa**, **täñriqut**, **şa II**, **şah** I. [<R. *imperator*].

imperatorluq

1. n. Kingdom; empire.

2. adj. Royal; imperial.

3. adj. National; public. Cf. **padişaliq**, **karolluq** (#1-3).

imperiyalist

n. Imperialist. Cf. **jahangir** 1. [<R. *imperialist*].

imperiyalizim

n. Imperialism. Cf. **jahangirlik** 1. [<R. *imperializm*].

imperiyä

n. Empire. [<R. *imperiya*].

imtihan

n. Examination; test: -- *al*- (*qıl*-) to test/ -- *bär*- to take an examination/ -- *tüzümi* examination system/ -- *so'ali* examination question/ -- *qäğizi* examination paper/ -- *mäydani* examination hall/ -- *din öt*- to pass

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

imtihansiz

an examination/ --*din qal-* to fail a test/ --*ğa qatnaş-* to take an examination/ *oçuq* -- open examination/ *eğizçä* --i oral examination. [U. *imtihon*].

imtihansiz

adj. Without exam: *mäktäpkä* -- *kir-* to enter school without examination.

imtiyaz

n. Privilege; prerogative: --*din paydilan-* to take advantage of or exploit one's privileges. [U. *imtiëz*].

imtiyazliq

adj. Privileged: -- *täbiqälär* privileged strata.

imza

n. Signature: -- *qoy-* to sign / *bu uniñ* --*si* this is his signature/ *xitapnamigä* -- *qoy-* to sign a declaration/ *höjjätkä* -- *qoy-* to sign a document. [U. *imzo*].

imzasiz

adj. Unsigned: -- *xät* unsigned letter; poison-pen letter.

imzala-

vt. To sign: *şärtnamä* -- to sign a treaty. Also *imza qoy-*.

imkan

n. Ability: -- *qädär* to the best of one's ability/ *peilniñ* -- *rayi* gr. verbal form of ability/ ♦ -- *peili* gr. verb of possibility. Cf. *qabiliyät*, *iqtidar*. [Ç. *imkan* (possibility)/U. *imkon* (possibility)].

imkaniyät

n. Margin; leeway; possibility; opportunity: -- *bär-* to give an opportunity/ -- *qaldur-* to leave some leeway/ --*niñ beriçä* as far as possible.

imkaniyätsiz

adj. Impossible: -- *qal-* to have no possibilities, be unable to.

imir-çimir

1. adj. Blurred; indistinct: *köz* -- *bol-* to have blurred vision. Cf. *çapaq* 2.

2. adj. Unclear; illegible: *xätñi* -- *yaz-* to

write a letter illegibly.

imla

gr. n. Spelling: -- *qa'idisi* orthography/ -- *luğiti* orthographic dictionary/ -- *mäşqi* spelling practice. [Ç. *imla*/U. *imlo*].

imliq

gr. n. Onomatopoeia.

immunit

med. n. Immunity: *täbii* -- natural immunity. Also *immunit küçi*. [<R. *immunitet*].

immunitet

med. n. = *immunit*.

immunitliq

med. n. = *immunit*.

in

n. Cave; cavern; grotto; den; hole: *çaşqan* --i mouse hole/ *eyiç* --i bear den. [M. *in*/U. *in*].

inawät

n. Popularity; prestige: *inawiti töküldi* popularity hit rock-bottom/ *inawiti tiklän-* to establish one's popular trust/ *inawiti kötiril-* to raise prestige/ *uniñ xälq içidä inawiti üstün* he enjoys high popularity among the people/ ♦ --*kä al-* to approve, recognize. Cf. *abroy*, at II 2, *ataq* 1, *şöhrät* 1, *nam-ataq*, *nam-şöhrät*. [U. *inobat* (faith; trust)].

inawätsiz

1. adj. Unprestigious; lowly regarded. Cf. *abroysiz*, *biabroy*.

2. adj. Invalid; to no avail: -- *qil-* to become invalid/ *bu höjjät* -- this document is invalid/ *waqti ötüp kätkän belät* -- an expired ticket is invalid/ *uniñ sözi* -- his words are to no avail.

inawätlik

1. adj. Prestigious: -- *adäm* a prestigious person. Cf. *abroyliq*, *ataqliq*, *şöhrätlik*, *mötiwär* 1.

2. adj. Trustworthy: *sözi* -- keeping one's word.

inaq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

inaqliq

adj. Cordial; friendly; harmonious: -- *tur-muş* a harmonious life/ -- *xošni darçiliq* cordial neighborhood/ -- *yaşa- (öt-)* to live in harmony. Cf. **öm**, **iltipatliq**. [Tv. *ynak* (beloved)/U. *inoq* (close friend)].

inaqliq

n. Cordiality; friendliness; harmony.

inayät

1. n. Benevolence; grace; kindness. [Ç. '*i-nayat*/O. *inayet*].

2. n. Male name.

in'am

n. Award; reward; gift; present: -- *bär-(qil-)* to grant an award. Cf. **tartuq** I, **täq-dim**, **äta** II, **soğa** I, **soğat**. [U. *in"om*].

intayin

adj. Very; extremely; completely: -- *qiziq kitap* a very interesting book/ -- *yaxşi* very good/ *män sizdin -- minnät darmän* I am very grateful to you. Cf. **ajayip** 1, **taza** II 1, **rasa** 1, **karamät** 3, **nahayiti** 1.

intonatsiyä

gr. n. Intonation; stress. [<R. *intonatsiya*].

internatsional

n. Internationale: -- *şeyri* the Internationale song/ *birinçi* -- First Internationale. [<R. *Internatsional*].

internatsionalçi

n. Internationalist.

internatsionalizm

n. Internationalism. [<R. *internatsionalizm*].

internatsionalizimlik

adj. Internationalist: -- *yardäm* internationalist aid.

intizar

adj. Awaiting; longing; yearning: -- *bol-* to long for/ -- *qil-* to cause to yearn for. [U. *intizor*].

intizarliq

n. Expectation: -- *bilän küt-* to look forward to.

intizam

n. Discipline: -- *i boş* poorly disciplined/ -- *ğa riayä qil-* to observe discipline/ -- *ni buz-* to breach discipline/ *partiyä --i* party discipline/ *ämğäk --i* labor discipline. [U. *intizom*].

intizamçan

n. Disciplinarian.

intizamçanliq

n. Sense of discipline: -- *ni küçäyt-* to strengthen one's sense of discipline.

intizamsiz

adj. Undisciplined.

intizamsizlik

n. of **intizamsiz**: -- *qil-* to be undisciplined.

intizamliq

adj. Disciplined.

intişam

n. Revenge; vengeance: -- *al- (qil-)* to take revenge. Cf. **änt**, **öçmän**.

intil-

1. vi. To do one's best; be intent on; strive: *alğa --* to do one's best to advance/ *ärkinlikkä --* to strive for freedom.

2. vi. To turn toward: *qizçaq almığa --di* the little girl reached out for the apple. [U. *intil-*].

indäk

n. Calling a hawk: -- *kä käl-* to call a hawk to return to hunter, attract a hawk.

induksiyä

phy. n. Electric induction. [<R. *induktsiya*].

indian

n. American Indian.

indiy

chem. n. Indium (In). [<R. *indij*].

indin

n. Three days from now: *u --liqqa kelidu* he'll come three days from now. [U. *indin-ga* (day after tomorrow)].

indinliq

abstract n. of **indin**.

indinliq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

inäk

inäk

zoo. n. Cow: ¶ *ala --niñ balisi çala quyruq* a checkered cow begets a checkered calf (like father, like son). Also called *siyir, kala*. [K. *inek*/M. *ingäk*/Mo. *üniye*/OT. *ingäk*/Tv. *inek*/Y. *ynax*].

inäkpiti

bot. n. Seed of the castor-oil plant (*Semena ricini*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.



inäkpiti

injiq

1. n. Strain; exertion: -- *käl-* to do one's best/ *quruq* -- med. tenesmus; straining at stool. [U. *inziq* (capricious; wayward)].

2. n. Sluggish person; slowpoke.

injiqla-

1. vi. To strain, exert oneself.

2. vi. Unable to endure.

injl

rel. n. Holy writ; gospel. [Ç. *incil*/U. *in-zil*].

injimaruq

n. Chronic invalid; fragile person; hypochondriac.

inçikä

1. adj. Thin; slender; fine: -- *suwaq* thin plaster/ -- *igir-* to spin finely/ -- *yuñluq qoy* fine-wool sheep/ -- *yip* spun yarn/ ♦ -- *ağ-riq* med. unmentionable disease/ ♦ -- *üçäy* zoo. small intestines of oxen and sheep (also *aççiq üçäy*). [Ç. *inçikä*/O. *ince*/OT. *yinçqä*].

2. adj. Careful; meticulous; painstaking: -- *täqşür-* to inspect or examine carefully.

3. adj. Shrill: -- *awaz* shrill voice. Cf. *çi-qirraq* (#3).

4. adj. Fragile; frail; weak: -- *adäm* frail person/ *köñli* -- fainthearted.

5. adj. Fine; subtle: *tilniñ* -- *yeri* a subtle

linguistic point.

inçikiyär

phys. n. Lower part of the body; private parts. Cf. *janyär*.

inçikilä-

vi. To be or become careful, meticulous, painstaking.

inçikiläp

adv. Meticulously; carefully: *xizmätini -- işlä-* to work meticulously.

inçikiläş-

1. vi. To become meticulous.

2. vi. To become fragile, weak or tender (of emotions).

inçikilik

1. n. Delicacy; subtlety.

2. n. Care; meticulousness: -- *bilän işlä-* to work meticulously.

3. n. Tender emotion: *sän unçilik -- qilma* don't get that soft!

insap

1. n. Conscience; sense of justice: -- *qa käl-* to show kindness/ *insawi bar* with conscience/ *insawi yoq* without a conscience. [U. *insop* (honesty; fairness)].

2. n. Satisfaction.

♦ -- *qil-* a. to be good-hearted; b. to be content, satisfied.

insapsiz

1. adj. Without conscience; merciless; unjust; hard-hearted.

2. adj. Dissatisfied. Also *na'insap* (#1-2).

insapsizliq

abstract n. of *insapsiz*: -- *qil-* to lose one's conscience, be inhuman. Also *na'insapliq*.

insapliq

adj. of *insap*.

insan

n. Human being; humanity: -- *täbiiti* human beings; humanity/ -- *qelipidin çiqqan* dehumanized/ *külli* -- all mankind/ ♦ -- *qädimi yätmigän yär* a depopulated place.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

insanpärwär

[Tu. *ynsan*/U. *inson*].

insanpärwär

n. Humanitarian.

insanpärwärlük

n. Humanitarianism.

insançiliq

abstract n. of **insan**: --*ta xatalıqtın xali boluş täs* it is hard for humans to avoid making mistakes.

insanşunas

n. Anthropologist.

insanşunaslıq

n. Anthropology.

insaniy

adj. Human: --*xususiyät* human characteristics/ --*ğurur* human self-respect. Also **insanlıq**.

insaniyät

n. Mankind: --*tarixi* human history/ --*kä töhpa qoş-* to make contributions for mankind. Cf. **kişilik** 1.

insaniyätçilik

n. = **insanpärwärlük**.

insaniyätlik

n. = **insanpärwärlük**: --*qil-* to have pity, be merciful.

insanliq

adj. = **insaniy**.

insulin

phys. n. Insulin. [<R. *insulin*].

insi-jin

n. Signs of human habitation: --*yoq yär* an uninhabited place/ --*mu körünmäslük* to see no signs of human habitation.

inşa

lit. n. Composition: --*yaz-* to write a composition. [Ç. *inşa* (book of letters written in correspondence)].

inşa'at

n. Engineering project: *su --liri* water conservancy projects/ *qurulma --i* construction project. [U. *inşoot*].

inşa'alla

rel. int. God willing!; if God will! (JE).

infra

adj. *infra qizil nur* phy. infrared light.

inqilap

n. Revolution: *dawamliq -- qil-* to make a continuous or uninterrupted revolution. [U. *inqilob*].

inqilapçi

n. Revolutionary.

inqilawiy

adj. Revolutionary: --*partiyä* revolutionary party/ --*romantizim* revolutionary romanticism/ --*ümitwarliq* revolutionary optimism/ --*qurban* revolutionary martyr/ --*kadir* revolutionary cadre.

inqilawiylaş-

vi. To revolutionize.

inkas

n. Expression: --*al-* to collect expressions/ *ähwalini -- qil-* to report on conditions.

inkar

n. Negation; denial: --*qil-* to negate, deny/ --*yüklimesi* gr. negative mood/ --*niñ -- qilinişi* negation of a negation. [U. *inkor*].

inkarçi

ph. n. Nihilist.

inkarçiliq

ph. n. Nihilism.

inertsiyä

phy. n. Inertia. [<R. *inertsiya*].

inertsiyilik

phy. adj. Inertial: --*härkät* inertial movement.

ini

1. n. Younger brother. [Ç. *ini*/K. *ini*/M. *ini*/OT. *ini*/Ta. *ênel*/Tu. *ini*/U. *ini*/Y. *ini*; *inii*].

2. n. Familiar form of addressing sby younger than speaker.

inistitut

n. College; institute. Cf. **darilpunun**, **şüeyüän**, **yurt** 5. [<R. *institut*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

inigana

inigana

n. Wetnurse. [U. *ênaga*].

iniliq

adj. Fraternal; brotherly: *aka* -- *munasiwiti*

fraternal relations. Cf. **qerindaşlarçä**.

ingiliz

ingilizçä

adj. English: -- *tili* English language/ -- *mi-li* m. English mile, = 1.609 km. [U. *ing-liz*].

ingilizçä

adv. In the English language.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

y

ي

ya I

1. n. Bow. [Ç. *ya*/Ta. *zäya*].
2. math. n. Hypotenuse. Cf. **xorda** I.

ya II

conj. Either...or; neither...nor: -- *aq ä-mäs* -- *kök ämäs* neither white nor blue/ -- *sän bar* -- *män baray* either you go or I go. Also **yaki**. [Ç. *ya*/K. *za*/KK. *ya*/Q. *ya*/Ta. *ya*].

ya III

int. expresses surprise or amazement: -- *alla* good heavens! [Ta. *ya*].

yap-

1. vt. To conceal, cover, hide: *jinayätlirini* -- to conceal crimes/ *sandugniñ aǵzini* -- to cover a trunk/ *yotqan* -- to cover a quilt/ ¶ *ayni itäk bilän* -- *qili bolmas* the front of a garment cannot hide the moon/ ♦ --*ta gäp* code word/ ♦ --*sam pişarmu*, *kömsäm pişarmu* should I cover it or should I bury it? (unable to make up one's mind; remaining undecided). [KK. *zap*-/Ta. *yaşer*-].

2. vt. To close, shut: *därizini* -- to shut a window/ *hisapni* -- to close or settle an account/ *kitapni* -- to close a book/ *işikni* -- to shut a door/ *yigin yepiş murasimi* closing ceremony of a meeting. Cf. **ät**- I, **yum**- 1. [K. *zap*-/Ta. *yap*-/U. *ëp*-/Y. *sap*-].

yapon

n. Japanese: -- *ayal* Japanese woman/ --

tili Japanese language. [<R. *yaponets*].

yaponça

1. adj. Japanese-style: -- *çapan* Japanese costume.

2. adv. In the Japanese language: *siz yaponçini bilämsiz* do you know Japanese?

yapsa

n. Seam; crack; chink; fissure: -- *käl*- to close a fissure, bring together. [Mo. *jab-sar*].

yapsala-

vi. To join, bring two pieces together (and thus create a seam).

yapquç

n. Cover: *tüñlük* --i skylight cover/ *kiyim* --i clothes cover/ ♦ *äwrät* -- cover for private parts (figleaf). Cf. **qapqaq** 1, **yopuq** 1.

yapir

int. My God; good heavens; oh-oh.

yapilaq

adj. Flat: -- *qurut* zoo. flatworm; platyhelminth. Also **yalpaq**, **yesa**.

yapilaqla-

1. vt. To slice. Cf. **til**- .

2. vt. To pound flat. Also **yalpaqla**- (#1-2).

yap-yeşil

adj. Green and lush: -- *buğday maysiliri* lush green wheat seedlings. Superlative degree of **yeşil**.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yapma

yapma

adj. Overlapping: -- *qapaq* drooping eyelid/ -- *nan* pan bread.

yat

adj. Unknown; strange; different: -- *adām* a stranger/ -- *kör-* to regard as an outsider/ -- *millät* alien, different nationality/ *sinipiy* -- *unsur* alien-class element. [OT. *yat*].

yat-

1. vi. To lie, rest, sleep: *oñdisiğa* -- to lie on one's back, lie supine/ *uniñ* -- *simu qopsimu köñli aram tapmidi* he can neither lie nor sit at ease; he is on tenterhooks/ *karwatta* -- to lie in bed/ *yetip kitap kör-* to read a book while lying. Cf. *uxla-* 1. [Ç. *yat-/KK. zat-/OT. yat-/Ta. yat-/Tu. yat-*].

2. vi. To be laid up or confined to bed: *u aǵrip yetip qaptu* he is laid up with an illness. [K. *zat-/O. yat-/U. ėt-(#1-2)*].

3. ag. vi. To lodge: *yamǵur köp yaqqanliqtin buǵdaylar yetip kätti* because of too much rain, the wheat lodged.

4. vi. To stay or reside at: *türmidä* -- to sit in jail/ *doxturxanida* -- to be hospitalized/ *u mäktäptä yetip qopiwatidu* he is living at school/ *mehmanlar bizniñkidä yetip qopiwatidu* the guests are staying with us.

5. vi. To be not in use, lie idle: *ditallar çeçilip --idu* spare parts lay scattered around / *u öydä bikar --idu* he is idle at home / *nurğun yaǵaçlar yärdä --idu* a lot of timber is lying idly on the ground/ ¶ *baliliq öydä oǵriliq --maydu* in a home with children, burglary lies idle (in a house full of children, no secrets are hidden).

6. vi. To belong to.

7. vi. To stop work, shut down: *zawut yetip qaldı* the factory shut down.

yataq

n. Dormitory; living quarters; hostel: -- *bi-*

nasi dormitory building.

yataqxana

n. = *yataq*.

yatsin-

vi. To be shy: *bala --di* the child was shy with strangers. Also *yatsira-*.

yatquz-

1. vt. caus. of *yat-*: *balilarni* -- to make children lie down/ *balini* -- to have a child circumcised/ *kesälni doxturxaniğa* -- to hospitalize a patient.

2. vt. To lay, pave: *xiş* -- to lay bricks/ *reliş* -- to lay tracks/ *yolğa asfalt* -- to pave a road with asphalt.

3. vt. To flood: *toñ* -- to do winter irrigation/ *lay* -- to silt up.

yatlaş-

vi. To drift apart, become estranged: *tuq-qanlar bilän yatlişip kät-* to become estranged from one's relatives.

yatliq

n. Marriage: -- *bol-* to get married (of women)/ -- *qil-* a. to marry a woman to; b. to be shy (also *yatsin-*). Cf. *nika*.

yatma

adj. *yatma jentiyana* bot. *Gentiana nutans*/ -- *qotur ot* bot. *Asperugo procumbens*/ -- *nilupär* bot. *Nymphaea candida*, a kind of water lily.

yad

n. Memory; recall: -- *çüş-* to recall/ -- *ida tut-* to remember, bear in mind/ -- *idin çiq-(kötiril-)* to forget/ -- *iğa al-(kältür-)* to recollect, recall/ -- *iğa sal-* to prompt or jog (sby's) memory, bring to mind/ -- *iğa käl-* to remember, think of sth past/ -- *imda yoq* I do not remember/ *sözümni --iñda tutqın* remember my words!/ *män uni da'im --etimän* I always reminisce of him. Cf. *äs* 1, *xatirä* 1, *xiyal* 3, *säm*. [Ç. *yad/KK. yad/Tu. yat/U. ėd*].

yada-

vi. To become emaciated: *siz --p ketipsiz*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yadat-

you have grown thin. [K. *zada*-/Mo. *yada*-/Tu. *yada*- (to become tired)].

yadat-

vt. To cause to be emaciated: *atni yaxşi baqmay yaditip qoy*- to make a horse emaciated by not feeding it well.

yadañ

adj. Emaciated: -- *adām* emaciated person. Cf. *awaq*, *şäpiräk*, *yadañgu*. [Mo. *yadañgi*/Tv. *kadañ*].

yadañgu

adj. = *yadañ*.

yadro

phy. n. Nucleus: -- *sinigi* nuclear test/ -- *reaksiyisi* nuclear reaction/ -- *uruşi* mil. nuclear war/ -- *üstünlügi* nuclear superiority/ -- *küçi* nuclear power/ -- *energiyisi* nuclear energy/ -- *yeqilğusi* nuclear fuel/ -- *meğizi* phys. nucleolus. [<R. *yadro*].

yaditaş

zoo. n. Bezoar in a horse: ♦ *içidä yaditeşi bar bala* a fidgety child.

yadikar

1. n. Memento; souvenir; keepsake; sth left behind by the deceased: *bu sa'ät dostumdin qalğan* -- this watch is a souvenir from my friend. Cf. *ästilik*, *yaldama*, *nämunä* 2. [U. *edgor*].

2. n. Dedicated to (in inscriptions on souvenirs): *yoldaş äxmätkä* -- to Comrade Äkhmät.

3. n. Male name.

yadikarlıq

n. Relic; vestige; trace: *tarixiy* -- historical relic/ *qädimqi* -- ancient relic.

yadla-

1. vt. To memorize, recite: *şeir* -- to memorize or recite a poem. [Tu. *yatla*].

2. vt. To think of, cherish the memory of.

yadnamä

n. Inscription on a tablet or stele.

yaçiwäk

zoo. n. Mantis (*Mantidae*): ♦ -- *harwa*

yaxşıla-

tosığandäk like a mantis trying to stop a cart (like trying to hold back a superior force). Also *böşüktäwätküç*.

yaçiyka

n. Branch of an organization: *partiyä yaçiykisi* party branch. [<R. *yaçejka*].

yaxşı

adj. Good; kind: -- *adām* a kind person/ -- *arzu* good intentions/ -- *bol-* a. to be good: -- *bolsa özidin yaman bolsa özgidin kör-* to credit good things to oneself, put the blame on others for bad things; *uniñ turmuşi* -- *bolup qaldi* his life has improved; *uniñ kälğini* -- *boldi* it is good that he has come; b. to become reconciled: *är-xotun ikkisi* -- *boluşup qaldi* husband and wife became reconciled; c. to improve: *uniñ kesili xeli* -- *bolup qaldi* his illness has improved/ -- *oylap baq-* to think over carefully/ -- *kör-* to like or love: *u muzikini* -- *köridu* he likes music/ -- *künniñ yamini bolup qalsa* if an unexpected misfortune happens/ -- *işlä-* to work hard/ -- *niyät* good intention/ ¶ -- *gäp taşni yaray yaman gäp başni* a good word can split a rock, a bad word can split a head/ ¶ -- *ğa kün yoq yamanğa ölüm* good men do not live long, bad ones live forever. Cf. *bälän*, *äla* 1, *obdan*. [Ç. *yaxşı*/K. *zakşy*/KK. *zaqşy*/Ta. *yaxşy*].

yaxşıcaq

n. Good old boy; sby who tries never to offend anybody.

yaxşıcaqlıq

abstract n. of *yaxşıcaq*.

yaxşisi

It would be best: -- *biz bu yärdin ketiwayli* we had better leave here.

yaxşı-yaman

Good and bad; all sorts.

yaxşıla-

vt. To improve: *tamaqni* -- to improve food/ *xizmätni* -- to improve work. Cf. *obdanla-*. [K. *zakşyla*-/KK. *zaqşyla*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yaxşılaş-

yaxşılaş-

vi. To become reconciled. Cf. **obdanlaş-**.

yaxşılan-

vi. To improve: *turmuş --di* life improved/
kesäl --di the illness improved.

yaxşıliq

1. n. Goodness: -- *qil-* to do a good deed/
--*ni bilmäydiğan* not knowing what's good
for one.

2. n. Kindness: --*qa yamanliq qil-* to re-
pay kindness with enmity/ *seniñ qilğan yax-
şılığıñni untumaymān* I will never forget
your kindness/ ¶ *yamanğa -- qilma, uniñdin*
-- *kütmä* don't be kind to a bad person and
don't expect kindness from him. Cf. **ob-
danliq** (#1-2). [K. *zakşylym*/Ta. *yaxşylyk* (#1-
2)].

yaxşıliqça

adv. Graciously: *u närsini -- äkilip bärğiñ*
please be good enough to send that thing
here.

yasa-

1. vt. To repair, mend, fix, make,
construct: *köwrük --* to build a bridge/ *yol*
-- to repair a road/ *mān sa'i-timni yasidim*
I repaired my watch. Cf. **oñşa-**, **oñla-**, **re-
montla-**, **yama-**. [K. *zasa-/Mo. jasa-/Q.*
zasa-/Ta. yasa- (to make or pour tea)/U.
yasa-.

2. vt. To dress up, make pretty: *çaç --* to
barber, decorate hair/ *kelinni --* to dress
up a bride/ ♦ *köñülni --* to dress up the
heart (to soothe, comfort). [Ç. *yasa-* (#1-
2)].

yasat-

vt. To cause to build, make, repair: *mān*
sa'itimni --tim I had my watch repaired.
Cf. **oñlat-**. [Ta. *yasat-/U. yasat-* (to deco-
rate)].

yasawul

his. n. Bodyguard: -- *beşi* captain of a body-
guard. [Q. *zasauy*].

yasaq

1. n. Tax. Cf. **baj**, **seliq** 1.

2. n. Furnishings: *öy --liri* room furnish-
ings.

yasaqliq

adj. Made up; dressed up; decorated: -- *öy*
decorated room. Also **yasidaq**.

yasalma

adj. Affected; artificial; false: -- *çaç* false
hair; wig; toupe/ -- *çiş* false tooth/ -- *külkä*
artificial laughter/ ♦ -- *söz* gr. derivative
word/ ♦ -- *süpät* derived adjective. Also
yasalmiliq, **yasima**, **yasimiliq**; cf. **ğiljiñ**.
[Ta. *yasalma*].

yasalmiliq

n. Affectation; artificiality; falseness. Al-
so **yasimiliq**. [Ta. *yasalmalyk*].

yasandur-

vi. To dress oneself up: *adāmlār yasinip*
bayram ötküzmäktä people all dressed up
are celebrating a holiday. [U. *yasandur-*].

yasandur-

vt. To dress up, decorate, adorn, deck: *ke-
linni --* to pretty up a bride.

yasañçuq

adj. Liking to dress oneself up: -- *qiz* a
girl who likes to gussy herself up.

yasañçuqluq

n. of **yasañçuq**.

yastuq

n. Cushion; pillow: -- *qepi* pillowcase/ *päy*
yastuği feather pillow/ *mamuq yastuği* down
pillow/ ♦ --*ni igiz qirlap qoyup bixara-*
man yat- to shake up a pillow and have a
good sleep (to sit back and relax). Cf. **tä-
ki**, **täkiyä**. [K. *zastyk/O. yastik/U. ěstiq*/
Y. *sytyk*].

yasidaq

adj. = **yasaqliq**.

yasima

adj. Affected; artificial; false. Also **yasal-**
ma, **yasalmiliq**, **yasimiliq**.

yasimiliq

n. Affectation; artificiality; falseness. Al-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral;
obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic;
pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yasin

so yasalmiliq.

yasin

rel. n. Yasin, a sura in the Koran.

yasiniş-

vi. mut. of **yasın-** : *qızlar --ip toyğa kätti* the girls made themselves pretty for a wedding.

yasmin

bot. n. Jasmine (*Jasminum*). Also **çaygül**.

yaş I

1. n. Age: *u qançä --qa kirdi* how old is he?! *u mändin üç yıl -- kiçik* he is three years younger than me / *uniñ yeşi atmışlarğa barğan* he is in his sixties/ *yeşi toxta-* to get on in years/ ♣ *äqil --ta ämäs başta* wisdom does not come with age but brains/ ♦ *yeşiğa yätkän (yeşiğa tolğan)* a. one year old: -- *yeşiğa yätkän bala* a one-year old child; b. grown up (of cattle): *yeşiğa yätkän mal* grown-up cattle. Also **yaşquram** 1. [KK. *zas*/O. *yaş*/OT. *yaş*/TT. *yaş*/Y. *saas*].

2. n. Youth; young person: ♣ -- *kälsä işqa, qeri kälsä aşqa* if young people come, put them to work, if old people come, treat them to dinner/ ♦ -- *yüz qeri qoñ* young face but old butt (of youth who do not defer to old people)(JMC). Also **yaş-quram** 2; cf. **ösmür**. [Tu. *yaş* (#2)].

3. adj. Young: -- *köçät* young seedling/ -- *işçi* young worker/ -- *mallar* young cattle/ *u xeli* -- he is very young. Also **yaş-quram** 3. [OT. *yaş* (#3)] [K. *zas*/Q. *zas*/Ta. *yaş*/'/Tv. *çaş*/U. *ëş* (#1-3)].

yaş II

n. Tear: -- *tamçisi* teardrop/ *köz yeşi* tear: *köz yeşi qil-* to cry, shed tears; *köz yeşi yamğurdäk töküldi* tears fell like rain/ *közigä -- al-* to have tears in one's eyes. [Ç. *yaş*/KK. *zas*/Q. *zas*/Ta. *yaş*/'/U. *ëş*].

yaşa-

vi. To live: *çät'ällärdä --ydiğan muhajirlar* fellow countrymen living abroad/ *xoşal-xoram* -- to live happy and contentedly/ *köp*

yar

--ñ may you live a long life! / *yüz yıl yaşığan* lived to be 100 years old/ ♦ -- (--ñ) really! great! [K. *zaşa-*/O. *yaşa-*/OT. *yaşa-*/Ta. *yaşä-*/TT. *yaşa-*/Tu. *yaşa-*/U. *yaşa-*].

yaşar

adj. of **yaş** I: *bäs* -- at five-year old horse.

yaşar-

1. vi. To become young: *siz yaşinip qapsizğu* you have become young and full of vitality.

2. vi. To be luxuriant, flourishing: *yamğurdin keyin zira'ätlär yaşinip qaldı* the crops were luxuriant after the rain.

yaşañğura-

vi. To have tears frequently.

yaşan-

vi. To age, get on in years: --*ğan ata-ana* aged parents/ --*ğan adäm* an elderly person/ *män xeli yaşinip qaldım* I have aged a lot.

yaş-quram

n. Age. Also **yaş** I.

yaşla-

vt. To make tears run: *közni* -- to make eyes cry. [Tu. *yaşart-*].

yaşlıq

1. adj. of **yaş** I: *bäs* -- *qız* five-year old girl.

2. n. Youth; youthfulness. [K. *zastyk*/Ta. *yaş'-lek*/Tu. *yaşlyk*].

3. n. Childishness; naiveté: -- *qil-* to do (sth) childish.

yaşna-

vi. To flourish, thrive. [U. *yaşna-*].

yar I

1. geo. n. Precipice; cliff: ♦ -- *lewidin atniñ tizginini tart-* to rein in a horse at the brink of a precipice (to wake up to and escape a disaster in the nick of time). Cf. **qiya** I. [KK. *zar* (Schlucht; Abgrund)/Q. *zar*/U. *jar*].

2. n. Hole: -- *elip kät-* to be breached (of a dam). [K. *zar*/O. *yar*].

yar II

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yar

n. Friend; lover: *biwapa* -- unfaithful lover. Cf. *adaş, oynaş, söydaş, şäkimän*. [Ç. *yar*/K. *zar*/O. *yâr*/Q. *zar*/U. *ēr*].

yar III

n. Help; assistance; aid: -- *bār-* to allow, permit, sanction.

yar-

1. vt. To split, chop, cleave: *otun* -- to chop firewood/ *qoyniñ qosıgını* -- to chop open a sheep's belly. [K. *zar*-/O. *yar*-/Q. *zarala*-/Ta. *yar*-/U. *ēr*].

2. vi. To do sth suddenly: *qulaq* -- to be deafening/ *yerip kir-* to enter suddenly, rush in.

yara

1. med. n. Sore; ulcer; wound: -- *ağzi* open part of a sore/ -- *bol-* to develop a sore or ulcer; to be wounded/ -- *tañ-* to bind up a wound/ -- *qıl-* to wound/ *aşqazan yarisi* stomach ulcer/ *piçaq yarisi* knife wound/ *yaman* -- malignant ulcer/ ♦ *yariğa tuz sâp-* to rub salt into a wound (to add fuel to the flames). [Ç. *yara*/M. *qart*/Mo. *yara*-/O. *yara*/Q. *zaral*/Ta. *yara*/U. *yara*].

2. n. Pain; suffering: *dil yarisi* inner torment.

yara-

1. vi. To be useful, fitting, proper: *bu nârsä yarimaydu* this thing is useless/ *mundaq qılış yarimaydu* doing it this way is improper/ ¶ *bağlaqtiki it owğa yarimas* a tied-up dog cannot hunt. [OT. *yara-* (passen)/Ta. *yara*].

2. vi. To be worth: *bu nârsä qançä pulğa --ydu* how much is this thing worth? [O. *yara*-/U. *yara*].

3. vi. To be pleasing: *uniñ qilğan işi maña --ydu* I appreciate what he did. [KK. *zara*-/Tu. *yara*].

yarat- I

1. vt. To create: *şärt şara'it* -- to create conditions/ *rikort* -- to set a record/ *möjizä* -- to create a miracle. Cf. *tuğdur*. 2. [O. *ya-*

rat-/OT. *yarat*-/Ta. *yarat*-/U. *yarat*].

2. vt. To groom: *atni* -- to groom a horse for a race. [TT. *yarat*].

yarat- II

vt. To be fond, fall in love: *män bu yärni yaritip qaldım* I fell in love with this place. [Ta. *yarat*].

yaraş-

1. vi. To be fitting, becoming: *bu kiyim saña nahayiti yarişıptu* these clothes are very becoming on you.

2. vi. To be proper, appropriate: --*may-diğan qılıq* improper conduct/ *mundaq diyis saña* --*maydu* this remark of yours is improper.

3. vi. To get along well, restore good relations: *ular ikkisi yarişıwaldı* the two are getting along well; they have patched up their friendship. [Ta. *yaraş*-(#3)][O. *yaraş*-/TT. *yaraş*-/U. *yaraş*-(#1-3)].

yaraştur-

vt. caus. of *yaraş-*: *är-xotun ikkisini --up qoy-* to reconcile husband and wife.

yaraq I

mil. n. Weapon. Cf. *qoral* 2. [Q. *zaraq*/U. *yaroğ*].

yaraq II

adj. Useful; fitting; worthwhile; capable. Also *yaraqliq, yaramliq*.

yaraqsız

adj. Useless; incompetent. Also *yaramsız, yarimas* 1. [U. *yaroqsız*].

yaraqliq

adj. = *yaraq* II. [OT. *yaraklyğ* (passend)].

yaral-

1. vi. To appear, come about: *dunya -- ğan-din beri* since the beginning of the world; from the dawn of time.

2. vi. To be born (of a religious founder). [Q. *zaral*-(#1-2)].

yaramsız

adj. Useless; incompetent; improper: -- *xadım* incompetent personnel/ -- *matiriyal*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yaramliq

useless material / -- *närsä* improper thing.
Also *yaraqsiz*, *yarimas* 1.

yaramliq

adj. Useful; worthwhile; competent: -- *at* useful horse/ -- *däräx* useful tree/ -- *kadir* competent cadre/ -- *yigit* worthwhile fellow. Also *yaraq* II. [U. *yaroqli*].

yar-buradär

n. Close friends.

yarta

n. Half: -- *kigiz* half a piece of felt. [KK. *zarty*/Q. *zarty*].

yartila-

vt. To halve: *bir qoyniñ göşni* -- to cut a sheep's meat into two halves. [Q. *zartyla-*].

yardañ

geo. n. Wind-eroded ridge, as found in deserts.

yardäm

n. Aid; assistance; help: -- *bär* (*qil-*) to help/ -- *pul* aid money/ -- *qolini sun-* to extend a helping hand/ -- *gä muhtaj* need for aid/ *tibbi* -- medical aid/ *qoşumça* -- subsidy; allowance/ *iqtisadiy* -- economic aid/ *maddi* -- material aid. Cf. *bañ* III, *häm-däm*, *kömäk*. [K. *zardam*/O. *yardim*/Q. *zärdem*/Ta. *yardäm*/U. *ërdam*].

yardämçi

n. Assistant; helper: -- *oqutquçi* academic assistant/ -- *rol* supporting role/ *şopurniñ* -- *sı* driver assistant/ ♦ -- *ayrupılan* mil. wing plane/ ♦ -- *peil* gr. auxiliary verb/ ♦ -- *söz* gr. functional word (such as an interjection). [K. *zardamçı*/KK. *zärdemşi*/O. *yardimci*/Q. *zärdemşi*].

yardämläş-

vi. To aid, assist, help. Cf. *bañlaş-*, *boluş-* 2, *häm-dämläş-*, *qaraş-* 2, *kömäkläş-*. [O. *yardimlaş-/Q. zärdemdes-*].

yar-dost

n. Friends.

yarçän

n. Silver coin.

yarma

yarqin

adj. Dazzlingly brilliant.

yaridar

1. n. Wounded person; the wounded: -- *bol-* to be wounded or injured/ -- *qil-* to wound, injure.

2. adj. Wounded: -- *äskär* wounded soldier.

yarişa

pp. (follows dative case) According to; in the light of: *äm-gäkkä* -- *häk bär-* to pay according to work/ *här kimniñ özigä* -- *işi bar* there is work suitable for everybody/ *zamaniğa* -- in the spirit of the times. Cf. *asasän*, *boyıça*, *bina'an*, *uyğun*, *qariğan-da*.

yarişiğ

1. n. Banquet; feast. Cf. *bäzmä* 2, *ziya-pät*.

2. n. Courtesy; etiquette. Cf. *ädäp* 1, *ädäp-qa'idä*.

yarişimliq

adj. Very becoming: -- *kiyim* very becoming clothes.

yarılan-

vi. To be wounded or injured.

yarimas

1. adj. Useless; incompetent. Also *yaramsiz*.

2. adj. Indecent; improper; unpresentable: -- *iş* an indecent matter.

yar-yöläk

n. Supporter; support: -- *bol-* to support/ *bu bala meniñ birdin bir yar-yöligim* this child is my sole support.

yaryilim

n. Gelatin.

yarğunçaq

n. Roller; stone mill.

yarliq

n. Order; directive; mandate: -- *çiqar-* to issue a directive. [O. *yarlığ*/Q. *zarlyq*/TT. *yarlığ*/U. *ërliq* (charter; deed)].

yarma

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yarmaq

ag. n. Groats: *qonaq yarmisi* corn groats. [Mo. *jarm-a*/O. *yarmal*/Q. *zarma*].

yarmaq

his. n. Copper cash. [M. *yarmaq* /Q. *zar-maq*].

yarmaqgül

bot. n. *Glechoma longituba*, a plant of the mint family.

yaz

n. Summer: -- *päsli* summer season/ -- *qıl-* to change into summer clothes/ -- *kü-ni* summer day/ -- *ni ötküz-* to spend a summer/ ♢ -- *da yepinçañni untuma qışta o-zuğuñni* in summer, don't forget a coat, in winter lay in provisions (preparedness averts perils)/ ♢ -- *ğaziñi* bot. self-heal; heal-all (*Prunella vulgaris*). [Ç. *yaz*/K. *zaz*/OT. *yay*/Q. *zaz*/Ta. *yaz*; *zäj*/Tv. *çaj*/U. *ëz*].

yaz-

vt. To write: *roman* -- to write a novel/ *köçürüp* -- to copy out, transcribe. [Ç. *yaz* /K. *zaz* /Ta. *yaz* /Tu. *yaz* /U. *ëz*].

yazğuçı

1. n. Writer: *xät* -- letter writer; correspondent.

2. lit. n. Writer. Cf. *ädibiyatçı*, *ädip* I. [K. *zazuuçul*/Ta. *yazuçı*/U. *ëzuvçı* (#1-2)].

yazğuçılıq

lit. n. Writing: -- *talanti* writing talent/ -- *qıl-* to take up writing.

yazğı

adj. Summer: -- *buğday* summer wheat.

yazla-

vi. To spend a summer. [O. *yazla-* /Tv. *çajla-*].

yazlıq

adj. Summer: -- *ayaq* sandals/ -- *tätıl* summer vacation/ -- *terilğu* summer planting/ -- *kiyim* summer clothes/ -- *kinoxana* summer or outdoor movie theater/ -- *yığın* summer harvest/ *uniñ yazlığı yaxşı* he is accustomed to summer weather. [Ta. *zäjge*].

yawa

yazma

adj. Written; handwritten: -- *tarix* recorded history/ -- *doklat* written report/ -- *söh-bät* informal note (lit. written chat)/ -- *şäkil* written style/ -- *qanun* written law; statute/ -- *kitap* hand-written book/ -- *ispat* written testimony. [Ta. *yazma*].

yaw

n. Enemy; foe. Cf. *düşmān*, *yeğa* 2. [TT. *yaği*/U. *ëv*].

yawa

1. adj. Wild; uncultivated: -- *toşqan* zoo. hare/ -- *çoşqa* zoo. wild boar/ -- *ödäk* zoo. wild duck/ -- *säy* bot. wild vegetables/ -- *käptär* zoo. wild pigeon/ -- *kändir* bot. wild hemp/ ♢ -- *amut* bot. wild pear (*Cra-*

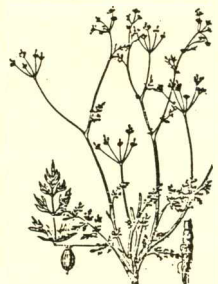


yawa amut



yawa äpyungül

taeagus pinnatifida) (also *kumusrabärri*)/
♢ -- *äpyungül* bot. *Papaver nudicaule*/ ♢
-- *çeçäk* med. smallpox/ ♢ -- *xinä* bot.



yawa zirä



yawa qamçigül

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yawayi

wild garden balsam (*Impatiens pectori*; *I. uliginosa*)/ ♦ -- *samsaq* bot. *Lycoris radiata* (see illustration at *tag samsiği* on p. 168)/ ♦ -- *suzap* bot. wild rue/ ♦ -- *zağun* bot. greater celandine (*Chelidonium majus*)/ ♦ -- *zirä* bot. Tibetan fennel (*Carum carvi*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (see illustration on preceding page)/ ♦ -- *qamçıgül* bot. green amaranth (*Amaranthus retroflexus*) (see illustration on preceding page)/ ♦ -- *qulmaq* bot. scandent hops (*Humulus scandens*)/ ♦ -- *käşmir* bot. Ori-



yawa qulmaq



yawa käşmir

ental water plantain (*Alisma orientale*; *A. plantago-aquatica*)/ ♦ -- *künjüt* bot. white deadnettle (*Lamium album*)/ ♦ -- *gülsamsaq* bot. wild tigerlily/ ♦ -- *maş* bot. *Thermopsis lanceolata*, a kind of thermopsis/ ♦ -- *moza* bot. oakgall (*Galla turcici*; *G. halepensis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (also *bällüt*). Also *yawayi*.



yawa künjüt



yawa moza

yaq

2. adj. Shy; bashful: *bu bala bäk -- adäm-gä arılaşmaydu* this child is too bashful, he does not mingle with people.

yawayi

adj. Wild: -- *haywan* wild animal/ -- *ösümlük* wild plant. Also *yawa* 1. [Q. *zabajy/U. ëvvoji*].

yawayilaş-

vi. To become wild: *bu bala yawayilişip kät-ti* this child has become wild. Also *yawilaş-*.

yawayiliq

n. of *yawayi*. [Q. *zabajylyq*].

yawdaq

adj. Bareback; unsaddled: -- *at* unsaddled horse/ *atni -- min-* to ride a horse bareback.

yawropa

geo. n. Europe. [< R. *Evropa*].

yawropaliq

1. n. European.

2. adj. European: -- *tililär* European languages.

yawuz

adj. Ferocious; resolute; stern; ruthless: -- *äptibäşirä* ferocious appearance/ -- *niyät* ruthless ambition; vicious intent; cruel heart. Also *yirtquç*, *yirtquçluq*. [O. *yavuz/U. ëvuz*].

yawuzlarçä

adv. Ferociously; resolutely; sternly; ruthlessly.

yawuzluq

n. Ferocity; resolution; sternness; ruthlessness. [O. *yavuzluk*].

yawilaş-

vi. = *yawayilaş-*.

yaq I

int. No: *sän baramsän -- are you going?* no/ *sän nimä disäñ, u -- dimäydu* no matter what you say, he never says no. Also *yoqsu* 1. [KK. *zaq*].

yaq II

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yaq-

n. Side: *bu --qa öt* come here! / *oñ --ta* on the right side / *siz bir --qa barmidiñizmu* you did not go anywhere at all? Cf. **çät** 1, **yan**. [K. *zak*/Ta. *yak*/U. *ëq*].

yaq- I

vi. To light up, start (of fire): *çiraq --ti* the lamp lit up / *ot --ti* the fire started / ♦ *nan --* to bake bread. [Ç. *yaq*/KK. *зақ*/Ta. *yak*-(to heat)/U. *ëq*].

yaq- II

1. vi. To be to one's liking, pleasing, suitable: *bu yärniñ hawası maña --maydu* I find the climate here unsuitable / *uniñ bu qiliği maña --midi* I didn't like this action of his / *uniñ sözi maña --midi* his remarks were not to my liking / ¶ *oşuq gäp qulaqqa --mas* superfluous words are not pleasant to the ear. [KK. *зақ*/U. *ëq*].

2. vi. To be beneficial: *süt saña --idu* milk is good for you.

yaq- III

1. vi. To be close to: *yüzini yüzigä --* to be cheek to cheek. [TT. *yaq*].

2. vi. To apply, daub, put on: *yariğa dora --* to apply ointment to a wound.

yaqa

1. clo. n. Collar: *juwa yaqisi* collar of a furcoat / *örä --* straight collar / *qayrima --* turndown collar / *yaqidin al- (yaqiğa esil-)* to seize by the collar / ♦ *-- siqiş-* to grab each other's collar (to exchange blows). [Ç. *yaqa*/Y. *sağa*].

2. n. Side; bank; shore: *därya yaqisi* riverbank / *yol yaqisi* roadside / ♦ *-- yurt* foreign place (outside one's home district). [K. *zaka*/O. *yaka*/U. *ëqa*].

yaqa-

vt. To launder, rinse: *kiyimni--* to rinse clothes. Kumul dialect.

yaqut

n. Precious stone; gem; ruby. [U. *yaqut*; *yoqut*].

yaqisiz

yañra-

adj. Collarless: *-- köynäk* collarless shirt.

yaqila-

vi. To stay close to: *tam --p mañ-* to walk close to a wall / *östäñ --p mañ-* to walk along the canal.

yaqilaş- I

vt. To fight, exchange blows. Also *yaqa siqiş-*.

yaqilaş- II

vi. To be close to, approach one another. [KK. *zaqynlas*/U. *ëqalaş-*].

yaqiliq

adj. Having a collar: *kämçät -- juwa* a furcoat with a beaver fur collar. [Y. *sağal-laax*].

yaqla-

1. vt. To reply, defend: *disertatsiyä --* to defend a dissertation. [Ta. *yakla*/U. *ëq-la*].

2. vt. To approve, agree with: *ular pikirimizni --ydu* they agreed with our opinion.

yakor

n. Anchor. Cf. **läñgär** I. [*< R. yakor'*].

yaki

conj. Either...or: ¶ *ya yolwasni öltürüş keräk -- yolwasqa yäm* either the tiger must be killed or one must become food for the tiger. Also *ya* II. [Ç. *yaxud*/Ta. *yaki*/U. *ëki*].

yañaq I

bot. n. Walnut (*Juglans regia*): *-- posti* walnut shell / *-- meğizi* walnut meat / *it yañiği datura (Datura stramonii)* (also *wañniñ uruği*). Also called **jäwz**. [Q. *zañgaq*].

yañaq II

phys. n. Cheekbone: *-- çaç* sideburns. [Ta. *yañak*]. Also **zañaq**; cf. **çikä**.

yañda-

vi. To list, tilt: *baş --p kätti* the head was tilted / *yük bir täräpkä --p kätti* the load (on a pack animal) listed.

yañra-

vi. To ring, be resonant: *naxşa awazi --p*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yañrat-

kätti the song was resonant.

yañrat-

vt. To cause to be resonant: *naxşini* -- to sing a song with a resonant voice.

yañraq

adj. Resonant; resounding: -- *naxşa awazi* resonant song.

yañza

n. Form; model; pattern; shape; style; type. [< Ch. *yangzi*].

yañyu

bot. n. Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*): -- *aqla-* to peel potatoes. [< Ch. *yangyu*].

yay

math./phy. n. Arc: *elektir* --i electric arc. [U. *ěj*].

yay-

1. vt. To spread open: *dastixan* -- to spread a tablecloth/ *çapanni yärgä* -- to spread gowns on the ground/ *qanat* -- a. to spread wings; b. ♦ to develop, unfold/ *kiyimni aptapqa* -- to dry clothes in the sun/ *gäp* -- to spread the word. [O. *yay*].
2. vt. To roll: *xemir* -- to roll dough. [U. *ěj*-(#1-2)].
3. ag. vt. To herd: *qoyini* -- to herd sheep. Also *yaylat-*; cf. *pada baq-*, *otlat-*. [OT. *yay-* (to scatter, disperse)].

yayaq

adv. On foot: -- *mañ-* to go on foot. [O. *yaya*; *yayan*].

yaysiman

adj. Arc: -- *çiraq* arc lamp/ -- *nur* arc light.

yayra-

vi. To feel happy, rejoice: *köñli* -- to have ease of mind. [U. *yajra-*].

yayrap-yaşna-

vi. = *yayra-*.

yayi

his. n. Yamen runner. [< Ch. *yayi*].

yayl

zoo. n. Mane; hair on the nape of certain

yağaç

animals: *atniñ* --i horse's mane. [Ç. *yalın*/ Tv. *çel*].

yayla-

ag. vi. To graze. Cf. *otla-*.

yaylat-

ag. vt. = *yay-* 3.

yaylaq

ag. n. Pasture; grazing ground. Cf. *otlaq*. [U. *yajlov*].

yaylلیq

zoo. adj. Maned: -- *at* maned horse.

yayma

n. Booth; stall; vendor's stand: -- *aç-* to set up a stall.

yaymıcı

n. Street vendor. Also *yaymikäs*; cf. *wapu-uş* 2.

yaymıcıliq

abstract n. of *yaymıcı*.

yaymikäs

n. = *yaymıcı*.

yag

n. Fat; grease; oil: -- *tart-* to extract oil/ -- *deği* grease stain/ -- *çücüt-* to heat oil/ -- *köydür-* to refine edible oil/ -- *kislatasi* fatty acid/ *su yeği* vegetable oil/ ¶ *öçkä jan-da qassap* -- *qayğusida* the goat's concern is life, the butcher's is fat/ ♦ -- *purat-* to cause oil to smell (to offer sacrifices to gods or ancestors)/ ♦ -- *çayna-* to chew fat (to enjoy a life of ease): *u* -- *çayniğan adām* he has enjoyed a good life/ ♦ *ağziñga* -- let's hope so! [Tu. *yag*/ Tv. *çag*/U. *ēj*; *jir*].

yag-

vi. To precipitate: *qar* --di it snowed/ *yamğur* --di rain fell. [Ç. *yag-*/Ta. *yau-*/Tu. *yag-*/ Tv. *çag-*/U. *ēj-*].

yağaç

n. Wood; lumber: -- *ayaq* a. wooden leg; b. stilt / -- *bāt* woodblock in printing) / -- *paxta* silk cotton; kapok/ -- *jabduq* wooden utensil or furniture/ -- *oyma* woodcut;

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

wooden sculpture/ -- *kömür* charcoal/ -- *küräk* wooden shovel/ -- *at* a. pe. vaulting horse; b. hobby horse/ -- *ispiri* chem. wood spirits/ -- *ğolluq ösümlük* bot. woody plant; xylophytum/ -- *matiriyal* lumber material/ -- *meyi* chem. wood tar/ ♦ -- *täk qetip qal-* to be as wooden as a dummy. [OT. *ığaç* (tree; wood)/Tu. *agaç* (tree)/Tv. *yyaş/U. ğöç*].

yağaç-taş

n. Building materials.

yağaççı

n. Carpenter; woodworker. Cf. *xarät*. [Ta. *yauçy* (matchmaker)].

yağaççılıq

n. Carpentry; woodworking.

yağaçqulaq

adj. Disobedient: -- *bala* a disobedient child.

yağaq

1. adj. Bald; bare; without hair or fur: -- *terä* bare hide/ ♦ -- *tapan* zoo. clasper. Also *taqır, teqir* 2.

2. adj. Thin and bare: -- *yüz* a thin and bare face.

yağdur-

1. vt. To cause to rain: *sün'i usul bilän yamğur* -- to precipitate rain artificially. [Ç. *yağdur-*].

2. fig. vt. To rain, bombard with: *so'al* -- to rain questions on/ *länät-näprät* -- to bombard with curses.

yağsira-

vi. To lack lubrication: *oq yağsiridi* the axle lacked lubrication (turned hard).

yağsız

adj. Without oil, grease or fat.

yağla-

1. vt. To oil, grease: *çaqni* -- to grease a wheel.

2. vt. To bribe: *ağzini (kaniyi, gelini)* -- to grease the mouth (windpipe, palm); to offer a bribe.

yağlaş-

vi. To be stained with oil or grease: *yän --ti* sleeves were stained with grease.

yağlamçı

n. Glib talker.

yağlamçılıq

abstract n. of *yağlamçı*.

yağlıq I

adj. Fatty; greasy; oily: -- *polo* greasy pilaf/ -- *üçäy* pig's large intestines (used as food)/ -- *qapaq* a. oily bottle gourd; b. filthy person/ -- *gös* fatty meat/ -- *nan* oily bread/ ♦ -- *ürük* bot. a kind of apricot. Also *yağlimä* 1.

yağlıq II

n. Scarf; kerchief; handkerchief: *çasa* -- square kerchief. Cf. *romal, rummal*. [Ta. *yauyk/U. jürgak*].

yağlima

1. adj. = *yağlıq* I: -- *çapan* a greasy coat.
2. adj. Smooth; glib: -- *söz* sweet blandishments.

yağlimiliq

n. Blandishment; flattery: -- *qil-* to blandish, flatter, cajole.

yagao

n. Toothpaste. Also *çiş pastisi*. [< Ch. *yagao*].

yala

n. Slander; libel: -- *çapla-* to slander or libel. Also *yalixorluq*. [Mo. *yal-a* (fault; blame)/Q. *zala*].

yala- I

1. vt. To lick, lap: *su qirğaqnı --p ketiptu* water lapped the river banks/ *müşük balısını yalidi* the cat licked its kittens. [K. *zala-/KK. zala-/Ta. yala-/Tv. çylga-/U. yala-*].

2. vt. To rub, scrape: *ayaq putumni --p kätti* the shoe rubbed my foot.

yala- II

vt. To detain, take into custody: *jinayätçilärni --p mañ-* to take criminals into custody. [< Ch. *ya*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yalat-

yalat-

1. vt. caus. of *yala-* .
2. vt. To plate: *altun* -- to gild, do gold-plating/ *kümüş* -- to silver; to do silverplating.

yalaş-

- vi. mut. of *yala-* : *eğiz burun* -- to gang up or collude.

yalaq

- n. Dog dish. [U. *yaloq*].

yalaqçı

- n. Lackey; henchman; bootlicker. Cf. *atamän-çaparmän*, *podaqçı*, *lägänbärdar*.

yalaqçılıq

- abstract n. of *yalaqçı*.

yalañ

1. adj. Bare; naked; nude; thin. Cf. *äñli-yalañ*. [Ç. *yalañ*/OT. *yalıñ*/U. *yalang*].
2. adj. Single; unlined: -- *qapaq* single eyelid/ -- *kiyim* unlined garment/ -- *kiyinip yür-* to be thinly clad/ -- *eçilidiğan gül* single-petaled flower/ -- *yip* a single string/ *bu qoyñıñ eti bäk* -- *ikän* (this sheep is very thin. [KK. *zalañ*/Q. *zalañ* (#1-2)]).
3. adj. Only; merely: -- *yaşlar kälđi* only young people came. Cf. *yäksan* 2. [K. *zalañ* (#1-3)].

yalañayaq

- n. Barefoot: ¶ -- *sudin qorqmas* the barefooted don't fear the water. Also *qoñaltaq*, *yalañğidaq*. [O. *yalıñayak*/Ta. *yalanayak*].

yalañtös

- n. Pauper; poor wretch.

yalañwaş

- n. Bare head.

yalañwaştaq

- adv. Bareheaded: -- *çüşkän sürät* bare-headed portrait/ *u* -- *öygä kirip kälđi* he entered the room bareheaded.

yalañğidaq

- n. = *yalañayaq*.

yalanda

- n. Flake; small piece (of soap): *sopun ya-*

yalt-yult

landisi small piece of soap.

yalpaq

- adj. Flat: -- *taş* flat stone/ ♦ -- *ğolluq piyizäk* bot. *Scirpus planiculmis*. Also *yalpilaq*, *yesa*. [Q. *zalpaq*/U. *yalpoq*].

yalpaqla-

1. vt. To slice: *yañ-yuni* -- to slice potatoes/ *göşni* -- to slice meat. Cf. *til-* 1.
2. vt. To pound flat: *tömürni* -- to pound iron flat. Also *yapilaqla-* (#1-2).

yalpay-

- vt. To throw out.

yalpuz

- bot. n. Field mint; peppermint (*Mentha arvensis*): *çöl --i* red-rooted salvia (*Salvia miltiorrhiza*). [Q. *zalbyz*/U. *yalpiz*].

yalt

- n. Flash; sparkle: -- *qıl-* to sparkle, flash, shine suddenly: *ot* -- *qilip yenip öçüp qalđi* the fire suddenly flashed and then went out. [U. *yalt*].

yaltay-

- vi. To back out of or withdraw from a commitment: *gepidin yaltiyiwal-* to talk oneself out of a commitment.

yaltıra-

- vi. To flash, shine, sparkle, shimmer: *äynäk yaltiridi* the glass shone. [Ta. *yaltyra-/TT. yaltir-*].

yaltirat-

- vt. To cause to be shiny: *piçaqni biläp* -- to polish a knife/ *därizä äynäklärini sürtüp-* to clean window panes. [Ta. *yaltyrat-/TT. yaltir-*].

yaltıraq

- adj. Shiny; flashing; sparkling: -- *qäğäz* glossy paper. [U. *yaltiroq*].

yalt-yult

- onom. Flash; sparkle; twinkle: *çaqmaq* --



KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yaldama

qilip çaqtı lightning flashed.

yaldama

n. Souvenir; keepsake; memento. Cf. *ästilik*, *yadikar* 1, *nämunä* 2.

yalji-

- vi. To be afire, aflame.
- vi. To be prosperous: *turmuş* -- *midı* life is not prosperous.
- vi. To feel lonely. Ili dialect.

yalwur-

vt. To beg, plead, implore. Also *yelin-*.

yalqaw

adj. Indolent; lazy; slothful. Cf. *tänbäl*, *horun*, *erincäk*, *laxma*. [Mo. *jalqagu*/Tv. *çalgaal*/U. *yalqov*].

yalqawlaş-

vi. To become lazy. Cf. *horunlaş-*.

yalqawliq

n. Indolence; laziness; sloth. Cf. *tänbäl*, *lik*, *horunluq*, *erincäklik*, *laxmiliq*.

yalqun

- n. Blaze; flame: -- *taği* geo. volcano/ *ot* -- *i* fire flames. Cf. *älänğü*. [Ç. *yalîn*/Tv. *çalbyys*].
- n. Male name.

yalqunja-

vi. To give off flames.

yalqunla-

vi. To soar, blaze (of fire). Cf. *älänğülä*, *yan* - II 1.

yalqunluq

- adj. Blazing: -- *ot* blazing fire. Cf. *älänğülük* 1.
- adj. Ardent; fervent: -- *salam* ardent greetings/ -- *söz* fervent words/ -- *yüräk* fervent heart/ -- *muhäbbät* fervent love. Cf. *atışın*, *älänğülük* 2, *qizğın*. [Tv. *çalbyystyg*].

yalixor

n. Libeler; slanderer. Cf. *böhtançi*, *töhmätçi*, *töhmätxor*, *çeçimçi*.

yalixorluq

n. Libel; slander. Also *yala*.

yalğuz

yalıñaç

adj. Bare; naked; undressed: -- *däräxlär* bare trees/ -- *yat-* to sleep naked. [U. *yalanğoç*].

yalıñaçla-

- vt. To undress: *balini* -- to undress a child.
- vt. To unsaddle: *atni* -- to unsaddle a horse.
- vt. To pull or draw out: *qiliçni* -- to draw a saber.
- vt. To clean out: *ogri öyni* -- *p qoyuptu* the thief cleaned out the room.

yalıñaçlan-

vi. retro. of *yalıñaçla-*: *däräxlär yalıñaçlı-nip qaldı* the trees became bare/ *yalıñaçlı-nip suğa çüş-* to strip naked and jump into the water.

yalilda-

vi. To sparkle, glimmer, glisten: *ot* -- *p köydi* the fire sparkled.

yalğan

adj. False; untrue: -- *bolup çiq-* to turn or become false/ -- *höjjät* false receipt or document/ -- *külkä* false laughter/ -- *eyt-* to tell a lie/ -- *gäp* lie; falsehood/ -- *guwa* false testimony/ ♦ -- *räyhan* bot. *Elsholtzia densa* ♦ -- *miwä* bot. spurious *yalğan räyhan* fruit; pseudocarp. Cf. *ja*, *saxta*, *yalğan-yawdaq*, *ğälät*. [Ta. *yalgan* (lie; falsehood)/U. *elğon* (falsehood; lie)].



yalğançi

n. Liar.

yalğançiliq

n. Lying; cheating: -- *qil-* to cheat, play tricks.

yalğan-yawdaq

adj. = *yalğan*. [U. *elğon-yaşıq*].

yalğuz

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanlı Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yalğuzçiliq

1. adj. Lone; alone; sole; single: -- *bir öy* lone house / -- *turmuş kâcür-* to lead a solitary life/ -- *oğul* sole boy/ -- *qora* single courtyard/ -- *kişilik naxşa* solo song/ *u* -- *kâldi* he came alone/ *mân* -- *kâldim* I came by myself/ ¶ -- *atniñ çeñi çıqmas, çeñi çiqsimu deñi çıqmas* a single horse does not raise much dust (one lark does not make a spring)/ ♦ -- *ayaq yol* single-foot road (alley; lane). Also *yâkkâ-yiganä* 1, *yiganä*.

2. conj. Only: -- *bula ämäs* nor is this all; moreover/ *bu işni* -- *mânla bilimân* only I know about this matter. [K. *zalgыз*/KK. *zalgыз*/Ta. *yalgыз*/U. *elğiz* (#1-2)].

yalğuzçiliq

n. Loneliness: -- *tart-* to feel lonely/ -- *qil-* to feel short-handed. Cf. *tänhaliq*, *yalğuzluq*. [K. *zalgызdyk*/KK. *zalgызlyq*].

yalğuzsira-

vi. To be desolate or deserted.

yalğuzluq

n. = *yalğuzçiliq*. [Ç. *yalğuzluq*].

yalla-

vt. To employ, hire: *bir adämnä* -- to hire one person. [Ta. *yalla*-/U. *ella*-].

yallan-

vi. To be hired or employed: *işqa* -- to be hired for work. [Ta. *yallan*-].

yallanma

adj. Hired; employed: -- *dixan* farmhand; farm laborer (also *batraq*)/ -- *ädip* lit. hired scribbler; hack writer/ -- *ämğäk* wage labor/ -- *qoşun* mercenary.

yallanmiliq

n. Hire; employment: -- *idiyisi* hired-hand mentality.

yalluq

med. n. Inflammation: *jigär yalluği* hepatitis/ *öpkä yalluği* pneumonia.

yalma-

1. zoo. vt. To eat in big gulps: *kala otni* -- *p* -- *yimäktä* the cow ate grass in big

yamaqçä

gulps.

2. vt. To swallow whole without chewing, gobble up.

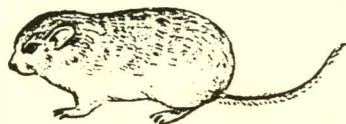
yalmawuz

1. n. Devil; demon; evil spirit. [K. *zelmoz*/KK. *zalmaıyz* (Hexe)/U. *yalmoğiz* (creature that devours everything in sight)].

2. sby who is starving.

yalman

zoo. n. *Selevinia betbakdalensis*, a kind of field mouse. [Q. *zalman*].



yalman

yalmanqulaq

bot. n. Humid euphorbia (*Euphorbia humifusa*). [Q. *zalmanqulaq*].

yama-

vt. To mend, patch: *kiyim* -- to mend clothes. Cf. *oñsa-*, *oñla-*, *remontla-*, *yasa-*. [Ç. *yama*-/Tu. *yama*-/U. *yama*-].

yamap-tömäp

n. Sewing and mending.

yalmanqulaq

yamaş-

1. vt. mut. of *yama-*.

2. vt. To climb, scale: *taqqa yamişip çiq-* to scale a mountain/ *däräxqä* -- to climb a tree.

3. vt. To harass, hassle, nag, pester: *sän maña yamişiwalma* don't pester me! Also *çepil-* II 2, *yemiş-* 2.

yamaq

n. Cloth patch: -- *sal-* (*yama-*) to patch/ -- *çüşkän kiyim* patched garments. [U. *yamoq*].

yamaqçä



KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yamaqçı

n. Small patch. Diminutive form of *yamaq*.

yamaqçı

n. Cobbler; shoe or clothes repairman. [U. *yamoqçı*].

yamaqçılıq

n. Cobbling; shoe or clothes repairing.

yamaqlıq

1. n. Patching material.

2. adj. Patched: -- *kiyim* patched garment.

yaman

1. adj. Bad; base; evil; low; rotten: -- *a-dāt* bad habit/ -- *aqiwāt* evil consequences/ -- *al-* to avoid as taboo/ -- *süpätlik ösmä* med. malignant tumor/ -- *kör-* to detest, abominate, abhor, be disgusted with/ -- *yoldın qayt-* to correct one's evil ways/ -- *yolğa başla-* to take to evil ways / -- *gäp* vicious talk/ -- *niyät* evil intention/ -- *niyättä bol-* (-- *niyät qil-*) to have evil intentions. Also *äski* 1, *na-bap* 2. [Ç. *yaman*/KK. *zaman*/OT. *yabîz*/Q. *zaman*/U. *ëmon*].

2. adj. Terrible; formidable: *bu adäm bāk* -- this person is very terrible.

3. n. Evil person: -- *ğa yantayaq bol-* to abet an evil person/ ¶ -- *ğa yağ yaraşmas* you can't do anything good to an evil person/ ¶ -- *niñ ağızidin yaxşı gäp çıqmaydu* there is no good tongue in an evil person/ ¶ -- *niñ yaxşısı bolğıçä yaxşınıñ yamini bol* to be the worst among good people is better than to be the best among evil people.

4. adv. Very; especially; extremely: -- *yaxşı* very good / *bazarda adäm -- köp* very many people are in the market/ *beşim -- ağı-riwatıdu* my head hurts terribly. [K. *zaman*].

yamanşa-

vt. To calumniate, libel, slander. Also *qarila-* I.

yamanla-

1. vt. To berate, slander, reproach, find

yamğur

fault with, scold: *u seni --p bārdi* he slandered you.

2. vi. To get angry and desert: *öydin --p çiq-* to leave home in a huff.

3. vi. To be disobedient, ill-behaved, mischievous, naughty: *bala --p kätti* the child became naughty.

yamanlaş-

vi. To turn bad, worsen: *bala yamanlaşip kätti* the child turned bad/ *ular yamanlaşip qaldı* their relationship worsened/ *uniñ kesili yamanlaşip kätti* his illness took a turn for the worse.

yamanlıq

1. n. Bad; evil: -- *qil-* to do (sth) bad/ *u-niñ yamanlıgını ämdi bildim* I know now that he is evil-natured/ *uniñdin -- kälmäydu* he never has an evil idea/ *män saña ni-mä -- qildim* did I do anything bad toward you? [KK. *zamanlyq*/OT. *yallaq*].

2. n. Stern; formidable: *uniñ yamanlıgını qara* look how stern he is!

yambu

his. n. A shoe-shaped gold or silver ingot used for money. [Q. *zamy*].

yambuluq

adj. of *yambu*: *bāş --at* a horse worth five *yambu*.

yamçaq

n. Flowerpot. Kashgar dialect. Cf. *täştäk*.

yamra-

vi. To overflow, inundate, spread: *pitnä-iğwa --p kätti* rumors spread/ *taşqın --p kätti* floodwaters overflowed / *ot --p kätti* fires spread / *kesällik --p kätti* diseases spread.

yamul

his. n. Yamen (government office in Chinese imperial times). [< Ch. *yamen*/Q. *zamy*].

yamğur

n. Rain: -- *tamçisi* raindrop/ -- *süyi* rain water/ -- *yağ-* (*çüş-*) to rain/ -- *miqdari* rain-fall / -- *da qal-* to be drenched by rain / *aq*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yamğur-yeşin

-- light rain/ *qara* -- downpour; heavy rain/ *simsim* -- drizzle; fine rain/ ¶ *parça bulut-tin* -- *kütmä* a broken cloud does not produce rain. Also *yeğın*. [Ç. *yamğur*/K. *zaan*; *zamgyr*/M. *yağmur*/Q. *zañbyr*/Ta. *yañgyr*/U. *ëmğur*/Y. *samyyr*].

yamğur-yeşin

n. Rain water. Also *yeğın-yeşin*. [Q. *zañbyr-zauyn*].

yamğurluq

1. adj. Rainy: -- *päsıl* rainy season/ -- *kün* rainy day.

2. n. Rain gear (e.g. umbrella or rain-coat). Also *pilaş* 2.

yan

1. n. Side: -- *bas-* to shield, be partial/ -- *xoşna* neighbor/ -- *öyi* side room/ -- *qoral* mil. sidearms/ -- *yağaç* side frame of a window or door/ -- *yol* sidewalk / -- *ğa tart-* to draw over to one's side, rope in/ *orunduq-ni joziniñ yeniğa qoyuñ* please put the seat by the side of the table/ *öyüm mäktäpniñ yenida* my house is next to the school / *sol* -- left side/ *u yenimdin ötüp kätti* he left from my side/ *yenida bol-* to be alongside or on the side of/ ♦ -- *bär-* to obey, heed, comply, give in, yield. Also *yaq* II, *yanbağır*. [Ç. *yan*/K. *zan*/KK. *zañ*/O. *yan*/OT. *yan*/Q. *zan*/Ta. *yan*/Tu. *yan*/Tv. *čan*/U. *ën*].

2. n. Purse; pocket: -- *xaltisi* pocket/ *yeni boş* having an empty purse; poor/ *yeni eğır* having a full purse; rich / *yenini axtur-* to pick (sby's) pocket.

yan- I

1. vi. To disappear, vanish, lessen: *aççığı* -- to cool down, be mollified/ *ıssıq --ğanda yolğa çıqıñ* please go out when the weather cools off/ *işsiq --di* the swelling subsided/ *qizitma --di* the fever came down.

2. vi. To return: *bazardin* -- to return from the market/ *öygä* -- to return home/ ¶ *atqan oq --mas* a fired bullet will not re-

yantaq

turn. Also *qayt-* . [Ç. *yan-*/OT. *yan-*/Tv. *čan-*].

3. vi. To leave, quit: *därstin* -- *ğanda* when coming out of school/ *xizmättin* -- to get off work/ *iştin* -- to quit work. [U. *züna-*].

4. vi. To contradict one's superiors: *ata-anığa* -- to contradict one's parents.

5. vi. To change, give up: *wädisidin* -- to go back on one's word/ *köñli* -- to lose heart/ *yaman yoldin* -- to turn over a new leaf/ *gepidin* -- to change one's remarks/ *niyitidin* -- to change one's views.

yan- II

1. vi. To blaze, burn: *ot --di* the fire burned. Also *äläñgülä-* , *yalqunla-*. [Ç. *yan*/KK. *zan*/O. *yan*/Ta. *yan*/Tu. *yan*/U. *ën*].

2. vi. To shine: *çıraq --di* the lamp shone/ *uniñ közliri --di* his eyes shone.

yanar

adj. *yanar tağ* geo. volcano: -- *tağ etildi* the volcano erupted.

yanbağır

n. Slope: *tağniñ yanbağırısı* hillside; mountain slope. Also *yaq* II, *yan* 1. [U. *ënboş*].

yanbeğirla-

vi. To crawl, creep: -- *p ilgirila-* to move ahead by crawling. Also *beğirla-* 1, *ömilä-*.

yanpaş

phys. n. Hip: -- *çıqip kätti* the hip was dislocated/ -- *söñigi* hipbone / ♦ -- *qa al-* to cause to suffer/ ♦ -- *qa* *çıq-* to suffer at (sby's) hands/ ♦ -- *qa urup güp tap-* to fabricate, concoct.

yantaq

1. bot. n. Camelthorn (*Alhagi pseudalhagi*): -- *şekiri* sugar derived from camelthorn. [Q. *zanyaq*/U. *yantoq*].

2. Male name.



yantaq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yantay-

yantay-

vi. To lean, tilt, slant, slope: *tam yantiyip qaptu* the wall tilted. [Ta. *yantaj*].

yantayaq

n. Accomplice: -- *bol*- to be an accomplice. Cf. *çomaqçı* 2, *qolçomaq*.

yantayaqliq

adj. Accomplice: -- *rol oyna*- to play the role of an accomplice.

yantu

adj. Inclined; slanting; sloping; oblique: -- *siziq* math. oblique line/ -- *quduq* inclined shaft or well/ -- *etiz* sloping field/ -- *igizlik* math. slant height/ -- *yär* inclined or sloping ground/ -- *yüz* math. inclined plane. Cf. *ağma*.

yantuluq

n. Gradient; slope. Cf. *tiklik*, *qiyaliq*.

yanda-

1. vt. To brush past: *män uniñ yenedin --p ötüp kättim* I brushed past him.

2. vt. To pair up: *atqa işäkni* -- to pair up a horse and a donkey.

yandaş

adj. Adjacent; abreast; adjoining; along-side: -- *oltur*- to sit alongside/ -- *mañ*- to walk abreast/ *ikki öy* -- two adjoining rooms/ ♦ -- *seliq* indirect tax. [U. *ëndos*].

yandaş-

1. vi. To be abreast, side by side: *yandişip tur*- to stand side by side/ *yandişip mañ*- to walk shoulder to shoulder.

2. vi. To be near to: ¶ *yaxşığa yandaş yaman-din qaç* follow a good person, avoid a bad one.

yandaştur-

vt. caus. of *yandaş*- : --*up çat*- to connect side by side.

yandur- I

1. vt. To return: *ariyät alğan nährsini --up bär*- to return borrowed items. Cf. *qaytur*- 1. [Ç. *yandur*-/Tv. *çandyr*].

yanğaq

2. vt. To recall, retract: *pikiridin* -- to cause sby to give up an idea/ *jawap* -- to answer, reply, respond, retort/ *rayini* -- to make sby give up his wish/ ♦ --*up sora*- to ask repeatedly.

3. vt. To vomit, throw up: *yigän tamaqni --iwät*- to throw up food.

yandur- II

vt. To light: *çiraq* -- to turn the light on, light a lamp/ *ot* -- to light a fire. [Ta. *yandyr*].

yandurmila-

vi. To do sth repeatedly: --*p sora*- to ask repeatedly.

yançä

adv. Sideways: -- *çüşkän räsım* side picture; profile/ -- *üz*- to swim sidestroke/ -- *yat*- to sleep on one's side.

yançuq

n. Pocket; pouch: -- *ağdur*- to rummage through a pocket/ -- *sa'iti* pocket watch. Cf. *çöntäk*, *kisä*. [Q. *zanqalta*/Ta. *yançyk* (tobacco pouch)/U. *ənçiq*].

yançuqçı

n. Pickpocket. Cf. *jäligür*, *kesiwur*.

yançuqçiliq

abstract n. of *yançuqçı*.

yançuqluq

adj. of *yançuq*: -- *räxt* cloth for making pockets/ -- *iştan* pants with pockets.

yançi

n. Serf.

yançi-

vi. To grind, husk, pound, thresh: --*p taşla*- to smash or break / *buğday* -- to thresh wheat/ *dora* -- to pound medicine in a mortar. [U. *yanç*].

yanwar

n. January. Used mostly in publications. Common term is *birinçi ay*. See Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [<R. *yanvar*].

yanğaq

adj. Flammable: -- *madda* inflammables

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yanğın

or combustibles.

yanğın

n. Wildfire; prairie fire. [U. *ənğın*].

yanmu-yan

adv. Abreast; side by side: -- *tur-* to stand abreast/ -- *oltur-* to sit side by side. [U. *ənma-ən*].

yä-

1. vt. To eat: -- *p toymasliq* med. bulimy/ *aş* -- to eat a meal/ *yigini çirayığa çıqmaydığan adām* sby who eats up everything and does not get fat/ *¶ çağlimay yigān ağrimay ölä*r if you eat without restraint, you die without illness/ *¶ yimigān mantiniñ pulini tölä-* to pay for the dumpling one has not eaten (to take responsibility for sby's deed). Cf. *baq-* 4, *çışlä-* 3. [Ç. *ye-/K. ze-/KK. ze-/OT. ye-; yi-/Tu. ij-/Tv. çi-/U. e-*].

2. vi. To bite: *paşa yāp kätti* the mosquito bit.

3. vt. To suffer, undergo, receive: *para* -- to accept a bribe/ *tayaq* -- to get a beating/ *dāşnam* -- to be scolded/ *oq* -- to be hit by a bullet/ *soğaq* -- to suffer from a cold/ *üç yārdin oq yidi* to be hit by three bullets.

4. vi. To corrode: *tömürni dat yāp kätti* the iron became rusty/ *terä aş yidi* the leather was thoroughly tanned/ *kiyimni küyā yidi* the clothes were eaten by moths/ *♦ yigān eşi mäydisigā tāp-* to beat eaten food in the chest (to repay kindness with enmity).

yäbruḡ

n. *yäbruḡ sänām* bot. ginseng (*Panax ginseng*; *P. quinquefolium*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

yät-

1. fig. vi. To reach, arrive: *bu xāwār nur-ğun kişilärniñ quliğığa --ti* this



yäbruḡ sänām

yätküz-

news reached many people's ears/ *waqit --ti* the time has come/ *qış yetip kälti* winter has arrived/ *māqsätkä* -- to reach one's goal. [Ç. *yet-/K. zet-/Tu. et-/Tv. çet-*].

2. vi. To be sufficient or enough: *alğan seymiz bir qışqa yetidu* we bought enough vegetables to last the entire winter/ *yetār* enough!

3. vi. To catch up: *biz ularğa yetiwalduq* we caught up with them/ *hāqiqätiniñ tegigä* -- to seek the essence of truth/ *gāpniñ tegigä* -- to figure out the meaning of a remark. [KK. *zet-/U. et-* (#1-3)].

yättä

1. num. Seven: *¶ -- ölçäp bir kās* measure seven times before you cut (look before you leap)/ *♦ -- äza* seven organs (phys. body): -- *äzasi saq* bodily health/ *♦ -- qāwāt asmanniñ nerisi* beyond the highest Heavens/ *♦ -- qozuq* ast. Ursa Major; Great Dipper (also -- *tikän*)/ *♦ -- iqlim* the whole world. [Ç. *yetti/KK. zeti/OT. yeti; yiti/Ta. zide/TT. yiti/Tu. edi/Tv. çedil/ U. etti/Y. sêttê*].

2. rel. n. Seventh day of sacrifices to Heaven.

yättäylän

num. Group of seven persons.

yättilik

n. The 7 card in a deck of cards.

yättingi

num. Seventh. [KK. *zetinşi/OT. yetinç; yitinch/Ta. zidençe/Tv. çedigi*].

yätküz-

1. vt. To send, transmit, relay, convey, deliver: *bu pulni ay axirigığa yätküz* please transmit this money by the end of the month/ *yoluçılarni mänzilgä* -- to send travelers to their destinations/ *meniñ salimimni yoldaşlarğa --üñ* please convey my best wishes to the comrades. [Ç. *yekür-/KK. zetker-*].

2. vt. To bring sth to sby: *payda* -- to

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yätküzmä

bring advantages to sby/ *ziyan* -- to bring losses to sby.

yätküzmä

adj. Relayed: -- *doklat* relayed report/ -- *rayi* gr. relayed form.

yätmiş

num. Seventy: -- *yaşlıq boway* a 70-year old man/ *oğul baliğa* -- *türlük hünär azlıq qilidu* a boy can learn seventy trades and still be belittled. [OT. *yetmiş*/Tv. *çeden*/U. *etmiş*].

yäjüj-mäjüj

rel. n. Gog and Magog, two omnivorous monsters whose appearance heralds the coming of Judgment Day.

yähudi

rel. n. Jew; Jews: -- *dini* Judaism. Also *johut*.

yäsli

n. Nursery; childcare center; creche: *bali-ni* -- *gä jaylastur* to place a child in a nursery. [*<R. yasli*].

yäs-

1. vt. To loosen, untie: *tügünçini* -- to untie a knot. [Ta. *çış*-/Tv. *çeştin*-/U. *eç*-, *eş*-].
2. vt. To answer, explain: *mäsilini* -- to explain a problem, answer a question.
3. vt. To take off, remove: *ayaq* -- to take off shoes/ *kiyim* -- to take off clothes.

yär

1. ag./geo. n. Land; ground: -- *asti xizmiti* underground work/ -- *asti süyi* ground water/ -- *asti ğol* bot. subterranean stem/ -- *ağdur* to turn over land/ -- *posti* geol. the Earth's crust/ -- *tüzlä* to level land/ -- *teri* to cultivate land/ -- *temperaturisi* ground temperature/ -- *çegrisi* land boundary/ -- *xeti* land deed; land title/ -- *häydä* to plow or till land/ -- *şari* ast. Earth: -- *şari ekwatori* equator; -- *şari magnit mäydani* the Earth's magnetic field/ -- *şari oqi* ast. Earth axis/ -- *üstü ğol* bot. above-ground stem/ -- *körünüşü* land form or configuration/ -- *küçi*

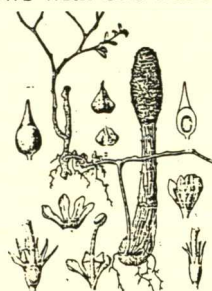
soil fertility/ -- *ijarisi* land rent/ -- *issiqliği* terrestrial heat/ -- *islahati* land reform / -- *magniti* phy. terrestrial magnetism/ -- *mäydani* land measure; area/ -- *mülki* landed property; real estate/ -- *dä qal* to be buried, covered up/ -- *gä çüşüp kät* to fall to the ground/ -- *niñ tartış küçi* phy. terrestrial gravity/ *boz* -- wilderness; virgin land/ *taglıq* -- hilly land/ *qalğaç* -- *beğirlap uçup ötüp kätti* a swallow flew by brushing the ground/ *yamğurdin keyin* -- *texi äkçip kät-midi* after a rain the ground has not yet dried up. Cf. *topa*, *tupraq* 1. [Ç. *yer*/K. *zer*/M. *yer*/OT. *yer*; *yir*/Q. *zer*/Ta. *zir*/TT. *yir*/Tu. *er*/Y. *sir*].

2. n. Part; portion: *bu sözniñ toğra yeri bar* this remark is partly right/ *romanniñ äñ qızıq yeri* the most interesting part of a novel. [Tv. *çer* (#1-2)].

3. n. Place; locality: *qaysi yeriñ ağrıydu* where do you hurt?/ *yigin eçilidiğan* -- place of meeting. [Ç. *yer*/KK. *zer*/O. *yer*/Ta. *zir*/U. *er*].

♦ -- *bolup kät* to lose face, be disgraced/ -- *bilän yäksan bol* to suffer a crushing defeat/ ♦ -- *papisi* dwarf; midget; pygmy/ ♦ -- *tozğıği* bot. *Bovistella sinensis* / ♦ -- *tegidin qara* to steal a glance, peek, peep/ ♦ -- *çışlä* to bite the dust, meet one's death, get killed/ ♦ -- *çışlät* to kill: *u bir oq bilän ikki kalini* -- *çışlätti* he killed two cows with one bullet/

♦ -- *qil* to cause to lose face/ ♦ -- *yut* to stand condemned by Heaven: -- *yut-qur* condemned by Heaven/ ♦ -- *ğaja* to rub the ground (to fall down; to make sby fall down [Kashgar expression])/ ♦ -- *mädigi* bot. Chinese



yär mädigi

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yär-asman

cynomorium (*Cynomorium soongaricum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine/ ♦ --*dä qoy-* to let down, fail to live up to, disappoint, be unworthy of: *biz xälqniñ ümidini härgiz --dä qoymaymiz* we will certainly not disappoint the people's aspirations/ ♦ --*gä qara-* to be embarrassed, shy, ashamed: *uni yärgä qaritip qoyma* do not embarrass him!/ ♦ --*gä kirip kät-* to feel too ashamed to show one's face.

yär-asman

n. Heaven and earth; universe; world: --*zilziligä käl-* to be earthshaking/ --*ni astin-üstin qil-* to turn Heaven and earth upside down/ --*ni qarañguluq bas-* to be in a state of chaos.

yär-jahan

n. = yär-asman.

yär-su

ag. n. Fields; farmland. Also yär-zimin.

yärsiz

ag. adj. Landless: -- *dixan* landless peasant.

yär-zimin

ag. n. = yär-su.

yäryolwisi

zoo. n. Cutworm.

yäryüzi

1. geo. n. Earth's surface; ground.
2. geo. n. World.

yärlä-

vi. To settle down. [Tu. *erleş-*].

yärlik I

adj. Local: -- *aptonomiyä* local autonomy/ -- *ahalä* local population/ -- *ösümlüklär* local plants/ -- *söz* local dialect/ -- *kadir* local cadre/ -- *kesäl* local disease/ -- *mähsulat* local product/ -- *mutäxässis* native expert/ ♦ -- *dañgüy* bot. *Seselopsis tianschanicum*. [Ta. *zirlek* (ground; basis)/Tu. *erli/U. zäjdari*].

yärlik II

n. Grave; burial ground: -- *kola-* to dig a

yäkünlä-

grave/ --*kä qoy-* to bury in a grave. Cf. *şehitliq 2, zaratka, qäwrä, gör, mazar.*

yärmänkä

n. Trade fair.

yäkpäy

adj. Single: -- *ayaq* single foot; one-footed.

yäktäk

clo. n. Open-necked gown. [U. *yaltak*].

yäktiz

adj. One-legged: -- *oltur-* to sit down by bending one leg.

yäkdil

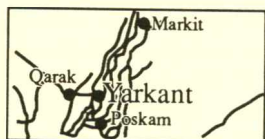
adj. Of one heart or mind.

yäkdillik

abstract n. of *yäkdil*: -- *bilän işlä-* to work wholeheartedly.

yäkän

geo. n. Yarkant (Shache), county in Xinjiang (38. 24N 77.15E). Established in 1913. Population (1982): 450,804.



yäkçäsmä

adj. One-eyed: -- *adäm* one-eyed person/ ¶ *yäkçäsmiñ yurtiğa barsañ, bir közüñni yum* if you go the home of a one-eyed person, close one eye (do in Rome as the Romans do).

yäksan

1. obs. adj. Identical; alike.
2. adv. Purely; totally; merely. Kashgar dialect. Cf. *yalañ 3*.

yäkşänbä

n. Sunday: -- *qil-* to spend a Sunday. [Ta. *yakşämbel*/Tu. *ekşenbe*/U. *yakşanba*].

yäkün

n. Summary; conclusion: -- *çıqar-* to conclude/ *xizmät --i* summary of one's work. [U. *yakun* (result; total)].

yäkünlä-

vt. To summarize: *täjribilärni* -- to summarize experiences/ *xizmətlärni* -- to sum-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yäkkä

marize one's work.

yäkkä

adj. Single; solitary; individual; alone: -- *dixan* individual farmer (i.e. sby not working for a cooperative)/ -- *ämgäkçi* self-employed laborer / -- *oynaş çimpiyoni* pe. singles champion/ -- *ışlä-* to work on one's own, go it alone/ -- *igilik* individual economy. Cf. *dälliñ*. [KK. *zekke*/U. *yakka*].

yäkkä-yiganä

adj. Lone; alone; solitary: -- *adäm* lone person/ -- *jän qıl-* to fight in isolation/ -- *yaşa-* to live alone. Cf. *dälliñmu-dälliñ*, *yalğuz* 1, *yiganä*.

yäkkilä-

vt. To keep apart, isolate, segregate. [U. *yakkala-*].

yäklä-

vt. To repel, reject.

yäklimiçilik

n. Exclusivism; exclusionism; xenophobia.

yäkmü-yäk

adj. = *yäkkä-yiganä*: -- *eliş-* to fight by oneself.

yän

n. Sleeve: -- *tür-* to roll up sleeves/ -- *qon- dur-* to put sleeves on a garment/ ¶ *baş yerilsä bök içidä, qol sunsa* -- *içidä* the head is under the hat, the arm is in the sleeve (private things should be kept private)/ ¶ *qol sunsa* -- *içidä, baş yerilsä bök içidä* break an arm in the sleeve and a head inside a hat (don't wash your dirty linen in public)/ ♦ -- *sodisi qıl-* to trade on the sly/ ♦ -- *şimaylap mäydanğa çıq-* to roll up one's sleeves (before a fight); to come out into the open/ ♦ -- *içidä kelişwal-* to discuss surreptitiously. [K. *zeñ*/Ta. *ziñ*/Tv. *çeñ*/U. *eng*].

yän-

vt. To beat, overcome, surmount, win over: *aççıqni* -- to suppress one's anger/ *qıyınçılıqni* -- to surmount difficulties. [K.

zeñ-/Ta. *ziñ*-/U. *eng*-].

yängüşlä-

vt. To change, exchange, vary: *dora* -- to change medicine/ *kıyım* -- to change clothes.

yängä

1. n. Elder brother's wife; sister-in-law. [Ta. *ziñgä* (daughter-in-law)/U. *yanga*].
2. n. Polite form of address for a woman about one's own age.

yängi-

1. vi. To be relieved or relaxed: *män ha-zir xeli* --p *qaldi* I am now very relieved.
2. vi. To give birth: *u saq-salamät* --waldi she gave birth without a hitch.
3. vi. To be relieved of: *u kesäldin* --p *qaldi* he was relieved of his illness.

yängit-

vt. caus. of *yängi-*: *gunayini* -- to mitigate a crime.

yängil

1. adj. Light. [Ta. *ziñel*/Tu. *eñil*/U. *engil*].
2. adj. Flighty; frivolous. Cf. *täntäk*.
3. adj. Digestible. Also *yenik* (#1-3).

yängiltäk

adj. Impatient; impetuous; impulsive. Cf. *aldıraqsan, aldirañgu, bitaqät, taqätsiz, säwirsiz, şäpsäk* 1, *qızıqqan*.

yängilik

abstract n. of *yängä*.

yängillä-

vi. To ease or let up: *uniñ kesili yängillidi* his illness let up. [Ta. *ziñeläjter-*].

yängilläş-

vi. = *yängillä-*.

yängillik

n. Frivolity: -- *qıl-* to be frivolous; to philter. Also *yeniklik*; cf. *täntäklik*.

yänlik

n. Sleeve cover, covering the lower half of a sleeve in certain manual jobs).

yäl

1. n. Air: -- *bazğini* air or pneumatic ham-

yäl

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yälpü-

mer/ -- *bär-* a. to inflate or pump up; b. ♦ to boost morale, cheer up, encourage/ -- *çiqip kät-* (*qoyuwät-*) a. to release air; b. ♦ to feel discouraged, lose heart/ -- *multiq* mil. air rifle. Cf. *hawa* I 1. [K. *zəl*/Ta. *zil* (wind; breeze)/Tu. *el* (wind)/U. *el* (wind)/Y. *salgyn*].

2. med. n. Cold; chill: *boyunğa* -- *turup qal-* to have a stiff neck/ *biqinimğa* -- *turup qaldi* my chest hurts/ *soğaq* -- eczema. Cf. *tumu* (#2), *şamal* (#1-2).

3. med. n. Rash; measles: -- *taş-* to break out with measles.

4. obs. n. Wind.

yälpü-

vi. To fan oneself: *yälpügüç bilän* -- to fan oneself with a fan. [U. *elpi-*].

yälpügüç

n. Fan: *püklimä* (*qatlima*) -- folding fan/ *hililä* -- silk fan. Cf. *şamaldurğuç*.

yälpüldä-

vi. To flap, flutter, fly, wave. Cf. *läpildä-*.

yälpün-

vi. retro. of *yälpü-*: --*üp oltur-* to sit and fan oneself.

yältapan

n. Fleet-footed runner.

yälkä

phys. n. Shoulder: -- *boğumi* shoulder joint/ -- *çoqqisi* acromion/ *yälkigä al-* to shoulder, carry on shoulder. Cf. *alqın* 3, *dola*, *oquräk*, *öşnä*, *ğol*, *mürä*. [U. *elka*].

yälkän

n. Sail: -- *çüşür-* to strike sails/ -- *çiqar-* to hoist sails. [U. *elkan*].

yälkänlik

adj. Sail: -- *kemä* sailboat.

yälkilik

adj. Broad-shouldered.

yälyara

med. n. Gangrene.

yäl-yimiş

bot. n. Fruit. Also *yimiş*, *miwa*.

yäm

1. ag. n. Feed; fodder; forage: *at yemi* horsefeed. Cf. *boğuz*, *boğuzluq*, *ot-boğuz*, *ot-xäşäk*, *yäm-xäşäk*. [Tv. *çem*/U. *em*].

2. n. Bait: *beliq yemi* fish bait/ *zämbiräk yemi bol-* to serve as cannon fodder.

yäm-xäşäk

ag. n. = *yäm* 1: -- *bazisi* feeding station/ -- *yiğ-* to store up fodder.

yämlä-

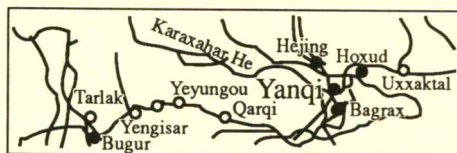
vt. To glue, paste, seal: *därizini* -- to seal windows/ ♦ *ağzini* --*p qoyğandäk* like having one's mouth sealed (mum; silent).

yänä

adv. Still; yet; again: -- *kelip* besides; moreover; in addition / *siz* -- *şundaq turup-sizğu* you are still your old self/ *u* -- *xizmät körsätti* he again made contributions/ *üginış üginış* -- *üginış* study, study, and again study! Cf. *baz* I, *texi*, *texiä*. [Ç. *yana*/K. *zana*/KK. *zänel*/OT. *yana*/Ta. *yanä*/TT. *yana*; *yinä*/Tu. *ene*; *jöne*/U. *yana*].

yänji

geo. n. Yanqi, Hui autonomous county in Xinjiang (42.04N 86.39E). Established in 1913 and changed to autonomous county in 1954. Population (1982): 120,035 (21,208 Hui).



yäni

conj. Namely; that is: *män aqsuğa ötkän ayda*, -- *mayda barğan idim* I went to Aqsu last month, that is, in May. [U. *ya "ni"*].

yänila

adv. Still; yet: *yamğur* -- *yeğiwatidu* it is still raining.

yänimu

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yobdan

adv. Still more: -- *igizrāk bolsun* a little higher please.

yobdan

cul. n. Dough drop soup made of cornmeal.

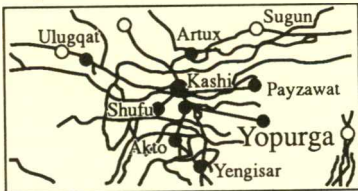
yopur-

vt. To set upright or erect: *qulaq* -- to prick up one's ears: *at quligini* --up *çapmaqta* the horse pricked up his ears and galloped.

2. vt. Not say a single word.

yopurğa

geo. n. Yopurga (Yuepuhu), county in Xinjiang (39.15N 76.45E). Established in 1943. Population (1982): 94,150.



yopurmaq

bot. n. Leaf: -- *tomuri* leaf vein/ -- *töküldi* leaves fell/ -- *hārisi* zoo. sawfly (*Tenthredinidae*)/ -- *sapigi* petiole; leaf stalk/ -- *reti* leaf order; phyllotaxy/ -- *qoltuqçisi* leaf axil/ -- *qini* leaf sheath/ -- *kepinigi* zoo. leaf roller (*Tortricidae*)/ -- *gösi* leaf flesh/ *aylanma* -- verticillate leaf/ *dārāx* -- *çıqardı* the tree sprouted leaves/ *dārāx yopurmiği* tree leaf. Cf. *qulaq* 3. [K. *zalbyrak*/Ta. *yafrak*/Tu. *yaprak*/U. *yaproq*/Y. *sêbir-dêx*].

yopurmaqsiz

bot. adj. Leafless.

yopurmaqla-

bot. vi. To sprout leaves.

yopurmaqliq

bot. adj. Leafed; having leaves: -- *dārāx* fully leafed tree/ *yiñnā* -- *dārāx* coniferous tree.

yopuq

yosunluq

1. n. Cover; lid: *zāmbirāk yopuği* mil. gun cover. Cf. *qapqaq* 1, *yapquç*.

2. n. Saddlecloth: *at yopuği* horse blanket.

yopiter

ast. n. Jupiter. Also *yupiter*, *muştiri* I. [*<* R. *Yupiter*].

yop-yoruq

adj. Light; well-lit: -- *öy* well-lit room. Superlative of *yoruq*.

yot

chem. n. Iodine (I): -- *tabletkisi* med. iodine tablet/ -- *wolfram çirigi* iodine-tungsten lamp. Also *yod*.

yota

1. phys. n. Thigh: -- *söñigi* thighbone / ♦ *yotisiğa urupla tapqan gāp* fabrication. Cf. *teqim*, *söjā*, *söñgāç*.

2. n. Slope: *tagñiñ yotisi* hillside; mountain slope. Cf. *bağir* 2, *qaptal*.

yotqan

n. Quilt: -- *teşi* quilt facing/ -- *körpisi* bedding/ -- *kirliği* quilt cover/ ♦ -- *ğa qarap put sun-* to act according to circumstances/ ♦ -- *niñ tesidin bolğan bala* a child (conceived) outside the quilt (an illegitimate child).

yod

chem. n. = *yot*. [*<* R. *jod* *<* G. *Jod*].

yodänzä

n. Small inn; rest stop. [*<* Ch. *yaodianzi*].

yoçuq

1. n. Gap; crack: *işikniñ yoçuği* gap between door and frame.

2. n. Loophole: -- *qa kiriwal-* to exploit a loophole.

yoçun

adj. Eccentric; odd; strange; unfamiliar: -- *iş* strange affair.

yosun

1. n. Rule; custom; established practice.

2. n. Way; manner; means; method; pattern. [Mo. *yosu*/U. *jüsin*].

yosunluq

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

adj. Well-behaved; polite: -- *bala* a polite child. [Ç. *yosunluq* (like; similar)].

yoşur-

vt. To conceal, hide, hold back: *sizdin --i-diğan sirim yoq* I have no secrets to hide from you/ ¶ *kesälni --sa, ölüm aşkara* to hide a disease is to die (the more one tries to hide, the more one is exposed). [Ç. *yaşur-/U. yaşir-*].

yoşuruq

adj. = *yoşurun*.

yoşuruqça

adv. = *yoşurunça*.

yoşurun

1. adj. Secret: -- *awaz bär-* to cast a secret ballot/ -- *oq at-* to shoot in the back/ -- *öl-tür-* to assassinate/ -- *qoral* mil. secret weapon/ -- *küräs* secret struggle/ -- *istihkam* mil. bunker/ -- *mäjlis* secret meeting. Cf. *xupıyanä, sirliq II, mäxpiy*. [U. *yaşirin*].
2. adj. Hidden; concealed; latent: -- *xada taş* submerged reef or rock/ -- *küç* latent capacity; potential/ -- *eqim* undercurrent / -- *issıqlıq* phy. latent heat. Also *yoşuruq* (#1-2). [Ç. *yaşurun* (#1-2)].

yoşurun-

vi. To hide, secrete, be concealed: *ay bulutlar içigä --di* the moon was concealed behind clouds / *ormanğa --* to hide in a forest.

yoşurunça

adv. Secretly; covertly: -- *añla-* to bug, tap, eavesdrop/ -- *til biriktür-* to collaborate secretly/ -- *qara-* to steal a glance/ -- *qeçip kät-* to steal away, sneak off. Also *yoşuruqça*.

yort-

zoo. vi. To prance (of horses).

yoru-

vi. To become light or bright: *tañ --p keli-watidu* dawn is slowly breaking/ *dili --* to dawn in one's mind.

yorut-

vt. To illuminate, light up: *tañ nuri yär yüzini --ti* the dawn's light lit up the ground.

yorutquç

n. Illumination; lighting: -- *üsküniliri* lighting equipment.

yoruq

1. n. Light; ray; beam; sliver: *ay yoruği* moon sliver/ *çiray yoruği* lamp ray. Also *yoruqluq* 1. [T. *yoruq; yaruq*].

2. adj. Bright; well-lit: -- *öy* well-lit room.

3. adj. Bright; promising: -- *dunya* bright world: -- *dunyağa çiq-* to see a bright world. [U. *ëruğ* (#1-3)].

4. n. Crevice; crack; fissure: *taxtayniñ yoruği* crack in a wooden board. [U. *ëriq* (#4)].

yoruqluq

1. phy. n. Light; brightness: -- *tezligi* speed of light/ -- *dästisi* light beam/ -- *dolquni* light wave/ -- *energiyisi* light energy/ -- *yili* ast. light year/ -- *mänbisi* light source/ *çiraqniñ yoruqluği* lamp's brightness/ *öyniñ yoruqluği* room's brightness. Also *yoruq* 1.

2. fig. n. Light: -- *qa çiq-* to see the light of day.

yorgä

adj. Trotting: -- *at* trotting horse; trotter/ ♦ -- *tam* double-layered wall. [Tu. *ërgal* U. *jürgä*].

yorgıla-

1. zoo. vi. To trot (of horses): *at --p mañ-di* the horse trotted.

2. vi. To rush about: *här muqamğa --* to rush everywhere (to act like a fool).

yorgilat-

vt. caus. of *yorgıla-*: *at --* to make a horse trot/ *öz gepini --* to use lame arguments, resort to sophistry.

yorgılaş-

vi. To bustle or rush about.

yoq

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

1. n. Absence: -- *bol-* to disappear, vanish/ -- *qil-* to cause to disappear/ -- *qa çiq-* to be done for; to come to naught/ -- *qa çiqar-* to deny, negate totally/ ♦ -- *yärdin putaq çiqar-* to raise a red herring. [Ç. *yoq/OT. yōq*].

2. adj. Absent; there is not: *turmüşta ğemimiz* -- our lives are without worry/ *öydä heçkim* -- there is nobody in the room/ *seniñ on beşiñ* -- you are not ten-headed (superhuman)/ *keräk* -- it does not matter/ *meniñ işim* -- it's not my business/ *mijäzim* -- I don't feel well/ ¶ -- *niñ yiğisidin barniñ yüki yaxşı* the burden of wealth is better than weeping over poverty (JMC). [KK. *zoq/Ta. yuk/TT. yoq/Tu. ěk/U. jūq*].

yoqat-

vt. To lose, misplace: *pul qapçuğini yoqitip qoy-* to lose a billfold or purse/ *ähmiyitini* -- to lose significance/ *ämğäk qabiliyitini* -- to lose one's capacity for work/ *özini* -- to lose one's nerve: *u özini yoqitip qoyup-tu* he became flustered or confused/ *wij-danini* -- to lose conscience, be conscienceless. Cf. *adaş-* 1. [Ta. *yugalt-/U. jū-qot-*].

yoqal-

1. vi. To disappear, vanish: *bir parça xät --di* a letter disappeared. Also *yüt-* 2. [Ta. *yugal-/U. jūqol-*].

2. vi. To get out, beat it: *közümdin yoqal* get out of my sight!

yoqsu

1. int. No: -- *undaq yärgä barğan ämä*s no, I have not been to that kind of place. Also *yaq* I.

2. int. Really; such talk; come now: *ta-maqqa baqmay olturisizğu* -- *beqiwatimän* why aren't you eating? Really, I have been eating!

yoqsuz

adj. Poor; impoverished.

yoqsuzluq

n. = *yoqsulluq*.

yoqsul

1. n. Poor person; pauper. [U. *jūqsil*].

2. n. Proletarian. Cf. *puroletar*.

yoqsulluq

n. Poverty: *u --ta çoñ bolğan idi* he grew up amidst poverty. Also *yoqsuzluq*.

yoqitiş

n. Loss; destruction; annihilation: -- *jeñi* mil. war of annihilation/ *zor* -- heavy loss. [OT. *yokkyş* (v. vernichten)].

yoqilañ

adj. Groundless; baseless; unwarranted: -- *bätnam* trumped-up charge/ -- *säwäp* groundless reason/ -- *iş* nonsensical matter/ -- *işqa arilaş-* to poke one's nose into nonsense or other people's business/ -- *gäp* gossip; digression.

yoqla-

vt. To visit, call on: *tuqqan* -- to visit relatives/ *kesäl* -- to visit a sick person. [U. *jūqla-*].

yoqluq

n. Nothing: -- *tin barliqqa käl-* to grow out of nothing/ *waqtimniñ yoqluğidin sizniñkigä baralmidim* because of lack of time I cannot go to your home. [Ta. *yuklyk*].

yoqlima

n. Roll call: -- *däptiri roll*/ -- *qil-* to make a roll call.

yoğan

adj. Big; stout; thick: -- *taş* large stone/ -- *däräx* thick tree/ -- *qalpaq* large hat/ -- *qo-saq* fat belly/ -- *gäp qil-* to talk big, brag/ *kiyim* -- *käldi* the clothes are too large. Cf. *çoñ* I, *zor* I. [OT. *yoğun/U. jūğon/Y. ula-xan*].

yoğançı

n. Self-important or conceited person. Cf. *çoñçı*.

yoğanla-

1. vi. To grow, become big or large: *yara --p kätti* the sore grew.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanlı Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yoğanlat-

2. vi. To be arrogant, haughty, supercilious.

yoğanlat-

vt. To enlarge, exaggerate, overstate: *ışni* -- to overstate a matter/ *mäsilini* -- to exaggerate a problem. Also *yoğinat-*.

yoğanliq

1. n. Girth; circumference: *yoğanligini ölçä-* to measure girth. Cf. *aylana*. [U. *jügonlik*].

2. n. Arrogance: -- *qil-* to be arrogant.

yoğina-

vi. To grow, grow up: *wäqä* -- *p ketiptu* the incident has grown/ *uniñ oğli* -- *p ketiptu* his son has grown up/ *uniñ yürigi* -- *p kätti* his courage grew.

yoğinat-

vt. = *yoğanlat-*.

yol

1. n. Road; way; route; journey: -- *aç-* to pave the way, open a new road/ -- *al-* to leave for, start on a trip to/ -- *başla-* to lead the way/ -- *bär-* to give way, make way, give the right of way/ -- *boyi* throughout a journey/ -- *bolsun* Happy Journey!/ -- *xeti* travel permit/ -- *xirajiti* (*rasxodi*) traveling expenses/ -- *mañ-* (*yür-*, *bas-*) to walk, go on foot/ -- *da qal-* to wander about/ -- *din adaş-* (*az-*) to lose one's way/ -- *ğa çiq-* to start out/ -- *ğa sal-* to send, cause to go/ *tag* -- *i* mountain road/ *çoñ* -- avenue/ *hawa* -- *i* air route/ *su* -- *i* waterway; shipping lane/ *yerim* -- half-way; on the way: *yerim* -- *da toxtap qal-* to stop on the way/ ♦ -- *din adaştur-* (*azdur-*) to mislead/ ♦ -- *din çiq-* 1. to be off the track; 2. to turn bad: -- *din çiqqan ayal* bad woman; *u balisini* -- *din çiqardi* she brought up the child poorly/ ♦ -- *ğa çüç-* to walk on a correct path. Cf. *taş-yol*. [Ç. *yol*/KK. *zil*/OT. *yol*/TT. *yol*/Tu. *ël*/U. *jül*].

2. n. Way; method: -- *tap-* to seek ways/ -- *tut-* to adopt a method, model oneself on/ -- *qoy-* to permit/ -- *körsät-* a. to point

the way; b. to present an idea or plan; to direct, give instructions/ -- *i oçuq adām* a resourceful person / *teçliq* -- *i bilän* with peaceful means/ *seniñ tutqan* -- *uñ toğra* the method you have chosen is correct. [Ta. *yul* (#1-2)].

3. n. Reason; grounds: *mundaq diyışkä seniñ heçbir* -- *uñ yoq* you have no reason whatsoever to talk this way.

4. m. for stripes: -- - -- *çit* striped cotton print/ *bir* -- *i aq bir* -- *i qizil räxt* red and white striped cloth.

5. m. Time(s): *bu* -- *män pul çiqiray* let me pay this time.

6. m. for loads borne on shoulders by means of shoulder poles: *bir* -- *su* one load (i.e. two buckets) of water.

7. prep. For; in order to; for the sake of.

yola-

vi. To get close to: *uniñğa yeqin yolima* do not get close to him! / *män uniñ öyigä* -- *p baqmidim* I have not been near his house/ ¶ *qazanğa yoluqsañ qarisi yuqar* if you get too close to a pot, you get sooty (one takes on the color of one's company).

yolbaşçi

n. Leader; guide; sby leading the way. [Ta. *yulbaşçy*/U. *jülboşçi*].

yolbaşçiliq

abstract n. of *yolbaşçi*.

yoldaş

1. n. Comrade; spouse; traveling companion: *u meniñ yoldışim* he is my comrade. [KK. *zoldas*/Tu. *ëldas*].

2. phys. n. Afterbirth; placenta. Cf. *äş*. [U. *jüldos*].

3. n. Male name. Also *yoldaş'axun*, *yoldaş-way*.

yoldaşliq

adj. Comradely: -- *munasiwät* comradely relationship.

yolsiz

adj. Unreasonable; unjust: -- *täläp* unrea-

yolsiz

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yolsizliq

sonable demand/ -- *esiliwal-* (*yepişiwal-*) to nag or pester unreasonably. [Ç. *yolsız* (pathless; untrodden)/OT. *yolsyz* (ohne Weg)].

yolsizliq

n. Unreasonableness.

yolwas

1. zoo. n. Tiger (*Panthera tigris*): -- *uwisi* tiger den/ *tağil* -- striped tiger/ ¶ --*ni yāñ-gān batur āmās ačçıqni yāñgān batur* to subdue a tiger is not brave but controlling a bad temper is/ ¶ *toşqandäk yüz yıl yaşığışa*, --*täk bir kün yaşa* it is better to live like a tiger for one day than like a rabbit for a hundred years/ ♦ -- *ağzidin qutulup çıq-* to escape the tiger's mouth (to have a narrow escape)/ ♦ --*niñ sağrisini sila-* to stroke the tiger's buttocks/ ♦ *qāğāz* -- paper tiger. Also called *bars*. [Tu. *ēlbars*/U. *jūl-bars*].

2. n. Male name.

yoluçi

n. Traveler; passenger. Also called *pasa-zir*.

yoluq-

1. vi. To meet, encounter, see: *mān uniñğa* --*maqçi idim* I plan to see him/ *mān uniñğa koçida* --*up qaldim* I met him on the street. [Ç. *yoluq-*].

2. vi. To suffer, meet with: *balağa* -- to meet with disaster/ *xätärgä* -- to meet with danger. [U. *jülüq-*].

yoluqtur-

vt. caus. of *yoluq-*: *mān uni* --*midim* I have not met him.

yolyoruq

n. Instructions; directive; order: -- *bār* (*körsät-*) to issue a directive/ -- *sora-* to ask for instructions. Cf. *buyruq*, *pärman* 1, *körsätmä*. [U. *jülüriq*].

yolla-

vt. To send: *telegiramma* -- to send a telegram/ *xalta* -- to send a package/ *xät* -- to

yötkäl-

send a letter/ *yalqunluq salam* -- to send cordial greetings/ *yuquriğa matiriyal* -- to send up materials. Cf. *äwät-*, *buyru-* 1. [U. *jüllä-*].

yollanma

1. n. Memorial; petition.

2. n. Travel guide. Also *yol xeti*. [U. *jüllanma*].

yolluq

1. adj. Just; reasonable: -- *iş* a just matter/ ¶ --*largä yardäm köp bolidu*, *yolsizlargä yardäm az bolidu* just men enjoy abundant help (but) unjust men find little help.

2. adj. Striped: -- *räxt* a striped cloth. [U. *jüllü*].

3. n. Farewell gift: -- *tut-* to give a farewell gift.

yonu-

vt. To whittle: *yağaçni* -- to whittle a piece of wood. [U. *jün-*].

yötäl

med. n. Cough: -- *qista-* to be unable to stop coughing/ *uni* -- *tutup kätti* he kept on coughing/ *quruq* -- dry cough/ *kök* -- whooping cough; pertussis. [U. *jütal*/Y. *sötöl*].

yötäl-

vi. To cough: *qattiq* -- to cough hard/ *yötilip kät-* to start coughing. Cf. *qaqil-*.

yötkä-

vt. To move, transfer: *at* -- to change horses/ *adrisni* -- to change one's address/ *äs-kär* -- to transfer troops/ *jozini* -- to move a table/ *orun* -- to change seats or residence/ *kiyim* -- to change clothes/ *idarini başqa bir jayğa* -- to move an office to another place / *isim-pämilisini* -- to change one's name/ *nopus* -- to move a residence/ ♦ *qız* -- to move the bride (a part of a wedding ceremony). Cf. *siljit-*, *qozğa-*.

yötkäl-

1. vi. To move, shift, change position, transfer: *joza ornidin yötkilip ketiptu* the

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yögä-

table was moved/ *xizmättin* -- to transfer to another post/ *u başqa bir öygä --di* he moved to another house. Cf. **silji-**, **qozğal-** 1.

2. vi. To be changed: *--gän kiyimlär changed clothes/ uniñ kesili yökilip qaldı* his illness has changed/ *mijäzi* -- to change one's temperament.

yögä-

vt. To coil, wind, wrap up, bind: *balini ä-diyağğa* -- to wrap up a child in a blanket/ *putqa paytım* -- to wrap feet (usually wrapping cloths are used when wearing boots)/ *yip* -- to wind up a string.

yögäş-

1. vi. mut. of **yögä-**.

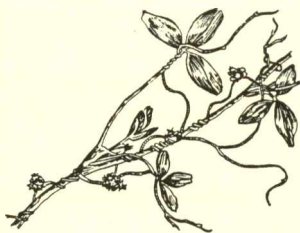
2. vi. To be coiled, wound or twirled: *dä-räxkä yögışiwalğan yılan* a snake coiled up in a tree/ *yögışip qalğan yip* wound-up string.

yögäk

clo. n. Swaddling clothes: *balini --kä yögä-* to swaddle a child.

yögäy

bot. n. Dodder (*Cuscuta*): *etizliq yögäy* *Convolvulus arvensis*.



yögäy

yögälmä

adj. Rolled up: *-- santi-metir* tape measure.

yögülüş-

vi. To twist, wind.

yögiliş-

vi. Literary form of **yögülüş**.

yögimäç

1. bot. n. Bindweed; field bindweed; possession vine (*Convolvulus arvensis*). See illustration at *etizliq yögäy* on p. 732.

2. cul. n. Steamed twisted roll. Lopnor dialect.

yölä-

1. vt. To support with one's hand: *uni --p mañ* help him walk!

2. vt. To lean against: *wälisipitni tamğa --p qoy-* to lean a bike against a wall.

3. ag. vt. To bank up with soil: *yañyuğa topa* -- to earth up potatoes.

4. vt. To help, assist, support: *u seni da-im* --ydu he constantly supports you.

yöläp-silap

adv. Passably; perfunctorily. Cf. **äpläp-säpläp**.

yöläk

1. n. Pillar; prop. Cf. **tiräk** 1, **däm** III.

2. n. Backing; backup force.

yöläkçi

n. Backer; patron; supporter. Also **yölän-çük**; cf. **himatçi**, **şäpqätçi**, **welinemät**, **mädätkar**.

yölän-

vi. To lean on or against, depend on, rely on: *tamğa yölinip oltur-* to sit leaning against a wall. [Tv. **çölen-**].

yölänçük

1. n. Back of a chair.

2. n. = **yöläkçi**.

yölänçüklük

adj. of **yölänçük**: *-- orunduq* backed seat; chair.

yömäp-çömäp

adv. Roughly; sloppily (stitching): *-- tik-* to stitch roughly.

yönäl-

vi. To go toward: *şimal täräpkä* -- to go to the north side. [KK. **zönel-**].

yöniliş

n. Aspect; side; direction; orientation: *-- armiyisi* mil. front army/ *şamal --i* wind direction. [KK. **zön**].

yu-

1. vt. To wash, bathe: *yüz* -- to wash one's face. [Ç. *yu-/Tv. çyn-/U. yuv-/Y. suuj-*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yupurğa

2. vt. To clear oneself: *xizmät körsitip jinnayitini* -- to perform meritorious service to atone for one's crimes/ *gunayini* -- to clear oneself of crime / *män bu iştin qolumni* --dum I washed my hands of this affair.

yupurğa

ag. n. Wooden harrow. Kumul dialect. See illustration at *söräm* on p. 484.

yupka

clo. n. Skirt: *gar mun* -- pleated skirt. [*< R. yubka*].

yupiter

ast. n. Jupiter. Also *yopiter*, *muştiri* I.

yup-yumulaq

adj. Perfectly round. Superlative of *yumulaq*.

yut-

vt. To swallow: *aççıqni* -- to swallow anger or an insult/ *çayni* -- to swallow tea/ ♦ *qan* -- to swallow blood (to nurse a grievance): -- *yutup ölüp kät-* to die with a grievance in one's heart. [Ç. *yut-/Ta. jöt-/U. yut-*].

yutaza

cul. n. A kind of steamed roll.

yutum

m. Swallow: *bir* -- *su* one swallow of water.

yutqunçaq

phys. n. Pharynx.

yuha

1. obs. adj. Greedy; avaricious.

2. n. Fiend.

yurt

1. n. Native place; hometown: ¶ *kişi* --*ida sultan bolğičä, öz --uñda ultañ bol* being a sultan in sby else's place is not as good as being a shoe sole in your native place. Cf. *diyar* 1. [OT. *yurt* (camp; campsite)/ *Ta. jort* (house; dwelling; country)/ *Tu. yurt*/Tv. *çurt*/U. *yurt*].

2. n. Place; locale: --*mu* -- *yür-* to travel extensively. [KK. *zurt* (#1-2)].

yuq-

3. n. Populace: -- *sora-* to look after the common people.

4. n. Birthplace.

5. n. Office; center; institute; institution: *ali bilim* --i institution of higher learning/ *tätqiqat* --i research institute/ *mädiniyät* --i cultural center. Cf. *darilpunun*, *şüeyüän*, *inistitut*.

yurtdaş

n. Fellow villager; person from one's native place.

yurtdaşlıq

abstract n. of *yurtdaş*.

yurtdarçiliq

n. Feeling of friendship among people from the same locale.

yurtçiliq

n. = *yurtdarçiliq*.

yurtluq

adj. of *yurt*: *män uniñ bilän bir* -- he and I are from the same place.

yuwaş

1. adj. Honest; frank: *u bäk* -- he is very honest/ ♦ -- *tap-* to treat high-handedly, bully.

2. adj. Docile; tame: *qoydäk* -- tame as a sheep. [U. *yuvoş* (gentle; quiet)].

yuwaşla-

vi. To become tame: *bala* --*p qaldi* the child became docile. Also *yuwaşlaş-*.

yuwaşlat-

vt. To tame: *atni* -- to tame a horse.

yuwaşlaş-

vi. = *yuwaşla-*.

yuwaşliq

n. of *yuwaş*: *yuwaşlığıñdin u seni bozäk qiptu* he bullies you because you are too docile.

yuq

n. Stain: *un yuği* flour stain/ *yaş yuği* tear stain/ *may yuği* oil stain. [KK. *zuq*].

yuq-

1. vt. To contract: *kesäl* -- to contract a disease.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yuqtur-

2. vi. To be stained with, moistened, wet: *bu ötükkä su --maydu* these boots are waterproof/ *pältoğa lay --up qaptu* the coat was stained with mud/ *tamdin --may säkräp ö-tüp kät-* to go past a wall without touching it/ ♦ *ödäkkä su --miğandäk* like water running off a duck's back (being immune to criticism). [U. *yuq-*].

3. vt. To provoke: *sän uniñğa --miğın* do not provoke him. Cf. **tap-** 3, **sançı-** 2.

4. vt. To meet with, suffer: *böhtan --* to suffer slander or libel.

yuqtur-

vt. To infect, dirty, taint: *özigä kir --may-diğan adām* sby who does not want to be stained with dirt (sby who minds his own business in order to keep out of trouble/ *kesäl --* to infect with a disease/ *kiyimğä kir --maslıq* not letting clothes get dirty/ *yaman illätlärni --uwal-* to taint with bad habits/ *may --uwal-* to splatter with grease.

yuquri

1. adj. High; upper: -- *besimliq tok* high voltage/ -- *besimliq sim* high-tension wire/ -- *biläk* phys. upper arm/ -- *palata* upper house of a legislature/ -- *pällä* summit; height; peak/ -- *täbiqä* upper stratum or level / -- *tut-* to stand above, lord it over/ -- *dolqun* high tide; upsurge/ -- *ämäl* high official position/ -- *çastota* high frequency; VHF/ -- *çastotiliq elektir dolquni* VHF wave/ -- *hararät* high temperature/ -- *hawa besimi* high atmospheric pressure/ -- *sozuq tawuş* gr. high vowel / -- *ünümlük oğut* ag. highly effective fertilizer/ -- *qan besimi* med. high blood pressure/ -- *karbonluq polat* high-carbon steel/ -- *kötär-* to hold high/ -- *kötiril-* to rise, ascend/ -- *malikula* chem. high polymer: *yuquri malikuliliq birkimä* macromolecular compound/ -- *mäh-sulatliq zira'at* ag. high-yield crop/ *turxundin çiqqan tütün --* *kötirilmäktä* smoke curled upwards from the chimney/ *özini*

yuqqa

başqilardin -- tut- to set oneself above others. [U. *yuqori*].

2. n. Up; above; higher authorities: -- *da ämiliy misallar kältürüldi* the examples mentioned above/ -- *da eytilğan mäsililär* the above-mentioned problems/ -- *din buyruq kälidi* an order came from above/ -- *ğa payda tapsur-* to hand in profits to higher authorities/ -- *ğa ärz qil-* to appeal/ -- *ğa qara-* to look up/ -- *ğa kötiş besimi* phy. upward pressure/ -- *ğa mälum qil-* to report to higher authorities. [Ta. *yugary* (#1-2)].

yuquriqi

adj. Upper: -- *jağ* phys. upper jaw; maxilla/ -- *orunlar* upper seats/ -- *näpäs yolliri* phys. upper respiratory tract/ *binaniñ -- qäwiti* upper floor of a building.

yuqurila-

vi. To rise: *ayrupilan --p uçmağa* the airplane climbed / *yol barganseri --p kätti* the road gradually rose. Also **yuqurilaş-**.

yuqurilat-

vt. To elevate, promote, raise.

yuqurilaş-

vi. = **yuqurila-**.

yuquriliq

n. Height: *awaz yuquriliği* phys. pitch. [Ta. *yugarylyk*].

yuqumsiz

med. adj. Non-contagious; non-infectious. [U. *yuqumsiz*].

yuqumluq

med. adj. Contagious; infectious: -- *kesäl-lik* contagious disease. Also **yuqma**. [U. *yuqumli*].

yuqumlinis

med. n. Contagion; infection: *ötkür --* acute infection.

yuqunda

n. Stain: *may yuqundisi* oil stain. Cf. **dağ** I 1.

yuqqa

adj. Thin: -- *qäğaz* thin paper/ -- *kiyin-* to

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yuqqaq

dress lightly or in thin clothes. [OT. *yuw-qa*].

yuqqaq

1. med. adj. Infectious: -- *kesäl* an infectious disease.

2. adj. Personable; gregarious.

yuqma

med. adj. = *yuqumluq*.

yuñ

n. Wool; hair: -- *at-* to fluff or tease wool/ -- *ädiyal* wool blanket/ -- *räxt* woollen cloth/ -- *qirqi-* to shear wool/ -- *yip* wool string/ *töğä* --i camelhair/ *qoy* --i sheep wool. [KK. *zũñ*/U. *zun*].

yuñda-

vt. To pluck: *toxuni* -- to pluck chicken feathers/ *çeçini* -- to pull hair/ *ğazni* -- to pluck goose feathers / ♦ --*may yä-* to eat without plucking (to eat indiscriminately).

yuñsiz

adj. Hairless; without wool; shorn.

yuñluq

adj. Hairy; shaggy; wooly: -- *qoy* wooly sheep/ -- *it* shaggy dog.

yuyuqsiz

adj. Unwashed: -- *qaça* unwashed bowls.

yuyuqluq

adj. Washed: -- *çinä* washed bowl.

yuyul-

vi. To be washed: --*ğan şim* washed pants.

yuyun-

vt. To wash, bathe: *sän* --*duñmu* have you taken a bath?

yuğuç I

bot. n. Towel gourd; dishcloth gourd (*Luffa cylindrica*). See illustration at *ağıça* on p. 39.

yuğuç II

n. A brush for cleaning pots and pans.

yuğur-

vt. To knead: *xemir* -- to knead dough. Cf. *çäylä*-2. [Mo. *jigura*-/TT. *yoğur*-/U. *ijla*-].

yuğurul-

yulğun

vi. pass. of *yuğur-*: *qan bilän* --*ğan jähgi-war dostluq* militant friendship sealed awith blood.

yul-

1. vt. To pull out or up: --*up taşla-* to remove, extirpate/ *çaç* -- to pull out hair/ *çiş* -- to extract a tooth/ *ot* -- to pull weeds. [U. *yul-*].

2. vt. To squeeze, extort: *bir kimniñ nār-sisini* --*up al-* to extort sth from.

yultuz

ast. n. Star: *asmanni qapliğan* --lar star-studded sky/ *aqar* -- meteor; shooting star/ *deñiz* --i zoo. starfish; seastar (*Aster-oidea*)/ *qutup* --i North Star; Polaris/ ♦ -- *tariğanda* when the stars are scattered (at daybreak)/ ♦ *çişim ağırip keçiçä* -- *sanap çiqtim* a toothache made me count the stars (kept me awake) all night. [Ta. *joldyz*/TT. *yultuz*/Tv. *syldys*/U. *yulduz*/Y. *sulus*].

yultuzça

gr. n. Asterisk: *bu kitaptiki izahlar* -- *bilän körsitilğan* annotations in this book are marked by asterisks. Diminutive form of *yultuz*.

yultuzsiman

adj. Star-shaped.

yultuzluq

ast. adj. Starry: -- *asman* starry sky.

yuldur-

vt. caus. of *yul-*: *balılarğa ot* -- to have children pull weeds.

yulun

phys. n. Spinal cord.

yulğun

bot. n. Tamarisk (*Tamarix*): *köp şaxlıq* -- *Tamarix ramosissima*. [Q. *zyñğyl*/Tu. *jyl-*



yulğun

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yulğunluq

gyn].

yulğunluq

n. Tamarisk grove.

yum-

1. vt. To close, shut (eyes, mouth): *közni --up açqıçā* in the twinkling of an eye; in a flash/ *eğiz --* to shut one's mouth. Cf. *ät-I, yap-* 2. [Tu. *yum-/U. yum-*].

2. vt. To hold, grasp: *qol --* to grasp hands.

yumşa-

1. vi. To become soft or pliable: *terä yumşidi* leather became pliable.

2. vi. To become mild or moderate: *u xeli --p qaldi* he became quite moderate.

3. vi. To ease up, relax: *wäziyät xeli yumşidi* the situation eased up.

yumşat-

vt. To soften: *terini --* to soften leather/ *köñlini --* to mollify, soften (sby's) heart. [KK. *zumsa-/U. yumşat-*].

yumşaq

1. adj. Soft; flexible; supple; pliable: -- *tañlay* phys. soft palate/ -- *orun* soft seat, berth (in trains); easychair/ -- *su* chem. soft water/ -- *qoy yuñi* soft sheep wool / -- *qolluq* soft-handed/ -- *nan* soft bread/ *köñli* -- soft-hearted/ ♦ -- *tänlik* zoo. mollusk. Cf. *pola*. [OT. *yimşaq*/Ta. *jomşak*/Tv. *çymşak*/U. *yumşoq*].

2. adj. Mild; moderate: -- *gäp* mild remark.

yumşaqwaş

n. Cuckold. Also *poliwaş*.

yumşaqwaşliq

n. Cuckoldry.

yumşaqliq

n. of *yumşaq*: -- *qil-* to adopt a flexible attitude.

yumran

1. bot. adj. Young; fresh: -- *maysa* young shoots.

2. adj. Delicate; tender: *baliniñ -- eti a*

childs's delicate skin.

yumur I

med. n. Wart. Cf. *sögäl*.

yumur II

n. Humor. [< R. *yumor*].

yumuq

1. adj. Closed; shut: -- *köz* shut eyes. Cf. Also *tuyuq, yepiq 1, yepiqliq*.

2. adj. Grasped: -- *qol* a hand that was grasped.

yumula-

vi. To roll: *yärdä --* to roll on the ground. [U. *yumala-*].

yumulat-

vt. To roll: *tag üstidin taşni --* to roll a rock from a mountain.

yumulaş-

mut. of *yumula-*: *balilar qumda yumulişip oynawatidu* the children are rolling around in the sand and play.

yumulaq

adj. Round: -- *joza yiğini* round-table conference / -- *qinä bala* plump child/ -- *yüz* round face / ♦ -- *tawuz* round watermelon (smooth; evasive; slick; sly)/ ♦ -- *söz* round word (equivocal or ambiguous remark). [U. *yumaloq*].

yumulaqla-

vt. To make round: *dorini --* to fashion medicine into pills/ *xemirni --* to shape dough into balls.

yumulan-

1. vi. To roll, trundle: *tuñ yumulinip kätti* the barrel rolled.

2. vi. To writhe: *u ağriqqa çidimay yumulinip kätti* he writhed in pain/ *u külüp yumulinip kätti* he laughed himself silly.

yum-yum

onom. *yum-yum yiğla-* to shed tears, weep.

yumğaqsüt

bot. n. Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. See illustration on next page. Also called *käşniz*.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yunda

yunda

n. Sewage; slops: --
čiligi sewage bucket;
honey bucket. [U. *yundi*].

yundipuruş

n. Bootlicker; lackey; toady. Also *yundixor*; cf. *atamän-çaparmän, podaqçi, yalaqçi*.

yundipuruşluq

n. Bootlicking; toadyism. Also *yundixorluq*.

yundixor

n. = *yundipuruş*.

yundixorluq

n. = *yundipuruşluq*.

yüt-

1. vi. To get lost: *kitap --üp kätti* the book got lost/ *¶ --kän piçaqniñ sepi altun* the hilt of a lost knife is golden.

2. vi. To disappear, vanish: *nägä --üp kättiñ* where did you disappear to? Also *yoqal-* 1. [OT. *yit-*].

yüttür-

vt. To lose, misplace: *u açquçni --iwetipty* he lost the key. Also *yoqat-*.

yüdü-

vt. To carry on one's back: *balini --wal-* to carry a child piggyback/ *otun --* to carry firewood.

yüdümçi

n. Porter; transport worker. Cf. *äpkäşçi, hammal*.

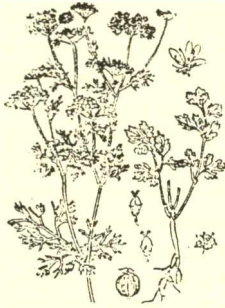
yüän

m. Yuan (Chinese currency unit), consisting of 100 puñ (q.v.) or 10 mo (q.v.) Also *som*. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

yüänşuäy

mil. n. Marshal. Also called *marşal*.

yüänlik



yumğaqsüt

yüräk

adj. Yuan: *üç -- närsä* three yuan's worth of things.

yür-

1. vi. To go: --*üñlar* please go. [KK. *zür-*].
2. vi. To stroll, saunter, take a leisurely walk: *sän nädä --isän* where are you off to?/ *u bağda --idu* he strolls in the park. Cf. *mañ-* 1. [Ç. *yürü-*/Ta. *jör-*/U. *yur-* (#1-2)].

3. vi. To come in contact or associate with: *yaman adämlär bilän --mä* do not associate yourself with bad people.

4. as auxiliary verb, expresses the frequency of an action: *balılar bağda oynap --idu* the children play in the park very often/ *sän nimä qilip --isän* what are you doing all the time?/ *u bizniñkigä kelip --idu* he comes often to our house.

yüräk

1. phys. n. Heart: -- *ajizlaştı* the heart weakened/ -- *ağrış* med. cardialgy; heartburn/ -- *tawuşi* cardiac sound/ -- *dalançisi* auricle/ -- *sal-* (*soq-*) to palpitate/ -- *sançığı* med. angina pectoris/ -- *qepi* pericardium/ -- *qerinchisi* ventricle/ -- *kesili* med. heart disease/ -- *muskuli* cardiac muscle; myocardium/ *yürigi toxta-* (of heart) to settle/ *yürigi oynap kätti* the heart began to race/ *yürigi su bol-* to be alarmed or nervous/ *yürigi eçiş-* to have heartache. [Ç. *yüräk*/Mo. *jirüke*/Ta. *jöräk*/TT. *yüräk*/Tu. *jürek*/Tv. *çürek*/U. *yurak*].

2. fig. n. Heart: -- *aldi bol-* to have a lingering fear/ -- *teri* heartstrings: -- *tarini titritidiğan* tugging at one's heartstrings/ -- *sadası* heartfelt wishes; aspirations/ -- *sözlä-* to speak from the bottom of one's heart/ -- *sirliri* innermost secrets/ *yürigi pokuldap kätti* the heart went pit-a-patter/ *yürigi iziğa çüş-* to feel at rest or secure about/ *yürigi ağziğa qaplışıp (tiqilip) qaldı* the heart almost jumped out/ *yürigi zidä bol-* to be deeply hurt/ *yürigini piçaq til-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ğandäk boldi the heart felt as if stabbed by a knife/ *çin --tin täbriklä-* to congratulate sincerely/ *oğriniñ yürigi pok-pok* the thief's heart thumps/ ♦ -- *qeni* painstaking care. Cf. *dil, qälb, köñül*.

3. n. Courage: --*ni toxtat-* to compose oneself or pull oneself together/ *yürigi çoñ brave/ yürigi qaptäk* extremely audacious/ *toxu* -- chicken-hearted/ *şir* -- lion-hearted; audacious/ *qorqup yürigi yerilip kät-* to be scared out of one's wits. [Y. *sürêx* (#1-3)].

yüräk-bağrı

fig. n. Heart: --*im ezilip kätti* my heart is broken.

yüräksiz

adj. Timid: -- *bala* a timid child. Cf. *jür'-ätsiz*.

yüräksizlik

n. Timidity. Cf. *jür'-ätsizlik*.

yüräzkadä

adj. *yüräzkadä bol-* to tremble with fear.

yüräklik

adj. Courageous; audacious: -- *adäm* an audacious person/ -- *işlä-* to work courageously.

yürüş I

m. Set; suite: *bir* -- *öy* a suite of rooms/ *bir* -- *kitap* a set of books.

yürüş II

1. verbal n. of *yür-*.

2. n. March; expedition: -- *qıl-* to go on an expedition / *sälip --i* crusade/ *uzun musapiliq* -- long-distance march.

3. n. Behavior; bearing; manner. Kumul dialect.

yürüş-

1. vi. mut. of *yür-*.

2. vi. To run smoothly: *işlar --üp kätti* work ran smoothly; work was on the right track.

yürüş-turuş

n. Bearing; manner; mien; move: --*i başqi-çä* strange-mannered/ --*i salapärlik* poised; easy-mannered.

yürüştür-

1. vt. To cause to run smoothly, put on the right track.

2. vt. To do sth in turn: --*üp işlät-* to share sth.

yürüşläş-

vi. To form a complete set.

yürüşläştür-

vt. caus. of *yürüşläş-*: --*ülgän quruluş* conveyance system.

yürüşlük

1. adj. Complete; ready-to-use: *pütün --üskünä* complete set of equipment.

2. adj. Fast: -- *at* a fast horse.

3. adj. Skillful at managing.

yürgüz-

1. vt. caus. of *yür-*: *aptomobilni* -- to drive a car/ *atni* -- to make a horse go/ *maşinini* -- to start an engine.

2. vt. To carry out: *pikir* -- to carry out an idea / *hoquq* -- to exercise power/ *işni* -- to carry out a job.

yüz I

1. n. Face: -- *körüş-* to meet or see/ -- *ke-lälmidi sizni awarä qilişqa --üm çidimidi* I feel embarrassed to have bothered you/ --*ümni qıl uniñga aççığlanma* spare my feelings and don't get angry with him/ --*i tö-wän* shy; bashful/ --*i tökül-* (*kät-*) to lose face/ --*i sörün* somber-faced/ --*i qelin* thick-skinned; shameless/ --*i yoruq* having a radiant face/ --*i nepiz* shy; thin-skinned/ --*idä tüki bar adäm* sby who turns against his friend/ --*idä külkä oyna-* to be all smiles/ --*igä sal-* to rebuke/ --*ini aya-* (*qıl-*) to spare (sby's) feelings/ --*ini daptäk qıl-* to be brazen / --*liri pokandäk qizirip kät-* to be red in the face/ *soqiçaq* -- long face/ *qizil* -- red face. Cf. *çiray, özü*. [Ç. *yüz*/Mo. *jisü*/OT. *yüz*/Ta. *jöz*/TT. *yuz*/Tu. *jüz*/U. *yuz*].

2. phys. n. Cheek: *oñ* -- right cheek/ *ikki --i qip-qizil* two red cheeks.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

3. n. Surface: *piçaq* --i knife's surface/ *su* --i water surface. [Ta. *jöz*/U. *yuza*].

4. math. n. Area: *da'irä* -- area of a circle/ *üç burjäkniñ* --i area of a triangle.

5. cul. n. Skin on certain foods: *sütñiñ* --i skin on milk/ *şorpiñiñ* --i grease cover on meat soup.

◆ -- *aç-* a. to lift a veil; b. to be married (of a woman): *yüzi eçilmiğan qiz* a spinster/

◆ -- *bär-* to happen: *nimä wäqä* -- *bärdi* what happened?/ ◆ -- *tut-* to go down to, head for: *halakätkä* -- *tut-* to go down to one's doom; *zawallıqqa* -- *tut-* to decline, wane/

◆ -- *örü-* a. to fall out, turn suddenly hostile; b. to betray, forsake / ◆ --

qara- to practice favoritism/ ◆ -- *kör-* expresses the idea of having some great opportunity: *bir häptidin beri kitap* -- *körgi-*

nim yoq for one week now I haven't opened one book; *pärzänt* -- *körmigän adäm*

childless person; *mäktäp* -- *körmigän adäm* sby who had no education.

yüz II

num. Hundred: --*dä* -- 100%/ *buniñdin bir näççä* -- *yil ilgiri* several hundred years ago/ ¶ -- *añliğandin bir körgän äla* it is better to see once than to hear a hundred times/

◆ -- *beşi* his. head of 100 households (a rank during the Qing dynasty). [Ç. *yüz*/Mo. *jagu*/OT. *yüz*/Ta. *jöz*/

TT. *yüz*/Tu. *jüz*/Tv. *çüs*/U. *yuz*/Y. *süüs*].

yüz-abroy

1. n. Face; countenance; feelings; sensibilities: --*ini qil-* to consider (sby's) feelings.

2. n. Prestige: --*i töküldi* prestige hit rock bottom.

yüzaçqu

n. Veil-lifting rite (Uyghur custom at the time of a wedding).

yüztura

adv. = *yüzmu-yüz*.

yüzä

adv. Superficially: -- *bil-* to know superficially/ -- *oylan-* to consider superficially/ *mäsiliğä* -- *qara-* to approach a problem superficially.

yüzäki

adj. Shallow; superficial: -- *bilim* superficial knowledge/ -- *tonuş* shallow understanding. Also *üzäki*. [U. *yuzaki*].

yüzäkilik

n. Shallowness; superficiality.

yüz-xatir

n. Feelings; prestige: -- *qil-* to spare (sby's) feelings.

yüzsiz

adj. Brazen; impudent; shameless. Cf. *arsiz*, *biar*, *bihaya*, *binomus*, *dapşaq*, *haysiz*, *uyatsiz*, *nomussiz*. [U. *yuzsiz*].

yüzsizlik

n. of *yüzsiz*.

yüzsizidin

conj. pp. Because of; on account of: *dostluq* -- because of friendship/ *ihtiyat* -- on account of discreet observation. Cf. *tüpäylidin*, *çünki*, *säwini*, *säwinidin*, *üçün* 2.

yüzläp

num. Hundreds.

yüzläş-

vt. To confront, face. [U. *yuzlaş-*].

yüzläştür-

vt. To testify in court.

yüzlän-

vi. To face, turn to. [TT. *yüzlän-/Tu. jüzlen-*].

yüzländür-

vt. caus. of *yüzlän-*: *yezilarğa* -- to gear to the needs of villages.

yüzlük

adj. of *yüz*: -- *adäm* a prestigious person/ *aq* -- *qiz* a white-faced girl/ *bir* -- *qäğüz* a sheet of paper for writing on only one side.

yüzliniş

n. Trend; tendency. Cf. *xahiş* 2.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yüzmay

yüzmay

n. Facial cream.

yüzmu-yüz

adv. Face-to-face; to one's face: -- *toqu-nuş-* to clash head-on/ -- *turup sözləş-* to converse face to face. Also *yüztura*.

yük

1. n. Goods: -- *aptomobili* truck / -- *bas-(qaçıla-)* to load goods/ -- *paraxodi* freighter; merchant ship/ -- *toşu-* to transport goods/ -- *çüşür-* to unload goods. Cf. *mal* 2. [U. *yuk*].

2. fig. n. Load; burden: -- *ni yeniklät-* to lighten a burden/ *eğir* -- heavy burden/ *idi-yiwi* -- mental burden; a load on one's mind / ¶ *yoqniñ yığışidin barniñ --i yaxşı* the burden of wealth is better than weeping over poverty (JMC). [Ç. *yük*/Tv. *çü" k* (#2)].

3. phy. n. Load.

yük-taq

n. Luggage; baggage. Cf. *şinli*.

yüksäk

adj. Lofty; sublime; high; grave; noble: -- *päzilät* noble conduct/ -- *obraz* lofty figure/ -- *mäjburiyät* grave obligation. [U. *yuksak*].

yüksäklik

n. of *yüksäk*.

yüksäl-

vi. To rise. Cf. *örlä-*.

yüksäldür-

vt. To promote, raise: *yeza igiligini* -- to promote agricultural development.

yükün-

vi. To kneel: -- *üp oltur-* to sit down in a kneeling position. Cf. *tizlan-*, *çök-* 2, *zoñzay-*. [Ç. *yükün-* (to bow)/OT. *yükün-* (to submit, prostrate oneself)/TT. *yükün-*].

yüklä-

1. vt. To load: *işäkkä otun* -- to load firewood on a mule. [KK. *zükle-*/Tv. *çükte-/U. yukla-*].

yügür-

2. fig. vt. To load: *eğir wäzipä* -- to assign sby to an important task/ *işni birawğa* -- to saddle others with an affair. [Ta. *jöklä-* (#1-2)].

yüklän-

1. vi. pass. of *yüklä-*: *işäkkä --gän otun* firewood carried by a mule. [Ta. *jöklän-*].

2. vi. To fall: *bu iş maña --di* this affair fell on my shoulders.

yüklimä

gr. n. Mood: *inkar yüklimisi* negative mood. Cf. *ray* 2, *mäyil* 2.

◆ -- *dolqun* phy. carrier; carrier wave: -- *dolqun aparati* carrier machine; -- *dolqun zänjiri* carrier channel.

yügän

ag. n. Bit of a bridle: *atqa -- sal-* to put a bit on a horse. [U. *yugan* (bridle)].

yügänsiz

adj. Unbridled; uncontrolled: -- *at* ag. an unbridled horse/ -- *bala* an uncontrolled child. Cf. *noxtisiz*.

yügänlä-

1. ag. vt. To put on a bit: *atni* -- to put a bit on a horse.

2. vt. To control, check, hold back: *urusığ-wagärlirini* -- to curb warmongers.

yügänlik

ag. adj. Bridled: -- *at* a bridled horse.

yügür-

1. vi. To run: *balılar mäydanda --üp yüridu* the children ran around on the playground/ *uzunğa* -- to run a long-distance race/ ¶ *asta mañğan tağ aşar, --gän bağ* the slow walker can cross mountains, but the fast runner might reach the park. [OT. *yügür-/Ta. jöger-/U. yugur-/Y. süür-*].

2. vi. To spring into action: *yäñ disä --idu* as soon as food was mentioned, he bestirred himself/ *yüzigä qan* -- to have a ruddy complexion/ *kino disä --idu* as soon as a movie was mentioned, he sprang into action.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yügürt-

1. vt. caus. of **yügür-** : *at* -- to make a horse run/ *uni çaqırıp kelişkä bir balını --i-wättim* I sent a child running to call him back/ *qäläm* -- to wield a pen, put pen to paper. [OT. *yügürt-*].

2. vt. To plate: *kümüş* -- to do silvering or silverplating.

yügürüş

n. Run; running: -- *musabiqisi* pe. race; track competition.

yügürük

adj. Fleet; fast; good at running: -- *at* fleet horse/ *¶ put --ügi aşqa, eğiz --ügi başqa* the quick-footed are ready for a meal, the fast-mouthed are ready for a disaster.

yügür-yetim

n. Errands; odds and ends: -- *iş* errands/ -- *gä mañ* -- to run errands. Cf. *alwañ, säy-si*.

yünülüş keliş

gr. n. Directional case. Also *beriş keliş*.

yepiş-

1. vi. To stick or cling to: *terisi ustixiniğa --ip turidighan adām* sby whose skin clings to his bones; a bag of bones/ *uniñ kiyimi bāk tar bādinigā --ip turidu* his clothes are too tight and cling to his body/ *lay bādinimgā --ip qaldi* mud stuck to my body. [Ta. *yabyş-*].

2. vi. To nag, pester: *sān nimışqa maña --i-sān* why do you pester me? Cf. *çaplaş-* 3, *çepil-* II 2, *yamaş-* 3.

3. vi. To be close to (usually in negation): *u bizgā --may turidu* he is not close to us.

yepişqaq

1. adj. Sticky: -- *lay* sticky mud. Cf. *çaplaşqaq, sozuluşçan* 2, *şilimsiq, şilliq*.

2. adj. Nagging; pestering: -- *bala* a nagging child.

yepişqaqot

bot. n. *Lappula echinata*. Also called *doñ-bey yepişqığı*.

yepişqaqliq

n. of **yepişqaq**.

yepiq

1. adj. Shut; closed; covered; hidden; concealed: -- *işik* shut door/ -- *dārizā* closed window/ *yüzi* -- *ayal* woman with a hidden (veiled) face/ ♦ -- *uruqluq* *ösümlük* bot. angiosperm.

Also **yepiqliq**; cf. **tuyuq, yumuq**.

2. adj. Secret: -- *yigin* secret meeting.

yepiqliq

adj. = **yepiq** 1.

yepil-

1. vi. To be covered or concealed: *uniñ işi --ip qaldi* his matter is concealed.

2. vi. To close, shut: *işik --maywatidu* the door does not close/ *magizin --di* the store closed. Cf. **taqal-** 1.

3. vi. To end, conclude: *yigin --di* the meeting ended. Cf. **xulasila-**, **nätijilän-**.

4. vi. To protect, shield: *balisiğa* -- to protect one's own child.

yepin-

vi. To drape or wrap around: *çapan* -- to put on a gown/ *yotqan* -- to cover a quilt.

yepinça

n. Cloak: *¶ yazda --ñni untuma qışta ozuğuñni* in summer, don't forget a coat, in winter lay in provisions (preparedness averts perils).

yepinçaqla-

vt. To put on: *çapanı* -- to put on a gown.

yetärsiz

adj. Inadequate; insufficient: *turmuş täjribisi* -- insufficient life experience.

yetärsizlik

n. Inadequacy; insufficiency: -- *his qıl* -- to have a sense of inadequacy. Cf. **azliq** 1.

yetärlik

adj. Ample; sufficient; enough: -- *waqıt*



yepişqaqot

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yetäkçi

ample time/ *küç* -- strong enough; sufficiently powerful. [U. *etar*].

yetäkçi

n. Leader; leadership; guide: -- *küç* power of leadership/ -- *idiyâ* guiding thought/ ♦ -- *ayrupilan* mil. lead aircraft/ ♦ -- *çaq* driving gear. [K. *zetekçi*/U. *etakçi*].

yetäkçilik

n. Guidance; leadership: -- *rol* leadership role/ -- *qil-* to guide, lead. [K. *zetekçilik*].

yetiş(maq)

vi. mut. of *yat-*.

yetiş(mäk)

1. vi. To catch up with: *därstâ* -- *älmäslik* unable to catch up with lessons.

2. vi. To reach, attain: *biz baxtlik künlär-gâ* -- *uq* we have attained happy days/ *mâq-sâtkâ* -- to reach a goal.

3. vi. To be sufficient: *adâm* -- *midi* people are not enough.

4. vi. To grow up: *balam jânçi bolup* -- *ti* my child has grown up to be a soldier.

5. vi. To attain a high level: *sân* -- *ip qap-sân* you have reached a high level/ *uyğur ti-lida* -- *ip qal-* to reach a high level of proficiency in Uyghur.

6. vi. mut. of *yât-*.

yetiştür-

1. vt. caus. of *yetişmäk*: *arqida qalğan oqu-ğucilarni aldinqılarğa* -- to make backward students catch up with advanced students/ *bir ayliq ma'aşni* -- *üp xirajät qil-* to make do with a month's salary.

2. vt. To grow, raise: *alma köçiti* -- to raise apple saplings/ *paxtidin mol hosul* -- to grow a bumper crop of cotton.

yetişsiz

adj. Insufficient: *bu maqaliniñ* -- *yärliri xeli bar* this article's short-comings are rather numerous.

yetişsizlik

n. Shortcoming; insufficiency.

yetirqa-

yeşindür-

vi. To be shy with strangers: *bu bala* -- *ydü* this child is shy with strangers.

yetil-

vi. To grow up, become ripe: *miwilär yax-şı* -- *di* the fruit has become fully ripe. [U. *etil-*].

yetilä-

vt. To lead, guide: *atni* -- to guide a horse/ *balini* -- to lead a child/ *burnidin* -- to lead an animal by the nose/ *itni* -- to lead a dog. [U. *etala-*].

yetiläk

n. Lead; guidance: -- *kä köñük at* a led horse/ *uniñ* -- *tä balisi yoq* he does not have a led (small) child.

yesa

adj. Flat: -- *biläyzük* flat bracelet/ ♦ -- *purçaq* bot. hyacinth bean. Also *yapılaq*, *yalpaq*. [K. *zazyk*].

yesila-

vt. To flatten: *tömürni* -- to flatten iron.

yeşirqa-

vi. To become barren or infertile: *yär* -- *ip kätti* the land became poor.

yeşil

adj. Green: -- *boyaq* green pigment/ -- *çiraq* green light, lantern/ -- *ot* green grass/ -- *oğut* ag. green manure/ *aç* -- light green. [K. *zasyıl*/O. *yeşil*/OT. *yaşıl*/Ta. *yaşel*/Tu. *yaşyl*/U. *yaşıl*].

yeşil-

1. vi. To loosen, slacken: *ağamça* -- *ip kätti* the rope slackened/ *tügün* -- *di* the knot loosened/ ♦ *at* -- *ip kätti* the horse ran away.

2. vi. To be solved: *mäsilä* -- *di* the problem was solved.

3. vi. To be recovered from an illness: *zuka-m* -- to be recovered from a cold/ ♦ *mäsliğı* -- to sober up.

yeşin-

vi. To undress.

yeşindür-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yeriq

vt. To undress: *balini* -- to undress a child.

yeriq

1. n. Breach; rift; crack; crevice; fissure; gap; split: *taxtay yeriği* a crack in the board/ *tam yeriği* a crack in the wall/ *qol-niñ yeriği* med. hand fracture.

2. adj. Cracked; split: -- *kalpuk* med. harelip (also *toşqan kalpugi*)/ -- *yağaç* cracked wood/ ♦ -- *yopurmaq* bot. lobe of a leaf. [Ta. *yaryk*].

yeril-

vi. To be chopped or split: *otun --di* firewood is split/ *qol toñlap --ip kätti* the hand was chapped from the cold/ *muz --ip kätti* ice broke up/ ♦ *qorqqanligimdin yürigim --ip kätkidäk boldi* my heart was chopped (I nearly died) of fright. [Ta. *yaryl-*].

yerim

adj. Half: -- *aç* -- *toq* half-starved/ -- *aral* geo. peninsula/ -- *paläç* med. hemiplegia/ -- *päs* gr. pause mark to set off items in a series/ -- *tutuluş* ast. partial eclipse/ -- *äm-gäk küçi* semi-ablebodied labor/ -- *jan* half-dead; barely alive/ -- *çämbär* math. semicircle/ -- *ötküzgüç* phy. semiconductor/ -- *sozuq tawuş* gr. semivowel/ -- *şargeo* hemis- sphere: *şimaliy* -- *şar* northern hemisphere/ -- *uyqa* half asleep/ -- *qosaq* underfed/ -- *ke-çä* in the depth of night/ *bu alminiñ --i qizil --i kök* this apple is half red and half green. [Ç. *yarım*/KK. *yarym*/O. *yarım*/Ta. *yarty*/Tu. *yarym*/Tv. *çartyk*/U. *yarym*].

yerim-yarta

n. Half; portion; part: -- *bil-* to have scant knowledge of/ -- *işän-* to half-believe/ -- *islä-* to do only part of a job/ -- *gäp* half of what one has to say. Cf. *nimyarta*. [U. *yarym-ërti*].

yerimla-

vi. To become half: *samawardiki su --p kätti* the water in the samovar is half empty now/ *qaptiki un --p kätti* the flour in the

yewropiy

sack is half empty now. [O. *yarımla-*].

yerimlaş-

vi. mut. of *yerimla-*.

yerimlaştur-

vt. caus. of *yerimlaş-*.

yerinda

adj. Split: -- *otun* split firewood.

yeza

ag./geo. n. Village; countryside: -- *baziri* farmer's market/ -- *igilik* agriculture; farming: -- *igilik maşiniliri* farm machinery; -- *igilik mämlikiti* agricultural country/ *yezi-da makanlaş-* to settle down in a village/ *yeziğa çüş-* to go to the countryside/ *yezini zamanıwilaştur-* to modernize agriculture. Also *jañza*, *sähra*, *känt*, *yeza-sähra*.

yeza-sähra

ag./geo. n. = *yeza*.

yeza-qışlaq

ag./geo. n. Village.

yeziş-

vt. mut. of *yaz-*: *biz xät --ip turimiz* we exchanged letters.

yeziq

lit. n. Script; writing: -- *tili* written language/ -- *islah qiliş* reform of a script/ *uyğur yeziği* Uyghur writing/ *elipbälik* -- alphabetic or phonetic script.

yeziqçiliq

n. Writing: -- *därsi* writing lesson.

yezil-

1. vi. pass. of *yaz-*: *öygä --ğan xät* a letter sent home.

2. vi. To subscribe: *gezitkä* -- to subscribe to a newspaper.

3. vi. To enlist, sign up, register; check in: *äskärlikkä* -- to enlist as a soldier.

yeziliq

adj. Village: -- *hökümat* village government/ *ikkimiz bir* -- we two came from the same village.

yewropiy

chem. n. Europium (Eu). [< R. *evropij*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yeqil-

yeqil-

vi. pass. of **yaq-** : *ot --di* a fire started. [Ç. *yaqıl-*].

yeqilğu

n. Fuel: -- *sana'iti* fuel industry/ *gaz --lar* gaseous fuels.

yeqim

adj. Burned; capable of being burned: *bir -- otun* firewood that can be used or burned once.

yeqimsiz

1. adj. Despicable.
2. adj. Grating: -- *awaz* a grating sound.
3. adj. Stinking: -- *puraq* stench. Cf. *se-siq*.

yeqimliq

1. adj. Likeable; lovable: -- *bala* a lovable child.
2. adj. Friendly; amiable: -- *körün-* to be pleasing to the eye/ *ay öziñiñ yeqimliq nurini --ti* the moon radiated friendly beams.
3. adj. Pleasing to the ear: -- *añlan-* to be pleasant or interesting to listen to/ -- *gäp* sweet words/ -- *naxşa* a sweet-sounding song.
4. adj. Fragrant; pleasant smelling: -- *puraq* a pleasant aroma. Cf. *attar*, *ätir* 2, *xuş* 2.
5. adj. Pure and fresh: -- *hawa* fresh air.

yeqin

1. adj. Near: -- *arida* shortly; soon/ -- *xoş-na* near neighbor / -- *şärq* geo. Near East/ -- *yol* shortcut/ -- *din beri (buyan)* recently; of late; lately/ *u maña -- ölturdi* he sat near me.
2. adj. Close: -- *dost* close friend/ *özigä -- adäm* confidant; trusted follower/ *könlimiz -- on* close terms with us. [Ç. *yaqîn*/ OT. *yağūq*/Tä. *yakyn* (#1-2)].
3. pp. Approximate; similar: *tärlimisi äsli nuxsisigä -- a* translation approximating the original (a rough translation).
4. pp. About; close to: *käçkä -- toward*

yeqinliq

evening; at nightfall/ *mäjliskä yüzgä -- a-däm qatnaştı* close to 100 persons attended the meeting.

5. adj. Close; near: -- *qal-* to be near/ -- *käl-* to approach/ *tok simigä -- kälmä* do not get near the electric wire!/ *öyimiz bağçıgä --* our home is near a park/ *sizniñ diginiñiz ä-miliyätkä birazmu -- kälmäydu* what you said is far from reality/ *ürümçigä -- qaldı* it is close to Urumqi. [K. *zakyn*/U. *yaqin* (#1-5)].

yeqinda

adv. Most recently: -- *yeñi mäktäpkä kö-çüp kirduq* most recently we moved to a new school.

yeqindin

adv. Directly; immediately; cordially: -- *yardäm qil-* to help immediately/ -- *gämخور-luq qil-* to give loving care or attention.

yeqinçiliq

n. = *yeqinliq*.

yeqinqi

adj. Recent: -- *zaman* recent or contemporary time/ -- *künlär* recent days/ -- *yillar* recent years/ -- *gäp* recent remark.

yeqinla-

vt. To approach, close in on: *qäşqärgä --p qalduq* we approached Kashgar. [K. *zakyn-da-*].

yeqinlaş-

vi. To approach: *bahar --maqta* spring is near/ *därizigä --* to approach a window/ *qoşun şähärgä --ti* soldiers closed in on a city. [Tä. *yakynlaş-*].

yeqinlaştur-

vt. caus. of *yeqinlaş-* : *bir-birigä --* to approach each other, come face to face / *kitapni közgä --* to hold a book close to one's eyes.

yeqinliq

n. Closeness; nearness: -- *qil-* to approach; to be affectionate. Also *yeqinçiliq*. [K. *zakyndyk*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yeñi

yeñi

adj. New; fresh; recent: -- *atalğu* lit. neologism; new term/ -- *beliq* fresh fish/ -- *hayat* new life/ -- *köktät* fresh vegetable/ -- *kiyim* new clothing/ -- *yil* new year: -- *yilñizğa mubārāk bolsun* Happy New Year!/ *mān bu yārgā* -- *kāldim* I came to this place recently. [K. *zañy*/KK. *zaña*/Q. *zaña*/Ta. *yaña*/Tv. *çaña*/U. *yangi*/Y. *saña*; *sonun*].

yeñidin

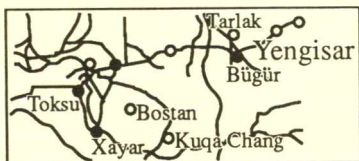
adv. Newly; recently: -- *selingān imarāt* newly built edifice/ *bu kitap* -- *nāsrudin çıqtı* this book was published recently. [Q. *zañadan*/Ta. *yañadan*].

yeñiçä

adj. New-styled: -- *dawalaş usuli* new method of treatment/ -- *mäktäp* a new-style school. [Q. *zañaşal*/Ta. *yañaça*].

yeñisar

geo. n. Yengisar, county in Xinjiang (38.56N 76.09E). Established in 1913. Population (1982): 153,590.



yeñiraqta

adv. = *yeñila*.

yeñiwaştin

adv. Anew; afresh: -- *täksür*- to investigate again/ -- *tilğa al*- to bring up again/ -- *yasa*- to rebuild.

yeñil-

vi. To lose, be defeated: *biz* -- *miduq* we were not defeated. [Ç. *yañıl*- (to be mistaken)].

yeñila

adv. Just; just now: *u* -- *kelip kätti* he just came. Cf. *abaya*, *baya*, *yeñiraqta*.

yeñila-

yeyilip-eçilip

vt. To renew, replace, renovate: *rāhbiri y xadimlarni* -- to replace leading personnel/ *kona kiyimni* -- to make over (recondition) old clothing.

yeñilan-

vi. To be renewed, replaced; renovated: *mäktäpniñ qiyapiti* -- *di* the exterior of the school was renovated.

yeñiliş-

vi. To err, make a mistake: *hisaptin* -- to make a wrong calculation/ *gäptin* -- to make a verbal mistake. Cf. *xatalaş* -.

yeñiliq

1. n. Novelty: -- *qa eğiz tåg*- to have a taste for what's just in season/ *bazarda qandaq* -- *lar bar* what's new in the market? / *pān-texnika* -- *liri* new scientific and technological discoveries. [Ta. *yañalyk*].

2. n. News. [Q. *zañalyq* (#1-2)].

yeñilmäs

adj. Unbeatable; indefatigable.

yeyit-

vt. To spread, scatter: *qotanğa topa* -- to spread soil in an animal pen/ *yārgā qum* -- to scatter sand on the ground.

yeyiq

adj. Open; spread out; unfolded: -- *xemir* rolled-out dough/ -- *qāğāz* unfolded paper/ -- *kir* clothes drying in the sun/ ♦ -- *buluñ* math. straight angle/ ♦ -- *jümlä* gr. expanded sentence.

yeyil-

1. vi. To scatter, disperse, spread: *bulut* -- *di* clouds dispersed/ *pitnäğwa* -- *di* rumors spread/ *su* -- *ip aqtı* water overflowed/ *siya qāğāzgā* -- *ip kätti* ink spread across the paper/ *qoylar tağ bağrida* -- *ip otlimaqa* sheep are grazing all across the hillside.

2. vi. To be rolled out: *xemir* -- *di* dough was rolled out.

3. vi. To dry in the air or sun: *kir* -- *ğan a-ğamça* clothesline.

yeyilip-eçilip

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yeyim

adv. Unrestrained; freely: -- *oltur-* to sit as one pleases/ -- *sözläs-* to converse freely.

yeyim

m. for meal portions: *bir* -- *aş* one sheet of rolled-out dough.

yeğa

1. mil. n. Chaos caused by war. [Ta. *yau* (war)].

2. n. Enemy; foe: ¶ -- *yandin qopar, bala kalsä qerindaştin* enemies come from one's side, disaster from one's companions. Cf. **düşmān**, **yaw**. [Ç. *yağı*/TT. *yağı*].

yeğir

1. n. Saddle sore: -- *at* a horse having saddle sores/ ¶ *tögä qançä bolsa --i şunçä* the bigger the camel, the bigger its sores. [U. *yağır*].

2. fig. n. Sore spot: --*iğa täg-* to hit a sore spot/ --*ini aç-* to touch a sore spot, rake up faults.

yeğiliq

mil. n. Battle; combat; war; warfare. Cf. **jāñ**, **soquş**, **uruş**, **küräs**, **muharibä**.

yeğin

n. Precipitation; rain: *bu yıl -- köp boldi* it rained much this year. [Tv. *çajyk*].

yeğin-yeşin

n. Rain water. Also **yamğur-yeşin**.

yeğingärçiliq

n. Cloudy and drizzly weather: *bu yıl yaz -- bilän ötti* this summer has been cloudy and drizzly.

yeliñ

1. clo. n. Thin clothing: *hawa soğaq -- yür-mä* it is cold, so do not wear thin clothing.

2. adj. Bony; emaciated; gaunt; scrawny; skinny; thin: *bu qoyniñ eti bäk -- ikän* this sheep is very scrawny.

yelin-

vi. To beg, plead, implore. Also **yalwur-**. [KK. *zalyñ*].

yelinja-

vi. To burn briskly: *ot --p kätti* a fire

yenikläş-

burned briskly.

yeniçilap

adv. On one's side; sideways: -- *yat-* to lie on one's side.

yeniş-

1. vi. mut. of **yan-** I 2: *ular kinodin --ti* they returned from the movies.

2. vi. To remarry: *är-xotun ikkisi --iwaptu* husband and wife remarried.

3. vi. To back out of a commitment: *toy --ip käl-* to back out of a wedding.

yenişlap

adv. Repeatedly: -- *sora-* to ask repeatedly.

yeniq

adj. Shining; lit: *çiraq --mu* is the lamp on?

yenik

1. adj. Light: -- *sana'ät* light industry/ -- *şamal* light wind; breeze/ -- *iş* light work/ -- *yük* light load/ -- *metal* chem. light metal/ *ayığı* -- light-footed; nimble; diligent/ *gunay-i* -- being a minor crime, petty criminal/ ♦ -- *atletika* pe. track and field/ ♦ -- *ton* gr. unstressed intonation. [Tv. *çiik*].

2. adj. Flighty; frivolous.

3. adj. Digestible: -- *tamaq* digestible food. Cf. **sîñişliq** 1. Also **yāñgil** (#1-3).

yenikşi-

vi. To be relieved, refreshed, cool.

yeniklä-

1. vi. To lessen, decrease, diminish: *kesäl yeniklidi* the illness eased/ *yük yeniklidi* the load became lighter.

2. vi. To be lighthearted or relaxed. Also **yenikläş-**.

yeniklät-

vt. To lighten, decrease, mitigate: *yükni --* to lighten a burden/ *gunayini --* to mitigate a crime.

yenikläş-

1. vi. To decrease, diminish, lessen: *har-winiñ yüki xeli --ti* the cart load diminished considerably / *uniñ kesili yeniklişip qaptu*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yeniklän-

his illness has lessened.

2. vi. To be lighthearted or relaxed. Also **yeniklä-** (#1-2).

yeniklän-

vi. To feel lighthearted or relaxed.

yeniklik

n. of **yenik**: -- *qil-* to be rash, hasty, indiscreet. Also **yänğillik**; cf. **tätäklik**.

yip

n. String; thread: -- *tür-* to wind or coil string/ *yiñnigä* -- *ötküz-* to thread a needle/ *gül* --i bot. filament/ ♦ -- *uçi* a. end of a thread; b. fig. thread; clue: -- *uçi tepil-* to find a clue/ ♦ -- *idin yiñnisigiçä so-ra-* to ask penetrating or thorough questions/ ♦ -- *idin yiñnisigiçä qara-* to observe minutely. [Ta. *zep*/U. *ip*/Y. *sap*].

yipäk

n. Silk: -- *paxtisi* silk floss or wadding/ -- *toqulmisi* silk fabrics/ *xam* -- raw silk/ *sün'i* -- synthetic silk/ ♦ -- *akatsiyisi* bot. silktree (*Albizia julibrissin*) (see illustration at **seris** on p. 497). Cf. **şayi**. [U. *i-pak*].

yipäkçi

n. Silk worker or reeler.

yipäkçilik

n. Silk reeling.

yipsiz

adj. Without thread; threadless: -- *bağlan-* a. to be bound together without thread; b. ♦ to be linked without apparent connection.

yipsiman

adj. of **yip**: -- *haywanlar* zoo. roundworms.

yitim

adj./n. Orphaned; orphan: -- *bala* orphaned child/ -- *häqqi* inheritance given to an orphan / -- *oğlaq* motherless child; orphan/ -- *qal-* a. to become an orphan; b. to be isolated/ -- *qoza* orphaned lamb / -- *moza* orphaned calf/ ♦ -- *qowurğisi* phys. floating

yıraq

rib/ ♦ -- *niñ ağzi aşqa tägsä burni taşqa tegip-tu* before the orphan had finished eating his nose bumped into a rock (describes a hard-luck case). [KK. *zetim*/Ta. *yatim*/Tu. *etim*/U. *tim*].

yitimçi

n. sby who lives alone.

yitimçiliq

abstract n. of **yitim**: -- *his qil-* to feel lonely/ -- *ta yaşa-* to live in solitude. Also

yitimliq.

yitimsira-

vi. To feel lonely or solitary.

yitim-yesir

n. sby who lives in solitary splendor.

yitimliq

n. = **yitimçiliq**.

yidür-

vt. caus. of **yä-**: ♦ *nan* -- to cause to eat bread (to contract a marriage for one's son). Also **yigüz-**.

yir-

1. vt. To bend, push aside, break off: *däräx şexini* -- to push aside a tree branch/ *qu-laqni* -- *iwät-* to bend an ear. [Mo. *ira-* (to open, unfold)/U. *jir-*].

2. vt. To cut off, interrupt: *u meniñ gepim-ni yirmidi* he did not cut me off/ *gäpni* -- to interrupt (sby's) talk, not listen to (sby).

yıraq

adj. Far; distant; remote: -- *tağlar* distant mountains/ -- *tuqqan* distant relative/ -- *ok-yan* distant ocean/ -- *şärq* geo. Far East/ -- *yär* remote place/ -- *mänzirä* long-range perspective/ -- *ni kör-* to be foresighted/ ¶ -- *bolsa kişnişär, yeqin bolsa çişlişär* when far away, they will neigh, when together, they will argue with each other (absence makes the heart grow fonder?)/ ¶ -- *tiki tuqqandin yeqindiki xoşna äla* a distant relative is not as good as a close neighbor/ ¶ -- *ni yeqin qilip bär-* to turn far into near (to make sth difficult easy). Cf. **alis**. [Ç.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yiraqla-

yîraq/KK. qyya/OT. îraq/Ta. erak/Tv. y-rak/U. jiroq/Y. yraax].

yiraqla-

vi. To be far away: *temidin* -- to digress, stray from a subject.

yiraqlaş-

vi. mut. of **yiraqla-**: *bir-biridin* -- to be far away from one another/ *paraxot qirğaqtin* --ti the ship was far from shore.

yiraqlaştur-

vt. caus. of **yiraqlaş-**: *närsilärni közdin* -- to remove things from one's view.

yiraqlıq

n. Distance: *şähärniñ yiraqlığı* distance from a city/ *yolniñ yiraqlığı* distance of a journey.

yirt-

vt. To rip, tear: *räxt* -- to rip cloth/ *qäğüz* -- to tear paper. [Ta. ert-/U. jirt-].

yirtquç

zoo. adj. Predatory: -- *haywan* predatory animal/ -- *quş* bird of prey. [U. jirtqıç].

yirtquçluq

adj. Fierce; ferocious: -- *äpti-bäşirä* fierce appearance. Cf. **yawuz**.

yirtış

n. Dress-length clothing material: -- *qıl* -- to present clothing material.

yirtıq

adj. Torn; ripped; tattered: -- *çapan* tattered gown/ -- *qäğüz* torn paper. [Ta. ertyk/ Tu. jyrtık].

yirtıl-

vi. To be torn or ripped: *ayaq --ip kätti* the shoe tore/ *kiyim --ip kätti* clothes ripped/ ¶ *keñäşlik iş buzulmas, käh ton --mas* a well-negotiated deal is hard to break, a wide caftan is hard to tear. [Ta. ertyl-].

yiriq

phys. n. Groin: -- *çoquğı* med. inguinal hernia/ -- *qiri* inguinal crest/ -- *yarisi* med. groin ulcer. Cf. **çat**, **çatıraq**.

yirik

yiqit-

1. adj. Coarse; rough: -- *çaç* coarse hair/ -- *un* coarse flour/ -- *qol* rough hand/ -- *qum* coarse sand. Cf. **dağal**. [M. irig].

2. adj. Large-scale: -- *äsär* large work / -- *sana'ät* large-scale industry.

yirikläş-

1. vi. To become coarse, rough, crude: *qol --ti* the hand became rough.

2. vi. To be at odds: *bir-biri bilän* -- to be at odds with one another.

yiriklik

n. of **yirik**: *kişigä* -- *qıl* -- to treat people rudely or harshly.

yiriñ

med. n. Pus: -- *qepi* pustule/ -- *yiğ-* to suppurate, turn into pus/ ♦ -- *däk räxt ikän* what soft and flimsy cloth! Cf. **seriqsu**. [Q. îrîñ/TT. yiring/U. jiring].

yiriñda-

med. vi. To form pus: *yara --p kätti* the sore turned into pus.

yiriñla-

med. vi. = **yiriñda-**.

yiriñliq

med. adj. of **yiriñ**: -- *işşiq* swelling with pus/ -- *yara* a sore with pus. [Q. îrîñdi].

yiril-

vi. To snap, break open, chap: *däräx şexi --di* the tree branch snapped/ *çatriğı --ip kätti* the groin broke open/ *kalpugı --ip kätti* (his) lips became chapped.

yirgin-

vi. To detest, abhor, abominate, be disgusted with: *män uniñdin --ip kättim* I have been fed up with him.

yirginärlik

adj. Detestable; disgusting; abominable; abhorrent. Also **yirginişlik**; cf. **şümşük**.

yirginişlik

adj. = **yirginärlik**.

yiqit-

1. vt. To push down, cause to fall: *şamal därexlärni --ip taşlıdi* the wind blew down

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

trees/ *u ikki çelişçini* --ti he caused two wrestlers to fall.

2. vt. To overthrow, topple. Cf. **ağdur**- 2. [KK. *zyq-/U. jiqit*-(#1-2)].

3. vt. To win: *gäp bilän* -- to outargue.

4. vt. To shame into spending money.

yiqil-

1. vi. To fall, tumble: --*ğan çelişqa toymas* those who tumbled don't want to give up wrestling (refusing to take defeat)/ *biraw-niñ ayığığa* -- to kneel or go down on one's knees/ *düm* -- to fall face down / *oñdisiğa* -- to fall face up/ *u --ip düm çüsti* he fell face down/ ♦ *külüp --ip qal-* to burst out laughing.

2. vi. To collapse, tumble down: *kona öylär --di* the old houses collapsed. [U. *jiqil*].

3. fig. vi. To fall: *täxttin* -- to fall from power. Cf. **çüş**- 4.

yik

1. n. Spindle. [M. *yik*].

2. Perfectly straight: --*täk tüz yol* a road straight as an arrow / --*täk tüzülüp kät-* to become submissive, obedient, docile.

yikän

bot. n. Cattail (*Scirpus triangulatus*): --*tozğıği* cattail wool (used for stuffing pillows)/ -- *seriği* cattail pollen.

yikändaz

n. Long cushion.

yikçi

n. Spindle maker.

yikçilik

n. Spindle making.

yiñnasqu

med. n. Sty. Also *yiñnä töşüği közi*; cf. **täskän** I.

yiñnağuç

zoo. n. Dragonfly (*Odonata*): ♦ --*täk oruq* to be as thin as a dragonfly (to be as thin as a reed). Also **ziñ-ziñ** I. [K. *iyne-lük*].

yiñnä

n. Needle: -- *sançi-* to prick with a needle: *soğaq* -- *sançiğandäk ötüwatidu* the cold is nippy/ -- *işi* needlework/ -- *yopurmaqlıq dārāx* bot. coniferous tree/ ♦ -- *töşüği (közi)* med. styl/ ♦ -- *yigän ittāk bolup kät-* to be as thin as a dog that had swallowed a needle (to be skin and bones). Cf. **til** 3. [KK. *ijne*/Mo. *jegüü*/Q. *ine*/Tu. *iññe*/Tv. *ine*/U. *igna*/Y. *iññe*; *innē*].

yiyişlik

adj. Tasty; appetizing: -- *tamaq* tasty meal.

yig-

1. vt. To call together, assemble, concentrate: *adämlärni* -- to call people together/ *qoşunni* -- to concentrate troops.

2. vt. To collect, gather: *axbarat* -- to gather information/ *baj* -- to collect taxes/ *pul* -- to save or collect money/ *tor* -- to gather in a net/ *oğut* -- to collect manure/ *kitaplarni* -- to collect books/ ¶ *puruq* --*sañ ton bolur* you can have a caftan if you collect rags (many a little makes a mickle)/ ♦ *putni --ip oltur-* to sit with legs crossed. [Ç. *yığ-* (#2)] [OT. *yığ-*/Tu. *jygna*-/Tv. *çyg-* (#1-2)].

3. ag. vt. To gather, reap: *aşlıq* -- to gather foodstuffs.

4. vt. To put in order: *orun-körpilärni* -- to clear away bedding. [U. *jig-* (#2-4)].

yiğa

n. Crying; sobbing; weeping: -- *awazi* crying sound/ -- *olas-* to choke with sobs. [U. *jigi*].

yiğa-zarä

n. Weeping and wailing.

yigip-teri-

1. vt. To pick up and collect: *äski-tüski närsilärni* -- to pick up and collect junk.

2. vt. To save: --*p tapqan pul* saved money.

yığış

n. One's share of expenses: -- *qil-* to chip in.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

yiğış-

yiğış-

vt. mut. of **yiğ-** : *pul* -- to pool money.

yiğıştur-

vt. To clean up, straighten out, put in good order: *çeçilip yatqan saymanlarni* -- to put together neatly tools that were scattered around/ *öyni* -- to clean up a room/ *u balilirini* -- *almaywatidu* he cannot straighten out his children. [Ç. *yiğıştur-* (to collect)].

yiğil-

vi. To assemble: *adām köp* -- *di* many people assembled/ *yetärlik kitap* -- *di* enough books were amassed. [Ç. *yiğil-*].

yiğim

ag. n. Crop; harvest: -- *mäzgili* harvest season/ *küzlük* -- fall harvest. Also *terim*, *yiğim-terim*; cf. *hosul*, *oma*, *zira'ät*.

yiğim-terim

ag. n. = **yiğim**. [U. *jiğim-terim*].

yiğın

n. Meeting: -- *aç-* to open or hold a meeting/ -- *ni yap-* to close a meeting. [Tu. *jyg-nak*].

yiğinda

1. lit. n. Compilation; collection; corpus: *qanunlar yiğindisi* corpus of laws. Cf. *diwan I*, *mäjmu'a*.
2. n. Sum; total: *barliq matiriyallarniñ yiğindisi* the total of all available materials.
3. math. n. Sum. Cf. *omumi san*.
4. adj. Comprehensive: -- *xäwärlär* comprehensive news.

yiğınçaq

1. adj. Terse; succinct; pithy: -- *yezilğan maqala* a succinctly written article.
2. adj. Compact; tight; close: -- *oltur-* to sit close together.

yiğınçaqla-

vt. To conclude, sum up: *mäsilini* -- to sum up a problem.

yiğınçaqliq

n. of **yiğınçaq**.

yiğla-

yigit

vi. To cry: -- *p ada bolup kät-* to cry bitterly/ -- *p bär-* to complain tearfully/ -- *p kät-* to burst into tears/ *därdini eytip* -- to complain tearfully/ *öksüp* (*öpkisini basal-may*) -- to break into sobs/ *zar-zar* -- to wail/ ¶ *bala yiğlimisa ana ämçäk salmaptu* the child that does not cry the mother no longer nurses. [Ç. *yiğla-/KK. zyla-/Ta. ela-/Tu. agla-/U. jirla-/Y. ytaa-*].

yiğlat-

vt. caus. of **yiğla-** : *balini yiğlitip qoy-* to make a child cry. [KK. *zylat-/Ta. elat-*].

yiğlañgu

adj. of **yiğla-** : -- *bala* crybaby.

yiğlañguluq

n. of **yiğlañgu**.

yiğlamsira-

vi. To have a weepy tone of voice: -- *p sözlä-* to speak with a quivering voice.

yiganä

adj. Lone; sole; solitary: -- *adām* a solitary person/ -- *yaşa-* to live alone. Also *yalğuz I*, *yäkkä-yiganä I*. [U. *yagona/Y. soğotox*].

yigäk

n. sby who breaches sexual etiquette; profligate.

yigüz-

vt. = **yidür-** : *balığa tamaq* -- to feed a child.

yigülük

n. What is eaten: ¶ *yigülügümni yidim*, *kiygülügümni kiydim* what is eaten is eaten, what is worn is worn (what is done is done).

yigit

1. n. Young man: *boz* -- young bachelor. [Ç. *yigit/KK. zigit/Ta. eger*].

2. n. Bridegroom: -- *qoldışı* best man.

3. n. Gentleman: ¶ -- *sözidin qaytmas*, *yolwas izidin* a gentleman does not go back on his word, a tiger does not back down. [U. *jigit* (#1-3)].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

yigitlik

yigitlik

1. n. Youth: -- *çeğida* in one's youth/ -- *ğururi* arrogance of youth. Cf. *ösmür*, *yaş* 2, *yaş-quram* 2. [Ç. *yigitlik*].

2. abstract n. of *yigit* 3.

yigirmä

num. Twenty. [Ç. *yigirmi*/OT. *yigirmi*/Ta. *egerme*/Tu. *jigrimi*/Tv. *çêrbi*/U. *jigirmal*/Y. *süürbê*].

yigilä-

1. vi. To wither, shrivel: *kawa* --p *kätti* the pumpkin shriveled/ *muskul* --ş med. muscular atrophy.

2. vi. To become emaciated: --p *qalğan ba-la* an emaciated child.

yil

1. n. Year: -- *boyi* all year/ --*din* --*ğa* (--*mu* --) year after year/ --*niñ* *töt päsli* four seasons of a year/ *bu* -- this year/ *ötkän* -- last year/ *käbisä* --i leap year/ *kelär* -- next year/ *yoruqluq* --i ast. light year/ *yeñi* -- new year/ *mäsulät* --*din* --*ğa* *aşti* output increased year after year. [Ç. *yıl*/KK. *zyl*/Mo. *jil*/OT. *yıl*/Ta. *el*/Tu. *jyl*/Tv. *çyl*/Y. *d'il*; *sy*].

2. n. Year in traditional calendar, used to symbolize the year in which sby is born: --*iñiz* *nimä* what year were you born? at --*da* in the year of the horse. [U. *jil* (#1-2)].

3. n. Anniversary sacrifices: --*ini* *bär* (*qil*-) to offer anniversary sacrifices to (sby).

yilan

zoo. n. Snake (*Serpentes*): -- *beliq* eel (*Anguillidae*)/ -- *posti* snake slough, used in Uyghur folk medicine (also called *sälxül-häyyä*)/ *boz* -- adder; viper (*Vipera berus*) (also *qara* --)/ *boğma* -- boa; python (*Boidae*)/ *közäynäklik* -- cobra (*Naja*) / ¶ --*niñ tili yumşaq zähär bar* a snake's tongue is soft but poisonous/ ♦ -- *yil* the sixth year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1989) (see section on Cal-

yilim

enders on pp. 1073-4)/ ♦ *jim yatqan* --*niñ beşini qozğa-* to rouse the head of a quietly sleeping snake (to act rashly). [Ç. *yılan*/K. *zylan*/KK. *zylan*/Q. *zylan*/Tv. *çylan*/U. *ilon*].

yilanliq

adj. Snake: -- *yär* a snake-infested place.

yilpiz

zoo. n. Leopard; panther (*Panthera pardus*). Also called *beberi*, *qaplan*. [Mo. *irbis*].

yiltiz

1. bot. n. Root: -- *tart-* to take root/ -- *yay-* to spread roots/ --*ini qurut* (--*iğa palta çap-*) to root out, eradicate, uproot / *däräx* --i tree root/ *oq* -- main root; taproot.

2. phys. n. Root: *çiş* --i dental root.

3. fig. n. Root; source; origin: *kämbägälçilikniñ* --i the root of poverty. [TT. *yiltiz*/Y. *silis*].

4. math. n. Root: -- *tap-* to extract a root/ *kuwadirat* -- square root. [U. *ildiz*].

yilseri

adv. Year by year: *turmuş* -- *yaxşılandi* life improved year by year.

yilqa

ag. n. Herd of horses. [U. *jilqı*].

yilqıçı

ag. n. Horse herder.

yilqıçılıq

ag. n. Horse herding.

yilik

phys. n. Marrow: -- *şora-* to suck bone marrow/ -- *meyi* marrow oil/ ♦ -- *tol-* to be full of marrow (to be strong or robust) (also *yilik toş-*)/ ♦ -- *üzül-* to weaken, become feeble/ ♦ *yiligi toq* full of marrow (having a good physique)/ ♦ *yiligi üzük* of torn marrow (having a bad physique; suffering a temporary shortage). Cf. *iskilit*. [M. *yilik*/U. *ilik*].

yilim

n. Glue; tree gum: *beliq* --i fish glue/ *jig-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

yilin

dä --i oleaster gum/ *çaçqa --ni çap-* to brush tree gum into hair (Uyghur women's custom to keep hair in place). [U. *elim*].

yilin

zoo. n. Udder: -- *saldı* (*--i çüsti*) the udder grew (before parturition). [U. *elin*].

yilinla-

zoo. vi. To grow or swell (of udder).

yilinliq

zoo. adj. of *yilin*: -- *inäk* a cow with a swollen udder.

yillap

adj. Chronic; long-term: -- *kesäl tart-* to fall ill with a chronic disease/ *u çät, äldä -- turğan* he has lived abroad for many years.

yilliq

1. n. Anniversary: *aptonom rayon qurulğan liğiniñ yigirmä bäs yilligi* the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the autonomous region.

2. adj. Annual; one-year: -- *daramät* annual income/ -- *imtihan* annual examination/ *bäs -- pilan* five-year plan/ *bir -- mud-dät* one-year time limit; span of one year/ *köp -- ösümlük* bot. perennial plant.

yimiril-

yilliqçi

n. Long-term hired hand.

yilliqçiliq

abstract n. of *yilliqçi*.

yilnamä

n. Yearbook; almanac; chronological table.

yimäk-içmäk

cul. n. Food and drink.

yimäklik

cul. n. Foodstuff; victuals. Cf. *aşliq* 1, *ta-am*.

yimiş

bot. n. Dry or preserved fruit: -- *jigdä* sweet oleaster. Kumul dialect. Also *yäl-yimiş, miwä*. [Mo. *jimis*/Tv. *çimis*].

yimir-

1. vt. To twist or rub with one's hands: --*ip bädänniñ kirini çiqar-* to scrub dirt off one's body/ *qäğäzni --* to twist paper.

2. vt. To destroy, smash, wreck.

yimiril-

1. vi. To be twisted or rubbed.

2. vi. To be destroyed or smashed.

3. phy. vi. To be smashed: *atomniñ yimirilişi* atom smashing.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ğ

ع

ğapil

adj. Careless; unaware; inattentive: -- *bol-* to be unaware or inattentive. [Ç. *ğafil*/Tu. *gapyt*].

ğapilliq

n. Deception; ignorance: -- *bas-* to be negligent/ --*tä qal-* (*yat-*) to be hoodwinked/ --*tin oyğan-* to wake up to reality. Also *ğäp-lät*.

ğaday-

1. vi. To lean: *arqañğa --ma, yiqilip çüsisän* don't lean back, you might fall down.

2. vi. To put on airs.

ğadayt-

vt. caus. of *ğaday-* .

ğadiyiş-

vi. mut. of *ğaday-* .

ğaja-

1. vt. To gnaw, nibble: *söñäk --* to gnaw on a bone. Cf. *kemir-* . [Mo. *qaja*/U. *ğazi-*].

2. vt. To rub, chafe: *ötük putni ğajidi* the boots chafed the feet. Also *ğajila-* .

3. vt. To reproach, blame: *sän tola meni ğajima* don't always blame me. Cf. *üs-* 2, *kör-* 2.

ğajat-

vt. caus. of *ğaja-* .

ğajaş-

vt. mut. of *ğaja-* .

ğajal-

vi. pass. of *ğaja-* .

ğajila-

vt. = *ğaja-* .

ğaççidä

adv. Creakingly: -- *toñlap kät-* to be frozen stiff/ -- *orundin tur-* to spring to one's feet/ *işik -- eçildi* the door creaked open.

ğaçur-ğuçur

onom. expresses a creaking or crunching sound: *çişini -- qil-* to make a crunching sound with one's teeth/ *harwa şeğil üstidin -- qilip ötüp kätti* the horse cart drove across crushed stones with a crunch.

ğaçır

zoo. n. A pheasant-like bird.

ğaçilda-

vi. To creak: --*p turğan soğaq* creaking cold/ *işik ğaçildiwatidu* the door is creaking.

ğaçildat-

vt. To cause to creak: *ötükni ğaçilditip mañ-* to walk while making one's boots creak.

ğaç-ğaç

onom. expresses a creaking sound: -- *däs-säp mañ-* to walk with a creak/ -- *ötük* creaking boots.

ğaç-ğuç

1. adv. Creakingly: -- *çayna-* to chew with a creak.

2. adv. Quickly: -- *bir täräp qil-* to handle quickly/ *işni -- qiliwät-* to complete work

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

quickly.

ğaş

adj. Overgrown: *sāwzilār -- bolup ketiptu* the carrots are overgrown.

ğar

n. Cave; hole: -- *taş* cliff. [Ç. *ğar*/O. *gar*/U. *ğor*].

ğaras-ğurus

onom. Snap-crack: *qariğay -- qilip yiqildi* the pinetree fell with a crack.

ğarasla-

vi. To make cracking or snapping sounds: *yağaç --p sunup kätti* timber snapped.

ğarañ-ğuruñ

adj. Hoarse: -- *bol-* to be hoarse.

ğarañla-

vi. To become hoarse: *uniñ üni --p qaptu* his voice became hoarse.

ğarayip

1. adj. Very; fully; utter; extremely.
2. adj. Outstanding; brilliant; remarkable; baffling. Also *ajayip* (#1-2).

ğaram

n. Heap; pile; stack. Cf. *döwä* 2. [U. *ğaram*].

ğaramla-

vt. To heap up, pile up, stack up. Cf. *däs-tilä*- I, *döwilä-*, *öridä*- 1.

ğart

onom. Screech: *u -- qilip teyilip kätti* he slipped and fell/ *maşına -- qilip toxtidi* the car came to a screeching halt.

ğartilda-

vi. To make a screeching sound.

ğart-ğart

onom. Crash-bang: *jozilarni -- qilip tart-* to pull tables with a bang.

ğarät

obs. n. Foray; raid; looting; plundering. Cf. *basqun*. [Ç. *ğarät*/O. *garät*].

ğars

n. Crack; snap. Also *ğars-ğurs*.

ğarssidä

adv. Cracklingly: *däräx sexi -- sunup kätti* the tree fell with a crack.

ğarsilda-

vi. To make a cracking sound.

ğars-ğurs

onom. = *ğars*.

ğariqun

bot. n. *Fomes officinalis*, a kind of mushroom, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *doriliq* *ğariqun*.

ğarilda-

1. vi. To make a droning sound: *ayrupilan --p uçup ötüp kätti* the plane droned fast.

2. vi. To be fluent: --*p oqu-* to read fluently.



ğariqun



ğar-ğar

ğar-ğar I

bot. n. Laurel (*Laurus nobilis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

ğar-ğar II

1. onom. expresses a coughing sound: *eğizni -- qilip çayqa-* to rinse one's mouth with a coughing sound.

2. onom. expresses a humming sound: *ma-tor -- qilip aylandi* the engine rotated with a humming sound.

3. adv. Fluently: -- *oqu-* to read fluently.

ğar-ğur

onom. expresses a barking sound: *it -- qilip esildi* the dog attacked with a bark.

ğaz

zoo. n. Goose (*Anserinae*): -- *peyi* goose feather/ *qizil* -- flamingo (*Phoenicopteri-*

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

dae)/ ¶ --niñ göşini yisäñ, ödäkniñ peyida bol if you want to eat goose, keep an eye on ducks/ ♦ -- qanat ot bot. lousewort (*Pedicularis resupinata*). [K. kaz/O. kaz/Ta. kaz/Tv. kas/U. ğoz/Y. xaas].

ğazañ

n. Dead leaf: -- bol- to wither and fall: *gül çeçäklär* -- boldi flowers withered/ ♦ -- kepinigi zoo. lappet moth/ ♦ --däk sarğay- to turn yellow like a dead leaf (to be sallow and emaciated). Also xazan.

ğazañlaş-

vi. To yellow, turn yellow (also sarğay-).

ğaztapan

bot. n. *Potentilla discolor*, a kind of cinquefoil.

ğazot

bot. n. Hairyvein agrimony (*Agrimonia pilosa*). Also ğaz oti.

ğazi

1. n. Islamic warrior; victor. [O. *gazi*].
2. n. Hero. Cf. *batır, bahadur, qähriman* 1.
3. n. Male name.

ğazilda-

vi. To wheeze. Cf. *xartilda-*, *xirilda-*.

ğaz-ğuz

1. onom. expresses the sound of a barking dog: *itlar* -- *qilip talişip kätti* the dogs came barking and fighting.
2. adv. Suddenly: -- *aççıġi käl-* to suddenly get angry/ -- *uruşup qal-* to start fighting suddenly/ *mäyda* -- *qildi* the lungs wheezed.

ğaqira-

vi. To make the sound of airplanes and certain other machines.

ğaqilda-



ğaz qanat ot



ğazot

vi. To quack: *ğazlar* -- *watidu* the geese are quacking. Also *waqaqla-*, *waqilda-*.

ğañza

n. Chinese-style tobacco pipe. [< Ch. *guozi*].

ğayä

n. Ideal; goal: *täbiätni özgärtiş ġayisi* goal of transforming nature / *uluğ* -- great ideal; great goal. [U. *ğoya* (aim; object)].

ğayät

adv. Very; most: -- *çirayliq* very beautiful/ -- *zor* very large. [Ç. *ğayat*/O. *gayet*/Ta. *gayat*/'U. *ğoyar*].

ğayip

adj. Invisible: -- *bol-* to disappear: *u közümdin* -- *bolğičä qarap turdum* I watched him go until he was invisible; *u nägä* -- *boldi* why has he disappeared?; *közdin* -- *bol-* to disappear from sight/ ♦ -- *oq* mil. stray bullet/ ♦ *ğayiwı mänzil* invisible destination (ideal; ideal state). [KK. *ğazyp*/U. *ğojib*].

ğayisiz

adj. Without ideals: -- *adäm* sby without ideals.

ğayiwana

adv. Invisibly; imperceptibly; intangibly; without seeing: -- *tonuş-* to know without seeing.

ğayiwı

adj. Ideal: -- *mänzil* ideal state; ideal.

ğayiwıläş-

vi. To idealize.

ğayiwilik

adj. Idealistic. Also called *idialistik*.

ğayilik

adj. = *ğayiwilik*: *uluğ* -- *adäm* sby with great ideals.

ğaltäk

1. n. Reel; bobbin: *yipni* -- *kä yögä-* to wind a thread onto a reel/ *bir* -- *yip* a reel of thread/ ♦ *däsmayä* -- *kä çiqti* (his) funds climbed the bobbin (he spent all his

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

money and thus ended the card game). Cf. *peçäk*, *girä* 3, *naça*. [U. *ğaltak*].

2. n. Electrical coil.

3. n. Wheelbarrow.

4. n. Wheelbarrow (children's toy).

5. n. Pulley; block: *härkätçan* -- movable pulley.

ğaldañ-ğulduñ

adv. Dodderingly; staggeringly: -- *mañ*- to dodder or stagger along.

ğaldañla-

vi. To dodder, stagger: --*p mañ*- to dodder along.

ğaldur-ğuldur

onom. expresses a rumbling or rolling sound: *qosaq* -- *qildi* the stomach rumbled.

ğaljir

med. adj. Rabid: -- *bolup qal*- to become rabid / -- *kesili* rabies; hydrophobia/ -- *it* a rabid dog. Cf. *lalma* 2. [Mo. *galjagu*].

ğaljiranä

adj. Crazy; frenzied; insane: -- *härkät* a crazy move/ -- *hujum* a frenzied attack.

ğaljirlaš-

vi. To become crazy or frenzied.

ğaljirlarçä

adv. Frenziedly: -- *hujum qil*- to attack in a frenzy.

ğaljirliq

1. med. n. Rabies; hydrophobia. Also *ğaljir kesili*.

2. med. n. Insanity: -- *qil*- to become insane or rabid.

ğalça

n. Pawn; flunkey; lackey; stooge; running dog. Formerly used by Uyghurs to refer to the Tajiks: ¶ -- *qalmaqdin yaman buqa toñguzdin* a Tajik is worse (off) than a Kalmuck, a bull is worse (off) than a pig (JMC).

ğalçäk

bot. n. Purple loosestrife (*Lythrum virga-*

tum).

ğalçiliq

abstract n. of *ğalça*: -- *qil*- to be a pawn.

ğalwira-

vi. To grumble.

ğalip

1. n. Victor; winner.

2. adj. Ever-victorious; unbeatable: -- *käl*- to win in a big way. [O. *galip*/Ta. *galip*/U. *ğolib*].

3. n. Male name. Also *ğalipxan*.

ğalis

n. Much; a great deal: -- *käl*- to occupy a dominant position, gain the upper hand.

ğalilda-

vi. To shiver, shake, tremble: *soğaqtin* --*p kät*- to shiver from cold.

ğal-ğal

onom. expresses a rustling sound: -- *titrä*- to tremble with a rustling sound.

ğanjuğa

n. A rope for tying things behind a saddle: *ğanjuğiğa bağla*- to tie up behind the saddle/ ♦ *ğanjuğida körüş*- to see each other on the rope (to reunite after one's death). [Mo. *ganjug-a*].

ğanjuğila-

vt. To tie up with saddle rope.

ğäplät

n. Deception; ignorance. Also *ğapilliq*. [Ç. *ğafat* (carelessness; negligence)/U. *ğafat*].

ğäddar

1. adj. Perfidious; treacherous. Cf. *xa'i-nanä*, *xa'inlarçä*, *xiyanät-karanä*.

2. n. Traitor; betrayer. Cf. *xa'in*, *satqin*, *setilma*.

ğäs

adj. Depressed; distressed: *köñli* -- with a heavy heart. Cf. *pärişan*, *käypsiz*, *ğämlik*. [U. *ğaş* (annoyance; anger)].

ğäşlän-

vi. To feel depressed.

ğäşlik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ğärbiy

n. Depressed state or condition.

ğärbiy

geo. n. Western: -- *jänup* southwest/ -- *şimal* northwest / -- *uzunluq* west longitude/ -- *yawropa* Western Europe. [Ç. *ğarbi*/O. *garbi*].

ğärb

geo. n. West: -- *täriwi* the West/ -- *älliri* Western countries. Cf. *künpetiş mäğrip*. [Ç. *ğarb*/O. *garp*/U. *ğarb*].

ğärpçä

adj. Western-style; Western: -- *räsım* Western painting.

ğäräz

n. Motive; intention: -- *uqmaydığan adäm* sby who stubbornly clings to his view/ *bu-nı u birär* -- *bilän eytqan ämäs* what he says has no ulterior motive/ *şäxsiy* -- selfish motive / *yaman* -- bad intention/ *ğerizi başqa* having ulterior motives. [O. *garaz*; *garez*/U. *ğaraz* (grudge; resentment)].

ğäräzsiz

adj. Unintentional. Also *biğäräz*. [O. *garazsız*].

ğäräzlik

adj. Deliberate; intentional: -- *buzğunçılıq qıl-* to break deliberately.

ğärq

adj. Deep: -- *bol-* to sink: *xıyal deñiziğa* -- *bol-* to sink deep into thought; *kemä* -- *bolup kätti* the ship sank/ -- *uyqu* fast asleep/ -- *qıl-* to sink (sth)/ -- *mäs* dead drunk.

ğärib

1. obs. n. Libertine; tramp.
2. adj. Interesting; wonderful.

ğärlık

n. Simulation; pretense; sham.

ğäzäp

n. Anger; indignation; wrath: -- *sadisi* roar; howl/ -- *kä käl-* to become angry/ *ğäziwi taş-* to be beside oneself with anger/ *ğäziwi qayna-* (*örlä-*) to be in a great rage/ *ğäziwini bas-* to suppress one's anger/ *ja-*

ğäyrät

ma'ät *ğeziwi* popular indignation/ ¶ *orunsiz* -- *özäñgä azap* senseless anger hurts one-self. Also *qähr*, *qähr-zähri*, *qähr-ğäzäp*, *ğäzäp-näprät*; cf. *aççıq* 5, *däm* I 2, *qosaq köpügi*, *näprät*. [O. *gazap*/U. *ğazab*].

ğäzäplän-

vi. To get angry. [O. *gazaplan-*].

ğäzäpländür-

vt. To anger.

ğäzäplik

adj. Indignant; angry: -- *qaraş* an angry look. [O. *gazaplı*].

ğäzäp-näprät

n. = *ğäzäp*: *häqqani* -- righteous indignation.

ğäzäl

1. lit. n. A form of classic love poetry in which lines rhyme in pairs. [Ç. *ğazal*/U. *ğazal*].

2. mus. n. Folksong; love song. Cf. *älnäğ-mä*.

ğäzälçi

1. lit. n. Poet.
2. mus. n. Folk singer.

ğäzälxan

lit./mus. n. = *ğäzälçi*.

ğäznä

1. n. Treasury.
2. n. Treasure house.

ğäznidar

n. Treasure keeper.

ğäwwas

n. Diver; frogman. [Ta. *gauvas*/U. *ğavvos*].

ğäwğa

n. Din; hubbub; racket; rumpus; hullabaloo; pandemonium; tumult: -- *qıl-* to create pandemonium. [U. *ğavğö*]. Also *ğowğa*, *ğöğa*.

ğäwğiliq

adj. Noisy: -- *iş* noisy affair.

ğäyrät

1. n. Vigor; enthusiasm; energy; zeal: -- *qıl-* to strive, drive, endeavor/ -- *kä käl-* to

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

rouse oneself/ --*ni aşur-* to go all out, rouse one's enthusiasm/ *päläkä yätkän* -- boundless enthusiasm. [Ç. *ğayrat*/O. *gayret*/Ta. *ğajrät*/U. *ğajrat*].

2. n. Male name.

ğäyrätçan

adj. Vigorous; enthusiastic; energetic. Also **ğäyrätlik**.

ğäyrätsiz

adj. Without stamina or willpower. [O. *gayretsiz*].

ğäyrät-şija'ät

n. Daring; resolution; boldness.

ğäyrät-şija'ätlik

adj. Resolute; bold.

ğäyrätlän-

vi. To rouse one's enthusiasm.

ğäyrätländig

vt. To encourage, rouse enthusiasm: *uniñ sözi meni --di* his talk aroused my zeal.

ğäyrätlik

adj. = **ğäyrätçan**. [O. *gayretli*/Ta. *ğajrät-le*].

ğäyri

adj. Different; other; strange; unusual: -- *täbii* unnatural: -- *täbii külkä* unnatural laugh/ -- *ähwal boğini yoq* there was no unusual situation/ -- *jini* the opposite sex/ -- *millät* different nationality / *öydä* -- *adäm yoq* there is no outsider in the room/ ♦ -- *räsmiy* informal. [Ç. *ğayr* (unknown person; stranger)/O. *gayr*/Ta. *ğajr*/U. *ğajri*].

ğäyriçä

adv. Differently; unusually: -- *kiyin-* to dress differently.

ğäywät

n. Digression; slander; vicious talk: -- *qil-* to speak ill of others. Also **ğäywät-şikayät**.

ğäywätçi

n. = **ğäywätxor**.

ğäywätçilik

abstract n. of **ğäywät**.

ğäywätxor

n. sby who foments dissent. Also **ğäywätçi**.

ğäywätxorluq

abstract n. of **ğäywäthor**.

ğäywät-şikayät

n. = **ğäywät**.

ğäyur

adj. Brave; gallant; valiant: -- *yigit* brave fellow. [O. *gayur*].

ğäyuranä

adj. Valiant; of martial bearing: -- *qamät* martial stature.

ğäyurluq

n. Bravery; gallantry; valor.

ğäynülä

1. bot. n. Dark plum (*Prunus mume*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *qara ürük*, *qariürük*.

2. n. Male name.

ğälät

adj. False: -- *gäp* false words/ *uniñ eytqan-liriniñ hämmisi* -- everything he said was false. Cf. **ja**, **saxta**, **yalğan**, **yalğan-yawdaq**. [Ç. *ğalat* (error; mistake)].

ğälwä

n. Din; hubbub; quarrel; scandal: -- *teri-* to stir up trouble/ -- *qil-* to be noisy, create a scandal. [U. *ğalva*].

ğälwä-ğoga

n. = **ğälwä**.

ğälwiçi

adj. Noise-loving: -- *bala* a noise-loving child.

ğälwir

1. n. Sieve; screen. Cf. **ägläk**. [U. *ğalvir*].
2. m. A dry measure of 71.88 kg. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.



ğäynülä

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ğälwiräk

med. n. Boil; furuncle. Also called **çıqan**, **qoñıyoğan** 1.

ğälwirçi

n. A maker or seller of sieves.

ğälibanä

adj. Victorious: -- *yürüş* victorious expedition/ -- *yigın* victorious meeting. Also **ğälibilik**; cf. **utuqluq** 1.

ğälibä

n. Victory: -- *qazan*- to achieve victory/ -- *qıl*- to win / -- *miwisi* the fruits of victory/ **† māğlubiyät** *ğälibiyät*niñ *anisi* defeat is the mother of victory. Also **ğälibiyät**; cf. **zäpär** I 1, **utuq** 1, **nusrät** 1. [O. *galebel*/Ta. *galäbä*/U. *ğalaba*].

ğälibiyät

n. = **ğälibä**. [Ta. *galäbälek*].

ğälibilik

adj. = **ğälibanä**.

ğälitä

adj. Abnormal; peculiar; strange; unusual; weird: -- *iş* strange matter/ *uniñ boyı* -- *ösüptü* his body grew abnormally. Cf. **bir-türlük**, **birqisma**, **normalsiz**. [U. *ğalati*].

ğälitilik

n. Strangeness: -- *his qıl*- to feel odd or strange.

ğäliz

1. lit. adj. Thick; rough; tasteless; indigestible.
2. lit. adj. Harsh; discordant. Also **ğeliz**.

ğälyan

n. Rebellion; riot. Cf. **topılañ** I, **qozğılañ**, **isyan**. [U. *ğalayon* (anger; agitation)].

ğälyançı

n. Rebel; rioter. Cf. **topılañçı**, **qozğılañçı**, **isyançı**.

ğällä

1. n. Money locker; till: *ğällini sana*- to count money in the till.
2. n. Public grain; tax paid in grain: -- *tap-sur*- to deliver tax grain. Also **ğälä-paraq**.

[U. *ğalla*].

ğällä-paraq

n. = **ğällä** 2.

ğäm

n. Grief; solicitude; sorrow; worry: -- *bas*- to worry, be anxious/ -- *qıl*- a. to be or become worried; b. to be concerned with; to show solicitude for/ -- *yä*- to feel worried/ -- *dä qal*- (-- *gä çüş*-) to become worried/ -- *din qutul*- to shake off worry / *öyniñ ğemini yä*- to worry about one's family. [Ç. *ğam*/KK. *ğam*/O. *gam*/Ta. *gam*'/Tu. *gam* (pain)/U. *ğam*].

ğäm-ändişä

n. = **ğäm-ğussä**.

ğämzanä

n. = **ğämğüzar**.

ğämxor

adj. Concerned; anxious; solicitous: -- *a-na* solicitous mother. Cf. **himmätlik** 1.

ğämxorluq

n. Concern; solicitude: -- *qıl*- to be concerned with/ -- *körsät*- to show solicitude.

ğämsiz

adj. Unconcerned; callous; uncaring: -- *a-däm* an unconcerned, carefree person. Also **biğäm**; cf. **iräñsiz**, **muzdäk** 2. [O. *ğamsız*].

ğämsizlän-

vi. To become callous.

ğämsizlik

n. Callousness; cold-bloodedness. Also **biğämlik**; cf. **iräñsizlik**.

ğämzä

n. Charm; coquetry: -- *qıl*- to flirt. [U. *ğamza*].

ğäm-qayğu

n. = **ğäm-ğussä**.

ğämkin

adj. Sad; sorrowful; worried: -- *çiray* sorrowful face/ -- *köz* sad eyes. Also **ğämnaq**. [O. *ğamlı*/Tu. *ğamgyn*/U. *ğamgin*].

ğämkinlik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ğäm-ğussä

n. Melancholy.

ğäm-ğussä

n. Worry; concern; anxiety. Also **ğäm-ändiä**, **ğäm-qayğu**. [U. *ğam-ğussa*].

ğämğüzar

n. Close or intimate friend.

ğämlä-

vt. To prepare, store up, lay aside: *qış üçün köktat* -- to lay in vegetables for the winter/ *qışlığımızni ğämliwalduq* we have prepared for the winter.

ğämlik

adj. Depressed; distressed: -- *adäm* a distressed person. Cf. **pärişan**, **käypsiz**, **ğäş**.

ğämnäq

adj. = **ğämkin**. [O. *gamnak*].

ğäni

1. adj. Rich; wealthy. Cf. **bay** I 1. [O. *gani*].

2. n. Male name.

ğänimät

1. n. Quarry; trophy; spoils of war. [Ç. *ğanimat*/O. *ganimer*].

2. Precious: *pursät* -- opportunity is precious/ *waqit* -- time is precious/ *waqitni* -- *bil-* to value one's time. Cf. **ätiwar** 1 (#2). [U. *ğanimat* (#2)].

ğotulda-

vi. To grumble, mutter, mumble.

ğot-ğot

adj. Grumbling; peevish; quarrelsome: -- *adäm* a grumbler / *sän* -- *qilmiğin* do not grumble. Also **ğut-ğut**.

ğoday-

vi. To brag, be pompous, be arrogant. [U. *ğudaj-*].

ğodur

ag. n. Self-starting crop from leftover seeds.

ğodur-büdür

adj. Rough; bumpy; knotty; uneven: -- *ya-ğaç* a rough piece of wood. Also **ğudur-büdür**.

ğodur-büdürläş-

vi. To become rough or bumpy.

ğoduñşi-

vt. To mumble, mutter: *u beşini töwän selip allinimilärni дәp --di* he lowered his head and mumbled sth.

ğoduñşiğaq

adj. of **ğoduñşi-**: *bu taza bir -- bala ikän* this is a child who loves to mumble.

ğoja

1. rel. n. Alleged descendant of Moham-med.

2. n. Respectful form of address.

3. n. Elder.

4. n. Male name. Also **ğojamyar**. Also called **xoja** (#1-4).

ğojakörsün

n. Bootlicker: --*lük qil-* to lick boots.

ğojayin

n. Master; proprietor; landlord. Also **xojayin**.

ğojayinliq

abstract n. of **ğojayin**. Also called **xojayinliq**.

ğojun

ag. n. Saddlebag.

ğojidar

n. Manager; housekeeper.

ğojizadä

n. Descendants of a **ğoja**.

ğora

bot. n. Green apricot: **¶ oğli** -- *yisa dadisi-niñ çisi qamaptu* when the boy eats green apricots, it sets his father's teeth on edge/ **¶ säwir qilsañ ğoridin halwa pişar** if you are patient, green apricots will get sweet as halwa/ **◆** -- *qapiği* a drooping eyelid; b. unfeeling; iccold: -- *qapiği adäm* an ice-cold person. [U. *ğūra*].

ğoraz

zoo. n. Cock; rooster. Also **xoraz**.

ğoro

n. Gate made of bars.

ğoro

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ğorulay

ğorulay

zoo. n. Shrike (*Laniidae*). Also **ğorulday**.

ğorulda-

vi. To rumble. Also **ğoldurla-**.

ğorulday

zoo. n. = **ğorulay**.

ğorigil

adj. Simple; plain: -- *tamaq* plain food; simple meal/ -- *turmuş* simple life.

goza

1. ag. n. Cotton boll. [Tu. *goza* (bud)/U. *ğüza* (cotton plant)].

2. zoo. n. Cocoon: *pilä gozisi* silkworm cocoon.

gozäqlik

adj. Leguminous.

gozäk

1. ag./zoo. n. = **goza**.

2. m. Box: *bir* -- *säräñgä* one box of matches.

gozila-

vi. To form cotton bolls.

goñ

n. Buzz; hum: ♦ -- *qapaq* bot. a small calabash.

goñulda-

vi. To make a buzzing sound: *härilär* --p *uçmaқта* the bees were buzzing about/ *qu-liğim* --p *kätti* my ears buzzed.

goñuldaq

rel. n. Diabolo.

ğowğa

n. Literary form of **goğa**.

goğa

n. Din; racket; hubbub: -- *çıqar-* (*kötär-*) to be noisy, create a hubbub. Also **ğawğa**.

goğaçi

n. sby who creates a racket or scandal.

goğalaş-

vi. To make a din, racket or noise.

goğaliq

adj. Noisy. Cf. **şawqunluq**.

gol I

ğuduq-buduq

1. phys. n. Shoulder; side: -- *ästär* clo. shoulder pad. Cf. **alqin** 3, **dola**, **oquräk**, **öşnä**, **yälkä**, **mürä**.

2. bot. n. Stalk; trunk: *däräxniñ* --i tree trunk/ *qonaqniñ* --i corn stalk/ ♦ -- *çeçi Asplenium trichomanes*, a kind of fern.

3. n. Backbone; mainstay: -- *östäñ* main canal.

gol II

adj. Many. Cf. **jiq**, **jiqqidä**, **köp** 1, **eğizman**, **näççä-näççä**, **nurğun**. [Ç. **ğol** (multitude)].

ğolda-

vt. To increase. Also **ğolla-**; cf. **aş-** 1.

ğoldur-ğoldur

onom. Rumble: *qosaq* -- *qildi* the stomach rumbled.

ğoldurla-

vi. To rumble: *qosaq* *ğoldurlidi* the stomach rumbled. Also **ğorulda-**.

ğoli

adv. Absolutely; only; certainly. Khotan dialect.

ğolla-

vt. = **ğolda-**.

ğolluq I

adj. Broad-shouldered.

ğolluq II

n. Abundance; plenty. Cf. **molçiliq**. [Ta. *mullyk*].

ğubar

obs. n. Dust; dirt.

ğut-ğut

onom. Grumbling; peevish, quarrelsome. Also **ğot-ğot**.

ğudura-

vi. To be noisy, clamorous.

ğudur-büdür

adj. Bumpy; knotty; rough; uneven. Also **ğodur-büdür**; cf. **oy-doñgul**, **oy-döñ**, **oy-çonqur**, **oymandöñ**. [U. *ğudur-budur*].

ğuduq-buduq

n. Mumbling; muttering: *u* -- *qilip gäp qi-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ğuşçidä

lalmay qaldi he mumbled and did not say anything.

ğuşçidä

adv. Closely; densely; thickly: *alma -- çü-şüptu* the apples grew densely.

ğuşurla-

vi. To make a gnashing sound.

ğuşurlat-

vt. To cause a gnashing sound: *çişni -- to gnash one's teeth.*

ğuşl

rel. n. Ghushl (major ablution, consisting of washing the whole body): -- *qıl-* to bathe, cleanse the body. Also *çoñ tärät.*

ğurbät

n. Poverty; hardship: --*tä tutqan dost* a friend in need/ --*tä qal-* to sink into poverty. [Ç. *ğurbat* (exile)/U. *ğurbat* (loneliness)].

ğurbätçilik

abstract n. of *ğurbät*: *hayat --tä öt-* to spend a lifetime in poverty.

ğurbätläş-

vi. To suffer hardships.

ğurbätlik

adj. Poor; arduous; hard: -- *turmuş* a hard life.

ğurt

onom. With pursed lips: *u bir çinä suni -- qilip içiwätti* he drank a bowl of water with pursed lips.

ğurtulda-

vi. To make glugging sounds: *ğurtulditip su iç-* to drink water with glugging sounds.

ğurur

1. n. Self-praise; self-esteem; integrity: --*iğa tåg-* to wound self-esteem / *milli --* a nationality's integrity.

2. n. Arrogance; conceit; pride: *wätänniñ --* national pride/ *yigitlik --i* arrogance of youth. Cf. *täkäbburluq, köräñlik, mäğ-rurluq, mänmänçilik, mutäkäbburluq*. [Ç. *ğurur*].

ğuşqira-

ğururlan-

vi. To feel arrogant, conceited or proud.

ğururluq

adj. Arrogant; conceited; proud: -- *yigit* a conceited fellow. Cf. *täkäbbur, gidäygän, gidändür, mäğrur, mänmän, mutäkäbbur.*

ğurulda-

vi. To make whistling sounds: *şamal --p käl-di* the wind came whistling/ *maşına --p ötüp kätti* the car went whistling by.

ğur-ğur

onom. Whistle; scream: -- *şamal çiqti* the wind whistled / *küz şamili -- qilip çiqmaqta* the fall wind screamed/ ♦ -- *şamal sim-sim yamğur* a gentle breeze and a mild rain (in a gentle and mild manner).

ğurla

adv. Swiftly: -- *qilip ötüp kätti* (sby or sth) went past swiftly.

ğuşzidä

adv. Suddenly: -- *aççıği käl-* to get angry suddenly.

ğuşzmäk

n. Bunch; cluster; crowd: -- - - *adämlär* crowds of people/ -- - - *üzümlär* bunches of grapes/ -- *bolup qal-* to assemble into a group.

ğuşzmäklä-

vi. To assemble, gather, collect, concentrate.

ğuşzmäkläs-

vi. mut. of *ğuşzmäklä-*.

ğuşwa

1. adj. Dim; dusky: -- *körün-* to show dimly: *tag -- körünüp turuptu* the mountain showed dimly/ -- *esimdä* I vaguely remembered/ -- *yoruq* dim light. [U. *ğubor* (dust)].

2. adj. Dull: -- *köz* dull eyes.

ğuşwalaş-

vi. To turn dim, dull: *köz --ti* the eyes turned dim.

ğuşqira-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ğuyulda-

vi. To make a whizzing sound: *şamal --p çiqwatidu* the wind is whizzing.

ğuyulda-

vi. To make a swooshing sound: *şamal --p çiqmaqta* the wind is swooshing/ *maşına --p ötüp kätti* the car swooshed by. [U. *ğuvul-la-*].

ğuyuldat-

vt. To cause a swooshing sound: *ğuyulditip taş at-* to throw a rock with a swooshing sound.

ğuy

1. onom. Swooshing, whirling sound.
2. obs. n. Ball; globe.

ğuy-ğuy

n. Top; whirligig. Cf. *pirqiriğuç*, *nur I*.

ğula

obs. n. Fire; flame; bonfire.

ğula-

1. vi. To fall, tumble, collapse: *tag ğulidi* the mountain collapsed/ *ögzä --p çüşti* the ceiling came down.

2. fig. vi. To collapse: *täxttin --* to collapse, fall from power.

ğulat-

1. vt. To push down: *tamni --* to push a wall down/ *şamal dārāxni ğulitip taşlidi* the wind blew down the tree.

2. vt. To overthrow, topple.

ğulaç

1. phys. n. Upper arm; arm: -- *taşla-* to throw one's arm/ -- *yay-* to stretch one's arms/ *bu dārāxkā -- yātmäydu* one cannot get one's arms around this tree trunk.

2. m. Armspan (distance from fingertip to fingertip of two horizontally extended arms); fathom (JL): ♦ -- *qa çidap ğeriçqa çidimaptu* enduring an armspan but not a handspan (having so much but cannot endure any longer)/ ♦ *ğuliçi tügäp ğeriçi qal-* having twined an armspan, a handspan remains (to be completed for the most part). See section on Weights and Meas-

ures on pp. 1079-80. [M. *qulaç*].

ğulaçla-

1. vi. To extend one's arms: -- *p üz-* pe. to swim freestyle, crawl.

2. vi. To measure by armspan.

ğulam

1. n. Boy; young fellow.
2. poe. n. Slave; servant; serf. [O. *gulam*].
3. n. Male name.

ğulda

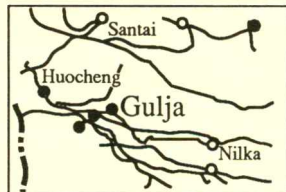
n. Wooden club or stick. [U. *ğüla* (faggot; log)].

ğulja I

zoo. n. Argali (*Ovis ammon*). Also called *arqar*.

ğulja II

geo. n. Gulja (Yining), county and city in Xinjiang (43.54N 81.21E). The



county was established in 1888, the city in 1952. Population (1982): 288,546 (county); 225, 024 (city).

ğulğuy

n. = *ğulğula* 1. Kashgar dialect.

ğulğula

1. n. Disturbance; tumult; commotion: -- *kötirildi* a commotion broke out. Also *ğulğuy*. [O. *gulgule*/U. *ğulğula*].

2. n. Comment; deliberation; discussion: -- *qil-* to comment, discuss.

ğum

n. Prejudice: -- *saqla-* to harbor prejudice. Cf. *birtäräplimä qaras*, *birtäräplimilik*.

ğunan

zoo. n. Three-year-old stallion. [Mo. *gun-a* (three-year old male animal)/U. *ğünön*].

ğunça

1. bot. n. Bud: *qizilgül ğunçisi* rosebud/ ♦ -- *boy* (of a woman) slender/ ♦ -- *üzüm* a kind of grape (listed as *Vinis vinifera* in ZM). [U. *ğunça*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ğunçila-

2. Female name: *ğunçām*.

ğunçila-

vi. To blossom. Cf. *poräklä-*, *çeçäklä-*, *çiçäqlä-*.

ğunuĵin

zoo. n. Three-year-old ox or cow. [U. *ğunazın*].

ğeribanä

adj. Single; solitary; homeless: -- *hayat* solitary life/ -- *yaşa-* to live a homeless life. Also *ğerip* 1; cf. *yalğuz*, *yäkkä-yiganä*, *yiganä*.

ğerip

1. adj. = *ğeribanä*: -- *adām* homeless person.

2. n. Male name.

ğeripčä

adv. Horizontal; sideways: *çapanni* -- *ye-pinip yat-* to put a gown sideways over one's body.

ğeripčilap

adv. = *ğeripčä*.

ğeripçiliq

n. State of being cold and lonely.

ğeripsin-

vi. To feel lonely: *u bu yärgä kelip --ip qaptu* he felt lonely when he came to this place.

ğerip-ğurwät

adj. Friendless and wretched.

ğeriplan-

vi. To feel miserable.

ğeripliq

n. of *ğerip*: -- *his qil-* to feel lonely.

ğeriç

1. m. Handspan: *bir* -- one handspan/ ♦ -- *qa çidap ğeriçqa çidimaptu* enduring an armspan but not a handspan (having so much but cannot endure any longer/ ♦ *ğuliçi tügäp ğeriçi qal-* having twined an armspan, a handspan remains (to be completed for the most part). [OT. *qariş*].

2. m. expresses smallest linear measure: *u-*

ğijäk

niñ bir -- *yerimu yoq* he does not have an inch of land. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

ğeriçla-

vt. To measure by handspans: *räxtni --p ölçä-* to measure cloth by handspans/ ♦ *eğiz* -- to measure the mouth by handspans (to interrupt or chip in).

ğeliz

1. adj. Thick; rough; tasteless; indigestible.

2. adj. Harsh; discordant. Also *ğäliz*.

ğip

onom. At once; in a trice: *öyga --la qilip kirip*, -- *la qilip çiqip kät-* to suddenly burst into a room and just as suddenly leave it/ *u --la qilip talağa çiqip kätti* he went outside in a trice. [U. *ğizillab*].

ğippidä

onom. = *ğip*.

ğipilda-

vi. To run back and forth: *tola ğipildimay teç otur* sit down quietly and do not run back and forth.

ğit-ğit

adj. Restless; fidgety.

ğidir-ğidir

adj. Rough; rugged.

ğidiq

n. Itch; tickle: *ğidiği bar adām* ticklish person/ *ğidiği käl-* a. to be ticklish; b. ♦ to be disgusting. Also *qıçiq*. [Mo. *gedege*].

ğidiqla-

vt. To tickle. Cf. *qıçış-*.

ğidiñ-pidiñ

1. n. Prevarication; equivocation: -- *ni qoy bügün jäzmän yolğa çiqimiz* do not equivocate and start off today for sure.

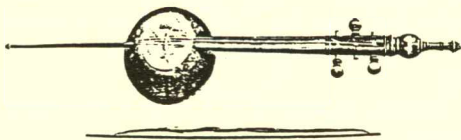
2. n. Utterance: -- *qıl-* to utter/ *u atisiniñ aldidä* -- *qılalmaydu* he did not dare say a word in front of his father. Also *ğiriñ-piriñ*, *ğiñ-piñ*. [U. *ğidi-bidi*].

ğijäk

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

ġijäkçi

mus. n. A bowed string instrument, ca. 88 cm. long, with a spherical body, a fretless neck, 3 or 4 strings, and a leather membrane. A metal peg rests the instrument on the floor. [U. *ġizzak*].



ġijäk

ġijäkçi

mus. n. A maker or player of a ġijäk.

ġijäy-

vi. To become stiff with cold.

ġijim

n. Jacquard weave (a cloth with raised tufts): -- *romali* jacquard kerchief/ ♦ -- *duxawisi* deep-napped velvet; velour. [U. *ġizim*].

ġiç I

onom. expresses a creaking sound: *işik* -- *qilip eçildi* the door creaked open.

ġiç II

Completely; entirely; purely: *bu --la yalğan* this is purely a lie/ *bügünki yiğinğa* -- *yaşlar kaptu* today only youth attended the meeting. [U. *ġiç*].

ġiçir-ġiçir

onom. Creak: *orunduq* -- *qiliwatidu* the seat is creaking.

ġiçirila-

vi. To make a creaking sound: *işik* -- *watidu* the door is creaking. [U. *ġiçilla-*].

ġiçilda-

vi. = *ġiçirila-*.

ġiçildat-

vt. To cause to creak: *orunduqni* -- *ma* do not make the seat creak!

ġiş

n. Brick: *kawak* -- hollow brick. Also *xiş*; cf. *kirpiç*. [U. *ġiş*].

ġizildaş-

ġir

onom. Slipping sound: *män* -- *qilip teyilip kättim* I fell with a slipping sound.

ġirt

onom. Slipping; tearing: *uniñ qolidiki beliq* -- *qilip çiqip kätti* the fish slipped out of his hand and fell down/ *qol* -- *qilip çiqip kätti* the hand slipped and suffered a dislocation/ ♦ -- *qisip otur-* to sit down with the hind cheeks pressed together.

ġirtildak

phys. n. Throat. Cf. *boğuz* I 1, *tamaq* II, *älqum*, *hälqum*, *karnay* 3, *kikirtäk*, *gal* I 1.

ġirda-

vt. To scrape: *taxtayni piçaq bilän* -- to scrape a plank with a knife.

ġirram

n. Cheater; sharpie. [U. *ġirrom*].

ġirramliq

adj. Grasping; avid; greedy.

ġiriñ

1. n. Utterance. Also *ġiñ* 1. [U. *ġiring*].

2. adj. Boundless; vast. Cf. *bipayan*, *payansız*, *çaksız*. Also *ġiñ* (#1-2).

ġiriñ-piriñ

1. n. Prevarication; equivocation.

2. n. Utterance. Also *ġidiñ-pidiñ*, *ġiñ-piñ* (#1-2).

ġirilda-

vi. To swoosh, zip, zoom: *maşina* -- *p ötüp kätti* the car zipped along.

ġir-ġir

onom. Swoosh; zip; zoom: -- *teyil-* to ice-skate with a swoosh.

ġiza

cul. n. Meal: -- *ät-* to cook a meal/ -- *yä-* to eat a meal/ -- *din qal-* unable to eat.

ġizalan-

vi. To eat a meal.

ġizilda-

vi. To make rasping or hoarse sounds.

ġizildaş-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

vi. To be on bad terms: *ular ğizildişip qaldi* the two were on bad terms.

ğiz-ğiz

1. onom. expresses rasping or hoarse sounds.

2. n. Quarrel; squabble: *bu nimä* -- what is this quarrel about?

ğiz-ğizlaş-

vi. To bicker, squabble.

ğiq

adv. Very; extremely: -- *toy-* to eat one's fill. Also *ğiqqidä*.

ğiqqidä

adv. = *ğiq*: -- *jeni çiqip kät-* to die, pass away/ *toyup* -- *bolup kät-* to cram one's belly full.

ğiqilda-

vi. To gurgle.

ğiñ

1. n. Utterance: -- *dimästin* not uttering a sound / *u* -- *qilalmay qaldi* he did not dare say a word/ *u* -- *qilmay kätti* he went without saying a word. Also *ğiriñ* 1.

2. adj. Boundless; vast: *bu yär* -- *say ikän* this land is a vast flood plain. Cf. *bipayan*, *payansız*, *çäksiz*, *ğiriñ*.

ğiñ-piñ

1. n. Prevarication; equivocation.

2. n. Utterance. Also *ğidiñ-pidiñ*, *ğiriñ-piriñ*.

ğiñşi-

1. vi. To wail, yap, yelp: *küçük* --*di* the small puppy yelped. [U. *ğingsi*-].

2. vi. To hum: *bala keçiçä* --*p* *çiqti* the child hummed all night long/ *u ketip berip* --*p* *naxşa eytatti* he walked humming a tune. [Mo. *ğiñsi*-].

ğiñşiğaq

adj. of *ğiñşi* : -- *bala* a child who likes to hum.

ğiñilda-

1. vi. To make a humming, buzzing or droning sound: *paşa* --*p* *yüridu* mosquitos

are humming.

2. vi. To groan, snort: *u* --*werip jenimğa tädä* his moaning and groaning really annoyed me.

ğil

adj. Slippery: -- *muz* slippery ice/ *yollar* -- *bolup ketiptu* the road became slippery. Cf. *tayğaq*, *teyilğaq*, *serilañgu*.

ğilap

n. Sheath; scabbard. Cf. *qin* 1. [U. *ğilof*].

ğilapliq

adj. Sheathed: -- *qiliş* sheathed saber.

ğil-pal

adv. Indistinctly; dimly: -- *körün-* to be seen dimly.

ğiltañ I

adj. Smooth; glossy; sleek: -- *yär* smooth land/ -- *yol* smooth road.

ğiltañ II

adj. All; entire; only: *bügün мәjliskä* -- *ärlär kaldi* today only men attended the meeting.

ğildiräk

n. Wheel or iron hoop (a children's toy). [U. *ğildirak*].

ğildir-ğildir

onom. Rumble: *ğaltäk* -- *qilip meñip kätti* the pushcart rumbled off.

ğildirla-

vi. To make a rumbling sound: *ğaltäk* --*p* *meñiwatidu* the pushcart is rumbling along. [U. *ğildira*-].

ğiljiñ

adj. Affected; artificial: -- *kişi* an affected person. Cf. *yasalma*, *yasalmiliq*, *yasima*, *yasimiliq*.

ğiljiñla-

vi. To be affected.

ğiljiñliq

n. Affectation: -- *qil-* to be affected or artificial.

ğilman

rel. n. Heavenly page; youth; boy.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

g

گ

gabardin

n. Gabardine: -- *pältisi* gabardine coat. Also called *xadani*. [<R. *gabardin*].

gadaza

med. n. Swelling; lump; pimple; pistule; wart. Cf. *uçqun* II, *uşşuq* I, *işşiq*. [<Ch. *ge-da*].

gaday

1. n. Pauper; poor wretch. [K. *kedej*/KK. *gedej*].

2. n. Beggar. Cf. *tilämçi*, *diwanä*, *xäyriçi*, *sädiqiçi*, *qälämdär*, *qoñaltaq* 2. [Ç. *gada*/O. *geda*/Ü. *gadoj*].

gadayçiliq

n. Paupery; poverty; penury: -- *qil*- to beg. Also *gadayliq*.

gadaylaş-

1. vi. To be or become impoverished.

2. vi. To be or become a beggar.

gadayliq

n. = *gadayçiliq*.

gadoliniy

chem. n. Gadolinium (Gd). [<R. *gadolinij*].

gadirmaş

adj. Muddled; disorderly: -- *iş* muddled affair/ *işni* -- *qil*- to make a mess of things. Also *gijirmaç*.

gadirmaşla-

vt. To muddle, confuse.

gadirmaşlaş-

vi. To become enmeshed, entangle oneself.

gadirmaşlan-

vi. To muddle, confuse.

gaça

1. med. adj. Mute; dumb: ¶ -- *qizniñ tilini anisi bilär* a mother understands the words of her mute daughter. Cf. *lal*.

2. adj. Dull; stupid; slow-witted: -- *adäm blockhead*/ ¶ -- *ğa dost bolmañ nakäsğa qärzdar* don't be friends with a blockhead nor the debtor of a worthless person (JMC).

gaççidä

onom. expresses a crunching, popping, gnawing sound: *u almidin* -- *çaynidi* he ate the apple with a crunching sound/ *göşni* -- *käs*- to chop meat with a crunching sound.

gaçilda-

vi. To make a crunching sound.

gaçiliq

1. n. Muteness; dumbness.

2. n. Dullness; stupidity. Also *garañliq*.

gaç-guç

onom. expresses a smacking sound: -- *ikki muşt sal*- to hit both fists with a smack.

gah

adv. Sometimes: -- *päyda bolup* -- *gayip bol*- to hide and appear alternately/ -- *çiñip* -- *boşaş*- to loosen and tighten alternately/ -- *yamğur* -- *qar yağ*- to rain and snow alternately. Also *gayi*, *gay-gayıçä*. [Ç. *gähil*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

gas

O. *gâh*/U. *goh*].

gas I

med. adj. Deaf: -- *adâm* deaf person/ -- *bol-* to be deaf/ -- *qil-* to deafen, be deafening. Cf. *pañ* I, *sağro*.

gas II

cul. n. An earthen bump on an old-fashioned kitchen range on which a pot is placed.

gas-gaça

n. Deaf and dumb: *gas-gaçılar mäktiwi* a school for the deaf and dumb.

gaslaş-

vi. To become deaf.

gasliq

med. n. Deafness.

gar

pe. n. Basket: --*ğa taşla-* (--*ğa sola-* ; --*ğa at-*) to shoot a basket/ *top geri* ball basket.

garah

adj. Dazed; befuddled: --*mäs bol-* to be dead drunk/ -- *yat-* to be fast asleep.

garaq

adj. Dirty; unclean: *köynäknîñ yaqisi* -- *bolup ketiptu* the shirt collar became dirty. Kumul dialect.

garaqliq

n. Uncleanliness; muddle; ignorance. Kumul dialect.

garañ

adj. Muddled; dazed: *beşim* -- *bolup qaldi* my brain was muddled/ *gümbürliğan awaz quliğimni* -- *qiliwätti* rumbling sound deafened my ears. [U. *garang* (deaf)].

garañ-guruñ

onom. expresses the sound made by sb who lost his voice: *zukaŋ tegip ünüm* -- *bolup qaldi* my voice was hoarse because of a cold.

garañlaş-

vi. To become dull or stupid.

garañliq

n. Dullness; stupidity. Also *gaçiliq* 3.

gazla-

gart-gurt

onom. expresses a scraping sound: -- *qil-* to make a scraping sound.

garşuk

n. Chamber pot; bedpan. Cf. *jak*, *kültük*. [*<R. gorşok* (pot)].

garki

n. Unicorn. Also called *bobrakiyik*.

garmon

mus. n. Accordion; concertina: -- *tart-* to play the accordion/ *eğiz* -- *i* harmonica; mouth organ/ ♦ -- *yupka* clo. pleated skirt. Also *garmun*. [*<R. garmonika*].

garmonçi

mus. n. Accordion player.

garmun

mus. n. = *garmon*.

garniz

n. Curtain rod.

gaz I

phy. n. Gas: -- *bombisi* mil. gas bomb/ -- *partlidi* gas exploded/ -- *jisim* gaseous body/ -- *halät* gaseous state/ -- *oçaq* gas furnace/ -- *siq-* to compress gas/ -- *yeqilğular* gaseous fuels/ -- *larnîñ sürkilişi* gas friction/ *täbii* -- natural gas/ *zähärlük* -- mil. poison gas/ *kömür* -- *i* coal gas. [*<R. gaz*].

gaz II

n. Gauze: -- *yağliq* gauze scarf. [*<R. gaz*].

gazarma

mil. n. Barracks. Cf. *äskärxana*, *qarar-gah*. [*<R. kazarma*].

gazsiman

adj. Gaseous; gas-like. Also *gazliq*.

gazir

bot. n. Melon seed: -- *çaq-* to crack melon seeds/ -- *yeği* melon seed oil/ ♦ -- *köz* melon seed eyes (of young women).

gazir-purçaq

cul. n. Snacks. Cf. *dadur-purçaq*.

gazla-

vt. To aerate, gasify. Also *gazlan-*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

gazlaş-

vi. To become gaseous.

gazlaştur-

1. vt. caus. of **gazlaş-** .

2. vt. To gasify.

gazlan-

vt. = **gazla-** .

gazliq

adj. Gaseous. Also **gazsiman**. [O. *gazlı*].

gañilda-

vi. To fizz, hiss, sizzle: *qizitqan tömür su-ğa selinsa* --ydu red-hot iron sizzles when immersed in water.

gaz-guz

onom. expresses crackling, popping or buzzing sounds.

gafniy

chem. n. Hafnium (Hf). [<R. *gafnij*].

gañ I

mil. n. Guard; sentry: --*da tur-* to stand guard. Cf. **qarawul**, **küzät**, **güzät**. [< Ch. *gang*].

gañ II

adj. Pure; unadulterated: -- *aq un al-* to buy pure white flour. [<Ch. *guang*].

gañ III

chem. n. Steel. Also called **polat** 1. [< Ch. *gang*].

gañbän

1. n. Steel stencil; cutting board.
2. n. Steelplate. [<Ch. *gangban*].

gañburxan

adj. Impecunious.

gañbi

n. Fountain pen. [<Ch. *gangbi*].

gañpän

cul. n. Cooked rice: -- *dämlä-* to cook rice. Also **gänpän**, **gürüç**. [<Ch. *ganfan*].

gañsa-jisa

adj. Destitute; penniless; not owning a thing in the world: -- *bolup kät-* (*qal-*) to become pennyless. Also **gañsija**.

gañsän

n. Destruction; ruination.

gañsija

adj. = **gañsa-jisa**.

gañza

n. Pole for torturing: *gañziğa bas-* to torture with a **gañza**. [<Ch. *gangzi*].

gañguñ

n. Brave man; true man; hero. [< Ch. *guangong*].

gañguñluq

abstract n. of **gañguñ**: -- *qil-* to play the hero.

gañgira-

1. vi. To become giddy, dizzy, confused, anxious or distressed.

2. vi. To be astounded, stupefied, speechless, shaken, amazed: *bu gäpni añlap u --p qaldi* he was stupefied when he heard this. [U. *gangira-*].

gañgirat-

vt. caus. of **gañgira-** : *başni* -- to make confused, stupefied.

gayka

n. Screw nut. [<R. *gajka*].

gayi

adv. Sometimes: *hawa -- soğaq -- issiq* the weather is sometimes cold and sometimes hot/ *u -- üginidu -- ämgäk qilidu* sometimes he studies and sometimes he works. Also **gah**, **gay-gayidä**. [Ç. *gahi*].

gayibir

adj. Some; certain: -- *adäm* someone; a certain person/ -- *waqitta* at a certain time. Cf. **palan**.

gay-gayidä

adv. = **gayi**.

gagar

n. Tipcat (a kind of toy): -- *oyna-* to play with a tipcat. Cf. **walläy**.

gal I

1. phys. n. Throat: *gelim ağridi* my throat hurt/ --*din tamaq ötmäslik* unable to swal-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

low food/ --*ni boğ-* to seize by the throat/ *geli çıqıp qaldı* the throat (i.e. thyroid gland) was swollen/ ♦ --*ni bulğa-* to ruin the throat (to be corrupt, accept bribes)/ ♦ --*ni mayla-* to pour oil in the throat (to offer a bribe). Cf. *boğuz* I 1, *tamaq* II, *älqum*, *hälqum*, *karnay* 3, *kikirtäk*, *ğirtildak*.

2. n. Avarice; greed; rapacity: --*poq* sticky-fingered / --*qıçış-* to be greedy or gluttonous/ --*yoğınap kät-* to be avaricious, greedy, rapacious (also *näpsi yoğınap kät-*)/ ♦ *geli yaman* fond of food. Cf. *tama*, *tamaxorluq*, *tamagärlik*, *näps*, *näpsaniyät* 1, *näpsaniyätçilik* (#1-2).

gal II

adj. Blunt; dull: --*adäm* a dull person/ --*piçaq* a blunt knife/ ♦ *qoli* -- clumsy. Cf. *qaşañ* 2.

galdira-

vi. To sway, reel, rock. [U. *galdira-*].

galdi-gulduñ

1. adj. Fickle; mercurial.

2. adv. With a rocking or swaying motion: --*mañ-* to walk with faltering steps.

galogen

chem. n. Halogen. [<R. *galogen*].

galogenliq

chem. adj. Halogenic: -- *birikmä* halogenide; halide.

galzañ

adj. Dull-witted; stupid: --*bol-* to be stupid/ --*qil-* to do (sth) stupid. Also *galmus*.

galwañ

adj. Confused; muddled: --*adäm* a confused person; fool/ --*bol-* to bustle about/ --*qil-* to disturb, trouble.

galwañliq

n. of *galwañ*: --*qil-* to act in a confused manner.

galistuk

n. Tie; necktie: --*taqa-* to put on a tie/ *qizil* -- red tie. [<R. *galstuk*].

gallaş-

vi. To become dull: *piçaq gallışıp qaldı* the knife became dull.

gallon

m. Imperial gallon, equals 4.546 liters. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

galliy

chem. n. Gallium (Ga). [<R. *gallij*].

galmus

adj. Dull-witted; stupid. Also *galzañ*.

gamän

cul. n. Fine dried noodles, similar to vermicelli. [<Ch. *guimian*].

gamänçi

n. Maker or seller of *gamän* noodles.

gamma

phy. n. Gamma: -- *nuri* gamma ray. [<R. *gamma*].

gandon

n. Condom. [<R. *gandon*].

gäp

1. n. Talk; speech; word: --*aç-* to talk about: *birär iş üstidä* --*aç-* to talk about a certain subject/ --*añla-* a. to get a dressing down; b. to heed words/ --*anisi* (of children) obedient/ --*bär-* a. to cause to talk; b. to reply, respond; c. to obey: *u hiçkimgä* -- *bärmäydi* he does not obey anyone/ --*bura-* a. to turn a subject around; b. to distract, misrepresent/ --*ta-laş-* to disagree, dispute, argue/ --*täş-* to point out bluntly, lay bare/ --*tägäş-* to bicker, wrangle/ --*ägit-* to beat around the bush/ --*çayna-* to prevaricate, equivocate (also *gäpnä çayna-*)/ --*xalta qil-* to take a message to/ --*xaltisi* babbler; chatterbox; jabberer (also *gäp oğrisi*)/ --*oyuni* play on words/ --*öt-* a. to pay attention, mind: *u niñğa sizniñ gepiñiz ötidu* he pays attention to what you say; b. to bicker, quarrel: *arimizda hiçqandaq* -- *ötmidi* there is no quarrel at all among us/ --*ötküz-* to cause

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

to pay attention: *män uniñğa -- ötküzälmidi, sän berip gäp qilip baqqin* I could not make him listen to me, please try to talk to him/ -- *sat-* to indulge in exaggeration/ -- *siğmasliq* needless to say: *bu kitapniñ yaxşılığığa gäp siğmaydu* this book is good, needless to say/ -- *qaytur-* to sass, talk back, reply defiantly/ -- *qoğlaş-* to question closely/ -- *iliwal-* to find fault/ -- *tä tutul-* to be rendered speechless/ -- *tä tur-* to keep a promise, hold onto one's words/ -- *tin* -- *çiqip u sizni tilğa aldi* he was referring to you in his speech/ -- *tin çüş-* to be rendered speechless/ -- *tin çiqmasliq* to always obey advice/ -- *tin qal-* a. not to speak: *bir eñiz --tin qalsañçu* could you stop talking; b. to be speechless: *u kesili eğırlisip --tin qaldi* because of illness he couldn't talk/ -- *kä aylandur-* to nag, pester (also *gäpkä tut-*)/ -- *kä tut-* to nag, pester/ -- *kä qoy-* to let (sby) say his piece/ -- *kä käl-* a. to speak up (usually in negative): *uniñ tili -- kälmay qaldi* he could not speak up; b. to quarrel/ -- *kä kir-* to obey, pay attention to/ -- *ni jayida qoy-* to sound reasonable/ -- *ni çayna-* to talk ambiguously/ -- *ni ezip içür-* to dwell at great length/ -- *ni gäpkä qoştur-* to let (sby) finish talking: *warañ-çuruñ qilmay --ni gäpkä qoştursañçu* don't yell, let us finish what we have to say/ -- *niñ beligä täp-* to cut short, interrupt/ -- *niñ tegidä -- bar* there are overtones (or implications)/ -- *niñ oçuğini eyt-* to be outspoken, speak plainly or bluntly, not to mince words, reveal or disclose/ *aççiq* -- acrimonious, harsh or caustic talk/ *çoñ* -- boasting/ *soğaq* -- sarcastic comment/ *u niñ qulığığa -- kirmäydu* he did not heed (sby else's) words/ *quruq* -- idle talk/ *miş-miş* -- gossip; hearsay; rumor; scuttlebutt/ ¶ -- *bir qulaq ikki say* (sth) once, people have two ears/ ¶ -- *yüzdä yaxşı, kawap ziqta* talking face to face is good, roast meat is on

the skewer (is tasty)/ ¶ -- *ni qil siğar yärgä suni säp siñar yärgä* speak to sby who is reasonable, sprinkle water on ground that is permeable. [U. gap].

2. n. Tone; manner of speaking: -- *kola-(al-)* to sound out / -- *kä baq-* to judge a situation, act according to circumstances/ *gepi çoñ* boastful.

3. n. Rumor; hearsay; gossip; tattle; allegation: -- *tap-* (*tuğdur-*) to cook up a story; to start a rumor/ -- *toşu-* to pass on gossip/ -- *yasa-* (*toqu-*) to concoct rumors. Cf. *pitnä, pitnä-pasat, pitnä-iğwa, ösäk I, iğwa.*

4. n. Comment; commentary: -- *awudi* much comment arose/ -- *teri-* to attract negative comment/ -- *tin qaç-* to dread comment/ -- *kä qal-* to suffer from (sby's) comments/ *undaq qilmıgın bizgä -- kelidu* don't be that way, people will talk about us / ♦ -- *kätmäslik* needless to say; certainly: *uniñ bu işniñ höddisidin çiqışığı gäp kätmaydu* he's certainly equal to this task/ ♦ -- *niñ poskallisi* a. truth: *män uniñğa --niñ poskallisini didim* I told him the truth; b. in sum; in a word: -- *niñ poskallis, män barmaymän* in sum, I won't go/ ♦ *turğan* -- certainly: *uniñ kelışı turğan* -- he will certainly come. Also *mulahizä* 1.

5. n. Problem; issue; concern: *buniñ tegidä -- bar* there is a problem under the surface/ *täs* -- difficult problem/ *hiç* -- *yoq* no problem at all; it does not matter.

gäpdan

adj. Eloquent; silver-tongued: -- *adäm* an eloquent person. Cf. *pasahätlik, sözmän.*

gäpdanliq

n. Eloquence: -- *qil-* to be eloquent. Cf. *pasahät, sözmänlik, natiqliq.*

gäp-çöçäk

n. Groundless talk or slanderous gossip. Also *söz-çöçäk.*

gäpçi

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

gäpçil

n. Talkative or loquacious person.

gäpçil

adj. Talkative; loquacious.

gäpçilik

n. Loquaciousness.

gäpsatar

n. Babbler; chatterbox; windbag; jabberer.

Cf. *watildaq*, *lapçi* 2, *lapxor*.

gäp-söz

1. n. Talk.

2. n. Comment; gossip.

gäpläs-

vi. To chat, gab, make small talk. [Tu. *geples-*].

gädän

adj. Immovable; fixed; still; stationary. Cf.

köçmäs.

gädänlik

n. Immobility.

gädän

phys. n. Neck; cervix: -- *tatila-* to scratch one's neck or head/ ♦ --*dä qal-* to owe/ ♦ --*din saqit qil-* to clear one's debt/ ♦ --*gä art-* to shirk: *jawapkarliqni* --*gä art-* to shirk responsibility/ ♦ --*gä al-* to assume, undertake: *mäs'uliyätini* --*gä al-* to assume responsibility/ ♦ *gädini qattiq* stubborn; pigheaded. Cf. *boyun* 1, *gäjjä*. [U. *gar-dan*].

gädänkäs

adj. Stubborn; opinionated; obstinate. Cf.

aligädän, *tärsa*, *jahil*, *qiyiq* I 1, *kaj* I 1.

gädänkäşlik

n. Stubbornness; obstinacy. Cf. *aligädärlik*, *jahilliq*, *qiyiqliq*, *kajliq*.

gäj

chem. n. Alabaster; gypsum. Cf. *axtaş*.

gäjpäz

n. Gypsum maker.

gäjjä

phys. n. = *gädän*: ♦ -- *süyi* ag. second irrigation.

gäjlä-

vt. To plaster, apply gypsum.

gäşt

obs. n. Tour; trip; excursion; outing: -- *qil-* to take a trip. [U. *gaşt*].

gär

obs. conj. pp. If; in case; supposing. Cf. *täqdirdä*, *ägär*, *ägärdä*, *ägärçändä*, *qa-çaniki*, *mägär*, *mägärkim*, *mubada*, *na-wada*, *nagah* 1. [Ç. *gär*].

gärdäs

obs. n. Vicissitude; changeability: *päläk-ning gärdäşi* vicissitudes of fate; lot.

gärdi

n. Knight in European chess.

gärdiş

n. Hoop; ring: *dapniñ* --i ring on a hand-drum/ *qasqanniñ* --i hoop on a food steamer. Cf. *çämbär* 1, *halqa* 1. [Ç. *gärdiş* (change; turn)].

gärdin

n. *gärdin çinä* n. large bowl.

gärçä

conj. Although; even though. [U. *garçand*; *garçi*].

gäz I

m. obs. Linear measure, ca. 0.71 meter): *bäs* -- *çit* a five-gäz cotton print. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

gäz II

n. Crack; gap: *lewigä* -- *bağla-* to have a harelip.

gäzändä

1. zoo. n. Poisonous animals (snakes, insects, scorpions, etc.) [U. *gazanda*].

2. n. Evil person; scoundrel; rascal.

gäzändilik

abstract n. of *gäzändä*.

gäzlä-

vt. To measure: *räxtni* -- to measure cloth. Cf. *ölçä-*, *kämçänlä-*, *kämlä-*.

gäzlimä

n. Piece goods; textiles: -- *sodigär* textiles merchant. [U. *gazlama*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

gäzmal

gäzmal

n. = gäzlimä. [U. *gazmol*].

gäzmalçı

n. Piece goods or textile dealer.

gäznä

n. A round tray made of coarse cloth and used in baking nan (q.v.)

gäwdä

1. n. Stature; figure: *gäwdisi yoğan adām* a tall person. [U. *gavda*].

2. n. Body of a car, ship, etc.: *kemä gäwdisi* ship hull/ *mašina gäwdisi* car body.

gäwdilän-

vi. To take shape, appear, emerge: *köz al-dimda yeñi bir mänzirä --di* a new vista appeared before my eyes.

gäwdiländür-

1. vt. caus. of *gäwdilän-*.

2. vt. To project, stick out.

gäwdilik

1. adj. Large of stature; gigantic.

2. adj. Conspicuous; glaring; outstanding: -- *misal* a conspicuous example.

gämä

n. Cave; cellar; grotto. Cf. *ügü*. [KK. *ge-üek*].

gänpän

cul. n. Cooked rice. Also *gañpän*, *gürüç*.

gändä

n. Human excrement; nightsoil; stench: -- *orisi* nightsoil pit.

gänj

obs. n. Treasure (gold; jewelry); wealth. [Ç. *gänc*].

gänjiñ

1. adj. Agile; nimble; dexterous: -- *adām* an agile person.

2. adj. Candid; frank; straightforward: -- *adām* sby who is candid or frank. [< Ch. *ganjing*].

gänsi

n. Secretary or clerical worker who is in charge of sth: *täşwiqat --si* propaganda sec-

retary. [< Ch. *ganshi*].

gänzä

n. Restaurant. Cf. *aşpuzul*, *aşxana*, *tamaqxana*. [< Ch. *guanzi*].

gobi

geo. n. Gobi; semi-desert. Cf. *çöllük*. [Mo. *gobi*].

gopäy

adj. Fat and tall: -- *adām* a fat and tall person.

godañ

1. n. Hole; pit: -- *ğa çüşüp kät-* to fall into a pit. Also *kodañ*; cf. *azgal*, *oräk*.

2. n. Pit to catch the blood of butchered animals.

gojäy

clo. n. Legging: -- *yögä-* to put on leggings.

goşuñluq

n. Arrogance; conceit; pride. Cf. *täkäb-burluq*, *köräñlik*, *iptixar*, *ğurur*, *mäğrur-luq*, *mänmänçilik*, *mutäkkäbburluq*.

gokäy

cul. n. A kind of bread baked in a pan.

goñ

n. Work point: -- *xatirla-* to record work points/ -- *kötär-* to tot up work points. Also *goñfuñ*. [< Ch. *gong*].

goñşe

ag. n. Commune: -- *äzäsi* commune member. Also *kommuna*; cf. *jama'ä*. [< Ch. *gongshe*].

goñfuñ

n. = *goñ*. [< Ch. *gongfen*].

goñ-goñ

onom. expresses a murmuring sound: -- *a-waz* a murmuring sound/ -- *qıl-* to murmur. Also *guduñ-guduñ*.

goñmin

n. Citizen. Also called *girazdan*. [< Ch. *gongmin*].

goya

adv. As if; seem; be like: -- *undaq iş bolmi-*

goya

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

goyaki

ğandäk as if nothing had happened/ -- *körmigändäk* as if not seen before.

goyaki

adv. = *goya*.

goyäk

n. A silver ornament worn by Uyghur women in their braids. Also *göyäk*.

gol

adj. Gullible; easily swayed: -- *adäm* gullible person/ -- *bol-* to be deceived/ *balini* -- *qil-* to fool a child. [U. *gül*].

golla-

vt. To deceive, fool.

gollandiyä

geo. n. Holland. [< R. *Gollandiya*].

golluq

n. Gullibility; simplemindedness; single-mindedness.

golmuş

adj. Simpleminded; naive: -- *bala* a naive child. Also *gomuş*.

golmuşluq

n. Simplemindedness; naivete: -- *qil-* to be simpleminded or naive.

golmiy

chem. n. Holmium (Ho). [< R. *xolmij*].

gomuş

adj. = *golmuş*.

gödäk

adj. Innocent; unaffected; naive; childlike: -- *bala* an innocent child.

gödäklik

n. Innocence; naiveté: -- *qil-* to assume an air of innocence; to be childlike or naive.

göhär

1. n. Jewel; treasure: -- *tepiwalğandäk* as if one had found a treasure/ -- *däp bil-* to regard as a treasure.

2. n. Female name. Also *göhärxan*.

göş

n. Meat; flesh; pulp: -- *säy* cul. fried meat with vegetables/ -- *manta* cul. steamed meat dumpling/ -- *i qelin qoğun* fleshy mel-

görüstanlıq

on/ *qoy* -- *i* mutton/ ¶ -- *göşniñ şorpisi yoq* there is no soup from cheap meat/ ♦ *monçaq* -- *i* med. polyp. [KK. *göş*/U. *güş*].

göşdar

adj. Fleshy; meaty; pulpy: -- *tamaq* meat dish/ -- *qoğun* a fleshy melon. Also *göşlük*.

göşçi

n. Butcher. Cf. *qassap*.

göşsiz

adj. Meatless: -- *tamaq* meatless dish/ -- *säy* vegetarian dish/ -- *qal-* to eat a vegetarian meal.

göşlük

adj. = *göşdar*.

gör

n. Grave: -- *gä tiq-* to bury, annihilate, wipe out/ ♦ -- *din eçiwalğandäk* like having just emerged from the grave (looking ashen)/ ♦ -- *niñ ağızidin qayt-* to rise from the grave (to have a close brush with death)/ ♦ *puti* -- *gä sañgila-* to have one foot in the grave. Cf. *şehitliq* 2, *zaratka*, *qäwrä*, *yär-lik* II, *mazar*. [U. *gür*].

görä

n. Mortgage: -- *xät* mortgage document; pawn slip/ -- *gä qoy-* (*bär-*) to mortgage, pawn/ *sa'ät* -- *gä qoyuldi* the watch was pawned. Also *güyä*; cf. *dañ* III, *ränä*. [U. *garov*].

göräxana

n. Pawnshop. Cf. *dañpuzul*.

göräkäş

n. Pawnbroker; moneylender. Also *güyikäş*.

görçi

n. Grave digger. Also *görkar*. [U. *gürkov*].

görüstan

n. Cemetery; graveyard. Also *görüstanlıq*; cf. *zaratkaliq*, *zaratliq*, *qäwristan*, *mazarliq*. [U. *güriston*].

görüstanlıq

n. = *görüstan*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

görkär

görkar

n. = görçi.

gruzin

n. Georgian: -- *tili* Georgian language. [\langle R. *gruzin*].

gretsiyä

geo. n. Greece. [\langle R. *Gretsiya*].

grek

n. Greek: -- *tili* Greek language. [\langle R. *grek*].

guañgän

bot. n. A kind of orange (*Citrus sinensis*). [\langle Ch. *guanggan*].

guppañ

adj. *guppañ at-* a. to fan: *guppañ etip buğ-day soru-* to winnow wheat by fanning; b. to splash while swimming.

guppañçi

n. Yes-man; echo; parrot.

guppañçiliq

abstract n. of *guppañçi*: -- *qil-* to echo, chime in with.

gutu

phys. n. Skeleton. Cf. *jinaza* 1. [\langle Ch. *gutou*].

guduñ

n. Large hanging bell: -- *asqan tögä* a camel with a large bell/ ♦ -- *harwa* a four-horse cart.

guduñ-guduñ

onom. expresses a murmuring sound. Also *goñ-goñ*.

guduñla-

vi. To murmur.

gujañ

n. Section chief. [\langle Ch. *guzhang*].

guçuñ

geo. n. Qitai (Gucheng), county in Xinjiang (44. 01N 89.28E).



Established in 1776. Population (1982):

guwaliq

198,754.

guowuyüän

n. State council (government of China). [\langle Ch. *guowuyuan*].

guomindañ

n. Guomindang (ruling party in China, 1928-1949). [\langle Ch. *guomindang*].

guruppa

n. Small group: -- *başlıği* small group leader. Also called *kuruzok*. [\langle R. *gruppa*].

guruppiwaz

n. Cliquist; sby with a small-group mentality.

guruppiwazliq

n. Cliquishness: -- *qil-* to be cliquish.

guruh

n. Clique; faction: *äksiyätçilär --i* reactionary clique/ *äksilinqilawiy --* counter-revolutionary faction/ *mänpä'ätdar --* common-interest group. Cf. *şayka*. [\langle Ch. *guruh* (group)/ U. *guruh*].

guruhwaz

n. Groupie; sby who works in a group.

guruhwazliq

n. Factionalism.

guwa

n. Proof; testimony; evidence: -- *qil-* to testify, bear witness, provide evidence/ --*ğa tart-* to summon as a witness/ *yalğan --* false testimony. Also *guwaçiliq*; cf. *şahitliq*.

guwaçi

n. Testifier; witness: ¶ *qazanniñ --si çö-müç* the pot's witness is the ladle. Cf. *şahit*. [U. *guvoh*].

guwaçiliq

n. = *guwa*.

guwardiyä

mil. n. Guards. [\langle R. *gvardiya*].

guwardiyçi

mil. n. Guardsman.

guwaliq

abstract n. of *guwa*: -- *bär-* to bear wit-

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ness / -- *bärgüçi* witness/ -- *qil-* to testify/
--*tin öt-* to provide evidence.

guwanamä

n. Credentials; certificate: -- *körsät-* to show a certificate. [U. *guvohnoma*].

guñulda-

vi. To sneer: *nimä tola --ysän* what are you sneering about?

guña

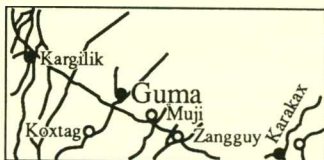
adv. Indistinct; faint; vague; dim; obscure: -- *körün-* to appear indistinctly.

gum

n. Collapse; breakdown; wreck: -- *bol-* to fall apart. Cf. **gumran**.

guma

geo. n. Guma (Pishan), county in Xin-jiang (37.38N 78.19E). Established in 1902. Population (1982): 159,651.

**guman**

n. Doubt; suspicion: -- *bol-* to doubt, suspect/ -- *tuğul-* to raise suspicion/ -- *qil-* to raise doubts in others/ *meniñ uniñdin --im bar* I have my doubts about him/ ¶ -- *i-manni qaçurar* doubts desert (undermine) confidence/ ♦ -- *almas* gr. interrogative pronoun. [U. *gumon*].

gumanxor

adj. Highly suspicious: -- *adäm* highly suspicious person; paranoid.

gumanxorluq

n. Suspiciousness; paranoia. Also **bätgumanliq**.

gumansira-

vi. To be somewhat doubtful or uncertain.

gumansiz

adj. Doubtless; certain; definite. Cf. **şäk-şühhisiz**, **şäksiz**, **şühhisiz**.

gumašta

n. Agent; deputy; proxy.

gumaniy

adj. Doubtful; suspicious: -- *köz qaraş* suspicious glance or view/ -- *mäsilä* doubtful problem. Cf. **bätguman**, **şäklik**, **şühhilik**.

gumanlan-

vi. To doubt, suspect.

gumanliq

adj. Doubtful; dubious; suspicious; uncertain: -- *änzä* a suspicious case; mystery/ -- *mäsilä* a knotty problem.

gumpa

pe. n. Martial arts.

gumran

n. Destruction; demolition: -- *bol-* to be ruined/ -- *qil-* to destroy, ruin. Cf. **gum**.

guna

1. rel. n. Sin: -- *qil-* to sin.

2. n. Crime; fault; error: -- *art-* to put the blame on/ -- *yaz-* to record a demerit/ -- *yiğa töwä qilip yeñiwaştin adäm bol-* to repent and turn over a new leaf / -- *yini boy-niğa al-* to plead guilty / -- *yini tilä-* to admit one's errors and ask for punishment/ -- *yini äpu qil-* to forgive sby's sins/ -- *yini yu-* to atone for one's crime. Cf. **jinayät**. [Ta. *gönah*/U. *gunoh*].

gunah

n. Literary form of **guna**.

gunasiz

adj. Blameless; innocent. Also **biguna**, **gunahsiz**. [Ta. *gönahsyz*].

gunasizliq

n. Blamelessness; innocence. Also **bigunaliq**, **gunahsizliq**.

gunakar

n. Sinner; criminal; guilty person. Also **gunahkar**. [Tu. *günäkär*].

gunaliq

adj. Sinful; criminal; guilty. Also **gunahliq**. [U. *gunoh*].

gunda

n. Wooden shackles or fetters.

gundipay

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

gundixana

n. Jailer; prison warden.

gundixana

n. Jail; prison. Cf. *türmä*, *solaq* 2, *so-laqxana*, *qamaqxana*, *kamir* 2.

güppidä

adv. Splashing: -- *yiqil-* to fall with a splash/ *xuşpuraq* -- *dimaqqa uruldi* (*puridi*) a sweet smell assailed the nostrils.

güpüldä-

vi. To throb: *yüräk* -- *p soqti* the heart went pitter-patter/ ♦ -- *p puraq çaçti* a sweet smell assailed (sby). Also *düpüldä*-, *düküldä* -.

güp-güp

onom. expresses a throbbing, palpitating or gulping sound: *sunı* -- *iç-* to drink water in big gulps/ *yüräk* -- *qilip saldı* the heart went throbbing.

güdük

n. Steam whistle: -- *awazi* the sound of a steam whistle/ -- *çal-* to blow or sound a steam whistle.

güjäk

1. n. Spade; shovel: ♦ -- *çişi* phys. incisor; front tooth; shovel tooth. Also *küräk*.
2. n. Oar; paddle; scull. Also *gürjäk* (#1-2).

güşä

n. Corner; edge; fringe.

gürän

phys. n. Cheek: -- *bezi* parotid gland/ -- *köpür-* to flush with agitation/ -- *yalluği* med. parotitis; mumps (also *täpki*, *täpmä*). Cf. *tästäk*, *qowuz*, *mäñiz*.

gürjäk

n. = *güjäk* 1: *tömür* -- metal shovel/ *yağaç* -- wooden shovel.

gürssidä

adv. Throbbing; thumping: *ögzidin* -- *säk-räp çüş-* to come off the roof with a thump.

gürsildä-

vi. To make a rattling sound.

gürs-gürs

gükirä-

onom. expresses a thumping sound: -- *mañ-* to walk thumpadeethump.

gürriä

onom. expresses a flapping sound: *quşqaç-lar* -- *qilip uçup kätti* the sparrows flew away with a flapping sound/ *kişilər* -- *qilip olişiwaldi* people gathered and bustled about.

gürzä

his./mil. n. Mace.

gürüç

cul. n. Rice: -- *tasqa-* to sift rice/ -- *tamaq* cooked rice/ -- *hariği* rice wine. Cf. *gañ-pän*, *gänpän*. [U. *guruç*].

gürüldä-

vi. To crackle, whine: *ot* -- *p köymäktä* the fire burned with a crackle/ *matorniñ gürüldigän awazi* the whining sound of an engine.

gür-gür

onom. expresses a whistling sound: -- *şamal çiqti* the wind was whistling/ *ot* -- *qilip yandı* the fire was burning with a whistle.

güzät

n. Guard; sentry: -- *qil-* to stand guard or do sentry duty. Also *küzät*; cf. *qarawul*, *gañ* I 2.

güzäl

1. adj. Beautiful: -- *äxlaq* virtue/ -- *sän'ät* fine arts/ -- *mänzirä* beautiful scenery / ♦ -- *miwilik sütlük* bot. *Euphorbia soongarica*, a kind of spurge. Cf. *päyz* 1, *sabahätlik*, *körkäm*. [O. *güzel*/U. *güzel*].

2. n. Female name.

güzälläş-

vi. To be or become beautiful.

güzällik

n. Beauty: -- *kä mäptun bol-* to be captivated by beautiful scenery/ *şeiñniñ güzälligi* the beauty of poetry. [Ta. *güzällek*].

gükirä-

1. vi. To howl, scream, whistle: *boran* -- *p*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

güñgürt

çıqmaqta the storm is howling.

2. vi. To rumble, roar: *maşına gükiridi* the car rumbled.

3. vi. To be furious, fly into a rage, be mad at: *sän maña gükirimä* don't be mad at me.

güñgürt

chem. n. Sulphur (S): -- *kislataşı* sulphuric acid.

güñgürtläş-

chem. vi. To become vulcanized.

güñgürtläştür-

chem. vt. To vulcanize.

güñgürtlük

chem. adj. Vulcanized; sulphurized: -- *arşañ* sulphur spring/ -- *boyaq* sulphur dye/ -- *kawçuk* vulcanized rubber.

güyä

n. Mortgage. Also *görä*; cf. *dañ* III, *rä-nä*.

güyhua gül

bot. n. Sweet-scented osmanthus (*Osmanthus fragrans*); cassia blossom.

güyikäs

n. Usurer. Also *göräkäs*.

gügä

n. Spoke. Also *gügüsün*; cf. *şada* 2.

gügü

n. = *gügä*.

gügüt

n. Fire match. Cf. *säräñgä*. [U. *gugurt*].

gügüsün

n. Literary form of *gügä*. [Mo. *kegesü*].

gügüm

n. Dusk; evening: -- *çüş-* for night to approach/ -- *waqti* nightfall. Cf. *axşam* 1, *şam* I 1, *qaşğan çağ*, *käç* 1.

gül

1. bot. n. Flower: -- *bärgi* (*qeti*) petal/ -- *täji* corolla/ -- *tut-* (*täqdim qil-*) to present flowers/ -- *teri-* to plant flowers/ -- *tizmisi* inflorescence/ -- *çämbiräk* wreath; garland: -- *çämbiräk täqdim qil-* to present a

gülbinäpsä

garland/ -- *çeñi* flower pollen/ -- *çimän* flower garden; flowerbed/ -- *çinisi* (*täxsi-si*) calyx/ -- *oqi* floral axis/ -- *sapiği* pedicel/ -- *siwät* flower basket/ -- *şirmisi* nectar/ -- *qepi* perianth; floral envelope/ -- *qis-* to wear a flower / -- *kasisi* receptacle/ -- *yipi* filament/ *seriq* -- yellow flower/ ¶ -- *waqtida* -- *üñni qis* -- *tügäsa qoñañni qis* when it is the time of flowers, pinch your flowers, when the flowers are finished, pinch your buttocks (cut your coat according to your cloth)(JMC)/ ¶ *här* -- *niñ bir puriği bar* every flower has its own smell/ ♦ -- *--igä käl-* to go smoothly/ ♦ -- *çeñrä* (*çiray*; *yüz*) beautiful; good-looking/ ♦ -- *kältür-* to beautify, decorate: *öyni* -- *kältür-* to decorate a room/ ♦ *uniñ on* -- *idin biri eçilmidi* one of his ten flowers has not yet blossomed (he is very young)/ ♦ *uniñ qoli* -- he is clever with his hands. [Ç. *gäl* (rose)/Q. *gül*/Ta. *göl*/Tu. *gül*/U. *gul*].

2. n. Flower-like design, particularly on rugs and textiles: -- *bas-* to print flowers on cloth/ -- *tüg-* to embroider/ -- *tik-* (*çäk-*) to embroider flowers/ -- *sal-* (*çüşür-*) to trace flowers/ -- *üstigä* -- *kältür-* to add flowers to brocade.

3. n. Outstanding person; cream of the crop: *yaşlarniñ* -- *i* outstanding youth.

güläp

bot. n. Rose nectar.

gülbahar

1. bot. n. Primrose (*Primula*).

2. Female name.

gülbağ

n. Flower garden.

gülbinäpsä

bot. n. Violet (*Viola ad-orata*; *V. oxycentra*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *binäpsäj*.



gülbinäpsä

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

güldar

güldar

1. ag. n. Flowerbed; flower terrace. Also **gülzar**, **gülzarliq**, **güllük**.

2. adj. of **gül**: -- *panus* festive lantern/ -- *ädiyal* floral bedsheet/ -- *räxt* flowery cotton print.

güldan

n. Flower vase.

güldästä

n. Bouquet. Also **dästä**.

güldür

n. A rumbling or roaring sound: ♦ --i *bar yamğuri yoq* there is rumbling but no rain (all smoke but no fire).

güldüras

adj. Thunderous; tumultuous; roaring: -- *alqış sadaliri* thunderous claps. [U. *gulduros*].

güldür-taraq

onom. expresses a tinkling sound.

güldür-ğalap

onom. expresses a crashing or banging sound: *işikni -- qilip aç-* to open a door with a bang.

güldür-güldür

onom. expresses a rumbling sound.

güldürlä-

vi. To rumble: *hawa --* to rumble (of weather). [U. *guldura-*].

güldürmama

n. Thunder.

güldürmamiliq

adj. of **güldürmama**: -- *yamğur* thunder rain; rain accompanied by thunder.

güldürmä

geo. n. Waterfall; cataract. Cf. **şaqiram**, **şaqiratma**.

gülä

n. Dried apricot: -- *sal-* to dry apricots.

gülä-jigdä

n. Dried fruit.

gülä-qaq

n. Dried peaches and apricots.

gülzar

güläñgüç

n. Swing: -- *oyna-* (*uç-*) to play on a swing. Also **iläñgüç**.

güläy-

vi. To glare, glower, stare at. Cf. **homay-**.

gülämbär

1. bot. n. Larkspur (*Consolida ajacis*).

2. n. Female name. Also **gülämxan**.

gülçi

n. Gardener; flower vendor.

gülçilik

ag. n. Floriculture.

gülxan

1. n. Bonfire; campfire: -- *keçiligi* campfire meeting / -- *yaq-* (*sal-*) to start or light a bonfire. [U. *gulxan*].

2. n. Female name.

gülxana

ag. n. Greenhouse.

gülxäyri

bot. n. Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*). Also called **tawargül**, **xätmi**, **läyli** 1.

gülsamsaq

bot. n. Tiger lily (*Lilium martagon*).

gülsäpsär

bot. n. Iris (*Iris*).

gülsopun

n. Toilet soap.

gülsuruq

bot. n. Wrinkled rose (*Rosa rugosa*). See illustration at **qizilgül** on p. 668.

gülsimän

bot. n. = **gülyasimän**.

gülşän

1. n. Rose garden. [Ç. *gülşän*].

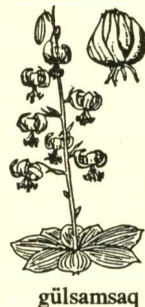
2. n. Female name.

gülräñ

adj. Pink; rose-colored. Cf. **aq qizil**, **toxun**, **qizğuç**.

gülzar

1. ag. n. Flowerbed; flower terrace. Also



gülsamsaq

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

gölzarliq

göldar, gölzarliq, göllük. [Ç. *gölzar* (rose garden)].

2. n. Female name. Also *gölzarxan*.

gölzarliq

ag. n. = *gölzar* 1.

gölwadan

adj. Motley; variegated; multi-colored. Also *gölwadan çipar*.

gölqäqä

n. *gölqäqäliri eçil-* to be in high spirits.

gölqän

cul. n. Rose jam made with boiled roses and white sugar.

göli

cul. n. A kind of raisin.

gölistan

1. n. Flowerbed; flower garden. Also *gül çimän*.

2. n. Female name.

gölyasimän

bot. n. Globe amaranth (*Gomphrena globosa*). Also *gölsimän*.

gölyar

mus. n. Name of an Uyghur folk song.

gül-gölistan

n. Oasis.

göllä-

vi. To prosper, flourish: --*p yaşna-* to thrive and prosper/ *mädiniyät göllidi* culture flourished.

göllän-

vi. To be prosperous or flourishing: --*gän däwr* prime of life; heyday.

göllük

1. ag. n. = *gölzar* 1.

2. adj. of *gül*: --*jiyäk* lace trimmings.

gölñar

1. bot. n. Pomegranate blossom.

2. n. Female name. Also *anargöl* (#1-2).

gölnäpşä

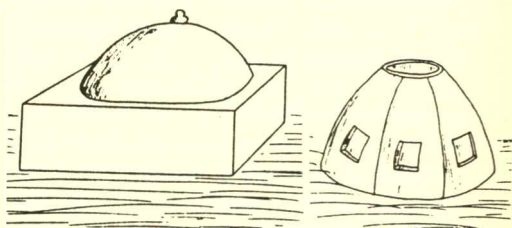
bot. n. Violet (*Viola oxycentra*). Also *gölbinäpşä*.

gömbäz

gerb

1. n. Cupola; dome. Cf. *qubbä* 1. [Ç. *günbäd*].

2. rel. n. Tomb with a cupola, especially of an Islamic saint. [Tu. *gümmez*/U. *gumbaz* (#1-2)].



gömbäz

gömbäzsiman

adj. Round-roofed; cupola-shaped.

gömbäzlik

adj. of *gömbäz*.

gömbürlä-

vi. To make a rumbling sound.

gömrül-

vi. To cave in, collapse: *quduq --p çüsti* the well caved in.

gümmidä

onom. expresses the sound of things falling to the ground: -- *çüş-* to fall with a crash.

gün

n. Luster; gloss; sheen: *çirayiniñ --i yoq* there's no sheen on the face. Also *öñ*.

günsiz

adj. Dim; dull, dark; lacking luster or sheen: *şamniñ -- yoruği* a dim candle.

geolog

geol. n. Geologist. [< R. *geolog*].

geologiyä

geol. n. Geology. [< R. *geologiya*].

geologiyilik

geol. adj. Geological: -- *tüziliş* geological structure/ -- *çarlaş* geological prospecting.

geometiriyä

math. n. Geometry. [< R. *geometriya*].

gerb

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

germaniy

n. Emblem: *dölät --i* national emblem. [$<$ R. *gerb*].

germaniy

chem. n. Germanium (Ge). [$<$ R. *germanij*].

germaniyä

geo. n. Germany. [$<$ R. *Germaniya*].

gezär-

vi. To be brazen-faced and shameless.

gezäk I

n. Order; sequence; turn; shift. Cf. *nöwät* 1.

gezäk II

cul. n. Candy and sweets. Also *qän-gezäk*, *kämpit*.

gezäkmü-gezäk

adv. Rotatingly, by turns.

gezändä

adj. Unruly; naughty.

gezit

n. Newspaper: -- *tarat-* to distribute newspapers/ -- *käsmisi* newspaper clipping/ -- *muxbiri* newspaper reporter/ -- *muştiriliri* newspaper subscribers/ *kündilik* -- daily newspaper. [$<$ R. *gazeta*].

gezitçiliq

n. Journalism. Cf. *axbaratçiliq* 1, *mux-birliq*.

gezitxana

n. Newspaper office.

gezit-żornal

n. Newspapers and magazines; the press.

gektar

m. Hectare. [$<$ R. *gektar*].

geliy

chem. n. Helium (He). [$<$ R. *gelij*].

gemoroy

med. n. Hemorrhoids; piles: *taşqi* -- external hemorrhoids / *ıçki* -- internal hemorrhoids. Also called *bawasir*, *bowasir*. [$<$ R. *gemorroj*].

gentiyana

bot n. Gentian. Also *jentiyana*.

giç-giç

general

mil. n. General. Also called *şañjiañ*. [$<$ R. *general*].

generallissimus

mil. n. Generalissimo. [$<$ R. *generalissimus*].

gibberellin

med. n. Gibberellin, a pharmacologically active family of plant growth regulators.

gipis

med. n. Gypsum; plaster stone: --*kä al-* to make a plaster cast; to apply gypsum. Cf. *siñirtaş*. [$<$ R. *gips*].

gipnoz

n. Hypnosis. [$<$ R. *gipnoz*].

gipnozçi

n. Hypnotist.

gipnozluq

n. Hypnotizing: -- *qil-* to hypnotize.

gitar

mus. n. Guitar: -- *çal-* to play a guitar. [$<$ R. *gitar*].

gidäy-

vi. To be arrogant or conceited.

gidäygän

adj. Arrogant; conceited. Also *gidändür*; cf. *täkäbbur*, *ğururluq*, *mäğrur*, *män-män*, *mutäkäbbur*.

gidändür

adj. = *gidäygän*.

gijirmaç

adj. Muddled; disorderly. Cf. *gadirmaş*.

gijiñ

1. adj. Phlegmatic; sluggish.

2. adj. Obstinate; stubborn: -- *adäm* stubborn person.

gijiñliq

n. of *gijiñ*: -- *qil-* 1. to be sluggish; 2. to be stubborn.

giçilda-

vi. To make a crunching sound.

giç-giç

onom. Crunch-crunch (the sound made

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

giçmaç

when eating fresh vegetables, etc.): *munu mantiniñ piyizi -- qilidu pişmiğan oxşaydu* the way the onions in this dumpling crunch, they don't seem to be ripe.

giçmaç

adj. Confused; muddled: -- *iş* muddled affair.

gir

n. Platform scale: -- *teşi* the sliding weight on a scale/ -- *gä sal* (-- *dä tart*) to weigh on a platform scale.

giradus

phy. n. Degree: *bügün yuquri temperatura ottuz bäs* -- today's maximum temperature is thirty-five degrees. [< R. *gradus*].

giraždan

n. Citizen. Also called *goñmin*. [< R. *grazdanin*].

giram

m. Gram. [< R. *gramm*].

giramla-

vt. To weigh sth less than one kilo.

giramliq

adj. Gram: *bäs yüz -- botulka* a 500-gram bottle.

girammatika

gr. n. Grammar: *selişturma* -- comparative grammar/ *uyğur tili giramatikisi* Uyghur grammar. [< R. *grammatika*].

girammatikiliq

gr. adj. Grammatical: -- *forma* grammatical phenomenon/ -- *quruluş* grammatical construction.

giranat

mil. n. Grenade. [< R. *granata*].

giranit

geol. n. Granite. Also called *xarsañtaş*. [< R. *granit*].

girtilda-

vi. To make a crunching sound.

girt-girt

onom. expresses the sound made by eating crisp food.

girxana

girdap

1. n. Whirlpool; vortex; eddy. Cf. *op-qun, qaynam*. [U. *girdob*].

2. n. Edge; brink; periphery: *alām girdawi* horizon/ *ölüm girdawi* brink of death: *ölüm girdawiğa apirip qoy-* to put sby in a deadly situation.

girdä

cul. n. A bagel-like loaf of bread with a hole or depression in the center: ¶ *oñda yatqanlar* -- *yär, kätmän çapqanlar jigdä* those who lie idly on their backs eat bagels, those who hoe with their mattocks eat oleaster (while some reap without sowing, others cannot get what they need).

girä

1. n. Clamp; jig; carpenter's pincers/ ♦ -- *sal-* to hug, embrace / ♦ -- *qil-* to crisscross, twine, overlap: *qolni* -- *qil-* to crisscross hands.

2. n. Hinge. Cf. *qollap*.

3. n. Bobbin; reel: *bir* -- *yip* a bobbin of thread/ *yipni* -- *qil-* to reel a thread. Cf. *peçäk, ğaltäk* 1, *naça*. [Ta. *şüre* (#3)].

giräçä

n. Diminutive form of *girä*.

giräläs-

1. vi. To mingle, interweave, interlock, interlace, intersect: *girälišip eliş-* to fight at close quarters.

2. vi. To embrace, hug. Cf. *quçaqlaş-*.

giräläsmä

adj. Mingling; interlocking: -- *jäh* hand-to-hand combat.

giräm

n. Cellar; underground room.

giräm-siräm

adj. Dim; hazy; obscure: ♦ -- *uyquça kät-* to doze off.

girçi

n. A person who weighs sth on a platform scale.

girxana

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

girwäk

n. Weighing station.

girwäk

n. Edge; sill: *däriziniñ girwigi* window-sill/ *joziniñ girwigi* table edge.

girwäklik

adj. Having an edge or sill.

giri

1. n. Clodhopper; country bumpkin; sby showing no sign of intelligence.

2. n. Outsider.

grip

med. n. Grippe; influenza. [*< R. gripp < G. Grippe*].

griptar

adj. Afflicted; suffering; stricken: -- *bol-* to suffer, sustain/ *bala-qazağa* -- *bol-* to suffer a catastrophe/ *kesälgä* -- *bol-* to be afflicted with a disease. [*U. giriftor*].

griptişin

n. Crepe.

giriz

med. n. Hernia; stricture. Cf. *podaq* 2, *dawa* IV, *çoquq*. [*< R. griza*].

girim

n. Facial make-up: -- *qil-* to apply facial makeup. Cf. *pädäz* 2, *zibu-zinnät*, *zip* II, *zinnät* 1. [*< R. grim*].

girimçi

n. Makeup man; cosmetologist.

girimxana

n. Dressing room; beauty parlor.

girmsän

adv. Indistinctly; faintly: -- *körün-* to appear indistinct.

girimlä-

vi. To apply makeup. Cf. *böjä-*, *bezä-*, *pädäzlä-*, *zinnätlä-*.

girimliq

adj. Made-up: -- *adäm* a made-up person/ -- *repetitsiyä* dress rehearsal.

girla-

vt. To weigh. [*Y. yjaa-*].

gizilda-

gilämçilik

1. vi. To make a sound of water about to boil.

2. vi. To make a buzzing sound.

giz-giz

1. onom. Buzz-buzz: *çiwin* -- *qildi* flies buzzed.

2. n. Friction; conflict: -- *gä sal-* to create a clash; sow discord.

giz-gizlaş-

vi. To make a rubbing sound; to get on bad terms.

giya

bot. n. Plant; grass; weed: -- *ünmäydiğan yär* barren land. [*Ç. giyah/U. gië*].

gigant

1. n. Giant.

2. adj. Giant; gigantic: -- *qädäm* giant step. [*< R. gigant*].

gil

geol. n. Hematite (red iron oxide), used as a red pigment: *qizil* -- Bolus rubra, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *qizil tömür rudisi*.

gilas

1. bot. n. Cherry (*Prunus*). Also *jinästä*. [*O. kiraz/U. gilos*].

2. n. Cherry tree.

gildiñ

adj. Rocking; swaying: -- *baş* med. involuntary rolling tremor of head due to a nervous disorder, as in Parkinson's disease.

gildiñ-gildiñ

onom. *gildiñ-gildiñ qil-* to shake, sway.

gildiñla-

vi. To shake, sway or roll the head.

giläm

n. A flat-woven rug, sometimes specifically a slit tapestry-woven rug: -- *toqu-* to weave a carpet/ -- *qaq-* to shake a rug/ *mä-şüt gilimi* silk carpet. Cf. *zilça*. [*U. gilam*].

gilämçi

n. Carpet weaver.

gilämçilik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Tä. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

gilobus

n. Carpet weaving: -- *karxanisi* carpet factory.

gilobus

n. Globe; sphere. Cf. *şar*. [*<R. globus*].

gilitserin

chem. n. Glycerine. [*<R. glitserin*].

gilyukoz

chem. n. Glucose. [*<R. glyukoza*].

gimnasiyâ

gimnastorka

mil. n. Tunic. [*<R. gimnastërka*].

gimnastika

pe. n. Gymnastics: -- *oyna-* to do gymnastics/ *gimnastikiğa çiq-* to drill or do exercises. Cf. *wärziş*. [*<R. gimnastika*].

gimnasiyâ

obs. n. High school. [*<R. gimnaziya*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

laboratoriyä

n. Laboratory. [<R. *laboratoriya*].

laborant

n. Laboratory technician or worker. [<R. *laborant*].

lap I

1. n. Bragging; boasting: -- *ur-* to brag, boast. Cf. **poçiliq**, **damxorluq**, **maxtançaq**. [O. *laf*/U. *lof*].

2. n. Babbling; chatter; jabbering: -- *söz-lä-* to babble.

lap II

adv. Suddenly: -- *qilip qara-* to look suddenly/ -- *qilip esimğa çüştü* I suddenly remembered/ *çiraq* -- *qilip yandı* the lamp suddenly went on. Also **lappidä**, **lip**. [Q. *lap*].

lapas

n. Shed; shack; warehouse. [Q. *lapas*].

lapasla-

vi. To be in a hurry: *u --p keliwatidu* he comes hurriedly.

lappidä

adv. = **lap II**: *çiraq* -- *öçüp qaldi* the light suddenly went out/ *u -- öydin çiqti* he suddenly left the house.

lapçay-

vi. To have legs open: *lapçiyip oltur-* to sit with open legs.

lapçuq

adj. Creeping; flat: -- *burun* flat nose.

lapçi

1. n. Boaster; braggard; windbag. Cf. **poçi**, **damçi**, **damxor**. [O. *lafazan*].

2. n. Babbler; chatterbox; jabberer. Also **lapxor** (#1-2); cf. **watildaq**, **gäpsatar**.

lapçin

bot. n. Leaf. Lopnor dialect.

lapxor

n. = **lapçi**.

lapxorluq

abstract n. of **lapxor**.

lapqut

n. Exchange labor; mutual aid.

lapqutla-

vi. To exchange labor, help each other.

lata

n. Rag: -- *xäy* clo. cloth shoes/ *äwrät* -- fig. fig leaf/ *kona* -- old rag/ ♦ *latidäk teti-* to taste like a rag (to be insipid). Also **lata-puta**, **latipuruç**; cf. **äpläk**, **jambu**. [U. *latta*].

latapät

n. Delicacy; daintiness; subtlety; subtleness.

latapätlik

adj. Delicate; dainty; subtle; refined.

lata-puta

n. = **lata**.

latariyä

n. Lottery; prize: -- *beliti* lottery ticket/ -- *oyna-* to join a lottery game. [<R. *lote-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

latäy

reya].

latäy

n. Candlestick. Cf. *şamdan*.

latqa

n. Silt; sludge; ooze.

latqu

n. = *latqa*.

latipuruç

1. n. = *lata*.

2. n. Scraps collector.

latipuruçluq

n. Scraps collecting.

latin

adj. Latin: -- *tili* Latin language/ -- *elipbä-si* Latin alphabet. [< R. *latinskij*].

latinçä

adv. In the Latin language.

latinlaş-

vi. To become latinized.

latinlaştur-

vt. To latinize.

laçin

1. zoo. n. Peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*): *qizil* -- red falcon/ ♦ *kiçik* -- *danä* bot. cardamon (*Elettaria cardamomum*). Also called *şuñqar*. [Mo. *naçin*/ O. *laçin*/Q. *laşyn*/U. *loçin*].

2. n. Complimentary reference to pilots.

laçindanä

bot. n. Cardamom.

laxşigir

n. Firetongs; curling tongs. Also *laxşiçi*.

laxma

adj. Languid; lazy; listless. Cf. *tänbäl*, *horun*, *erinqäk*, *eziläñgä*, *yalqaw*.

laxmiliq

n. Languor; listlessness. Cf. *tänbällik*, *horunluq*, *erinqäklik*, *yalqawliq*.

las



laçin

lawa

onom. Dejecting; deflating.

lassidä

adj. Discouraged; disheartened: -- *bol-* to be discouraged: *u bu gäpni añlap* -- *bolup qaldi* as soon as he heard this, he became discouraged/ -- *olturup qal-* to sit down discouraged.

laş

obs. n. Putrified flesh or meat.

laza I

bot. n. Pepper: *kök* -- green pepper/ *lazi-däk aççiq* hot like pepper. See illustration at *qizilmuruç* on p. 668. [< Ch. *lazi*].

laza II

n. Wax paper. [< Ch. *lazhi*].

lazidan

n. Pepper jar.

lazijañ

cul. n. Pepper or chili sauce. [< Ch. *lazijiang*].

lazim

n. Must; need; ought to; should: -- *bol-* to be necessary or of use / -- *tap-* to deem necessary/ -- *qil-* to make use of/ -- *i bar närsä* needed articles / -- *i yoq* there is no need/ *bu mäsilä tez häl qilinişi* -- this problem should be resolved quickly/ *ruxsät e-liş* -- ought to get permission/ *maña bäs kitap* -- I need five books/ *maña hiçnärsä* -- *ä-mäs* I do not need anything. Also *keräk* 1, *luzum*. [O. *lazîm*/U. *lozim*].

lazimät

n. Necessity; essential: *yol* -- *liri* things needed on a trip.

lazimätlik

n. = *lazimät*.

lazimliq

1. adj. Necessary; essential; useful: -- *när-sä* needed things; essentials. [O. *lazîmlî*].

2. n. Need; usefulness: *buniñ hiç lazimliği yoq* there is absolutely no need for this.

lawa I

geol. n. Lava; magma. [< R. *lava*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

lawa

lawa II

n. Dead leaves; compost.

lawazim

1. n. Post; position. [Q. *lauazym*].

2. n. = lawazimatçı.

lawazimat

n. Necessities: -- *bölämi* supply office/ *toy* -- *liri* wedding supplies/ *härbi* -- *lar* mil. military supplies.

lawazimatçı

n. Quartermaster; supply officer. Also *lawazim* 2.

lawazimsiz

adj. Having no post or position: -- *bujañ* minister without portfolio.

lawrentsiy

chem. n. Lawrencium (Lt). [< R. *lawrentsiy*].

lawza

1. adj. Unsavory; unpalatable: -- *qoğun* an unsavory melon.

2. adj. Senseless; silly; stupid: -- *adām* a stupid person/ -- *gāp* senseless talk. Cf. *tetiqsiz* 1 (#1-2).

lawzilaş-

vi. To be snubbed or rebuffed: *u qolidin kälmäydiğan işni zormu-zor qilimän dāp axir taza --ti* when he barely managed an impossible job, the result was snubbed.

lawzilaştur-

1. vt. To make sth unsavory or unpalatable.
2. vt. To disappoint.

lawziliq

n. of *lawza*: *sān tola -- qilma* don't do anything stupid.

lawulda-

vi. Literary form of *lawilda-*.

lawilda-

vi. To be flaming, ablaze, raging: *ot --p köymäktä* the fire is raging. Also *lawuldat-*. [Q. *lauila-*].

lawildat-

vt. To cause to blaze: *şamal otni lawilditi-*

layçi

wätti the wind turned the fire into a blaze.

laqa-luqa

n. Odds and ends; sundries; kit and kaboodle.

lak

chem. n. Lacquer; varnish: -- *bār-* to apply lacquer or varnish. [< R. *lak*].

lakasla-

vi. To become shaky, loose, rickety.

lakla-

vi. To apply lacquer or varnish.

lakmus

chem. n. Litmus: -- *qāğizi* litmus paper. [< R. *lakmus*].

lañtu

n. Hammer. [< Ch. *langtou*].

lañşiq

adj. Shaky; rickety. Kashgar dialect.

lañqa I

n. Wooden or wattle gate.

lañqa II

adj. Tall and lean: -- *at* a tall and lean horse.

lay

1. n. Mud; clay; plaster: -- *āt-* to prepare plaster/ -- *lämpä* plaster roofing/ *samanliq* -- *i* adobe/ *qara* -- coarse plaster. [Q. *laj*/ Ta. *laj*/U. *loj*].

2. adj. Muddy; turbid; roiled; murky: -- *su* muddy water/ *sunı* -- *qiliwāt-* to muddy waters. Cf. *duğ* 2.

layaqät

n. Qualification; fitness; aptitude; ability; suitability. [U. *laëqat*].

layaqätsiz

adj. Unqualified; unfit.

layaqätlik

adj. Qualified; fit: -- *adām* qualified person/ -- *bol-* to qualify.

layäqäl

obs. adj. Foolish; stupid.

layçi

1. n. Plasterer.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

2. zoo. n. A kind of fish that lives in muddy water. Lopnor dialect.

layçiliq

n. Plastering; -- *qil-* to do plastering work.

layxoräk

zoo. n. Field snipe.

layqa

1. n. Dirt; filth.

2. adj. Dirty; filthy.

layqat-

vt. To soil.

layihä

n. Design; plan; -- *tüz-* to draw up a plan/ *däsläpki* -- draft. [O. *layiha*/U. *lojiha*].

layihiçi

n. Planner; designer.

layihilä-

vt. To design, plan.

layihilät-

vt. To cause to design or plan: *su ambiri-ni inženirğa* -- to have an engineer design a water reservoir.

layihilän-

vi. To be designed or planned: *selinidiğan köwrük layihiläniñ boldi* the design of the planned bridge is completed.

layiq

1. adj. Worthy; deserving: *jazalaşqa* -- deserving punishment/ *hörmätkä* -- *adäm* a person worthy of respect/ *mukapatlaşqa* -- worthy of a reward.

2. adj. Suitable; proper; apt: -- *adäm* a suitable person/ -- *kör-* (*tap-*) to consider proper. [O. *layik*/Q. *lajyq* (#1-2)].

3. prep. Regarding; considering: *bäs somğa* -- *räxt al-* to buy five yuan worth of cloth/ *pulğa* -- *mal al-* to buy while considering money (to buy within one's means)/ *xiz-mätçigä özigä* -- *wäzipä bälgiläp bär-* to assign tasks according to the worker's qualification.

4. n. Boy or girl friend: -- *izdä-* to look for a marriage partner/ *layiğiniñ barmu* do

you have a boy (girl) friend?

layiqlaş-

1. vi. To be deserving.

2. vi. To be suitable: *şara'itqa --ti* the environment is suitable.

layyigäk

zoo. n. Loach (*Cobitidae*).

layğazäl

adj. Negligent; indolent; sluggish: -- *adäm* a negligent person. Cf. *äzmä*.

layğazällik

n. Negligence; indolence; sluggishness: -- *qil-* to be sluggish. Cf. *äzmilik*.

layla-

vi. To plaster, apply mud.

laylat-

1. vt. To muddy. Also *leyit-*.

2. vt. To cause to be plastered.

laylatma

1. adj. Silted-up: -- *yär* a silted-up place.

2. n. Silt.

laylan-

vi. To be plastered: *yeñi selinğan oçaq laylinip boldi* the new cooking range has been plastered.

lağayla-

vi. To saunter, stroll.

lağär

obs. adj. Thin; emaciated; scraggly. [O. *lağar*].

lağilda-

vi. To shiver, shake, tremble.

lağla

adj. Paunchy; flabby; flaccid. Kumul dialect.

lagir

n. Camp; encampment: *pionerlar --i* Young Pioneer camp/ *äsirlär --i* mil. stockade; prisoner-of-war camp/ *härbi --mil.* army camp; barracks. [< R. *lager*' < G. *Lager*].

lal

med. adj. Dumb; mute. Also *gaça*, *gaçça*.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

lalay-

[O. *lāl*].

lalay-

vi. To be languid, listless: *laliyip oltur-* to sit languidly/ *laliyip yat-* to lie around listlessly.

lalä

bot. n. Tulip (*Tulipa gesneriana*). [Ç. *la-la*/O. *lale*/Q. *lala*/U. *lola*].

lalägül

bot. n. Chinese pulsatilla (*Pulsatilla chinensis*). See illustration at *şaqaıyiqulne'man* on p. 513.

lalizar

n. Tulip cluster; tulip bed.

lalizarlıq

n. = *lalizar*.

lalma

1. n. Drifter; tramp; vagrant. Cf. *älkezär, jahankäzdi 1, särgärdan*.

2. adj. Mad; rabid: -- *it* rabid dog. Cf. *ğal-ğir*.

3. n. Fidget.

4. n. Stray: -- *oq* stray bullet.

lalmiliq

n. Vagrancy; drifting: -- *qıl-* to wander about. Cf. *älkezärlik, jahankäzdilik, särgärdanlıq*.

lam

n. *lam dimäslik* = *lam-jim dimäslik*.

lama

rel. n. Lama: -- *dini* Lamaism. [Mo. *la-ma*/O. *lama*].

lampa

n. Kerosene lamp: -- *piligi* lamp wick/ -- *şışisi* lampshade/ *kiristal* -- transistor/ *ispirit* lamp/ *lampisi* alcohol lamp. [< R. *lampa*].

lampučka

n. Lightbulb: *burma* -- screw-in lightbulb. [< R. *lampučka*].

lam-jim

onom. The sound of uttering a single word: -- *dimäslik* not utter a word (also *lam dimäslik, lam-mim dimäslik*).

läpildä-

lamzällä

adj. Slack; negligent: -- *adäm* a negligent person.

lamzällik

n. Slackness; negligence: -- *qıl-* to be slack or negligent.

lanta

cul. n. Hammer. Kumul dialect.

lantän

chem. n. Lanthanum (La). [< R. *lantän*].

läbbäy

int. (in reply) Eh: --, *nimä didiñiz* eh, what did you say? [U. *labbay* (yes; certainly)].

läblap

bot. n. Morning glory (*Pharbitis purpurea*). See illustration at *häşqıpiçäk* on p. 402.

läp

1. phys. n. Lip: -- *tawuşı* gr. labial/ *astınqı* -- lower lip/ *uyat lewi* vaginal lip/ *üstünki* -- upper lip / ♦ *lewini çışlä-* to bite one's lip: *u eğir künlärni lewini çışläp ötküziwätti* biting his lip (gritting his teeth), he spent some hard years/ ♦ *lewini çışläp qal-* to repent, regret/ ♦ *yar lewidin atniñ tizgin-ni tart-* to rein in a horse at a precipice (to wake up and escape disaster at the last moment). Cf. *kalpuk*. [Ç. *lab*/U. *lab*].

2. n. Edge; bank; coast; shore: *därya lewi* river bank/ *kañniñ lewi* edge of a kang (q.v.)/ *lewi puçuq çinä* a cracked bowl.

läpär

n. Singing and acting.

läpärçi

n. Singing and acting performer.

läpäñşi-

vi. To rock, sway.

läpşirin

n. Taste of medicines, etc.

läpildä-

vi. To wave, flutter, flap, fly: *qar --p yağ-maqta* it is snowing slightly. Cf. *yälpül-dä-*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

läpildät-

läpildät-

vt. caus. of **läpildä-** : *şamal bayraqni --ti* the wind made the flag flutter.

läp-läp

onom. Continuous; uninterrupted: -- *qilip qar yağdi* it snowed without letup.

lät

1. obs. n. One piece; a bit.
2. n. *lät bol-* to feel ill at ease, be embarrassed/ *lät qil-* to embarrass.

lätip

obs. adj. Refined; elegant; graceful. [Ç. *latif*].

lätipä

lit. n. Anecdote; witty story: *molla zäydin lätipiliri* Molla Zäydin's anecdotes. Cf. *şäbha*. [U. *latifa*].

lätipici

n. Teller of anecdotes.

lätiplik

n. Refinement; elegance; grace. [O. *letafer*].

lä'al

n. Ruby; garnet. [Ç. *la'll*/O. *lal*/Q. *lağyl ras*/U. *laal*].

lä'al-yaqut

n. Garnet. [O. *lal yakut*].

läçäk

clo. n. Woman's head scarf or veil. Also *leçäk*, *liçäk*.

läxtä-läxtä

phys. n. Clot: -- *qan tükür-* to spit a blood clot/ *bu eçinişliq halni körüp yürigim -- qan bolup kätti* when I see this pitiful sight, my heart breaks. Cf. *uyunda*.

läxmä

n. Tunnel; underground passage. Cf. *täşmä*, *tunnil*. [O. *lağim*].

läxmiläş-

vi. To be tunneled.

lähät

n. Coffin chamber: --*qä qoy-* to place in a coffin chamber. [O. *lahit*].

läzzät

lähän

zoo. n. Shark. [U. *nahangbaliq*].

lähjä

gr. n. Dialect; patois; vernacular. Cf. *şiwä* I.

lähzä

obs. n. Moment: *bir lähzidä* in a moment; in a flash. [Ç. *lahza*/O. *lahza*].

lästik

n. A kind of lining material.

läş

1. bot. n. Alga (*Sargassum fusiforme*). Also *deñiz yüsünü*.

2. n. Slime; mud; ooze.

3. phys. n. Mucus: ♦ -- *göş* extremely lean meat.

läşkär

mil. obs. n. Soldier: -- *beşi* junior officer/ -- *tart-* to attack / -- *topla-* to recruit soldiers/ -- *satma* geo. Laxkar Satma, village in Southern Xinjiang (38.49N 86.44E). Also *äskär* I; cf. *çerik*, *jänçi*, *sipah*. [Ç. *läşkär*/U. *laşkar*].

läşkärğah

mil. n. Camp; garrison. Also *läşkärğah*.

läşlik

adj. Slimy; mucous.

lärzän

1. adj. Minute; tiny: -- *şamal* gentle wind.
2. adj. Melodious: -- *naxşa awazi* melodious singing.

lärzä

n. Trembling; shaking: *lärzigä käl-* to shake, quake, rock, vibrate: *lärzigä kältür-* to shake (sby/sth); *zämbiräkniñ gümbürlişi yärjahanni lärzigä kältürdi* the sound of cannon rocked the ground; *yär lärzigä kälди* the earth shook. [U. *larza*].

läzzät

1. n. Delight; pleasure; joy; interest: *turmuşniñ läzziti* the joy of living. [Ta. *läzät*].
2. n. Taste; flavor: --*ni teti-* to try the flavor of. Cf. *tatiq*, *täm*, *mäzä* 2.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

3. n. Happiness: -- *al-* to enjoy, achieve happiness/ -- *bär-* to give happiness. [Ç. *lazzat*/O. *lezzet*/Q. *lazzat*/U. *lazzat* (#1-3)].

ləzzətsiz

1. adj. Unsavory; flavorless; tasteless. Cf. **bimäzä** 1, **tämsiz**, **mäzisiz**.
2. adj. Unpleasant. [O. *lezzetsiz* (#1-2)].

ləzzätlän-

1. vi. To relish: *tamaqni ləzzätlinip yä-* to eat with relish. [Ta. *ləzzätlän-*].
2. vi. To be full of zest: *kinoni ləzzätlinip kör-* to see a movie with zest.

ləzzätlik

1. adj. Tasty; savory; flavorful: -- *tamaq* tasty food. Cf. **tämlik**, **läziz**, **mäzilik**. [U. *lazzatli*].
2. adj. Delightful; pleasant; joyful: -- *hayat* pleasant life. [O. *lezzetli*/Q. *lazzatty* (#1-2)].

läziz

adj. = **ləzzätlik**. Also **leziz**.

läzizlik

n. Tastefulness; sweetness. Also **lezizlik**.

läwänd

1. n. Idler; indolent person.
2. n. Tramp; vagrant.

läwhä

1. n. Inscribed board.
2. n. Cloth pennant or banner (for awards).

läwhäwazliq

n. Cups and medals mania.

läwz

n. Promise: -- *bär-* to make promises/ --*i-dä tur-* to keep one's word/ --*idin yeni-wal-* (*qayt-*) to break one's promise. Cf. **söz** 4, **wädä**. [Ç. *lafz*].

läwläş-

gr. vi. To labialize.

läwläşkän

gr. adj. Labialized: -- *tawuş* labialized sound/ -- *sozuq tawuş* labialized vowel.

läwläşmigän

gr. adj. Unlabialized.

läqäm

n. Nickname; sobriquet: -- *qoy-* to coin or give a nickname/ *ädibiy* -- pen name. [O. *lakap*/Q. *laqap*/U. *laqab*].

läqwa

1. med. adj. Paralyzed; paralytic: -- *adäm* a cripple.
2. adj. Awkward; clumsy: -- *at* an inferior horse; jade.

läqwalaş-

vi. To weaken, become fatigued.

läqwaliq

n. Awkwardness; clumsiness.

läk

num. obs. 100,000 (RET).

läñ I

1. n. Rubbish; foolish talk.
2. adj. Wide; big: -- *beliq* big fish/ *işik* -- *o-çuq turuptu* the door was wide open. Ili dialect.

läñ II

n. Grain tax: -- *tölä-* to deliver grain tax. [\langle Ch. *liang*].

läñpuñ

cul. n. Jellybean. [\langle Ch. *liangfen*].

läñxabi

bot. n. A kind of cabbage. [\langle Ch. *lian-huabai*].

läñzä

ag. n. Roller. Also **tuluq**. [\langle Ch. *langzi*].

läñzixana

ag. n. Grain mill.

läññidä

adv. Sprouting: *zira'ülär yamğurdin keyin* -- *ösüp kätti* after a rain the crops shot up.

läŋgär I

n. Anchor: -- *taşla-* to drop an anchor/ -- *kötär-* to weigh anchor. Cf. **yakor**. [O. *lenger*].

läŋgär II

n. Roadside inn. The term is used in geographical names such as Qoshlash Lang-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

gar, Tärät Langgar and Shudan Langgar, all in Southern Xinjiang.

länmän

cul. n. Boiled spaghetti-like noodles. Also **lägmän**. [\langle Ch. *lamian*].

länmäntaqtaq

zoo. n. Jerboa.

lä'in

obs. adj. Damned; accursed.

läylä-

1. vi. To float: *su üstidä* -- to float in water.

2. vi. To loaf, loiter: *u işlimäy --p yüridu* he did not work but loaf on the job.

läylät-

vt. To cause to float: *taxtini suda* -- to float a wooden board in water.

läyläk

zoo. n. Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*). Also **çimäntaz**, **soqan**, **qaqira**. [O. *leylek*/Q. *läjlek*/U. *lajlak*].

läyli

1. bot. n. Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*). See illustration at **xätmi** on p. 377.

2. lit. n. Name of a female character in popular Central Asian love stories.

läyliqazaq

bot. n. Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*). Also called **köknar**.

läyligüç

n. Buoy.

läylimä

adj. Floating: -- *köwrük* floating bridge.

lägmän

cul. n. Boiled spaghetti-like noodles: -- *soz-* to make noodles by stretching dough. Also **länmän**. [U. *lağmon*].

lägän

n. Tray; salver. Also **ligän**. [O. *leğen*/Ta. *läğän*/U. *lagan*].

lägänbärdar

läyläk

n. Toady; lackey. Cf. **atarmän-çapar-män**, **podaqçi**, **yalaqçi**. [U. *laganbardor*].

lägläk I

zoo. n. Heron (*Ardeae*). Also called **qutan**.

lägläk II

n. Kite: -- *uçur-* to fly a kite. Cf. **wätwä-räk**.

lälänlä-

vi. To loaf, loiter: -- *p yür-* to wander about aimlessly.

lämbuq

n. A kind of cotton fabric, called nainsook, of Indian origin.

lämpä

1. n. Terrace; porch. Also **pişaywan**.

2. n. Roofing.

3. n. Ladder rung or step.

länäät

1. n. Curse; swearing: -- *oqu-* (*qil-*) to swear/ -- *yağdur-* to swear successively/ -- *kä qal-* to be cursed at.

2. adj. Damned; cursed.

länätlä-

vi. To curse, swear.

länäät-näprät

n. Cursing: -- *yağdur-* to bombard with curses.

läñçür

pe. n. Basketball. [\langle Ch. *lanqiu*].

lobäysin

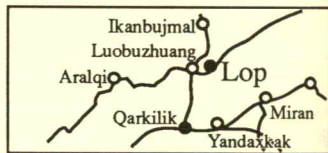
n. Common people; commoners. [\langle Ch. *laobaixing*].

lobu

bot. n. Turnip (*Brassica rapa*): -- *köki* turnip tassel. Also called **çamğur**. [\langle Ch. *luobu*].

lobi

bot. n. Kidney bean. Also called **noqut**.

lop

KEY 1. \langle derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

lopa

geo. n. Lop (Luopu), county in Xinjiang (39.30N 88.15E). Established in 1902. Population (1982): 169,010. See illustration on preceding page.

lopa

n. Loupe; magnifying glass. [< R. *lupa*].

lopa-äynäk

n. = lopa.

lopoza

n. Old woman. [< Ch. *laopozī*].

lopirla-

vi. To make a swooshing or rustling sound like clothing rubbing against thighs.

lopnur

geo. n. Lopnur (Yuli), county in Xinjiang (41.22N 86.23E). Established in 1898. Population (1982): 72,428.



loxan

n. Old man. [< Ch. *laohan*].

loxşu-

vt. = loqşu-.

loxgöş

phys. n. Muscle. Cf. *buljuñ*, *çandır* 1.

lozoñ

n. Affectionate form of address for a military person. [< Ch. *laozong*].

lozunka

n. Slogan; catchword. [< R. *lozung*].

lozmor

bot. n. *Semen amygdalae amarae*. See illustration at *aççıq badam* on p. 12.

lowlayi

bot. n. A kind of melon. [U. *lavlagi* (beetroot)].

loq

adj. Deboned: -- *göş* deboned meat.

loqşu-

vi. To throb: *ikki çekäm --p ağriwatidu* my temples are throbbing. Also *loxşu-*.

loqulda-

vi. To feel bloated, swollen: *meniñ beşim --p ağriwatidu* my head feels swollen.

loqma

1. n. Morsel; piece; gob: *bir -- tamaq* a morsel of food. [O. *lokma*/U. *luqma*].

2. n. Remark; retort: -- *sal-* to make a remark, chip in.

lok

n. Bolt nose.

lokdan

n. Bolt.

lokulda-

vi. To jolt, bump, toss: -- *p mañ-* to walk in a bumpy manner.

lokka

zoo. n. Camel back; camel hump. Cf. *ör-käş* 2.

lok-lok

onom. Bump; toss: *tögä -- qilip mañdi* the camel bumped along.

loñqa

1. n. Vase: *gül loñqisi* flower vase.

2. n. Jar; cupping jar.

loññidä

adv. Unawares; by surprise; suddenly: *or-man içidin bir buğa -- çıqip kaldi* a deer emerged unexpectedly from the forest.

loya

1. obs. n. Master; landlord. [< Ch. *lao-ye*].

2. n. Bureaucrat.

loyi

n. = loya II.

loyilarçä

adj. Bureaucratic: -- *istil* bureaucratic style.

loyilik

abstract n. of loya II.

loyla

bot. n. Goosefoot (JE). Also called *alaputa*.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

logarifma

logarifma

math. n. Logarithm. [*< R. logarifm*].

logika

ph. n. Logic: *logikiğa uyğun* logical. [*< R. logika*].

logikiliq

ph. adj. Logical: -- *täpakkür* logical thinking/ -- *urğu* gr. logical stress.

lola

adj. Slippery; shifty; slick; licentious.

loliliq

n. Slipperiness; licentiousness; trickery: -- *qil-* to trick, be licentious.

lom

n. Crowbar. [*< R. lom*].

lomsa

adj. Awkward; clumsy.

lomsay-

vi. To be languid, listless: *sän texiça lomsayip olturamsän* are you still sitting listlessly?

lomsiliq

n. Awkwardness; clumsiness.

lös

n. Screw. Cf. *burma mix*, *ärgul*, *wenta*. [*< Ch. luosi*].

löstä

adj. Elastic; flexible.

löstilik

n. Elasticity; flexibility.

lönğä

n. Towel: *lönğini höllä-* to moisten a towel/ *lönğini siq-* to wring a towel.

lömsi-

1. vi. To turn mushy: *yär lömsip qaldi* the ground turned mushy.

2. vi. To squirm, wriggle: *qurutlar --şkä başlidi* the worms came wriggling. Also *lömüldä-* (#1-2).

lömsit-

caus. of *lömsi-*: *qar süyi yolni --iwetiptu* the snow water turned the road into mush.

lömüldä-

1. vi. = *lömsi-* 1.

2. vi. = *lömsi-* 2: *qurutlar --şkä başlidi* the worms came wriggling.

3. vi. To be stupefied: --*p qara-* to look stupefied.

löm-löm

1. adj. Elastic; springy; spongy; soft: -- *karwat* a soft bed/ -- *yär* a spongy ground/ ♦ -- *qarap tur-* to look stupefied.

2. adj. Slack; negligent: -- *adām* a negligent person.

lupañla-

vi. To waddle.

luşian

n. Political line. [*< Ch. luxian*].

luzum

obs. adj. Necessary; indispensable. Also *lazim*.

luğät

lit. n. Dictionary; lexicon; wordbook: -- *tüz-* to compile a dictionary/ *izahliq* -- annotated dictionary/ *imla* -- orthographic dictionary. Cf. *sözlük*, *leksika*. [O. *lūgat*/ U. *luğat*].

luğätşunas

lit. n. Dictionary specialist; lexicographer.

luğätşunasliq

lit. n. Lexicography.

luğiwiy

lit. adj. Lexical. Also *leksikilik*.

luli

poe. n. Prostitute; female street singer.

lütüp

n. Favor; grace. Cf. *märhämät* 1. [O. *lütuf*].

lükçäk

n. Rogue; hoodlum; hooligan. Cf. *xuligän*.

lükçäklik

abstract n. of *lükçäk*: -- *qil-* to behave like a hooligan. Cf. *xuligänlik*.

lepöz

clo. n. Waist of pants. Also *lipöz*.

lepöz

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

leçäk

leçäk

n. Literary form of *läçäk*.

les

cul. n. Baking pan.

leziz

adj. Delicious; tasteful; sweet. Also *läziz*;
cf. *tatlik* 1, *şirin* 1, *şirin-şekär*.

lezizlik

n. Tastefulness; sweetness. Also *läzizlik*;
cf. *şirilik*, *şirinlik*.

lewän

adj. Lovely; charming: -- *qiz* lovely girl.

lewänläş-

vi. To become lovely or charming.

lewänlik

n. Loveliness; charm.

leftik

n. Brassiere. [*< R. lifçik*].

lektor

n. Lecturer; instructor. [*< R. lektor*].

leksika

lit. n. Lexicon; word list; vocabulary: *uy-ğur tili leksikisi* Uyghur vocabulary. Cf. *sözlük*, *luğät*. [*< R. leksika*].

leksikiliq

gr. adj. Lexical; of a dictionary or word
list: *sözniñ -- mänisi* a word's lexical
meaning. [*Q. leksikalyq*].

leksiya

n. Lecture: -- *bär-* to lecture/ -- *oqu-* to
teach. Also *därs*. [*< R. leksiya*].

lekin

conj. But; however; yet. Cf. *ämma*, *bi-raq*, *halbuki*, *wahalänki*. [*Ç. lekin/O. lakin/Ta. läkin/U. lekin*].

leyi-

vi. To become turbid or muddy: *su --p kät-ti* the water turned murky.

leyit-

vt. To muddy: ♦ *sunı --ip beliq tut-* to
muddy waters and get fish. Also *laylat-*.

lenta

1. n. Roll: *kino lentisi* movie film roll.

lipäz

2. n. Colored ribbon, streamer or pen-
nant: -- *käs-* to cut a ribbon/ *ordin lentisi*
medal ribbon/ *şayi lentisi* silk ribbon. [*< R. lenta*].

li I

m. Chinese linear measure, about 500 me-
ters or 0.3 miles: *bäs -- yol* a five-li long
road. See section on Weights and Meas-
ures on pp. 1079-80. [*< Ch. li*].

li II

m. Chinese unit of monetary percentage,
usually 1% per annum, used for savings
and loans: *bir -- pulnımu iqtisat qil-* to
save 1% per annum. [*< Ch. li*].

li III

n. Principle; reason. Also *daoli*. [*< Ch. li*].

libas

clo. n. Clothing; clothes; garment. [*O. li-bas/U. libos*].

liberal

adj. Liberal. [*< R. liberal'nyj*].

liberalizim

ph. n. Liberalism. [*< R. liberalizm*].

liberalliq

ph. n. = *liberalizim*.

lip

adv. Suddenly: *çiraq -- qilip öçti* the light
suddenly went out/ *u -- qilip öydin çıqip kätti* he suddenly left the room. Also *lap*
II, *lappidä*, *lippidä*.

lipap

n. Envelope: --*qa sal-* to insert in an en-
velope/ --*ni aç-* to open an envelope. Cf.
jilt 1, *kanwert*, *konwert*.

lipapliq

1. adj. of *lipap*: -- *xät* an enclosed letter.
2. adj. Enigmatic: -- *gäp* an enigmatic
remark or word.

lippidä

1. adv. = *lip*.
2. adj. = *lipmu-lip*.

lipäz

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

clo. n. Waist of pants; belt (NU). Also **le-päz**. [U. *lippa*].

lipäk

phys. n. Kneecap.

lipäkgül

bot. n. *Achyranthes bidentata*.

lipäñ

adj. Quick; rapid; swift; speedy; prompt; timely. Cf. **tez**, **çapsan**, **uçqur**, **ittik 1**, **ildam**.

lipir

mus. n. A whistle flute made of willow wood.

lipilda-

vi. To flash, flicker, flutter, beat, pulsate: *jın çırağ şamalda --p yenip turidu* the oil lamp flickered in the wind/ *qapaq --* (of eyelids) to flutter.

lipildat-

vt. To blink: *qızcaq közini lipilditip anisiğa qarap turatti* the little girl looked at her mother with blinking eyes.

lip-lip

onom. Fluttering; jerking; twitching: *qapigim -- qilip tartıwatidu* my eyelids are fluttering.

lipmu-lip

adj. Full: -- *bir çinä çay* a full cup of tea/ *bu yıl mol hosul elinip sañğa aşıqlar -- toldi* this year's harvest is good and the storage cabins are filled to the brim.

litir

m. Liter: *bir -- süt* one liter of milk. [< R. *litre*].

litiy

chem. n. Lithium (Li). [< R. *litij*].

liän

mil. n. Company. [< Ch. *lian*].

liänbu

mil. n. Company headquarters. [< Ch. *li-anbu*].

liänjañ

mil. n. Company commander. [< Ch. *lian-*

zhang].

liçäk

clo. n. A thin veil thrown over the back of the head and shoulders. Also **läçäk**, **le-çäk**.

lirik

lit. adj. Lyrical: -- *şa'ir* lyricist/ -- *şeir* lyrical poem. [< R. *liriçeskij*].

liza

pe. n. Ski. Also **çañğa**. [< R. *lyza*].

liwan

geo. n. Lebanon. [< R. *Livan*].

lift

1. n. Elevator.

2. n. Lifting machine or mechanism. [< R. *lift* < E. *lift* (#1-2)].

liq

adj. Full; brimfull; jam-packed: *közgä -- yaş aldi* the eyes were full of tears/ *küpkä su -- toldi* the vat was full of water/ *kinoxana tamaşabinlar bilän -- toldi* the movie theater was full of spectators. [U. *liq*].

liqqidä

adv. Fully; filled.

liqla-

vt. To fill: *idişqa su --* to fill a vat with water.

liqmu-liq

adj. = **liq**.

likkidä

adv. Vibrating; quivering; trembling (usually of muscles).

likilda-

1. vi. To break up, loosen: *kätmänniñ sepi --p qaptu* the mattock handle came loose.

2. vi. To do sth briskly: -- *p mañ-* to walk briskly.

likildat-

vt. To shake, loosen: *gozuqni --* to shake a pole.

lik-lik

adv. Suddenly; abruptly: *u -- ornidin turup kätti* he suddenly stood up.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

liñ

m. Ream: *bir* -- *qäğäz* one ream of paper. [$<$ Ch. *ling*].

liñtasma

1. n. Soft leather article.
2. adj. Indecisive: -- *adäm* an indecisive person.

liñtasmiq

n. Indecisiveness: -- *qil-* to dawdle, be indecisive.

liñjañ

mil. n. Collar badge or insignia. [$<$ Ch. *lingzhang*].

liñjān

n. Spare parts. [$<$ Ch. *lingjian*].

liñši-

1. vi. To sway, be shaky: *däräx* -- *di* the tree swayed/ *çiş* -- *di* the tooth was loose/ ¶ *şamal çiqmisa dārāx* -- *maydu* if the wind does not blow, the tree will not sway (there is no smoke without fire).
2. vi. To relax, slacken.

liñşit-

vt. To rock, sway, shake: *başni* -- to nod one's head/ *dārāxni* -- to shake a tree.

liñzä I

n. Wooden log.

liñzä II

bot. n. Plum (*Prunus*). Also called *alxur*, *aligirat*, *äynula*.

liññidä

adv. Abruptly; suddenly: *ayrupilan* -- *yär-din kötirildi* the airplane suddenly took off/ *taxtayniñ bir uçı* -- *kötirilip kätti* the wooden board suddenly snapped at one end.

liñgirtaqtaq

1. n. A kind of game.
2. adj. Changeable; fickle: -- *gäp qil-* to hem and haw.

liñgirçaq

n. Pack saddle.

liñgilda-

vi. To tremble, shake, vibrate.

liñ-liñ

onom. Trembling; shaking: ♦ -- *köwrük* suspension bridge.

liyotçik

n. Aviator; pilot. Also *uçquçı*. [$<$ R. *lётчик*].

ligilda-

vi. To quiver, tremble, vibrate. Cf. *zirilla-*. [K. *dirilde-/Y. d'arylaa-*].

ligildat-

vt. To cause to quiver, tremble, vibrate.

ligän

n. Tray, big plate, usually of copper or some other metal: *uzunçaq* -- an oval tray. Also *lägän*. [O. *leğen*].

lilla

adj. Just; fair; impartial: -- *iş* a just matter/ -- *gäp* impartial remark.

lim

n. Beam; girder: *öyniñ* -- *yağaçi* wooden beams in a house.

limpädä

mus. n. Name of an Uyghur classic composition.

limtaq

n. Closet or wardrobe for storing bedding: *orun-körpilärni* -- *qa yiğ-* to place bedding in a closet.

limon

bot. n. Lemon (*Citrus limon*): -- *alma* lemon apple. [$<$ R. *limon*].

limonat

cul. n. Lemonade. [$<$ R. *limonad*].

limfa

phys. n. Lymph: -- *bezi* lymph gland/ -- *tügüni* lymph node. [$<$ R. *limfa*].

liniyä

n. Line; route: *qatnaş liniyisi* transportation route/ *elektir liniyisi* power line. [$<$ R. *liniya*].

lyutetsiy

chem. n. Lutetium (Lu). [$<$ R. *lyutetsiy*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

m



ma'arip

n. Education: -- *sahäsi* educational circles/ --*ni qülländür-* to make education flourish/ *başlanğuş* -- primary education. [O. *maarif*/ U. *maorif*].

ma'arippärwär

n. A supporter or booster of education.

ma'arippärwärlik

abstract n. of ma'arippärwär.

ma'aripçi

n. Educator. Also *märipätçi*.

ma'aripşunas

n. Educationist; pedagogue.

ma'aripşunasliq

n. Pedagogy.

ma'awin

adj. Deputy: -- *wäkil* deputy representative.

mabäyni

pp. (follows ablative case) From; since; at that time: *şuniñ --dä u maña ğämخورluq qilip kaldi* from then on he helped me all the way. Cf. *başlap*, *buyan*, *beri 2*, *tartip*, *etiwarän*. [Ç. *mabayn* (interval)].

mat

1. n. Checkmate in European chess. [<R. *mat*].

2. n. Loss: -- *bol-* to lose/ -- *qil-* to defeat: *ğäptä -- qil-* to demolish an argument.

mata

n. Coarse, homespun cloth: -- *toqu-* to

spin cloth/ -- *köynäk* a shirt of homespun cloth. [U. *mato*].

mata-

vt. To bind, tie.

matal

n. Wooden bucket, jug or pitcher. Cf. *soğa II*.

matäm

n. Mourning: -- *beğişlimisi* written elegy; elegiac couplet for funeral/ -- *tut-* to be in mourning/ -- *murasimi* memorial ceremony/ -- *muzikisi* funeral music. Cf. *aza*, *haza II*. [U. *motam*].

matämdar

n. Mourner. Cf. *hazidar*.

matämlik

adj. Mourning: -- *künlär* days of mourning.

mator

n. Engine; motor: -- *aylandur-* to turn an engine/ *qanatliq* -- vanned engine/ *maşininiñ --i* car engine. Cf. *diwigatil*, *fadoñji*. [<R. *motor*].

matorçi

n. Motor mechanic.

matorlaş-

vi. To motorize: --*qan qisimlar* mil. motorized troops.

matorluq

adj. Motorized: -- *kemä* motor ship.

matras

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

matros

n. European-style mattress. [*< R. matras*].

matros

n. Sailor. Cf. *paraxotçi, deñizçi, qolwaqçi, qeyiqçi, kemiçi*. [*< R. matros < G. Matrose*].

matka

phys. n. Uterus; womb: -- *raki* med. cervical cancer/ *matkiniñ töwänlişi* med. metropstosis. Cf. *aniliq 2, balayatqa, baliyatqu*. [*< R. matka*].

materik

n. Aridity. Cf. *quruqluq 1, qurğaqqılıq*. [*< R. materik (subsoil)*].

matematik

math. n. Mathematician. [*< R. matematik*].

matematika

math. n. Mathematics: -- *alimi* mathematician. [*< R. matematika*].

matiriyal

1. n. Material: -- *täyyarla-* to get materials ready/ *binakarlıq a--liri* construction materials.

2. n. Material for making clothes.

3. lit. n. Reference: -- *bölümi* reference room/ -- *kämligi* lack of references/ *birinçi qol* -- primary reference/ *xam* -- raw material. [*< R. material*].

matiriyalist

n. Materialist. [*< R. materialist*].

matiriyalizim

n. Materialism. [*< R. materializm*].

madda I

n. Article; clause: *birinçi* -- Article I/ *qanun maddisi* legal clause. [*O. madde/U. modda*].

madda II

n. Matter; substance; material: -- *birlämçi añ ikkilämçi* matter is primary, consciousness is secondary/ *part- liğuçı* -- explosive material/ *maddiniñ tüzilişi* material structure. [*O. madde/U. modda*].

maddi

adj. Material: -- *asas* material basis/ --

maxta-

bayliq material wealth/ -- *turmuş* material life/ -- *dunya* the material world/ -- *äşya* material goods/ -- *ispat* material proof. [*O. maddi/U. moddij*].

maddiliq

adj. of *madda* I: *üç* -- *bälgilimä* a regulation with three clauses.

maddimu-madda

adv. Clause by clause; article by article: -- *çüşändür-* to explain clause by clause.

majañ

n. Mahjong: -- *oyna-* to play mahjong. [*< Ch. majiang*].

majal

n. Power; strength: *közini eçişqimu --i yoq* not having enough strength to open his eyes. Cf. *därman, qudrät, quwwät 1, küç 1, mağdur*.

majra

n. Dispute; issue; disturbance; disorder; trouble: -- *çıqar-* to provoke a dispute/ -- *çıqti* a disturbance arose/ -- *kötär-* to make trouble/ -- *ni bas-* to settle a dispute/ -- *ni setilwal-* to ask for trouble/ *bir* -- *besilmay yänä bir* -- *çıqti* one trouble followed another/ *çeğra --si* border dispute/ *ıçki* -- internal disorder; civil strife. [*Ç. macara* (event; occurrence)].

majraçı

n. Troublemaker. Cf. *balaxor, çataqçı, jodaçı, majraçı*.

majralaş-

vi. To become troublesome.

maçta

n. Mast: *kemä maçtisi* ship mast. [*< R. maçta*].

maxar

cul. n. Deep-fried dough twist: -- *sal-* to fry a dough twist.

maxta-

vt. To praise: -- *şqa layiq* praiseworthy/ *özi-ni* -- to praise oneself/ *yaxşı işlarni hämmä kişi --ydu* everybody praises good work.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

[Mo. *magta*-/Ta. *makta*- /Tv. *makta*-/U. *maxta*-; *maqta*-].

maxtaş-

vi. mut. of *maxta*-. *özara* -- to flatter or praise each other.

maxtan-

vi. To brag, sing one's own praises: *max-tinişqa amraq adām* a braggart. [Ta. *mak-tan*-].

maxtançaq

n. Boasting; bragging; self-praise. Cf. *po-çiliq*, lap I 1.

maxtançaqliq

abstract n. of *maxtançaq*: -- *qil*- to brag.

maxo

ag. n. Stable.

maxoçi

ag. n. Stockman; animal keeper in a zoo.

maharät

n. Ability; skill: -- *körsät*- to show ability/ --*tä kamalätkä yät*- to have perfect mastery of/ --*ni aşur*- to practice one's skills/ *asasiy* -- basic ability/ *oqutuş mahariti* teaching ability. Cf. *ustiliq*, *mahirliq*. [O. *maharet*/Ta. *māharāt*/U. *mahorat*].

maharätlik

adj. Able; skilled. Cf. *usta* 2.

mahal

n. Time; chance: *uniñ kelişi* --*idi* his coming by chance. Cf. *mähäl*.

mahir

adj. Masterly; skillful; proficient: -- *täski-latçi* skillful organizer/ *xättatliqqa* -- proficient in calligraphy/ -- *säypuñ* skillful tailor/ -- *işçi* master worker. [O. *mahir*/U. *mohir*].

mahiranä

adv. Skillfully; proficiently.

mahirlaş-

vi. To become skillful.

mahirliq

n. = *maharät*: -- *körsät*- to display one's skills. [O. *mahirlik*].

mahiyät

n. Crux; gist; essence: --*ni aç*- to get to the bottom of / --*ni bil*- to understand the gist/ --*ni yap*- to conceal the essence/ *hadişidin ötüp* --*ni kör*- to see through appearances to get at the essence/ *mäsiliniñ mahiyiti* the crux of a problem. Cf. *tügün*, *jähär*, *meğiz*. [O. *mahiyet*/U. *mohiyar*].

mahiyätlik

adj. Essential; innate; intrinsic: -- *pärq* intrinsic difference/ -- *özgiriş* essential change/ -- *mäsilä* innate problem.

maobi

lit. n. Writing brush. Also *mobi*. [< Ch. *maobi*].

mas

adj. Corresponding; matching: -- *buluñ* math. corresponding angle/ -- *käl*- to tally with, correspond to: *häqiqätkä* -- *käl*- to tally with the truth/ *buniñğa yeşil räñ* -- *ämäs* green does not go with this. [U. *mos*].

massa

phy. n. Mass. [< R. *massa*].

maska

n. Gauze mask: -- *tart*- to wear a mask. [< R. *maska*].

masıştap

geo. n. Map scale. [< R. *masştab* < G. *Massstab*].

maslaş-

vi. To be coordinated, matched, suitable: *tawuşlarniñ masliş qanuni* law of phonetic harmony/ *öz'ara* -- to be in harmony/ *şara'itqa* -- to be suitable for the environment/ *maslişip işlä*- to coordinate activities, work cooperatively.

maş

bot. n. Mung bean: ♦ -- *köz* green eyes/ ♦ -- *räñ* grass-green color.

maşayix

1. n. Tribal head.

2. rel. n. Islamic theologian, teacher or jurist.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

maşpurçaq

maşpurçaq

bot. n. Generic term for beans.

maşina

1. n. Machine; machinery: -- *qisimliri* spare parts/ *maşinini çuwa-* to dismantle machinery/ *maşinini harkätländür-* to start up a machine/ *ana* -- machine tool/ *buğ* -- steam engine/ *zärählik* -- armored car/ *qara* -- truck/ *nabor maşinisi* typesetting machine. Cf. *aptomobil*. [K. *maşina*/O. *makine*].

2. n. Sewing machine: *ayaq maşinisi* pedal sewing machine/ *qol maşinisi* hand-operated sewing machine.

3. n. Automobile: -- *bekiti* bus stop/ *kira maşinisi* taxi. [<R. *maşina*].

maşina-sayman

n. Implement: *dixançiliq* -- *liri* farm implements.

maşinka

n. Typewriter. [<R. *maşinka*].

maşiniçi

n. Tailor; dressmaker. Cf. *piçimçi*, *tikkü-çi*, *säypuñ*, *kesimçi*.

maşiniçiliq

n. Tailoring: -- *qil-* to work as a tailor. Cf. *tikküçilik*, *säypuñluq*, *kesimçilik*.

maşinist

n. Typist. [<R. *maşinist*].

maşinistliq

n. Typing: -- *qil-* to do typing.

maşinisazliq

n. Machine building: -- *sana'iti* machine building industry/ -- *zawudi* machine building plant.

maşinilaş-

vi. To be mechanized: -- *qan quduq* motor-pumped well.

maşinilaştur-

vt. To mechanize: *yeza igiligini* -- to mechanize agriculture.

maşiniliq

adj. Machine; automobile: -- *käl-* to come

by car or bus.

mara-

vt. To steal a glance, peek, peep: ♦ *u hālqni* -- *p çışläydu* he attacks the people on the sly. Also *marila-*.

marafon

pe. n. Marathon: -- *yügürüş* marathon race. [<R. *marafonskij beg*].

maraqçi

n. Detective; spy: -- *qoy-* to send a detective. Cf. *paylaqçi* 1.

maraqçiliq

n. Detective work; espionage: -- *qil-* to shadow, tail, work as a detective. Cf. *paylaqçiliq*.

marakäs

geo. n. Morocco.

maral

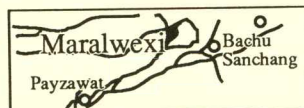
zoo. n. Deer (*Cervus elaphus*). [Mo. *maral*/O. *maral*/Q. *maral*/Tu. *maral*].

maralweşi

geo. n. Maralwexi (Bachu), county in Xinjiang (39.46N 78.15E). Established in 1913. Population (1982): 286,922.



maral



maralqulaq

bot. n. Black false hellebore (*Veratrum lobelianum*): -- *kislataşı* veratric acid.

mart

n. March (month). Used mostly in publications. Common term is *üçünçi ay*. See Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [<R. *mart*].

marttida

n. Honking sound when blowing one's nose: *män uniñ marttidisini añlidim* I heard him blow his nose.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

marten

n. *marten peç* a kind of smelting furnace.
[< R. *marten*].

martilda-

vi. To honk, make the sound of blowing one's nose.

mart-murt

onom. expresses a honking sound.

marja

n. A Western, particularly Russian, woman. [< R. *mar* (peasant woman)].

marjan

1. n. Coral; pearl. Cf. *bosut*, *bixmarjan*. [O. *mercan*].

2. n. Beads; necklace: -- *as-* to wear a necklace/ -- *tiz-* to string beads/ ♦ -- *tizğandäk sözlä-* to speak like beads strung together (to speak with fervor and assurance). [U. *maržon*].

maroźni

cul. n. Icecream. [< R. *morozenoe*].

maroźniçi

n. Icecream vendor.

maroźnixana

n. Icecream parlor.

mars

ast. n. Mars. [< R. *Mars*].

marş

mus. n. March: *atliq äskärlär --i* cavalry march. [< R. *marş* < G. *Marsch*].

marşal

mil. n. Marshal. Also called *yüänşuäy*. [< R. *marşal*].

marka I

1. n. Postage stamp: -- *topla-* to collect stamps/ -- *çapla-* to affix a stamp.

2. n. Mark; trademark; logo: *mal markisi* (also *soda markisi*) trademark on goods. [< R. *marka*].

marka II

n. Mark (German monetary unit). [< R. *marka* < G. *Mark*].

marksizim

ph. n. Marxism. [< R. *marksizm*].

marksizimçi

ph. n. Marxist.

marksizimliq

ph. adj. Marxist: -- *nuqtiinäzär* Marxist point of view.

markiliq

adj. Mark; stamp: -- *xät* stamped letter/ *kepinäk* -- *kiyim tikiş maşinisi* sewing machine with the butterfly trademark.

marila-

vi. To steal a glance, peek, peep. Also *mar-*.

margansop

chem. n. Potassium permanganate.

marganetis

chem. n. Manganese (Mn). Also *mangan*. [< R. *manganets*].

maz

1. adj. Tattered; ragged; worthless.

2. adj. Bored; silly; senseless: ♦ -- *bol-* to appreciate, admire, enjoy; to be content, pleased with oneself.

mazar

n. Grave; tomb: -- *tag* geo. ruins on the Khotan River in the Takla Makan (38.29N 80.50E)/ ♦ -- *ğa çalma at-* to toss dirt on a grave (to offend public decency). Cf. *şehitlik* 2, *zaratka*, *qäwrä*, *yärlik* II, *gör*. [O. *mezar*].

mazariyon

bot. n. Winter daphne (*Daphne altaica*).

mazarliq

n. Cemetery; graveyard. Cf. *zaratkaliq*, *zaratliq*, *qäwristan*, *görüstan*, *görüstanlik*. [O. *mezarlık*/U. *mozor*].

mazaq

n. Gibe; taunt: -- *qil-* to scoff, gibe, taunt. Cf. *tapa-tänä*. [U. *maşara*].

mazaqla-

vt. To gibe, scoff, taunt.

mazlaş-

vi. To make an exhibition of oneself.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

mawzu

mawzu

lit. n. Title; subject; topic: -- *qoy-* to assign a topic; to title (a book or article)/ --*din çätinä* to stray from a subject/ *maqaliniñ* --*si* title of an article. Cf. **poskalla**. [O. *mevzu*/U. *mavzu*; *mavzu*].

mawzur

mil. n. Mauser pistol. [<R. *mauzer* <G. *Mauser*].

mawzuluq

adj. Entitled; titled: *ana* -- *maqala* an article entitled Mother. Cf. **särläwhilik**.

mawu

pro. This: -- *bala topni yaxşı oynadikän* this child plays ball well/ -- *kitap kimniñ* whose book is this? Cf. **bu** I, **muşu**.

maqal I

lit. n. Adage; proverb; saying: -- *topla-* to collect proverbs/ *uyğur xälq --liri* Uyghur folk sayings/ ¶ *ärniñ körki saqal, sözniñ körki* -- a man's beauty is in his beard, a language's in its proverbs. Cf. **tämsil** 1, **maqal-tämsil**. [O. *makal*/Ta. *mäkal*/'U. *maqol*].

maqal II

n. Goatee. Also called **daqal**, **öşkäsäqal**, **käkä saqal**.

maqala

lit. n. Article; manuscript: -- *täksürgüçi* proofreader/ -- *yaz-* to write an article/ *maqaliniñ kupiyisi* draft of an article/ *baş* -- lead article/ *uyğurçä* -- an Uyghur manuscript / *gezitkä* -- *äwät-* to submit a manuscript to a newspaper. [K. *makala*/O. *makale*/Ta. *mäkalä*/U. *maqola*].

maqal-tämsil

lit. n. = **maqal**.

maqul

1. n. Approval; endorsement: -- *bol-* to agree, be willing/ -- *çeyi* dinner given after a wedding engagement/ -- *kör-* (*tap-*) to approve of, endorse. [Ç. *ma'qul* (reasonable; logical)/KK. *maqul* (einverstanden)/O. *makul*/U. *ma'qul* (agreeable; reasonable)].

2. int. Ok; fine; all right: -- *seniñ pikirni boyiçä qilayli* ok, let's do it your way/ ♦ --*ğa jawap yoq* an empty promise.

maqulla-

vt. To approve, consent, endorse: *bir eğişdin* -- to accept unanimously/ *pikirni* -- to endorse a view/ *täklipni* -- to approve a proposal/ *qarar* -- to subscribe to a resolution. Cf. **qolla-**, **quwwätlä-**.

maqullaş-

vi. To come to an agreement.

maqulluq

n. Approval; consent; endorsement: *maqulluğini al-* to obtain (sby's) consent or approval. Cf. **pütüm**, **kelişim**.

makaşla-

vi. To smack one's lips.

makan

1. n. Home; residence: -- *tap-* to look for a residence/ -- *tut-* to settle, set up a home/ --*i yoq* homeless. [K. *meken*/KK. *mäkän*/O. *mekân*].

2. n. Place of production: *aşliq* --*i* grain-producing area/ *turpan üzüm* --*i* Turpan is a grape-producing area.

3. ph. n. Space.

makandaş

1. adj. Of the same place.

2. adj. Intergrown: -- *rudilar* intergrown minerals.

makansiz

adj. Homeless: -- *turmuş kəcür-* to lead a homeless life/ -- *qal-* to be homeless. Cf. **panasiz**, **jay-makansiz**, **öy-makansiz**.

makanlaş-

vi. To settle down: *yezida* -- to settle down in a village.

makanliq

adj. Settled; having a home.

makçay-

vi. To become bent or flattened: *čiläk mak-*

makçay-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

makçayt-

çiyip kätti the water bucket was bent.

makçayt-

1. vt. To bend, flatten: *dasni* -- to bend an washbasin.

2. vt. To curl: *ağzini* -- to purse or curl one's lips.

makilda-

vi. To open and close.

makildat-

vt. To open and close: *ağzini* -- to open and close one's mouth.

mañ-

1. vi. To go, walk: *piyadä* -- to go on foot/ *ildam* -- to walk fast/ *yol* -- to walk/ ♦ *sa'ät toğra mañdi* the watch kept good time. Cf. *yür-* 2.

2. vi. To travel: *maşina meñiwatidu* the car is traveling.

3. vi. To unfold, progress: *iş* -- *maywatidu* the business is not progressing well.

4. vi. To act as a matchmaker or go-between: *äşu qizğa öylänsäñ otturida män* -- *ay* if you think of marrying that girl, I'll act as go-between.

mañda-

vi. To pace, step: --*p körüñ qançä* --*m i-kän* how many steps would it be? Please try to pace. Cf. *çamda-* 1.

mañdar

bot. n. Akebi (*Akebia trifoliata*). Also called *mutoñ*.

mañdam

n. Pace; step: --*da bar* found everywhere; extremely common/ *bir* -- *yärgimu aptowuzğa çüşümüz* should we take the bus for just a short distance? Cf. *atlam*, *pay-qädäm*, *çamdäm* 1, *qädäm*.

mañdur-

vt. To cause to go or walk: *adäm* -- to cause to walk/ *zawutni* -- to run a factory/ *kemini* -- to pilot a ship. Also *mañguz-*.

mañqa

1. phys. n. Mucus; snivel; snot: -- *ert-* to

mayaqla-

wipe snot/ ♦ *mañqisini tartalmay qal-* to be unable to pull out snot (to be a good-for-nothing)/ ♦ *mañqisini çuwuwät-* to expose snot (to have one's nose bashed in). Cf. *potla* 1, *qaqaç* 1. [Ta. *mañka*].

2. med. n. Nose ulcer.

mañgal

n. Brazier; firepan. Cf. *atäşdan*, *çoğdan*, *otdan*, *sändäl* I.

mañguz-

vt. = *mañdur-*.

mañlay

phys. n. Forehead: -- *çaç* bangs as worn by women and children/ *mañliyi käh* having a wide forehead. Cf. *pişanä* 1. [K. *mañdaj*/KK. *mañlaj*/Mo. *mañnai*/Tu. *mañlaj*/U. *manglaj*].

may I

n. Generic term for oil, fat, grease: -- *ar-bometir* oil gauge / -- *bağla-* to become fat, prosper/ -- *bär-* to add oil/ -- *boyaq* grease paint/ -- *tart-* a. to extract oil; b. ♦ to disregard, be at odds with/ -- *ölçigüç* oil gauge/ -- *zawudi* oil extracting factory / -- *qäläm* oil brush/ -- *köydür-* to refine oil/ -- *iskilati* oil depot/ *ayaq meyi* shoe polish/ *beliq meyi* codliver oil/ *çaç meyi* hair oil or tonic/ *ziğir meyi* flaxseed oil/ *yüz meyi* facial cream/ *maşina meyi* motor oil. [K. *maj*/KK. *maj*/Ta. *maj*/U. *moj*].

may II

n. May (month). Used mostly in publications. Common term is *bäşinçi ay*. See Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [< R. *maj*].

mayatnik

phy. n. Pendulum: *addi* -- simple pendulum/ *sa'ät mayatnigi* clock pendulum. [< R. *mayatnik*].

mayaq

zoo. n. Excrement: *tögä mayiği* camel dung/ *çaşqan mayiği* mouse droppings/ *qoy mayiği* sheep dung. Cf. *tizäk*, *qomğağ*.

mayaqla-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mayak

zoo. vi. To defecate.

mayak

n. Beacon; lighthouse. [*< R. mayak*].

maytuq

adj. = **maymaq**. [*Tv. majtak*].

maytuq-saytuq

n. Scrawling. Also **maymaq-saymaq**.

mayçeçäk

bot. n. Camomile (*Anthemis*).

maysa

ag. n. Seedling: -- *taxla-* (*şalañlat-*) to thin out seedlings/ -- *toluqla-* to replenish with seedlings/ -- *tik-* to plant seedlings/ -- *östür-* to grow seedlings/ -- *rāñ* grass green color/ -- *köçür-* to transplant seedlings/ *buğday maysisi* wheat seedling/ *şal maysisi* rice seedling/ ♦ *maysini tartip östür-* to try to help the shoots grow by pulling them upward (unable to leave well enough alone). Cf. *köçät* 2. [*U. majsä* (young grass)].

maysira-

vi. To be in need of lubrication (of cars and machinery).

maysizar

ag. n. Seedling bed.

maysizarliq

ag. n. = **maysizar**.

mayka

clo. n. Sleeveless garment; T-shirt. [*< R. majka*].

mayil

adj. Inclined; leaning: *oñğa* -- leaning rightward/ *solğa* -- leaning leftward/ *yeşilğa* -- greenish.

mayilliq

n. Bias; inclination; leaning; slant: *pikiriñ mayilliqi* the bias of an opinion.

maygül

bot. n. Buttercup (*Ranunculus*).

mayla-

vt. To pour or apply oil: *ayaqni* -- to polish shoes/ *harwini* -- to grease a cart/ *maşi-*



maygül

maymun

nini -- to pour oil into an engine/ ♦ *galni* -- to pour oil in the throat (to offer a bribe. [*K. majla-/Ta. majla-*].

maylaş-

vi. To get greasy: *kiyim maylişip kätti* the clothes got soaked with grease.

maylamçı

n. Greaser; lubricator; shoeblack.

maylamçiliq

abstract n. of **maylamçı**: -- *qil-* to shine shoes.

mayliq I

adj. Oily; greasy: -- *tamaq* greasy food/ -- *zira'ät* oil-bearing crops/ -- *qäğüz* oil-paper/ -- *nan* greasy bread. [*KK. majly/Ta. majly*].

mayliq II

n. Hand towel used when eating greasy food.

maymaq

adj. Askew; crooked: -- *ayaq* a bent foot/ -- *dässä-* a. to be askew or crooked; b. ♦ to be evil or vicious/ -- *eğiz* a crooked mouth/ -- *yağaç* a warped wooden board/ *iç* -- pigeon-toed; bowlegged. Cf. *çämäk*, **maytuq**. [*U. majmoq*].

maymaq-saymaq

adv. Scrawlingly: *xätni* -- *yaz-* to write a letter in a scrawling manner. Also **maytuq-saytuq**.

maymaq-la-

vi. To meander: --*p mañ-* to meander.

maymun

zoo. n. Monkey (*Anthropoidea*): -- *oynat-* to put on a monkey show/ --*däk* monkey-like: *u dārāxkā* --*däk çiqip kätti* he climbed the tree like a monkey/ ♦ -- *yili* the ninth year in the traditional twelve-year cycle (in present cycle, 1992)(see Calendars on pp. 1073-4). [*K. majmyl/O. maymun/OT. biçin/U. majmun*].

maymunsiman

adj. Monkey-like; ape-like: -- *adām* an

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

ape man.

mağdur

n. Strength; power: --*idin kät- (qal-)* to lose strength/ --*ğa käl-* to regain strength/ *birazmu --um qalmidi* I do not have any strength left/ *put-qolda -- yoq* feeling weak in one's limbs. Cf. **därman**, **qudrät**, **quwwät** 1, **küç** 1, **majal**. [U. *mador*].

mağdursiz

adj. Weak. Cf. **ajiz** 1, **kücsiz**.

mağdursizlan-

vi. To become weak. Cf. **ajisla-**, **kücsizlän-**.

mağdursizlandur-

vt. To weaken. Cf. **ajislat-**, **ajislaş-**, **kücsizlät-**.

mağdursizliq

n. Weakness; feebleness. Cf. **ajizliq** 1, **kücsizlik**.

mağdurluq

adj. Robust; vigorous: -- *adäm* a robust person. Cf. **qudrätlik**, **quwwätlik**, **küçlük**.

mağzap

n. Bubble: -- *çiq-* to bubble/ *mağziwi yoq sopun* foamless soap/ *sopun mağziwi* soap bubble. Cf. **köpük**, **köwük**. [U. *mağzava* (waste water from laundry)].

magaza

clo. obs. n. Jacket worn over a gown. [< Ch. *magua*].

magizin

n. Store: -- *mudiri* store manager/ *türlük mallar --i* department store/ *ozuq-tülük --i* food store/ *u --da mal satidu* he is selling goods at the store/ *kiyim-keçäk --i* clothing store. Cf. **dukan** 1. [< R. *magazin*].

magizinçi

n. Salesclerk; salesperson; store clerk.

magma

geol. n. Magma: -- *qatlimi* magma layer; rock formation. [< R. *magma*].

magnoliyä

bot. n. Magnolia (*Magnolia liliflora*): -- *gül* magnolia flower. [< R. *magnoliya*].

magnit

phy. n. Magnet: -- *jäzibisi* magnetic gravitation/ -- *qutubi* geo. magnetic pole/ -- *qiy-siq buluñi* magnetic inclination/ -- *küçi* magnetic force/ -- *eğış buluñi* magnetic declination / -- *energiyisi* magnetic energy/ -- *induksiyesi* magnetic induction/ -- *lentisi* magnetic tape/ -- *mäydani* magnetic field. Also called **ahañraba**. [< R. *magnit*].

magnitla-

vt. To magnetize: *tömürni* -- to magnetize iron.

magnitliq

adj. Magnetized: -- *birikmä* magnetized metal/ -- *jisim* magnetized body; magnet/ -- *yoluçılar aptomobili* magnetic suspension car.

magniy

chem. n. Magnesium (Mg): -- *çiraq* magnesium lamp/ -- *sulfat* magnesium sulfate/ -- *rudisi* magnesium mine/ -- *nur* magnesium light. [< R. *magnij*].

mal

1. ag. n. Livestock: -- *baziri* livestock market/ -- *baq-* to raise or herd livestock: -- *baqquçi* herder/ -- *bol-* (of livestock) to grow up; to be raised / -- *doxturi* veterinarian / -- *sodisi* livestock transaction/ -- *qil-* (*ät-*) to breed or buy livestock: *bu şiaodüydä mal yoq idi, ötkän yıl xeli mal qiliwaldi* formerly this team had no livestock, but last year it raised quite a few/ *qara* -- large livestock/ ¶ -- *igisidin oğri küçlük* a cattle thief is stronger than the owner. Also **malwaran** 1. [Mo. *mal*/ Tu. *mal*/ Tv. *mal*].

2. n. Commodity; goods: -- *al-* to buy goods/ -- *almaştur-* to exchange commodities/ -- *bahasi* commodity price/ -- *sat-* to sell goods: -- *satquçi* salesclerk/ -- *sariyi* warehouse/ *istimal* -- *liri* consumer goods.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mala'ikä

Cf. **yük** 1. [K. *mal*/KK. *mal*/O. *mal*/Ta. *mal*/U. *mol* (#1-2)].

mala'ikä

rel. n. Angels. [O. *melaike*].

malay

n. Servant; retainer; slave. [K. *malaj*/KK. *malaj*/Ta. *malaj* (lad; boy; youth)/U. *malaj*].

malayliq

n. Subservience; servility: -- *qil-* to be a flunkey or lackey. [K. *malajlyk*].

malal

n. Trouble; inconvenience: -- *qil-* to bother, trouble/ -- *käl-* (*kör-*) to regard as troublesome/ *sizgä* -- *kälmişä maña yardäm bärşiñiz* if it is not too much trouble for you, please help me. [Ç. *malal* (melancholy; depression)/O. *melâl*/U. *malol*].

maltusçiliq

n. Malthusianism.

maltıla-

1. zoo. vt. To poke with mouth: *samanni* -- to poke through the grass.
2. vt. To mix, blend, stir: *bala qaçidiki aşni qoli bilän* -- *wätti* the child stirred the food in the bowl with his hand.

maldar

n. Rich person. [O. *maldar*].

mal-dunya

n. Property. Also **mal-mülük**.

mal-waran

1. ag. n. Livestock. Also **mal** 1.
2. n. Property.

malekula

phy. n. Molecule: -- *formulisi* molecular formula/ -- *eğirliği* chem. molecular weight. [<R. *molekula*].

malixay

clo. n. White felt hat.

maliyä

n. Finance: -- *xadimliri* financial person-nel/ -- *zomigiri* financial magnate; tycoon/ -- *kirim-çiqimi* revenues and expenditures/

mamisa

-- *idarisi* finance office/ -- *yili* fiscal year. [O. *maliye*/U. *moliya*].

malimatañ

adj. Chaotic; disorderly: -- *qil-* to mess up/ *jahan taza* -- *boldi* there is much disorder throughout the world. Cf. **parakändä**, **çuwalçaq** 1.

malimatañçiliq

n. Chaos; disorder. Cf. **parakändiçiliq**.

maliman

adj. Disorderly; messy: -- *qil-* to mess up/ *öyniñ içi taza* -- *bolup kätti* the room was rather disorderly.

malimançı

n. Provoker; sby who disturbs or messes up.

malimançiliq

n. Disturbance; confusion; disorder: -- *içidä qal-* to fall into chaos/ -- *tin qutul-* to extricate oneself from chaos.

malina

bot. n. *Rubus sachalinensis*, a kind of bramble.

mal-mülük

n. Property: *omumniñ mal-mülki* public property. Also **mal-dunya**. [U. *molmulk*].

mamont

zoo. n. Mammoth. [<R. *mamont*].

mamurançin

bot. n. Chinese goldenthread (*Coptis chinensis*). See illustration at **mamiran çini** on next page.

mamuq

n. Down; eiderdown: -- *yastuq* down pillow.

mamkap

bot. n. Dandelion (*Taraxacum mongolicum*). See illustration at **kapkap** on p. 674.

mamisa



malina

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mamiran

bot. n. *Papaver rhoeas*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.



mamisa



mamiran çini

mamiran

n. *mamiran çini* bot. n. Chinese golden-thread (*Coptis chinensis*), used in Uyghur folk medicine (also *mamurançin*).

mana

1. pro. This is; here: -- *kitawiñ bu yärdä* your book is here. [K. myna/KK. myna/ Ta. menä/U. mana/Y. manna].

2. int. expresses surprise at sth unexpected: -- *poyiz qozğilip kätti* oh-oh, the train has started / -- *şundaq işmu bar ikändä* rats, there is still this matter/ --, *iş yänä suğa çilaştı* look, the matter has once more gone up in smoke.

manax

rel. obs. n. Buddhist monk.

manas

geo. n. Manas, county in Xinjiang (44.18N 86.13E). Established in 1778. Population (1982): 136,837.



manarxist

n. Monarchist. [<R. *monarxist*].

manarxizm

n. Monarchism. [<R. *monarxizm*].

manan I

n. Fog; mist: -- *basti* fog filled the air/ --

qaplidi fog shrouded (sth). Cf. *tuman*. [Mo. *manan*].

manan II

bot. n. Reed catkin.

manta

cul. n. Steamed dumpling: -- *tüg-* to wrap dumplings/ -- *qiyimisi* dumpling stuffing/ *boluq* -- leavened dumpling/ *petir* -- thin-skinned dumpling/ *gös* -- meat dumpling/ ♦ -- *kawa* bot. a kind of pumpkin/ ♦ *asman örülüp çüşsä tegidä* -- *yä-* to eat a dumpling while Heaven comes crashing down (to fiddle while Rome is burning). [U. *manti*].

mantipäz

n. Dumpling vendor.

mandat

obs. n. Mandate. [<R. *mandat*].

mandalin

mus. n. Mandolin. [<R. *mandolina*].

manja

n. Money paid for service or odd jobs: *kiyimniñ manjisi* cost of having clothes made.

manju

n. Manchu. [Mo. *manju*/O. *mançu*].

manjuça

adv. In the Manchu language. [O. *mançuca*].

manjit

clo. n. Cuff: *yäñniñ --i* sleeve cuff. [<R. *manžeta*].

manjitliq

adj. Cuffed: -- *yäñ* a cuffed sleeve.

manometir

n. Barometer; pressure gauge. [<R. *manometr*].

manewir

mil. n. Maneuver; drill; exercise; practice: -- *ötküz-* to carry out a maneuver. [<R. *manëvr*].

manifest

n. Manifesto; pronouncement; declaration.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

Cf. *xitapnamä*. [*< R. manifest*].

mangan

chem. n. Manganese (Mn): -- *kislatasi* manganic acid. Also *marganetis*. [O. *man-gan*; *manganez*].

mä I

int. Here; right here: -- *al* here, take this! [U. *ma*].

mä II

onom. Baa (sound of sheep).

mäbud

rel. n. Icon; idol; statue of a god. Also *but*. [Ç. *ma'bad* (place of worship)/O. *mabut*].

mäbudä

rel. n. Female variant of *mäbud*.

mäbläğ

n. Capital; funds: -- *ajrat-* to allocate funds/ -- *topla-* (*juğla-*) to accumulate capital / -- *sal-* to invest/ *ehtiyat mäbliği* reserve funds. Cf. *däsmayä*, *dir*, *sämayä*, *kapital*, *izna* 2. [Ç. *mablağ* (sum)/O. *meblâğ*/U. *mab-lağ*].

mäptun

n. Charm; fascination: -- *bol-* to be fascinated, captivated/ *kişini* -- *qilidiğan naxşa* a song that charms people.

mäptunluq

n. of *mäptun*.

mäpä

n. Horse-drawn, two-wheeled cart for passengers.

mäpkurä

n. Idea; ideology; thought. Cf. *idiyä*. [U. *mafkura*].

mäpikäs

n. Cart driver.

mätbä

n. Printing: -- *işçisi* printer (person)/ -- *gä bär-* to send to press/ -- *gä täyyarla-* to get ready to print/ *taş mätbisi* lithographic printing/ *mix mätbisi* typesetting. Cf. *mätbäçilik*. [O. *matbaa*].

mätbäçi

n. Printer; printing plant personnel.

mätbäçilik

n. Press; printing enterprise.

mätbu'at

n. Press; publishing: -- *ärkinligi* freedom of the press/ -- *sahäsi* publishing world. [U. *matbuor*].

mätbu'atçı

n. Publisher.

mätu

n. Fool; idiot.

mätlubat

n. Consumer: -- *kopiratiwi* consumers' co-operative/ -- *mallar* consumer goods. Cf. *istimalçı*. [Ç. *matlub* (sought; wanted)/U. *matlubor*].

mädä

1. rel. n. Storyteller. [U. *meddoh*].
2. n. Eloquent speaker.

mädädh

n. = *mädä*. [O. *meddah*].

mädäliq

n. Eloquence: *sän tola* -- *qılma* don't say another word!

mädä

med. n. Roundworm; ascarid: -- *çüşür-* to expel roundworms.

mädät

n. Aid; assistance; backing; help; support: -- *al-* to receive backing/ -- *bär-* to give aid. [O. *medet*/U. *madad*].

mädätkar

n. Backer; patron; supporter. Cf. *himatçı*, *şäpqätçi*, *welinimät*, *yöläkçi*, *yölänçük*.

mädätkarlıq

n. Backing; patronage; support. Cf. *himat*, *himayä*.

mädästan

chem. n. Litharge; yellow lead.

mädäk

n. Corn kernel: -- *täk* tiny; miniscule.

mädän

n. Metal; mineral: -- *oğut* mineral fertiliz-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

er. [O. *maden*/U. *ma"dan*].

mädäniy

adj. Cultural; cultured. Literary form of **mädini**. [O. *medeni*/U. *madaniy*].

mädhiyâ

n. Eulogy; praise: -- *oqu-* to sing praises, laud, extol. Cf. **tähsin**, **säna**. [O. *methiye*].

mädhiyiçi

n. Eulogizer; extoller; praiser.

mädhiyilâ-

vt. To eulogize, extol, praise.

mädris

rel. n. School operated by a mosque; theological school. [O. *medrese*/Ta. *mâdräsä*/U. *madrassa*].

mädikar

n. Casual or seasonal worker.

mädikarlıq

n. Casual work: -- *qil-* to do casual work/ --*qa al-* to hire casual laborers.

mädinä

geo. n. Medina.

mädiniy

adj. Cultural; cultured: -- *adäm* cultured person/ -- *yadikarlıq* cultural relic/ -- *miras* cultural heritage/ ♦ -- *buyum* stationery. Also **mädäniy**, **mädiniyätlik**, **mädinilik**.

mädini-aqartış

n. Cultural education. Also **mädäniy-aqartış**.

mädiniyät

n. Culture: -- *sariyi* cultural palace/ -- *sä-wiyisi* cultural level/ -- *yurti* cultural center/ -- *märkizi* the core or heart of culture/ ♦ -- *buyumi* stationery; writing articles. [K. *madaniyat*/O. *medeniyet*/U. *madaniyat*]. Also **mädäniyät**.

mädiniyätsiz

adj. Uncultured; unrefined. Also **mädäniyätsiz**.

mädiniyätsizlik

n. of **mädiniyätsiz**. Also **mädäniyätsizlik**.

mädiniyätlik

adj. Cultured; refined; civilized; polished: -- *adäm* civilized person. Also **mädäniyätlik**, **mädiniy**, **mädinilik**.

mädinilâş-

vi. To be civilized, cultured, refined, polished. Also **mädänilâş-**.

mädinilik

adj. = **mädiniyätlik**. Also **mädänilik**.

mädini-ma'arip

n. Culture and education. Also **mädäniyät-ma'arip**.

mäjbür

adj. Compelled; forced: *etirap qilişqa* -- have to admit/ *män ketişkä* -- *boldum* I have to go/ ♦ --*i dārijä* gr. causative voice. Also **mäjburiy** 1. [O. *mecbur*/Ta. *māzbūr*/U. *māzbur*].

mäjbürän

adv. Compulsorily; involuntarily: -- *işlä-* to work involuntarily. [Ta. *māzbūrän*].

mäjburiy

1. adj. = **mäjbür**: -- *ämgäk* forced labor/ -- *igrar qildur-* to extort a confession/ ♦ -- *dārijä* gr. causative voice.
2. adj. Compulsory: *omumi* -- *tälīm* compulsory public education. Also **mäjburi**. [O. *mecburi*].

mäjburiyät

1. n. Force; coercion. Cf. **zor** II 1.
2. n. Obligation; duty: --*ni ada qil-* to fulfill one's obligation, do one's duty/ --*ni üstigä al-* to assume an obligation/ *puqralıq* -- obligations of citizenship/ *yüksäk* -- grave obligation. Cf. **ötäk**. [O. *mecburiyet*].

mäjburlä-

vt. To force, coerce: *uniñ ketişigä kim mäjburlidi?* who forced him to leave? Cf. **zorla-**.

mäjbul

adj. Unknown: -- *san* math. unknown number/ ♦ -- *dārijä* gr. passive voice. Cf. **namälum**. [O. *meçbul*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mäjruh

mäjruh

1. n. Wounded or injured person.
2. adj. Crippled; disabled; maimed: -- *härbi* disabled armyman. Cf. *meyip*, *nakar*. [O. *mecruh*].

mäjruhlän-

- vi. To be crippled, disabled, maimed.

mäjus

- rel. n. Fire worship: -- *dini* Zoroastrianism.

mäjusiy

- rel. adj./n. Heathen; infidel; pagan. Originally used to refer to an adherent of Zoroastrianism. Also *mäjusi*; cf. *ta'ipä*, *tayipä*, *kapir*, *kupar*. [O. *mecusi*].

mäjusiyät

- rel. n. Zoroastrianism; fire worship. [O. *mecusiyet*].

mäjün

- med. n. Anesthetic; narcotic. Cf. *narkotik*, *narkoz*.

mäjlis

- n. Conference; meeting; session: -- *aç-* to open a conference/ -- *tarqa-* to end a meeting/ -- *ötküz-* to hold a meeting/ -- *kä qatnaş-* to attend a conference/ *omumi* -- plenary session/ *yepiq* -- closed session. [Ç. *maclis* (convivial meeting) / O. *meclis*/Ta. *mazles*/U. *mazlis*].

mäjlisxana

- n. Conference room or hall.

mäjliswaz

- n. Habitual conference goer.

mäjmu'ä

- n. Compilation; collection: *qanun mäjmu'i-si* collection of laws. Cf. *diwan* I, *yiginda* 1. [O. *mecmua*/U. *mazmua*].

mäjnun

1. n. Mad, crazy, violent, wild person. [O. *mecnun*/Ta. *maznün*/U. *maznun*].
2. n. Passionate lover.
3. n. Male name of hero in love stories popular among many Central Asian na-

mäxräj

- tionalities, e.g. "Läyli wä Mäjnun." [Ç. *macnun*].

mäjnuntal

- bot. n. Weeping willow (*Salix babylonica*). [U. *maznuntal*].

mäjnunluq

- n. Madness; passion: -- *qil-* a. to be mad or insane; b. to love passionately. [O. *mecnunluk*].

mäxpiy

- adj. Secret; clandestine: -- *axbarat* secret report/ -- *bälgä* secret signal/ -- *täşkilat* secret organization/ -- *täksür-* to investigate secretly/ -- *höjjät* classified material/ -- *öl-tür-* to assassinate/ -- *soraq qil-* to interrogate secretly/ -- *söhbät* secret conversation/ -- *söz* code word/ -- *retsep* secret prescription/ -- *kelişiwal-* to conspire/ -- *iş qil-* to work secretly. Cf. *xupıyanä*, *sirliq* II, *yoşuruq* 1, *yoşurun* 1. [U. *maxfij*].

mäxpiyät

- n. Secret: *härbiy* -- military secret. Also *mäxpiylik*; cf. *sir* I.

mäxpiyätlik

- n. Secrecy: -- *ni aş karila-* to destroy secrecy/ -- *ni saqla-* to preserve secrecy.

mäxpiylik

- n. = *mäxpiyät*: -- *ni aşkarä qil-* to divulge a secret/ *härbi* -- military secret.

mäxsus

1. adj. Special: -- *san* special number or issue of a publication/ -- *wäzipä* special task/ -- *muxbir* special correspondent. Cf. *alahidä*, *päwquladdä*. [Ta. *maxsus*/U. *maxsus*].
2. adj. Specialized: -- *ayrupilan* special or private plane/ -- *bät* special column/ -- *bi-lim* expertise/ -- *äswap-üşkünilər* special equipment/ -- *käsp* field of specialization/ *bu kitapni* -- *siz üçün elip kəldim* I brought this book especially for you. [U. *maxsus*].

mäxsuslaş-

- vt. To specialize, become expert in.

mäxräj

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

mäxluq

math. n. Denominator: --*gä kältür-* to reduce to a common denominator/ *omumi* -- common denominator. [U. *maxraz*].

mäxluq

n. Creature; being: *zor* -- huge creature. [U. *maxluq*].

mäxluqat

n. Organic world.

mäxmäl

n. Velvet. Cf. *bäxmäl*, *bärqut*, *duxawa*. [KK. *maqpal*].

mäxmälgül

bot. n. Dahlia (*Dahlia* Cav.)

mähbubä

1. n. Sweetheart; lover; beloved; darling. Also *mäbup*. [Ç. *mahbub*/O. *mahbub*/Ü. *mahbuba*].

2. n. Female name.

mähbus

n. Prisoner; convict: *siyasi* -- political prisoner. Cf. *äsir* I. [O. *mahbus*/Ü. *mahbus*].

mähbusluq

n. Imprisonment: -- *hayati* prison life/ --*ta ötkän künlär* time spent in prison.

mähäl

n. Time: *bir* -- for a short while; once/ *bir* -- *däwran sür-* to run wild for a time/ *bir* -- *saqlap tur-* to wait a while/ *tañ atqan* -- at dawn. Cf. *mahal*. [Ç. *mahal*/Ü. *mahal*].

mähällä

n. Residential district or quarter: -- *ahalisi* resident. [Ç. *mahalla*/Tu. *mäxelle* (community)/Ü. *mahalla*].

mähälliwarz

n. Local nationalist.

mähälliwarzliq

n. Local nationalism.

mähälliwi

adj. Local; native: -- *oğut* farm manure/ -- *usul* local method. [U. *mahallij*].

mähsul

n. Product: *mälum ijtima'i tüzümniñ* --i

mähkum

product of a certain social system. [O. *mahsul*].

mähsulat

1. n. Output; production; yield: -- *art-* to increase production (also --*ni aşur-*)/ -- *qim-miti* output value/ -- *kemäy-* to decrease production/ *birlik* -- productivity. [O. *mahsulât*/Ü. *mahsulot*].

2. n. Product: *beliq* --i aquatic product/ *di-xançiliq* --*liri* agricultural products/ *sana'ât* --*liri* industrial products/ *yärlik* -- local product/ *mo beşi* --i yield per mu.

mähsulatliq

adj. Productive: *yuquri* -- *şal* high-yield paddy / *yuquri* -- *etizlar* high-yield fields. Cf. *ünümdar* 2.

mähsuldar

adj. Having a bumper crop. Cf. *hosuldar*, *hosulluq*.

mähşär

rel. n. Doomsday; Judgment Day; end of the world. Cf. *axir zaman*, *qiyamät*. [O. *mahşer*].

mähşärgah

rel. n. Judgment place.

mähräm

n. Trusted subordinate. [KK. *mährem*].

mährämxana

n. Harem (JE). Cf. *häräm* 2.

mährum

adj. Deprived; dispossessed; expropriated: -- *bol-* to be deprived/ -- *qil-* to deprive, dispossess, expropriate. [O. *mahrüm*/Ta. *mäxrüm*/Ü. *mahrüm*].

mähkäm

adj. Firm; tight. Cf. *tar* II 3, *çiñ* I. [U. *mahkam*].

mähkämlä-

vt. To make firm or tight. Cf. *çiñit-*.

mähkämlän-

vi. To be or become firm or tight. Cf. *çiñi-*.

mähkum

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mähkimä

adj. Sentenced; convicted; oppressed: -- *bol-* to be sentenced: *jazağa* -- to be sentenced to punishment/ -- *qil-* to sentence: *ölümgä* -- *qil-* to sentence to death/ ♦ -- *millät* an oppressed people or nationality. [O. *mahkum* (adj.)/U. *mahkum* (prisoner; convict)].

mähkimä

1. rel. n. Judge's office; court of law. [O. *mahkeme*/Ta. *māxkāmā*].

2. n. Government office: *wali mähkimisi* prefectural commissioner's office. [U. *mahkama*].

mähmät

1. rel. n. Mohammed. Also *muhämmät*.
2. n. Male name.

mäs

1. n. Alcoholic; drunkard; sot; toper; wino: -- *bol-* a. to get drunk; b. to be intoxicated; to revel in: *ğälibidin* -- *bol-* to revel in victory/ -- *qil-* to cause to get drunk. Cf. *haraqkäş*, *şarapxor*, *mäyxor*.

2. adj. Drunk; inebriated: -- *halda* in a drunken state/ *ğärq* -- dead drunk. Cf. *sär-xuş* 1, *mästanä* 1, *mäshuş*. [Ç. *mast*/KK. *mäs*/O. *mest*/U. *mast* (#2)].

mästanä

1. adj. = *mäs* 2: -- *qiyapät* drunkenness/ -- *közlär* eyes showing the effects of drink. [Ç. *mastana*].

2. n. Fan; aficionado: *top mästaniliri* ball fans/ *kitap mästanisi* bibliophile.

mästär

gr. n. Verbal noun. Cf. *härkät nami*. [O. *mas-tar*].

mästiki

bot. n. Frankincense (*Anaphalis lactea*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also *mästiki rumi*.

mäsä

clo. n. Soft-soled boots.



mästiki

mäs'uliyätsizlik

mäsäl

lit. n. Allegory; aphorism; parable; proverb. Cf. *kinayilik oxşitiş*. [O. *mesel*/U. *masal*].

mäsxiyä

n. Sneer; ridicule; jeer; derision: -- *bol-* (*mäsxiyägä qal-*) to be ridiculed/ -- *qil-* = *mäsxiirilä-*. [Ta. *mäsxiyä*].

mäsxiirilä-

vt. To ridicule, sneer at, deride, jeer.

mäsxiyilik

n. Ridiculing; jeering; sneering; deriding: -- *söz* a jeering remark.

mäshuş

adj. Slightly drunk. Cf. *mäs* 2.

mäs'ul

1. adj. Responsible: -- *bol-* to be responsible/ -- *yoldaş* responsible comrade/ -- *mu-härrir* responsible editor. [O. *mesul*].

2. n. Person in charge: *bu doxturxaniniñ --i kim* who is in charge of this hospital?

mäs'uliyät

n. Responsibility: -- *artil-* to have responsibility placed upon/ -- *tüzümi* responsibility system/ -- *tin qaç-* (*baş tart-*) to shirk one's responsibility/ -- *ni ada qil-* to fulfill one's responsibility/ -- *ni üstigä al-* to assume responsibility/ *eğir* -- heavy responsibility. Cf. *jawapkarliq*, *zimmä*. [O. *mesuliyet*/U. *mas'uliyat*].

mäs'uliyätçan

adj. Having a sense of responsibility; conscientious: -- *xizmätçi* conscientious staff worker.

mäs'uliyätçanlıq

n. Sense of responsibility or duty: -- *ni küçäyt-* to heighten a sense of duty/ *mäs'uliyätçanlığı küçlük* having a strong sense of duty. Cf. *jawapkarliq*.

mäs'uliyätsiz

adj. Irresponsible: -- *kadir* irresponsible cadre.

mäs'uliyätsizlik

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

n. Irresponsibility: -- *qil-* to be irresponsible/ *işqa* -- *bilän qara-* to act irresponsibly toward work.

mäs'ulluq

n. of mäs'ul.

mäsum

1. adj. Pure; innocent: -- *bala* an innocent child. [O. *masum*].

2. n. Male name.

mäsumä

adj. Female form of *mäsum*: -- *kiz* an innocent girl.

mäskä

adj. *mäskä* may cul. n. butter (cf. *aq may*, *seriqmay*).

mäsälä

n. Question; problem: -- *çiqti* a problem arose/ -- *häl qil-* to solve a problem/ -- *qoy-* to raise a problem/ *mäsiliniñ tügüni* crux of a problem/ *çataq* -- a knotty problem/ *hayat-mamat mäsilisi* question of life and death/ *milli* -- nationality problem. [K. *masele*/O. *mesele*/Ta. *mäs'älä*/Tu. *mesele*/U. *masala*].

mäsälän

conj. For example; for instance: *şinjangda millätlär köp*, -- *uyğur, qazaq, qırğız bar* there are many nationalities in Xinjiang, for example, Uyghur, Kazakh, and Kirghiz. [K. *maselen*/O. *meselä*/Ta. *mäsälän*/U. *masalan*].

mäsläk

n. Belief; creed; faith: *siyasi* -- political belief. Cf. *bawär, täqwa, täqwıdarlıq, ä-qidä, etiğat, iğlas 1, iman 1*. [O. *meslek*/U. *maslak* (idea; intention)].

mäsläkdäş

n. Like-minded person. [O. *meslektas*].

mäsläksiz

adj. Unbelieving; faithless.

mäslihät

1. n. Advice; idea; plan: -- *sora-* (*al-*) to ask for advice; to consult/ *sizniñ mäslihiti-*

ñizdin çıqmaymän I will do (sth) according to your plan/ *yaxşı* -- good idea/ *män saña bir* -- *beräy* I may give you a suggestion. [Ç. *maslahat* (advisable thing)/U. *maslahat*].

2. n. Consultation; discussion: -- *täläppüzi* the tone of a discussion/ -- *qil-* to discuss, consult/ *siyasiy* -- *keñişi* political consultative conference.

mäslihätdeş

n. sby engaged in consultations.

mäslihätän

adv. In consultation: -- *iş qil-* to work in consultation.

mäslihätçi

n. Advisor; counselor. Cf. *muşawir*.

mäslihätläş-

vi. To consult, discuss.

mäsnäwi

lit. n. Couplet. Also called *kuplet*. [Ç. *masnavi*/O. *mesnevi*].

mäş I

n. Stove: -- *qoy-* to install a stove/ -- *kani-yi* stovepipe/ *tam meşi* fireplace/ *tömür* -- iron stove/ *çoyun* -- cast iron stove/ ♦ *bala* -- children's stove (muff; hand warmer). Cf. *oçaq 1*. [K. *meş*].

mäş II

n. Drill; exercise; practice: -- *mäydani* drill ground/ -- *kä dässä-* to practice. Also

mäşq.

mäş'äl

n. Torch: -- *kötirip namayış qil-* to go on a torchlight parade/ -- *yaq-* to light a torch. Cf. *otqaş*. [O. *meşale*/U. *maş'al*].

mäşhur

adj. Famous; noted: -- *doxtur* famous physician/ -- *äsär* famous book or work/ -- *är-bap* celebrity/ -- *söz* famous remark/ *turpanniñ üzümü mämlikitimiz boyıçä* -- Turpan grapes are famous throughout the country. [Ç. *maşhur*/O. *meşhur*/Tu. *meşxur*/U. *maşhur*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

mäşüt

mäşüt

n. Raw silk: -- *yip* silk thread/ -- *giläm* silk carpet.

mäşq

n. = *mäş* 2: -- *däptiri* copybook; exercise book/ *dala* --i field exercise/ *su üzüşni* -- *qil*- to practice swimming/ *imla* --i spelling practice. [O. *meşk*/U. *maşq*].

mäşqawul

obs. n. Teacher; tutor. Cf. *oqutquçı*, *ustaz*, *mu'allim*.

mäşğul

adj. Busy; engaged; involved; occupied: -- *bol*- to be busy doing sth: *teriqçiliq bilän* -- *bol*- to be busy with sowing/ *u öz işi bilän* -- he is wrapped up in his own affairs. [Ç. *maşğul*/O. *meşgul*/U. *maşğul*].

mäşğulat

n. Operation; work: -- *türi* type of operation/ -- *waqti (jädwili)* work schedule/ -- *usuli* operational method/ -- *qa'idisi* operating rules or instructions. [U. *maşğulot* (studies)].

mäşğuliyät

n. = *mäşğulat*. [O. *meşğuliyet*/Ta. *mäşguliya*].

mäşğullan-

vi. To be engaged in, deal with: *u nimä bilän mäşğullidu?* what is his job? Cf. *şuğullan-*.

märt

1. n. Hero: --*ni mäydanda sina* a hero tested on the battlefield. [O. *mert*/U. *mard* (brave; courageous)].

2. adj. Generous; liberal: -- *kişi* a generous person.

märtä

n. = *märtiwä* II. [KK. *märte*/U. *marta*].

märtiwä I

n. Rank: *märtiwisi çüş-* to go down in rank/ *märtiwisi ös-* to rise in rank/ *märtiwigä igä bol-* (*eriş-*) to obtain a rank or title. [Ç. *martaba* (degree)/O. *mertebe*/U. *martaba*].

märhämät

märtiwä II

n. Time: *bir* -- once. Also *märtä*. [KK. *märtebe*/Ta. *märtäbä*/U. *martaba*].

märtlärçä

adv. Bravely; fearlessly; heroically: -- *qurban bol-* to die a hero's death. Cf. *dadil*, *jasarätlik*, *jäsür* 1, *şıjaätlik*, *märdanä*, *märdanilärçä*.

märtlik

n. = *märdaniliq*. [O. *mertlik*].

märdanä

adj. Brave; heroic: -- *jäñçi* brave warrior. Cf. *dadil*, *jasarätlik*, *jäsür* 1, *şıja'ätlik*, *märtlärçä*, *märdanilärçä*. [O. *merdan*/U. *mardona*].

märdanilärçä

adj. = *märdanä*.

märdaniliq

n. Bravery; heroism: -- *körsät-* to show bravery. Cf. *palwanliq*, *qährimanliq*, *märtlik*.

märdimärdan

n. Hero; brave man. Cf. *palwan*.

märä-

vi. To bleat: *öşkä märeidi* the goat bleated. [O. *mele-*/U. *ma"ra-*].

märäz

1. med. n. Running sore. [Ç. *maraz* (disease; sickness)/U. *maraz* (plague; syphilis)].

2. n. Crux; crucial reason.

3. n. Disaster; scourge; curse.

märhaba

1. int. Welcome; excellent; wonderful: -- *mehman* welcome, guest! [O. *merhaba*].

2. n. Female name.

märhäbä

int. = *märhaba*.

märhämät

1. n. Favor; grace; mercy; compassion: *män märhämätiniñizni mäñgü untumaymän* I will never forget your kindness. Cf. *lütüp*. [Ç. *marham* (salve; balm)/O. *merhamet*/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

märhämätsiz

Ta. *märxämät*].

2. As you wish: *bu kitaplarni körüşkä bolamdu?* -- May I look at these books? As you wish (yes; of course; please help yourself). [U. *marhamat*].

märhämätsiz

adj. Merciless. Cf. *birähim*, *şäpqätsiz*, *rähimsiz*. [O. *merhametsiz*/Ta. *märxämätsez*].

märhämätsizlik

n. Mercilessness. Cf. *birähimlik*, *şäpqätsizlik*, *rähimsizlik*.

märhämätlik

adj. Benevolent; merciful. Cf. *rähimdil*, *rähim-şäpqätlik*. [O. *merhametli*/Ta. *märxämätle*].

märhum

adj. Deceased; late: -- *atam* my late father. Cf. *rähmätlik*. [O. *merhum*/U. *marhum*].

märhumä

adj. Female variant of *märhum*: -- *anam* my deceased mother.

märsiyä

n. Dirge; elegy; lamentation: -- *oqu-* to recite a dirge. [O. *mersiye*/U. *marsiya*].

märrä

pe. n. Round; bout: *üç yüz -- eliş-* to fight 300 rounds. [U. *marra* (finishing post)].

märzänjüs

bot. n. *Dracocephalum integrifolium*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. [O. *merzenguş*].

märwayit

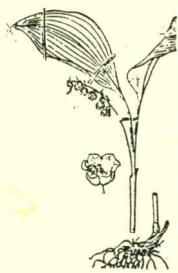
n. Pearl: -- *közlük üzük* pearl ring. Cf. *ünçä*. [O. *mervarit*/U. *marvarid*].

märwayitgül

bot. n. Lily of the valley (*Convallaria majalis*).

märuzä I

n. A small rug to sit on. Also *märuzä giläm*.



märwayitgül

märipät

märuzä II

n. Report; lecture: -- *oqu-* to give a report or lecture. Cf. *doklat*. [U. *ma"ruza*].

märuziçi

n. Reporter; lecturer.

märküz

n. Core; center; heart; hub: -- *din qaçquçi* centrifugal force/ -- *gä intilgüçi küç* centripetal force/ *taşqi* -- math. circumcenter/ *çämbär märkizi* math. center of a circle/ *ölkä märkizi* provincial capital/ *sana'ät märkizi* industrial center/ *qatnaş märkizi* transportation hub/ *eğirliq märkizi* center of gravity / *mäsiliniñ märkizi* heart of a problem. [O. *merkez*/U. *markaz*].

märküzçilik

n. Concentration. [O. *merkeziyet*].

märküzleş-

vi. To be concentrated, gathered together: *pikir --ti* opinions were gathered. [O. *merkeziles-*].

märküzleştür-

vt. To concentrate, centralize, focus: *demokratıyä --uş tüzümi* democratic centralism.

märküzlik

adj. Centralized; concentrated; focused: -- *äks ättür-* to reflect in a focused manner.

märkizit

n. A kind of cloth used in shirts, etc.

märkiziy

adj. Central: -- *xizmät* central work/ -- *şähär* capital city of a region/ -- *hökümat* central government/ -- *magizin* central store/ -- *millätlär inistuti* Central Nationalities Institute/ -- *nerwa* central nerve. [O. *merkezî*].

märi

n. Lambskin. Cf. *älterä*, *köpä II*.

märipät

1. n. Knowledge; learning; scholarship: -- *izdä-* to seek knowledge. [Ta. *mäg"rifät*/U. *ma"rifat*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

märipätpärwär

2. n. Education.
märipätpärwär
 n. Advocate of enlightenment.
märipätçi
 n. Educator; tutor; teacher. Also **ma'arip-çi**. [Ta. *mäg* "rifätçe].
märipätçilik
 n. Enlightenment.
märipätsiz
 adj. Uneducated; untutored.
märipätlik
 adj. Learned; educated.
märikä
 1. mil. obs. n. Campaign; field: *jāñ mārī-kisi* battlefield (also *jāñ mäydani*, *uruş mäy-dani*).
 2. n. Celebration; ceremony: *toy mārīkisi* wedding. [U. *ma* "raka (#1-2)].
märğul
 mus. n. Short musical interlude between two songs in muqam (q.v.). Also *näğmä-märğul*.
märgän
 n. Marksman; sharpshooter. [K. *mergen*/KK. *mergen*/Tv. *mergen*/U. *mergan*].
märgänlik
 n. Marksmanship.
märgimus
 chem. n. Arsenic. Cf. *arsin*, *sänkiya*, *sänghiya*. [U. *margimus*].
märmär
 geol. n. Marble. [O. *mermer*/U. *marmar*].
mäzä
 1. cul. n. Appetizer; snack: *bir täxsä* -- a plate of appetizers. [O. *meze*].
 2. n. Flavor; taste: *tamaqniñ mäzisi* food flavor/ ♦ -- *qil-* to relish: *tamaqni* -- *qilip yä-* to eat with great relish. Cf. *tatıq*, *täm*, *läzzät*. [U. *maza*].
 3. n. Interest: *mäzisi yoq iş* an uninteresting matter/ ♦ -- *qaç-* to feel disappointed.
mäzhäp
 1. rel. n. Sect; school. [O. *mezhep*/U.

mäzlum

- mazhab*].
 2. n. Faction.
mäzhäpçi
 1. rel. n. Sectarianist.
 2. n. Factionalist; member of a faction.
mäzhäpçilik
 1. rel. n. Sectarianism.
 2. n. Factionalism: -- *qil-* to engage in factionalism.
mäzur
 n. *mäzur kör-* to appreciate: *az bolsimu, bu soğimizni* -- *gäysiz* although this gift is small, please accept it. [U. *ma* "zur".]
mäzkur
 adj. This; that; said; above-mentioned: -- *adäm* this person/ -- *jinayätçi* said felon/ -- *iş* the above-mentioned matter. [Ç. *mazkur*/O. *mezkur*/Ta. *mäzkür*/U. *mazkur*].
mäzisiz
 adj. Flavorless; tasteless; unsavory. Cf. *bimäzä* 1, *tämsiz*, *läzzätsiz* 1.
mäzilik
 adj. Flavorful; savory; tasty: -- *polo* tasty pilaf. Cf. *tämlik*, *läzzätlik* 1, *läziz*. [Y. *minu'igês*].
mäzin
 rel. n. Muezzin, mosque official who calls the faithful to prayer: -- *äzan eytti* the muezzin chanted the *äzan* (q.v.)
mäzgil
 n. Period; season; time: *bir* -- one period/ *hamildarlıq* -- *i* gestation period/ *häyiz* -- *i* menstruation period/ *ösüş* -- *i* growing season/ *qirosiz* -- frost-free period/ *yigın* -- *i* time of a meeting. [K. *mezglil*/U. *mazgil* (aim; goal; stop)].
mäzgilsiz
 adj. Untimely; not at the right moment.
mäzlum
 1. adj. Oppressed: -- *millätlär* oppressed nationalities. Cf. *ezilgüçi*. [O. *mazlum*].
 2. n. A disrespectful form of addressing a woman.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

mäzlumçä

mäzlumçä

adj. Female; belonging to a woman. Cf. **a-yaľčä**.

mäzmut

1. adj. Healthy; vigorous: -- *adäm* healthy person/ -- *qädäm* vigorous step.

2. adj. Solid; sturdy: -- *tur-* to stand firm/ -- *sayman* a sturdy tool.

mäzmun

lit. n. Content: -- *ğa bay* rich in content/ *ä-särniñ qisqıçä* --i synopsis of a work's contents. [U. *mazmun*].

mäzmunän

lit. adj. According to content or meaning: -- *tärjimä* free translation.

mäzmunsiz

adj. Having little substance: -- *nutuq* shallow speech.

mäzmunluq

adj. of **mäzmun**: -- *maqala* substantial article/ -- *nutuq* weighty speech.

mäwj

n. Wave; billow: -- *ur-* to surge, make waves: *därya süyi* -- *urmaqta* the river is choppy. Cf. **dolqun** 1, **örkäş** 1. [O. *mevc*].

mäwjut

n. = **mäwjudiyät**. [Ç. *mavcud* (existing)/ U. *mavzud*].

mäwjudat

n. Nature; natural world. Cf. **täbiät** 1. [O. *mevcudat*].

mäwjudiyät

n. Existence: -- *añni bälğiläydu* existence determines consciousness/ -- *bol-* to exist, be. Also **mäwjut**. [O. *mevcudiyet*].

mäwhüm

adj. Abstract; imaginary: -- *çüşänçä* abstract concept/ -- *san* math. imaginary number. Also called **abistirakit**. [O. *mevhüm*/U. *mavhum*].

mäwsüm

1. n. Season: *bahar* --i spring season/ *te-riqçiliq* --i sowing season/ *dixançiliqniñ al-*

mäqsät

diraş --i farming season/ *yaz* --i summer season. Cf. **päsil**. [O. *mevsim*/U. *mavsum*].
2. n. School term: *birinçi* -- first term.

mäwsümsiz

adj. Unseasonable; premature.

mäwsümlük

adj. Seasonal: -- *pärq* seasonal difference/ -- *işlar* seasonal work/ -- *imtihan* term exam. [O. *mevsimlik*].

mäwqä

n. Political position or standpoint: -- *dä çit tur-* to stick to a position/ -- *si mähkäm (turaqliq)* firm stand/ -- *ni yoqat-* to depart from a (correct) position/ *hökümranlıq* --i dominant or controlling position. Also **mäydan** 2. [O. *mevki*/U. *mavqe*; *mavqe*].

mäwqäsiz

adj. Having no (correct) position or standpoint.

mäwqäsizlik

abstract n. of **mäwqäsiz**.

mäwlut

n. Birthday of an important, especially religious, person: -- *oqu-* to celebrate the birthday of an important person. [O. *mevli*].

mäqbärä

obs. n. Tomb; mausoleum. [O. *makber*/U. *maqbara*].

mäqbul

adj. Acceptable; accepted; agreed to: -- *bol-* to be accepted. [Ç. *maqbul*/O. *makbul*].

mäq'ät

phys. n. Anus: -- *aqmisi* med. anal fistula/ -- *ägriq* med. proctalgia/ -- *pärdisi* ano-derm/ -- *ätap bezi* anal gland/ -- *şamçisi* med. rectal suppository/ -- *yalluği* med. anusitis/ -- *yoli* anal passage. Cf. **pürük**, **soñ** 2.

mäqsät

n. Aim; goal; object; purpose: -- *işqa aş-* to achieve one's purpose/ -- *kä yät-* to attain a

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mäqsätdeş

goal/ ♦ -- *peili* gr. adverbial verb for objective. Also **mäqsut** 1. [K. *maksat*/KK. *maqset*; *mākset*/O. *maksat*/Ta. *maksad*/Tu. *maksat*/U. *maqsad*].

mäqsätdeş

n. sby who has the same goals.

mäqsätsiz

adj. Aimless; pointless. [O. *maksatsîz*].

mäqsätlik

adj. Purposeful.

mäqsut

1. n. = **mäqsät**. [Ç. *maqsud*/O. *maksur*].

2. n. Male name.

mäktäp

n. School: -- *aç-* to set up a school/ -- *izni-gi* school badge/ -- *yüzi körmigän* (*bosuğisi-ni dässimigän*) not having attended school/ -- *yeşidiki bala* school-age child/ -- *tin qal-* to be unable to go to school, be forced to leave school/ -- *kä bar-* to go to school/ -- *kä kir-* to enroll/ *başlanguç* -- primary school. [K. *mektep*/KK. *mektep*/O. *mektep*/Ta. *mäktäp*/Tu. *mekdep*/U. *maktab*].

mäktäpdeş

n. Schoolmate. Cf. **sawaqdeş**.

mäktup

n. Letter; missive: -- *yaz-* to write a letter/ *jawap* -- return letter. [O. *mektup*/U. *maktub*].

mäkru

rel. adj. Unclean: -- *kör-* to consider unclean. Cf. **bitärät**, **tärätsiz**, **napak** 1. [O. *mekruh*].

mäkkar

adj. Sly; crafty; cunning; tricky: -- *sodigär* a cunning merchant. Cf. **tadan**, **dağul**, **hiligär**, **hililik**, **quw**, **muğämbär**. [O. *mekkar*/U. *makkor*].

mäkkarlıq

n. Slyness; cunning: -- *qıl-* to play tricks, be sly. Cf. **tadanlıq**, **hiligärlik**, **quwluq**, **muğämbärlik**.

mäkit

mäypuruş

geo. n. Markit (Mäigaiti), county in Xinjiang (38.53N 77.35E). Established in 1922. Population (1982): 145,552.



männ

med. n. Mole; nevus. Cf. **xal** 1. [Ç. *meñ*/Mo. *meñge*/Tv. *meñ*].

männä-

vi. To be misted, blurred, dimmed.

männigäk

n. Sleepwalker.

männigäklik

n. Sleepwalking.

männiz

phys. n. Cheek. Cf. **tästäk**, **qowuz**, **gürän**.

männän

n. Wheat straw.

männü

n. Eternity: -- *tinçliq* eternal peace/ -- *äslä-* to remember forever/ -- *hayat* eternal life/ -- *öçmäslük* never obliterated; immortal/ -- *widalaş-* to say goodbye forever/ *u --gä köz yumdı* he closed his eyes forever. Cf. **äbidiyät**, **äbidilik**, **äwät**. [OT. *männ-gü*].

männülük

adj. Eternal; forever: -- *ayril-* to separate forever/ -- *dost* a close friend. Cf. **axirsiz**, **baqi** 1, **äbät**, **äbädi-äbät**, **äbidi**, **äbidilik**. [Mo. *möñke*/OT. *bännü*/Ta. *männgelek*/U. *mangu*].

männilik

1. adj. Having a mole.
2. n. Male name. Also **männlik'axun**.

mä'ışät

n. Life; livelihood: *bizniñ mä'ışitimiz yaxşı* our life is good. Cf. **turmuş**. [O. *maişet*].

mäy

cul. n. Wine. [Ç. *may*/O. *mey*].

mäypuruş

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mäydan

n. Tavern owner.

mäydan

1. n. Field; square; open place: -- *ölçimisi* areal unit of measurement/ *top* --i pe. playing field; ball court/ *tân târbiyâ* --i pe. sport field/ *dixançiliq* --i farm field/ *jân* --i mil. battlefield/ *muz* --i pe. skating rink. [Ç. *maydan*/O. *meydan*/Ta. *majdan*/Tu. *mejdan*/U. *majdon*].

2. n. Political position or standpoint: -- *mäsilisi* problem of standpoint/ --i *roşân* a clearcut position. Also *mäwqä*.

◆ --*ğa çiq-* a. to come on stage, enter an arena; b. to spring up, emerge in large numbers/ ◆ --*ğa käl-* to appear, happen, rise.

mäydanxana

n. Opium den.

mäydansız

adj. Without standpoint; unprincipled.

mäydankäş

n. Opium den operator.

mäydä I

phys. n. Chest; pit of stomach: -- *ağriği* med. stomachache/ -- *çiñip kätti* the chest tightened/ *mäydisi qayna-* (eçi-) med. to have heartburn/ *mäydisidä turup qal-* to choke on, hold out against food/ *mäydisigä ur-* a. to thump one's chest; b. ◆ to guarantee, vouch for, assure / *mäydisini kâr-* to throw out one's chest.

mäydä II

adj. Small; minor: -- *iş* a minor matter. Cf. *uşşaq, kiçik*. [U. *majda*].

mäydä-çüydä

adj. Trivial. Cf. *uşşaq-çüşşäk*. [U. *majda-çujda*].

mäydilä-

1. vt. To separate, chop up, divide.
2. vt. To disintegrate.
3. phy. vt. To split. Cf. *parçila-* (#1-3).

mäyxana

n. Wineshop; tavern. [Ç. *mayxana*].

mäyxor

n. Alcoholic; drunkard; sot; toper; wino. Cf. *haraqkäş, şarapxor, mäs* 1.

mäy-şarap

cul. n. Alcoholic beverages; spirits.

mäyüs

adj. Dejected; glum; listless: -- *käypiyat* a glum frame of mind/ *köñli* -- feeling glum or dejected. [O. *meyus*/U. *ma'yus*].

mäyüsanä

adv. Dejectedly; glumly; listlessly: -- *qara-* to look listlessly.

mäyüslän-

vi. To be glum, dejected, listless.

mäyüslük

n. Dejection; glumness; listlessness: -- *bilän* dejectedly; glumly; listlessly.

mäyil

1. n. Interest; desire; inclination: *öz mäyli bilän* voluntary: *öz mäyli bilän qatnaş-* to participate voluntarily/ *uniñ muzikiğa mäyli bar* he has an interest in music/ ◆ *mäyliğä qoyup bär-* to leave alone. [Ç. *mayıl*/O. *meyil*/U. *majıl*].

2. gr. n. Mood: *peil* -- *liri* verbal mood/ ◆ *mäyli çüş-* to bring out feelings, be in love with. Cf. *ray* 2, *yüklimä*.

mäyin

adj. Light; slight: -- *şamal* light wind/ *mäj-nun tallar* -- *yälpürüp turatti* the weeping willows moved slightly.

mäyli

1. int. Good; well; all right; okay; suit yourself: -- *sän kät* well now, go!/ -- *qandaq qılıñız şundaq qiliñ* well, do whatever you like. [U. *majlı*].

2. Regardless; no matter: -- *ähmätlär bolsun yaki dawutlar bolsun hämmisi meniñ o-quğuşım* regardless of whether they are Ähmäts or Dawuts, they are all my students/ -- *kim bolsa bolsun intizamğa boy sunuşı keräk* no matter who he is, everybody must observe discipline.

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ◆ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

mäyliçä

mäyliçä

adv. Wantonly; arbitrarily.

mäynät

adj. Dirty; filthy: -- *kiyim* filthy clothes.

Cf. *paskina* 1, *nijis* 1.

mäynätçilik

n. Dirt; filth: -- *tin qorqmasliq* not to be afraid of dirt. Cf. *paskiniliq*, *kir* 1.

mäğpirät

n. Forgiveness; pardon: *gunayini* -- *qil-* to pardon an offense, forgive a sin. Cf. *äpu*, *salawat*. [O. *mağfiret*].

mäğrur

adj. Arrogant; conceited; proud: -- *yigit* an arrogant fellow. Cf. *täkäbbur*, *ğururluq*, *gidäygän*, *gidändür*, *mänmän*, *mutäkäbbur*. [Ç. *mağur*/O. *mağrur*/Ta. *mäg "rur*/U. *mağrur*].

mäğruranä

adv. Arrogantly; proudly: -- *sözlä-* to speak proudly.

mäğrurlan-

vi. To be proud, arrogant, conceited.

mäğrurluq

n. Arrogance; conceit: -- *wä aldiraqsanliq-tin saqlan-* to be on guard against arrogance and rashness/ ¶ *kämtärlik kişini alğa basturidu*, -- *kişini arqida qalduridu* modesty helps one to advance, conceit makes one lag behind. Cf. *täkäbburluq*, *köräñlik*, *ğurur*, *mänmänçilik*, *mutäkäbburluq*.

mäğrip

geo. n. West; the West. Cf. *künpetiş*, *ğärp*. [O. *mağrip*/U. *mağrib*].

mäğlup

adj. Defeated; conquered: -- *bol-* to be defeated/ -- *qil-* to defeat. [Ç. *mağlub* (conquered)/O. *mağlup*/U. *mağlub*].

mäğlubiyät

n. Defeat: -- *kä uça-* to lose, be defeated/ -- *ni ğälibiyätgä aylandur-* to turn defeat into victory/ *paji'älik* -- miserable defeat/ ¶ --

mälumatsiz

ğälibiyätniñ anisi defeat is the mother of victory. Cf. *şekäst* 1. [O. *mağlubiyet*].

mäğlubiyätçi

n. Defeatist.

mäğlubiyätçilik

n. Defeatism.

mäğlubiyätlik

adj. Defeated; lost: -- *jäñ* lost war.

mägär

conj. pp. If; in case; supposing. Cf. *täq-dirdä*, *ägär*, *ägärdä*, *ägärçändä*, *qaçani-ki*, *gär*, *mägärkim*, *mubada*, *nawada*, *nagah* 1. [Ç. *mägär* (but; unless; except; only)/Tu. *meger* (perhaps)].

mägärkim

conj. = *mägär*.

mälhäm

med. n. Ointment; salve: -- *dorisi* medicinal extract; electuary. [O. *merhem*; *melhem*/U. *malham*].

mälum

1. adj. Well-known: -- *bol-* to know/ -- *qil-* to tell, inform / *hämmigä* -- as everybody knows; it is common knowledge/ *köpçilik-kä* -- *iş* a well-known matter. [Ç. *ma "lum*/K. *maalym*/O. *malum*/Ta. *mäg "lüm*].

2. adj. Certain; some: -- *orun* a certain place; somewhere/ -- *şara'it astida* under certain conditions/ -- *şäxs* some individual/ -- *küni* on a certain day. [U. *ma "lum* (#1-2)].

mälumat

1. n. Knowledge; education: *ali* -- *alğan kişi* sby with higher education/ *başlanğuş* -- primary or elementary education/ *käñ* -- broad knowledge. [O. *malumat*/U. *ma "lumot*].

2. n. Report: -- *larğa qariğanda* it is reported that/ *hawarayidin* -- weather forecast. Cf. *axbarat* 2, *deräk*, *xäwär* 1, *sirtiq*, *uçur*, *izdäk-soraq*.

mälumatsiz

adj. Unknowledgeable; uneducated. [O. *malumatsız*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mälumatliq

adj. Knowledgeable; educated: *ali* -- *adäm* sby with a higher education. [O. *malumatli*].

mäl'un

1. adj. Vicious; evil; cursed. [Ta. *mäl-gun'*].
2. n. Demon; devil; evil spirit. [O. *melun* (#1-2)].

mälikä I

1. n. Fairy; princess; queen. Cf. *xanzadä*, *xanikä*, *şahzadixan*. [Ç. *mälik* (king)/O. *melike*].
2. n. Female name.

mälikä II

n. Mastery; high qualification; high level of proficiency: *mälikilik işçi* a skilled worker/ ♦ -- *bol-* to merely do (sth): *oyunçuq bilän* -- *bol-* to merely play with a toy; *u bala bilän* -- *bolup qelip işqa keçikip kaldi* he merely played with the child and was late for work/ ♦ -- *qil-* to coax: *balini oyunçuq bilän* -- *qil-* to coax a child with a toy. [U. *malaka*].

mällä

adj. Light brown; light yellow; blond: -- *toxu* a light brown chicken/ -- *çapan* a pale yellow coat/ ♦ -- *paxta* bot. a kind of cotton. [U. *malla*].

mämädan

adj. Glib; smooth-talking; garrulous.

mämädanliq

n. Glibness: -- *qilma* stop your empty talking.

mämur

n. Administrator; official: *döläät* -- *liri* national officials/ *hökümat* -- *liri* government administrators. [O. *memur*/U. *ma"mur*].

mämurçiliq

adj. Rich; abundant: -- *yilliri* bountiful years.

mämuriy

adj. Administrative: -- *bölüm* administra-

tive office/ -- *buyruq* administrative order/ -- *çiqim* administrative expense/ -- *jaza* administrative punishment/ -- *xadimlar* administrative personnel/ -- *orun* administrative unit/ -- *organ* administrative organ/ -- *rayon* administrative district.

mämlikät

1. n. Nation; country: -- *içi wä sirti* domestic and foreign/ -- *niñ birligi* national unity/ *bitäräp* -- neutral country/ *pütün* -- entire nation/ *xoşna* -- neighboring country. [Ç. *mamlakat*/O. *memleket*/Ta. *mämläkät*/U. *mamlakat*].
2. n. Female name.

mämlikätlik

adj. National: -- *baş işçilar uyuşmisi* national labor union/ -- *xädq qurultiyi* national people's representative conference.

mämnnun

adj. Satisfied; pleased: -- *bol-* to be satisfied/ -- *qil-* to satisfy. [O. *memnun*/U. *mamnun*].

mämnnuniyät

n. Satisfaction; pleasure: *wäzipini* -- *bilän qobul qil-* to accept an assignment with pleasure. [O. *memnnuniyet*].

mämnnunluq

n. = *mämnnuniyät*.

män

pro. I (first person singular): ¶ -- *aldirar* -- *kätkili işekim aldirar yatqali* I am in a hurry to leave, my donkey is in a hurry to lie down (JMC). [Ç. *men*/K. *men*/KK. *men*/M. *män*/OT. *män*/Ta. *min*/Tu. *men*/Tv. *men*/U. *men*/Y. *min*].

mänbä

n. Origin; root; source; spring: -- *ni aç-* to open or broaden a source/ *turmuş ädibiyat-sän'ätiniñ* -- *si* life is the source of literature and art/ *xam äsya* -- *si* source of raw materials/ *su* -- *si* water spring/ *energiyä* -- *si* energy source / *yoruqluq* -- *si* light source / *mäsiliniñ* -- *si* the root of a prob-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mänbisiz

lem. Cf. *äsli* 2, *oçaq* 2. [O. *menba*/U. *manba*].

mänbisiz

adj. Sourceless.

mänpä'ät

n. Interest; benefit; profit: -- *al-* (*kör-*) to benefit/ -- *bär-* to give benefit/ -- *qoğlaş-* to seek profit/ -- *yätküz-* to bring benefit, be profitable/ *janijan* -- vital interests/ *säxsiy* -- individual profit/ *kolliktiv* -- collective benefit. Cf. *payda* 1, *hayan*, *ziğziq* 2, *näp*. [O. *menfaat*/Ta. *mānafig*/U. *manfaat*].

mänpä'ätpäräs

n. Profiteer. Cf. *paydixor*, *hayankäş*. [O. *menfaatperest*].

mänpä'ätpäräslik

1. n. Profiteering. Cf. *paydixorluq*, *hayankäşlik*.

2. n. Utilitarianism.

mänpä'ätär

n. Beneficiary: -- *bol-* to be a beneficiary/ -- *qil-* to make (sby) a beneficiary/ -- *ikki täräp* mutually beneficent/ -- *guruh* a common-interest group.

mänpä'ätärliq

abstract n. of *mänpä'ätär*: -- *hoquq* patent right.

mänpä'ätsiz

adj. Unprofitable. Cf. *paydisiz*, *daramät-siz*.

mänpä'ätlik

adj. Profitable; beneficent: -- *iş* a profitable affair. Cf. *paydiliq*, *daramätlik*. [O. *menfaatli*].

mänpäsi

cul. n. Lump candy made of fruit juice.

mänpiy

adj. Negative: -- *san* math. negative number/ -- *zärät* phy. negative charge/ -- *qutup* phy. negative pole/ -- *elektir* phy. negative electricity/ -- *neytron* phy. antineutron. [U. *manfi*].

mäntiq

mänsäppäräslik

n. Logic: -- *qä uyğun* logical. [O. *mantik*/Ta. *mantıjk*/U. *mantıq*].

mäntiqsiz

adj. Illogical. [Ta. *mantıksız*].

mäntiqsizliq

n. of *mäntiqsiz*.

mäntiqiy

adj. Logical: -- *bağlıniş* logical connection/ -- *küç* logical prowess.

mäntiqliq

abstract n. of *mäntiq*.

mänä

n. Meaning; sense; significance: *çoñqur* -- profound significance/ *söz mänisi* meaning of a word/ *köçmä* -- figurative sense; transferred meaning/ *mänisi yoq iş* meaningless affair. Cf. *ähmiyät*. [Ç. *ma'na*/K. *maani*/KK. *mäni*/O. *mana*/Ta. *mäg"nä*/Tu. *many*/U. *ma"no*].

mänjañ I

n. Flour craftsman; cook. [< Ch. *mian-zhang*].

mänjañ II

cul. n. Flour paste. [< Ch. *mianjiang*].

mänçanaq

n. A device for drawing water from a well.

mänçizä

cul. n. A kind of doughy food. [< Ch. *mianqizi*].

mänçilik

ph. n. Solipsism.

mänsäp

n. Position; post; rank: -- *tut-* to take office/ -- *tin qaldur-* to dismiss from office/ -- *kä çiq-* to take up a post/ -- *kä oltur-* to assume office/ *mänsiwi ös-* to be promoted/ *yuquri* -- high rank. [O. *mansıp*/U. *mansab*].

mänsäppäräs

n. Careerist. Also *mänsäpxor*.

mänsäppäräslik

n. Careerism: -- *qil-* to be a careerist. Also *mänsäpxorluq*.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

mänsäpdar

n. Official; office holder. Cf. *ämäldar*.

mänsäpdarlıq

abstract n. of *mänsäpdar*.

mänsäpxor

n. = *mänsäppäräs*.

mänsäpxorluq

n. = *mänsäppäräslük*.

mänsäpsiz

adj. Without official position.

mänsäpsizlik

n. of *mänsäpsiz*.

mänsup

pp. Belonging: *bu kitap maña* -- this book belongs to me. [Ç. *mansub*/O. *mensub*/U. *mansub*].

mänzirä

n. Panorama; scenery; view: *ajayip* -- a marvelous view/ *täbiät mänzirisi* natural scenery/ *şähär mänzirisi* urban panorama/ *küz mänzirisi* autumn scenery/ *güzäl* -- beautiful view. Cf. *körünüş* 3.

mänzil

n. Destination: -- *gä yät-* to reach one's destination/ ♦ *ğayiwı* -- invisible destination (ideal; ideal state). [O. *menzil*/U. *manzil*].

mänzilgah

his. n. Post station; roadside stage or station.

mänqulat

n. Furniture; movable property.

mäni

phys. n. Sperm; semen: -- *aq-* to ejaculate/ -- *çiqiriş* med. masturbation. Cf. *uruq* 3. [O. *meni*].

män'i

n. Interdiction; prohibition: -- *bol-* to go back on one's word/ -- *qal-* to prohibit. [Ta. *mängy*].

mänidaş

adj. Synonymous: -- *söz* gr. synonym (also called *sinonim*).

mänisiz

adj. Senseless; meaningless: -- *iş* meaningless work or matter/ -- *gäp* senseless talk. Cf. *bimänä*, *ähmiyätsiz*.

mäniwi

adj. Mental; spiritual: -- *baylıq* spiritual wealth/ -- *hayat* spiritual or cultural life/ -- *ozuq* nourishment for the mind/ -- *küç* mental power/ -- *yardäm* moral support. [U. *ma"navij*].

mänilik

adj. Interesting; meaningful; expressive: -- *qarap qoy-* to give a meaningful look/ -- *qilip sözlä-* to give a color ful talk/ -- *köz-lär* expressive eyes. [K. *maanilüü*].

mänmän

adj. Arrogant; conceited; famous: -- *digän-lär* arrogant persons/ *u--digän çelişçini yän-gän* he defeated a famous wrestler. Cf. *täkäbbur*, *ğururluq*, *gidäygän*, *gidändür*, *mäğrur*, *mutäkäbbur*.

mänmänçi

n. Conceited or obstinate person.

mänmänçilik

n. Conceit; obstinacy: -- *qıl-* to be conceited or obstinate. Cf. *täkäbburluq*, *köräñlik*, *ğurur*, *mäğrurluq*, *mänmänlik*, *mutäkäbburluq*.

mänmänlik

n. = *mänmänçilik*. [KK. *menmenlik*/U. *manmanlik*].

mo I

m. Mu, Chinese areal measure, about 6.67 are: -- *beşi mähsulati* yield per mu/ -- *sani* acreage. Also **mu**. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

mo II

m. One-tenth of a yuan (Chinese currency), equals 10 puñ (q.v.): *bir* -- *pul* ten cents. [$<$ Ch. *mao*]. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

mobi

n. Writing brush. Also **maobi**. [$<$ Ch.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mopañ

maobi].

mopañ

n. Mill. Also called *tügmän*. [< Ch. *mo-fang*].

mopañçi

n. Miller. Also called *tügmänçi*.

mota-

vt. To nip, pinch. Also *muju*- 1.

motsiklit

n. Motorcycle. [< R. *mototsikl*].

moda

1. adj. Modern; fashionable; popular: -- *bolup qal*- to be fashionable/ -- *qoğlaş*- to follow the fashion/ *modidin qal*- to be unfashionable.

2. n. Fashion: *kona* -- old fashion/ *yeñi* -- new fashion. [< R. *moda*].

modän

bot. n. Peony (*Paeonia suffruticosa*). Also *modän gül*. [< Ch. *mu-dan*].

model

n. Model: *adäm* --i fashion model/ *ayrupi-lan* --i model airplane/ *qum* --i sand table/ *maşiniñ* --i engine model or mockup. [< R. *model*].



modän

moçän

n. A bill of ten Chinese cents: *bir* -- ten cents. Also *mo* II. [< Ch. *maoqian*].

moçin

n. Tweezers.

moxo

1. med. n. Leprosy. Also called *juzam*. [U. *moxov* leper].

2. adj. Disgusting; abominable: -- *qil*- to do (sth) disgusting.

◆ -- *bol*- a. to contract leprosy; b. to become disgusting.

moxurka

mozaybeşi

n. Majorka, popular smoking substance in Xinjiang: -- *çäk*- to smoke majorka/ *bir o-ram* -- a pinch of majorka.

mos-mos

1. adj. Softened: -- *nan* soft bread.

2. onom. expresses the sound made by a toothless person eating.

mora

n. Chimney; stovepipe; flue: *oçaqniñ morisi* stovepipe/ ◆ *moridin tütün çiqar*- to send smoke through the chimney (to support a family). Cf. *turxun*. [Ta. *morza*/U. *müri*].

morfologiyä

gr. n. Morphology. [< R. *morfologiya*].

morfin

med. n. Morphine. [< R. *morfiy*].

mori

geo. n. Mori (Mulei), Kazakh autonomous county in Xinjiang (43.49N 90.11E). Established in 1920, changed to autonomous county in 1958. Population (1982): 77,299 (14,335 Kazakhs).



morla-

vt. To scratch: *müşük baliniñ yüzni morli-waldi* the cat scratched the child's face. Cf. *tatila*-1, *qaşla*- I.

moza

bot. n. Nutgall; Aleppo gall (*Galla turcici*), used in Uyghur folk medicine.

mozay

zoo. n. Calf: ¶ --*niñ yügürüşü samanliqqiçä* the calf can run only to the shed/ ¶ *bir şatiraq* -- *bir padini buzar* one calf with diarrhea can upset a whole herd (one rotten apple can spoil a whole basket).

mozaybeşi

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mozayla-

zoo. n. Male cricket.

mozayla-

zoo. vt. To calve, bear a calf.

mozduz

n. Cobbler; shoemaker: ¶ --*niñ ätisi tügi-mäs* a cobbler's tomorrow is endless (a cobbler will put off a job).

mozduzluq

abstract n. of **mozduz**: -- *dukini* shoe repair shop.

mowut

n. Woolen cloth: -- *pälto* woolen overcoat. Cf. **sokna**.

mok

adv. *mok sal-* to take or pocket (sth) quickly or nimbly/ *mok yaq-* to be exactly what one hopes for. Also **mokkidä**.

moka

n. Weaver's shuttle: ♦ -- *beliği* zoo. barracuda (*Sphyraena barracuda*).

mokkidä

adv. indicates a quick or nimble movement: -- *tutuwal-* to grab quickly/ -- *yan-çuqqa sal-* to reach quickly into a pocket/ -- *yäwal-* to devour in one gulp.

mok-mok

adv. Very fast: -- *yä-* to eat fast; to gulp.

moñgul

n. Mongol; Mongolian. While Mongols live in Mongolia and Inner Mongolia, sizeable numbers also live in Xinjiang, especially in the Bortala and Qobuqsar areas (q.v.) [Ç. *moğul*/Mo. *moñgol*].

moñgulkürä

geo. n. Monggolküre (Zhaosu), county in Xinjiang (43.10N 81.07E). Established in 1937. Population (1982): 113, 131.



moñguliyä

geo. n. Mongolia. [O. *moğolistan*].

molibden

moy

n. Hair; feather; down; wool: --*ni oñğa si-la-* to follow the grain. [Ç. *moy*/Ch. *mao*].

moytuñza

n. Execution ground.

moyçi

n. Wool dealer; fur trader.

moyçiliq

n. Wool trade or business.

moysipit

1. n. Old person.

2. adj. Aged.

moyka

n. Wool processing plant.

moyluq

adj. Wooly; hairy: -- *terä* hairy skin; fur.

moğu

bot. n. Fungus; mushroom: -- *ösümlükliri* fungus-like plants. [Ch. *moğu*/Mo. *mögö*].

mol

adj. Abundant; plentiful; rich: -- *bayliq* abundant resources/ -- *täjribä* rich experience/ -- *hosul* ag. bumper crop/ -- *miwä* rich fruits; plentiful results/ *ozuq-tülük* -- plentiful (of foodstuffs). Cf. *bädölät*. [K. *mol*/U. *mül*].

mola-

vt. To measure land.

molçiliq

n. Abundance; plenty: -- *päsli* season of bumper crops/ -- *yilliri* years of plenty/ --*ta yaşa-* to live a life of plenty/ *bu yıl çoqum* -- *bolidu* this year will certainly be a good one.

moluq I

adj. of **mo** I: *bir* -- *yär* a one-mu piece of land.

moluq II

adj. of **mo** II: *bäs* -- *pul* a face value of 50 cents/ *ikki* -- *marka* a 20-cent stamp.

molun

zoo. n. Wildcat. [Mo. *malur*].

molibden

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

molla

chem. n. Molybdenum (Mo). [*< R. molibden*].

molla

1. rel. n. Mullah: ¶ -- *köp bolsa qoy ha-ram ölär* where there are many mullahs, sheep will die/ ¶ -- *yoq yärdä mollimän -- bar yärdä yoldimän* where there is no mullah, I am a mullah, where there is a mullah I keep to the side (pretending to be a hero when nobody is around)/ ¶ *hämmä işni -- bilär, -- qopup kölgä siyär* the mullah knows everything but goes to urinate into the pond/ ¶ *molliniñ diginini qıl qılğınini qılma* do what the mullah teaches you, but don't do what he does. [*K. mollo/U. mulla; mullo*].

2. n. Scholar: *çala* -- dabbler/ *qulaq mollisi* a self-educated person/ ♦ -- *tapqaq* clever devil.

3. pp. Title of respect: *mämät* -- / ♦ -- *huşurniñ beri şu* the same old stuff/ ♦ -- *müşük* sby pretending to be honest.

mollaşq

n. Fall; stumble; somersault: -- *at-* to stumble, turn a somersault/ *tik* -- *çüş-* to suffer a fall. Cf. *çirmaq*.

mollaqçı

1. n. sby who turns a somersault.

2. adj. Rotating; turning: -- *käptär* looping pigeon/ -- *maşina* rotating engine.

mom

n. Wax: -- *bilän bekit-* to seal with wax/ -- *sür-* to apply wax/ *aq* -- white beeswax/ *se-riq* -- yellow beeswax. [*O. mum/U. mum*].

moma I

n. Grandmother: ♦ *momisini körsät-* to cause (sby) some inconvenience. Also *çoñ ana*.

moma II

n. Wooden bed; cot. Cf. *çapi*.

momay

n. Old woman.

momsiq

mötidil

adj. Miserly; niggardly; stingy. Cf. *bexil, pixsiq, pişsiq* 5, *çupäy* 1, *xäsis*.

momsıqlıq

n. Stinginess: -- *qıl-* to be stingy. Cf. *be-xıllıq, pixsiqlıq, çupäylik, xäsislik*.

moment

n. Time; moment. Cf. *an, päyt* 2, *äsna, haza* I, *zamat*.

momya

n. Mummy. Cf. *apijan*. [*O. mumya*].

momyala-

vt. To embalm: *jäsätini* -- to embalm a corpse.

momla-

vt. To wax, apply wax: *botulkiniñ ağzini* -- to seal a bottle with wax. [*O. mumla-*].

monax

rel. n. Monk. Also *manax*.

monarxiyä

obs. n. Monarchism.

monäk

n. Lump; tangle; knot: -- - - *nawatlar* lumps of rock candy/ -- *bolup qal-* to become lumpy, get entangled.

monäklät-

vt. To cause to be lumpy.

monäkläs-

vi. To become lumpy: *un --ti* the flour turned lumpy.

monça

n. Bathhouse: *monçiğa çüş-* to enter a bathhouse, take a bath. [*Ta. munça/U. mürça*].

monçaq

1. n. Bead; beady necklace. [*U. munçoq*].

2. adj. Dripping: -- - - *tär* dripping sweat/ -- - - *köz yeşi* dripping tears/ ♦ -- *göşi* med.

polyp (also *noxula, noxuna*).

monçaqqoray

bot. n. *Hedysarum austrosibiricum*, a kind of sweetvetch.

monopoliyä

n. Monopoly. [*< R. monopoliya*].

mötidil

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mötidillik

adj. Mild; temperate: -- *bälwağ* geo. temperate zone/ -- *dora* mild medicine/ *täbiiti* -- mild-natured/ *hawa rayi* -- temperate (of weather)/ *mijäzi* -- mild-tempered.

mötidillik

n. Mildness: *hawa rayiniñ mötidilligi* the climate's mildness.

mötiwär

1. adj. Prestigious: -- *ärbap* a prestigious personage. Cf. *abroyliq*, *ataqliq*, *şöhrätlik*, *inawätlik* 1.

2. adj. Esteemed; respected: -- *alim* an esteemed scholar. Cf. *ätiwarliq* 2, *izzätlik*.

3. n. Female name.

möjizä

n. Marvel; miracle; wonder: -- *yarat-* to create a miracle. [U. *mu"ziza*].

möjizilik

adj. Strange; marvelous: -- *dora* efficacious medicine.

möhür

n. Seal; chop: -- *bas-* to affix a seal.

möhürdar

n. Keeper of seal.

möhürçi

n. = *möhürdar*.

möhürlä-

vt. To affix a seal.

möhürlük

adj. Sealed.

mört

n. Chance; opportunity: -- *i kaldi* an opportunity arose/ -- *i kalgändä u eytmay qoymaydu* when the opportunity comes, he will certainly speak out/ -- *ini tap-* to seek an opportunity, wait for a chance. Cf. *päyt* 1, *pursät*.

mörä-

1. zoo. vi. To low, moo: *kala möridi* the cow mooed.

2. vi. To say, utter: *jim turğičä mörisäñ bolmamdu* you'd better say something instead of just sitting silently. Cf. *dä-* 1,

mölçärlä-

sözlä- 1.

mörimäs

adj. Without saying a word; keeping one's mouth shut; silent.

mök-

vi. To hide: -- *üp turup zärbä bär-* to ambush/ *banditlar ormanliqqa --üwaldi* the bandits are hiding in the forest.

möktür-

vt. To hide, conceal: -- *mä jän* a battle by ambush.

mökü-mökülän

n. Hide-and-seek: -- *oyna-* to play hide-and-seek.

mön

adj. Stupid; muddleheaded.

mönkä-

zoo. vi. To run off, scatter (of horses and mules).

mönkigäk

zoo. adj. Flighty; skittish: -- *at* a skittish horse. Cf. *qaçqaq*.

mönülük

n. Stupidity; muddleheadedness.

möldür

n. Hail; hailstone: -- *apiti* hail storm/ -- *çüş-* (*yağ-*) to hail. Cf. *tula*. [Mo. *möndür*/ Tv. *möndür*].

möldürlä-

vi. To turn, turn around, roll (of eyes).

möldürlät-

vt. To cause to turn (of eyes): *közni* -- to roll one's eyes.

möldür-möldür

adj. Dripping: *uniñ közidin* -- *yaş aqti* his tears came dripping down.

mölä

n. Pack saddle for a mule.

mölçär

n. Estimate; reckoning: *köz mölçiri* eyeball reckoning/ ♦ -- *san gr./math.* approximate number. Cf. *çän*. [U. *mülça*].

mölçärlä-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mölldä-

vi. To estimate, reckon: --*p kör-* to estimate by sight.

mölldä-

vi. To blink, wink. Cf. *çimilda-* 1, *şipilda-* 1. [U. *miltira-*].

möl-möl

n. Blinking; winking: *bala közini -- qilip qarap olturidu* the child winks its eyes and looks at (sth). Cf. *şip-şip*, *şipildaq*.

mömin

1. rel. n. Muslim believer.

2. adj. Obedient: --*puxra* law-abiding citizen/ *xudaniñ -- bāndisi* Allah's faithful servant. Cf. *ita'ätçan*, *ita'ätlik*, *ita'ät-män*.

3. n. Male name.

mu

m. Mu, Chinese areal measure, about 6.67 are. Also *mo*. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

mu'ahidä

n. Pact; treaty: --*tüz-* to conclude a treaty. Cf. *şärtnamä*. [O. *muahede*/U. *muohada*].

mu'aş

n. Wages; pay: --*al-* to receive wages/ --*bär-* to pay wages/ --*tüzümi* wage system/ --*qa qaraşlıq* dependent on wages.

mu'aşsız

adj. Unpaid.

mu'aşlıq

adj. Paid: --*kadir* paid cadre.

mu'awin

adj. Assistant; deputy. Cf. *na'ip*. [O. *muavin*/U. *muovin*].

mu'amilä

1. rel. n. Muamila, laws governing interpersonal relations. It is one of the two main divisions of the shari'ah (cf. *şäri'ät*), the other being Ibada (cf. *ibadät*) which deals with a person's relation to the deity.

2. n. Behavior; conduct: *u maña obdan -- qildi* he behaved well toward me/ *yaxşı --* good conduct. [U. *muomala*].

mupättiş

3. n. Circulation; turnover: *pul mu'amilisi* circulation of money. Cf. *oborot*.

4. n. Relations: --*qil-* to have relations with; to approach / *ikki otturidiki -- üzülüp qaldi* their relations were severed. [O. *muamele* (#1-3)].

mubada

conj. If; in the event of: --*u kälmäy qalsa* if he does not come. Cf. *täqdirdä*, *ägär*, *ägärdä*, *ägärçändä*, *gär*, *mägär*, *mägär-kim*, *nawada*, *nagah* 1.

mubahisä

obs. n. Argument; debate; dispute. Cf. *bäs-muşäqqät*, *bäs-munazirä*, *jañjal*, *munazirä*, *niza*. [O. *mübahase*].

mubaräk

1. n. Blessing: --*bolsun* congratulations!; *bayrimiñizğa -- bolsun* happy holiday! [Ç. *mubarak* (blessed)/O. *mübarek*/U. *muborak*].

2. n. Female name. Also *mubaräxan*.

mubaräklä-

vt. To bless, celebrate: *toyni --* to celebrate some joyous occasion, like a wedding/ *ğälibini --* to bless a victory.

mubaliğä

n. Exaggeration; overstatement: --*bol-* to be exaggerated/ --*qil-* to exaggerate. [O. *mübaläğa*/U. *mubolağa*].

mubaliğiläştür-

vt. To exaggerate, overstate. Cf. *köptür-* 2.

mupiti

rel. n. Islamic scholar and legal arbiter. Also *mufti*. [U. *mufti*].

muptila

adj. Afflicted: --*bol-* to be afflicted with or subjected to: *apätkä -- bol-* to be hit by calamity; *balağa -- bol-* to suffer hardships; *kesälgä -- bol-* to fall ill/ --*qil-* to afflict. [Ç. *mubtala*/O. *müptelâ*/U. *mubtalo*].

mupättiş

n. Educational inspector. [O. *müfettiş*].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

mupässäl

adj. Detailed; minute; thorough: -- *doklat* detailed report/ -- *çüşändür*- to explain thoroughly. [O. *mufassal*/U. *mufassal*].

mut

adj. Free; gratuitous; gratis: -- *tamaq* free food/ -- *mallar* gifts; freebees/ -- *qa al-* to take sth free. Cf. *häqsiz*.

mutali'ä

n. Study: -- *qil-* to study, research. Cf. *tät-qiq, tätqiqat, oquş, üginiş*. [O. *mütalaa*/U. *mutolaa*].

mutanasip

math. n. Proportion. Cf. *tanasisip*. [O. *mütanasip*].

mutäpäkkur

n. Ideologue. Also called *idiolog*.

mutä'ässip

n. Conservative. Also called *konserwatip*.

mutä'ässipläş-

vi. To become conservative.

mutä'ässiplik

n. Conservatism: -- *qil-* to be conservative. Also called *konserwatiqliq, konserwatizim*.

mutäxässis

n. Expert; specialist: *til --i* language specialist. Cf. *ähl 2, xañja 2*. [O. *mütehasşis*/U. *mutaxassis*].

mutäxässisläş-

vi. To specialize, become expert: ♦ *häm qizillışış häm mutähässislişış* red and expert. Cf. *ixtisaslaş-*.

mutäxässislik

n. Specialty; expertise: -- *kä igä bol-* to acquire specialized knowledge. Cf. *ixtisas*.

mutähäm

n. Rascal; scoundrel; villain. [U. *muttaham*].

mutähämlik

n. Meanness: -- *qil-* to be a rascal or scoundrel.

mutäkäbbur

adj. Arrogant; conceited. Cf. *täkäbbur, ğururluq, gidäygän, gidändür, mäğrur, mänmän*. [O. *mütekebbir*/U. *mutakabbir*].

mutäkäbburluq

n. Conceit; arrogance. Cf. *täkäbburluq, köräñlik, ğurur 2, mäğrurluq, mänmänçilik*.

mutxor

n. Freeloader; parasite.

mutoñ

bot. n. Akebi (*Akebia trifoliata*). Also called *mañdar*.

mutkepän

adj. Parasitic.

mutiwälli

rel. obs. n. Caretaker of a mosque. [O. *mütevelli*/U. *mutavalli*].

mutläq

adj. Absolute: -- *häqiqät* absolute truth/ -- *üstünlük* overwhelming superiority/ -- *qim-mät* math. absolute value/ -- *köpçilik* overwhelming majority/ -- *mäxpi* top secret. [O. *mutlak*/U. *mutlaq*].

mutläqçılıq

n. Absolutism. [O. *mutlakiyet*].

mutläqläştür-

vt. To make absolute.

mutläqliq

n. of *mutläq*.

mudapiä

n. Defense: -- *okuli* preventive injection/ -- *qil-* to protect, safeguard: *borandin* -- *qil-* to protect against wind; *çegra rayonni* -- *qil-* to protect a border region/ -- *kör-* to defend, guard against / -- *liniyisi* defense line/ *dölät mudapiisi* national defense/ *de-ñiz mudapiisi* coastal defense/ *çegra mudapiisi* border defense. [O. *müdafaa*/U. *mudofaa*].

mudaxilä

n. Interference; intervention: *qoralliq* -- mil. armed intervention: *qoralliq* -- *qil-* to intervene, interfere, meddle. [O. *müdaha-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mudaxiliçi

le].

mudaxiliçi

n. Intervener: -- *qoşun* mil. intervening army.

muddät

n. Term; time period; schedule: -- *bälgi-lä-* to fix a time period/ -- *boyıçā* as scheduled; on schedule/ -- *tin aş-* to extend a time period/ -- *tin burun* ahead of schedule; beforehand: -- *tin burun orunla-* to complete ahead of time/ -- *ni uzart-* to postpone, defer / *mudditi toş-* to expire, mature, become due/ *mudditi ötüp kät-* to exceed a time period, become overdue/ *qisqa* -- short term/ *uzun* -- long term/ *işlitiş mudditi* time during which sth may be used. Cf. *qarar* 3, *muhlät*. [Ç. *muddat*/O. *müddet*/U. *mud-dat*].

muddätsiz

adj. Indefinite or unlimited in time: -- *amanät* current deposit/ -- *qamaq jazasi* indefinite term of imprisonment. Also *muhlät-siz*.

muddätlik

adj. Fixed or limited in time: -- *amanät* fixed-term deposit/ -- *qamaq jazasi* a set term of imprisonment/ *qisqa* -- *kurs* short-term course of instruction/ *uzun* -- *küräş* long-term struggle. Also *muhlätlik*. [KK. *müddetli*].

muddia

n. Intention; purpose: -- *yiñiz zadi nimä* what is really your intention? Cf. *xiyal*. [U. *muddao*].

mudärris

rel. obs. n. Teacher at an Islamic theological school. [O. *müderris*/Ta. *mödärris*/U. *mudarris*].

mudhiş

adj. Terrifying; dreadful; shocking: -- *körünüş* terrifying sight. [O. *mühiş*/U. *mudhiş*].

mudir

n. Head; manager: *sinip* --i head of class/ *magizin* --i store manager/ *mäktäp* --i school principal. Cf. *başqurğuçi*. [O. *müdür*/U. *mudir*].

mudirä

n. Female variant of *mudir*.

mudiriyät

obs. n. Directorate; school administration.

mu'ässäsä

n. Facility; organization: *dawalaş mu'ässä-sisi* medical facility/ *da'imi* -- standing body; permanent organization/ *ilmiy* -- learned organization. Cf. *aparat* 2. [U. *muas-sasa*].

mu'äzzäm

adj. Great; mighty: -- *därya* a mighty river. Cf. *uluğ* 1. [O. *muazzam*].

mu'äkkäl

rel. n. Angel. Cf. *päriştä*.

mu'äyyän

adj. Definite; certain; specific: -- *tarixiy basquç* a certain historical stage/ -- *şara'it* specific conditions. Cf. *ayrim*. [O. *muay-yen*/U. *muajyan*].

mu'äyyänläş-

vi. To be confirmed, affirmed, positive, definite. Cf. *jäzmläş-*.

mu'äyyänläştür-

vt. To affirm, confirm. Cf. *jäzmläştür-*.

mu'älläq

adj. Hanging; suspended: -- *taş* the suspended rock (one of the relics in Mecca). [O. *muallâk*].

mu'ällip

obs. n. Author; editor. Cf. *aptor*, *musän-nip*. [U. *muallif*].

mu'ällim

n. Teacher; tutor. Cf. *oqutquçi*, *ustaz*, *mäşqawul*. [K. *mugalim*/O. *muallim*/Ta. *mögallim*/U. *muallim*].

mu'ällimä

n. Female variant of *mu'ällim*. [O. *muallime*/Ta. *mögallimä*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mu'ällimlik

mu'ällimlik

n. Teaching; tutoring; pedagogy: -- *qil-* to teach, tutor. Cf. *darilmu'ällimin, oqutuş, oqutquçılıq, şifän*.

mu'amma

1. lit. n. Riddle: -- *şeyri* riddle-like poem. [Ç. *mu'amma*].
2. adj. Mysterious; obscure; enigmatic. [O. *muamma*].

mujässäm

n. Embodied; corporeal; personified: -- *bol-* to embody, incarnate, personify. [O. *mücessem*/Ta. *mözüssäm*].

mujässämlän-

vi. To embody.

muju-

1. vt. To nip, pinch: *qol* -- to pinch a hand. Also *moti-*.
2. med. vi. To come down with angina: *qosaq --p ağra-* to come down with abdominal angina.

mujuq

n. Door hinge.

mujul-

vi. pass. of *muju-*: *yüräk* -- to be agonizing or heartrending.

mux

bot. n. Liver moss; bryophyte. Also called *zämburuğ*.

muxalip

n. Antagonist; opponent: -- *käl-* to oppose. Cf. *taqabil*. [Ç. *muxalif* (opposing; contrary)/O. *muhalif*].

muxbir

n. Correspondent; journalist; reporter: *gezit --i* newspaper reporter/ *mäxsus* -- special correspondent. Cf. *axbaratçı, xäwərçi*. [O. *muhbir*/U. *muxbir*].

muxbirliq

n. Journalism: -- *qil-* to work in journalism. Cf. *axbaratçılıq, gezitçilik*.

muxtar

1. adj. Autonomous. [O. *muhtar*].

2. adj. Free; liberal. [U. *muxtor* (#1-2)].

3. n. Male name.

muxtariyät

n. Autonomy. Cf. *aptonomiyä*. [O. *muxtariyet*].

muxtariyätçi

n. Advocate of autonomy.

muxämmäs

1. lit. n. Five-line poem.
2. math. n. Pentagon. [O. *muhammes* (#1-2)].

muxlis

1. rel. n. Believer; disciple; faithful. Cf. *dindar, dinçi, etiqaatçı, murit* 2, *namaz-xan*. [O. *muhlis*].
2. n. Male name.

muhapizät

n. Protection; safeguarding: -- *qil-* to protect, safeguard. Cf. *hamiliq, sayä* 3. [O. *muhafaza*/Ta. *möxafäza*/U. *muhafaza*].

muhapizätçi

n. Guard; watchman: -- *qisim* bodyguard; armed escort.

muhajir

n. A national residing abroad; exile: -- *qerindaşlar* countrymen living abroad/ *çät'äl* -- *liri* nationals living abroad/ *çät'äldä* -- *bolup tur-* to live abroad. [O. *muhaçir*/U. *muhaçir*].

muhajirliq

n. Foreign residency; exile: -- *guwanamisi* foreign resident certificate/ -- *ta yaşa-* to live abroad.

muhasirä

n. Blockade; encirclement; siege: -- *çämbirigi* ring of encirclement/ -- *içidä qal-* to be encircled/ *muhasirigä al-* to besiege or blockade/ *muhasirigä çüşüp qal-* to fall into an encirclement / *muhasirini yerip çiq-* to break out of a blockade. Cf. *qorşaw*. [O. *muhasara*].

muharibä

mil. obs. n. Battle; combat; war; warfare.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

muhakimä

Cf. *jāñ*, *soquş*, *uruş küräş*, *yeğiliq*. [Ç. *mu-barazat*/O. *muharebe*/U. *muharaba*].

muhakimä

n. Discussion: -- *qil-* to discuss/ *muhakimigä qoy-* to submit to discussions. Cf. *bä-mäslihät*, *söhbät*, *muzakirä*. [Ta. *möxa-kämä* (judgment; prosecution)/U. *muhaka-ma*].

muhtaj

adj. Needy: *yardämgä* -- in need for help/ *män heçnärsigä* -- *ämäsmän* I have no need for anything. [O. *muhtaç*/U. *muhtoz*].

muhtajliq

n. Need; poverty: -- *tart-* to be needy/ -- *turmuş* needy life/ -- *ta yaşa-* to live in straitened circumstances/ -- *tin qutul-* to shake off poverty. [O. *muhtaçlik*].

muhtäräm

adj. Respected: -- *äpändi* respected sir (polite form of address).

muhäbbät

1. n. Love: -- *bağla-* (*ornat-*) to fall in love/ -- *tuğuldi* love was born/ -- *qoşaqłiri* love songs/ -- *qiliş-* to make love to each other/ -- *körsät-* to cause to love/ -- *müstanisi* a love-struck person / *çoñqur* -- deep love. Cf. *işqi-muhäbbät*, *mehir*. [O. *muhabbet*/Ta. *mäxäbbät*/U. *muhabbat*].

2. n. Female name.

muhäbbätläş-

vi. To be in love, have a love affair.

muhäbbätlik

adj. Loving; kind. [O. *muhabbetli*].

muhäbbät-näprät

n. Love and hate: *muhäbbät-näpriti eniq* being clear to tell love from hate.

muhärräm

n. First month of the Arabic year. See section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4. [O. *muharrem*].

muhärrir

n. Editor: *baş* -- chief editor/ *mäs'ul* -- responsible or managing editor. Cf. *tährir*.

musabiqä

[O. *muharrir*/Ta. *möhärrir* (writer; author)/U. *muharrir*].

muhärrirlik

n. Editing; editorial work: -- *qil-* to edit, work as an editor. [Ta. *möhärrirlek* (writing; authorship)].

muhäqqäq

obs. adj. Inevitable; inexorable; definite. [U. *muhaqqaq*].

muhämmät

1. rel. n. Mohammed. Also *mähmät*.
2. n. Common family name, often simplified to *mämät*.

muhit

1. n. Environment: -- *taziliği* environmental sanitation. [O. *muhit*/U. *muhit*].
2. phy. n. Medium.

muhim

adj. Critical; important: -- *päyt* critical moment/ -- *wäzipä* important task/ -- *iş* important matter or work/ -- *gäp* critical talk/ -- *nuqta* main point; gist; essentials. [O. *mühim*/Ta. *möhim*/U. *muhim*].

muhimliq

n. Importance.

muhlät

n. Term; time limit: -- *bär-* to set a term/ *bir aylıq* -- within a period of one month/ *sizgä ikki häptä* -- *berildi* you have two weeks. Cf. *qarar* 3, *muddät*. [Ç. *muhlat* (delay)/O. *mühlet*].

muhlätsiz

adj. Indefinite or unlimited in time. Also *muddätsiz*.

muhlätlik

adj. Fixed or limited in time. Also *muddätlik*.

musabiqä

n. Competition; contest; match: -- *qil-* to compete/ *musabiqığa çağır-* to challenge to a match/ *top musabiqisi* pe. ball game/ *äm-gäk musabiqisi* labor competition/ *çeliş musabiqisi* pe. wrestling contest/ *saylam mu-*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

musabiqiçi

sabiqisi election campaign. Cf. *räqabät*, *räqiplik*, *riqabät*. [O. *müsabaka*/U. *musabaqa*].

musabiqiçi

n. Competitor. Cf. *bäs-bäsçi*, *räqabätçi*, *räqip 1*, *riqabätçi*.

musabiqiläs-

vi. To compete: *ular bilän musabiqilişip baqayli* let's try to compete with them. Cf. *bäsläs-*, *räqabätläs-*, *riqabätläs-*.

musapä

n. Mileage; distance: *on çaqirimliq* -- a distance of ten li (q.v.) [U. *masofa*].

musapir

n. Vagabond; rover; outsider; stranger; alien: ¶ -- *yaman ikän bir kün bolsimu* to be an outsider is bad, even if only for one day (JMC). [U. *musafir*].

musapirçiliq

abstract n. of *musapir*: -- *turmuşi* a life of drifting about. Also *musapirliq*.

musapirxana

n. Shelter for the homeless.

musapirliq

n. = *musapirçiliq*.

musapiliq

adj. of *musapä*: *uzun* -- *başquruluğan sinariyat* long-range missile/ *uzun* -- *yürüş* long-distance march.

musadirä

n. Requisition; confiscation: -- *qil-* to commandeer, requisition, confiscate. [U. *musadara*].

musbät

math./phy. adj. Positive: -- *san* positive number/ -- *zärät* positive charge/ -- *elektir* positive electricity/ -- *elektiron* positron. [O. *müspet*/U. *musbat*].

mustäbit

n. Despot; tyrant. Cf. *zomigär*, *zümigär*. [O. *müstebit*].

mustäbitlik

adj. Despotic; tyrannical: -- *tüzüm* tyrannical system.

nical system.

mustähkäm

adj. Strong; fortified; firm; staunch: -- *bol-* to be, become strong/ -- *tüwrük* mainstay/ -- *dölät mudapiisi* strong national defense/ -- *qorğan* reinforced fortress/ -- *qil-* to fortify/ -- *iradä* strong will. [O. *müstahkem*/U. *mustahkam*].

mustähkämlä-

vt. To strengthen, reinforce.

mustähkämlän-

vi. To strengthen, become stronger.

mustäsna

1. adj. Exceptional; extraordinary. [O. *müstesna*/U. *mustasno* (apart from)].

2. n. Exception. Cf. *istisna*.

mustäsnaşiz

adj. Unexceptional; without exception.

mustäqil

adj. Independent: -- *dölät* independent country/ -- *jümlä* gr. independent sentence/ -- *wä öz-özigä xoja boluş* keeping one's independence and initiative/ -- *iş qil-* to work independently/ -- *yaşa-* to live independently/ ♦ -- *söz* gr. notional word. [O. *müstakil*/U. *mustaqil*].

mustäqilliq

n. Independence: *dölätniñ mustäqillığı* national independence. Cf. *istiqlal*.

mustämlikä

n. Colony: *yerim* -- semi-colony. [O. *müstamere*/U. *mustamlaka*].

mustämlikiçi

n. Colonizer; colonist.

mustämlikiçilik

n. Colonialism: -- *siyasiti* colonial policy.

musälläs

cul. n. Home-made wine: -- *eçit-* to make wine. [U. *musallas*].

musännip

lit. n. Author. Cf. *aptor*, *mu'allip*. [O. *musannif*].

musulman

musulman

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

musulmançiliq

rel. n. Muslim: --*lar aşxanisi* Muslim dining hall or restaurant. Also **muslim**. [Ç. *musulman*/Ta. *möselman*/U. *musulmon*].

musulmançiliq

abstract n. of **musulman**.

musulmanliq

n. = **musulmançiliq**.

muskul

phys. n. Muscle: -- *aqsili* myoprotein/ -- *pasili* myoseptum/ -- *peyi* muscle tendon/ -- *talaliri* muscle fibers/ -- *tāxisi* muscle disk/ -- *tārānligi* muscular tension / -- *toqulmisi* muscle tissue/ -- *jiddiliniş* muscle tone/ -- *hüjäyrisi* myocyte/ -- *sistemisi* musculature/ -- *kesili* med. myopathy/ -- *yigilāş* med. muscular atrophy/ -- *mokiliri* muscular spindle / *yüräk* --i heart muscle. [*< R. muskul*].

muskullä-

vi. To muscularize.

muskulluq

adj. Muscular: -- *qollar* muscular arms.

musibät

n. Funeral; mourning: -- *bol-* (*yät-*) to have a funeral/ -- *xāwiri* grievous news. [U. *musibat* (misfortune)].

musibätlik

adj. of **musibät**: -- *adām* sby who is in mourning.

muslim

rel. = **musulman**. [O. *müslim*].

muşawir

n. Advisor; counsellor. Cf. **mäslihätçi**. [O. *müşavir*].

muşawiräk

mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.)

muşa'irä

lit. n. Poetry: -- *jämiyiti* poetry society. Cf. *poeziyä*, *äş'ar*, *şeyriyät*, *näzmä*.

muşt

n. Fist: -- *at-* to strike, move fists/ -- *kö-tär-* (*tāñlä-*) to hit, use force/ -- *täk bala nimini bilidu* what does a pugnacious kid

muşäqqät

know?/ --*ni tüg-* to make a fist/ ¶ *tar yärdä aş yigiçä*, *kāñ yärdä* -- *yä* you are better off eating in a narrow place than getting a beating in a broad field/ ¶ *qorqqan aldın* -- *kötirär* a coward first uses force/ ♦ -- *yä-* to eat a fist (to take a beating). Also **muştum**. [KK. *muş*/O. *mušta*/U. *muşt*].

mušta

n. A wooden club used in fluffing cotton or wool.

muštaq

adj. Thirsty for; having deep affection for. Cf. **täşna**.

muştäk

n. Cigarette holder. [U. *muştuk*].

muştum

n. = **muşt**.

muştumzor

1. n. Ruffian; bully.
2. n. Oligarch.

muştumzorluq

abstract n. of **muştumzor**: -- *qil-* to be overbearing.

muştiri I

ast. n. Jupiter. Also called **yopiter**, **yupiter**. [O. *Müşteri*].

muştiri II

n. Subscriber to periodicals: -- *bol-* to subscribe/ -- *qobul qil-* to accept subscribers/ *gezit* --*liri* newspaper subscribers. Cf. **abuniçi**.

muştla-

vi. To box, beat up, fight with one's fists.

muştlaş-

vi. To come to blows, have a fist fight.

muştlamçi

pe. n. Boxer; pugilist. Cf. **çambaşçi**.

muştliş

pe. n. Fist fight; boxing match: --*qa küş-kürt-* to entice (sby) to a fist fight.

muşäqqät

n. Difficulty; trouble: -- *çäk-* to suffer difficulties. Cf. **dişwarliq**, **qiynçiliq**, **eğirçi**.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

muşäqqätlik

liq 1, müşküllät. [U. *maşaqqar*].

muşäqqätlik

adj. Difficult; hard; arduous; strenuous: -- *ämğäk* hard labor/ -- *säpär* strenuous journey. Cf. *täs*, *dişwar*, *qiyin*.

muşrik

rel. n. Polytheist; sby who doubts that Allah is the only god. [O. *müşrik*].

muşu

pro. This; these: -- *adäm* this person/ -- *iş toğrisida sözlişäyli* let's talk about this matter. Cf. *bu* I, *mawu*.

muşundaq

pro. This kind; this way: -- *ähwal* this kind of situation/ -- *işligin* please do it this way.

muşunçä

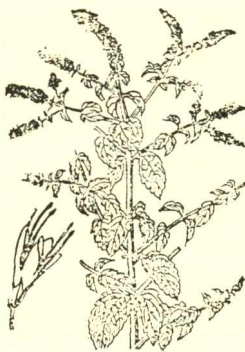
pro. Such few; so many: -- *adäm käldimu* so many people came?

muşunçilik

pro. Only this many: -- *la qaldi, yätmäsmi-kin* only this many may not be enough.

muşki

n. *muşki taramşi* bot. *Mentha viridis*, *M. spicata*, *M. arvensis*, kinds of mint, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *birxil tağ podinisi*.



muşki taramşi

murabba

cul. n. Jam; compote: *alma murab-bisi* apple jam. Cf. *wärinä*, *qiyam* I2. [O. *murabba*/U. *murabbo*].

murat

1. n. Aspiration; wish; dream; purpose; inclination: *muradiğa yät-* (*muradi hasil bol-*) to realize one's dreams. [Ç. *murad*/KK. *murat*/O. *murat*/U. *murod*].
2. n. Male name. Also *muratbäg*.

murat-mäqsät

n. = *murat* 1.

murañiät

n. Appeal; call: -- *çiqar-* to issue an appeal/ -- *qil-* to have the aid of, seek help, appeal: *doxturğa* -- *qil-* to seek help from a physician; *qoral küçigä* -- *qil-* to call (sby) to arms; *luğätkä* -- *qil-* to have the aid of a dictionary. Cf. *däwät*, *çaqiriq*, *ündäk*. [U. *murozaat*].

murañiätnamä

n. Letter of appeal.

murasim

n. Ceremony: -- *ötküz-* to hold a ceremony/ *toy* -- *i* wedding ceremony/ *däpnä* -- *i* burial rites/ *eçiliş* -- *i* opening ceremony/ *matäm* -- *i* memorial ceremony. [O. *merasim*/U. *marosim*].

murtäd

1. rel. n. Apostate. [O. *mürtet*].
2. n. Traitor; rebel; renegade.

murda

n. Corpse. Cf. *jäsät*, *ölük* 1, *meyit*. [U. *murda*].

murdixana

n. Mortuary.

muräbbi

1. n. Trainer; tutor; sby who brings up and educates a child. [Ç. *murabbi* (patron)/O. *mürebbi*/Ta. *möräbbi*/U. *murabbij*].
2. n. Address used by women for their husbands.

murässä

n. Reconciliation: -- *qil-* to reconcile. [U. *murosa*].

murässäçi

n. Mediator; reconciliator. Cf. *salaçi*, *salağär*.

murässäçilik

n. Mediation: -- *qil-* to mediate. Cf. *sala* I, *salaçiliq*, *salasülä*, *salagärçilik*.

murässäsiz

adj. Uncompromising; incapable of being mediated: -- *küräş* uncompromising struggle.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

murässäsizlik

gle.

murässäsizlik

n. of **murässäsiz**.

murässäläş-

vi. To come to terms, compromise.

murässä-madara

n. Compromise; concession.

muräkkäp

adj. Complicated; intricate: -- *ämğäk* intricate work/ -- *jümlä* gr. complex sentence/ -- *ziddiyät* complicated contradiction/ -- *wäzipä* a difficult task/ -- *mäsilä* a complicated problem. [O. *mürekkep*/U. *murakkab*].

muräkkäpläş-

vi. To become complicated: *mäsilä teximu muräkkäpläşip kätti* the problem became increasingly complicated.

muräkkäpläştür-

vt. To complicate.

muräkkäplik

n. Complexity: *mäsiliniñ muräkkäpligi* the complexity of a problem.

murç

bot. n. Hot pepper; chili. Also called **qizil-muruç**, **laza I.** [M. *murç* (pepper)/U. *murç*].

murçdan

n. Pepper box.

murçuba

bot. n. Lucid asparagus (*Asparagus cochinchinensis*).

murit

1. rel. n. An Islamic sect.

2. rel. n. Believer; disciple; faithful. Cf. **dindar**, **dinçi**, **etiğatçı**, **muxlis 1**, **namaz-xan**. [U. *murid* (#2)] [O. *mürit* (#1-2)].

3. n. Male name.

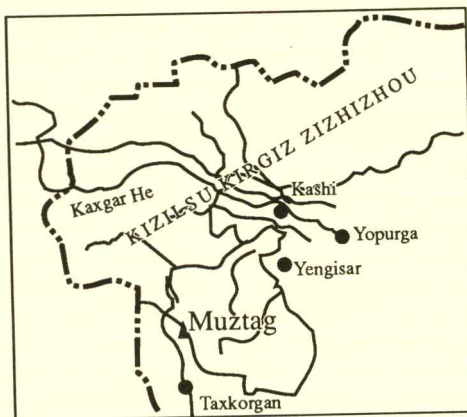
murmäkkä

bot. n. Myrrh (*Commiphora myrrha*). Also **murmäkki**.

muz

n. Ice: -- *tağ* geo. Muhtag, mountain range

muzäppär



in the Pamirs (38.00N 75.25E)/ -- *topi* pe. ice hockey/ -- *toñla-* to congeal/ -- *tut-* to ice over, freeze/ -- *teyil-* pe. to skate/ -- *däwri* geol. Ice Age/ -- *çokisi* icicle/ -- *sandugı* refrigerator/ -- *sirkä kislatasi* chem. glacial acetic acid/ -- *qatlimi* ice layer/ -- *kaltäk* popsicle (also **biñgur**) / -- *köçküni* glacier/ -- *eridi* the ice melted/ -- *yarğuç* paraxot icebreaker/ -- *mäydani* pe. skating rink; ice arena. [Mo. *mösü*/Ta. *boz*/U. *muz*/Y. *muus*; *buus*].

muzakirä

n. Discussion: -- *qil-* to discuss/ -- *yigini* discussion meeting/ *muzakirigä qoy-* to submit to a discussion. Cf. **bämäslihät**, **söhbät**, **muhakimä**. [O. *müzakere*/U. *muzokara*].

muzakiriläş-

vi. To discuss. Cf. **söhbätläş-**.

muzdäk

1. adj. Icecold: -- *su* icecold water/ *köñ-lüm* -- *sowup kätti* my heart turned icecold. 2. fig. adj. Icecold; callous; uncaring; unconcerned: -- *adäm* a callous person. Cf. **biğäm**, **iräñsiz**, **ğämsiz**.

muzäppär

1. adj. Invincible; ever-victorious: -- *ba-tur* invincible hero. [O. *muzaffer*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

muzxana

2. n. Male name.

muzxana

n. Icehouse. [U. *muzxona* (refrigerator; icebox)].

muzey

n. Museum. [<R. *muzej*].

muzika

mus. n. Music (usually Western): -- *orun-la-* to play music/ *matām muzikisi* funeral music. Cf. *saz* 1. [<R. *muzyka*].

muzikant

mus. n. Musician. Also *muzikiçi* 1; cf. *sa- zändä*, *sazçi* 1, *nāğmiçi*. [<R. *muzykant* < G. *Musikant*].

muzikiçi

1. mus. n. = *muzikant*.

2. mus. n. Maker of musical instruments.

muzikiçiliq

mus. abstract n. of *muzikiçi*.

muzikişunas

mus. n. Musicologist.

muzikişunasliq

mus. n. Musicology.

muzikiliq

mus. adj. Musical: -- *usul* dancing to music.

muzla-

vi. To freeze, be cold: --*ş nuqtisi* phy. freezing point/ --*watamsiz* are you freezing?/ *aş --p qaptu* food was chilled/ *put-qol muzli-di* hands and feet were frozen. [K. *muzda-*].

muzlat-

vt. To freeze, cool: *beliqni* -- to freeze fish/ *tamaqni muzlitip yä* let the food cool before you eat it. [K. *muzdat-*].

muzluq

adj. Icy; iced; ice-covered: -- *çoqqa* ice peak. [K. *muzdak*/Y. *muustaax*].

muwapiq

1. adj. Reasonable; rational; appropriate; right: -- *täläp* reasonable request/ -- *orun* appropriate place/ -- *qoyuq teri-* to do ra-

muwäppäqiyätlik

tional close planting/ -- *kör-* to consider reasonable or right/ -- *miqdar* right amount. [Ç. *muvafiq*].

2. pp. (follows dative case) In accordance with: *qanunğa* -- in accordance with the law. [U. *muvofig*].

muwapiqlaş-

vi. To fit or be suitable.

muwapiqlaştur-

vt. To cause to fit or be suitable.

muwapiqliq

n. Suitability; fitness.

muwazinät

n. Balance; equilibrium: -- *saqla-* to maintain a balance/ -- *näziriyesi* the theory of equilibrium/ *turgun* -- stable balance. Cf. *tänpüñluq*. [O. *muvaazene*].

muwäbbälsipit

bot. n. Dwarf lilyturf (*Ophiopogon japonicus*).

muwäppäq

n. *muwäppäq bol-* expresses having or obtaining a certain opportunity: *sizni körüşkä* -- *boldum* I have the pleasure of meeting you/ *u özpılanlirini ämälgä aşurusqa --di* he was finally able to carry out his own plan/ *män bu qetimqi yiğingä qatnişisqa --dum* I gained an opportunity to attend this meeting. [U. *muvaffaqa*].

muwäppäqiyät

n. Success: -- *qazan-* (--*kä eriş-*) to obtain success/ *sizgä -- tiläymän* I wish you success. Cf. *utuq* 2, *nätijä* 1. [O. *muvaffakiyet*/U. *muvaffaqaqiyat*].

muwäppäqiyätsiz

adj. Unsuccessful.

muwäppäqiyätsizlik

n. Defeat: --*kä uçra-* to suffer defeat. Cf. *şekäst* 1, *mäğlubiyät*.

muwäppäqiyätlik

adj. Successful: -- *sinaq* successful experiment/ -- *ziyarät* successful visit/ *yiğın -- ör-* to hold a meeting successfully. Cf. *utuq-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

muwässhäh

luq 2.
muwässhäh
 lit. n. Alliterative poetry.

muwäqqät
 1. adj. Temporary; provisional: -- *birläsmä* temporary alliance/ -- *padiša* prince regent/ -- *hökümat* provisional government. Cf. *waxtinça, waxtliq, waxliq, waqitliq*. [O. *muvaqqat*/U. *muvaqqat*].
 2. adj. Deputy, vice- : -- *zoñtoñ* vice-president.

mufti
 rel. n. Islamic scholar or jurist. Also **mup-ti**. [O. *müftü*].

muqawa
 lit. n. Book cover; binding: *oyma güllük* -- a book cover embossed with designs. [U. *muqova*].

muqawıci
 lit. n. Bookbinder. Cf. *şirazci*.

muqawıçılıq
 lit. n. Bookbinding. Cf. *şiraza*.

muqawila-
 lit. vt. To do binding and layout work: *kitapni* -- to bind books. Cf. *şirazla-*.

muqawiliq
 lit. adj. of **muqawa**: *qattiq* -- *kitap* a hard-cover book.

muqam
 1. mus. n. Mode in medieval Uyghur music, flourishing in the 14th to 16th centuries. Usually referred to collectively as the Twelve Muqam, i.e. rak, çäbiyat, muşawiräk, çarigah, pänjigah, uzhal, äjäm, oşaq, bayat, nawa, sigah, and iraq: -- *orunla-* to perform the muqam.
 2. fig. n. Melody; tune: -- *bälgilä-* to set the tone/ *kona* -- an old tune/ ♦ --*ğa siğ-* to be reasonable, equitable, rational. Cf. *tärännum, küy*. [Ç. *maqam* (place; station; tone)/U. *muqom; maqam*].

muqäddäs
 1. rel. adj. Holy; sacred: -- *burç* sacred

mission/ -- *däp bil-* to regard as sacred. [O. *mukaddes*/Ta. *mökatdäs*/U. *muqaddas*].

2. n. Female name.

muqäddäm
 pp. Ago: *buniñdin ikki miñ yil* -- 2000 years ago. Cf. *burun II, ilqiri 1*. [O. *mukaddem*/U. *muqaddam*].

muqäddimä
 1. lit. n. Preface; foreword. Cf. *söz beşi, kiriş söz*. [U. *muqaddima*].

2. lit. n. Prologue or prelude in a stage performance.

muqärrär
 adj. Inevitable; certain: -- *yol* the only way/ -- *nätijä* inevitable result/ *bügün* -- *yamğur yağıdu* it will certainly rain today. [Ç. *muqarrar* (established; confirmed)/O. *mukarrer*/U. *muqarrar*].

muqärrärläş-
 vi. To become inevitable or certain.

muqärrärlik
 n. Inevitability; certainty.

muqim
 adj. Fixed; stable; steady: -- *hosulluq etiz* a field with stable yields/ -- *waqit* appointed time/ -- *işçi* a steady worker/ -- *miqdar* fixed amount/ *gäpni* -- *qıl-* to settle a conversation/ *mal bahasi* -- stable (of prices). [U. *muqim*].

muqimsız
 adj. Unstable; unsteady. Cf. *turaqsız*.

muqimlaş-
 vi. To be stable, steady or fixed.

muqimlaştur-
 vt. To stabilize, make stable.

muqimliq
 n. Stability: *wäziyätniñ muqimliğı* the stability of a situation.

mukapat
 n. Prize; award: -- *al-* (*eriş-*) to win a prize/ -- *bär-* to bestow an award/ *ali* -- a prestigious award/ *birinçi дәrijilik* -- first prize/

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mukapatla-

yaxşi ügängänlärğä -- berilidu a reward will be given to good students. [O. *mükâfat*/U. *mukofot*].

mukapatla-

vt. To award, reward. Cf. *tartuqla-*, *örü-II 2*.

mukapatlan-

vi. To receive or win an award.

mukapatnamä

n. Award or reward certificate.

mukämmäl

adj. Perfect; flawless; consummate: -- *pi-lan* perfect plan/ -- *tälimat* flawless doctrine/ -- *äsär* consummate literary work. Cf. *kamal 1*. [Ç. *mukammal*/O. *mükemmel*/Ta. *mökämmäl*/U. *mukammal* (complete)].

mukämmälläş-

vi. To be perfect or flawless.

mukämmätläştür-

vt. To perfect. Cf. *täkmillä-*.

mukämmällik

n. Perfection. Cf. *kamal 1*.

muñ

n. Doom; gloom: --*ni tök-* to pour out one's doom and gloom. [KK. *muñ* (Leid; Gram)/Ta. *moñ*/Y. *muñ* (suffering; hardship)].

muñdaş

n. Kindred soul; soulmate; sympathizer: *u meniñ muñdişim* he is my soulmate. Cf. *his-daş*.

muñdaş-

vi. To have a heart-to-heart talk.

muñdaşqaq

adj. Prone to pour out one's heart.

muñ-zar

n. Sadness; sorrow: --*ini eyt-* to recite one's sorrow.

muñlan-

vi. To be dejected, sorrowful, sad, mournful.

muñluq

munapiq

adj. Dejected; sorrowful; sad; mournful: -- *awaz* mournful voice/ -- *naxşa* sad song. [Ta. *moñly*].

muyässär

adj. Feasible; favorable: -- *bol-* to obtain, get, win: *alqışqa -- bol-* to get applause; *bu yiğingä qatni şışqa -- boldum* I gained an opportunity to attend this meeting; *maxtaşqa -- bol-* to win praise. [Ç. *muyassar*/O. *müyesser*].

muğämbär

adj. Sly; cunning; crafty: -- *bala* a sly child. Cf. *tadan*, *dağul*, *hiligär*, *hililik*, *quw*, *mäkkar*. [U. *muğombir*].

muğämbärlärçä

adv. Slyly: -- *kül-* to smile slyly.

muğämbärlik

n. Slyness; cunning; craftiness: -- *qil-* to be sly, play tricks. Cf. *tadanlıq*, *hiligärlik*, *quwluq*, *mäkkarlıq*.

mulahizä

1. n. Commentary; review: -- *qil-* to review, comment, consider, discuss/ *ädibiyatqa da'ir* -- review of literature. Cf. *änzar*, *obzor*, *gäp 4*. [U. *mulohaza*].

2. n. View; opinion: *bu мәsilidä özämnäñ --m bar* I have my own views on this question. [O. *mülâhaza* (#1-2)].

mulazim

n. Follower; courtier. [Ç. *mulazim*/O. *mülazim*/U. *mulozim*].

mulayim

adj. Affable; kind: -- *pozitsiyä* kind attitude/ -- *mu'amilä qil-* to be kind and polite. Cf. *siliq 3*, *siliq-mulayim*, *şirin 2*. [O. *mülayim*/U. *mulojim* (gentle; soft)].

mulayimlaş-

vi. To become affable or kind.

mulayimlıq

n. Affability; kindness. [O. *mülayemet*].

munapiq

1. rel. n. Renegade.

2. n. Scoundrel; scum: *milli* -- scum of a

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

munapiqliq

nation. [U. *munofi*q (hypocritical; treacherous)][O. *munafik* (#1-2)].

munapiqliq

n. Treachery; backstabbing; perfidy.

munajat

rel. n. A silent and fervent prayer. [Ç. *munacat*].

munasip

adj. Deserving; being worthy of; appropriate: -- *käl*- to match, suit, be corresponding, relevant: *ismi jismiğa* -- *käl*- to match the name with reality (to be worthy of the name). [O. *münasip*/U. *munosib* (suitable; becoming)].

munasiwät

1. n. Relations; relationship: -- *üzüldi* relations were severed/ *dostluq munasiwiti* friendly relations/ *diplomatik* -- diplomatic relations/ *işläp-çıqırış munasiwiti* productive relationship/ *yeqin* -- close relations. [O. *münasebet*/Ta. *mönäsäbät*/ U. *munasabat*].

2. n. Occasion: *dölät bayrimi munasiwiti bilän* on the occasion of National Day.

munasiwätsiz

adj. Irrelevant; unrelated: -- *işlar* unrelated matters/ *män bilän* -- not concerning me.

munasiwätläş-

vi. To relate, get in touch with.

munasiwätlik

adj. Related; relevant. Cf. *alaqidar*.

munar

1. n. Tower: -- *niñ uçı* tower top/ *su --i* water tower. [K. *munara*/U. *minora*].

2. n. Monument: *xatirä munarisi* memorial.

3. n. Male name.

munazirä

n. Argument; debate; dispute: -- *täläp qil-maydığan iş* an incontrovertible matter/ *bu mäsilidä* -- *bar* this problem is contentious/ *ilmiy* -- scholarly debate/ *pakit munaziridin üstün* a fact is superior to a dis-

muntizimliq

pute (facts speak louder than words). Cf. *bäs-muşäq-qät*, *bäs-munazirä*, *jañjal*, *mubahisä*, *niza*. [O. *münazara*/U. *munozara*].

munazirisiz

adj. Irrefutable; undisputed; without debate: *häqiqätni* -- *eniqlaş qiyin* the truth is difficult to reach without debate.

munaziriläş-

vi. To argue, debate, discuss. Cf. *tartış-* 2, *talaş-* 1.

munazirilik

adj. Arguable; debatable; disputed; contentious: -- *mäsilä* disputed problem. Cf. *nizaliq*.

munaqi

bot. n. A kind of grape. Also *munaqi ü-züm*.

munbät

adj. Fertile: -- *etizlar* rich fields/ -- *yär* fertile land. Cf. *tawliq*, *ünümdar* 1, *ünümlük*. [U. *minbar*].

munbär

1. n. Dais; platform; rostrum: -- *gä çiq-* to mount a rostrum/ *köräk munbiri* reviewing stand.

2. fig. n. Circle: *ädibiyat munbiri* literary circle. Cf. *da'irä* 3.

muntäzir

n. Expectation; hope; longing: -- *bol-* to hope, long, look forward to.

muntizim

adj. Regular; standard: -- *üç buluñ* math. regular triangle/ -- *qoşun* mil. regular troops/ -- *köp täräplik* math. regular polygon. [O. *muntazam*/U. *muntazam*].

muntizimlaş-

vi. To become regularized, standardized: -- *qan qisimlar* mil. troops called to active duty.

muntizimlaştur-

vt. To regularize, standardize.

muntizimliq

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

mundaq

n. Standard.

mundaq

pro. Like this; such: -- *diyiş toğra ämäs* to say it like this is wrong/ -- *närsä* such an object or thing/ -- *la dāp qoydum* I said it like this; I just mentioned it somehow. [Ç. *mundaq*].

mundärijä

lit. n. Table of contents: *kitapniñ mundärijisi* table of contents of a book. [O. *münderecar*].

mundin

pro. Henceforth; thereupon: -- *başqa* besides; -- *keyin* from that.

munäjjim

ast. n. Astrologer; astronomer. Cf. *astira-nom*. [O. *müneccim*/U. *munazzim*].

munäwwär

1. adj. Outstanding; splendid; fine: -- *yaşlar* excellent years. [O. *münevver*].

2. n. Female name.

munjamä

adj. *munjamä qāğüz* chem. cellophane (also called *sellopan*).

munça

pro. Somewhat; a little; as ... as that: -- *jıq* this much; as much as that/ -- *igiz* somewhat tall or high; as tall as that. [Ç. *munça* (so much; so many)/K. *myñça*/U. *munça*].

munçilik

adj. of *munça*: -- *adām yātmāmdu* this many people are not enough?/ *bultur şu mǎzgildä soğaq* -- *ämäs idiğu* this time last year was not as cold as this.

munçiwala

1. pro. This way; like this: -- *awarä boluşniñ hajiti yoq* you need not have so much trouble.

2. pro. This many: -- *närsini nimä qilisiz* what are you using this many things for?

munu

pro. This: *seniñ qālimiñ* -- your pen is this

müşük

one.

munqäriz

n. Destruction; extinction: -- *bol-* to become extinct/ -- *qil-* to destroy, wipe out, eliminate. [O. *münkariz*].

munqärizçiliq

n. Destruction; extinction: -- *xāwpi* danger of extinction.

munqärizliq

n. = *munqärizçiliq*.

munkir-näkir

rel. n. Two deities, an opposing pair, who examine deceased persons in their graves, one compiling their good aspects and the other their bad point.

müdür-

vi. To tumble, trip, fall: *at --üp kätti* the horse had a fall.

müjmäl

adj. Ambiguous; equivocal; vague: -- *ja-wap* ambiguous reply/ -- *māsılā* vague question. Cf. *bitayin* 2, *miki-miki*, *natayin* 2. [U. *muzmal*].

müjmälläş-

vi. To become ambiguous, equivocal or vague: *iş barğanserı müjmällişip kätti* the matter became increasingly vague.

müjmälläştür-

vt. To cause to be ambiguous, equivocal or vague.

müjmällik

n. Ambiguity; equivocation; vagueness. Cf. *çaltay-paltay* 2.

müçä

1. phys. n. Limb: *müçiliri saq* able-bodied. [Mo. *möçi*/U. *muça* (member)].

2. gr. n. Component: *jümliniñ äğäsmä müçiliri* secondary component of a sentence. Cf. *böläk* 2.

müçäl

n. A cycle of twelve years. [Mo. *möçelge*/U. *muçal*].

müşük

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

zoo. n. Cat (*Felis domestica*): *ala* -- multicolored cat/ *qara* -- black cat/ ¶ --*kā o-yun çışqanğa qiyin* a cat's game is difficult for a mouse/ ♦ -- *aptapqa çıqmaydu* a cat does not sun itself (not having profit or advantage)/ ♦ -- *piyaz yigändäk* like a cat eating an onion (unexpectedly)/ ♦ -- *yaplap qoyğandäk* like sth licked by a cat (slippery; smooth; glossy)/ ♦ --*niñ puli yoq göşkä amraq* the cat has no money but wants to eat meat (metaphor for living beyond one's means)/ ♦ *bāz yigān --tāk* like a cat eating a pancreas (silently and unseen). [K. *mısyk*/U. *muşuk*].

müşükyapılaq

zoo. n. Owl (*Strigidae*). Also called *bayquş* I, *huquş*.

müşk

n. Musk. Cf. *ipar*.

müşkül

adj. Difficult; dire: -- *ähwalğa çüşüp qal*-to fall into dire straits/ -- *wāzipā* formidable task/ ¶ -- *iş yoq alāmdā köñül qoyğan adām-gā* nothing in the world is difficult for one who sets his mind on it. [Ç. *müşkil*/KK. *müşkil*/O. *müşkül*].

müşkülät

n. Difficulty: *bu -- biz üçün ança gāp ā-mās* this difficulty means nothing to us. Cf. *dişwarlıq*, *qiyinçiliq*, *eğirçiliq* 1, *muşäqqät*.

müşkülläş-

vi. To become difficult.

müşkülläştür-

vt. To cause to become difficult.

müşküllük

n. Hardship: --*tin qutul*-to extricate oneself from a predicament.

mürä

phys. n. Shoulder: *mürisini çiqar*-to shrug one's shoulders (to hedge, be noncommittal)/ *mürigä al*-to shoulder/ *mürini mürigä tirap jāñ qil*-to fight side by side. Cf.

alqın 3, *dola*, *oquräk*, *öşnä*, *yälkä*, *ğol* I 1. [Mo. *mörü*].

müridä-

vi. To use one's shoulders: --*p iştir*-to push with one's shoulders.

mükçäy-

vi. To be hunched, hunchbacked: *bir --gān boway keliwatidu* an old, hunchbacked man is coming/ *mükçiyip oltur*-to sit hunched.

müñgüz

n. Antler; horn: -- *pärdisi* phys. cornea/ -- *pärdä yalluği* med. keratitis/ --i *çiq*-a. to grow horns; b. ♦ to put on airs: *uniñ --i çiqip qaldi* he put on airs/ *buğa --i* deer horn/ *kala --i* ox horn/ ¶ *awal çiqqan qu-laqtin keyin çiqqan -- eşip ketär* horns (late-comers) surpass ears (old-timers)/ ♦ *başaq --i* bot. *Claviceps macrocephala*. [U. *mu-guz*/Y. *muos*].

müñgüzlük

adj. Horned: -- *haywanlar* horned cattle.

mügdä-

vi. To doze, drowse, nod. Cf. *uyqusira-*, *ügdä-*, *mögidä-*, *mügidä-*. [U. *mudra*].

mügdäk

n. Doze; nap; sleep: -- *bas*-to doze off. Cf. *uyqu*, *ügdäk*, *mögidäk*, *mügidäk*.

mügidä-

vi. = literary form *mügdä-*.

mügidäk

n. = literary form *mügdäk*.

mülük

1. n. Property: --*ni böl*-to divide property/ *omumi* -- public property. Cf. *tä'allu-qat*. [Ç. *mülk* (country)/Tu. *mülk*/U. *mulk*].

2. n. Male name.

mülükdar

n. Property owner; proprietor: --*lar sinipi* propertied class/ *uşşaq* -- small proprietor. Cf. *xojayin*, *igä* 1, *ğojayin*.

mülükçilik

n. Ownership: *xususı* -- private owner-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ship/ *omumi xälq mülükçiligi* ownership by the whole people/ *kolliktip* -- collective ownership. Cf. *täsärrup*, *xojayinliq*, *igidarçi-liq*, *igilik* 1, *ğojayinliq*.

mülkiy

obs. adj. Official; administrative: -- *ämäl-dar* an official.

mümkün

adj. Possible; perhaps: -- *boluşıça* as far as possible; to the best of one's ability/ -- *qädär* as far as possible/ *u bugün kelişi* -- he might perhaps come today. [K. *mümkün*/O. *mümkün*/Ta. *mömkün*].

mümkünçilik

n. Possibility: *bu işni ämälğä aşurusniñ mümkinçiligi yoq* this thing could not possibly be realized (happen). [Tu. *mümkünçilik*].

mümkünlük

n. = **mümkünçilik**. [K. *mümkündük*/O. *mümkünti*/Ta. *mömkünlek*].

metafizik

ph. n. Metaphysician. [< R. *metafizik*].

metafizika

ph. n. Metaphysics. [< R. *metafizika*].

metal

chem. n. Metal: -- *erit-* to smelt metal/ -- *din işlängän narsä* metal goods/ *birikmä* -- alloy/ *räñlik* -- nonferrous metal/ *qara* -- *lar* ferrous metals/ *qimmät baha* -- *lar* precious metals/ *käm uçraydığan* -- rare metal. [< R. *metall*].

metalçiliq

n. Smelting: -- *sana'iti* smelting industry/ -- *idarisi* smelting bureau.

metalşunas

n. Metallurgist.

metalşunasliq

n. Metallurgy.

metan

chem. n. Methane. [< R. *metan*].

metod

n. Method; way: *uniñ* -- *i* his method. Cf. *usul* II, *usul-çarä*. [< R. *metod*].

metodologiyä

n. Methodology. [< R. *metodologiya*].

metro

n. Subway. [< R. *metro* < F. *metro*].

metropoliyä

n. Mother country; parent state (of a colony). [< R. *metropoliya*].

meteorit

ast. n. Meteorite. [< R. *meteorit*].

metis

ag./zoo. adj. Hybrid; mongrel: -- *qoy* hybrid sheep. [< R. *metis*].

metir

m. Meter; metric system: -- *sal-* to measure metrically/ *yüz* -- 100 meters. [< R. *metr*].

metirla-

vt. To measure metrically.

metil

chem. n. Methyl. [< R. *metil*].

medal

n. Medal: -- *bär-* to award a medal/ -- *taqa-* to wear a medal/ *altun* -- gold medal/ *kümüş* -- silver medal. Cf. **ordin**. [< R. *medal'*].

meditsina

med. n. Medicine science. Cf. **tibabätçilik**, **tibbi ilim**, **doxturluq ilmi**. [< R. *meditsina*].

mexanizim

n. Mechanism. [< R. *mexanizm*].

mexanik

n. Mechanic. [< R. *mexanik*].

mexanika

n. Mechanics. [< R. *mexanika*].

mehrap

rel. n. Niche in a mosque indicating the direction of Mecca and where the imam stands during prayers. [Ç. *mihrab*/O. *mihrap*/U. *mehrob*].

mehriwan

1. adj. Affectionate: -- *ana* affectionate mother. Also **mehir-şäpqätlik**. [Ç. *mihri-*

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

- bân*].
 2. n. Sweetheart.
 3. n. Female name.
mehriwanliq
 n. Affection: -- *qil-* to be affectionate. Also *mehir-şäpqät*, *mehir-muhäbbät*.
mehir
 n. Love; loving kindness: -- *üz-* to cut off conjugal love/ *mehri çüş-* to be deeply in love/ *mehridin kaç-* to part with what one loves/ *mehrini üzälmäslik* to hate to part with/ *ana mehri* maternal love. Also *işqi-muhäbbät*, *muhäbbät* 1. [O. *mihir*/U. *mehr*].
mehirsiz
 adj. Fickle. Also *mehir-şäpqätsiz*.
mehirsizliq
 n. Fickleness. Cf. *ağmiçiliq* 1.
mehir-şäpqät
 n. Affection: -- *qil-* to be affectionate. Also *mehriwanliq*, *mehir-muhäbbät*.
mehir-şäpqätsiz
 adj. = *mehirsiz*.
mehir-şäpqätlik
 adj. = *mehriwan* 1.
mehirgiya
 bot. n. Glossy ganoderma (*Ganoderma lucidum*).
mehir-muhäbbät
 n. Affection: -- *lik är-xotun an* affectionate couple.
mehman
 n. Guest: -- *bas-* to be full of guests/ -- *bol-* to be a guest/ -- *qil-* to entertain a guest (also -- *ğa çilla-*)/ -- *küt-* to receive or entertain a guest: -- *kütküçi* host; receptionist/ *äziz* -- honored guest/ ¶ *asmida göşün bolsa bir küni* -- *ğa yarar* when you have meat on the hook, it will be all right when a guest comes. [Ç. *mihman*/K. *mejman*/O. *mihman*/Tu. *myxman*/U. *mehmon*].
mehmandarçiliq
 abstract n. of *mehman*: -- *qa bar-* to go as

- a guest.
mehmandost
 adj. Hospitable. [K. *mejmandos*/O. *mihmannüvaz*].
mehmandostluq
 n. Hospitality.
mehmanxana
 n. Guest house; guest room: *çät'älliklär mehmanxanisi* guest house for foreigners.
mehmanla-
 1. vi. To be a guest.
 2. vi. To receive guests.
mehmanliq
 adj. Guest: -- *kiyim* clo. formal attire; full dress.
mehnät
 1. n. Work; labor: -- *kä qabiliyätsiz* unable to work; disabled. Cf. *ämgäk* 1, *xizmät* 1. [KK. *mijnet*/U. *mehnat*].
 2. n. Hardship: -- *çäk-* to suffer hardships. [Ç. *mihnat* (affliction; trouble)/O. *mihnet*].
mehnätçi
 1. n. Laborer; toiler. Cf. *ämgäkçi*, *işçi*.
 2. n. Sufferer.
mehnätkäş
 n. = *mehnätçi*.
meşcan
 adj. Delicate; fragile: -- *qiz* a delicate girl.
meşcanliq
 n. Fragility.
merdiyan
 geo. n. Meridian: -- *siziği* meridian line. [*<R. meridian*].
merkuri
 ast. n. Mercury. Also called *ättarid*. [*<R. Merkuriy*].
merinos
 zoo. n. Merino sheep (*Ovis aries*). [*<R. merinos*].
meñiş-turuş
 n. Manner; bearing; acting: -- *başqıçä bolup qal-* to have an unusual manner/ -- *i*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

meñişliq

jayida excellent conduct/ --i *özgirip qal-* to carry oneself improperly or unconventionally.

meñişliq

adj. Fast; frisky: -- *at* frisky horse.

meyip

adj. Crippled; disabled; maimed: -- *bol-* to be maimed/ -- *qil-* to maim. Cf. *mäjruh* 2, *nakar*. [U. *majib*].

meypiqlik

n. Disability.

meyit

n. The dead; corpse: -- *uzat-* to attend a funeral/ -- *namizi* burial prayer. Cf. *jäsät*, *ölük* 1, *murda*.

meyizgül

1. bot. n. African marygold (*Tagetes erecta*).

2. n. Female name.

meğiz

1. n. Pit; stone; kernel: *xasiñ* --i shelled peanut/ *ürük* --i apricot pit/ *yañaq* --i walnut meat.

2. n. Substance; essence: *u halal ämgiginiñ* --ini *çaqti* he came to know the benefits of hard work/ *gäpniñ* --ini *çaq-* to get to the essence of a remark/ ♦ *şakilini taşlap* --ini *al-* to throw away the shell and keep the kernel (to discard the dross and select the essence). Cf. *tügün*, *jäwhär*, *mahi-yät*.

meğizliq

adj. of *meğiz*: -- *gäp* important remark/ *tatliq* -- *ürük* sweet-pitted apricot.

mendeleyewiy

chem. n. Mendelevium (Md). [< R. *mendeleevij*].

meniñçä

adv. As I see it; in my opinion; as far as I am concerned: *bu iş* -- *undaq ämäs* as I see it, this matter is not like that.

meningit

med. n. Meningitis: -- *bol-* to have men-

midir-midir

ingitis. Also called *miñä pärdä yalluği*. [< R. *meningit*].

mit

n. *mit qil-* to move, stir: *şunça gäp qilsam*, *u* -- *qilip qoymidi* I have talked for this long and he has not even stirred.

mitañ

cul. n. Thin rice or millet gruel. [< Ch. *mitang*].

mitä

zoo. n. Weevil.

mitkot

adj. *mitkot bol-* to twist, sprain: *uniñ put* -- *bolup keliptu* his foot sprained.

mitiq-mitiq

adv. With quick, short steps: -- *mañ-* to walk with quick, short steps.

mitilda-

vi. To move: *mitildimay jim oltur* sit quietly and don't move!

mitildat-

vt. To blink, wink, twitch: *közni* -- to blink or wink an eye/ *eğizni* -- to twitch one's mouth.

mitin

n. Chisel; pick; hoe; hammer (JE).

mit-mit

onom. Wink; blink: *közini* -- *qil-* to blink one's eyes.

midira-

vi. = *midirla-*.

midir-sidir

adv. = *midir-midir*.

midirla-

1. vi. To move, stir: *midirlima!* do not move!

2. vi. To be in a rush: *ätigändin kächkiçä* --*pla yür-* to be in a rush from morning to night.

midir-midir

adv. *midir-midir qil-* to wriggle, squirm, stir: -- *qilmay yat-* to lie perfectly still. Also *midir-sidir*.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mi'äsa'ilä

bot. n. *Syrax liquidus*, used in Uyghur folk medicine.

mijäz

n. Disposition; nature; temper; temperament: --i *boş* feeling irresolute or weak/ --i *çus* impetuous; rash/ --i *ittik* impatient; rash/ --i *yaxşı* good-natured/ --i *yoq* listless; languid/ *bügüm* --im *yoq* I do not feel well today. Cf. *päyl*, *xuy*, *xuy-päyl*, *xulq*, *xulq-mijäz*, *mijäz-xulq*. [Ç. *mizac*/O. *mizaç*/U. *mizoz*].

mijäz-xulq

n. = *mijäz*.

miji-

vt. To pinch, knead, mash: *u şaptulni däs-säp* --wätti he trampled on a peach and mashed it/ *qiymini* -- to knead stuffing or filling.

mijir-mijir

onom. Swarming: *çümülä ustixanğa* -- *olişiwaptu* ants swarmed over the bone.

mijiq

adj. Sluggish. Cf. *sörälmä*.

mijiqla-

vt. To rub, knead.

mijigän

bot. n. A kind of melon.

miçüän

geo. n. Miquan, county in Xinjiang (44.05N 87.33E). Established in 1928. Population (1982): 132,984.



mi'äsa'ilä



miçit

rel. n. Mosque. Cf. *bäytulla*, *xaniqa* 2. [O. *mescid*/U. *maszid*; *maçit*].

miçilda-

1. vi. To become sticky, glutinous: *gañ-pän* --p *qaptu* rice became sticky.
2. med. vi. To be stuffed up (of nose): *burnuñ* --p *ketiptuğu zukam täkkän oxşımamdu* your nose sounds stuffed up, have you caught a cold?

miç-miç

adj. Sticky; glutinous.

mix

n. Nail: -- *qaq-* to drive a nail/ *burma* -- screw/ *tömür* -- iron nail/ ♦ -- *mätbä* type-setting: -- *mätbädä besilğan kitap* a relief-printed book/ ♦ *bu gäpni esiñdä* --*täk saqla* retain these remarks like nails (firmly)/ ♦ *öz ornida* --*täk tur-* to stand fast in one's position/ ♦ *közgä qadalğan* -- a nail pricking the eye (a thorn in one's side). [O. *mîh*/U. *mix*].

mixla-

vt. To nail: *rayka* -- to nail a board/ *üstäl-ni* -- to nail a table/ ♦ --p *qoyğandäk* like being nailed down (stiff; rigid; inflexible). [O. *mîhla-*].

mis

chem. n. Copper (Cu); bronze: -- *aqsil cuprein*/ -- *däwri* his. Bronze Age/ -- *deti* copper rust (also *zankar*)/ -- *çögüni* copper pot/ -- *häykili* bronze statue/ -- *kani* copper mine/ --*tin zähärliniş* med. copper poisoning. [Tv. *çes*/U. *mis*].

misal

n. Example: -- *al-* (*kältür-*) to cite an example/ -- *üçün* for example/ *tipik* -- typical example/ *ämiliy* -- living example. [O. *misal*/Ta. *misal*/U. *misol*].

mistitsizm

ph./rel. n. Mysticism. Cf. *sirliq qaraş*. [< R. *mistitsizm*].

missioner

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

misra

rel. n. Missionary. [< R. *missioner*].

misra

lit. n. Line: *bir* -- *şeir* one line of poetry. [O. *mîsra*].

miswak

n. A small stick of fragrant wood used for picking teeth. [O. *misvak*].

misqal

m. A weight unit of about five grams and consisting of ten puñ (q.v.): *bâş --i par 25* grams of musk/ *bir* -- *altun* five grams of gold/ *¶ ağriq patmanlap kirâr, --lap çıkar* illness comes by the ton and leaves by the gram. In the 1930s, it also referred to a silver coin weighing 3.5 grams and equalling 0.1 sâr (JE). See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80. [O. *miskal*/Ta. *myskal*/U. *misqol*].

misqalla-

vt. To weigh precious metals, medicines, etc. with a small steelyard.

miskâr

n. Coppersmith.

miskârlîk

n. Coppersmithing: -- *dukini* coppersmith store.

miskin

1. adj. Poor; poverty-stricken. [Ç. *miskin*/O. *miskin*/U. *miskin*].
2. adj. Anxious; distressed; sad: -- *çiray* anxious face.

miskinliq

n. of *miskin*. [O. *miskinlik*].

misir

geo. n. Egypt. [Ç. *Mîsîr*/O. *Mîsîr*/Ta. *Mîsyr*/U. *misr*].

misil

n. Straw pallet: *kañga* -- *sal-* to place a pallet on a kang (see *kañ* on p. 680).

misilda-

vi. To be sluggish, unhurried: --*p gâp qil-* to speak slowly/ *işni* --*p qil-* to work unhurriedly.

mirasxorluq

misli

adj. Like; as: -- *jännât* like paradise/ -- *körûlmigân* hitherto unknown; unprecedented. [Ç. *misl*/O. *mislî*].

mislisiz

adj. Unprecedented.

mis-mis

adj. Phlegmatic: -- *adâm* phlegmatic person.

mis-misliq

n. Indecisiveness: -- *qil-* to be indecisive.

mişâk

mil. n. Shell; cartridge case. Cf. *patron* 1.

mişqir-

vi. To blow one's nose: *körüngân yârgâ* --*ma* don't blow your nose wherever you please!

mişkap

n. Gunnysack: *bir* -- *yañyu* a sack of potatoes.

mişilda-

vi. To sob: --*p yigla-* to break into sobs. Cf. *xirtilda-*, *öpkiđä-*, *öksü-* I, *isädä-*.

miş-miş

adj. Rumored; unconfirmed: -- *gâp* rumor; hearsay; gossip. [U. *miş-miş*].

mirap

his. n. Water manager; supervisor of irrigation system. Also called *mirap begi*. [U. *mirob*].

mirapliq

his. n. Water management.

miras

n. Heritage; inheritance; legacy: -- *bölüş-* to divide an inheritance/ -- *tâg-* to receive an inheritance/ --*qa warisliq qil-* to inherit a legacy/ *âdibiy* -- literary heritage/ *mâdîniy* -- cultural heritage. Cf. *târikâ*. [O. *miras*/Ta. *miras*/U. *meros*].

mirasxor

n. Legatee.

mirasxorluq

abstract n. of *mirasxor*: -- *hoquqi* power

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

mirttidä

of legatee; legal right.

mirttidä

adv. Squooshingly.

mirt-mirt

onom. Squoosh: *yagaoni siqiwidim -- qilip çiqti* I squeezed the toothpaste and it came squooshing out.

mirza

1. obs. n. Document keeper; secretary; official dispatcher. [Ç. *mirza*].

2. n. Male name. Also *mirhäydär, mirsälim, mirsultan, mirzalim, mirzätخان, mirzäxmät, mirzigül, mirwaqi, mirğiyas*.

mirzixana

obs. n. Archive.

mizan

1. ast. n. Libra. Also called *taraza* 2.

2. n. Seventh month of the Turki solar calendar. See Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

3. n. Balance; scales: --*ğa selip ölçi*- to weigh on a scale. Cf. *taraza* 1, *täñpuñ*. [O. *mizan*].

4. n. Code; norm: *härkät --i* code of conduct.

mizgan

mus. n. Bugle: -- *çal-* to blow a bugle.

mizgançı

mus. n. Bugler.

miñilda-

1. vi. To wriggle or squirm.

2. vi. To be bustling with activity. Also *qimilda-*, *miğilda-* (#1-2).

miñ-miñ

onom. Bustling with activity. Also *miğ-miğ*.

miwä

1. bot. n. Fruit: -- *bär-* to bear fruit/ -- *därix*i fruit tree/ -- *dukini* fruit store/ -- *şär-witi* (*şirisi*) fruit juice/ -- *şöpügi* fruit rind, peel or skin/ -- *qeqi* dried fruit/ -- *konser-wisi* canned fruit/ -- *murabbisi* fruit jam/ *miwigä kir-* to begin to bear fruit/ *höl* -- fresh fruit/ *quruq* -- dried fruit/ *göşlük* --

mikroorganizim

fleshy fruit. [Ç. *meva*/O. *meyve*; *meyva*/Q. *miua*/U. *meva*].

2. fig. n. Fruits: *ämğäk miwisi* the fruits of labor/ *ğälibä miwisi* the fruits of victory.

miwä-çiwä

n. All kinds of fruit. [U. *meva-çeva*].

miwisiz

adj. Without fruit or results: -- *işni qilmayli* let's not do something without results.

miwizar

n. Orchard.

miwizarliq

n. = *miwizar*.

miwila-

vi. To bear fruit or results.

miwilik

adj. of *miwä*: -- *bağ* orchard/ -- *däräx* fruit tree.

miqdar

n. Amount; quantity: *az --da* a small amount/ *çäklik* -- math. finite amount/ *höl-yeğin --i* amount of rainfall/ *köp --da* large amount or quantity/ *iş häqqi --i* amount of wages/ ♦ -- *sözi* gr. classifier; measure word/ ♦ -- *räwişi* gr. numerical adverb. Cf. *ädät* 1, *san-sifir*. [O. *miktär*/U. *miq-dor*].

miqyas

n. Scope; scale; range; limits: *pütün mämlikät --ida* within the country/ *dunya --ida* within the world/ *käñ --ta* in enlarged scope. [O. *mikyäs*/U. *miqës*].

mikroamper

m. Microampere. [< R. *mikroamper*].

mikrobiologiyä

n. Microbiology. [< R. *mikrobiologiya*].

mikrop

n. Microbe. Also *mikrup*. [< R. *mikrob*].

mikrodolqun

n. Microwave.

mikrodunya

n. Microcosm.

mikroorganizim

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

mikroskop

n. Microorganism. [\langle R. *mikroorganizm*].

mikroskop

n. Microscope. [\langle R. *mikroskop*].

mikrozärrä

phy. n. Particle. Cf. *zärrä*.

mikrofarada

m. Microfarad. [\langle R. *mikrofarada*].

mikrofon

n. Microphone. [\langle R. *mikrofon*].

mikroelement

n. Microelement.

mikrometir

m. Micrometer. [\langle R. *mikrometr*].

mikrup

n. = literary form *mikrop*.

mikijin

zoo. n. Sow. [Mo. *megeji*].

mikir

n. Ruse; subterfuge; trick: -- *ışlät-* to play a trick. Cf. al I. [Mo. *meke*].

mikirlik

adj. Tricky; crafty.

mikiyan

zoo. n. Hen: *pöpüklük* -- crested hen/ *kürük* -- brooding hen. [U. *makiën*].

miki-miki

adj. Ambiguous; equivocal; vague: -- *gäp* an ambiguous remark. Cf. *bitayin* 2, *müj-mäl*, *natayin* 2.

miñ

num. Thousand: -- *beşi* his. head of 1,000 households (former local official in Xinjiang)/ -- *muşäqqät* untold hardships/ *on* -- ten thousand/ ¶ -- *añligandin bir körgän äla* one look is better than a thousand words/ ♦ -- *täsliktä* extremely difficult/ ♦ -- *ö-lüp bir tiril-* to have a close brush with death. [K. *miñ*/KK. *miñ*/Mo. *miñg-al*/OT. *biñ*/Ta. *meñ*/Tu. *müñ*/Tv. *muñ*/U. *ming*].

miñbir

num. Many; much: -- *japa* many hardships.

miyañla-

miñdiwanä

bot. n. Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*). See illustration at *bizurulbänji* on p. 100. [Q. *meñduana*].

miñä

1. phys. n. Brain: -- *pärdisi* meninx: -- *pärdä yalluği* med. meningitis/ -- *çayqılış* med. cerebral concussion/ -- *höjäyrisi* brain cell/ -- *qan azlığı* med. cerebral anemia/ -- *qepi* cranium; skull/ -- *qetiği* brains/ -- *qerincişi* brain ventricle/ -- *köwrügi* pons/ -- *yulun suyuqluği* cerebrospinal fluid/ -- *nerwisi* cranial nerve/ *miñigä su yigiliş* med. hydrocephalus/ *miñigä qan çüşüş* med. cerebral hemorrhage/ *arqa* -- hind-brain; rhombencephalon/ *çoñ* -- cerebrum. [Y. *mêji*].

2. n. Brains; mind: *miñisi çuwulup kät-* to have one's mind dashed/ *miñisi qetip qaldı* the mind became rigid/ *miñisi elişip qalğan* muddle-headed; bewildered/ *miñisi yoq* brainless/ *miñisini qağa çoquwalğandäk* having a crow-pecked brain; dull-witted/ *miñini yä-* to cause to be dizzy: *bu kişi tola kotuldap miñämni yäp kätti* this person was chattering so much that he made my head spin/ *uniñ miñisi işlimäydu* he does not use his brains. Also *meñä*. [U. *miya*].

♦ *miñisidin tütün çiq-* a. to foam with rage; b. to have one's head burst (from bullet wound).

miñyopurmaq

bot. n. Yarrow; milfoil (*Achillea millefolium*).

miñlarçä

num. By the thousands; in large numbers.

miñliğan

num. Thousands; numerous: -- *tag-däryalar* numerous hills and streams.

miyañla-

zoo. vi. To meow: *müşük* -- *watidu* the cat is meowing.



miñyopurmaq

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

miyiq

n. Corner of mouth: *miyiğida kül-* to smirk.

miğilda-

1. vi. To squirm, wriggle.

2. vi. To be bustling with activity. Also *qimilda-*, *mižilda-*.

miğ-miğ

onom. Bustling with activity: *mäydanda adämlär* -- the square was bustling with activity. Also *miz-miz*.

mil I

m. Mile: *deñiz --i* nautical mile. [O. *mil*].

mil II

n. Hand (of clock): *sa'ätniñ --i* hand of a clock.

miladi

1. rel. n. Jesus Christ's birthday. [O. *milat/U. milod*].

2. n. Western calendar: *--din bir äsir burun* first century B.C./ *--din keyin* A.D./ *--din ilgiri* B.C. [O. *miladi*].

multiq

mil. n. Gun; rifle: *-- ağızi muzzle/ -- payniği (qondığı) rifle butt/ -- täpkisi gun trigger/ -- dorisi gunpowder/ -- çaqmiği firing pin/ --ni bätlä- (oqla-) to load a gun or rifle/ ow multığı hunting rifle/ qara -- musket; firelock/ qoşatar (eğiz) -- double-barreled gun. [K. *myltyk/KK. myltyq/U. multiq*].*

multıqlıq

mil. adj. Gun; rifle: *-- adām* a gun-toting person.

milä-

vi. To dip into, be stained with: *layğa --* to be stained with mud/ *mayğa --* to dip in oil/ *nanni häsälğä --p yä-* to dip bread in honey and eat it.

miläs-

vi. To be soaked, splattered, stained: *uniñ qoli mayğa --ti* his hands were stained with oil/ *ıştanniñ puşqığı layğa --ti* pants legs were soaked in mud.

miläñzä

n. Door curtain. [< Ch. *menlianzı*].

milän-

pass. of *milä-*: *layğa --gän ıştan* mud-splattered pants.

miljiñ

adj. Slow; pokey.

miljiñla-

vi. To dawdle, move slowly.

miljiñliq

n. of *miljiñ*: *-- qil-* to dawdle.

militarist

n. Militarist. [< R. *militarist*].

militarizim

n. Militarism. [< R. *militarizm*].

miliçla-

vt. To mash fruit and other foods.

miliçmal

n. Sundry goods; groceries: *-- dukini* grocery store.

miliqqidä

adj. Pudgy; plump; chubby.

miliq-siliq

adj. Weak; very soft: *u halsızlinip -- yetiptu* he became extremely weak/ *qoğun pişip -- bolup ketiptu* the melon turned ripe and became soft like jelly.

miliqla-

vi. To become soft or rotten: *alma --p se-sişqa başlaptu* the apple decomposed.

miliq-miliq

adj. Plump; soft; pudgy.

milyart

num. Billion. [< R. *milliard*].

milyon

num. Million. [< R. *million*].

milyoner

n. Millionaire. [< R. *millioner*].

milyonliğan

adv. Innumerable; a great many.

millät

n. Nation; ethnic group; nationality: *--lär ittıpaqlığı* nationality solidarity/ *--lär mädi-niyät sariyi* nationality cultural palace/ *--lär*

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

millätpärwär

näşriyati nationality publishing house/ --*lä-rniñ çoñ a'ilisi* the great family of nationalities/ --*lä-rniñ öz täqdirini özi bälğiläş hoquqi* right to national self-determination/ *az sanlıq* -- minority nationality. [O. *millet*/ Ta. *millät*/ Tu. *millet*/ U. *millar*].

millätpärwär

n. Nationalist (a commendatory word; cf. *millätçi*). [O. *milliyetperver*].

millätpärwärlük

n. Nationalism; sense of national or ethnic pride.

millätçi

n. Nationalist (a derogatory word; cf. *millätpärwär*).

millätçilik

abstract n. of *millätçi*.

millätqaraş

n. Nationalist outlook.

millätlik

adj. of *millät*: *köp* -- *mämlikät* multi-nationality country.

milli I

adj. National; ethnic: -- *azatlıq uruşı* war of national liberation/ -- *daramät* national income/ -- *siyasät* ethnic policy; policy toward ethnic minorities/ -- *qähriman* national hero/ -- *kadır* ethnic minority cadre/ -- *mäjlis* national assembly. [O. *milli*/ Ta. *milli*/ U. *millij*].

milli II

num. Prefix denoting 1/1000th.

milliläs-

vi. To become nationalized. [U. *milliläştir*].

milliläştür-

vt. To nationalize.

milliletir

m. Milliliter.

mimar

obs. n. Architect. [O. *mimar*/ U. *me"mor*].

mimarçılıq

obs. n. Architecture. [O. *mimarlık*].

min-

minguo

vt. To mount: *at* -- to mount a horse/ *wäl-sipit* -- to mount a bicycle. [Ç. *min*-/ K. *min*-/ KK. *min*-/ OT. *bin*-/ Ta. *men*-/ Tv. *mun*-/ U. *min*-/ Y. *miin*-].

mina

mil. n. Mine: -- *tazila*- to sweep mines/ -- *köm*- to lay a mine/ *tankığa qarşı* -- anti-tank mine/ *su minisi* sea mine. [< R. *mina*].

minala-

mil. vt. To lay or plant mines.

minbiñ

mil. n. Militia. [< Ch. *minbing*].

minut

m. Minute: *sa'ät birdin ottuz* -- *ötiti* it is 1:30 o'clock. [< R. *minut*].

minutluq

adj. Minute: *bäş* -- *iş* a matter of five minutes.

minus

math. adj./n. Minus; negative: -- *bälgisi* minus sign/ -- *san* negative number/ -- *yigirmä* minus 20. [< R. *minus*].

mineral

n. Mineral: -- *su* mineral water. [< R. *mineral*].

mineralogiyä

n. Mineralogy. [< R. *mineralogiya*].

mingäs-

1. vi. To ride together (on a horse, car, etc.): *atqa* -- to ride together on a horse. [KK. *mingiz*- (aufs Pferd setzen)/ U. *mingaştır*-].

2. vi. To be entwined or woven together: *tok simi mingişip qaldı* the electric wires were entwined.

mingäştür-

1. vt. caus. of *mingäs-*: *wälisipitkä* -- to have (sby) ride on back of a bike. [KK. *mingestir*- (hinter sich aufs Pferd setzen)].

2. vt. To crisscross: *putni* -- *üp oltur*- to sit crosslegged.

minguo

n. Republic. Also called *jumhuriyät*, res-

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

ministir

publika. [< Ch. *minguo*].

ministir

n. Government minister. [< R. *ministr*].

ministirlik

n. Government ministry or department. Also called **bu**.

minnät

n. Gratitude; thankfulness: -- *qil-* to pose as a benefactor. Cf. *təşəkkür*, *həşqalla*, *şükür*, *rəhmət* 1, *qulluq* II 1, *minnətdarlıq*. [O. *minnet*].

minnətdar

adj. Grateful; thankful; appreciative: --

minnätlik

bol- to be grateful, thankful, appreciative/ *silərdin* -- *mən* I am grateful to you. Also **minnätlik**. [O. *minnettar*/U. *minnatdor*].

minnətdarlıq

n. = **minnät**: -- *bildür-* to express one's gratitude/ -- *xeti* letter of appreciation. [O. *minnettarlık*].

minnətxor

n. sby who poses as benefactor.

minnätlik

adj. = **minnətdar**: -- *eşinidin qarnimniñ eçi yaxşı* I would rather starve than eat your handout.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

n



nabap

1. adj. Inappropriate; unsuitable; unfit; useless: -- *jay* unsuitable place/ -- *sayman* inappropriate tool/ -- *sara'it* unfit environment/ -- *närsä* useless thing/ *teriççiliqqa* -- *yär* a place unsuitable for planting. Cf. **biäp**, **äpsiz**, **namuwapiq**, **namunisip**.

2. adj. Bad; base; evil; low; rotten: -- *a-däm* bad person. Cf. **äski** 1, **yaman** 1.

nabapliq

n. of **nabap**.

nabatat

bot. obs. n. Flora; plants: -- *ilmi* botany. Cf. **ösümlük**, **ösümlüklär dünyasi**. [O. *nebat*/U. *nabotot*].

nabatatşunas

bot. obs. n. Botanist.

nabor

n. Typesetting: -- *bölümi* typesetting office/ -- *maşinisi* composing or typesetting machine. Also **naborçiklik**; cf. *mix mät-bisi*.

naborçik

n. Typesetter (person).

naborçiklik

n. = **nabor**: -- *qil-* to set type, work as a typesetter, compose.

nabut

n. Destruction; ruin: -- *bol-* a. to be destroyed, ruined: *zira'ätlär boranda* -- *bolup kätti* crops were destroyed by a storm;

b. to perish, die: *uruşta nurğun adäm* -- *bol-di* many men died in battle / -- *qil-* to destroy, ruin. Cf. **apät**, **bala** II, **bala-qaza**, **qaza** 1. [U. *nobud*].

napak

1. rel. adj. Unclean: -- *bädän* an unclean body/ -- *qol* unclean hands. Cf. **bitärät**, **tärätsiz**, **mäkru**. [O. *napak*].

2. adj. Evil; sinful.

3. adj. Lewd; licentious.

napakliq

abstract n. of **napak**.

natayin

1. May not; unlikely; not necessarily: *u-niñ kelişi* -- he may not come.

2. adj. Ambiguous; equivocal; vague. Cf. **müjmal**, **miki-miki** (#2). Cf. **bitayin** (#1-2).

natoğra

adj. Incorrect; mistaken; erroneous: -- *o-qu-* to read incorrectly/ -- *käsir* math. improper fraction/ -- *nuqtiinäzär* a mistaken point of view. Cf. **xata**.

natoğriliq

n. Incorrectness; mistake; error: *täläppuz-niñ natoğriliği* an error in pronunciation.

natonuş

adj. Strange; unfamiliar: -- *koça* an unfamiliar street.

natonuşluq

n. Unfamiliarity.

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

naxşa-usul

mus. n. Song: -- *eyt-* (*orunla-*) to sing a song/ *muñluq* -- sad song. Cf. *ölänñ, qoşaq* II.

naxşa-usul

mus. n. Song and dance.

naxşıçı

mus. n. Singer: *ayal* -- woman singer. Cf. *ölänñçi, qoşaqçı*.

naxun

mus. n. Plectrum. Cf. *zäxmäk*.

nahayıti

1. adv. Very; extremely: -- *xoşal* very happy. Cf. *ajayip* 1, *taza* II1, *rasa* 1, *karamät* 3, *intayin*. [U. *nahoyat*].

2. adv. Merely; at most; only: *bu wäzipini orunlaşqa* -- on *kün ketidu* this task will be completed in ten days at the most/ *u beyjindä* -- *bäş künla turdi* he stayed in Beijing only five days.

nahal

n. Heelplate: -- *qaq-* to put on heelplates. [O. *nal*/U. *nahal*; *nağal*].

nahalliқ

adj. Heelplate: -- *ötük* boots with heelplates.

nahäq

adj. Unfair; partial; inequitable; unjust: -- *bol-* to be wronged/ -- *eyiplän-* to be blamed unfairly/ -- *iş* an unjust act: -- *iş qil-* to wrong. [Ç. *nahaq* (injury; injustice)/O. *nahak*].

nahäqçilik

n. Injustice; iniquity: -- *qil-* to inflict an injustice: *birmu yaxşı adämgä* -- *qilmaslıq* not to wrong a good person/ -- *kä uçra-* to be wronged. Cf. *adalätsizlik, nahäqliq*.

nahäqliq

n. = *nahäqçilik*.

nahiyä

n. County: -- *baziri* county seat/ -- *täzkirisi* county annals / *aptonom* -- autonomous county/ *bügür nahiyisi* Bügür (Luntai) county. [O. *nahiye*].

nahiyilik

adj. County: -- *xälq hökümiti* county people's government. [O. *nahiyevi*].

nas

n. A kind of chewing tobacco, made of tobacco leaves, lime, and cypress ash, rolled into a wad and placed under the tongue: -- *çäk-* to chew nas/ ♦ *ağziğa* -- *seliwalğandäk* like holding a wad of nas in one's mouth (hemming and hawing). Also *naswal*. [U. *nos*].

naspuruş

n. Nas merchant.

nasos

n. Pump: -- *bilän yäl bär-* to pump up/ *hawä* --i exhaust/ *su* --i water pump/ *quwwät* --i force pump. Also called *pompa*. [U. *nasos*].

naswal

n. Chewing tobacco: ♦ -- *qapaq* nas gourd: -- *qapaqqa nan barmu* is there any bread for this nas gourd (expresses extreme poverty, often while begging). Also *nas*. [U. *nosvoj*].

naswalçı

n. A maker or seller of nas.

naswalkäs

n. A nas user.

naşayan

adj. Very improper; downright outrageous.

naşta

cul. n. Breakfast: -- *qil-* to eat breakfast/ *u* -- *waqtida kälди* he came at breakfast time. Also *nanuşta*.

naştiliq

cul. adj. Breakfast: -- *tamaq* breakfast food.

naşükür

adj. Ungrateful. Cf. *tuzkor, nankor*.

naşükürlük

n. Ingratitude: -- *qil-* to be ungrateful. Cf. *tuzkorluq, nankorluq*.

naşikär

naşikär

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

nar

bot. n. A kind of melon.

nar

zoo. n. Dromedary (*Camelus dromedarius*). Also *nar tögä*. [K. *nar*/U. *nortuya*].

narazi

adj. Dissatisfied; resentful: -- *bol-* to be dissatisfied, resentful/ -- *qil-* to make resentful/ *män uniñdin* -- (*boldum*) I am dissatisfied with him. [K. *naarazy*].

naraziliq

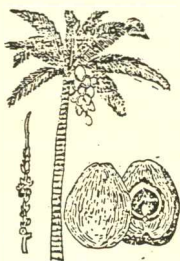
n. Dissatisfaction; resentment: -- *bildür-* to show one's resentment or dissatisfaction; to protest/ -- *xeti* a letter of protest/ -- *qil-* to be dissatisfied or resentful,

naräsidi

adj. Young; not grown up; not mature: -- *bala* a young child/ -- *qiz* a young girl.

narjil

bot. n. Coconut palm (*Cocos nucifera*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. [Mo. *nargil*/O. *nar-cil*].



narjil

narodnik

n. Populist. [< R. *narodnik*].

narzan

n. Mineral water. [< R. *narzan*].

narkotik

med. n. Anesthetic; narcotic. Also *nar-koz*; cf. *mäjün*. [< R. *narkotik*].

narkoz

med. n. = *narkotik*: -- *qil-* to anesthetize. [< R. *narkoz*].

narkologiyä

med. n. Anesthesiology. [< R. *narkologiya*].

narın

cul. n. A food item consisting of chopped mutton, sour milk, onions, pepper and noodles.

naz

n. Coquetry: -- *qil-* to be coquettish. [O. *naz*/U. *noz* (pride; whim; caprice)].

nazarät

1. n. Supervision: -- *astida ämgäk qil-* to work under supervision/ -- *qil-* to supervise. [U. *nazorat*].

2. n. Department; office: *ma'arip nazari-ti* education department. Cf. *idarä* 2. [O. *nezaret*].

nazarätçi

n. Supervisor; controller. Cf. *häydäkçi*.

nazakät

1. n. Delicacy; elegance; refinement: -- *bilän* delicate; elegant; refined. [Ç. *nazakat*/O. *nezaket*/U. *nazokat*].

2. n. Female name.

nazakätlik

adj. Delicate; elegant; refined: -- *qiz* a delicate girl. Cf. *pakiz* 2, *näpis*.

nazuk

1. adj. Thin; slender; fine; tenuous: -- *bar-maqlar* slender fingers/ -- *qollar* tender hands.

2. adj. Precise; accurate; exquisite; ingenious: -- *äswap* accurate apparatus/ -- *iş* exquisite work.

3. adj. Delicate; subtle: -- *mäsilä* a delicate problem/ *söz mäniliriniñ* -- *pärqi* subtle differences in a word's meaning. [Ç. *nazük* (#1-3)].

4. adj. Brittle; breakable; fragile; frail: -- *täbiätlik adäm* a person with a frail disposition/ -- *şişä* a breakable lampshade/ -- *qiz-çaq* a fragile girl/ -- *yağaç* brittle wood/ *dili* -- emotionally brittle. [U. *nozık* (#1-4)].

nazuklaş-

vi. To become tenuous, delicate, fragile or brittle.

nazukluq

n. of *nazuk*. [Ç. *nazüklük*].

nazunimät

cul. n. Delicacy; choice morsel.

nazir

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

nazim

n. Supervisor; head of a nazarät. [U. *nozir* (minister)].

nazim

1. n. Poet. Cf. *ša'ir*.
2. n. Male name.

nazla-

1. vi. To flirt, be artificial.
2. vi. To be capricious.
3. vi. To ingratiate oneself. Also *nazlan-, neziqa-* (#1-3).

nazlan-

vi. = *nazla-*.

nawa I

1. mus. n. One of the twelve muqam (q.v.) of medieval Uyghur music: *sazni* --*ğa çal-* to play an instrument in the nawa way.
2. zoo. n. Bird song: *bulbulniñ* --*si* lark song. [O. *neva* (#1-2)].

nawa II

n. Eaves: *pişaywanniñ* --*si* eaves of a front porch. Cf. *pāwaz* 2.

nawat

1. cul. n. Crystal sugar; rock candy: -- *rāñ* honey color/ *aq* -- white *nawat/ seriq* -- yellow *nawat/ ♦* --*tāk sōz* honeyed words.
2. n. Female name.

nawada

conj. If: -- *u kelip qalsa* if he should come. Cf. *tāqdirdä, ägär, ägärdä, ägärçändä, qaçaniki, gār, mägär, mägärkim, mubada, nagah* 1.

naway

n. A baker or seller of bread: ♦ --*ğa pul berip qassapqa qara-* to give money to the bread baker while looking at the butcher (to be forgetful or scatterbrained). This saying is also found in reverse order. [U. *novvoj*].

nawayxana

n. Bread bakery or stall.

nawayliq

abstract n. of *naway*: -- *qil-* to bake or sell bread.

na'insap

na'usta

adj. Inexperienced; novice; amateur: -- *aş-pāz* an inexperienced cook/ -- *satraq* a novice barber/ -- *yağaççi* an amateur carpenter. Cf. *xam* I 3.

na'ümit

adj. Hopeless. Also *ümitsiz*. [Ç. *naumid*].

na'ümitlik

n. Hopelessness. Also *ümitsizlik*.

naqolay

adj. Inconvenient; unsmooth; unsuccessful. Also *qolaysiz, qulaysiz, naqulay*.

naqulay

adj. = literary form *naqolay*.

nakar

adj. Crippled; disabled; maimed: -- *bol-* to be maimed: *uniñ puti* -- *bolup qaldi* his leg is crippled/ -- *qil-* to maim, cripple. Cf. *mäjruh* 2, *meyip*.

nakarliq

n. Maiming; crippling.

nakäs

adj. Base; mean. [O. *nekes/U. nokas*].

nakäslik

n. Baseness; meanness. [O. *nekeslik*].

na'eniq

adj. Unclear: -- *mäsilä* unclear problem.

na'ip

obs. n. Assistant. Cf. *mu'awin*. [O. *naip/U. noib*].

na'il

n. Receiving; obtaining: -- *qil-* to cause to receive/ *xälqniñ hörmitigä* -- *bol-* to receive the people's respect. [O. *nail*].

na'ilaj

adj. Without alternative or remedy; cannot help it. Also *ilajsiz*.

na'ilajliq

abstract n. of *na'ilaj*. Also *ilajsizliq*.

na'insap

1. adj. Without conscience; unjust; hard-hearted.
2. adj. Dissatisfied. Also *insapsiz* (#1-2).

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

na'insapliq

abstract n. of na'insap. Also insapsizliq.

naynaq

adj. Frivolous; giddy; skittish (usually of women).

naynaqla-

1. vi. To walk with a swing: *u --p meñip kätti* she walked with a swing.

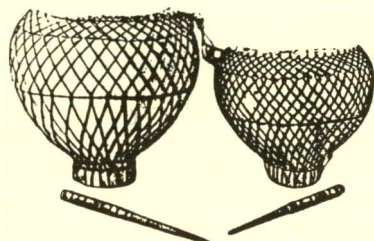
2. vi. To frisk, gambol, behave frivolously.

naynaqliq

n. of naynaq.

nağra

mus. n. A kind of kettle drum with membranes made of sheep or donkey leather and struck with two wooden sticks. The larger variety has a diameter of 27.5 cm., the smaller 20 cm: -- *çal-* to play the naghra/ ♦ *toydin keyin -- çalğandäk* like beating the drums after a wedding (like closing the barn after the horse escaped). [Ç. *naqara*/U. *noğora*].



nağra

nağriçi

mus. n. Player of a naghra.

nagah

1. conj. If. Cf. *täqdirdä, ägär, ägärdä, ägärçändä, qaçaniki, gär, mägär, mägärkim, mubada, nawada*.

2. adv. Accidentally; unexpectedly: -- *uçuruşup qal-* to meet accidentally. [Ç. *nagah* (suddenly)/U. *nogah; nogoh* (suddenly)]. [O. *nagah* (#1-2)].

nagan I

mil. n. Pistol; hand gun. Cf. *tapança*. [O. *nagan*].

nagan II

adv. Occasionally: *u --da bir kelidu* he came occasionally.

nagan-naganda

adv. = nagan II.

nala-

vi. To complain, groan, moan. Cf. *qaxşa-*. [U. *noli-*].

nalayiq

adj. Improper; unsuitable: -- *pikir* unsuitable idea/ -- *härkät* improper act/ -- *gäp* improper remark.

nalä

n. Complaint; groan; moan: -- *qil-* to complain, groan, moan: *öz täqdiridin -- qil-* to grumble about one's lot. Cf. *şikayät* 1. [O. *nale*/U. *nola*].

ñalä-päryat

n. = nalä: -- *kötär-* to complain bitterly.

nalä-zar

n. = nalä: *hämmä yärni -- qaplap kätti* complaints were heard everywhere.

nam

1. n. Name; title: -- *al-* to be awarded a title/ -- *bär-* to confer a title: *ilğar xizmätçi döp -- bär-* to confer the title of advanced worker/ -- *qoy-* to name / -- *da bar ämäldä yoq* in name but not in fact; titular/ *hökü-mät --idin* in the name of the government/ *öz --idin xät yaz-* to write a letter in one's own name/ *mäktäpnin --i* school name. [K. *naam*/U. *nom*].

2. n. Fame; prestige; renown; reputation: -- *qazan-* to achieve fame/ -- *i çiq-* to be famous/ -- *i çiqar-* to cause to be famous; to make a name for sby or oneself/ -- *i öç-* to lose one's reputation/ -- *iğa dağ täkküz-* to ruin a reputation. Cf. *abroy, at, atağ, şöhrät, nam-atağ, namdarliq, nam-şöhrät, nam-nışan*. [Ç. *nam*/O. *nam* (#2)].

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

nam-ataq

nam-ataq

n. = nam 2.

namaz

1. rel. n. Prayer: -- *bamdat* a. morning prayer; b. period from 5 to 7 a.m./ -- *peşin* a. noon prayer; b. noontime / -- *digâr* a. afternoon prayer; b. period from 3 to 5 p.m./ -- *xuptân* a. evening prayer; b. period from 7 to 9 p.m./ -- *oqu-* to pray/ -- *şam* a. dusk prayer; b. time of dusk: -- *şam bolup qaldı* dusk has arrived; *mân tünügün öygä* -- *şamda kâldim* I came home at dusk yesterday; ♦ -- *şam qarğusi* med. sby with night-blindness/ *bâş wax* -- the five times of prayer per day, as required by Islamic tradition/ *jümä namizi* Friday prayers/ *heyti namizi* holiday prayers. [Ç. *namaz*/O. *namaz*/Ta. *namaz*/U. *namaz*].

2. n. Memorial service: -- *çüşür-* to hold a memorial service/ -- *häqqi* remuneration given to the organizer of a memorial service.

namazxan

rel. n. Believer; disciple; faithful. Cf. *dindar*, *dinçi*, *etiqaţçı*, *muxlis* 1, *murit* 2.

namazşamgöl

bot. n. Four-o'clock (*Mirabilis jalapa*). See illustration at *aqşimar* on p. 31.

namaqul

1. n. Apology: -- *bol-* to apologize: -- *käçürün*, *mân sizgä* -- *bolay* excuse me, I apologize to you. Cf. *özrâ* 2.

2. adj. Unreasonable; improper: -- *täläp* an unreasonable request/ *sân -- iş qilip qoyupsân* you did sth improperly. [O. *nama-kul*].

namaqulluq

abstract n. of *namaqul*: -- *çeyi* an apologetic dinner party, given as reparation for some wrong.

namayan

adj. Visible; distinct: ♦ -- *bol-* to come out, emerge: *ay tağ arqisidin* -- *boldi* the

namälum

moon emerged from behind the mountain/ ♦ -- *qil-* to show, display: *öz küçini* -- *qil-* to display one's power. Cf. *op-oçuq* 1, *körünärlik* 1, *körnäklik*.

namayändä

n. Representative. Cf. *wäkil*. [U. *namoyanda*].

namayış

n. Demonstration; march: -- *öt-* to go on a march/ -- *qil-* a. to demonstrate, march; b. ♦ to display, show. [U. *namajış*].

namayışçı

n. Parader; marcher; demonstrator: -- *lar qoşuni* procession.

namdar

adj. Famous; prestigious; renowned. Cf. *abroyliq*, *ataqliq*, *dañdar*, *dañliq*, *şäwkätlik*, *şöhrätlik*, *inawätlik*, *mötiwâr*. [Ç. *namdar*/O. *namdar*].

namdarliq

n. = nam 2.

namä

1. n. Letter: -- *äwät-* to send a letter/ -- *yaz-* to write a letter. Cf. *xät* 2. [O. *name*].

2. n. suffix denoting book or document: *guwanamä* certificate/ *murajätnamä* letter of appeal.

namähräm

rel. adj. Marriageable; not allowed to meet outside men: -- *ayal* a marriageable woman. [O. *namahrem*].

namärt

adj. Disloyal; stingy; unsupportive. [O. *namert*].

namärtlik

n. Disloyalty; stinginess. [O. *namertlik*].

namälum

adj. Unknown: -- *adäm* unknown person/ -- *aral* unknown island/ -- *san* math. unknown number/ *uniñ kelis-kälmäsligi* -- it is unknown whether he will come/ *uniñ nägä baridiğanlıgi* -- it is unknown where he is going. Cf. *mäjbul*. [O. *namelum*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

namsiz

adj. Nameless: -- *aral* a nameless island/ -- *qähriman* a nameless hero.

nam-şöhrät

n. Fame; prestige; renown; reputation. Cf. *abroy*, *at*, *ataq*, *şöhrät*, *nam* 2, *nam-ataq*, *namdarliq*, *namnişan*.

namrat

adj. Poor; miserable; unfortunate: -- *a'ilä* poor family/ -- *dölät* poor country/ -- *çarwişi* poor herder. Cf. *awarä* 1, *peqir*, *peqiranä*, *äbga* 1, *qaşsaq*, *kämbäğäl*.

namratçiliq

n. Poverty; misery; misfortune.

namratlaş-

vi. To become poor. Cf. *äbgalaş-*, *qaşsaqlaş-*, *kämbäğälläş-*.

namratlaştur-

vt. To impoverish: --*ulğan xälq* the impoverished people. Cf. *äbgalaştur-*, *qaşsaqlaştur-*, *kämbäğälläştür-*.

namratliq

n. Poverty: --*ta hayat käçür-* to live in poverty. Cf. *äbgaliq*, *qaşsaqliq*, *kämbäğällik*.

namzat

n. Candidate: -- *körsät-* to pick a candidate/ --*lar isimligi* a list of candidates. [O. *namzet*/U. *nomzod*].

namus

1. n. Honor; reputation; good name: *bi-rawniñ --iğa tajawuz qil-* to encroach upon (sby's) reputation. [O. *namus*/Ta. *namus*].
2. n. Modesty; shyness: -- *qil-* to be modest. [U. *nomus* (#1-2)].

namussiz

1. adj. Dishonest.
2. adj. Brazen; immodest; shameless: -- *işlarni qilma* don't do sth shameful. [O. *namussuz*/Ta. *namussyz* (#1-2)].

namusliq

1. adj. Honest; upright. [O. *namuslu*/Ta. *namusly*].

2. adj. Modest; shy; diffident.

namuwapiq

adj. Unsuitable; inappropriate; incongruous: -- *pikir* inappropriate idea, suggestion or opinion. Cf. *biäp*, *äpsiz*, *nabap* II, *namunisip*.

namunisip

adj. = *namuwapiq*.

namliq

adj. Called; named: *aygül -- bir qiz* a girl called Aygül. Cf. *atliq* III, *isimliq* 2.

nam-nişan

n. Fame; prestige; renown; reputation: *u-niñdin -- qalmidi* his reputation waned/ ♦ *hayatliqniñ --isi* a sign of life. Cf. *abroy*, *at*, *ataq*, *şöhrät*, *inawät*, *nam* 2, *nam-ataq*, *namdarliq*, *nam-şöhrät*.

nam-nişansiz

1. adj. Without reputation.
2. adj. Quietly; without a trace: -- *yoqap kät-* to vanish without a trace. [U. *nom-nişonsiz*].

nan

cul. n. A baked leavened bread, the staple food of Uyghurs and other Central Asian nationalities: -- *toğra-* to cut bread/ -- *oştu-* to break bread/ -- *uwigi* bread crumb/ -- *yaq-* to bake bread/ *aq* -- white bread/ *pütün* -- whole loaf of bread/ *zağra* -- corn bread/ ♦ -- *dässä-* to swear to Heaven: *gepimgä işän-misäñ*, -- *dässäp beriman* if you do not believe me, I will appeal to Heaven/ ♦ -- *jigdä* bot. sour narrow-leaved oleaster/ ♦ -- *ursun* may Heaven strike: -- *ursun ägär sözüñ yalğan bolsa* may Heaven strike me dead if I tell a lie/ ♦ -- *yidür-* to arrange a marriage for one's son/ ♦ *neni pütün* having a whole loaf of bread (easy living). Cf. *bolka*. [K. *nan*/O. *nan*/Tu. *nan*/U. *non*].

nan-pan

cul. n. Various kinds of bread and other foods. [U. *non-pon*].

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

nançöp

nançöp

cul. n. Braised bread or bun.

nanušta

cul. n. Breakfast. Also **našta**. [U. *nonušta*; *noništa*].

nanqepi

n. Idiot; blockhead; good-for-nothing.

nankor

adj. Ungrateful. Cf. **tuzkor**, **naşükür**. [O. *nankör*/U. *nonkür*].

nankorluq

n. Ingratitude: -- *qil-* to be ungrateful. Cf. **tuzkorluq**, **naşükürlük**. [O. *nankörlük*].

nä I

1. pro. Where; what: -- *wax (käm; çağ)* a. at what time: *sa'itiñğa qara* -- *wax boptu* look at your watch (and tell me) what time it is; b. quite a while: *män kälgili* -- *wax* I came quite a while ago (also **näzaman**)/ -- *dä* where?/ -- *diki* where? of which place?: -- *diki kitap* the book of which place?; -- *diki gäpni qiliwatisän* what are you talking about?/ -- *din* whence?: -- *din kälidin* whence you came/ -- *gä* whither?: -- *gä bārisän* where are you going?/ ¶ -- *gila barsa qazanniñ quliği töt* a pot has four handles everywhere (all crows are black). Cf. **qayaq**, **qäyär**, **qeni** 1. [Tu. *ne*].

2. pro. Why; what: -- *üçün* why? what for?/ *män* -- *qilay* what can I do about it? Also **nimä**. [Ç. *ne*/U. *ne* (#2)] [OT. *nä*/TT. *nä* (#1-2)].

nä II

conj. Both (neither)...and (nor): -- *biz* -- *ular bu pikirgä qoşulmiduq* neither we nor they agree on this opinion/ -- *xät yoq* -- *xäwār* neither letter nor news (received)/ -- *soğaqni säzmidi* -- *issiqni* it feels neither hot nor cold / -- *kündüzi dām alalmidim* -- *keçisi* neither during the day nor at night could I get rest. [Ç. *ne*/O. *ne*/Ta. *ni*/U. *na*].

näpäqä

näbi

1. rel. n. Prophet; sage; wise man who speaks in Allah's name. Cf. **päyğämbär**, **hökümä**. [O. *nebi*/U. *nabi*].

2. n. Male name.

näp

n. Benefit; value; worth; profit: -- *al-* to benefit/ -- *bär-* to give benefit/ *bu iştin bizgä* -- *yoq* this matter does not benefit us. Cf. **payda** 1, **hayan**, **ziğziq** 2, **mänpä'ät**. [U. *naş*].

näpasät

n. Elegance; refinement; gracefulness. Also **näpislik**.

näpasätlik

adj. Elegant; refined; graceful: -- *sän'ät* fine arts: -- *sän'ät äsiri* work of fine art/ -- *qol* a graceful hand: -- *qol buyumlar* exquisite items. Also **näpis**.

näpäs

1. n. Breath; respiration: -- *al-* to breathe, inhale: *eğir* -- *al-* to breathe deeply; *yenik* -- *al-* to breathe lightly/ -- *boğul-* (*qisil-*, *siqil-*) to have trouble breathing/ -- *toxta-* to stop breathing/ -- *çıqar-* to exhale/ -- *siqiliş* med. asthma/ -- *yoli* phys. respiratory tract/ *näpisi içigä çüşüp kät-* to become silent, keep one's mouth shut/ *axirqi näpisi-giçä* to the last breath/ *sün'i* -- *aldur-* to administer artificial respiration. Cf. **tin**, **tiniq** II. [Ç. *nafas*/O. *nefes*/U. *nafas*].

2. m. A little while: *bir* -- *olturuñ* sit down for a moment/ *siz bir* -- *kütüp turuñ* wait a while.

näpäsländürgüç

n. Respirator.

näpär

m. for persons: *ikki* -- *oquğuçi* two students. [O. *nefer*/U. *nafar*].

näpäqä

1. rel. n. Compensation to be paid to the ex-wife within 100 days after a divorce.

2. n. Pension; allowance; alimony: -- *bär-*

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

to give a pension. [U. *nafaqa*].

näps

n. Greed; avarice; rapacity: --*i aram tap-* (of greed) to be satiated/ --*i taqilda-* to be insatiably avaricious, blinded by greed/ --*i yaman* greedy; avaricious/ --*i yoğınap kät-* to be avaricious, greedy, rapacious (also *gal yoğınap kät-*)/ --*igä amraq* gluttonous/ --*igä çoğ tart-* to covet private gain/ --*ini yiğ-* to restrain greed. Also **näpsaniyät** 1, **näpsaniyätçilik**; cf. **tama**, **tamaxorluq**, **tamagärlik**, **gal** I 2. [Ç. *nafs* (the carnal self)/U. *nafs*].

näpsaniy

adj. Greedy; avaricious; rapacious; carnal; sensual. [Ç. *nafsani*].

näpsaniyät

1. n. Greed; avarice; sensuality; carnality. [O. *nefsaniyet*].

2. n. Ego; egotism: --*kä tæg-* to wound an ego. [U. *nafsaniyat*].

näpsaniyätçi

n. Greedy or selfish person. [O. *nefsaniyetçi*].

näpsaniyätçilik

n. Greed; selfishness.

näpsaniyätlik

abstract n. of **näpsaniyät**: -- *qil-* to be greedy.

näpsiz

adj. Worthless; without benefit.

näprät

n. Hatred; loathing; detestation: -- *bildür-* to express one's hatred/ -- *bilän qara-* to view with hatred, loathing or detestation/ -- *oqu-* to condemn/ -- *yağdur-* to bombard with curses. Cf. **aççıq** 5, **däm** I2, **qähr**, **qähr-zähri**, **qähr-ğazäp**, **ğazäp**, **ğazäp-näprät**. [O. *nefret*/Ta. *näfrät*/U. *nafrat*].

näprätlän-

vi. To hate, detest, loathe. [Ta. *näfrät-län-*].

näprätlik

adj. Despicable; disgusting; abominable.

näpis

adj. Fine. Cf. **pakiz** 2, **nazakätlik**. [Ta. *näfis*/U. *nafis*].

näpislik

n. Elegance; refinement; gracefulness. Also **näpasät**.

näplik

adj. Beneficial; valuable.

nätijä

1. n. Result; achievement; success: -- *bär-(çiq-)* to be effective, have results/ -- *be-qında jümlä* gr. result clause/ -- *qazan-* to achieve success/ *nätijägä eriş-* to yield positive results/ *üginış nätijisi* achievements in studying/ *musabiqiniñ nätijisi* result of competition/ *muqärrär* -- inevitable result. Cf. **utuq** 2, **muwäppäqiyät**. [Ta. *nätizä*/U. *natiza*].

2. n. Conclusion: -- *çiqar-* to reach a conclusion. Cf. **xulasä**. [O. *netice* (#1-2)].

nätijisiz

adj. Ineffective; without results.

nätijilän-

vi. To conclude, end: *ış muwäppäqiyät bilän* -- *di* the matter ended successfully. Cf. **xulasila-**, **yepil-** 3.

nätijilik

adj. Effective; bearing results.

näççä

pro. How many (for small numbers): -- *qetim* how many times/ *bir* -- *waqit* some time / *bir* -- *ışçı* several workers/ *sa'itiñiz* -- *boldi* what time do you have? Cf. **qançä**. [Ç. *neçä*/K. *neçe*; *neçen*/KK. *neşel*/Ta. *niçä*/TT. *näçä*/Tu. *näçel*/U. *neça*].

näççä-näççä

pro. Many: -- *adäm kelip kätti* many people came. Cf. **jiq**, **köp** 1, **eğizman**, **ğol** II, **nurğun**.

näççilik

pro. How much; how many (for small numbers). Cf. **qançiliq** 1. [Ta. *niçakly*].

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

näççinçi

pro. Ordinal form of **näççä**: *siz -- sinipta* which class are you in?

näççinçilik

n. of **näççinçi**.

nähän

zoo. n. Crocodile (*Crocodylus*): -- *terisi* crocodile skin. Also called **timsax**.

nähwi

gr. obs. n. Syntax: -- *därsli* syntax primer. Cf. **sintaksis**. [O. *nahiv*/U. *nahv*].

näs

adj. Unlucky; inauspicious: -- *adäm* an unlucky person/ -- *bas-* to be unlucky or inauspicious/ -- *iş* an inauspicious matter.

näsara

rel. n. Christian. Also called **xiristiyan**. [O. *nasrani*].

näsäp

n. Genealogy. Cf. **şajirä**, **näsil** 1. [O. *ne-sep*].

näsäplik

adj. Genealogical.

näsäpnamä

n. Genealogical record.

näsriy

lit. adj. Prose: -- *äsär* prose work/ -- *şakil* prose form/ -- *şeir* prose poem. [Ç. *nasri*].

näsihät

n. Advice; admonition: -- *qil-* (*bär-*) to admonish: *käpsiz balığa -- qil-* to admonish a naughty child/ -- *nı qulaqta tut-* to accept admonition/ *sämimiy* -- sincere advice. [Ç. *nasih* (advisor)/KK. *näsijhat*/O. *nasihat*/Ta. *näsyjxät*/U. *nasihat*].

näsihätçi

n. Advisor; admonisher.

näsir

lit. n. Prose. Cf. **proza**, **çaçma** 2. [O. *ne-sir*].

näsil

1. n. Ancestry; descent; genealogy; line; lineage; pedigree; stock: *esilzatlarnıñ --i*

aristocratic lineage. Cf. **şajirä**, **näsäp**.

2. n. Generation: -- *din --gä qal-* to hand down from generation to generation. Cf. **ata-bowa** 2.

3. n. Species; race; seed: -- *qaldur-* to propagate/ *näsli üzülüp qal-* to be without successors/ *näsli quru-* to become extinct, die out/ *näslini tart-* to inherit. [O. *nesil*/Ta. *näsel*/U. *nasl* (#1-3)].

näsildas

n. Fellow clan member.

näsildaslıq

adj. Fellow clan member.

näsilsiz

adj. Unable to have offspring: *xeçir -- haywan* a mule is an animal unable to have offspring.

näsillän-

zoo. vi. To become pregnant.

näsilländür-

ag. vt. To breed.

näsilländürgüç

ag. n. Incubator.

näsilländürgüçi

ag. n. Breeder; incubator operator.

näsillik

ag. adj. Of a fine or improved breed: -- *qoy* a fine-bred sheep.

näslık

n. Bad luck. Cf. **pişkällik**, **domilä**, **düşkällik**, **şor II**, **iş** 2.

näşpüt

1. bot. n. Pear (*Pyrus communis*). See illustration at **amut** on p. 49. [Ç. *naşpati*].

2. n. Pear tree.

näşpütlük

bot. adj. Pear: -- *bağ* peartree orchard.

näştär

1. med. n. A kind of lance or scalpel used in surgery: -- *tiq-* to insert a scalpel. [O. *neşter*].

2. zoo. n. Stinger (of a bee, etc.).

3. n. Knife; bayonet: *bu gäp uniñğa --däk*

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

tägdä this remark stabbed him like a knife.

näşä

n. A form of hashish: -- *çäk-* to smoke nāshā. Also *näş'ä*; cf. *bāñ*. [U. *naşa*].

näşr

lit. n. Publication; edition: -- *hoquqi* copy-right/ -- *qil-* to publish: -- *qiliş pilani* publication plans; *uyğur tilida* -- *qilingan kitaplar* books published in Uyghur/ -- *din çiq-* to publish/ *birinçi* -- *i* first edition. [O. *neşir*/ U. *naşr*].

näşriyat

n. Publishing house: *millätlär* -- *i* Nationalities Publishing House. [U. *naşriät*].

näşriyatçiliq

abstract n. of *näşriyat*.

näşikäs

n. A nāshā smoker.

närä

n. Shout; howl: -- *tart-* to shout or howl. [O. *nara*/U. *na"ra*].

närsä

1. n. Thing; object; article: *bu qandaq* -- what's this thing? Cf. *şäy'i*. [KK. *närsä*/Ta. *närsä*/U. *narsa*].

2. n. Something: *u saña bir* -- *didimu* did he say something to you?/ *uniñğa qariğanda bu heç* -- *ämäs* this is nothing compared to that.

3. n. Fellow; guy: *jahil* -- stubborn fellow/ *u qandaq* -- *ikän* what a louse he is!/ *yaş* -- a young guy.

närsä-keräk

n. Thing; article: *turmuşqa lazimliq* -- everyday goods; necessities.

närq

n. Price. Cf. *baha* 1, *närq-nawa*. [U. *narx*].

närq-nawa

n. = *närq*.

närgis

bot. n. Narcissus (*Narcissus*). See illustration in right column.

näzaman

= *nä wax*.

näzär

n. Glance; glimpse; vision: -- *ağdur-* to divert attention/ -- *da'irä* field of vision/ -- *çüş-* a. to set eyes on; b. ♦ to take a fancy to (also *köz çüş-*)/ -- *sal-* to fix eyes on: *dunyağa* -- *sal* to focus one's attention on the world; *kälgüsigä* -- *sal-* to look forward to the future (also -- *taşla-*)/ -- *din saqit qil-* to avoid a gaze/ *ürümçigä bir* -- a glance of Urumqi/ ♦ -- *dä tut-* to consider, weigh: *nöwätiki wäziyätini* -- *dä tut-* to consider the present situation/ ♦ -- *gä al-* to think highly of, pay attention to/ ♦ -- *idin çüş-* to lose esteem: *kişilärniñ* -- *idin çüş-* to lose popular esteem/ ♦ *näziri üstün* haughty manners/ ♦ *näzirimdä* in my opinion; it seems to me. [Ç. *nazar*/O. *nazar*/Tu. *nazar*/U. *na-zar*].

näzärbänt

n. Arrest: -- *qil-* to take into custody, arrest. Cf. *täwqil*.

näzir

rel. n. A kind of memorial service for the dead: -- *ötküz-* to hold a memorial service. Also *näzir-çiraq*.

näzirä

1. poe. n. Response: *yoldaş xxxqa* -- in response to Comrade XXX. [Ç. *nazir* (alike; equal)].

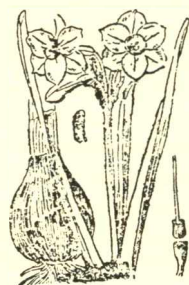
2. n. Female name.

näzir-çiraq

rel. n. = *näzir*.

näziriyä

n. Theory: -- *ni ämiliyät bilän birläştür-* to link theory and practice/ *biliş näziriyisi* theory of knowledge/ *ehtimalliq näziriyisi* theo-



närgis

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

näziriyyə

näy

- ry of probability / *elektiron nəziriyəsi* electronics. [U. *nəziriyə*].
- nəziriyəçi**
n. Theoretician.
- nəziriyəvi**
adj. Theoretical: -- *asas* theoretical basis/ -- *xulasə* theoretical conclusion/ -- *maqalə* theoretical article.
- nəzmə**
lit. n. Poetry: -- *yaz-* to write poetry. Cf. *poeziyə, əş'ar, şeiriyyət, muşairə*. [Ç. *nəzm*].
- nəw I**
adj. New; recent: -- *eçilğan ğunçidək yūzi* a face like a newly blossomed flower. [O. *nev*].
- nəw II**
n. Kind; sort; variety; breed. [Ç. *nav'*/U. *nav*].
- nəwbəhar**
n. Early spring. [O. *nevbəhar*].
- nəwjuwan**
obs. n. Young fellow (in classical literature).
- nəwhə**
n. Moan; groan; cry: -- *qil-* to moan, groan or cry. [O. *nevha*].
- nəwrə**
n. Grandchild: *oğul* -- grandson/ *qiz* -- granddaughter. [U. *nəbira; nəvara*].
- nəwrə-çəwrə**
n. Descendants. [U. *nəbira-abivalar*].
- nəwqiran**
adj. Courageous; gutsy; strong: -- *yigit* a gutsy fellow.
- nəwkār**
1. his. n. Mongolian troops of the 13th-14th centuries.
2. obs. n. Bodyguard; servant.
- nəq**
1. n. Amount on hand; cash: -- *al-* to buy with cash/ -- *pul* cash/ -- *sat-* to sell for cash/ ♦ -- *jinayətçi* a criminal caught in the act/ ♦ -- *məydan* scene; spot. [U. *naqd*].
2. adj. Right; real; correct: -- *şuniñ özi* just himself/ -- *waqtida kəl-* to come at the right time/ *uniñ sözi* -- *jayığa tığdı* his words hit home.
- nəqdanə**
adj. Current; ready: -- *pul* ready money; cash/ -- *soda* cash transaction.
- nəqədər**
int. What; how; such: -- *yaxşı* how good! [O. *nekadar*/U. *naqadar*].
- nəqçot**
n. Final account.
- nəqrət**
mus. n. Refrain. [U. *naqarot*].
- nəqqaş**
n. Etcher; engraver; carver. [U. *naqqoş*].
- nəqqaşçı**
n. = *nəqqaş*.
- nəqqaşlıq**
n. Etching; engraving; carving.
- nəqiş**
n. Etching; engraving; carving: -- *bilən bezəlgən öy* a room decorated with etchings/ -- *oy-* to etch, carve, engrave/ *börtmə* -- relief etching. Cf. *oyma* 3. [O. *na-kîs*/U. *naqs*].
- nəqişlə-**
vt. To etch, engrave. Cf. *oy-* 1, *kirt-*.
- nəqişlik**
adj. Etched; engraved: -- *imarət* an etched structure.
- nəqil**
lit. n. Quotation: -- *kəltür-* (*qil-*) to cite or quote. Cf. *köçürmə gəp, istata*. [Tu. *na-kyl* (proverb)].
- nəqliyat**
n. Transportation: -- *tüğünü* transportation hub. [U. *naqliət*].
- nəy**
1. mus. n. A transverse flute, made of wood, bamboo or metal, with six finger

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

näyçä

holes: -- *çal-* to play the näy. Similar to the **baliman** (q.v.). [O. *ney*/U. *naj*].
2. n. Tube.



nāy

näyçä

n. Tube; stem: *äynäk* -- glass tube/ *bix näyçisi* bud stem/ *uruq näyçisi* phys. spermatic duct/ *qomuş* -- reed. Diminutive form of *näy*. [U. *najça* (filtertip; cigarette holder)].

näyçi

mus. n. A näy player.

näyrän

1. n. Trick; sleight of hand: -- *körsät-* to do magic.
2. n. Cunning; slyness: -- *ışlät-* to engage in slyness. [U. *najrang*].

näyränçi

1. n. Magician.
2. n. A cunning or sly person. Also *närän-waz* (#1-2).

näyränwazliq

n. Trick; scheme; intrigue: -- *qil-* to be tricky, scheme.

näyzä

1. n. Lance; pike; spear; bayonet: -- *ur-(tiq-)* to pierce with a lance/ *qizil pöpülük* -- red-tasseled spear. [U. *najza*].
2. pe. n. Javelin: -- *at-* to toss a javelin. [Ç. *neza* (#1-2)].

näyziwaz

1. n. Lancer; spear bearer.
2. pe. n. Javelin thrower.

näyziwazliq

abstract n. of *näyziwaz*.

näyzilä

vi. To charge with a bayonet, lance, pike or spear.

nägäzgül

bot. n. Tawny daylily (*Hemerocallis ful-*

nämäk

va). Also called *aq kändir*.

nägmä

mus. n. Music; musical composition: -- *qil-* to play music/ *barçä millät çaldi saz yütiänmu bar bu nägmidä* the whole nation played music, (and) Khotan also participated in the performance (a quotation from Mao Zedong). Cf. *saz*. [O. *nağme*/U. *nağ-ma*].

nägmädap

mus. n. A tamburine-like percussion instrument.

nägmä-nawa

mus. n. The playing of a musical instrument. Cf. *sazu-nawa*.

nägmichi

mus. n. Musician. Cf. *sazändä*, *sazçi*, *muzikant*, *muzikiçi* 1.

nägmichilik

mus. abstract n. of *nägmichi*: -- *qil-* to be a musician.

nälik

Of which place: *siz* -- where are you from?

näm

adj. Damp; humid; moist: -- *tart-* to be moist: *kiyim* -- *tart-* (of clothes) to become damp/ -- *topa* moist soil/ -- *hawa* humid climate/ -- *qaç-* to evaporate/ -- *yä-* to become moist: *buğday* -- *yidi* the wheat became damp/ *yärniñ nemi qeçiptu* the soil dried out. Cf. *höl*, *şirişim*, *zäykäs*, *zäylik* 1, *nämxuş*. [O. *nem*/U. *nam*].

nämdä

vt. To steep, soak, immerse: *buğdayni* -- to soak wheat/ *terini* -- to soak the skin/ *uruq-ni* -- *p teri-* to soak seeds and plant them. Also *nämlä-*; cf. *çila-* 2.

nämät

obs. n. Thick felt, used for rugs. Cf. *ki-giz*. [U. *nama*].

nämäk

obs. n. Salt.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

nämäkin

noxtisiz

nämäkin

obs. adj. Salty; tasty.

nämıxuş

adj. Slightly damp or moist: -- *hawa* slightly humid weather.

nämünä

1. n. Example; model: -- *qıl-* to choose as a model/ -- *körsät-* to act as a model/ *ädi-biyattın nämümlär* literary samples/ *şanlıq* -- brilliant example. Cf. *äwışkä*, *örnäk*, *ülgä* 2, *nusxä* 1. [U. *namuna*].

2. n. Things left behind by a deceased; souvenir; keepsake; memento: *atamdin qalğan* -- my father's memento/ *dostumdin qalğan* -- my friend's memento. Cf. *ästilik*, *yadikar* 1, *yaldama*.

nämuniçi

n. Model person: *ämgäk* --si labor model.

nämünilik

adj. Exemplary; model: -- *härkät* an exemplary act/ -- *rol* a model role. Cf. *ülgi-lük*.

nämlä-

vt. = *nämdä-*.

nämläş-

vi. To be moist or damp: *kiyim-keçäklär* --ti clothes were damp.

nämlän-

vi. pass. of *nämlä-*: *ügüt yaxşı nämliniptu* the grain was thoroughly soaked/ *közliri yaş bilän* --di the eyes are wet with tears.

nämlik

n. Dampness; humidity; moisture: *bu öyniñ nämligidin adäm yatqılı bolmaydu* this room is too humid for people to live in/ *kiyimni nämligidä dözmallä-* to iron clothes while they are damp/ *yärniñ nämligi yaxşı* the soil moisture is good/ *yärniñ nämligini saqlidi* the soil moisture is preserved. Cf. *hölçilik*, *zäy*, *zäyçilik*, *zäykäşlik*.

nobelıy

chem. n. Nobelium (No).

nopuz

1. n. Population: -- *köpäydi* the population increased/ *şähär* --i urban population. [O. *nüfus*].

2. n. Residence: -- *däptiri* residence certificate / -- *yötkä-* to move a residence/ --*tin öçür-* to cancel a residence/ --*qa al-* to register for a residence. Cf. *olturaqlıq*.

nopuz

n. Prestige; influence; authority. [O. *nüfuz*].

nopuzluq

adj. Prestigious; influential; authoritative: -- *ärbap* prestigious personage. [O. *nüfuzlu*].

nota I

1. bot. n. Young shoot; bud: *talniñ notisi* willow buds. Cf. *bix* 1, *poräk*, *törälmä* 2, *köz* 4.

2. bot. n. New vine: *täkniñ notisi* new grapevine.

nota II

mus. n. Notation: *sazni notiğa qarap çal-* to play by using notes/ *notiğa al-* to write in musical notation: *naxşini notiğa al-* to put a song in notation. [< R. *nota*].

nota III

n. Diplomatic note: -- *tapşur-* to deliver a diplomatic note. [< R. *nota*].

nodur

n. Idler; lazybones (NU).

noçi

1. adj. Bold; daring. Cf. *tuğuşluq*.

2. adj. Handsome; good-looking.

noçilik

n. of *noçi*: -- *qıl-* to be bold, daring or strong.

noxta

ag. n. Bridle: *atqa* -- *sal-* to put a bridle on a horse/ ♦ -- *kepiş* sandal (cf. *sändäl* IV). [U. *nüxta* (headstall)].

noxtisiz

1. ag. adj. Unbridled: -- *at* an unbridled horse.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

noxtila-

2. adj. Uncontrolled: -- *bala* uncontrolled child. Cf. *yügänsiz* (#1-2).

noxtila-

1. ag. vt. To bridle, rein.

2. vt. To control. Also *noxta sal-*.

noxtilan-

ag. vi. To be bridled: *noxtilanğan* at a bridled horse.

noxut

bot. n. *Semen lablab*, used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *himis*.

noxula

zoo. n. Polyp (of horses and related animals): *noxulisi* ös- a. (of polyps) to

grow; b. ♦ (of arrogance) to rise/ *noxulisini* al- a. to excise a polyp; b. ♦ to deflate arrogance. Also *noxuna*; cf. *monçaq göşi*.

nor

n. Water gutter, pipe or tube.

noruz

1. n. Beginning of the Turki solar year: -- *bayrimi* New Year's Day festival/ -- *küni* first day of year.

2. n. Male name.

noruzgül

bot. n. *Primula vittata*, a kind of primrose.

norma

n. Norm; quota; ration: -- *al-* to buy food rations/ *normini aşurup orunla-* to surpass a quota, exceed a norm/ *aşliq normisi* food ration/ *ışlāpçıqiriş normisi* production quota. Cf. *körsätküç* 4. [*<R. norma*].

normal

adj. Normal: -- *ähwal* normal conditions/ -- *hadisä* a normal phenomenon/ -- *ışlä-* to work normally. [*<R. normal'*].

normalsiz

noğay

adj. Abnormal: -- *käypiyat* abnormal atmosphere. Cf. *birtürlük*, *birqisma*, *ğali-tä*.

normallaş-

vi. To become normal: *wäziyät --ti* the situation became normal/ *munasiwät --ti* relations became normal.

normallaştur-

vt. To normalize: *munasiwätini* -- to normalize relations.

normisiz

adj. Unfixed; unnormed; unrationed.

normiliq

adj. Normed; fixed: -- *täminlä-* to ration/ -- *mallar* rationed goods.

nowokain

n. Novocaine. [*<R. novokain*].

nowut

n. Destruction; wreck; ruin; catastrophe: -- *qil-* to ruin, destroy.

noqrä

n. Silver or gold ingot or bar. [*O. nukra*].

noqu-

vi. To poke, stab: *biqinğa --p qoy-* to poke a waist. Cf. *çuxçila-*, *çuqçila-*.

noqu

bot. n. Kidney bean. Also called *lobi*.

noqul

adj. Simple; mere: -- *jümlä* gr. simple sentence / -- *härbi köz qarax* exclusive concern with military matters.

nokäş

1. n. Water trough.

2. n. Pipe; tube: -- *ornat-* to install a pipe/ *tömür* -- iron tube. Cf. *turuba*, *kanay* 3.

noyabir

n. November. Used mostly in publications. The common term is *on birinçi ay*. See the section on Calendars on pp. 1073-4.

noğay

1. n. Nogai, a Turkic nationality in the USSR. [*U. nüğoj*].

2. his. n. Old name for Tatar.



noxut

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatopoeia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sb. somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

noğuç

n. Rolling pin: ♦ -- *ayaq* a long, thin leg.

nogay

n. Water ladle, dipper or scoop.

nomus

1. n. Sense of shame: -- *qil-* to be bashful: *u* -- *qilip sözliyälmidi* he was too bashful to speak/ --*qa qoy-* to lose face/ --*ni bil-mäydiğan adām* a shameless person/ *sän* --*umni kältürmä* don't make me lose face/ *kişiniñ* --*ini kältürmä* don't make sby feel ashamed.

2. n. Chastity; virginity: --*iğa tæg-* to rape or seduce/ --*ini sat-* to solicit as a prostitute/ --*ini saqla-* to stay chaste. Cf. **ippät 1**, **ippätnomus**.

nomuşçan

adj. Bashful; shy.

nomuşçanlıq

n. Shyness.

nomussiz

adj. Shameless; brazen; impudent: -- *qiliq* shameful conduct; brazen act. Cf. **arsiz**, **biar**, **bihaya**, **binomus**, **dapşaq**, **hayasiz**, **uyatsiz**, **yüzsiz**.

nomussizlarçä

adv. Shamelessly.

nomussizliq

n. Impudence; brazenness: -- *qil-* to do (sth) with impudence. Cf. **bihayaliq**, **hayasizliq**, **uyatsizliq**.

nomusluq

adj. Bashful; shy: -- *qiz* a shy girl.

nomur

1. n. Number: -- *al-* to register/ -- *qoy-* (*sal-*) to grade papers, record work points or points in a game, arrange numbers/ *be-lät* --*i* ticket number/ *telefon* --*i* telephone number. Cf. **san I 1**, **idit**.

2. n. Program, number or item in a program: -- *elan qil-* to announce items in a program/ *sän'ät* --*liri* cultural program. [**<R. nomer**].

nomursiz

adj. Unnumbered: -- *maşına* unnumbered car or engine. Cf. **räqämsiz**, **iditsiz**.

nomurla-

vt. To number (pages etc.) Cf. **räqämlä-**.

nomurluq

adj. Numbered: *bäşinçi* -- *öy* building no. 5/ *birinçi* -- *höjjät* document no. 1. Cf. **räqämlik**, **iditliq**.

nösüdür

chem. n. Sal ammoniac: -- *ispirti* ammonia water. Also called **uqab**.

nöwät

1. n. Order; sequence; turn; shift: -- *bilän kir-* to enter in sequence/ -- *bilän işlä-* to work in turn. Cf. **gezäk I**. [**O. nöber**].

2. n. Time: *birinçi* -- first time/ *ötkän* -- last time; previous time/ *kelär* -- next time/ ♦ --*tin taşkiri* special; extraordinary: --*tin taşkiri yigin* special meeting.

nöwättiki

adj. Present: -- *muhim wäzipä* the present important task/ *gezitniñ* -- *sani* today's newspaper.

nöwätçi

1. n. Person on duty.

2. adj. On duty: -- *doxtur* physician on duty/ -- *maşına* car on duty. [**O. nöbetçi** (#1-2)].

nöwätçilik

abstract n. of **nöwätçi**: -- *qil-* to be on duty.

nöwätläş-

vi. To be alternating, rotating: *nöwätlişip işläyli* let's work in turns/ *tawuşlarniñ nöwätlişişi* gr. alternation of sounds. [**O. nöbetleş-**].

nöwätlik

1. adj. Being next in line.

2. m. Times (of meetings and conferences): *birinçi* -- *xälq qurultiyi* the first people's congress.

nökçä

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

1. n. Spool.
2. n. A kind of candle, made of a rag wound around a stick and soaked in oil.
3. n. A long narrow item: -- *altun* gold bar/ -- *nawat* long piece of crystal sugar/ *muz nökçiliri* ice cone.

nöl

1. math. n. Null; zero: --*din töwän ikki giradus* two degrees below zero/ --*din yuquri* above zero. [*<R. nul'*].
2. n. Zero mark or grade in exams.

nutuq

- n. Speech; address: -- *sözlä-* to deliver a speech/ -- *qabiliyiti* speaking ability/ *qarşi eliş nutqi* welcoming address. [O. *nutuk/U. nutq*].

nujum

- ast. obs. n. Stars; heavenly bodies: *ilmiy* -- astronomy (also *astiranomiyä*). [O. *nū-jum*].

nusxä

1. n. Example; model; sample; specimen: *kiyim nusxisi* clothing sample/ *gül nusxisi* flower specimen/ *mal nusxisi* goods sample. Cf. *äwriškä, örnäk, ülgä 2, nämünä 1*.

2. n. Copy: *bäs* -- *xöjjät* a document in five copies/ *äsli* -- original or master copy: *äsli nusxidin tärjimä qilingän roman* a novel translated from the original/ *qoşumça* -- extra copy. Cf. *köçürmä*. [U. *nusxa; nusha* (#1-2)].

nusrät

1. n. Victory: -- *tap-* to gain victory. Cf. *zäpär I1, utuq 1, ğälibä, ğälibiyät*. [Ç. *nusrat*].

2. n. Male name.

nur I

- n. Top (a kind of toy used by children on ice during winter): -- *oyna-* to play top, whip a top. Cf. *pirqıǵuç, ğuyǵuy*.

nur II

1. phy. n. Light; light beam: -- *çaç-* to

shine, emit light/ -- *çaq-* to be dazzling/ -- *çaqna-* to gleam, glitter, glisten/ -- *çüş-* to radiate, light up, shine/ -- *seziş* chem. sensitization: -- *seziş qāğizi* sensitive paper/ -- *ğa tol-* to be full of light: *bağ ay* -- *ğa tolğan idi* the garden was bathed in moonlight/ -- *nı sundur-* to refract a light beam / *çiraq* -- *i lamplight/ çirayidin* -- *yeğip türdi* his face glowed with health/ *kün* -- *i sunlight*. [Ta. *nur*].

2. phy. n. Ray: -- *sunuşi* dioption/ *alfa* -- *i alpha ray*. [K. *nur/O. nur/U. nur*].

3. n. Male name. Also *nuraxun, nuralim, nuralımşa, nurdun, nuräxmät, nurşa, nuruz, nurqasim, nurlä,urmaq, nurmät, nurmä-hämmät*.

nurani

- adj. Radiating with health: -- *boway* a healthy and energetic oldster. [O. *nurani*].

nursiz

- adj. Dim; dull; faint: -- *çiraq* a dim light/ -- *çiray* dull facial expression/ -- *köz* dull eyes.

nursizlan-

- vi. To grow dim, dull, faint.

nursizliq

- n. Dimness; dullness.

nurğun

- adj. Many; much; a lot: -- *kitap* many books/ -- *yillar* many years. Cf. *jiq, köp 1, eǵizman, ğol II, näççä-näççä*.

nurğunla-

- vi. To increase.

nurğunliğan

- adj. Numerous; large-scale.

nurğunluq

- n. Multitude: -- *qil-* to be superfluous: *bu närsä maña* -- *qilmaydu* these items are not superfluous for me.

nurlan-

1. vi. To shine, emit light. [Ta. *nurlan-*].
2. vi. To gleam, glisten, glitter: *öyniñ içi nurlinip kätti* the room is brightly lit.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

nurluq

nurluq

1. adj. Brilliant; bright: -- *quyaş* bright sun/
◆ -- *energiyā* phy. radioactivity; radiation.

2. adj. Shiny: -- *çıraq* bright lamp/ -- *köz* sparkling eyes/ -- *yol* shiny road/ -- *yultuz* twinkling stars.

nuqta

1. n. Point; spot; dot: *qarǵu* -- med. blind spot; scotoma/ *közni bir nuqtığa tik-* to fix one's eyes on a spot/ *muhiṃ* -- main point; gist; essentials.

2. phy. n. Point: *tegiş nuqtisi* contact point/ *qaynaş nuqtisi* boiling point/ *muzlaş nuqtisi* freezing point. [O. *nokta*/Ta. *nokta*/U. *nuqta* (#1-2)].

nuqtiiñazār

n. Point of view; standpoint: *äxlaq nuqtiiñaziri* moral standpoint. Cf. *qaraş*, *közqaraş*.

nuqtılıq

1. adj. Key; major: -- *orun* key unit/ -- *wäzipä* major task.

2. adj. Focused; stressed: -- *täksür-* to concentrate an investigation.

nuqsan

n. Defect; flaw: -- *yät-* to hinder, influence, hamper, affect/ *jismaniy jähättiki* -- physiological defect/ *xizmättiki* --lar shortcomings in work/ *saxtipäzlik äñ çon* -- hypocrisy is the greatest flaw. Cf. *qoqaq* 2, *qusur*, *illät*. [O. *noksan*].

nuqsansız

adj. Unblemished; unflawed. Cf. *qusursız*, *illätsiz*.

nuqsanlıq

adj. Deficient; flawed: -- *mal* flawed or blemished goods. Cf. *qusurluq*, *illätlik*.

nepton

ast. n. Neptune. [<R. *Neptun*].

neptuniy

chem. n. Neptunium (Np). [<R. *neptunij*].

nepiz

adj. Thin; flimsy: -- *qāğāz* flimsy paper/ *yüzi* -- thin-faced.

nepizlan-

vi. To become thin: *bu çapanniñ paxtisi nepizlinip ketiptu* the cotton padding of this overcoat has become thin.

nepizlä-

vi. = *nepizlan-*.

nepizliq

n. Flimsiness; thinness.

neodim

chem. n. Neodymium (Nd). [<R. *niodimij*].

neon

chem. n. Neon (Ne): -- *lampa* neon lamp. [<R. *neon*].

nesi

n. Credit: -- *sat-* to sell on credit/ -- *qil-* to buy or sell on credit: *nāq setilidu* -- *qilinmaydu* use cash but not credit!/ -- *gā al-* to buy on credit. [U. *nasiya*].

nesip

n. Luck; lucky chance: *bu kitap axir maña* -- *boldi* this book finally came by chance into my hands/ *maña uniñ didarini körüş* -- *bolmidi* I have not had the luck of meeting him. [U. *nasib*; *nasibal* (lot; fate)].

nesiwä

n. Share; portion: *meniñ --mni elip qoyuñlar* please leave me my share. Cf. *rozi* 1, *risq* 1.

nerwa

1. phys. n. Nerve: -- *ajizliǵi* med. neurasthenia/ -- *aǵriş* med. neuralgia/ -- *buzuldi* the nerves broke/ -- *talaliri* nerve fibers/ -- *tügüni* nerve node/ -- *kesili* med. mental disease/ -- *märkizi* nerve center/ *körüş nerwisi* optic nerve/ *miñä nerwisi* cranial nerve. Cf. *äsäp*. [<R. *nerv*].

2. med. adj. Nervous; neurotic; over-sensitive: -- *bol-* to be fidgety, agitated, perturbed/ -- *qil-* to bother, disturb: *u kesäl, sän uni* -- *qilma* he is sick, do not disturb

nerwa

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

him!

neri

1. adv. There; over there: -- *tur* stand there!; stand aside! -- *kät* go there! / *öydin* -- beyond the house over there / *mäkiwimiz kinoxaniniñ* -- *sida* our school is beyond the movie theater there. [U. *nari*].

2. adj. Away from: *ürümçi sanjidin ottuz kilometir* -- *da* Sanji is thirty kilometers from Urumqi / *munu närsilärni közdin* -- *qoyğın* remove these things from here!

neri-beri

1. adv. Back and forth; to and fro: -- *mañ* to walk back and forth. [U. *nari-beri* (somehow; hurriedly)].

2. n. The whole story; cause and effect; all the details: *män bu işniñ --sini bilmidim* I do not know the whole story behind this affair.

3. adj. Improper: *arimizda hiçqandaq --gäp ötmidi* we never exchanged improper words.

◆ -- *gäp* overstatement; exaggeration; improper words / ◆ -- *qil* a. to handle, deal with: *islarni --qiliwetip yolğa çiq* to start on a trip after finishing handling things (cleaning up); b. to mess up: *män kälgiçä jozidiki kitaplarni bir kim --qiliwätmisun* do not let anyone mess up the books on the table before my return.

neriqi

adv. Along there; beyond; across: *därya-niñ --yeqida* on the far side of the river.

neziqa-

vi. To flirt, be artificial: *neziqimay olturuñ* do not be artificially bashful and do sit down. Also *nazla-* 1, *nazlan-*.

nefit

chem. n. Oil; petroleum: -- *ayri-* to refine oil / -- *al-* to extract oil / -- *turubisi* oil pipe / -- *sana'iti* oil industry / -- *qatlimi* oil reservoir or layer / -- *quduğı* oil well / -- *karoli* oil baron / -- *kani* oil field. [< R. *neft*].

nefitlik

n. Oil field: *qarimay nefitligi* Qarimay oil field.

neytral

chem. adj. Neutral: -- *tuz* neutral salt. [< R. *nejtral'nyj*].

neytrallaş-

vi. To be neutral.

neytrallaştur-

vt. To neutralize.

neytron

phy. n. Neutron: *issiq* -- thermal neutron / *mänpi* -- antineutron. [< R. *nejtron*].

negir

n. Black; negro: -- *ayal* black woman. Cf. *zäñgiz*. [< R. *negr*].

negiz

n. Basis; foundation; root: -- *sal-* to establish a basis / *mäsiliniñ --i* the root of a problem. Cf. *asas* 1. [Ta. *nigez*/U. *negiz*].

negizlik

adj. Basic: -- *mäsilä* a basic problem. Cf. *asasiy*.

nemät

1. cul. n. Food; edibles.
2. n. Male name.

nemis

n. German: -- *tili* German language. [< R. *nemets*].

nemisçä

adv. In the German language.

ni

pro. expresses the largest, best, etc. of sth. Also *ni-ni*.

nitrallaş-

chem. vi. To nitrify: -- *qan paxta* nitro cotton.

nijat

1. n. Rescue; deliverance: -- *yultuzi* liberator; emancipator; savior.
2. n. Male name.

nijatçı

n. Rescuer; liberator.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

nijatkar

nijatkar

n. = **nijatçı**.

nijatliq

n. Rescue; liberation; deliverance: -- *tap-* to find a way out/ -- *tilä-* to seek deliverance/ -- *yoli* a way out/ -- *qa eris-* to be rescued.

nijasät

n. Filthy object; excrement and urine.

nijis

1. adj. Dirty; filthy: -- *närsä* dirty object. Cf. **paskina** 1, **mäynät**.
2. n. Rascal; scoundrel; evil doer.

nijisliq

abstract n. of **nijis**.

niçük

pro. Why. Also *nima üçün*, **nimişqa**, **nimi-gä**. Used in literature. [Ç. *niçün*/O. *niçin*].

nix

1. m. Skein; strand; ply: *yipniñ bir --i* one ply of thread.
2. n. Skein; ply: -- *qat-* to make a skein.

nixlik

adj. Skein; ply: *üç -- yip* three-ply thread.

niobi

chem. n. Niobium (Nb). [< R. *niobij*].

nisbät

1. math. n. Ratio: -- *qimmiti* rate; specific value/ -- *näziriyisi* phy. theory of relativity/ *tätür* -- inverse ratio/ *oñ* -- direct ratio. [Ç. *nisbat*/O. *nispet*/U. *nisbat*].
2. n. Contrast: *küçlär nisbiti* contrast in power.

nisbätän

1. adv. Comparatively; relatively: -- *yaxşı* relatively good/ -- *naçar* rather inferior. [O. *nispeten*].
2. pp. (follows dative case) With respect to; in relation to: *xatalaşqan yoldaşlarğa -- toğra mu'amilä qiliş lazim* comrades who made mistakes must be handled properly/ *maña -- eytqanda* as to me. [U. *nisbatan* (#1-2)].

nisbätlik

adj. Proportional: *xälq igiligini pılanliq wä -- rawajlandur-* to develop the national economy proportionately according to plan.

nisbi

adj. Relative: -- *turaqliq* relative stability/ -- *häqiqät* relative truth/ -- *süpät* gr. relative adjective.

nisbiçilik

n. Relativism.

nisbiyät

n. Relativity.

nisbilik

n. = **nisbiyät**.

nispi

n. Half: -- *sizgä*, -- *bizgä* half for you and half for us/ *tün* -- midnight. [O. *nısfı*; *nı-sfı*].

nispikar

ag. obs. n. Sharecropper. Cf. **ortaqqı**.

nisut

bot. n. Root bark of shaggy-fruited dittany (*Radix dictamni*). See illustration at **türbüt** on p. 229.

nişala

cul. n. Nishala, a food item made of eggs and flour.

nişaliçi

n. Maker or seller of **nishala**.

nişan

1. n. Mark; sign: -- *qoy-* to put a mark on. [Ç. *nişan*/Tu. *nyşan*/U. *nişon*].
2. n. Target: -- *din adaş-* to lose one's bearings, get lost/ -- *din eğiş-* to stray from a target/ -- *ğa al-* to aim at a target/ -- *ğa täkküz-* to hit a target. [O. *nişan* (#1-2)].
3. n. Achievement: *ädibiyat-sän'ät sahäsiddä uniñdin öçmäs* -- *qaldı* he achieved indelible successes in art and literature/ *uniñ işliridin* -- *qalmidi* his accomplishments are overlooked or ignored.

nişanä

KEY 2. † proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.

nişansiz

1. n. = nişan. [O. *nişane*].
2. n. Souvenir: *bu mändin sizgä -- bolup qalsun* this is a souvenir I am giving you.

nişansiz

1. adj. Without target: -- *oq at-* to shoot at random.
2. adj. Without a sign.

nişanla-

1. vt. To take aim: -- *p at-* to shoot while taking aim. [O. *nişanla-*].
2. vt. To celebrate, commemorate: *aptonom rayonimiz qurulğanlığını yigirmä yilligini* -- to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the establishment of our autonomous region/ *tuğulğan künni* -- to celebrate a birthday.

nişanlıq

adj. of nişan.

niza

- n. Discord; dispute; strife: -- *päyda boldi* a dispute arose. Cf. *bäs-muşäqqät*, *bäsmunazirä*, *jañjal*, *mubahisä*, *munazirä*. [O. *niza*/U. *nizo*].

nizalaş-

- vi. To quarrel or fall out with.

nizaliq

adj. Disputed; debated: -- *mäsilä* disputed problem. Cf. *munazirilik*. [O. *nizalî*].

nizam

1. n. Regulation; rule; ordinance. Cf. *qa'i-dä*. [O. *nizam*/U. *nizom*].
2. ph. n. Superstructure.
3. n. Male name. Also *nizamidin*.

nizamnamä

n. Constitution; regulations: *mäktäp nizamnamisi* school regulations. Cf. *konstitutsiyä*.

niuton

n. Newton: -- *qanuni* phy. Newton's law. [< R. *Newton*].

niqap

1. n. Veil; mask: -- *tart-* to wear a veil. Cf. *çümbäl*, *çümpärdä* 1.

nikalan-

2. n. Cover; guise: *dostluq niqawi astida* under the guise of friendship/ *niqawini e-çip taşla-* to unmask, tear off a mask. [U. *niqob* (#1-2)].

niqapla-

1. vi. To wear a veil or mask.
2. vt. To cover up, gloss over, conceal: *öz eyiwini* -- to cover up one's mistakes/ *özi-ni* -- to camouflage oneself.

niqta-

1. vt. To stuff: *barliq närsilärni çamadan-ğa* -- *p tiq-* to stuff everything into a suitcase/ *samanni tağarğa* -- *p tiq-* to stuff straw into a sack. Also *niqtıla-* 1. [U. *niqta-*].
2. vi. To press, push down or against: *tam-ğa* -- *p ur-* to push against a wall and beat/ *yärgä* -- *p dässä-* to stomp on the ground.

niqtıla-

1. vt. = *niqta-* 1.
2. vt. To stuff one's own purse, line one's pockets: *u özini taza niqtılıwaldi* he stuffed his own purse.

niqsi-

- vi. To spoil, go sour: *ğiza* -- *p qaptu* the meal spoiled.

nikä

n. Marriage: -- *toyi* wedding/ -- *ärkinligi* freedom of marriage/ -- *oqu-* to preside over a wedding (by the akhun)/ -- *qanuni* marriage law/ -- *qil-* to get married/ -- *yığa al-* to take as wife. Cf. *yatliq*. [Ç. *nikah*/O. *nikâh*/Ta. *nikax*/U. *nikoh*].

nikasiz

adj. Unmarried: -- *billä tur-* to cohabit, live illicitly/ -- *tuğulğan bala* illegitimate child. Cf. *boytaq*, *saltañ* 1. [O. *nikâhsîz*].

nikala-

vt. To betroth (a girl): *u qizini tursunğa* -- *p qoyuptu* he betrothed his daughter to Tursun.

nikalat-

vt. To marry.

nikalan-

KEY 3. m. measure word; math. mathematics; med. medicine; mil. military; mus. music; n. noun; num. numeral; obs. obsolete; onom. onomatepia; pe. sports; ph. philosophy; phy. physics; phys. physiology; poe. poetic; pp. postposition; prep. preposition; pro. pronoun; rel. religion; sby somebody; sth something; zoo. zoology.

nikaliq

vi. To get married: *qos* -- to marry twice, be a bigamist. [O. *nikâhlan-*].

nikaliq

adj. Married: *bir* -- *ayal* a once-married woman. Cf. *öy-otaqliq*, *öy-oçaqliq*. [O. *nikâhlî*].

nikotin

chem. n. Nicotine: -- *kislatasi* niacin; nicotine acid/ --*din zâhârliniş* nicotine poisoning. [< R. *nikotin*].

nikel

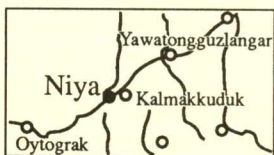
chem. n. Nickel (Ni): -- *yalat-* to do nickel plating. [< R. *nikel'*].

nikellä-

vt. To do nickel plating.

niyâ

geo. n. Niya (Minfeng), county in Xinjiang (37.04N 82.46E). Established in 1946. Population (1982): 24,049.



niyât

1. n. Intention; ambition: -- *bağla-* (-- *qil-*) a. to make up one's mind: *dixan boluşqa* -- *qil-* to make up one's mind to become a farmer; *geçişni* -- *qil-* to be determined to flee; b. ♦ to fast: *bügün niyât bağlidim* I am going to fast today/ *niyiti buzuq* evil-minded/ *niyiti buzul-* to harbor evil thoughts/ *niyitidin qayt-* (yan-) to change one's views/ *qara* -- evil ambition / *yaxşı* -- good intentions/ *yawa* -- wild ambition/ *yaman* -- bad intentions/ ¶ *niyiti yamanniñ qazini töşük* if your intentions are bad, your pot has a hole (leaks). [K. *niet*/KK. *nijet*/ O. *niyet*].

2. n. Objective; aim: *xizmätni yaxşılaş niyiti-dä berilgän täklip* a proposal to aim for the improvement of work. [U. *niyat*].

nigar

1. n. Beloved; sweetheart: *sän meniñ --im-sän* you are my sweetheart. [U. *nigor*].

nimtilä-

2. n. Beautiful woman.

3. n. Female name.

nil

chem. n. Indigo: -- *râñ* indigo blue. [O. *nil*/U. *nil*].

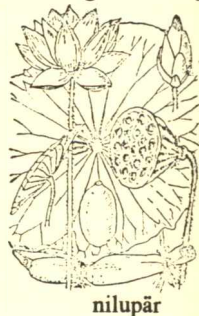
nilon

chem. n. Nylon: -- *paypaq* nylon hose/ -- *râxt* nylon cloth. [< R. *nejlon*].

nilupär

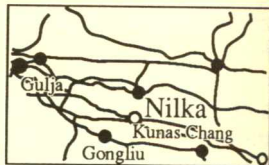
1. bot. n. Lotus (*Nelumbacucifera*), used in Uyghur folk medicine. Also called *känul*. [O. *nilüfer*].

2. n. Female name.



nilqa

geo. n. Nilka (Nileke), county in Xinjiang (43.52N 82.28E). Established in 1939. Population (1982): 17,124.



nimandaq

pro. Why this (that) way: -- *adâm* why this kind of person?/ *sän* -- *yazısän* why do you write like this?

nimançä

pro. Why this way: -- *hasirap kättiñ* why do you breathe like this?/ -- *qilisän* why do you act this way?

nimançila

pro. = *nimançä*.

nimpaşna

n. Medium-height heel: -- *bätinkä* medium-height heeled leather shoes.

nimtä

m. Side of an animal: *bir* -- *göş* a side of meat.

nimtilä-

vt. To cut (a carcass) in two: *göşni* -- to cut meat into two sides.

KEY 1. < derived from; Ç. Chagatay; Ch. Chinese; E. English; F. French; G. German; K. Kirghiz; KK. Karakalpak; M. Mahmud al-Kaşğari; Mo. Mongolian; O. Osmanli Turkish; OT. Orkhon Turkic; Q. Kazakh; R. Russian; Ta. Tatar; TT. Turfan texts; Tu. Turkmen; Tv. Tuvan; U. Uzbek; Y. Yakut.

nimä

pro. What; how: -- *üçün* why/ -- *kerigi* what's the use?/ *bu --digän is* what kind of thing is this?/ *saña -- boldi* what happened to you?/ *siz -- dāwatisiz* what are you talking about?/ ♦ -- *üçündür* for unknown reasons: -- *üçündür u kälmedi* he did not come for unknown reasons (also -- *üçünki*). Also *nä* I 2. [Ç. *nemä* (anything; something)/KK. *nege* (warum)/Ta. *nigä* (why)/Tu. *näme/U. nima*].

nimjan

adj. Weak; half-dead: -- *adām* a half-dead person/ -- *bolup yat-* to lie listlessly.

nimça

clo. n. A lined long outer garment worn by women. Has inside pockets.

nimsitāp

obs. n. Midnight (NU). Also *yerim ke-çä*.

nimşäk

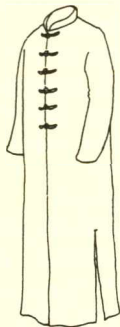
m. A weight measure, about 1 kg or 2.2 lbs. See section on Weights and Measures on pp. 1079-80.

nimkasa

n. Two halves of a melon: *qoğunni -- qil-* to cut a melon in half.

nimkar

n. Apprentice; hired farmhand; child la-



nimça

bor. Cf. *piraktikant*, *şagirt*.

nimkäs

adj. Half-new: -- *ayaq* half-new shoe/ -- *kiyim* half-new clothes.

nimidur

pro. sth unknown or unspecified: -- *bir nimä taraşip kätti* sth made a rattling sound.

nimidigän

pro. How much: -- *issiq* how very hot it is!/ -- *yaxşı* how wonderful!

nimışqa

pro. Why: -- *kälmediñ* why did you not come? Also *nimä üçün*.

nimışqıdur

pro. For some unknown reason: -- *u käl-midi* for some reason he did not come.

nimigä

pro. Why: -- *külisiz* why do you laugh? Also *niçük*, *nimä üçün*, *nimişqa*.

nimigidur

pro. For some unknown reason: *u -- tünügün bizniñkigä kaptikän* for some reason he came to our house yesterday.

nimigiki

pro. = *nimigidur*.

nimyarta

adj. Half; portion; part. Cf. *yerim-yarta*.

ni-ni

pro. expresses the largest, best, etc. of sth: -- *ışlarni körgän adām* sby who has seen everything/ *u -- palwanlarni yiqıtqan* he made the strongest warriors fall. Also *ni*.

KEY 2. ¶ proverb, saying; ♦ special meaning; adj. adjective; adv. adverb; ag. agriculture; ast. astronomy; bot. botany; chem. chemistry; clo. clothing; conj. conjunction; cul. culinary; fig. figurative; geo. geography; geol. geology; gr. grammar, linguistics; his. historical; int. interjection; lit. literature, literary, literal.